air line

USA price list

effective January 1st 2010

8%

Price Increase
April 1st, 2013

artopex

artopex

the art and the purpose

air line

design : Suzanne Léger and the Artopex team

General Information	8
Storage Units	26
Work Surfaces	99
Legs & Supports	106
Electrical Unit & Electricity	109
Panels	114
Accessories	120

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Benches 19"H. 26

19TLL1872
19TLL1866
19TLL1860
19TLL1854
19TLL1848
19TLL1842
19TLL1836
19TLL1830
19TLL1824

Storage Units 19"H. 27

19O1872
19O1866
19O1860
19O1854
19O1848
19O1842
19O1836
19O1830
19O1824

Storage Units 19"H. 28

19F1836
19F1830

Storage Units 19"H. 29

19BB1836
19BB1830

Storage Units 19"H. 30

19BO1836
19BO1830

Storage Units 19"H. 31

19DD1836
19DD1830

Storage Units 19"H. 32

19SS1836
19SS1830

Credenzas 19"H. 33

19OF1872
19OF1860
19FO1872
19FO1860

Credenzas 19"H. 34

19OBB1872
19OBB1860
19BBO1872
19BBO1860

Credenzas 19"H. 35

19DDDD1872
19DDDD1860

Credenzas 19"H. 36

19DOD1872
19DOD1860

Credenzas 19"H. 37

19ODD1872
19ODD1860
19DDO1872
19DDO1860

Credenzas 19"H. 38

19SS1872
19SS1860

Credenzas 19"H. 39

19OS1872
19OS1860
19SO1872
19SO1860

Credenzas 19"H. 40

19RO1872
19RO1860
19OR1872
19OR1860

Credenzas 19"H. 41

19RF1872
19RF1860
19FR1872
19FR1860

Credenzas 19"H. 42

19RBB1872
19RBB1860
19BBR1872
19BBR1860

Credenzas 19"H. 43

19RBO1872
19RBO1860
19BOR1872
19BOR1860

Credenzas 19"H. 44

19RDD1872
19RDD1860
19DDR1872
19DDR1860

Credenzas 19"H. 45

19RS1872
19RS1860
19SR1872
19SR1860

Storage Units 25"H. 46

25O1872
25O1866
25O1860
25O1854
25O1848
25O1842
25O1836
25O1830
25O1824

Storage Units 25"H. 47

25OF1836
25OF1830

Storage Units 25"H. 48

25BF1836
25BF1830

Storage Units 25"H. 49

25UUF1836
25UUF1830

Storage Units 25"H. 50

25DD1836
25DD1830

Storage Units 25"H. 51

25SS1836
25SS1830

Credenzas 25"H. 52

25OOF1872
25OOF1860
25OFO1872
25OFO1860

Credenzas 25"H. 53

25OBF1872
25OBF1860
25BFO1872
25BFO1860

Credenzas 25"H. 54

25DOD1872
25DOD1860

Credenzas 25"H. 55

25DDDD1872
25DDDD1860

Credenzas 25"H. 56

25ODD1872
25ODD1860
25DDO1872
25DDO1860

Credenzas 25"H. 57

25SS1872
25SS1860

Credenzas 25"H. 58

25OS1872
25OS1860
25SO1872
25SO1860

Credenzas 25"H. 59

25RO1872
25RO1860
25OR1872
25OR1860

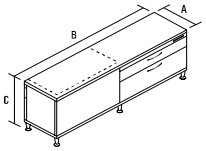
Credenzas 25"H. 60

25ROF1872
25ROF1860
25OFR1872
25OFR1860

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

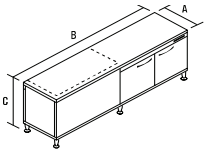
Credenzas 25"H. 61

25RBF1872
25RBF1860
25BFR1872
25BFR1860



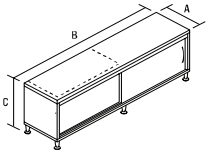
Credenzas 25"H. 62

25RDD1872
25RDD1860
25DDR1872
25DDR1860



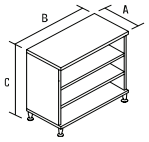
Credenzas 25"H. 63

25RS1872
25RS1860
25SR1872
25SR1860



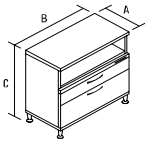
Storage Units 34"H. 64

34O1836
34O1830



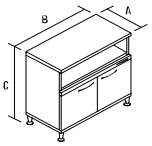
Storage Units 34"H. 65

34OBF1836
34OBF1830



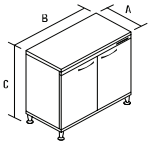
Storage Units 34"H. 66

34ODD1836
34ODD1830



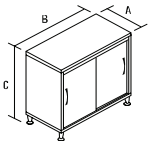
Storage Units 34"H. 67

34DD1836
34DD1830



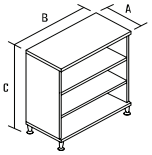
Storage Units 34"H. 68

34SS1836
34SS1830



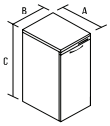
Storage Units 40"H. 69

40O1836
40O1830
40O1818



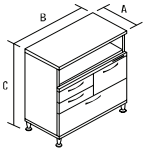
Multifunctional Storage 40"H. 70

40MTL2418
40MTR2418



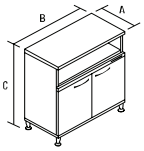
Storage Units 40"H. 71

40OUUFF1836
40OUUFF1830



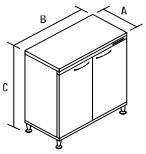
Storage Units 40"H. 72

40ODD1836
40ODD1830



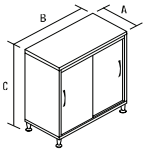
Storage Units 40"H. 73

40DD1836
40DD1830



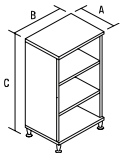
Storage Units 40"H. 74

40SS1836
40SS1830



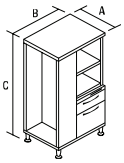
Storage Unit 50"H. 75

50O1824



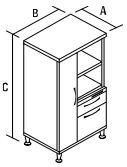
Storage Units 50"H. 76

50VOUF1824
50OUFV1824



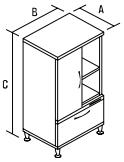
Storage Units 50"H. 77

50COUF1824
50OUFC1824



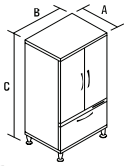
Storage Units 50"H. 78

50DOF1824
50ODF1824



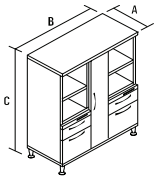
Storage Unit 50"H. 79

50DDF1824



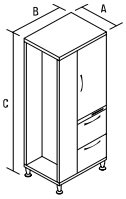
Storage Unit 50"H. 80

50OUFC1839



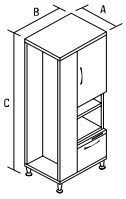
Storage Units 66"H. 81

66VDFF1824
66DFFV1824



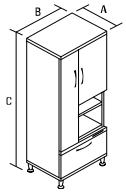
Storage Units 66"H. 82

66VDOF1824
66DOFV1824



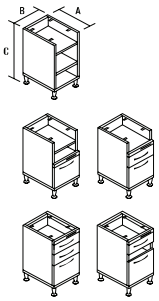
Storage Units 66"H. 83

66CDOF1824
66DOFC1824



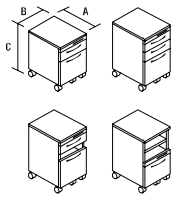
Supporting Pedestals 28"H. 84

28FPO2415
28FPO1815
28FPOF2415
28FPOF1815
28FPOUF2415
28FPOUF1815
28FPUUF2415
28FPUUF1815
28FPUY2415
28FPUY1815



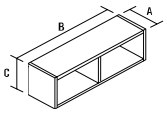
Mobile Pedestals 22"H. & 27"H. 85

22MPUF1815
27MPUUF1815
27MPUY1815
27MPOF1815



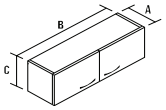
Hutches 86

HWO1672
HWO1666
HWO1660
HWO1654
HWO1648
HWO1642
HWO1636
HWO1630
HWO1624
HTO1672
HTO1666
HTO1660
HTO1654
HTO1648
HTO1642
HTO1636
HTO1630
HTO1624



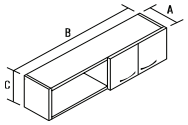
Hutches 87

HWDDDD1672
HWDDDD1660
HWDD1636
HWDD1630
HTDDDD1672
HTDDDD1660
HTDD1636
HTDD1630



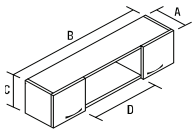
Hutches 88

HWDO1672
HWDO1660
HWDO1636
HWDO1630
HWOD1672
HWOD1660
HWOD1636
HWOD1630
HTDO1672
HTDO1660
HTDO1636
HTDO1630
HTOD1672
HTOD1660
HTOD1636
HTOD1630



Hutches 89

HWDOD1672
HWDOD1660
HTDOD1672
HTDOD1660



Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Hutches 90

HWSS1672
HWSS1666
HWSS1660
HWSS1654
HWSS1648
HWSS1642
HWSS1636
HWSS1630
HWSS1624
HTSS1672
HTSS1666
HTSS1660
HTSS1654
HTSS1648
HTSS1642
HTSS1636
HTSS1630
HTSS1624

Hutches 91

HWSO1672
HWSO1666
HWSO1660
HWSO1654
HWSO1648
HWSO1642
HWSO1636
HWSO1630
HWSO1624
HWOS1672
HWOS1666
HWOS1660
HWOS1654
HWOS1648
HWOS1642
HWOS1636
HWOS1630
HWOS1624
HTSO1672
HTSO1666
HTSO1660
HTSO1654
HTSO1648
HTSO1642
HTSO1636
HTSO1630
HTSO1624
HTOS1672
HTOS1666
HTOS1660
HTOS1654
HTOS1648
HTOS1642
HTOS1636
HTOS1630
HTOS1624

Hutches 92

HTRO1672
HTRO1666
HTRO1660
HTRO1654
HTRO1648
HTRO1642
HTRO1636
HTRO1630
HTRO1624
HTOR1672
HTOR1666
HTOR1660
HTOR1654
HTOR1648
HTOR1642
HTOR1636
HTOR1630
HTOR1624

Top Cabinets 93

HTCO4536
HTCO4530
HTCO4518
HTCO4515
HTCO4036
HTCO4030
HTCO4018
HTCO4015
HTCO3036
HTCO3030
HTCO3018
HTCO3015
HTCO2436
HTCO2430
HTCO2418
HTCO2415

Top Cabinets 94

HTCDD4536
HTCDD4530
HTCDD4036
HTCDD4030
HTCDD3036
HTCDD3030
HTCDD2436
HTCDD2430

Top Cabinets 95

HTCDL4518
HTCDL4515
HTCDL4018
HTCDL4015
HTCDL3018
HTCDL3015
HTCDL2418
HTCDL2415
HTCDR4518
HTCDR4515
HTCDR4018
HTCDR4015
HTCDR3018
HTCDR3015
HTCDR2418
HTCDR2415

Top Cabinets 95

HTCDOL4518
HTCDOL4515
HTCDOL4018
HTCDOL4015
HTCDOL3018
HTCDOL3015
HTCDOL2418
HTCDOL2415
HTCDOR4518
HTCDOR4515
HTCDOR4018
HTCDOR4015
HTCDOR3018
HTCDOR3015
HTCDOR2418
HTCDOR2415

Top Cabinets 96

HTCSS4536
HTCSS4530
HTCSS4036
HTCSS4030
HTCSS3036
HTCSS3030
HTCSS2436
HTCSS2430

Top Cabinets 97

HTCSO4536
HTCSO4530
HTCSO4036
HTCSO4030
HTCSO3036
HTCSO3030
HTCSO2436
HTCSO2430
HTCOS4536
HTCOS4530
HTCOS4036
HTCOS4030
HTCOS3036
HTCOS3030
HTCOS2436
HTCOS2430

Top Cabinets 98

HTCRO4536
HTCRO4530
HTCRO4036
HTCRO4030
HTCRO3036
HTCRO3030
HTCRO2436
HTCRO2430
HTCOR4536
HTCOR4530
HTCOR4036
HTCOR4030
HTCOR3036
HTCOR3030
HTCOR2436
HTCOR2430

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Work Surfaces 99

SSi4848
SSi4242
SSi3684
SSi3678
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3084
SSi3078
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430
SSi2424
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSi2130
SSi2124

Work Surfaces 100

SSTL36248424
SSTL36217824
SSTL36247221
SSTL36217221
SSTL36246621
SSTL36216621
SSTL36216021
SSTL30216021

SSTR36248424
SSTR36217824
SSTR36247221
SSTR36217221
SSTR36246621
SSTR36216621
SSTR36216021
SSTR30216021

Work Surfaces 100

SCO2442
SCO2142
SCO1836

Work Surfaces 101

SCOL48307824
SCOL48307224
SCOL48306624
SCOL48306024

SCOR48307824
SCOR48307224
SCOR48306624
SCOR48306024

Work Surfaces 101

SSLL483084
SSLL483078
SSLL483072
SSLL483066

SSLR483084
SSLR483078
SSLR483072
SSLR483066

Work Surfaces 102

SSVL66362130
SSVL60302124
SSVL48302124

SSVR66362130
SSVR60302124
SSVR48302124

Work Surfaces 102

SSD3686
SSD3680
SSD3084
SSD3078
SSD3072
SSD3066
SSD3060
SSD3054
SSD2476
SSD2470
SSD2464
SSD2458
SSD2452

Work Surfaces 103

SSCKL2782
SSCKL2776
SSCKL2770
SSCKL2764

SSCKR2782
SSCKR2776
SSCKR2770
SSCKR2764

Work Surfaces 103

SSAXL45
SSAXR45

Work Surfaces 104

SSTADL4824
SSTADL4221

SSTADR4824
SSTADR4221

Work Surfaces 104

SSTD48
SSTD42

Work Surfaces 105

SSR48
SSR42
SSR36

Work Surfaces 105

SSXJX2434
SSXJX2130

Legs 106

LE2T2836
LE2T2830
LE2T2824
LE2T2821

LA2T2836
LA2T2830
LA2T2824
LA2T2821

LE1T28
LA1T28

LE1D128
LE1D228

LETEL30

Supports 107

SUP1F25
SUP2F25

SUP1F19
SUP2F19

SUP1A25
SUP2A25

SUP1A19
SUP2A19

SEUF

SEUA

Stiffeners 108

RSTF64
RSTF58
RSTF52
RSTF46
RSTF40

Junction Plates 108

AC-FJP2

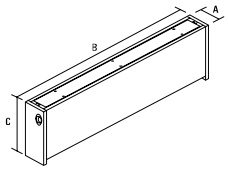
Surface Brace 108

AL-EUST

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

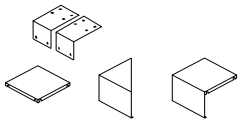
Electrical Units 109

EU82372
EU82366
EU82360
EU82354
EU82348
EU82342
EU82336
EU82330
EU82324



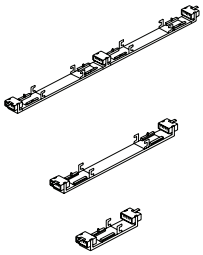
Brackets & Jumper Caps 109

EUEJP
EUJX
EUJL
EUJT



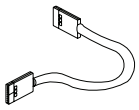
Electrical Components 110

AL-HSS72
AL-HSS66
AL-HSS60
AL-HSS54
AL-HSS48
AL-HSS42
AL-HSS36
AL-HSS30
AL-HSS24



AC-EJS60
AC-EJS54
AC-EJS48
AC-EJS42
AC-EJS36
AC-EJS30
AC-EJS24
AC-EJS12

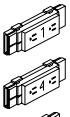
iE-J21



iE-i

iE-Y

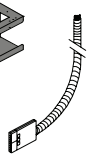
iE-DO1
iE-DO2
iE-DO3
iE-DO4



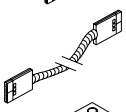
E2-ERSS

E2-EDT

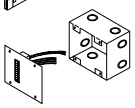
iE-EC15



iE-EC18

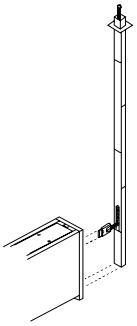


E2-ECWD



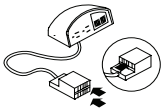
Power Feed Pole 112

A5-EPEU23
A5-EPEU22

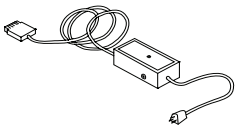


Electrical Components 113

AC-EPOSK



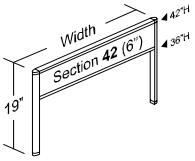
AC-ECFK



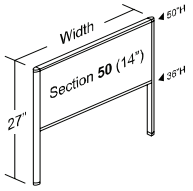
AC-ECEJK72
AC-ECEJK60
AC-ECEJK48

Nano Panels for Electrical Unit 114

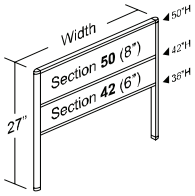
PU1972-4
PU1966-4
PU1960-4
PU1954-4
PU1948-4
PU1942-4
PU1936-4
PU1930-4
PU1924-4



PU2772-5
PU2766-5
PU2760-5
PU2754-5
PU2748-5
PU2742-5
PU2736-5
PU2730-5
PU2724-5

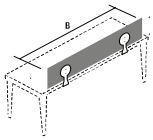


PU2772-45
PU2766-45
PU2760-45
PU2754-45
PU2748-45
PU2742-45
PU2736-45
PU2730-45
PU2724-45

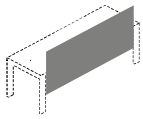


Privacy Panels 117

PPOVA1072
PPOVA1066
PPOVA1060
PPOVA1054
PPOVA1048
PPOVA1042
PPOVA1036
PPOVA1030
PPOVA1024
PPOVM1072
PPOVM1066
PPOVM1060
PPOVM1054
PPOVM1048
PPOVM1042
PPOVM1036
PPOVM1030
PPOVM1024

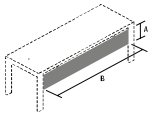


PPFRA2472
PPFRA2466
PPFRA2460
PPFRA2454
PPFRA2448
PPFRA2442
PPFRA2436
PPFRA2430
PPFRA2424
PPFRM2472
PPFRM2466
PPFRM2460
PPFRM2454
PPFRM2448
PPFRM2442
PPFRM2436
PPFRM2430
PPFRM2424



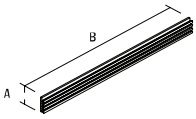
Modesty Panels 118

PPUN1272
PPUN1266
PPUN1260
PPUN1254
PPUN1248
PPUN1242
PPUN1236
PPUN1230
PPUN1224
PPUNA1272
PPUNA1266
PPUNA1260
PPUNA1254
PPUNA1248
PPUNA1242
PPUNA1236
PPUNA1230
PPUNA1224
PPUNM1272
PPUNM1266
PPUNM1260
PPUNM1254
PPUNM1248
PPUNM1242
PPUNM1236
PPUNM1230
PPUNM1224

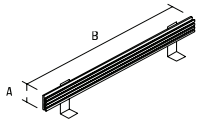


Accessory Bars 119

ACBO72
ACBO66
ACBO60
ACBO54
ACBO48
ACBO42
ACBO36
ACBO30
ACBO24



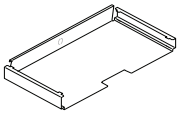
ACBS72
ACBS66
ACBS60
ACBS54
ACBS48
ACBS42
ACBS36
ACBS30
ACBS24



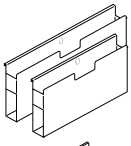
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Accessories 120

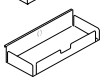
ASMLG



ASMVLT
ASMVLG



ASMPAP

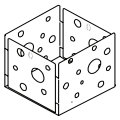


ASMPE

ASMCEL

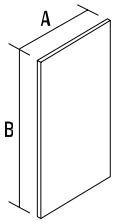
ASMBC

ASMBOX



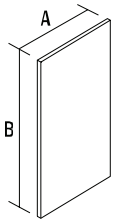
Tackboards 121

BT3409
BT2809
BT3428
BT2828
BT1628
BT1328
BT3422
BT2822
BT1622
BT1322
BT1313



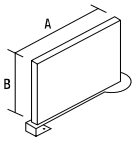
Markerboards 121

ASWBF



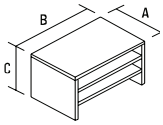
Divider Screens 122

ASPSDL11911
ASPSDL21911
ASPSDC11911
ASPSDC21911



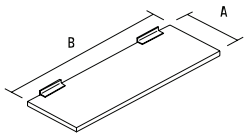
Pigeonhole Units 122

Pi1715
Pi1711
Pi1415
Pi1411

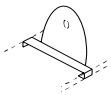


Shelves & Dividers 123

SHE0672
SHE0666
SHE0660
SHE0654
SHE0648
SHE0642
SHE0636
SHE0630
SHE0624
SHE0621
SHE0618

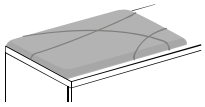


ASDM06



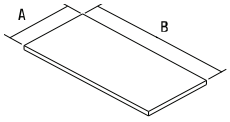
Cushions 124

CUS1772
CUS1766
CUS1760
CUS1754
CUS1748
CUS1742
CUS1736
CUS1730
CUS1724
CUS17RO
CUS1815



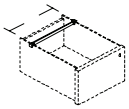
Extra Shelves 125

STS1634
STS1628
STS1616
STS1517
STS1514
STS1622
STS1614
STS1611
STS1334
STS1328
STS1316
STS1313
STS1217
STS1214
STS1117
STS1114

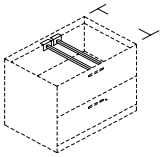


Storage Accessories 126

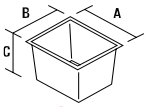
AC-BL12



AC-BL15

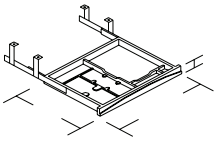


AC-AREC

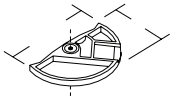


Pencil Trays 126

AC-ACPD2



AC-ACPDR

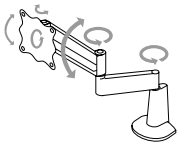


Grommet 126

AC-EGR70

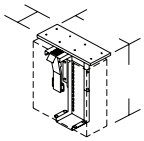
Flat Screen Supports 127

AC-ACH2T
AC-ACH2A

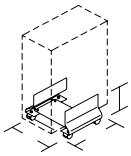


CPU Supports 127

AC-ACPU



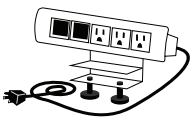
AC-ACPUC



Outlet Modules 128

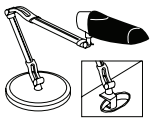
AC-EPOS

AC-EPA

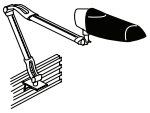


Lamps 128

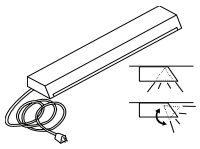
AC-ELLS



AC-ELLA

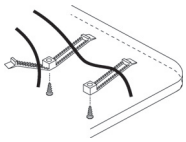


AC-ETLF48
AC-ETLF36
AC-ETLF24



Fasteners 128

AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2



Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

General Description

The Air series is comprised of storage, work surfaces, electrical accessories and a wide range of miscellaneous items. The work surfaces are supported either by surrounding furniture or by floor supports. Certain storage and base units in this series are therefore essential, as they serve to ground the stations.

A wide variety of floor storage units are offered: the base storage (used to support the surfaces), the mid-height storage, the wardrobes and the pedestals. On the base or mid-height storage unit you can place hutches and/or top cabinets. The hutches can also be wall mounted.

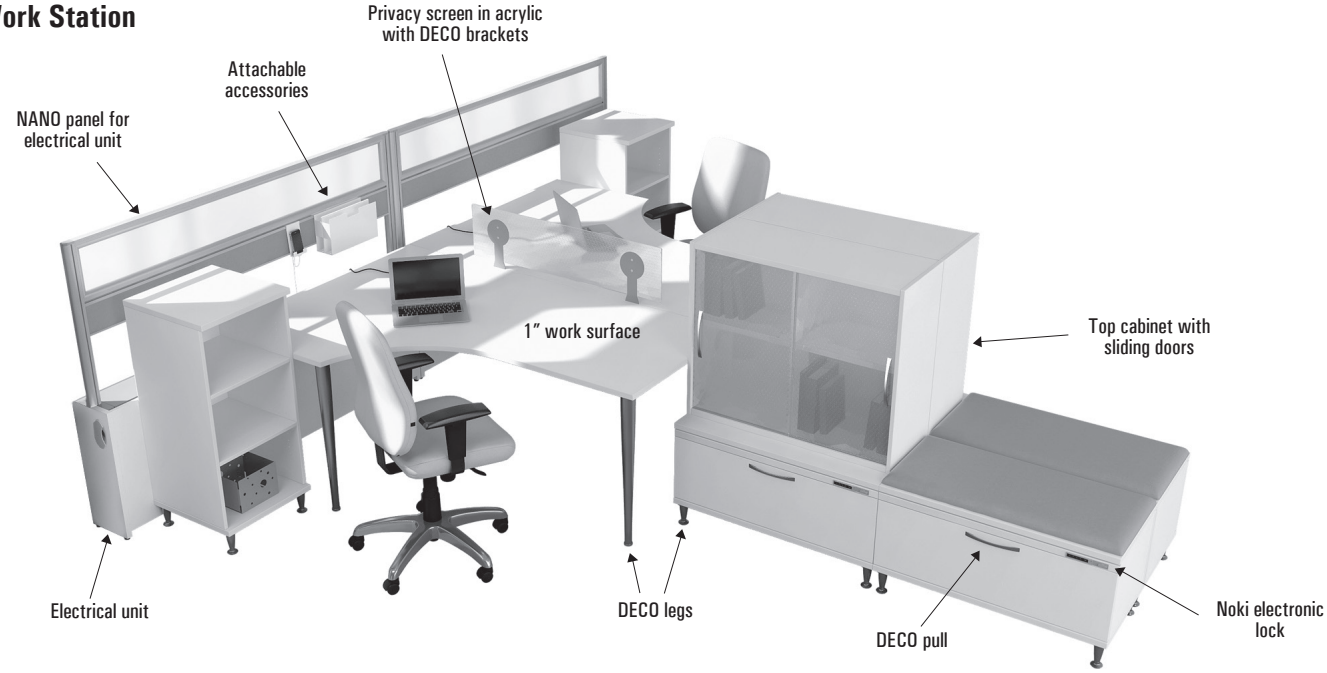
Air offers new styles of work surfaces with a choice of thickness of either 1″ or 2″. The 2″ thick option is available also on the top of all base units except the pedestals.

An innovative addition to this series is the electrical unit that holds electrical cabling and can support the surfaces. A Nano mini-panel can be attached onto the electrical unit and several of the Air series accessories can be hung from it.

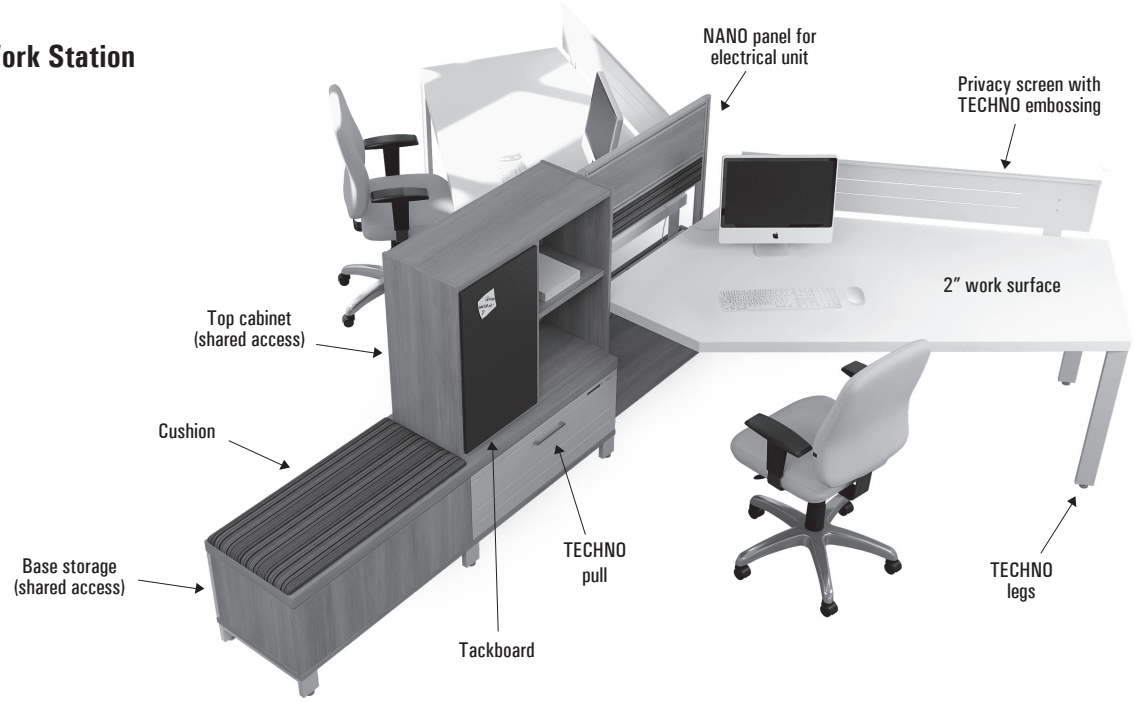
The Air series is comprised of two collections. DECO is presented with curved shapes, while TECHNO offers more linear details. The DECO collection distinguishes itself with streamlined legs, rounded handles, and metal embossed elements with curved patterns similar to the attachments for the privacy screens. The TECHNO collection is rectangular legs, straight handles, and linear designs on the embossed metal and rectangular brackets for the privacy screens. The DECO collection legs and the handles in both collections are in a nickel finish. The rectangular legs in the TECHNO collection have a choice of colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne.

The cushions in both collections have specific stitching design: linear (TECHNO) and curved (DECO).

DECO Work Station



TECHNO Work Station



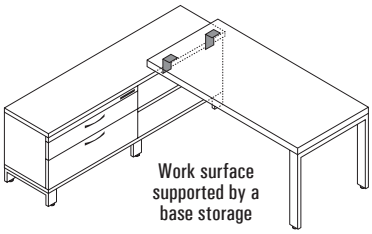
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

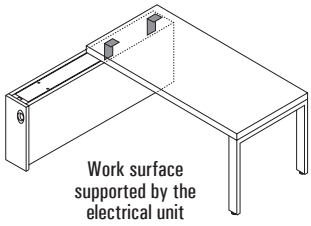
Work Surfaces

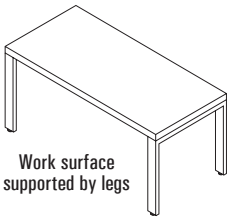
The Air series offers a variety of different styles of work surfaces, in thicknesses of 1″ and 2″. The 1″ work surfaces are made of pressed wood and laminated on both sides then finished with a 2.5mm thick PVC edge in assorted colors that match the surface. They can be specified in thermally fused laminate or high pressure laminate (code **L1** or **S1**). The 2″ thick work surfaces are made with a lightweight internal structure of honeycomb cardboard that is very sturdy. This is covered with a sheet of particle board on each side then a high pressure laminate surface finished with 2.5mm PVC edging in assorted colors that match the surface (code **S2**).

The work surface can be floor supported in three ways:
- Resting on a base storage 19″ or 25″ high with supports
- Resting on an electrical unit with supports
- Attached to the various available legs

All of these supports are ordered separately, depending on their applications. Here are a few examples.







The work surfaces do not have any inserts or pre-drilled holes. The supports can therefore be attached wherever necessary under the surface. An installation guide is available and includes the specification to position different elements under the surface.

It is important to include the number of supports and junction plates required to assure sufficient stability of the furniture. Examples are available on pages 20 to 24.

We recommend that a stiffener (see p. 108) be installed under the 1″ thick work surfaces that are longer than 48″. The 2″ thick work surfaces have sufficient rigidity so the stiffener is not necessary.

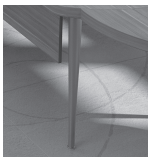
Legs for Work Surfaces

It is necessary to specify the legs for the extremities of the work surface that is not held up by the storage unit. All of these bases are equipped with adjustable leveling glides and can be positioned wherever under the surface as there are not any pre-drilled holes or metal inserts. Wood screws are included with the legs. There are different styles available to you.

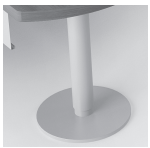
The TECHNO double leg
The double leg is equipped with 2 rectangular legs in steel, pre-joined (type U). It is available in 21″, 24″, 30″ or 36″ depths, either fixed or adjustable in height. Offered in 4 colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne.

The TECHNO single leg
The single leg is made of a single rectangular leg that is specific to the TECHNO series. Made of tubular steel, it is offered in 4 colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne.

These two types of TECHNO legs are also available in adjustable versions where the heights can range from 25″ to 31″ under the surface (in increments of 1″), helpful, for example, to individuals with limited mobility. Offered in 4 colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne.



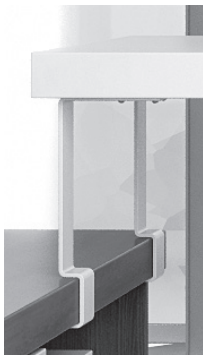
The DECO single leg
The single leg has a diameter of 2½″ narrowing down to 1¼″ and comes with leveling glides. Offered in a nickel finish.
*The additional support plate is included with the DECO leg when the 2″ work surface is ordered.



The Telescopic leg
The leg is comprised of 2 telescopic tubes (4″ diam.) and a circular base of 18″ in diameter. This leg has a height adjustment from 27″ to 30″, and is offered in 4 colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne. This leg can be used with both the TECHNO or DECO series. NOT designed to solely support a surface.

Supports for Works Surfaces

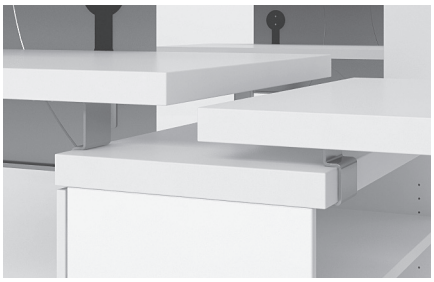
When placing a work surface on a base storage unit or an electrical unit, the proper support must be used. There are 5 types of supports, 4 for storage and 1 for the electrical unit (see p. 107). All have been designed for a total height under the surface of 28″. The 4 base storage supports have to been chosen to work with the height of the storage (19″ to 25″), and with the thickness of the storage surface (1″ or 2″).



These painted steel supports attach to the underside of the work surface and to the top of the storage unit where desired. They are then screwed in place on the inside of the storage unit, which means that no holes will be showing on the surface. Their position can vary laterally on the length as there are no pre-drilled holes or metal inserts under the surfaces. On an electrical unit, the supports attach to it on the inside and can be positioned anywhere on the length of the unit.

The supports that are installed on the storage unit that is 1″ thick, are made to be 1 1/16″ to accomodate the thicker high pressure surface. A self-sticking strip is installed inside the 1″ thick support and must be removed when using the high pressure laminate.

The Adjustable Supports
The 5 types of supports for the work surface are also available in the adjustable version. There are 4 types of adjustable supports available for the base storage units and 1 adjustable support for the electrical unit. In all of the cases these supports allow for an adjustment height of +1″ or -1″ in relation to the height of a regular support. They are available in 4 colors: polar white, silver, charcoal or champagne.



Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

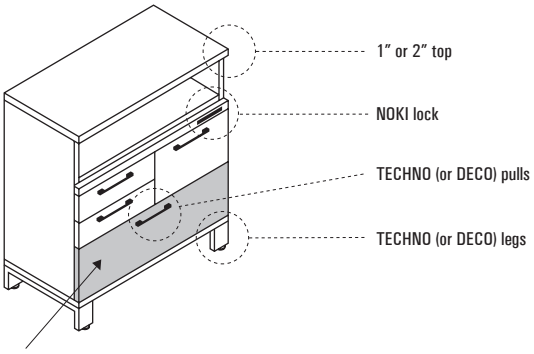
Storage – General Information

There are different types of storage units in the Air series: base units, (low and mid-height units and wardrobes), pedestals along with top cabinets and hutches.

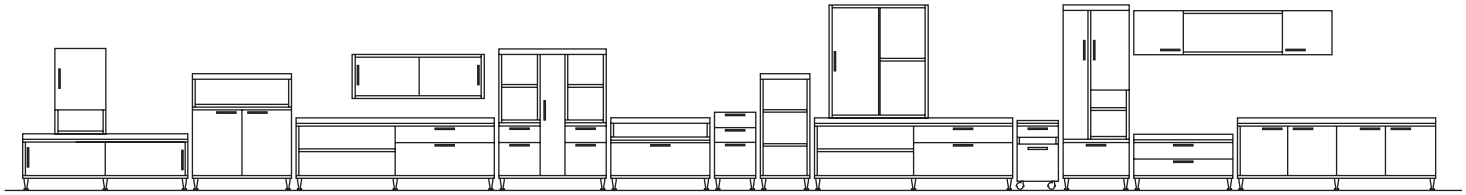
The storage units are made of an 11/16" thick laminate panel consequently the surface (with the exception of the pedestals, top cabinets and hutches) can be specified with a 1" thick surface (T.F.L.: code **L1** or HPL: code **S1**) or 2" (HPL: code **S2**). In all cases, each panel is finished with 2.5mm PVC edging (2mm for the 2") in an assortment of colors that matches the surface.

The wood grain is in the vertical position on the storage units (unless otherwise specified).

The 4"H. metal legs are installed under the storage units depending on the collection selected and can be replaced with a full base. The handles vary depending on the collection.

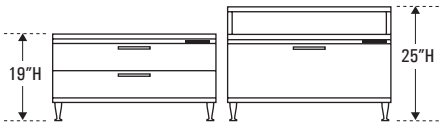


Certain fronts can be specified in embossed metal or in a different laminate color; colors available (see p. 16). Refer to the description of the product.

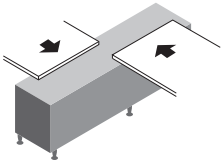


Base Storage Units

- Available heights: 19" and 25"

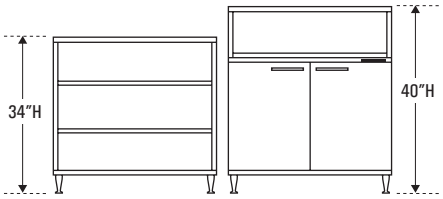


- Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- Allows surface support on both sides
- 1" or 2" top
- Offered with shared access (access on both sides)
- Option of full laminate base
- Maximum width 72"
- Can be used with cushions (see p. 12).

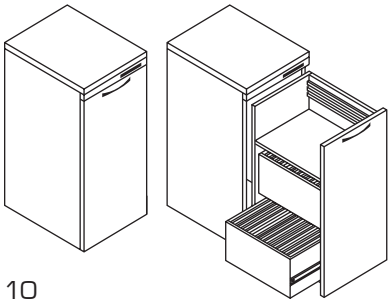


Mid-height Storage

- Height available: 34" and 40"



- Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- 1" or 2" top
- Option of full laminate base
- Maximum width 36"



- 40"H Multi-functional Pedestal

Lateral opening pedestal permits access to 2 file drawers (letter format) 20" in width. A shelf and an accessory bar (21" long) are also included. The drawer pulls out on 3 drawer slides and one supporting caster.

Available in a left or right version with a full laminate base (adjustable levelers).

Combination Wardrobes

- Available heights: 50" and 66"

- Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged doors and open or closed wardrobes
- Open or combination
- 1" or 2" top
- Option of full laminate base
- Maximum width 24" (except 39" double wardrobe)

*A 50"H or 66"H wardrobe ordered with a 2" thick surface in reality has a total height of 52" or 68" (see chart below).

Storage Unit Height Chart

Height of storage unit :	19"		25"		34"		40"		50"		66"	
Thickness of surface :	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"	1"	2"
ACTUAL overall height :	19"	20"	25"	26"	34"	35"	40"	41"	50"	52"	66"	68"

NOKI lock

All of the storage units (with the exception of the open storage and the storage with sliding door(s)) are manufactured with an electronic NOKI lock (battery powered), exclusive to Artopex.

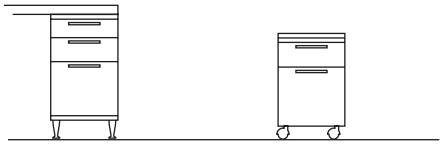
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage – General Information (cont'd)

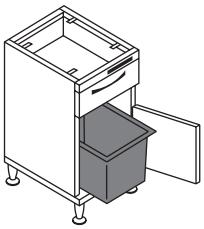
Pedestals

Surface-supporting :
- Height 28″
- Depth 18″ or 24″

Mobile pedestal :
- Height 22″ or 27″
- Depth 18″



- Types of fronts: Drawers, hinged door (recycling pedestal)
- Open (surface-supporting) or combination
- 11/16″ top (mobile pedestal)
- Option of full laminate base (surface-supporting)
- Can be used with a cushion (mobile pedestal), see p.12.

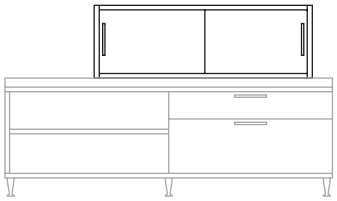


- Recycling Pedestal

The recycling pedestal is equipped with a utility drawer and a space for recycling which includes a removable bin. The bin is also sold separately and can be installed in any 12″ drawers.

Hutches

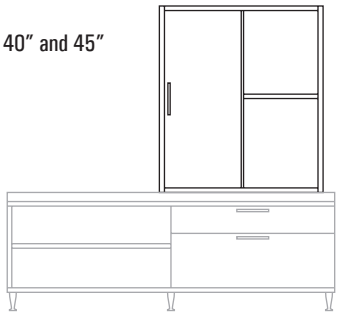
- Height 16″
- Depth 14″



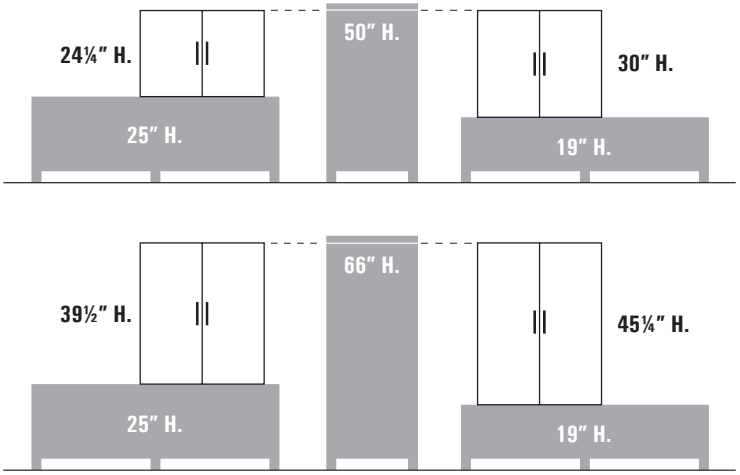
- Types of fronts: Hinged or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- Can be installed in a surface supported position or wall mounted
- Surface supported hutch also available with shared access (access on 2 sides)
- Maximum width 72″

Top Cabinets

- Height 24″, 30″, 40″ and 45″
- Depth 14″



- Types of fronts: Hinged or sliding doors
- Open or combination
- Also available with shared access (access on 2 sides)
- Maximum width 36″

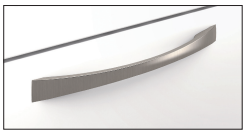


Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

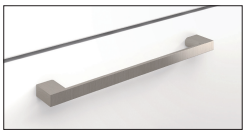
Storage – General Information (cont'd)

Pulls
All of the storage units (except the open units) are equipped with pulls designed to match the series selected.

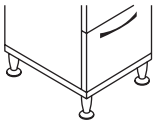
• DECO
The DECO pull has a curved design, nickel finish.

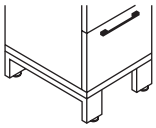


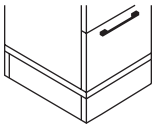
• TECHNO
The TECHNO pull has a linear design, nickel finish.



Storage Bases (legs)
The metal legs are installed under the storage units depending on the series selected. All of the storage units can be specified with a full laminate base which replaces the legs, without additional charge.


DECO legs


TECHNO legs

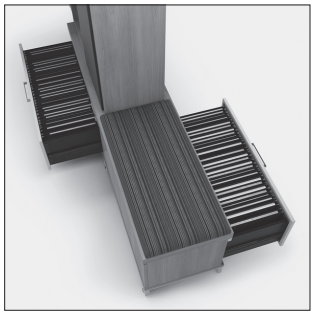

Full laminate base (FB)

• DECO style leg
The DECO leg consists of a rounded profile leg, nickel finish with leveler (¾" in diameter) equipped with a rubber base.

• TECHNO style leg
The TECHNO leg consists of a double leg (front/back) in tubular steel (rectangular shape) with levelers (1½" adjustment) equipped with a nylon base. The finish on this leg matches the finish selected for the NOKI lock. For the open storage units (without NOKI trim), the color has to be specified.

• Optional laminate base
This base is equipped with levelers (1½" adjustment) in assorted finishes matching the color of the unit.

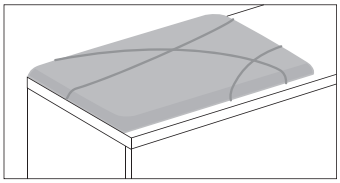
Shared Access Storage Units
Certain units have dedicated access to the user on either side of the storage unit. This can be found on certain base units, top cabinets and hutches. In all of the cases, the models offered are symmetrical (same type of front on both sides).

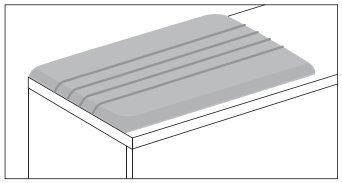


C.O.M. Orders
COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Quebec, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the samples has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

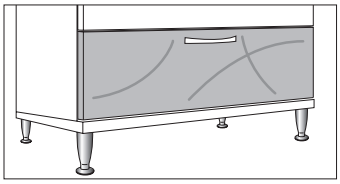
Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received. The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

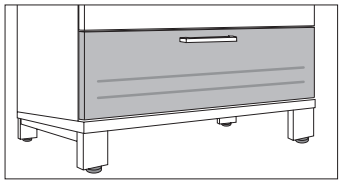
Cushions for Storage Units
It is possible to order cushions that can be installed on the base storage units and the mobile pedestals. DECO and TECHNO each offer a distinct stitching option that can be specified (see below). Refer to the Artopex seating fabric chart for fabric selection.


Cushion with DECO stitching (**STD**)


Cushion with TECHNO stitching (**STT**)

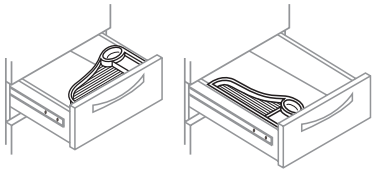
Lower Drawer Front
The lower 12" drawer front (at bottom) can be specified either in a different laminate color than the other fronts or in embossed metal with DECO motif (curved) or TECHNO (linear). There is an upcharge for the metal option which is also available for the sliding doors.


Drawer front with DECO embossed metal


Drawer front with TECHNO embossed metal

Drawer Slides
The drawer slides on the storage units are equipped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16". The load capacity for the 6" and 12" drawers is 100 lbs. All the drawer slides meet BIFMA standards.

Pencil Tray
The storage units with a 6" drawer are equipped with a pencil tray.

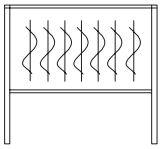


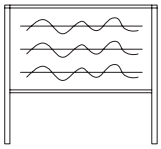
Shelves (storage units)
The storage units equipped with shelves have pre-drilled holes so the shelves can be adjusted to different heights. The shelves are 1" thick laminate and are the same color as the storage case. It is possible to order extra shelves (see p.125) on certain units, refer to the product description for more details.

Assembly
The majority of the storage units are delivered assembled (except the sliding doors, the 4" legs and the handles). The assembled products are identified with the ▲ symbol.

Orientation of the Fabric
Nano panel fabrics are all installed in a specific direction. Unless otherwise specified, the fabric is installed with the height of the panel (see drawing). The fabric on panels that are 66" or 72" wide must be RAILROADED at 90°. To keep a consistency with the fabric it is, therefore, recommended to specify that all other panels (60" and less) are manufactured in the same direction. To do this, replace the fabric code with the suffix **-ITA** followed by "fabric - - - - oriented at 90°".

Codification exemple :


Standard fabric
AL-P2754-5-0-KY24


Fabric oriented at 90°
AL-P2754-5-0-***iTA fabric KY24 oriented 90°***

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

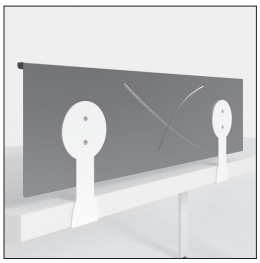
Accessories and Attachable Components

Modesty Panel and Privacy Screen

The modesty panel is positioned under the work surface and is available in laminate, metal or acrylic. This panel is 12″ high and must be always be ordered a minimum of 6″ less than the length of the surface it is installing under. Note that all of the panels are actually ¾″ less than the length indicated in the price list to allow for adjustments.

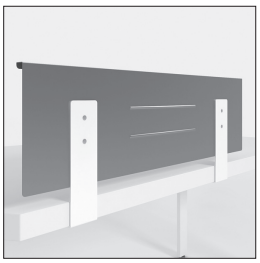
The privacy screen is positioned above the work surface and is available in metal or acrylic. Whether it is installed on a 1″ or 2″ surface the screen allows for a 1¼″ gap between the screen and the surface for electrical wiring if needed. The privacy screen is 10″ or 24″ high (11″ above the surface and 12″ below) and can be ordered in lengths from 24″ to 72″ long in increments of 6″. Note that all of the panels are actually ¾″ less than the length indicated in the price list to allow for adjustments.

The brackets for the privacy screens are always attached under the work surface and are included with the screen. These painted steel brackets are shaped to match the style of the collection ordered: DECO, rounded form or TECHNO, rectangular form. The modesty panels attached under the surface have a rectangular bracket. As there are no pre-drilled holes under the surface, the modesties can be positioned flush or recessed under the surface.



DECO screen

TECHNO screen



Concerning the privacy screens or modesties in metal, they are similar in design to the other embossed components in the 2 collections. The metal panels in the DECO collection and designed in a curved pattern, whereas the TECHNO pattern is linear.

Nano Screens

A modified Nano panel was designed to be installed on the electrical units. This screen is available in heights of 42″ and 50″ from the floor, and can be equipped with accessory bars to attach accessories. It is available in lengths from 24″ to 72″ in increments of 6″, depending on the lengths of the electrical units. Different configurations are available; see the product description for more detail. It is possible to attach standard Nano panels to the extremities of this panel.

Accessory Bar

An accessory bar equipped with supports can be installed onto a surface. This bar can also be ordered separately, with brackets, and installed on the inside of a privacy screen of the same length. The accessory bar is offered in 4 colors: polar white, charcoal, champagne and silver.

Keyboard Tray

To order a keyboard tray please consult the other current Artopex price books.

Divider Screens

The divider screens can be installed on a work surface to act as work station separators. The panels are available in a laminate finish (TFL) or tackboard (rubbery compound), and are attached to a metal bracket offered in several colors (see p.17, Metal 10 column). The bracket is inserted onto the surface and grips the edge. It can be screwed in place or not so as to be movable.

It is important to specify the size of the opening of the bracket so it fits on a 1″ or 2″ surface and sits securely. The metal supports that install on the 1″ surface have a $1^{1}/_{16}$″ opening in case high pressure laminate is ordered. A self-sticking tape is always installed on the inside of the bracket and must be removed when installing on high pressure surfaces.

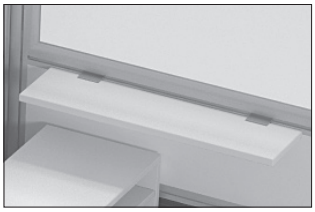
Tackboard

The tackboards are designed to be installed on the backs of the top cabinets and mid-height (40″) storage units. They match the height and the width of these units. The tackboards are attached with strips of Velcro. They are fabric covered (see current Artopex panel fabric charts)

Markerboard

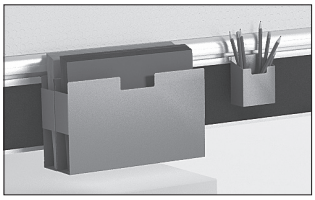
The markerboard is made of a sheet of metal with a glossy white finish and installed on the backs of top cabinets and hutches by double faced tape. Non-permanent markers are NOT included. The markerboard surface is magnetic.

Shelf for Accessory Bar



A shelf can be installed on the Nano panels in the hanging slot. It is available in lengths from 18″ to 72″ and is 6″ deep. This is equipped with factory installed support brackets of anodized aluminum. The shelf is made of $^{11}/_{16}$″ thick TFL laminate edged with 2.5mm PVC (colors to match the shelf). The other shelves offered in the Nano price list should NOT be used in this application as their weight allowance may be excessive.

Metal Accessories



The metal accessories are designed to be installed either on the Artopex accessory bars, in the hanging slots of the Nano panels or directly on the work surfaces. Certain accessories can be stacked to maximize available space on the accessory bar or work surface. The accessories are available in several colors (see p.17, Metal 10 column).

*Note that the plastic accessories from the other series are compatible and can be used in this series.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

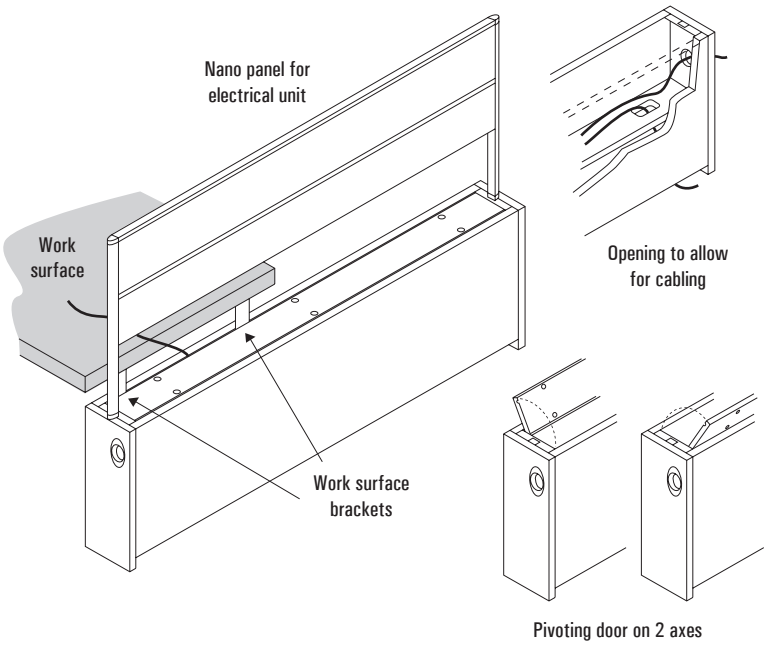
Electrical Unit

The electrical unit is comprised of a thermally fused laminate casing equipped with a metal door giving access to the outlets inside (sold separately). Available in lengths from 24" to 72" (increments of 6"), its height is 23" and its width is 8½".

The unit can support one of more work surfaces on each side and/or act as a receptacle for electrical cabling or communication. Equipped with interior brackets used to attach a distribution harness (ordered separately), the electrical unit can hold up to 4 duplexes, depending on the unit's length. It can also be used for the 4 circuit system as well as the 1 circuit system (see next page).

The grommets located at either end and underneath the unit, along with a shared access door on the top, facilitates the entry and hides the outlets.

In order to support the work surface, the electrical unit requires the positioning of specific supports (see p.107). It is also possible to install a Nano type mini-panel separator on top of the electrical unit (see p.114-115-116). The color of the grommet is made to match as best as possible the color of the unit (white color: white grommet, frost color: frost grommet, other colors: charcoal grommet). The metal door is available in 6 colors (see p.17, Metal 6 column).



Electricity

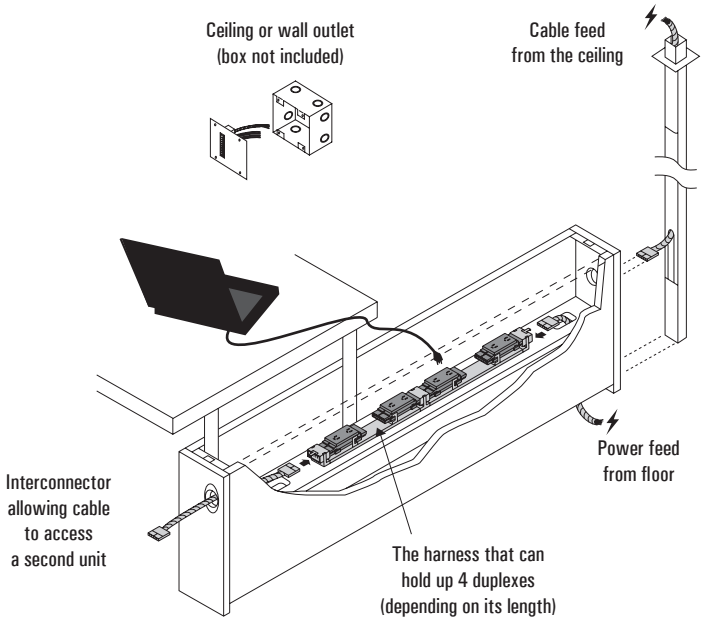
Two types of electrical systems are offered in the Air series: a 4 circuit system and a 1 circuit system.

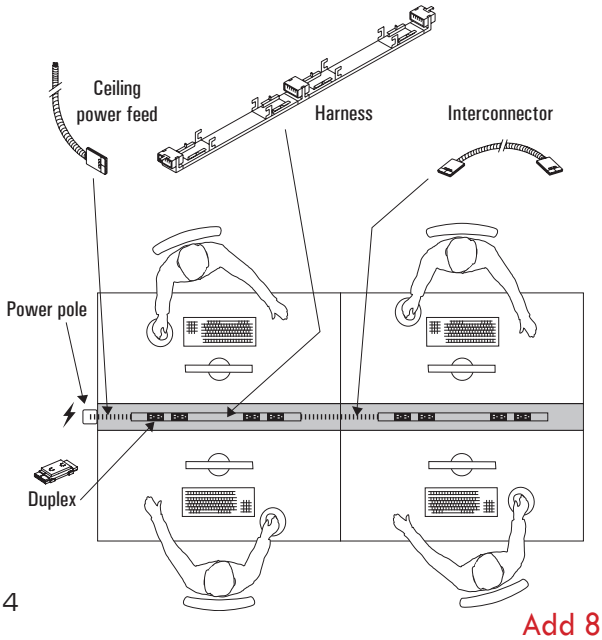
4 Circuit Electrical System

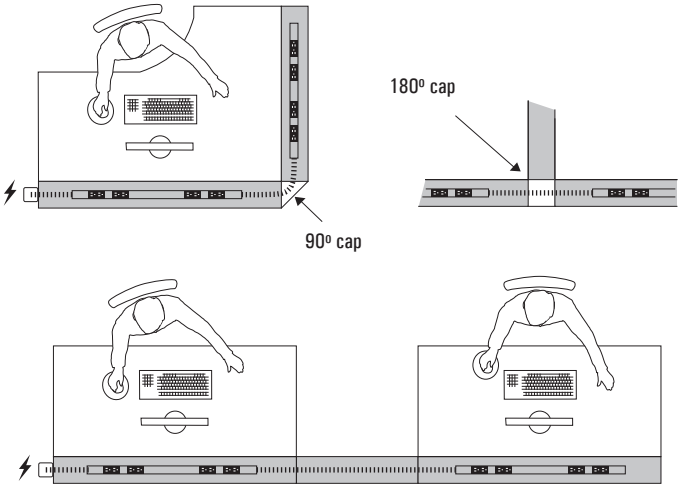
Identical to the one used with the Uni-T series media panels, it consists of a harness, one (or more) duplex, an interconnector cable to connect the harnesses together along with the different cables for the power feed. The 4 circuit system must be installed inside the electrical unit.

This system can be fed either by the floor, the wall or ceiling access (with a power pole). The openings in the electrical unit allow for these types of access. To add more access, it is possible to order the grommet, separately, to be installed on-site where desired, see p.126.

The metal jumper caps are available to camouflage the cabling that is visible in the 90º or 180º configurations.







Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

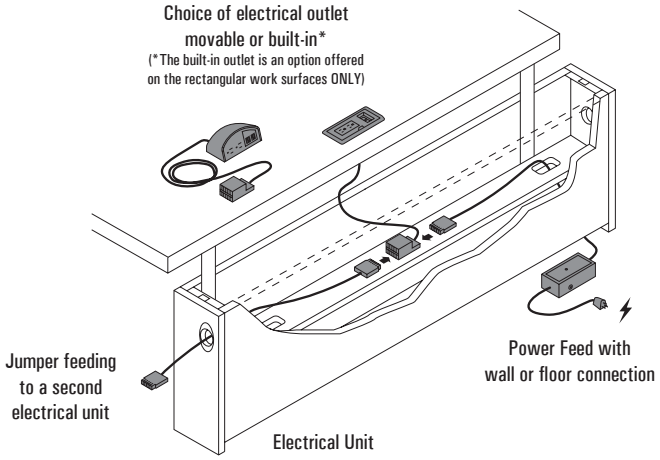
Electricity (cont'd)

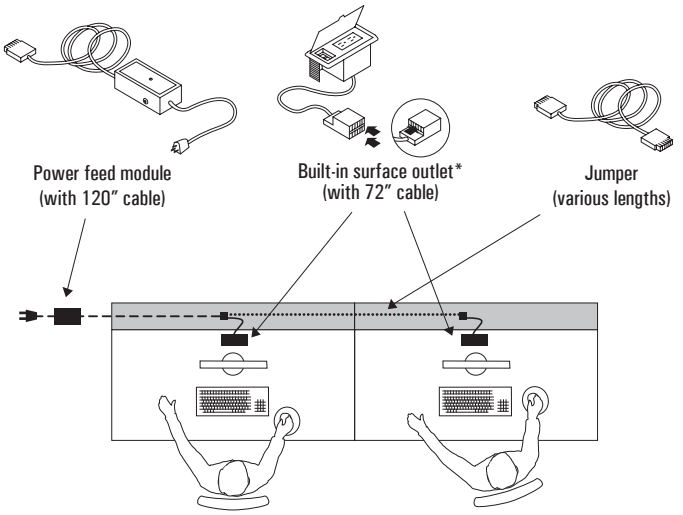
1 Circuit Electrical System

Comprised of two types of surface outlets (built-in and movable), jumpers and a power feed module, the 1 circuit electrical system has everything needed for straightforward installation and an electrician is not needed. The power feed module has a standard 120v plug that inserts into a wall or floor outlet. A maximum of 8 surface outlets (16 individual plug-in outlets) can be attached to this system.

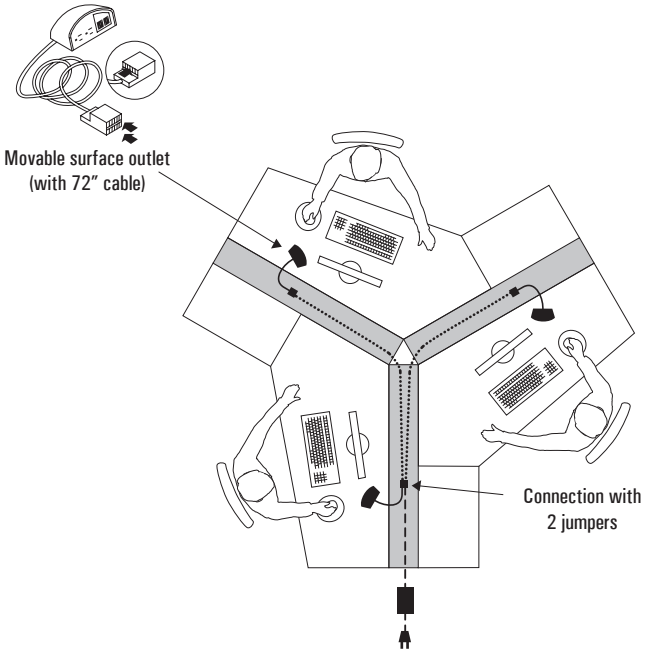
The built-in surface outlet cannot be specified separately, this is offered as an option exclusively for the rectangular work surfaces (factory installed), see p.99. The movable surface outlet is sold separately and does not require any attaching, it is held in place with Velcro strips. Each surface outlet can be connected to 2 jumpers. Refer to the product description for more details.

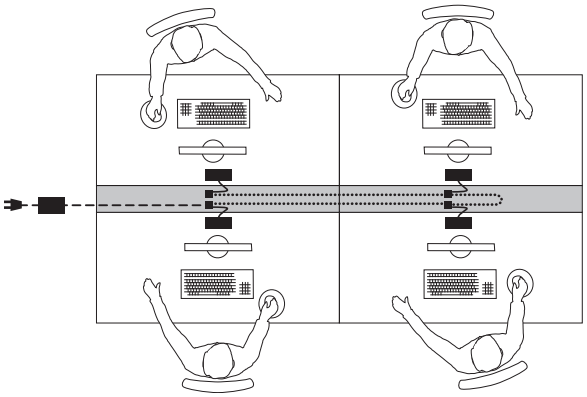
It is recommended to use the 1 circuit electrical system and position it on the inside of the electrical unit in order to hide the wiring. This system can be used without an electrical unit, the user must therefore attach it to the underside of the surface.

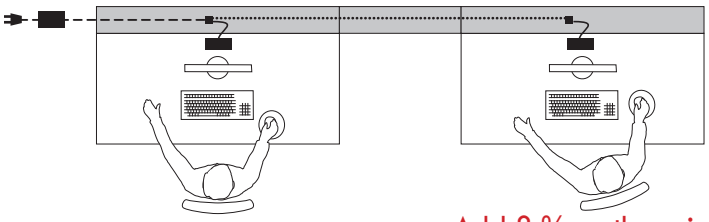


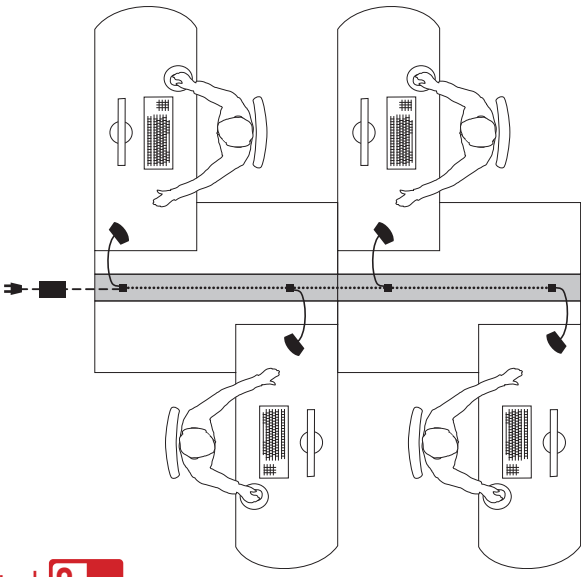


*The built-in surface outlet cannot be ordered separately.
Sold ONLY with a rectangular work surface using the EC option (in central position).







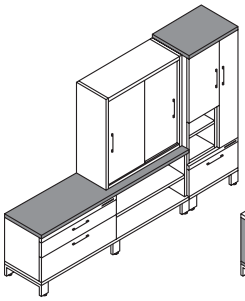


Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

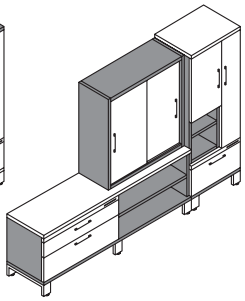
Colors for the Storage Units

Here are the codes to use in the specific codification fields of the price list that refer to the colors. The text at the bottom of each page always refer to this list.

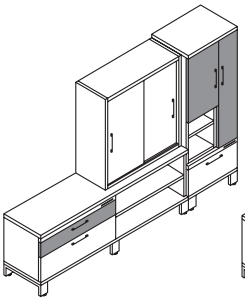
Top*	Case	Front			Trim
Laminate 1	Laminate 1	Front 1	Front 2	Front 3	
Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	***Laminate***	***Laminate***	***Laminate***	Silver (**3090**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Polar White (**3002**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Champagne (**3311**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Charcoal (**3064**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	
Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	
Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)	
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	
Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	
Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)	Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)	
White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)	
Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	
Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	
Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)	Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	
		Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)	
			Metal	***Metal***	
			Silver (**3090**)	Silver (**3090**)	
			Polar White (**3002**)	Polar White (**3002**)	
			Ashen (**3370**)	Ashen (**3370**)	
* **1"** Top : - T.F.L. (**L1**)			Champagne (**3311**)	Champagne (**3311**)	
- H.P.L. (**S1**)			Charcoal (**3064**)	Charcoal (**3064**)	
			Kiwi (**3057**)	Kiwi (**3057**)	
2" Top : - H.P.L. (**S2**)					
				Acrylic	
				Frosted (**Gi**)	



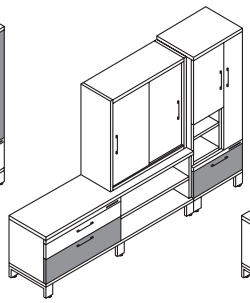
Top
- Top of the furniture



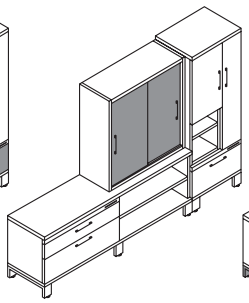
Case
- Top (Top cabinet & hutch)
- Sides, bottom, back & shelves



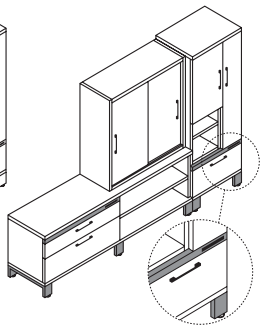
Front 1
- Front of upper drawer(s)
- Hinged door(s)



Front 2
- Front of lower drawer

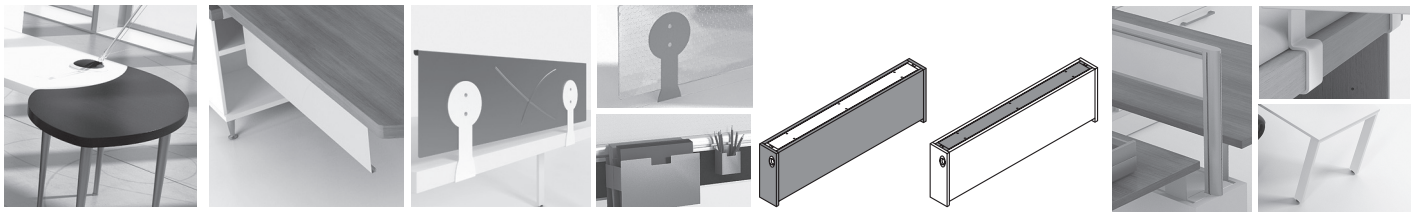


Front 3
- Sliding door(s)



Trim
- Noki metal trim
- Legs (TECHNO only)

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

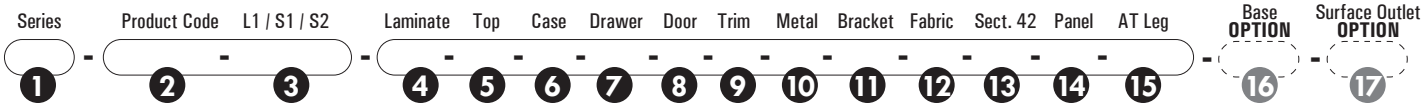


Work Surface	Modesty Panel	Privacy Panel	Brackets & Accessories	Electrical Unit		Nano Panel	Supports + Legs*
Laminate 1	**Panel 3**	**Panel 2**	**Metal 10**	**Laminate 1**	**Metal 6**	**Panel 5**	**Metal 4**
Cherry (**CH**)	***Laminate***	***Metal***	Silver (**3090**)	***Case***	***Door***	***Laminate***	Silver (**3090**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Silver (**3090**)	Polar White (**3002**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Silver (**3090**)	Cerisier (**CH**)	Polar White (**3002**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Polar White (**3002**)	Ashen (**3370**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Polar White (**3002**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Champagne (**3311**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Ashen (**3370**)	Champagne (**3311**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Ashen (**3370**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Charcoal (**3064**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Champagne (**3311**)	China Blue (**3048**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Champagne (**3311**)	Cayenne M. (**CM**)	
Moka (**PM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Charcoal (**3064**)	Charcoal (**3064**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Charcoal (**3064**)	Maritime M. (**EM**)	
Honey (**HO**)	Moka (**PM**)	Kiwi (**3057**)	Grenadine (**3044**)	Moka (**PM**)	Kiwi (**3057**)	Moka (**PM**)	
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Honey (**HO**)		Kiwi (**3057**)	Honey (**HO**)		Honey (**HO**)	
Teak (**TE**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	***Acrylic***	Moka (**3075**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)		Douglas Pine (**DP**)	*Some items of the price list also refer to this column
Tigerwood (**TW**)	Teak (**TE**)	Frosted (**Gi**)	Tangerine (**3020**)	Teak (**TE**)		Teak (**TE**)	
White (**BW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)			Tigerwood (**TW**)		Tigerwood (**TW**)	
Charcoal (**F**)	White (**BW**)			White (**BW**)		White (**BW**)	
Frost (**A**)	Charcoal (**F**)			Charcoal (**F**)		Charcoal (**F**)	
Kiwi (**KW**)	Frost (**A**)			Frost (**A**)		Frost (**A**)	
	Kiwi (**KW**)			Kiwi (**KW**)		Kiwi (**KW**)	
	Metal					***Fabric***	
	Silver (**3090**)					Artopex panel fabrics	
	Polar White (**3002**)						
	Ashen (**3370**)					***Acrylic****	
	Champagne (**3311**)					Frosted (**Gi**) **If applicable*	
	Charcoal (**3064**)						
	Kiwi (**3057**)					***Markerboard***	
						White (**SBL**)	
	Acrylic						
	Frosted (**Gi**)					***Tackboard***	
						Artopex panel fabrics (code preceded by "T")	

Codification

• The Codification

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The code specifier includes a section where you must complete all of the information (series, product code, colors, etc.). For certain products, an "option" zone gives the opportunity to add on extra items. The chart below supplies information of the list requirements that may show up in the code specifier. All of the fields referring to colors can be found on p.16 & 17.



REQUIRED Fields :

1 Series
Identify your choice of Air series, 2 choices available: **AD** (DECO) or **AT** (TECHNO). Information on these series is available on page 12.

2 Product Code
Identify the product code selected. The code is comprised of numbers/letters describing the product (identification, dimensions).

3 L1/S1/S2
For products with a top surface, offered in a selection of colors and thicknesses, specify thermally fused 1" (**L1**), high pressure 1" (**S1**) or high pressure 2" (**S2**).

4 Laminate
Identify the color of the work surface (or other components). Choices available in either thermally fused laminate or high pressure laminate (work surfaces). The edge band is in a variety of colors that will match the surface color selected in this field. Refer to page 17 for more details and to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the colors available.

5 Top
Identify the color of the surface of the unit. Choices available in either thermally fused laminate or high pressure laminate, the edge band is in a variety of colors that will match the surface color selected in this field. Refer to page 16 for more details and to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the colors available.

6 Case
Identify the color for the case of the unit (storage). Choice available only in thermally fused laminate. Refer to page 16 for more details and to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the colors available.

7 Drawer
Identify the color of the front of the drawer(s). Certain storage units offer different colors for the drawer fronts (ex: Drawer A). Choices available in thermally fused laminate or metal (on certain units). Refer to page 16 for more details, to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the laminate colors available and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

8 Door
Identify the color for the sliding door(s). Choices available in thermally fused laminate, metal or acrylic (on certain units). Refer to page 16 for more details, to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the laminate colors available and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

9 Trim
Identify the color of the NOKI trim. The choice selected will also define the color of the legs in the TECHNO series. Refer to page 16 for more details and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

REQUIRED Fields :

10 Metal
Identify the color for the metal component. Refer to page 17 for more details and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

11 Bracket
Identify the color for the metal bracket on screens. Refer to page 17 for more details and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

12 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboard and cushion) offered in different grades. Refer to the Artopex Seating or Panel fabric color charts to see the spectrum of fabrics available.

13 Sect. 42 (Nano panel)
Identify the color of the Nano panel for electrical unit. These sections can be specified in thermally fused laminate, panel fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard. Refer to page 17 for more details, to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the laminate colors available and the Panel Fabric color charts for the fabric colors offered.

14 Panel
Identify the color for the modesty panel or the privacy screen. Refer to page 17 for more details, to the "Nature" laminate chart to see the laminate colors available and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

15 AT Leg
Identify the color of the metal leg for the TECHNO series storage units when this unit does not have a NOKI trim. Refer to page 17 for more details and the Metal color charts for the metal colors offered.

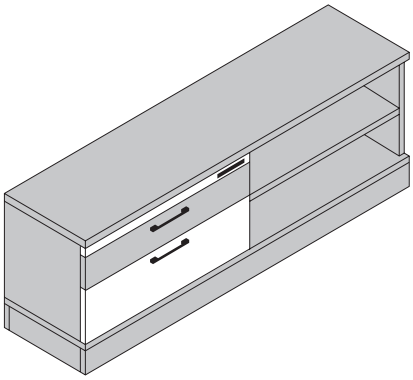
Fields to identify AS OPTION:

16 BASE option
If desired, identify the replacement base for the storage unit when requesting a full laminate base using (code FB). This will be the same color as the one selected for "Case".

17 BUILT-IN OUTLET Option
If desired, identify the addition of a surface electrical outlet (rectangular surfaces only, code EC). Details found on pages 15 & 99.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

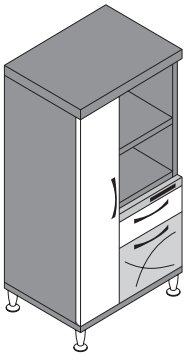
Codification Examples



• Combination Credenza 25" H.
TECHNO Series
1" L.P.L. top, Moka color
Case : Moka
Drawer A : Moka
Drawer B : White
Noki trim : Polar White
Full base option

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base OPTION
AT	25BFO1860	L1	PM	PM	PM	BW	3002	FB

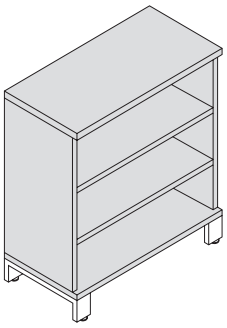
Order codification : AT - 25BFO1860 - L1 - PM - PM - PM - BW - 3002 - FB



• Combination Storage, 50" H.
DECO series
2" H.P.L. top, Chestnut color
Case : Chestnut
Door/Drawer A : White
Drawer B : Silver (metal)
Noki trim : Silver

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	Top	Case	Door Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	Base OPTION
AD	50COUF1824	S2	CG	CG	BW	3090	3090	

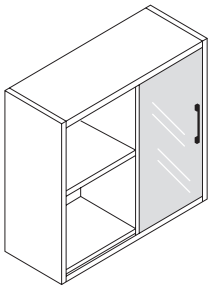
Order codification : AD - 50COUF1824 - S2 - CG - CG - BW - 3090 - 3090



• Open Storage, 40" H.
TECHNO series
1" laminate top, Maritime Maple color
Case : Maritime Maple
AT leg : Polar White

Series	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	Top	Case	AT Leg	Base OPTION
AT	40O1830	L1	EM	EM	3002	

Order codification : AT - 40O1830 - L1 - EM - EM - 3002

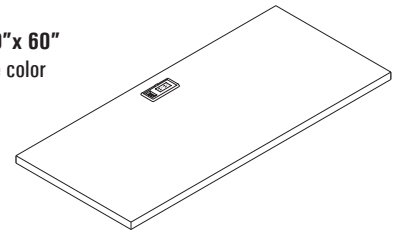


• Top cabinet with 1 sliding door, 30" H.
TECHNO series
Case : Tigerwood
Door : Frosted acrylic

Series	Product Code	Case	Door
AT	HTCOS3030	TW	Gi

Order codification : AT - HTCOS3030 - TW - Gi

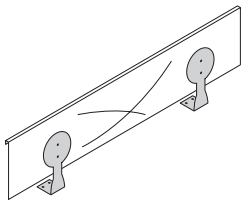
• Rectangular work surface 30"x 60"
1" laminate surface, Douglas Pine color
Built-in surface outlet option



	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	Laminate	Surface Outlet OPTION
AL -	SSi3060	L1	DP	EC

Order codification : AL - SSi3060 - L1 - DP - EC

• Privacy panel 10"H. x 48"
DECO series
Panel color : Silver
Bracket color : Kiwi

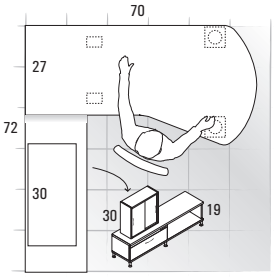


Series	Product Code	Panel	Bracket
AD	PPOVM1048	3090	3057

Order codification : AD - PPOVM1048 - 3090 - 3057

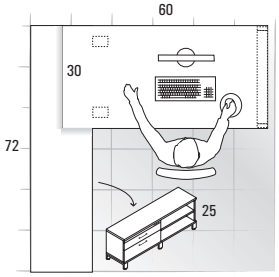
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Typical Layouts



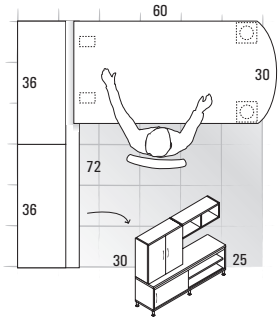
Layout AIR-001 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSCKR2770	$469
Credenza	19FO1872	$1191
Top Cabinet	HTCSS3030	$658
Legs (2)	LE1D128	$176
Supports	SUP1F19	$86
		$2580



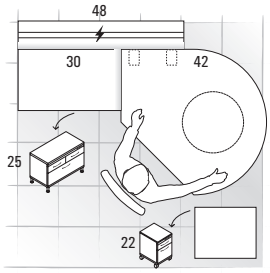
Layout AIR-002 (Techno)

Work Surface	SSi3060	$321
Credenza	25BFO1872	$1576
Leg	LE2T2830	$245
Supports	SUP1F25	$86
		$2228



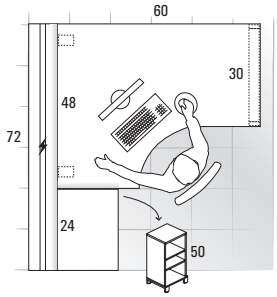
Layout AIR-003 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSD3060	$328
Credenza	25SO1872	$929
Top Cabinet	HTCDD3036	$743
Hutch	HWO1636	$325
Legs (2)	LE1D128	$176
Supports	SUP1F25	$86
		$2586



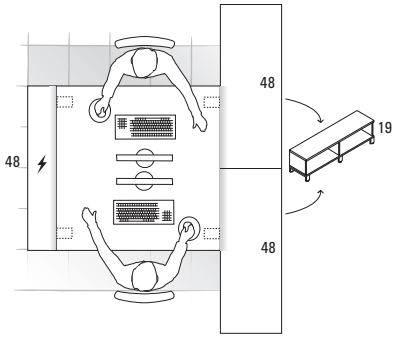
Layout AIR-004 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSTADR4221	$342
Storage Unit	25UUF1830	$1184
Electrical Unit	EU82348	$547
Pedestal	22MPUF1815	$646
Leg	LETEL30	$313
Supports	SEUF	$88
Bracket	EUEJP	$22
Nano Panel	PU1948-4	$279
		$3421



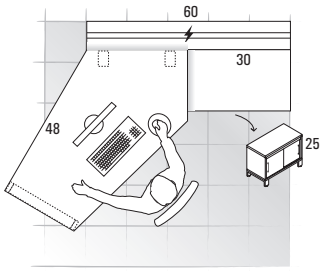
Layout AIR-005 (Techno)

Work Surface	SCOR48306024	$475
Storage Unit	50O1824	$847
Electrical Unit	EU83372	$632
Leg	LE2T2830	$245
Supports	SEUF	$88
Surface Brace	EUST	$87
Nano Panel	PU1972-4	$419
		$2792



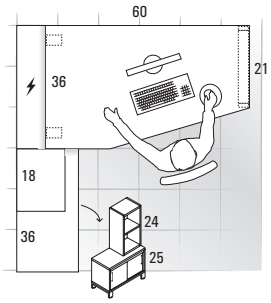
Layout AIR-006 (Techno)

Work Surface	SSi4848	$528
Credenzas (2)	19O1848	$1620
Electrical Unit	EU82348	$547
Supports	SEUF	$88
Supports	SUP1F19	$86
		$2868



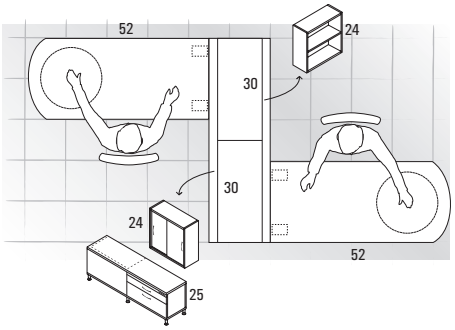
Layout AIR-007 (Techno)

Work Surface	SSVL48302124	$396
Storage Unit	25SS1830	$789
Electrical Unit	EU82360	$589
Leg	LE2T2824	$241
Supports	SEUF	$88
Bracket	EUEJP	$22
Nano Panel	PU1960-4	$360
		$2486



Layout AIR-008 (Techno)

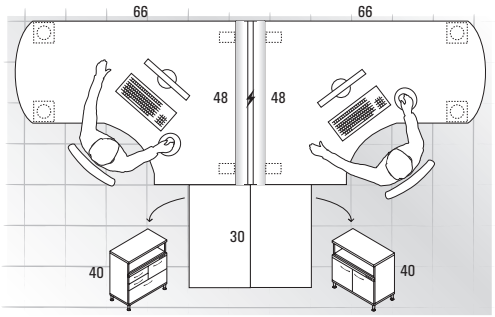
Work Surface	SSTR36216021	$414
Storage Unit	25SS1836	$853
Top Cabinet	HTCO2418	$359
Electrical Unit	EU82336	$505
Leg	LE2T2821	$239
Supports	SEUF	$88
Surface Brace	EUST	$87
		$2545



Layout AIR-009 (Deco)

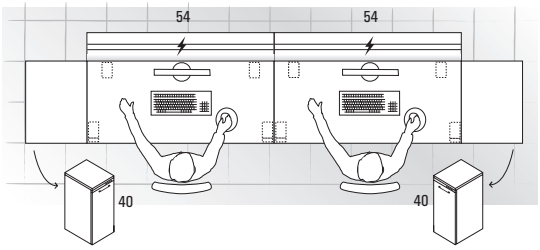
Work Surfaces (2)	SSD2452	$549
Credenza	25RBF1860	$1812
Top Cabinet	HTCO2430	$483
Top Cabinet	HTCSS2430	$572
Legs (2)	LETEL30	$625
Supports (2)	SUP1F25	$172
		$4214

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%



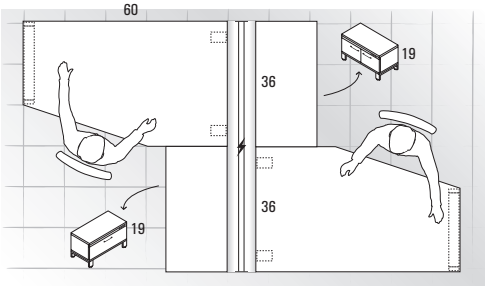
Layout AIR-010 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSLL483066	$494
Work Surface	SSLR483066	$494
Storage Unit	40OUUFF1830	$1141
Storage Unit	40ODD1830	$1091
Electrical Unit	EU82348	$547
Legs (4)	LE1D128	$352
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels	PU1948-4	$279
		$4573



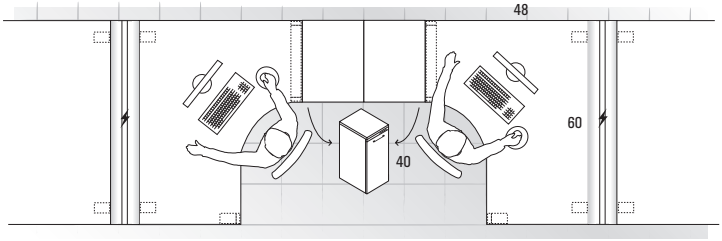
Layout AIR-011 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	SSi2454	$536
Storage Units	40MTL2418	$1458
Storage Units	40MTR2418	$1458
Electrical Units (2)	EU82354	$1136
Legs (4)	LE1T28	$594
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels (2)	PU1954-4	$659
		$6017



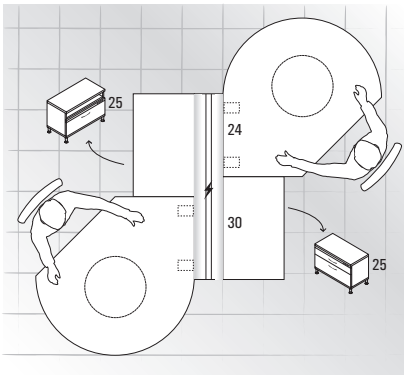
Layout AIR-012 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	SSTL36216021	$829
Storage Unit	19F1836	$1067
Storage Unit	19DD1836	$1042
Electrical	EU82372	$632
Legs (2)	LE2T2821	$477
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels	PU1972-4	$419
		$4642



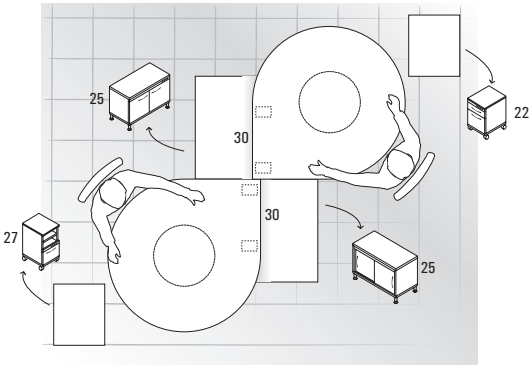
Layout AIR-013 (Techno)

Work Surface	SCOL48306024	$475
Work Surface	SCOR48306024	$475
Storage Unit	40MTL2418	$1458
Storage Unit	40MTR2418	$1458
Electrical Units (2)	EU82360	$1179
Legs (2)	LE2T2824	$481
Legs (2)	LE1T28	$297
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels (2)	PU1960-4	$721
		$6718



Layout AIR-014 (Deco)

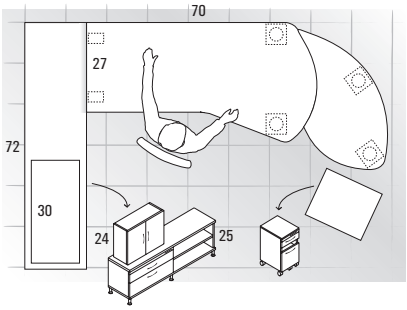
Work Surface (2)	SSTADR4824	$723
Storage Unit	25BF1830	$1100
Storage Unit	25OF1830	$991
Electrical Unit	EU82354	$568
Legs (2)	LETEL30	$625
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels	PU1954-4	$330
		$4513



Layout AIR-015 (Deco)

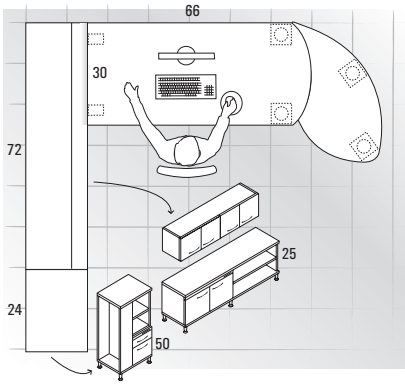
Work Surfaces (2)	SSTD48	$723
Storage Unit	25DD1830	$964
Storage Unit	25SS1830	$691
Pedestal	27MPOF1815	$530
Pedestal	27MPUF1815	$646
Legs (2)	LETEL30	$625
Supports (2)	SUP1F25	$172
		$4350

Add 8 % on the prices listed



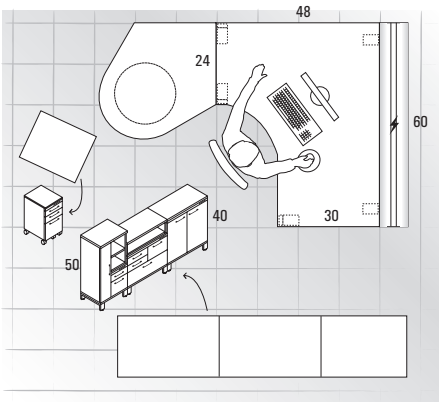
Layout AIR-016 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSCKR2770	$469
Work Surface	SSAXR45	$341
Credenza	25BFO1872	$1429
Top Cabinet	HTCDD2430	$572
Pedestal	27MPUY1815	$587
Legs (4)	LE1D128	$352
Supports	SUP1F25	$86
		$3836



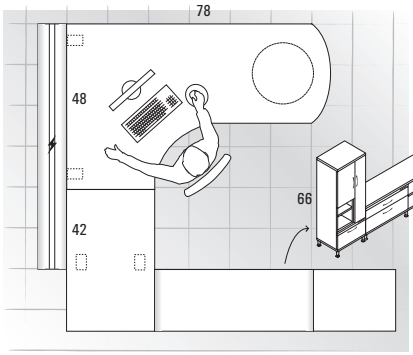
Layout AIR-017 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSD3066	$350
Work Surface	SSAXR45	$341
Credenza	25DDO1872	$1233
Cabinet	50VOUF1824	$1355
Hutch	HWDDDD1672	$775
Legs (4)	LE1D128	$352
Supports	SUP1F25	$86
		$4491



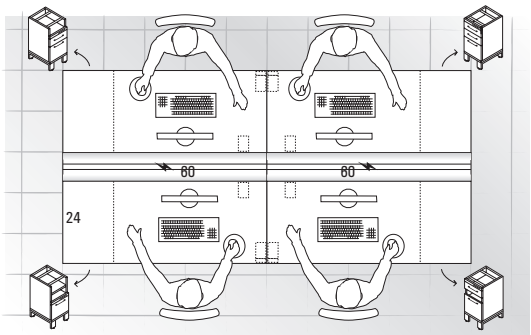
Layout AIR-018 (Techno)

Work Surface	SCOR48306024	$475
Work Surface	SSXJX2434	$255
Cabinet	50COUF1824	$1556
Storage Unit	40OUUFF1830	$1239
Storage Unit	40DD1830	$1206
Pedestal	27MPUUF1815	$697
Electrical Unit	EU82360	$589
Leg	LETEL30	$313
Legs (3)	LE1T28	$445
Supports	SEUF	$88
Nano Panels	PU1960-4	$360
		$7225



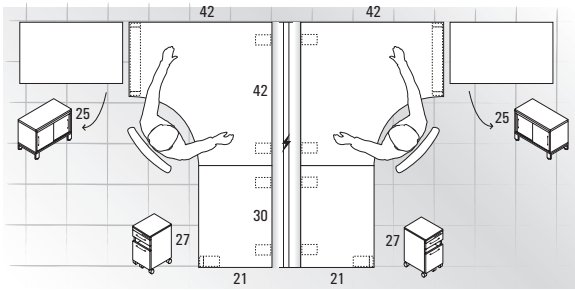
Layout AIR-019 (Deco)

Work Surface	SSLR483078	$571
Work Surface	SSi2442	$214
Credenza	25BFO1872	$1429
Cabinet	66DOFC1824	$1547
Electrical Unit	EU82372	$632
Legs	LETEL30	$313
Supports	SUP1F25	$86
Supports	SEUF	$88
Nano Panel	PU1972-4	$419
		$5298



Layout AIR-020 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (4)	SSi2460	$1162
Pedestal	28FPOUF2415	$846
Pedestal	28FPOF2415	$766
Pedestal	28FPUUF2415	$917
Pedestal	28FPUY2415	$846
Electrical Units (2)	EU82360	$1179
Legs (4)	LE1T28	$594
Supports (2)	SEUF	$176
Nano Panels (2)	PU1960-4	$721
		$7206

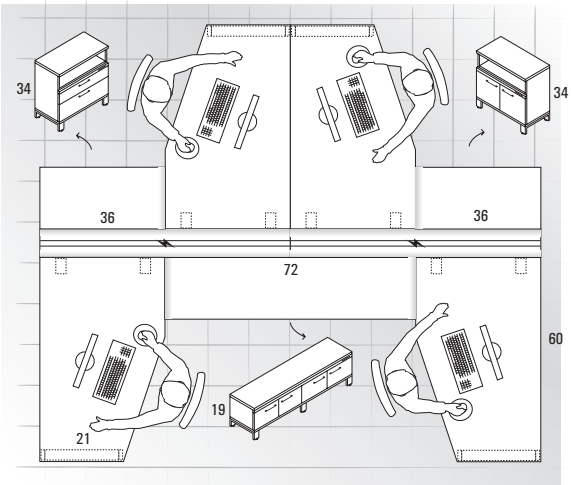


Layout AIR-021 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	SCO2142	$763
Work Surfaces (2)	SSi2130	$337
Storage Units (2)	25SS1830	$1577
Pedestals (2)	27MPUY1815	$1174
Electrical Unit	EU82372	$632
Legs (2)	LE2T2821	$477
Legs (2)	LE1T28	$297
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Nano Panel	PU1972-4	$419
		$6028

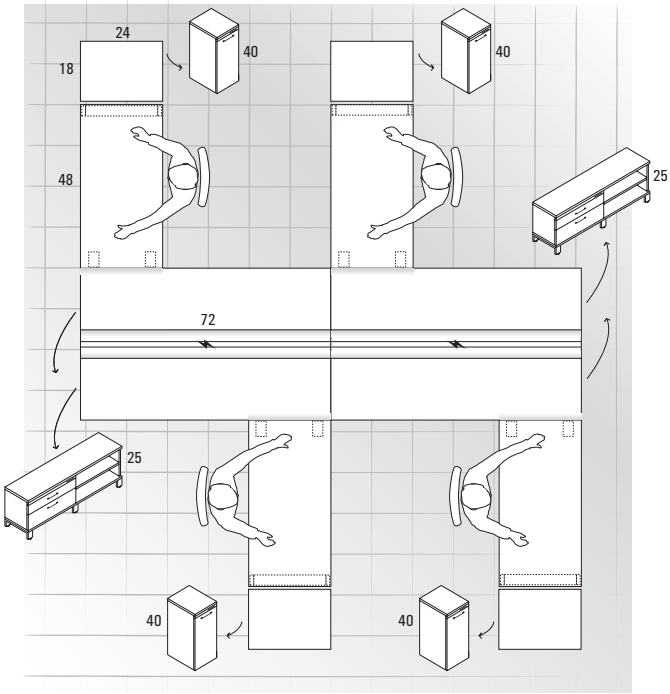
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Typical Layouts



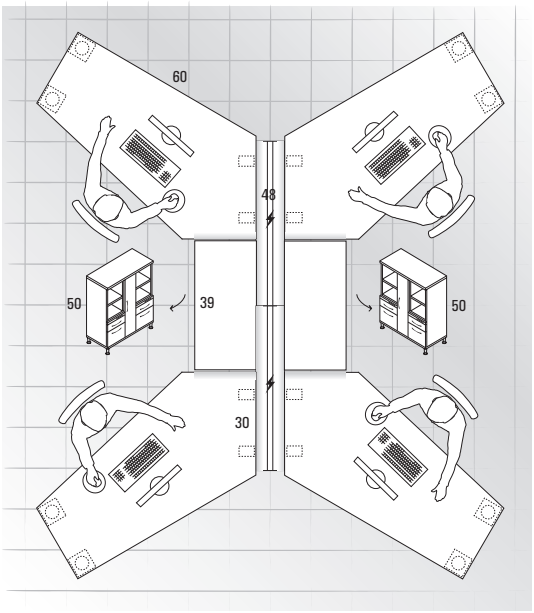
Layout AIR-022 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	SSTL36216021	$829
Work Surfaces (2)	SSTR36216021	$829
Credenza	19DDDD1872	$1545
Storage Unit	34OBF1836	$1306
Storage Unit	34ODD1836	$1173
Electrical Unit (2)	EU82372	$1264
Legs (4)	LE2T2821	$954
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Nano Panels (2)	PU1972-4	$837
		$9090



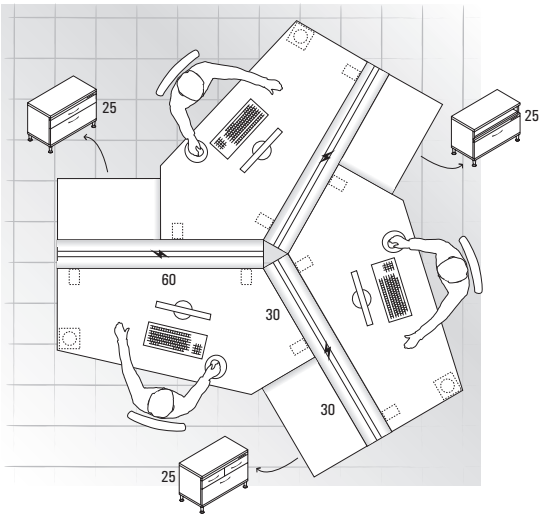
Layout AIR-023 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (4)	SSi2448	$979
Credenzas (4)	25BFO1872	$6305
Storage Units (4)	40MTR2418	$5830
Electrical Units (2)	EU82372	$1264
Legs (4)	LE2T2824	$962
Supports (4)	SUP1F25	$343
Nano Panels (2)	PU1972-4	$837
		$16521



Layout AIR-024 (Deco)

Work Surfaces (2)	SSVL60302124	$829
Work Surfaces (2)	SSVR60302124	$829
Cabinets (2)	50OUFC1839	$4967
Electrical Units (2)	EU82348	$1094
Legs (8)	LE1D128	$704
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Nano Panels (2)	PU1848-4	$558
		$9332

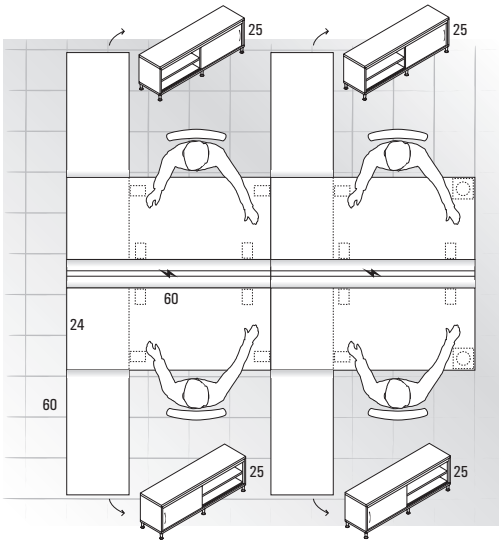


Layout AIR-025 (Deco)

Work Surfaces (3)	SSVL60302124	$1243
Storage Unit	25BF1830	$1100
Storage Unit	25UUF1830	$1184
Storage Unit	25OF1830	$991
Electrical Units (3)	EU82360	$1768
Legs (3)	LE1D128	$264
Supports (5)	SEUF	$440
Nano Panels (3)	PU1960-4	$1081
		$8072

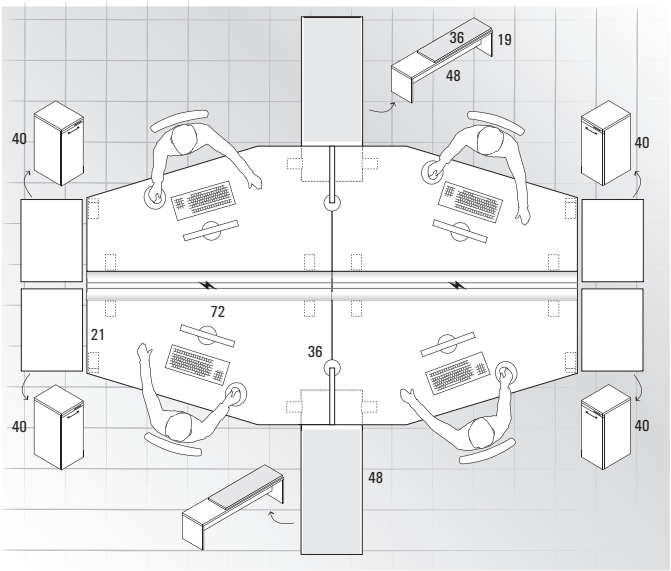
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Typical Layouts



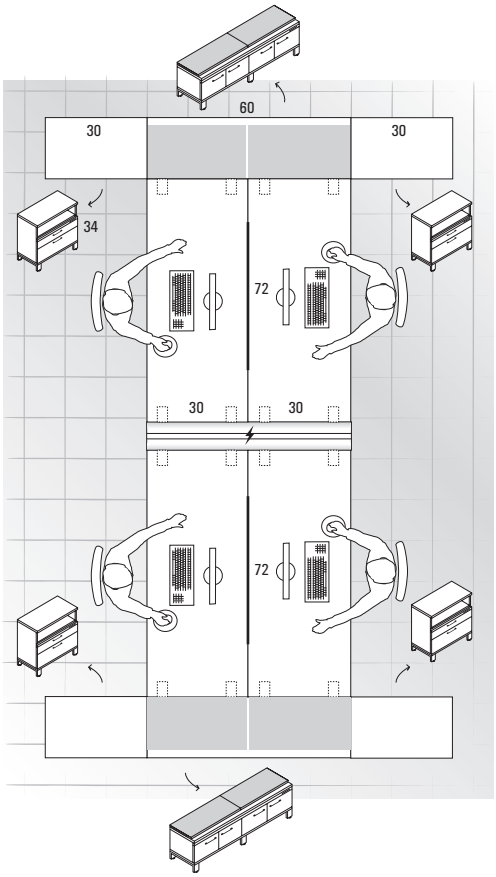
Layout AIR-026 (Deco)

Work Surfaces (4)	SSi2460	$1162
Credenzas (2)	25OS1860	$1704
Credenzas (2)	25SO1860	$1704
Electrical Units (2)	EU82360	$1179
Legs (2)	LE1D128	$176
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Supports (3)	SUP1F25	$258
Nano Panels (2)	PU1960-4	$721
		$7256



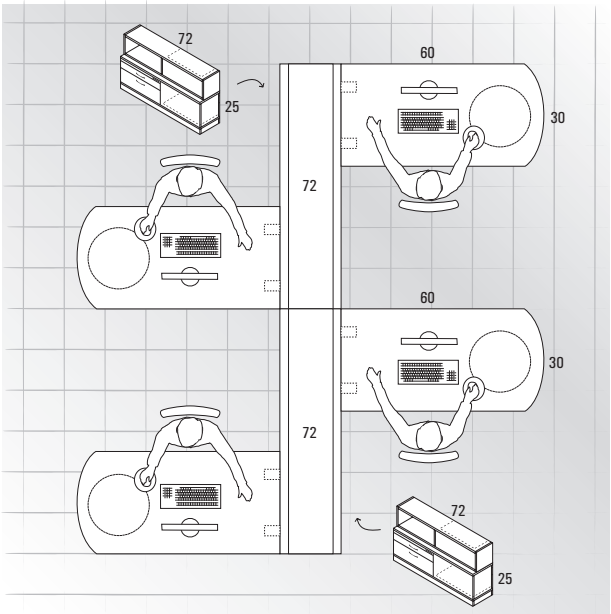
Layout AIR-027 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (2)	SSTL36217221	$962
Work Surfaces (2)	SSTR36217221	$962
Benches (2)	19TLL1848	$691
Storage Units (2)	40MTL2418	$2915
Storage Units (2)	40MTR2418	$2915
Electrical Units (2)	EU82372	$1264
Legs (4)	LE1T28	$594
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Supports (2)	SUP1F19	$172
Nano Panels (2)	PU1972-4	$837
Divider Screens (2)	ASPSDL11911	$170
Cushions (2)	CUS1736	$536
		$12370



Layout AIR-028 (Techno)

Work Surfaces (4)	SSi3072	$1556
Storage Units (2)	19DDDD1860	$2970
Storage Units (4)	34OBF1830	$5058
Electrical Units	EU82360	$589
Supports (4)	SUP1F19	$343
Supports (4)	SEUF	$352
Nano Panel	PU1960-4	$360
Privacy Panels (2)	PPOVA1048	$458
Cushions (2)	CUS1730	$477
		$12165

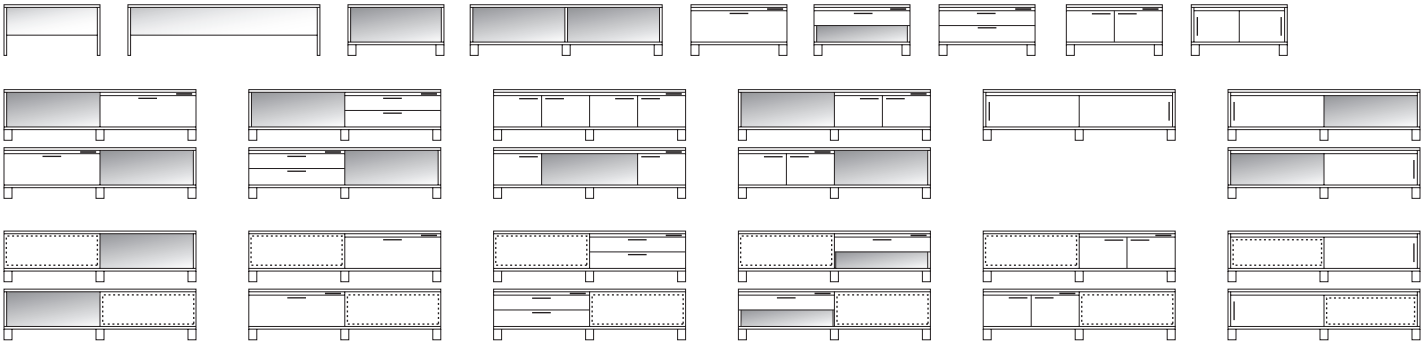


Layout AIR-029 (Deco)

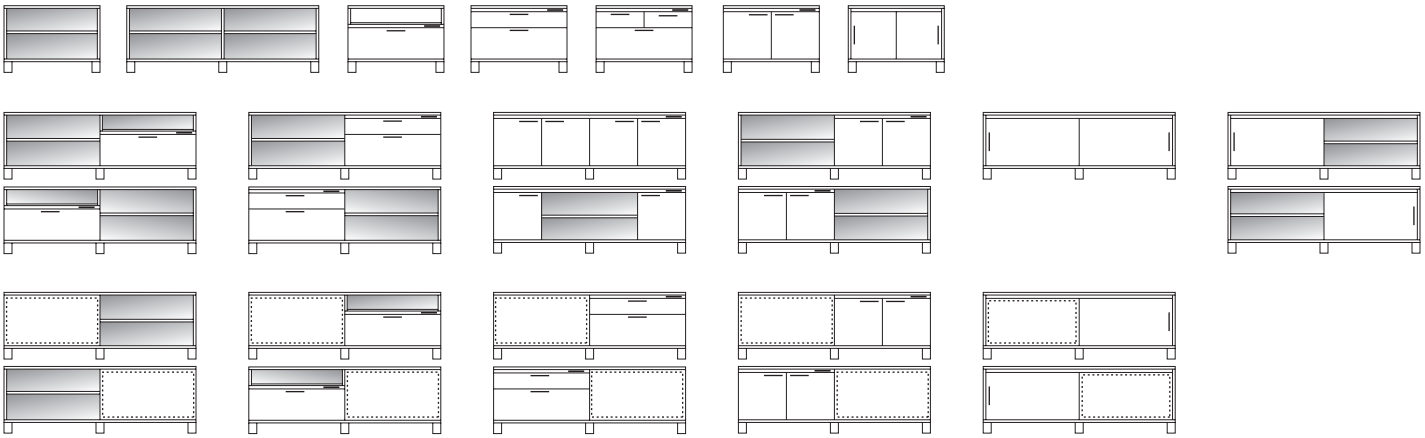
Work Surfaces (4)	SSD3060	$1310
Credenzas (2)	25BFR1872...FB	$3755
Hutches (2)	HTOR1672	$965
Legs (4)	LETEL30	$1251
Supports (4)	SUP1F25	$343
Tackboards (4)	BT1328	$505
		$8128

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage Units 19"H. p.26

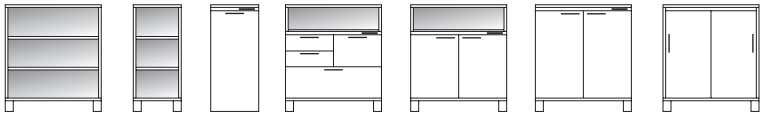


Storage Units 25"H. p.46

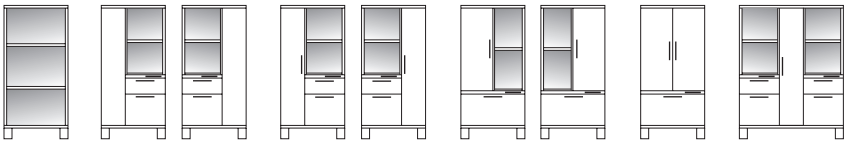


Storage Units 34"H. p.64

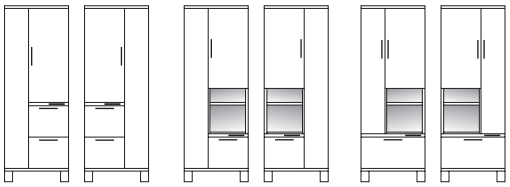
Storage Units 40"H. p.69



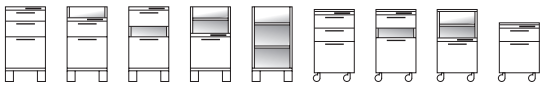
Storage Units 50"H. p.75



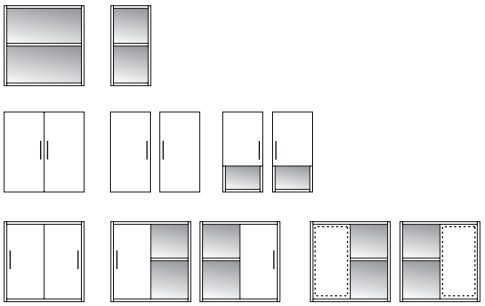
Storage Units 66"H. p.81



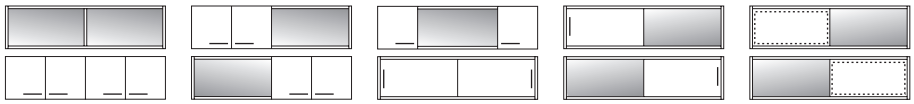
Pedestals p.84



Top Cabinets p.93

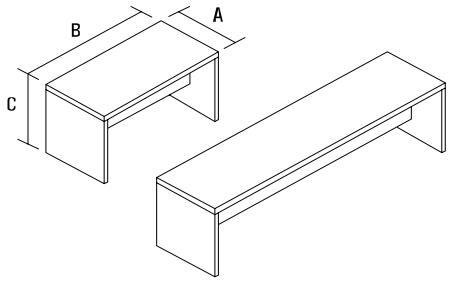


Hutches p.86



Bench - 19" H.

air



Description

Bench with central modesty panel.
Can attach (front or back) to a surface equipped with support brackets.
Cushion available to add to the bench, see p.124.

Price

				1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19TLL1872**	421	582	644	17,0	70
18	66	19	**19TLL1866**	402	564	625	15,6	66
18	60	19	**19TLL1860**	383	545	607	14,2	62
18	54	19	**19TLL1854**	364	526	588	12,8	58
18	48	19	**19TLL1848**	346	507	569	11,5	54
18	42	19	**19TLL1842**	326	488	550	10,1	50
18	36	19	**19TLL1836**	307	470	531	8,7	46
18	30	19	**19TLL1830**	288	451	513	7,3	42
18	24	19	**19TLL1824**	269	431	494	5,9	38

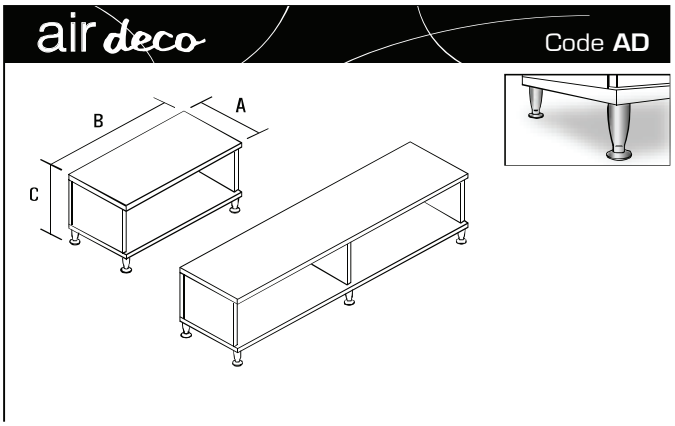
Codification

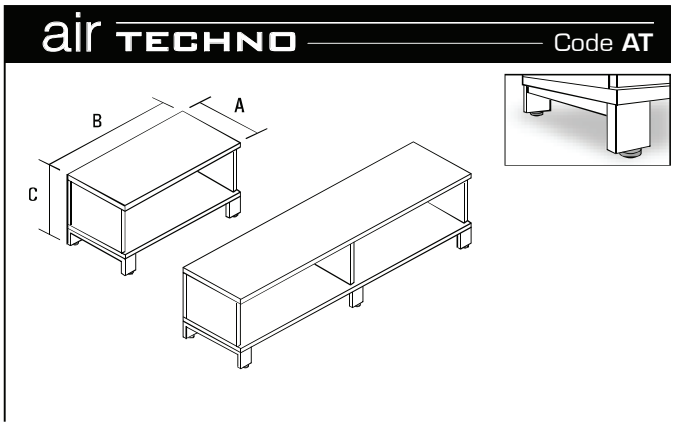
	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Top		Case
AL-	-			-	-		

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the bench top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Open Storage - 19" H.





Description

Open storage.
Height of interior space : 13".
Storage units 42" and longer include a central divider.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19O1872**	782	933	991	930	1079	1137	17,0	150
18	66	19	**19O1866**	752	902	960	899	1049	1107	15,6	135
18	60	19	**19O1860**	722	872	930	868	1019	1077	14,2	125
18	54	19	**19O1854**	691	842	900	837	988	1046	12,8	115
18	48	19	**19O1848**	663	763	801	810	909	949	11,5	105
18	42	19	**19O1842**	633	732	772	730	831	869	10,1	90
18	36	19	**19O1836**	602	703	741	700	800	838	8,7	80
18	30	19	**19O1830**	571	672	710	669	770	809	7,3	70
18	24	19	**19O1824**	542	641	681	639	739	778	5,9	60

Codification

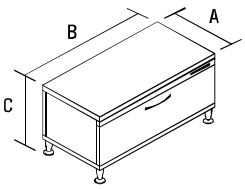
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

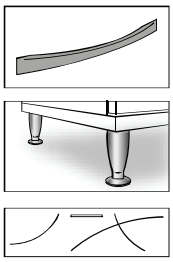
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage with 1 drawer - 19" H.

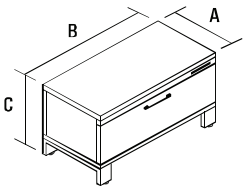
air deco — Code **AD**

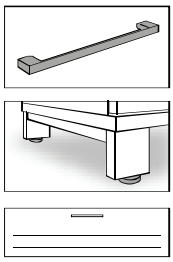




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Description

Storage with 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19F1836**	970	1045	1074	1067	1143	1171	8,7	125
18	30	19	**19F1830**	939	1014	1043	1037	1112	1142	7,3	110

Codification

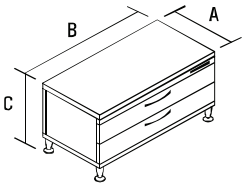
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

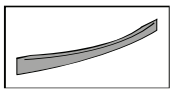
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer: Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

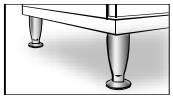
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Storage with 2 drawers - 19" H.

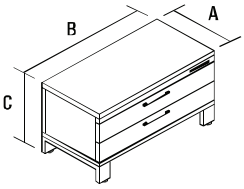
air deco — Code **AD**

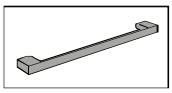


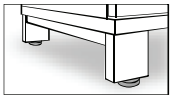




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with 2 - 6" drawers.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer fronts available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19BB1836**	1109	1194	1269	1206	1291	1366	8,7	125
18	30	19	**19BB1830**	1078	1163	1238	1177	1260	1336	7,3	110

Codification

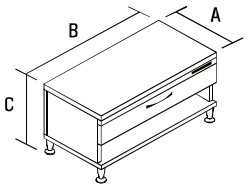
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

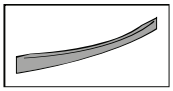
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color for the front of drawers, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

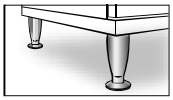
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Storage (open with 1 drawer) - 19" H.

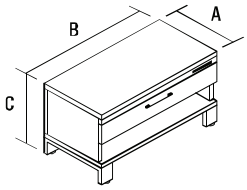
air deco — Code **AD**

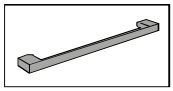


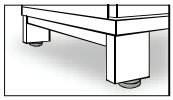




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Combination storage: 1 - 6" drawer and open at bottom.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19BO1836**	970	1045	1074	1067	1143	1171	8,7	115
18	30	19	**19BO1830**	939	1014	1043	1037	1112	1142	7,3	105

Codification

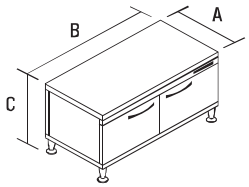
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

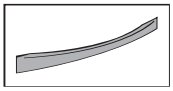
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

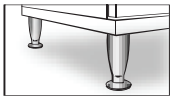
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage with hinged doors - 19" H.

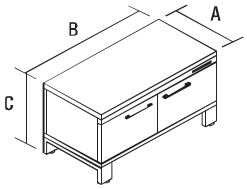
air deco — Code **AD**

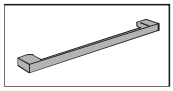


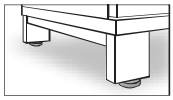




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with hinged doors.
Height of interior space : 11½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19DD1836**	944	1020	1048	1042	1117	1147	8,7	120
18	30	19	**19DD1830**	914	989	1019	1012	1088	1116	7,3	105

Codification

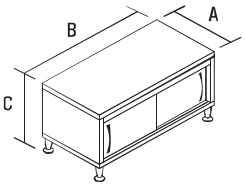
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	

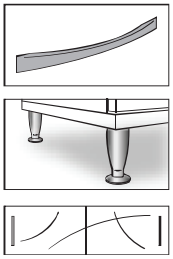
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Storage with sliding doors - 19" H.

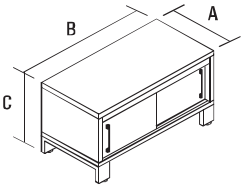
air deco — Code **AD**

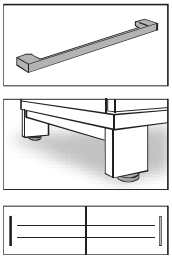




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Description

Storage with sliding doors. Height of interior space : 11½".

Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.

Lock not available on this unit.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	19	**19SS1836**	654	729	759	753	828	856	8,7	120
18	30	19	**19SS1830**	624	700	728	722	797	826	7,3	105

Codification

Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.

Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.

Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.

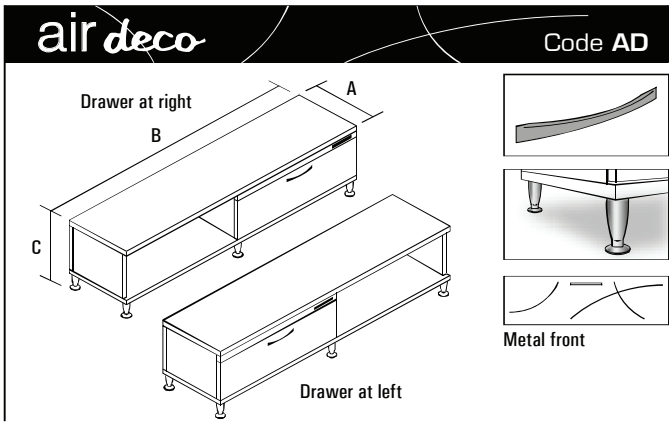
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$138) or acrylic (+$138) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.

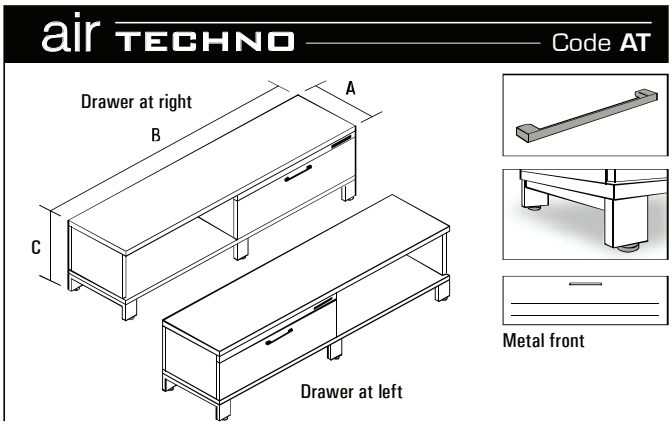
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.

Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Credenza (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Open storage and 12" lateral file drawer.
Height of interior space : 13".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Drawer at RIGHT				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OF1872**	1191	1342	1400	1338	1488	1547	17,0	220
18	60	19	**19OF1860**	1131	1280	1339	1277	1428	1486	14,2	210
Drawer at LEFT											
18	72	19	**19FO1872**	1191	1342	1400	1338	1488	1547	17,0	220
18	60	19	**19FO1860**	1131	1280	1339	1277	1428	1486	14,2	210

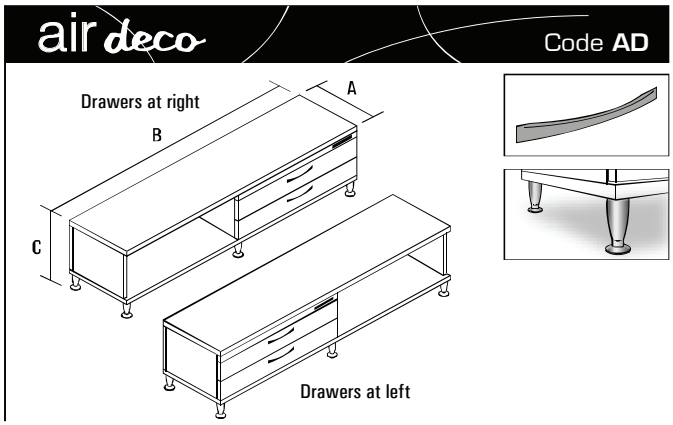
Codification

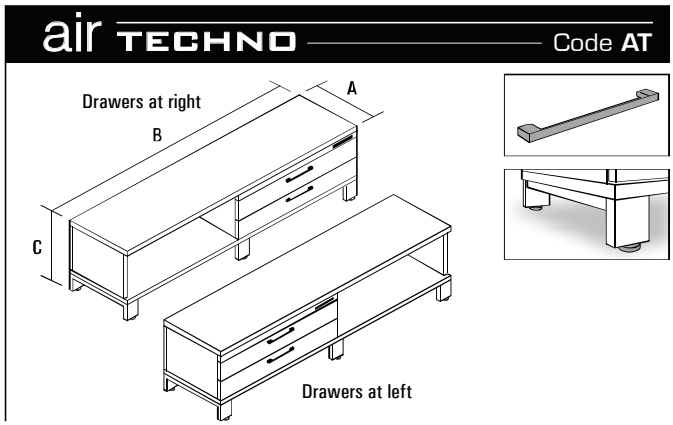
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza (open + 2 drawers) - 19" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right): Open storage and 2 - 6" drawers.
Height of interior space : 13".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only.

Price

Drawers at RIGHT				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OBB1872**	1355	1505	1564	1501	1651	1710	17,0	220
18	60	19	**19OBB1860**	1294	1445	1502	1441	1591	1649	14,2	210

Drawers at LEFT

18	72	19	**19BBO1872**	1355	1505	1564	1501	1651	1710	17,0	220
18	60	19	**19BBO1860**	1294	1445	1502	1441	1591	1649	14,2	210

Codification

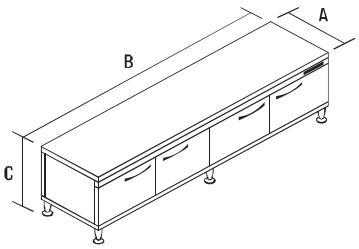
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

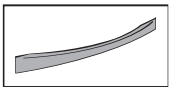
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color for the front of drawers, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

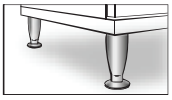
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Hinged Doors - 19" H.

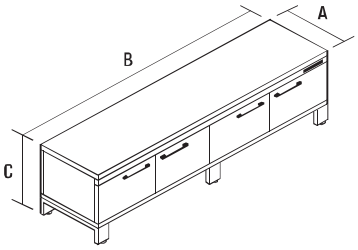
air deco — Code **AD**

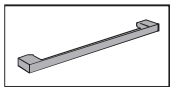


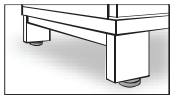




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Credenza with 4 hinged doors and central divider.
Height of interior space : 11½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19DDDD1872**	1399	1550	1607	1545	1696	1754	17,0	145
18	60	19	**19DDDD1860**	1338	1488	1547	1485	1636	1693	14,2	135

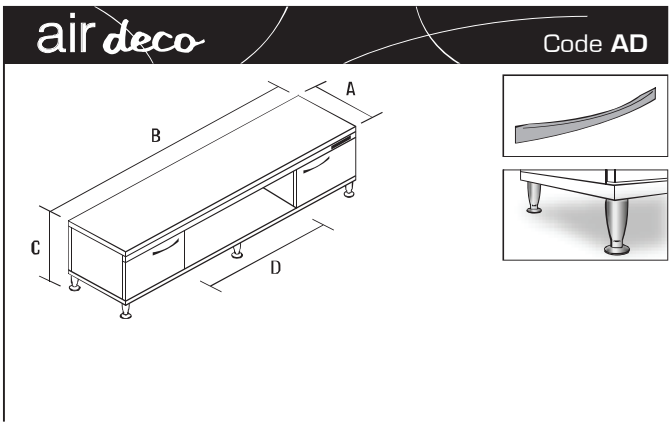
Codification

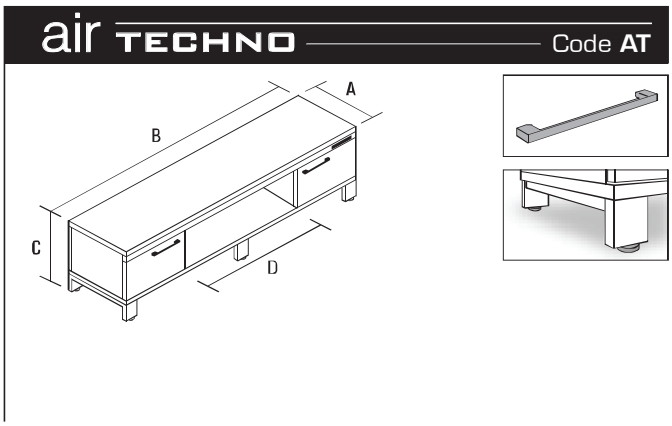
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Credenza (central opening + doors on each end) - 19" H.





Description

Combination credenza : Storage with central opening and hinged doors on each end.
Height of interior space : 11½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

					AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
					1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	36	**19DOD1872**	1176	1326	1384	1323	1473	1531	17,0	145
18	60	19	30	**19DOD1860**	1115	1266	1324	1261	1412	1470	14,2	135

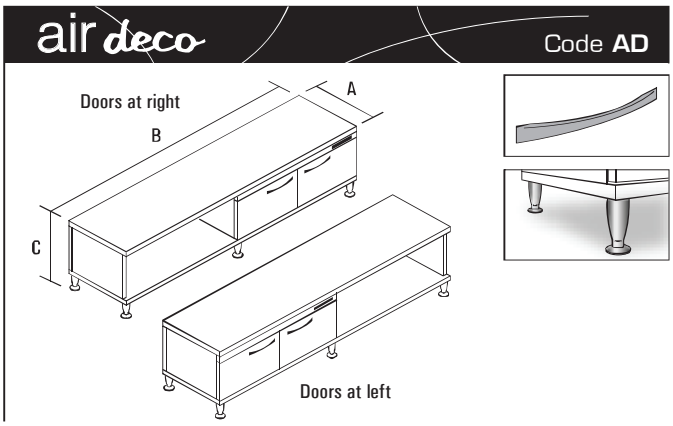
Codification

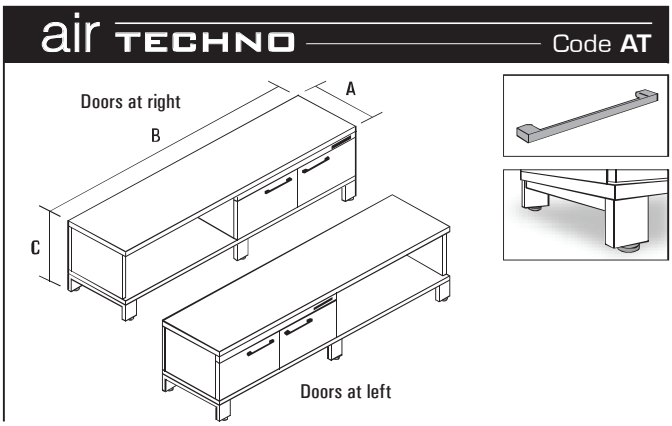
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Credenza (open + hinged doors) - 19" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Open storage and hinged doors .
Height of interior space : 13"; door : 11½".

NOKI electronic lock included.

Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Doors available in laminate only.

Price

Doors at RIGHT				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19ODD1872**	1126	1276	1335	1273	1424	1481	17,0	140
18	60	19	**19ODD1860**	1065	1216	1274	1212	1362	1420	14,2	130

Doors at LEFT

18	72	19	**19DDO1872**	1126	1276	1335	1273	1424	1481	17,0	140
18	60	19	**19DDO1860**	1065	1216	1274	1212	1362	1420	14,2	130

Codification

Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.

Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.

Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.

Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

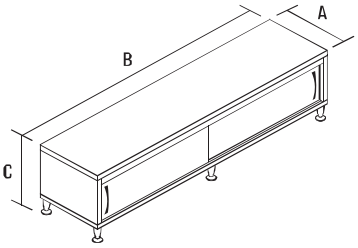
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.

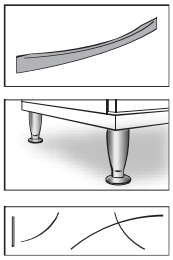
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Credenza with sliding doors - 19" H.

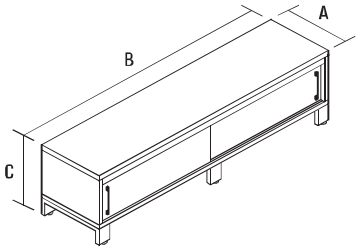
air deco — Code **AD**

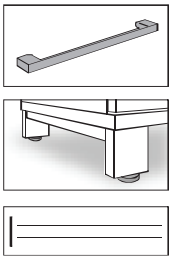




Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Metal front

Description

Credenza with sliding doors and central divider.
Height of interior space : 11½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19SS1872**	858	885	896	1005	1032	1042	17,0	200
18	60	19	**19SS1860**	797	825	835	944	971	982	14,2	190

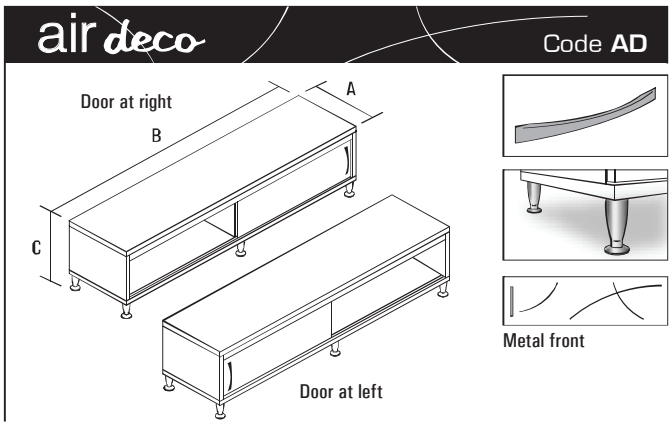
Codification

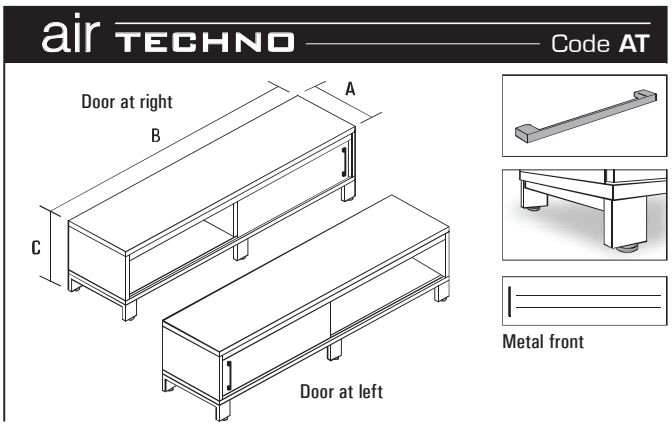
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$158) or acrylic (+$158) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Credenza with Sliding Door - 19" H.





Description

Combination Credenza (left or right) : Storage with sliding door on one side.
Height of interior space : 11½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

Door at RIGHT

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19OS1872**	822	848	859	968	995	1006	17,0	195
18	60	19	**19OS1860**	760	788	798	907	934	944	14,2	185

Door at LEFT

18	72	19	**19SO1872**	822	848	859	968	995	1006	17,0	195
18	60	19	**19SO1860**	760	788	798	907	934	944	14,2	185

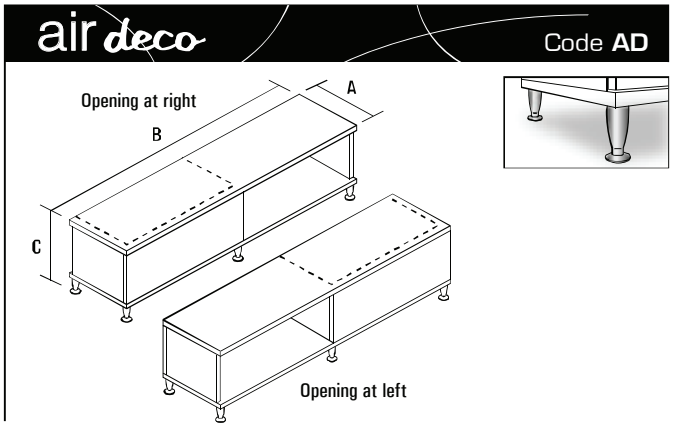
Codification

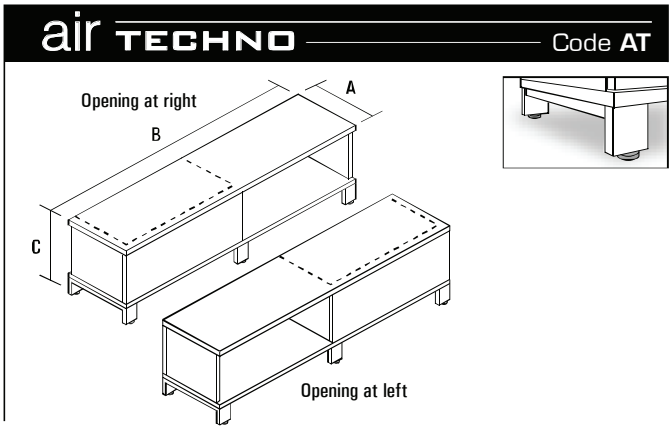
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal (+$79) or acrylic (+$79) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Credenza with Shared Access (open) - 19" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : Open storage on each side
Height of interior space : 13".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Price

Opening at RIGHT				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RO1872**	789	816	827	936	962	973	17,0	185
18	60	19	**19RO1860**	728	755	765	875	902	913	14,2	170

Opening at LEFT

18	72	19	**19OR1872**	789	816	827	936	962	973	17,0	185
18	60	19	**19OR1860**	728	755	765	875	902	913	14,2	170

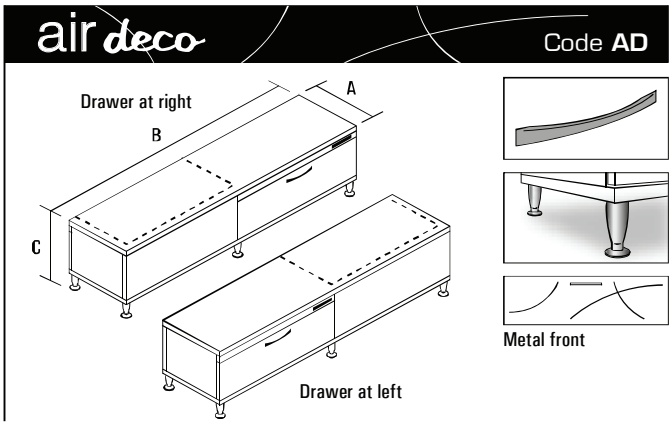
Codification

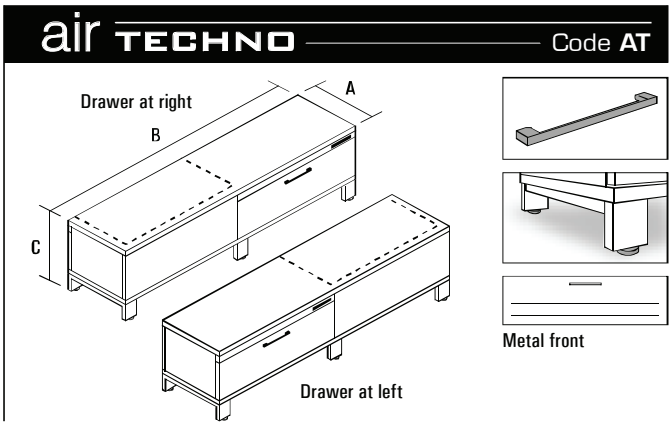
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (1 drawer) - 19" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : 12" lateral file drawer per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Drawer at RIGHT				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RF1872**	1559	1710	1768	1707	1857	1915	17,0	240
18	60	19	**19RF1860**	1499	1649	1708	1646	1797	1854	14,2	230

Drawer at LEFT

18	72	19	**19FR1872**	1559	1710	1768	1707	1857	1915	17,0	240
18	60	19	**19FR1860**	1499	1649	1708	1646	1797	1854	14,2	230

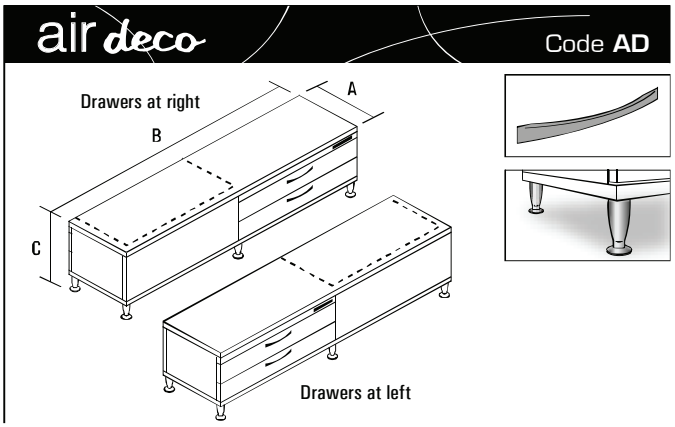
Codification

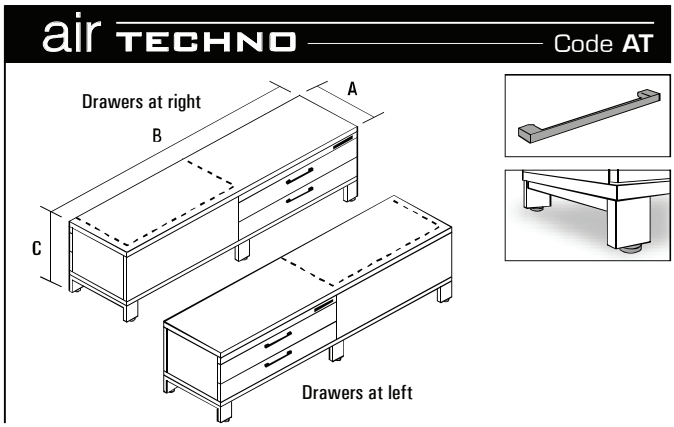
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (2 drawers) - 19" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : 2 - 6" drawers per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

Drawers at RIGHT				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RBB1872**	1835	1985	2044	1982	2133	2190	17,0	240
18	60	19	**19RBB1860**	1774	1925	1983	1921	2071	2130	14,2	230

Drawers at LEFT

18	72	19	**19BBR1872**	1835	1985	2044	1982	2133	2190	17,0	240
18	60	19	**19BBR1860**	1774	1925	1983	1921	2071	2130	14,2	230

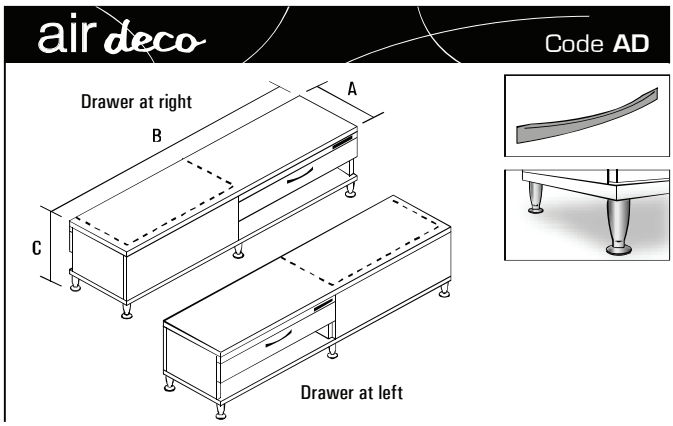
Codification

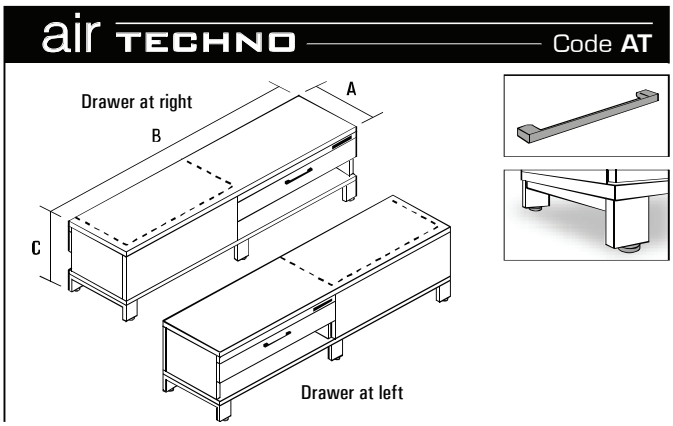
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color for the front of the drawers, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Credenza with Shared Access (open + 1 drawer) - 19" H.





Description

Combination credenza with shared access (left or right) : 6" drawer and open storage per side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Drawer at RIGHT				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RBO1872**	1523	1674	1732	1671	1821	1878	17,0	235
18	60	19	**19RBO1860**	1463	1613	1672	1609	1760	1818	14,2	225
Drawer at LEFT											
18	72	19	**19BOR1872**	1523	1674	1732	1671	1821	1878	17,0	235
18	60	19	**19BOR1860**	1463	1613	1672	1609	1760	1818	14,2	225

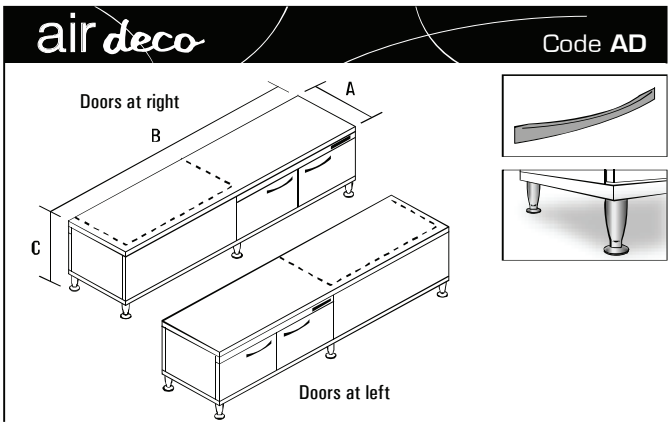
Codification

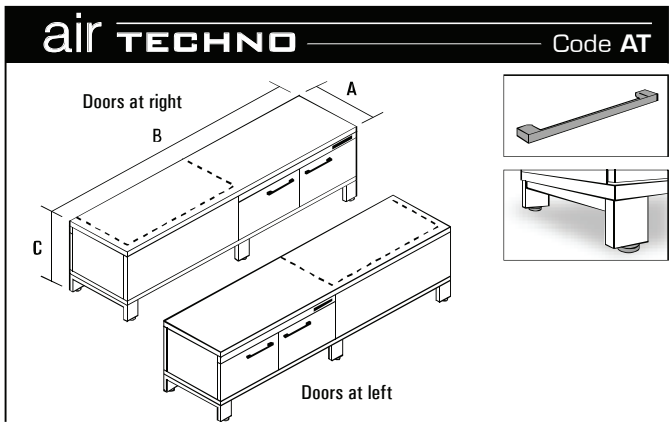
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (hinged doors) - 19" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : Storage with hinged doors per side.
Height of interior space : 11½".
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

Doors at RIGHT				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RDD1872**	1434	1585	1643	1582	1732	1789	17,0	225
18	60	19	**19RDD1860**	1374	1524	1583	1520	1671	1729	14,2	215

Doors at LEFT

18	72	19	**19DDR1872**	1434	1585	1643	1582	1732	1789	17,0	225
18	60	19	**19DDR1860**	1374	1524	1583	1520	1671	1729	14,2	215

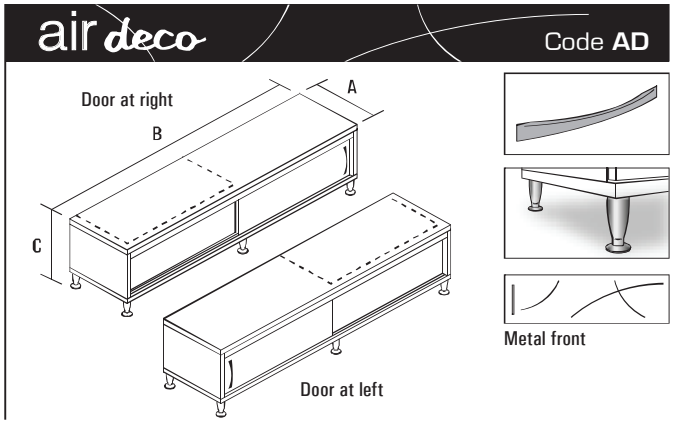
Codification

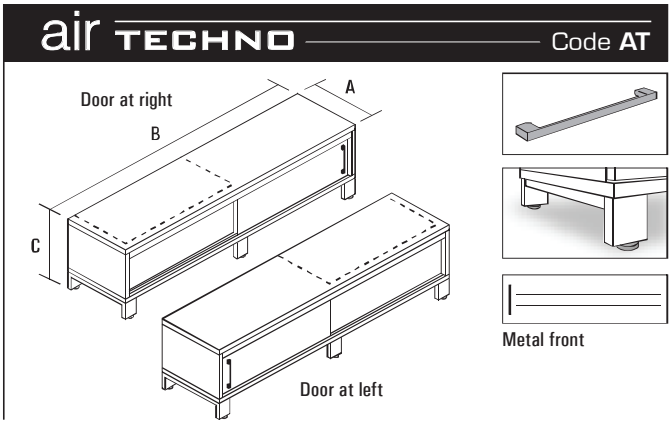
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (sliding door) - 19" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : Storage with 1 sliding door per side.
Height of interior space : 11½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available of this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

Doors at RIGHT

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	19	**19RS1872**	968	995	1006	1115	1143	1152	17,0	225
18	60	19	**19RS1860**	907	935	946	1055	1081	1092	14,2	215

Doors at LEFT

18	72	19	**19SR1872**	968	995	1006	1115	1143	1152	17,0	225
18	60	19	**19SR1860**	907	935	946	1055	1081	1092	14,2	215

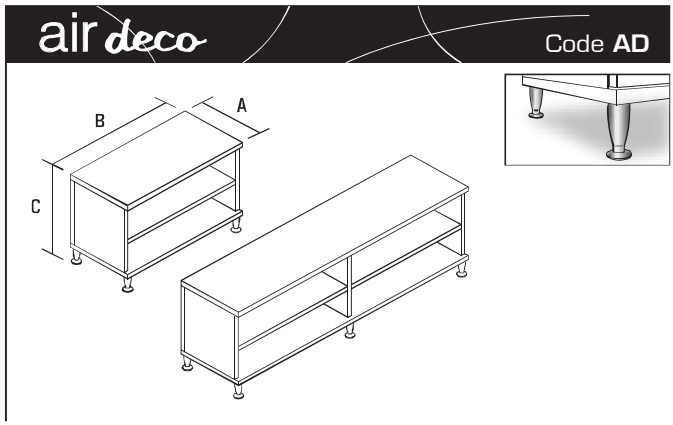
Codification

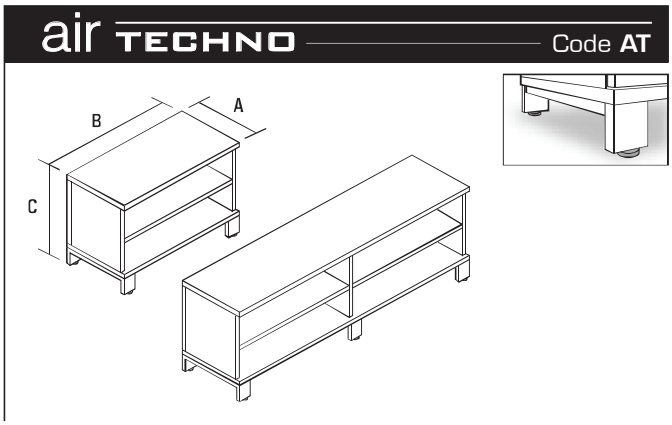
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base **OPTION**

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+ $158) or acrylic (+ $158) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Open Storage - 25" H.





Description

Open storage (adjustable shelf).
Height of interior space : 18½".
Storage units 42" and longer are equipped with a center support.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25O1872**	889	1040	1098	1037	1187	1244	22,0	200
18	66	25	**25O1866**	851	1002	1060	999	1149	1206	20,2	185
18	60	25	**25O1860**	813	964	1022	960	1110	1168	18,4	170
18	54	25	**25O1854**	775	925	984	921	1072	1130	16,6	160
18	48	25	**25O1848**	739	838	878	885	986	1024	14,8	145
18	42	25	**25O1842**	701	800	840	798	899	937	13,0	125
18	36	25	**25O1836**	663	762	801	760	861	899	11,2	110
18	30	25	**25O1830**	624	724	763	722	823	861	9,4	95
18	24	25	**25O1824**	586	686	725	684	783	823	7,6	80

Codification

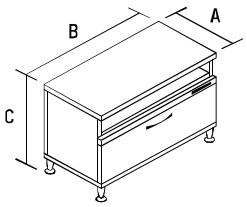
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

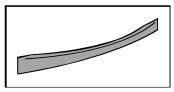
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

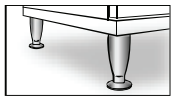
Add 8 % on the prices listed

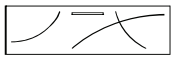
Combination Storage (open + drawer) - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



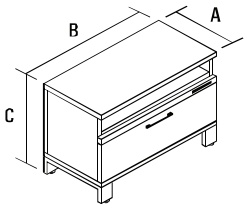


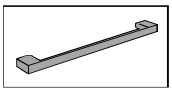


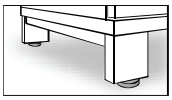


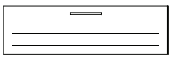
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination storage: Open and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25OF1836**	1030	1106	1134	1128	1203	1232	11,2	115
18	30	25	**25OF1830**	991	1066	1096	1090	1165	1194	9,4	105

Codification

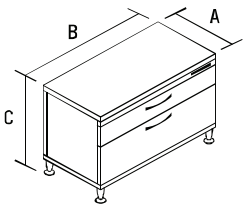
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

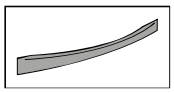
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

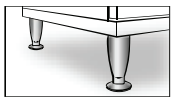
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

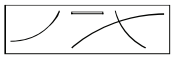
Combination Storage with 2 Drawers - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



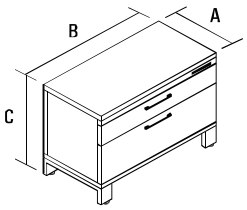


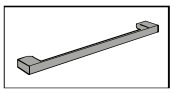


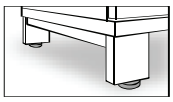


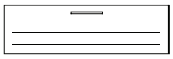
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination storage : 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25BF1836**	1133	1218	1293	1231	1315	1391	11,2	105
18	30	25	**25BF1830**	1100	1185	1260	1199	1283	1358	9,4	95

Codification

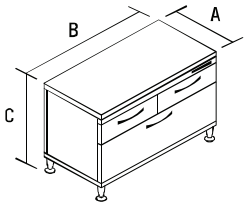
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

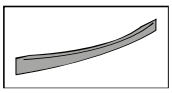
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code: Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

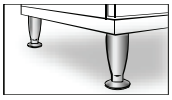
Add 8 % on the prices listed

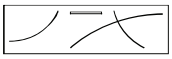
Combination Storage with 3 Drawers - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



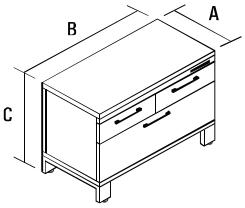


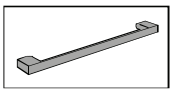


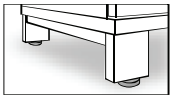


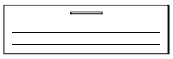
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination storage : 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25UUF1836**	1217	1301	1376	1314	1398	1473	11,2	10
18	30	25	**25UUF1830**	1184	1269	1344	1282	1366	1442	9,4	10

Codification

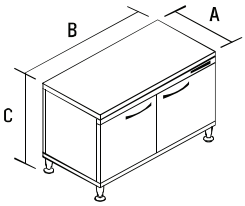
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

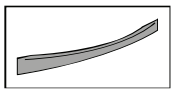
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the front of the upper drawers, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

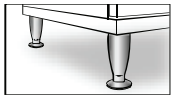
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage with Hinged Doors - 25" H.

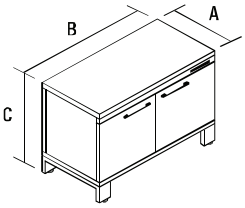
air deco — Code **AD**

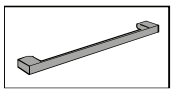


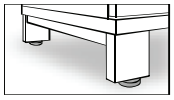




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25DD1836**	1002	1077	1106	1099	1174	1203	11,2	125
18	30	25	**25DD1830**	964	1039	1067	1061	1136	1166	9,4	105

Codification

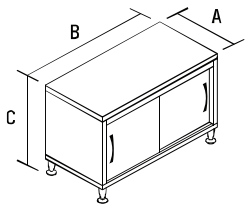
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

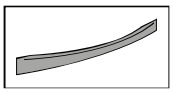
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

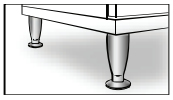
Add 8 % on the prices listed

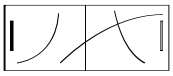
Storage with Sliding Doors - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



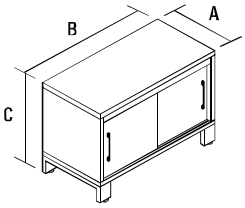


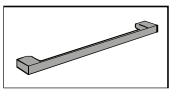


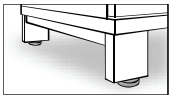


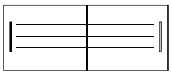
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Storage with sliding doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 17".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	25	**25SS1836**	756	831	860	853	929	958	11,2	125
18	30	25	**25SS1830**	691	766	795	789	864	894	9,4	105

Codification

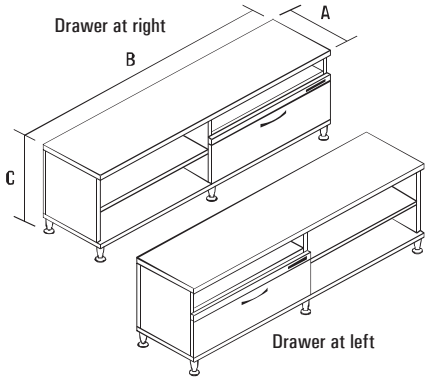
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

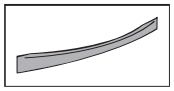
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door: Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$138) or acrylic (+$138) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

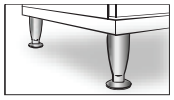
Add 8 % on the prices listed

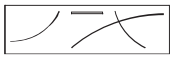
Combination Credenza (open + 1 drawer) - 25" H.

air deco — Code AD



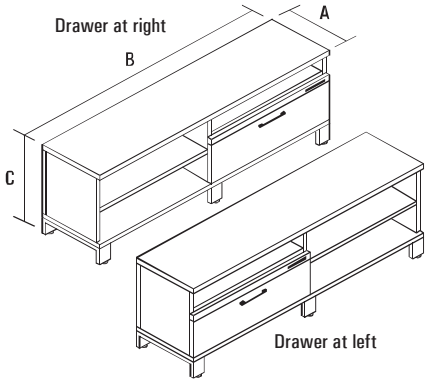


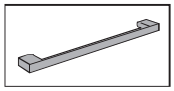


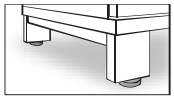


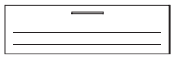
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code AT









Metal front

Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Open storage (with adjustable shelf), opening and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Height of interior space : 18½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer available on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer available on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

Drawer at RIGHT

				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25OOF1872**	1299	1449	1507	1446	1595	1654	22,0	220
18	60	25	**25OOF1860**	1222	1373	1431	1368	1519	1577	18,4	200

Drawer at LEFT

18	72	25	**25OFO1872**	1299	1449	1507	1446	1595	1654	22,0	220
18	60	25	**25OFO1860**	1222	1373	1431	1368	1519	1577	18,4	200

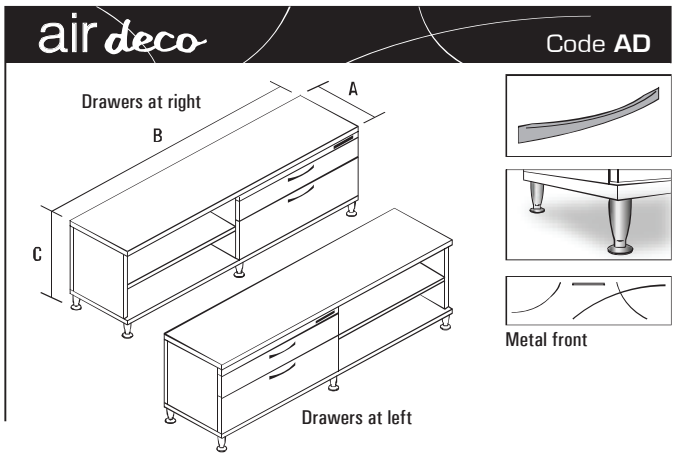
Codification

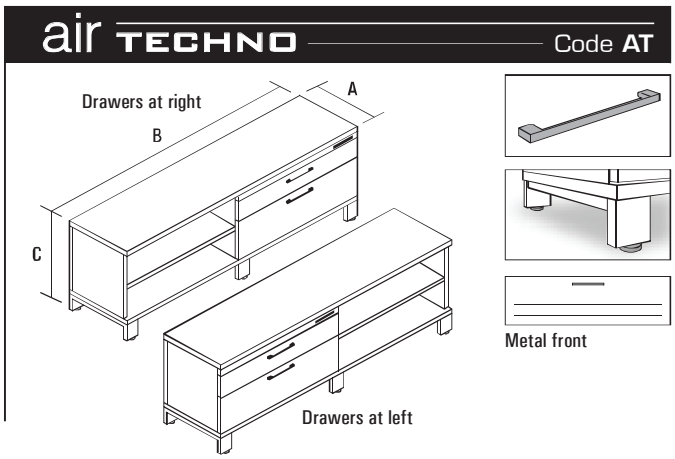
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza (opening + 2 drawers) - 25" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Open storage (with adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.
Height of interior space : 18½".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer available on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer available on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

Drawers at RIGHT				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25OBF1872**	1429	1579	1638	1576	1727	1785	22,0	225
18	60	25	**25OBF1860**	1358	1508	1567	1505	1656	1713	18,4	205

Drawers at LEFT

18	72	25	**25BFO1872**	1429	1579	1638	1576	1727	1785	22,0	225
18	60	25	**25BFO1860**	1358	1508	1567	1505	1656	1713	18,4	205

Codification

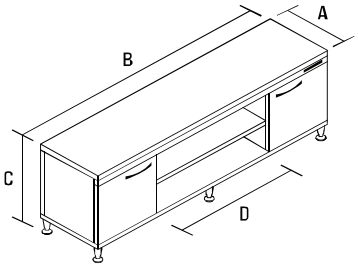
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	

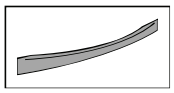
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

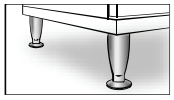
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza (open + hinged doors on each end) - 25" H.

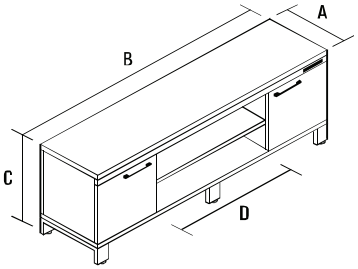
air deco — Code **AD**

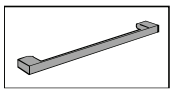


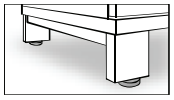




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Combination credenza : Central open storage (with adjustable shelf) and hinged doors at each end (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

					AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
					1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	36	**25DOD1872**	1283	1433	1491	1430	1580	1639	22,0	220
18	60	25	30	**25DOD1860**	1206	1357	1415	1354	1504	1561	18,4	200

Codification

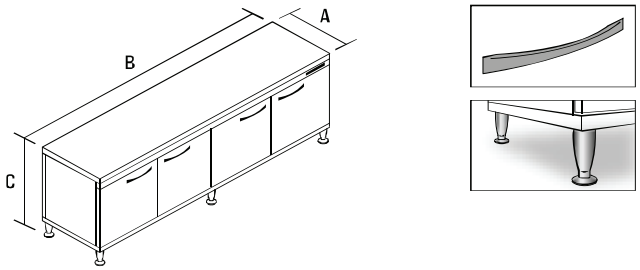
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

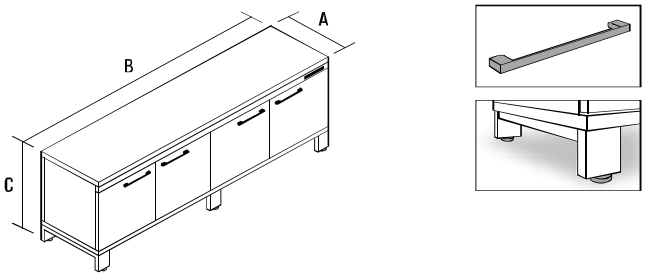
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Hinged Doors - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Description

Credenza with 4 hinged doors.
Height of interior space : 17".
Center support and adjustable shelves inside.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25DDDD1872**	1506	1657	1714	1653	1803	1861	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25DDDD1860**	1430	1580	1638	1576	1727	1785	18,4	210

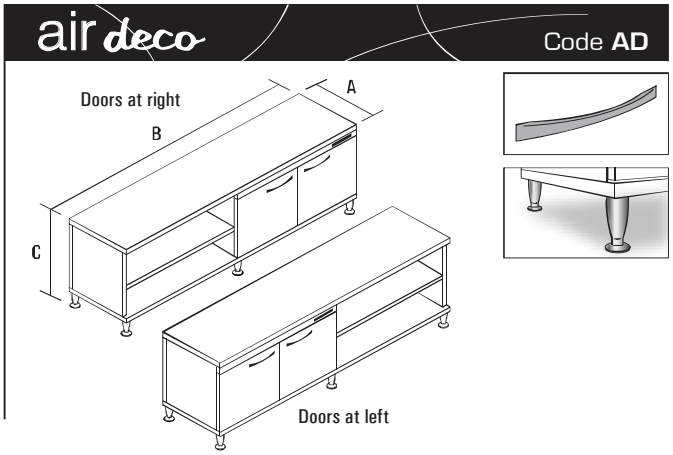
Codification

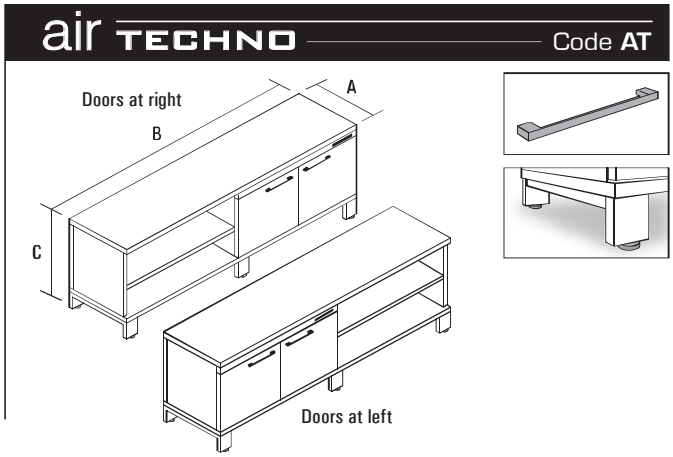
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza (open + hinged doors) - 25" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Open storage (adjustable shelf) and storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 18½"; doors : 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

Doors at RIGHT				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25ODD1872**	1233	1383	1442	1380	1531	1589	22,0	220
18	60	25	**25ODD1860**	1156	1307	1365	1304	1454	1512	18,4	200

Doors at LEFT

18	72	25	**25DDO1872**	1233	1383	1442	1380	1531	1589	22,0	220
18	60	25	**25DDO1860**	1156	1307	1365	1304	1454	1512	18,4	200

Codification

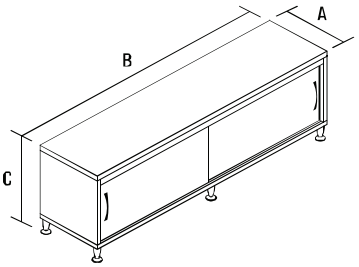
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

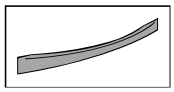
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

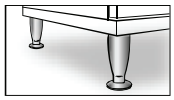
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

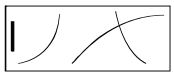
Credenza with Sliding Doors - 25" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



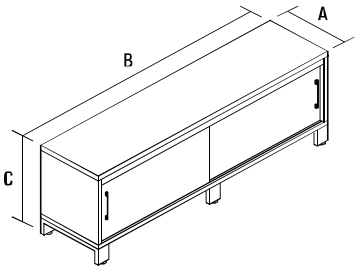


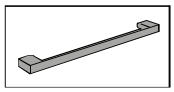


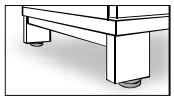


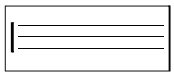
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Credenza with sliding doors.
Height of interior space : 17".
Central divider with adjustable shelves inside.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25SS1872**	966	992	1003	1112	1140	1150	22,0	235
18	60	25	**25SS1860**	889	916	926	1036	1063	1073	18,4	215

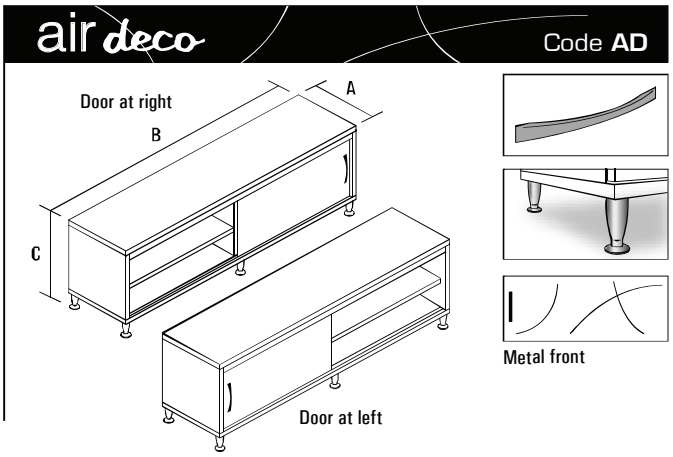
Codification

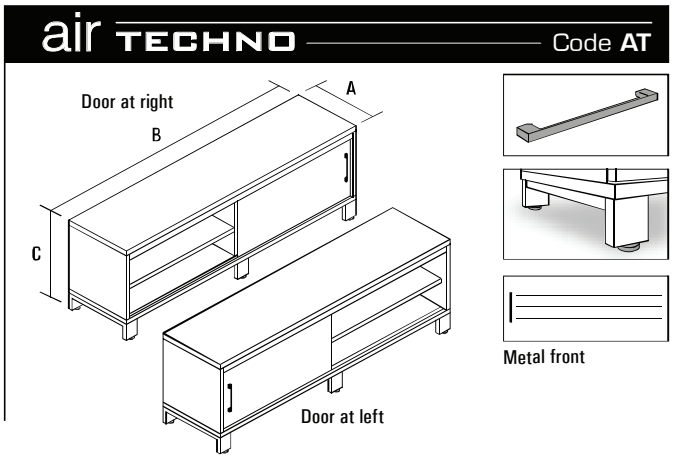
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$158) or acrylic (+$158) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza with Sliding Door - 25" H.





Description

Combination credenza (left or right) : Storage (with adjustable shelf) and sliding door (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 17".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

Door at RIGHT

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25OS1872**	929	955	966	1075	1102	1113	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25OS1860**	852	879	889	999	1026	1037	18,4	210

Door at LEFT

18	72	25	**25SO1872**	929	955	966	1075	1102	1113	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25SO1860**	852	879	889	999	1026	1037	18,4	210

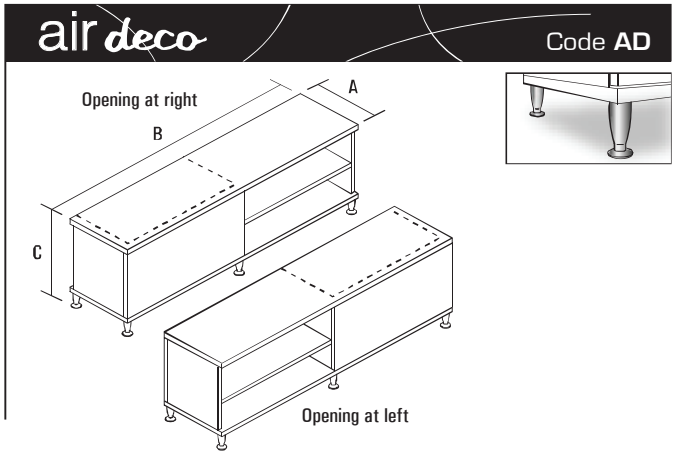
Codification

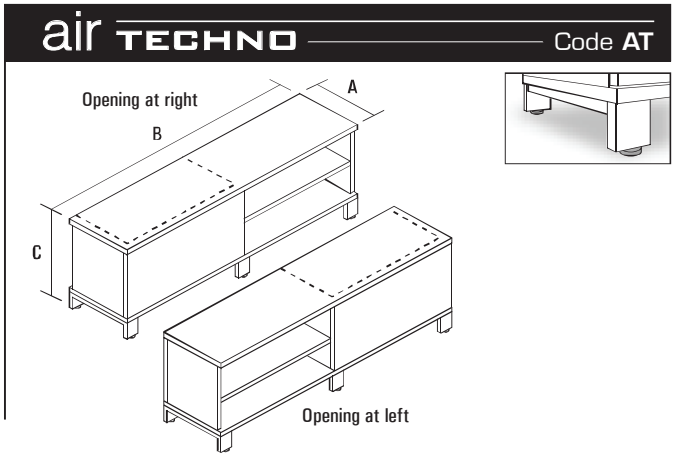
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal (+$79) or acrylic (+$79) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (open) - 25" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right): Open storage on each side (with adjustable shelf).
Height of interior space : 18½".
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Opening at RIGHT				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RO1872**	896	923	934	1043	1070	1080	22,0	225
18	60	25	**25RO1860**	819	847	858	967	993	1004	18,4	205
Opening at LEFT											
18	72	25	**25OR1872**	896	923	934	1043	1070	1080	22,0	225
18	60	25	**25OR1860**	819	847	858	967	993	1004	18,4	205

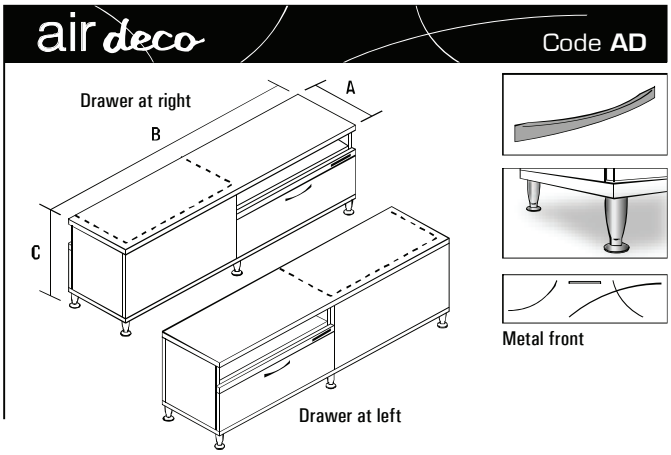
Codification

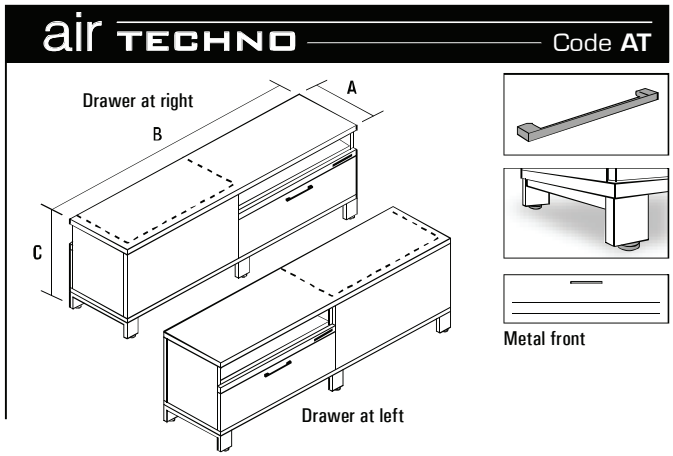
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza with Shared Access (opening + 1 drawer) - 25" H.





Description

Combination credenza with shared access (left or right) : Opening and 1 - 12" file drawer on each side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
Drawer at RIGHT				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25ROF1872**	1667	1818	1875	1814	1964	2022	22,0	235
18	60	25	**25ROF1860**	1590	1741	1799	1737	1888	1946	18,4	215
Drawer at LEFT											
18	72	25	**25OFR1872**	1667	1818	1875	1814	1964	2022	22,0	235
18	60	25	**25OFR1860**	1590	1741	1799	1737	1888	1946	18,4	215

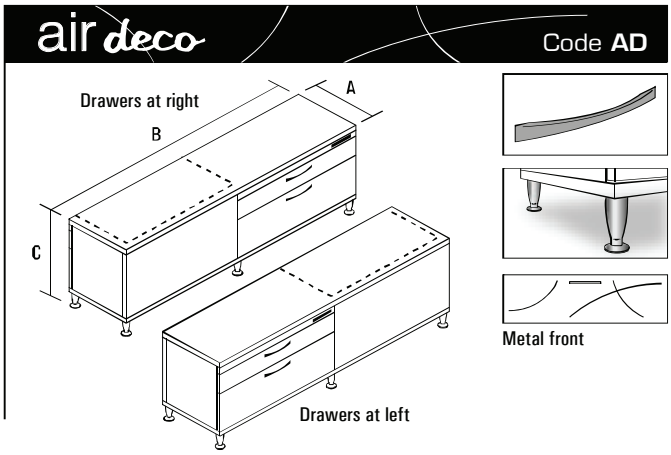
Codification

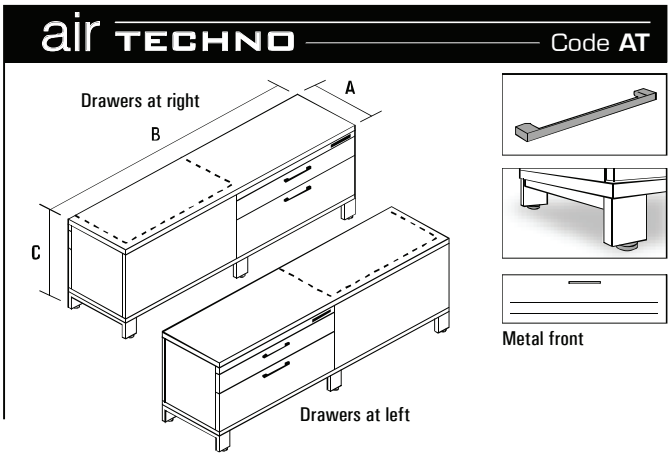
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$138) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Credenza with Shared Access (2 drawers) - 25" H.





Description

Combination credenza with shared access (left or right) : 1 - 6" + 1 - 12" file drawer on each side.
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
36" wide drawer on 72" storage unit and 30" wide drawer on 60" storage unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

Drawers at RIGHT

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RBF1872**	1877	2028	2086	2024	2174	2232	22,0	240
18	60	25	**25RBF1860**	1812	1962	2020	1958	2108	2167	18,4	220

Drawers at LEFT

18	72	25	**25BFR1872**	1877	2028	2086	2024	2174	2232	22,0	240
18	60	25	**25BFR1860**	1812	1962	2020	1958	2108	2167	18,4	220

Codification

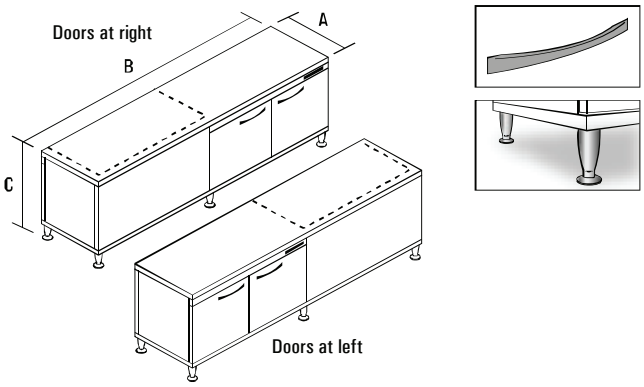
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$138) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

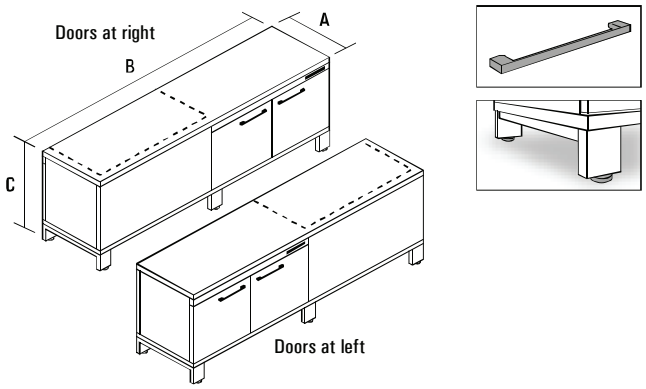
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Credenza with Shared Access (hinged doors) - 25" H.

air deco — Code AD



air TECHNO — Code AT



Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of interior space : 17".
NOKI electronic lock included on each side.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

Doors at RIGHT

				AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RDD1872**	1542	1692	1750	1689	1839	1897	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25RDD1860**	1465	1615	1674	1612	1763	1820	18,4	210

Doors at LEFT

18	72	25	**25DDR1872**	1542	1692	1750	1689	1839	1897	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25DDR1860**	1465	1615	1674	1612	1763	1820	18,4	210

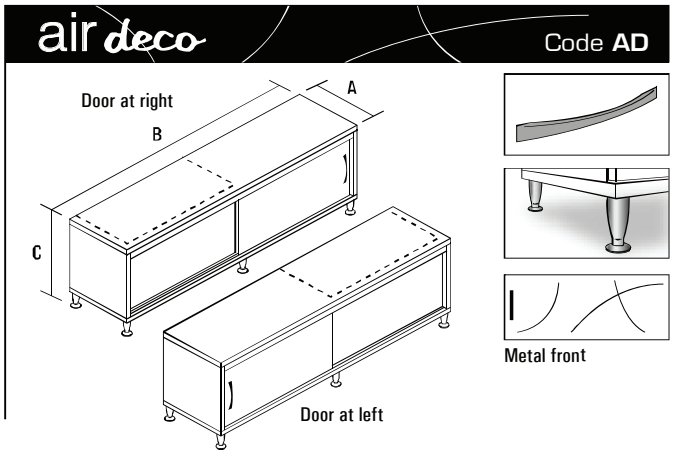
Codification

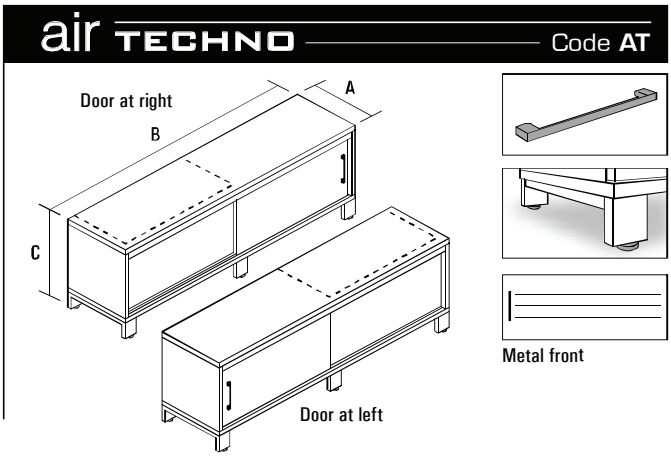
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Credenza with Shared Access (sliding doors) - 25" H.





Description

Credenza with shared access (left or right) : Storage with sliding door (adjustable shelf inside).
Lock not available on this unit.
Can accomodate (front or back) a work surface(s) equipped with support brackets.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic (selection applicable to both sides of storage unit).

Price

Door at RIGHT

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	72	25	**25RS1872**	1076	1102	1113	1222	1250	1260	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25RS1860**	999	1026	1037	1146	1173	1183	18,4	210

Door at LEFT

18	72	25	**25SR1872**	1076	1102	1113	1222	1250	1260	22,0	230
18	60	25	**25SR1860**	999	1026	1037	1146	1173	1183	18,4	210

Codification

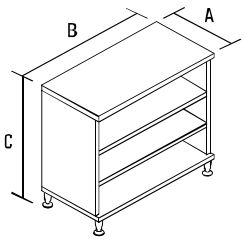
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

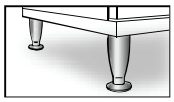
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal (+$158) or acrylic (+$158) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

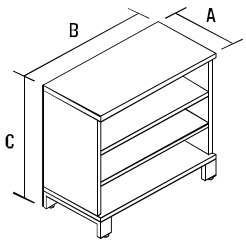
Open Storage with Shelving - 34" H.

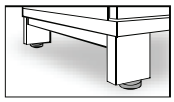
air deco — Code AD





air TECHNO — Code AT





Description

Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T1**, 30" wide : type **T2**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	2	T1	**34O1836**	737	837	876	834	935	974	15,0	145
18	30	34	2	T2	**34O1830**	690	790	829	788	888	926	12,6	115

Codification

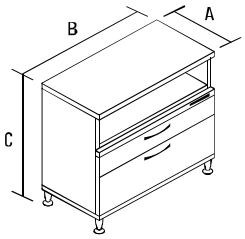
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

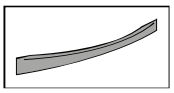
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

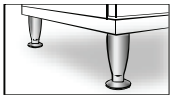
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

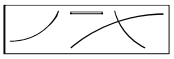
Combination Storage (open + 2 drawers) - 34" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



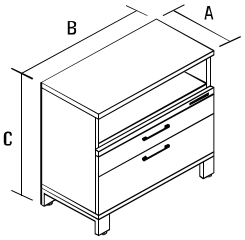


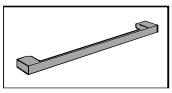


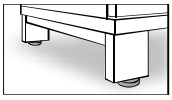


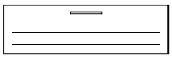
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination storage : Open, 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	**34OBF1836**	1207	1292	1367	1306	1390	1465	15,0	160
18	30	34	**34OBF1830**	1166	1251	1326	1265	1348	1424	12,6	140

Codification

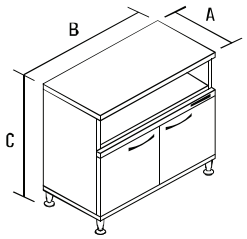
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Drawer A	Drawer B	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	

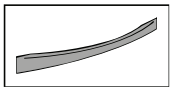
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

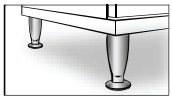
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Storage (open + 2 hinged doors) - 34" H.

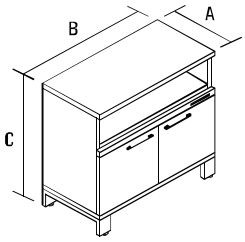
air deco — Code AD

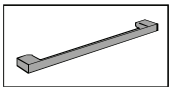


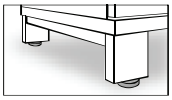




air TECHNO — Code AT







Description

Combination storage : Open and hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Height of space inside of doors: 17".
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	**34ODD1836**	1076	1151	1180	1173	1249	1278	15,0	160
18	30	34	**34ODD1830**	1029	1105	1133	1127	1202	1232	12,6	140

Codification

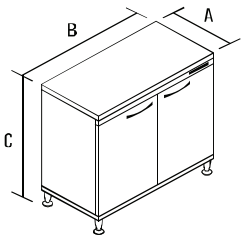
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

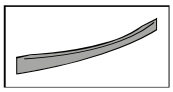
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

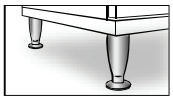
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Storage with Hinged Doors - 34" H.

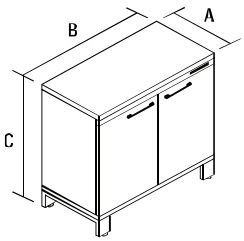
air deco — Code **AD**

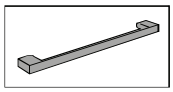


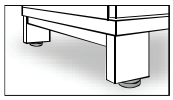




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T1**, 30" wide : type **T2**), see p.125.

Price

			Int. Shelf			AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			Specifications	
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	1	T1	**34DD1836**	1096	1171	1201	1195	1270	1299	15,0	160
18	30	34	1	T2	**34DD1830**	1046	1121	1151	1145	1220	1249	12,6	140

Codification

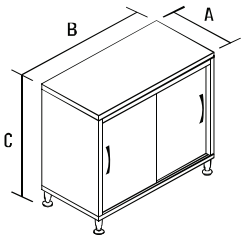
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

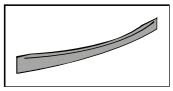
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

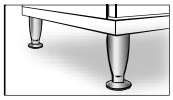
Add 8 % on the prices listed

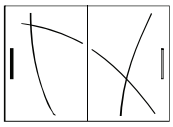
Storage with 2 sliding doors - 34" H.

air deco — Code AD



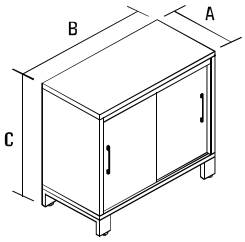


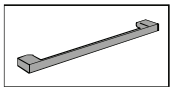


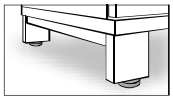


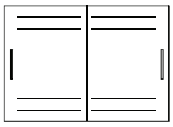
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code AT









Metal front

Description

Storage with sliding doors (adjustable shelf inside).
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T4**, 30" wide : type **T5**), see p.125.

Price

			Int. Shelf			AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			Specifications	
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	34	1	T4	**34SS1836**	849	924	953	947	1022	1050	15,0	160
18	30	34	1	T5	**34SS1830**	772	847	876	869	944	974	12,6	140

Codification

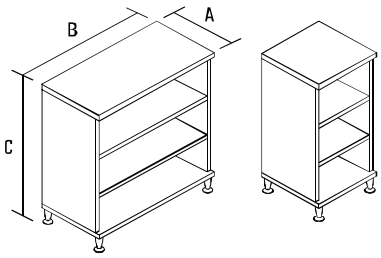
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

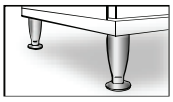
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$138) or acrylic (+$138) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

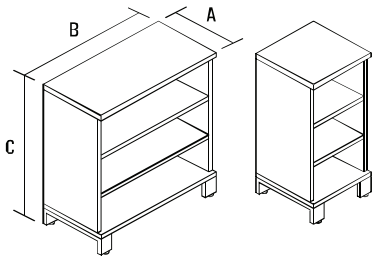
Open Storage with Shelves - 40" H.

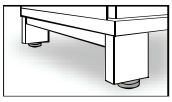
air deco — Code AD





air TECHNO — Code AT





Description

Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T1**, 30" wide : type **T2**, 18" wide : **T3**), see p.125.

Price

			Shelves			AIR DECO			AIR TECHNO			Specifications	
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T1	**40O1836**	797	898	936	895	995	1034	17,6	155
18	30	40	2	T2	**40O1830**	742	843	881	840	940	978	14,8	135
18	18	40	2	T3	**40O1818**	687	788	826	784	885	924	9,1	95

Codification

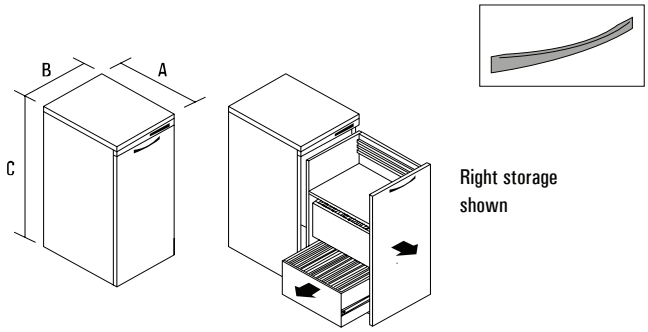
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

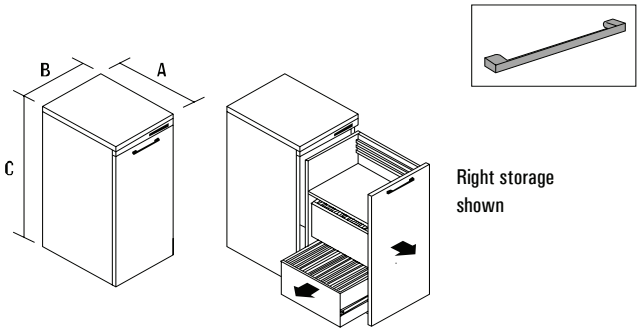
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Multifunctional Storage with Lateral Access - 40"H.

air deco — Code **AD**



air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Description

40" H. pedestal with pull-out storage (equipped with casters), left or right.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Full base but the pedestal has to be specified as DECO or TECHNO (only the handles will change).
Pull-out storage includes a shelf, an accessory bar (silver finish) and two file drawers (letter or legal) extendible towards the user.

Price

					AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
					1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C		Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	40	Left	**40MTL2418**	1458	1516	1537	1458	1516	1537	11,9	135
24	18	40	Right	**40MTR2418**	1458	1516	1537	1458	1516	1537	11,9	135

Codification

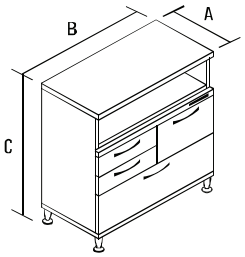
Series	-	Product Code	-	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Front	Trim
	-			-	-	-	-	-	

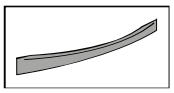
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Front : Specify the color for the front of the pull-out case, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.

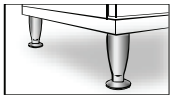
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

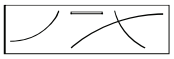
Combination Storage (open + 4 drawers) - 40" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



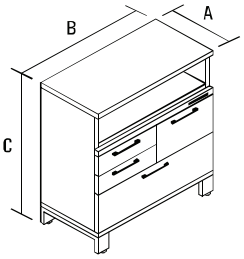


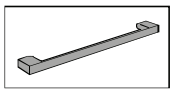


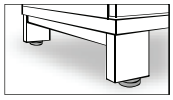


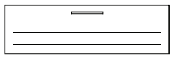
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination storage : Open, 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" lateral file and 1 - 12" file drawer.

NOKI electronic lock included.

Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.

3 upper drawer fronts available in laminate only. The lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	**40OUUFF1836**	1347	1431	1506	1445	1530	1605	17,6	195
18	30	40	**40OUUFF1830**	1141	1216	1246	1239	1313	1343	14,8	175

Codification

Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.

Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.

Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.

Drawer A : Specify the color for the front of the 3 upper drawers, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.

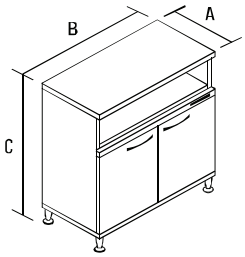
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.

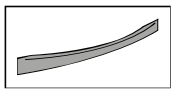
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

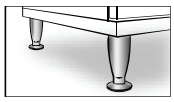
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Storage (open + hinged doors) - 40" H.

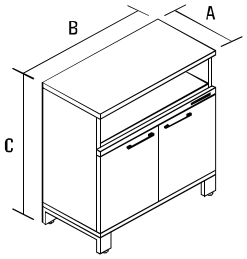
air deco — Code **AD**

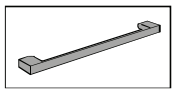


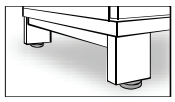




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Combination storage : Open and storage with hinged doors (adjustable shelf inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.

Price

				AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
				1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
				T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	**40ODD1836**	1147	1222	1251	1244	1320	1349	17,6	175
18	30	40	**40ODD1830**	1091	1233	1195	1188	1264	1293	14,8	140

Codification

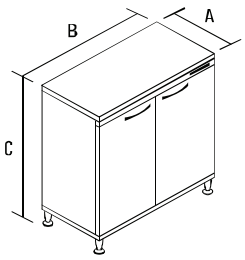
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

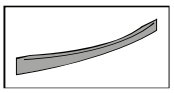
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

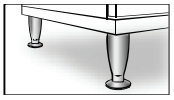
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Storage with Hinged Doors - 40" H.

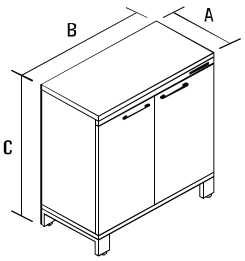
air deco — Code **AD**

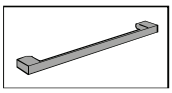


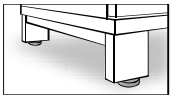




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with hinged doors (2 adjustable shelves inside).
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T1**, 30" wide : type **T2**), see p.125.

Price

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T1	**40DD1836**	1167	1242	1272	1266	1341	1370	17,6	170
18	30	40	2	T2	**40DD1830**	1108	1183	1213	1206	1282	1310	14,8	135

Codification

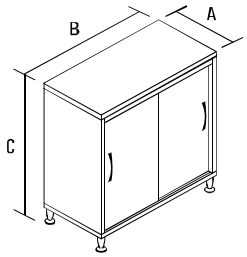
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

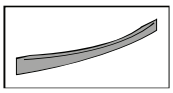
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

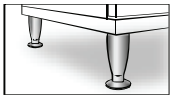
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Storage with Sliding Doors - 40" H.

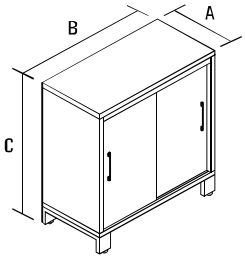
air deco — Code **AD**

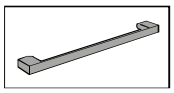


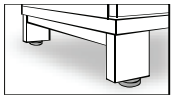




air TECHNO — Code **AT**







Description

Storage with sliding doors (2 adjustable shelves inside).
Lock not available on this unit.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : type **T4**, 30" wide : type **T5**), see p.125.

Price

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**			Specifications	
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	36	40	2	T4	**40SS1836**	875	950	979	973	1048	1077	17,6	170
18	30	40	2	T5	**40SS1830**	789	864	893	886	961	990	14,8	135

Codification

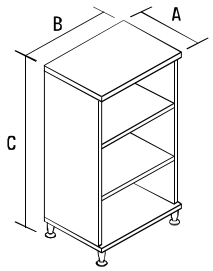
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Trim - Base OPTION

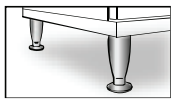
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

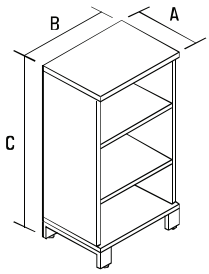
Open Storage with Shelves - 50" H.

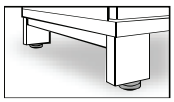
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Description

Open storage (2 adjustable shelves).
When ordering TECHNO, specify the color for the metal legs.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Additional shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	2	T6	**50O1824**	749	787	801	847	884	899	14,8	110

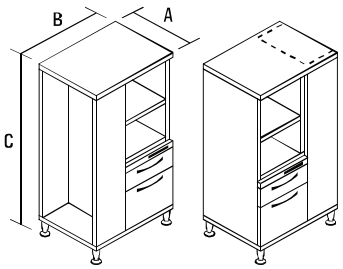
Codification

Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - AT Leg - Base OPTION

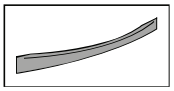
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
AT Leg : Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

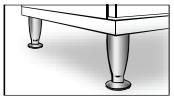
Combination Storage (open side wardrobe + open shelves and 2 drawers) - 50" H.

air deco — Code AD



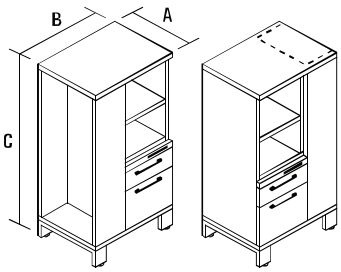
Wardrobe at left Wardrobe at right



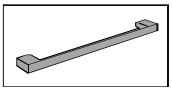


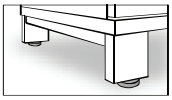
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code AT



Wardrobe at left Wardrobe at right





Metal front

Description

Combination Storage (left or right) : Open lateral wardrobe, open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Wardrobe at LEFT						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T7	**50VOUF1824**	1355	1405	1425	1452	1503	1522	14,8	190
Wardrobe at RIGHT													
18	24	50	1	T7	**50OUFV1824**	1355	1405	1425	1452	1503	1522	14,8	190

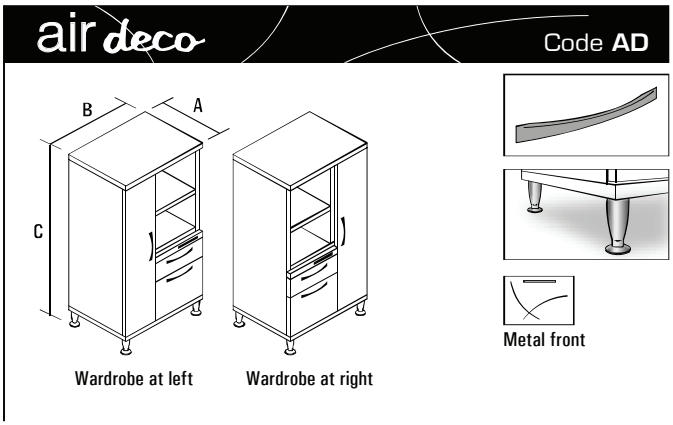
Codification

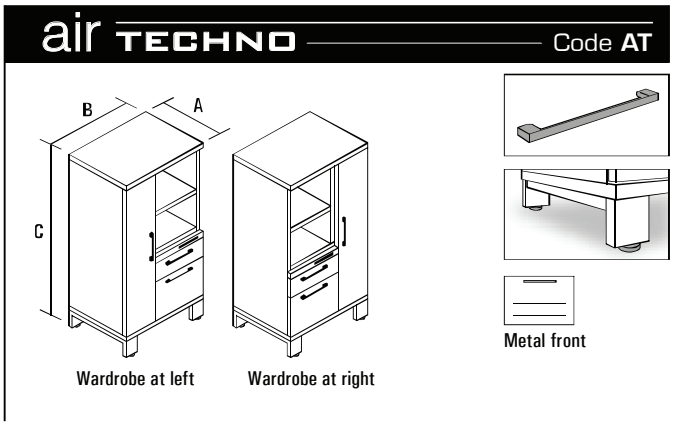
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A : Specify the color of the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Storage (wardrobe + open shelves and 2 drawers) - 50" H.





Description

Combination Storage (left or right) : Wardrobe, open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The door and the upper drawer front is available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Wardrobe at LEFT						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Shelf			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T7	**50COUF1824**	1459	1508	1527	1556	1606	1626	14,8	200
Wardrobe at RIGHT													
18	24	50	1	T7	**50OUFC1824**	1459	1508	1527	1556	1606	1626	14,8	200

Codification

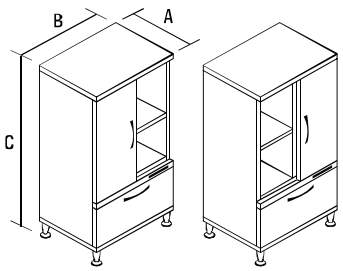
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door/Drawer A : Specify the color of the door and the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

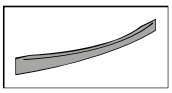
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

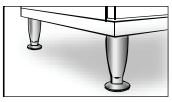
Combination Storage (storage + open shelving and 1 drawer) - 50" H.

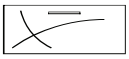
air deco — Code **AD**



Door at left Door at right

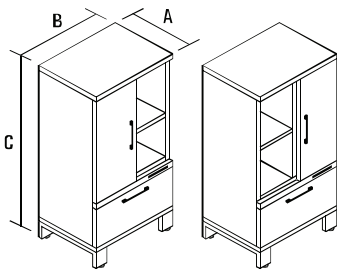




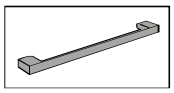


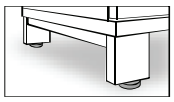
Metal front

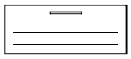
air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Door at left Door at right







Metal front

Description

Combination Storage (left or right) : Storage with hinged door (adjustable shelf inside), open storage (adjustable shelf), 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
The door is available in laminate only. The drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T8**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Door at LEFT						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	2	T8	**50DOF1824**	1344	1394	1413	1442	1491	1512	14,8	200
Door at RIGHT													
18	24	50	2	T8	**50ODF1824**	1344	1394	1413	1442	1491	1512	14,8	200

Codification

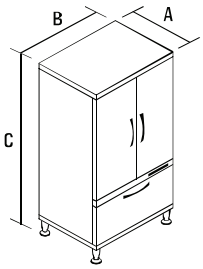
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door - Drawer - Trim - Base OPTION

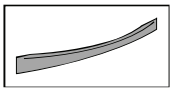
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

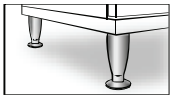
Add 8 % on the prices listed

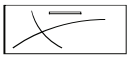
Combination Storage (2 hinged doors + 1 drawer) - 50" H.

air deco — Code **AD**



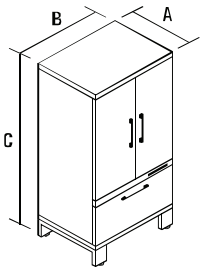


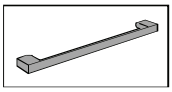


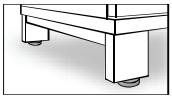


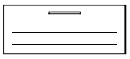
Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**









Metal front

Description

Combination Storage : Storage with hinged doors (with 1 adjustable shelf), 1 - 12" file drawer.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only. The lower drawer front is available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T6**), see p.125.

Price

			Int. Shelf			AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	50	1	T6	**50DDF1824**	1429	1479	1498	1526	1577	1596	14,8	203

Codification

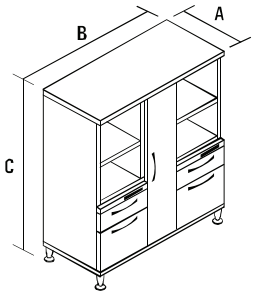
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	

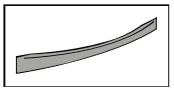
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

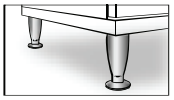
Add 8 % on the prices listed

Double Combination Storage (central wardrobe + open shelving and drawers) - 50" H.

air deco — Code AD

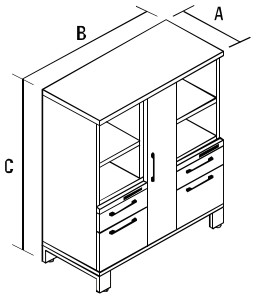


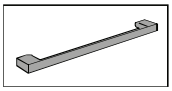


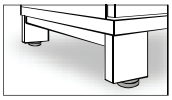


Metal front

air TECHNO — Code AT







Metal front

Description

Combination Storage : 2 Open storage units (adjustable shelf), 2 - 6" drawers, 2 - 12" file drawers and central wardrobe.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door and upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer fronts available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	39	50	2	T7	**50OUFC1839**	2484	2566	2598	2582	2664	2696	23,5	377

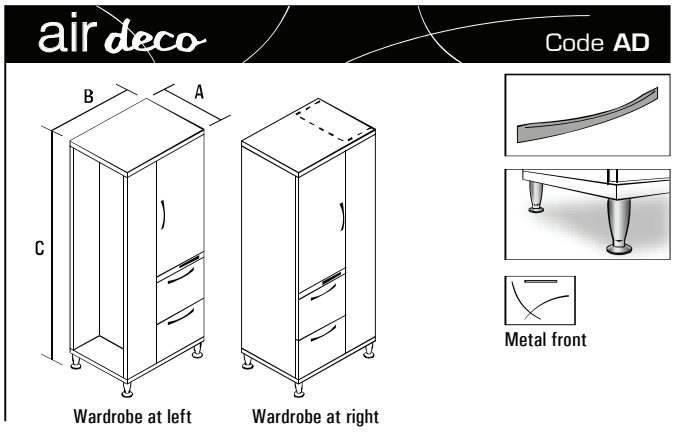
Codification

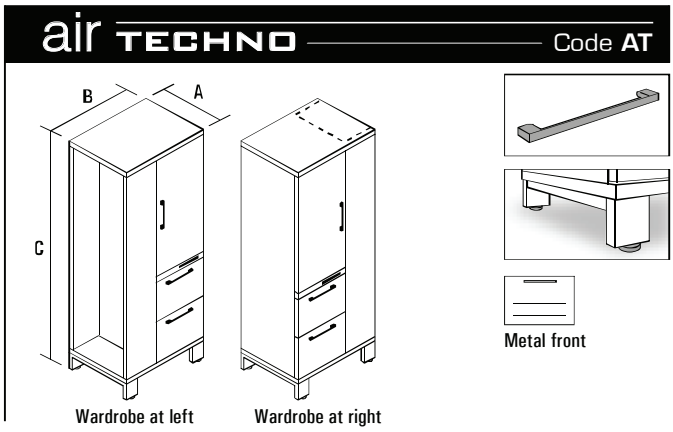
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door/Drawer A : Specify the color of the door and the front of upper drawers, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color for the front of lower drawers, available in laminate or metal (+ $106) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination storage (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawers) - 66" H.





Description

Combination Storage (left or right) : Open side wardrobe, storage with hinged doors (2 adjustable shelves), 2 - 12" file drawers.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door and upper drawer front available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
Wardrobe at LEFT						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66VDFF1824**	1643	1694	1713	1742	1791	1810	19,4	250
Wardrobe at RIGHT													
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DFFV1824**	1643	1694	1713	1742	1791	1810	19,4	250

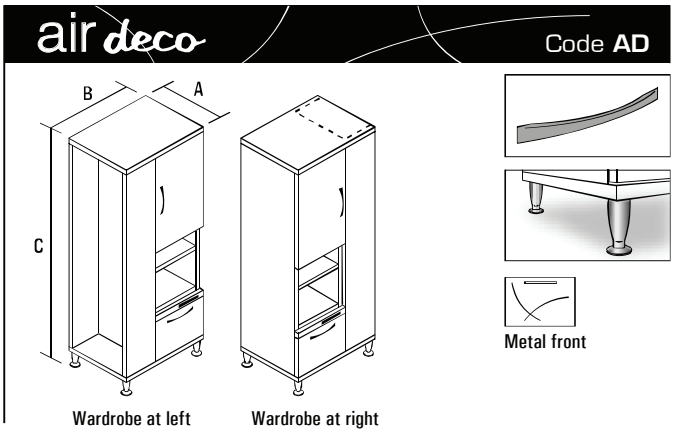
Codification

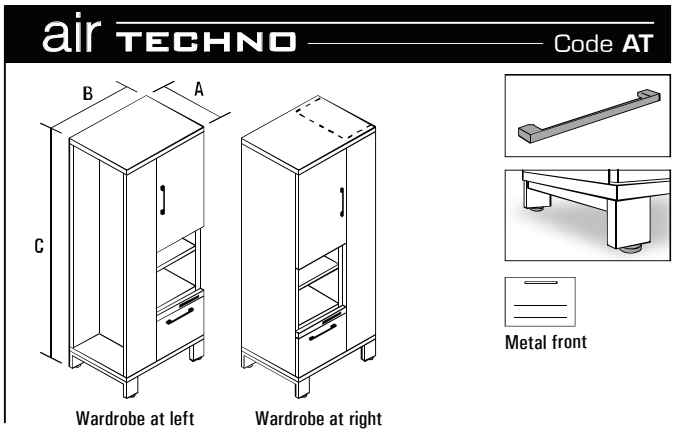
Series - Product Code - L1 / S1 / S2 - Top - Case - Door Drawer A - Drawer B - Trim - Base OPTION

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door/Drawer A : Specify the color of the door and the upper drawer front, available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B : Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Combination Storage (open lateral wardrobe + storage and drawer) - 66" H.





Description

Combination storage (left or right) : Open lateral wardrobe, hinged door storage (with 1 adjustable shelf) open storage (with adjustable shelf) and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Door available in laminate only. Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
The sides of the wardrobe are the same color as the case.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

Wardrobe at LEFT						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66VDOF1824**	1547	1597	1617	1645	1695	1714	19,4	245

Wardrobe at RIGHT													
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DOFV1824**	1547	1597	1617	1645	1695	1714	19,4	245

Codification

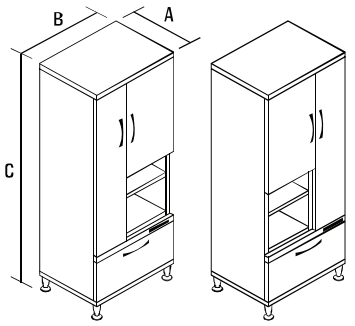
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

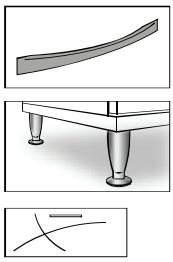
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Storage (wardrobe + drawer and storage) - 66" H.

air deco — Code **AD**

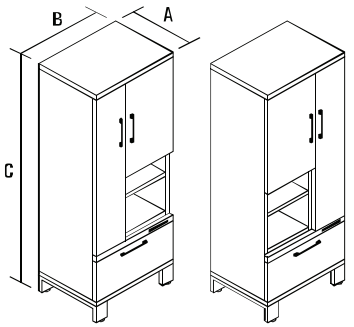


Wardrobe at left Wardrobe at right

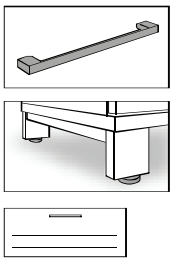


Metal front

air TECHNO — Code **AT**



Wardrobe at left Wardrobe at right



Metal front

Description

Combination storage (left or right) : Wardrobe, hinged door storage (with adjustable shelf), open storage (with adjustable shelf) and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Coat hook included in wardrobe.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Doors available in laminate only. Drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
Additional shelves available (Type **T7**), see p.125.

Price

Wardrobe at LEFT						AIR **DECO**			AIR **TECHNO**				
						1" Surface		2" Surface	1" Surface		2" Surface		
			Int. Shelves			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
18	24	66	2	T7	**66CDOF1824**	1547	1596	1615	1644	1694	1713	19,4	245
Wardrobe at RIGHT													
18	24	66	2	T7	**66DOFC1824**	1547	1596	1615	1644	1694	1713	19,4	245

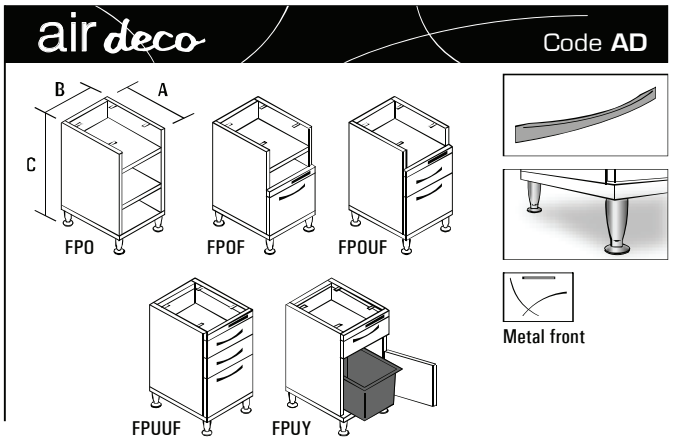
Codification

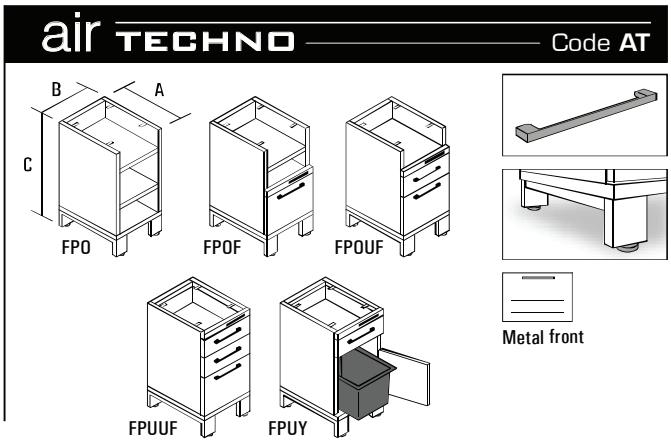
Series	-	Product Code	L1 / S1 / S2	-	Top	Case	Door	Drawer	Trim	-	Base OPTION
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), example TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc, see p.10.
Top : Specify the color of the storage top (Top finish), see p.16.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer : Specify the color of the drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+$69) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Supporting Pedestals - 28" H.





Description

Supporting pedestal will support a work surface.
NOKI electronic lock included (except FPO pedestal).
The different models are equipped with shelves or/and drawers. The FPUY contains a recycling bin and has a hinged door access. The upper drawer on a FPUUF in 4½" H.
Legs can be replaced with a full base by adding **FB** at the end of the code, option at no charge.
Upper drawer front(s) available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.

Price

Model	A	B	C	Product Code	AIR **DECO** T.F.L. (L1)	AIR **TECHNO** T.F.L. (L1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
FPO	24	15	28	**28FPO2415**	387	484	7,2	50
	18	15	28	**28FPO1815**	368	466	5,5	46
FPOF	24	15	28	**28FPOF2415**	669	766	7,2	58
	18	15	28	**28FPOF1815**	650	747	5,5	54
FPOUF	24	15	28	**28FPOUF2415**	748	846	7,2	60
	18	15	28	**28FPOUF1815**	729	828	5,5	56
FPUUF	24	15	28	**28FPUUF2415**	818	917	7,2	65
	18	15	28	**28FPUUF1815**	800	898	5,5	61
FPUY	24	15	28	**28FPUY2415**	748	846	7,2	60
	18	15	28	**28FPUY1815**	729	828	5,5	56

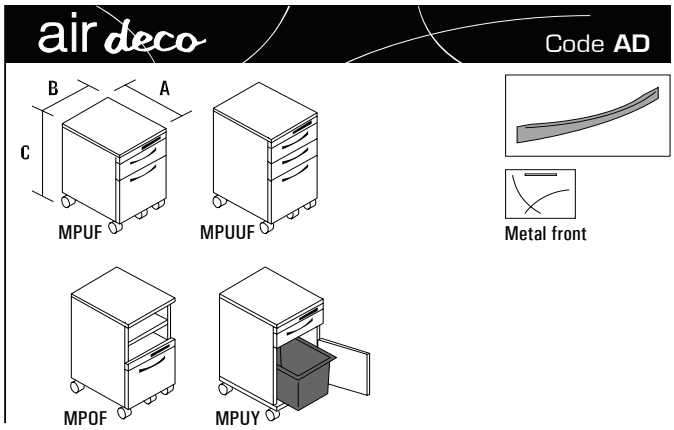
Codification

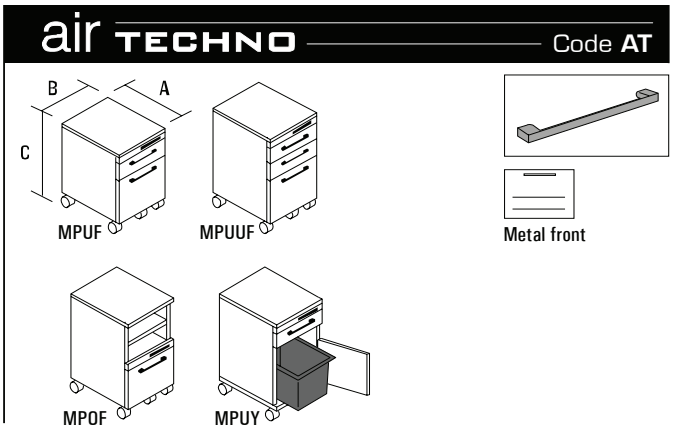
Series - Product Code - Case - Drawer A - Drawer B or Door - Trim AT Leg - Base **OPTION**

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides and back (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A (except FPO & FPOF) **:** Specify the color of the upper drawer front(s), available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B (except FPO) **:** Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Door (FPUY) **:** Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim (except FPO) **:** Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) which also determines the color of the legs when ordering TECHNO, see p.16.
AT Leg (FPO) **:** Specify the color of the legs (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**) when the storage unit is ordered in TECHNO.
Base Option : For the full base option add **FB** (color same as the case), option offered without charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Mobile Pedestals - 22"H. and 27"H.





Description

Mobile pedestals.
Cushion available, see p.124.
NOKI electronic lock included.
Upper drawer front(s) available in laminate only. Lower drawer front available in laminate or embossed metal.
The MPUY contains a recycling bin and has hinged door access.

Price

Model	A	B	C	Product Code	AIR DECO T.F.L.	AIR TECHNO T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
MPUF	18	15	22	**22MPUF1815**	646	646	4,9	50
MPUUF	18	15	27	**27MPUUF1815**	697	697	4,9	55
MPOF	18	15	27	**27MPOF1815**	530	530	4,9	48
MPUY	18	15	27	**27MPUY1815**	587	587	4,9	50

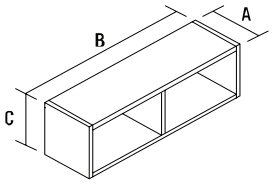
Codification

Series		Product Code		Case	Drawer A	Drawer B or Door	Trim
	-		-	-	-	-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Drawer A (except MPOF) **:** Specify the color of the upper drawer front(s), available in laminate (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Drawer B (except MPUY) **:** Specify the color of the lower drawer front, available in laminate or metal (+ $53) (Front 2 finish), see p.16.
Door (MPUY) **:** Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.
Trim : Specify the color of the trim: (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

air



Description

Open Hutch

Hutches 48" and longer are equipped with a central divider.

The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	Product Code	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
14	72	16	**HWO1672**	505	11,5	80
14	66	16	**HWO1666**	471	10,6	75
14	60	16	**HWO1660**	438	9,7	70
14	54	16	**HWO1654**	404	8,7	65
14	48	16	**HWO1648**	372	7,8	60
14	42	16	**HWO1642**	350	6,8	55
14	36	16	**HWO1636**	325	5,9	50
14	30	16	**HWO1630**	303	4,9	45
14	24	16	**HWO1624**	280	4,0	40

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

14	72	16	**HTO1672**	482	11,5	80
14	66	16	**HTO1666**	448	10,6	75
14	60	16	**HTO1660**	416	9,7	70
14	54	16	**HTO1654**	382	8,7	65
14	48	16	**HTO1648**	350	7,8	60
14	42	16	**HTO1642**	326	6,8	55
14	36	16	**HTO1636**	303	5,9	50
14	30	16	**HTO1630**	280	4,9	45
14	24	16	**HTO1624**	258	4,0	40

Codification

Product Code — Case

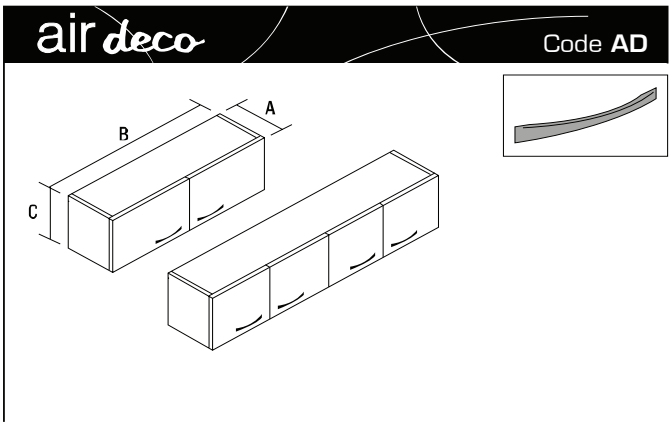
AL- ( ) - ( )

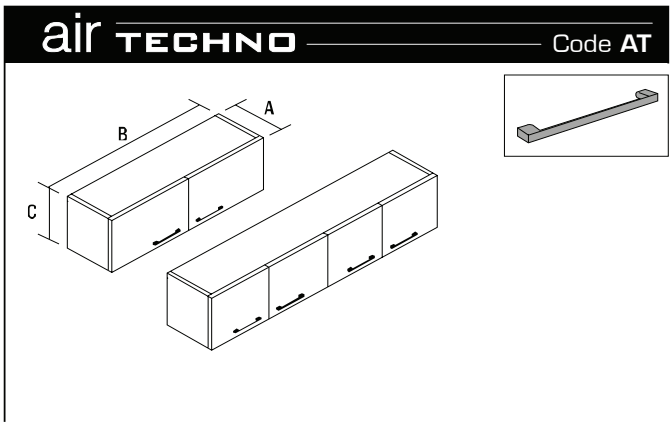
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Hutch with Hinged Doors





Description

Hutch with hinged doors.
The 60" and 72" hutches are equipped with a central divider.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	AIR DECO T.F.L.	AIR TECHNO T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15	72	16	18	4	**HWDDDD1672**	775	775	12,3	100
15	60	16	15	4	**HWDDDD1660**	697	697	10,3	85
15	36	16	18	2	**HWDD1636**	477	477	6,3	55
15	30	16	15	2	**HWDD1630**	443	443	5,3	50

D : Width of doors
E : Number of doors

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

15	72	16	18	4	**HTDDDD1672**	752	752	12,3	100
15	60	16	15	4	**HTDDDD1660**	675	675	10,3	85
15	36	16	18	2	**HTDD1636**	455	455	6,3	55
15	30	16	15	2	**HTDD1630**	421	421	5,3	50

D : Width of doors
E : Number of doors

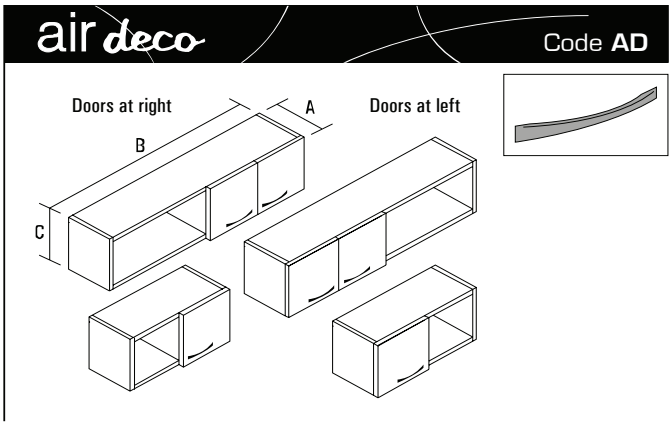
Codification

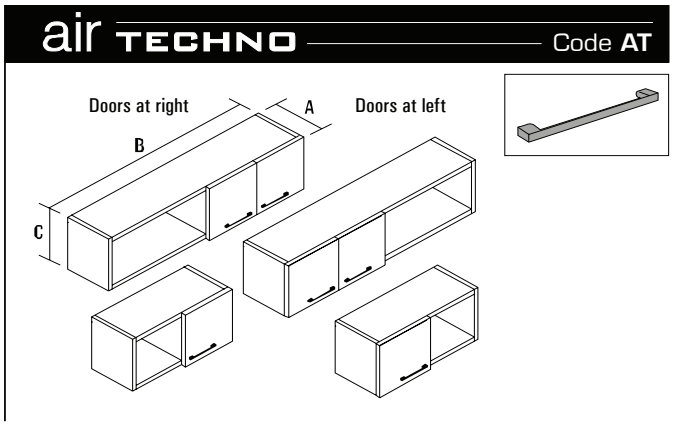
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combination Hutch (opening and hinged doors)





Description

Combination hutch (left or right) with opening and hinged doors.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)					Product Code		AIR DECO	AIR TECHNO	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E	DOOR AT LEFT	DOOR AT RIGHT	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	16	18	2	**HWDO1672**	**HWOD1672**	775	775	12,3	95
15	60	16	15	2	**HWDO1660**	**HWOD1660**	697	697	10,3	80
15	36	16	18	1	**HWDO1636**	**HWOD1636**	477	477	6,3	50
15	30	16	15	1	**HWDO1630**	**HWOD1630**	443	443	5,3	45

D : Width of doors
E : Number of doors

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch					DOOR AT LEFT	DOOR AT RIGHT				
15	72	16	18	2	**HTDO1672**	**HTOD1672**	752	752	12,3	95
15	60	16	15	2	**HTDO1660**	**HTOD1660**	675	675	10,3	80
15	36	16	18	1	**HTDO1636**	**HTOD1636**	455	455	6,3	50
15	30	16	15	1	**HTDO1630**	**HTOD1630**	421	421	5,3	45

D : Width of doors
E : Number of doors

Codification

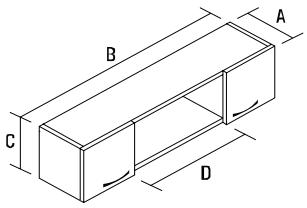
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

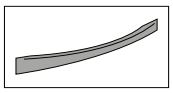
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door(s), laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

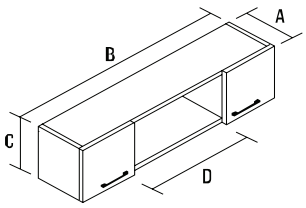
Combination Hutch (open + hinged doors on each end)

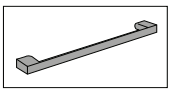
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Description

Combination hutch with central opening and hinged door storage at each end.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	AIR **DECO** T.F.L.	AIR **TECHNO** T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15	72	16	36	18	**HWDOD1672**	681	681	12,3	95
15	60	16	30	15	**HWDOD1660**	590	590	10,3	80

E : Width of doors

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

15	72	16	36	18	**HTDOD1672**	658	658	12,3	95
15	60	16	30	15	**HTDOD1660**	568	568	10,3	80

E : Width of doors

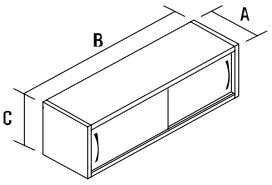
Codification

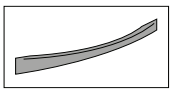
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

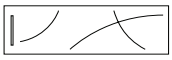
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

Hutch with Sliding Doors

air deco — Code AD

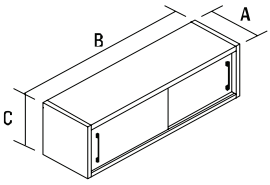


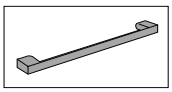


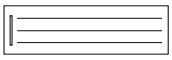


Metal front

air TECHNO — Code AT







Metal front

Description

Hutch with sliding doors.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.
The doors are available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)

A	B	C	Product Code	AIR DECO T.F.L.	AIR TECHNO T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HWSS1672**	775	775	11,5	105
14	66	16	**HWSS1666**	738	738	10,6	105
14	60	16	**HWSS1660**	697	697	9,7	100
14	54	16	**HWSS1654**	665	665	8,7	95
14	48	16	**HWSS1648**	632	632	7,8	90
14	42	16	**HWSS1642**	512	512	6,8	85
14	36	16	**HWSS1636**	477	477	5,9	70
14	30	16	**HWSS1630**	443	443	4,9	65
14	24	16	**HWSS1624**	409	409	4,0	60

SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch

14	72	16	**HTSS1672**	752	752	11,5	105
14	66	16	**HTSS1666**	714	714	10,6	105
14	60	16	**HTSS1660**	675	675	9,7	100
14	54	16	**HTSS1654**	642	642	8,7	95
14	48	16	**HTSS1648**	610	610	7,8	90
14	42	16	**HTSS1642**	489	489	6,8	85
14	36	16	**HTSS1636**	455	455	5,9	70
14	30	16	**HTSS1630**	421	421	4,9	65
14	24	16	**HTSS1624**	387	387	4,0	60

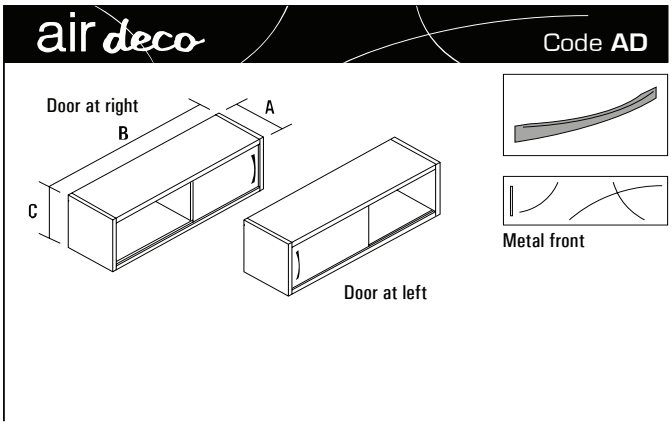
Codification

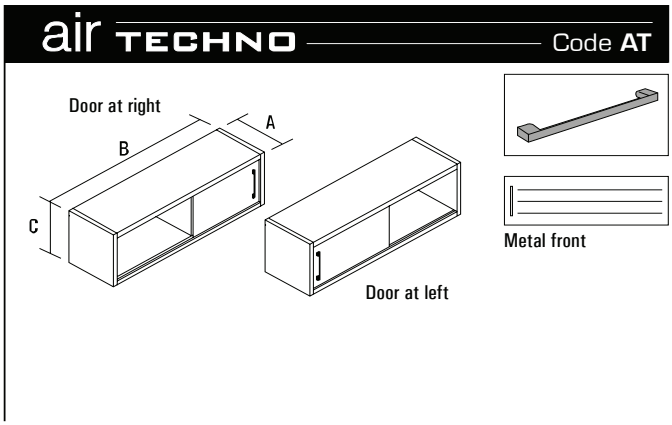
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal* or acrylic* (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
*Metal or acrylic doors : 24" to 48" : +$138.
*Metal or acrylic doors : 54" to 72" : +$158.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Hutch with Sliding Door





Description

Hutch with sliding door and interior central divider.
The WALL MOUNTED hutch is equipped with brackets allowing it to be mounted to a wall anchorage system (not included).
Lock not available on this unit.
The door is available in laminate, embossed metal or acrylic.

Price

WALL MOUNTED Hutch (with mounting brackets)			Product Code		AIR DECO	AIR TECHNO	Specifications	
A	B	C	DOOR AT LEFT	DOOR AT RIGHT	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HWSO1672**	**HWOS1672**	746	746	11,5	100
14	66	16	**HWSO1666**	**HWOS1666**	709	709	10,6	100
14	60	16	**HWSO1660**	**HWOS1660**	669	669	9,7	95
14	54	16	**HWSO1654**	**HWOS1654**	636	636	8,7	90
14	48	16	**HWSO1648**	**HWOS1648**	603	603	7,8	85
14	42	16	**HWSO1642**	**HWOS1642**	483	483	6,8	80
14	36	16	**HWSO1636**	**HWOS1636**	449	449	5,9	65
14	30	16	**HWSO1630**	**HWOS1630**	416	416	4,9	60
14	24	16	**HWSO1624**	**HWOS1624**	382	382	4,0	55
SURFACE SUPPORTED Hutch			DOOR AT LEFT	DOOR AT RIGHT				
14	72	16	**HTSO1672**	**HTOS1672**	724	724	11,5	100
14	66	16	**HTSO1666**	**HTOS1666**	686	686	10,6	100
14	60	16	**HTSO1660**	**HTOS1660**	647	647	9,7	95
14	54	16	**HTSO1654**	**HTOS1654**	614	614	8,7	90
14	48	16	**HTSO1648**	**HTOS1648**	581	581	7,8	85
14	42	16	**HTSO1642**	**HTOS1642**	460	460	6,8	80
14	36	16	**HTSO1636**	**HTOS1636**	426	426	5,9	65
14	30	16	**HTSO1630**	**HTOS1630**	392	392	4,9	60
14	24	16	**HTSO1624**	**HTOS1624**	358	358	4,0	55

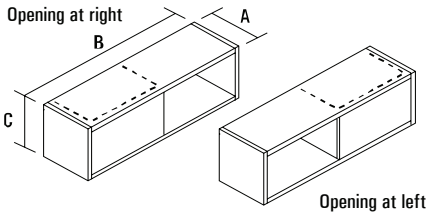
Codification

Series - Product Code - Case - Door

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal* or acrylic* (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
*Metal or acrylic door : 24" to 48" : +$69.
*Metal or acrylic door : 54" to 72" : +$79.

Hutch with Shared Access (open)

air



Description

Surface Supported Hutch (left or right) with shared access : Opening on each side.

Price

Opening at RIGHT

A	B	C	Product Code	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
14	72	16	**HTRO1672**	482	11,5	80
14	66	16	**HTRO1666**	448	10,6	80
14	60	16	**HTRO1660**	416	9,7	75
14	54	16	**HTRO1654**	382	8,7	70
14	48	16	**HTRO1648**	350	7,8	65
14	42	16	**HTRO1642**	326	6,8	60
14	36	16	**HTRO1636**	303	5,9	55
14	30	16	**HTRO1630**	280	4,9	50
14	24	16	**HTRO1624**	258	4,0	45

Opening at LEFT

14	72	16	**HTOR1672**	482	11,5	80
14	66	16	**HTOR1666**	448	10,6	80
14	60	16	**HTOR1660**	416	9,7	75
14	54	16	**HTOR1654**	382	8,7	70
14	48	16	**HTOR1648**	350	7,8	65
14	42	16	**HTOR1642**	326	6,8	60
14	36	16	**HTOR1636**	303	5,9	55
14	30	16	**HTOR1630**	280	4,9	50
14	24	16	**HTOR1624**	258	4,0	45

Codification

Product Code — Case

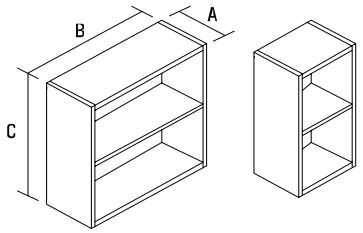
AL- ( ) - ( )

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Open Top Cabinet

air



Description

Open top cabinet (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : Type **T9**, 30" wide : Type **T10**, 18" wide : Type **T11**, 15" wide : Type **T12**), see p.125.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, see p.121.

Price

			Shelves				Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	2	T9	**HTCO4536**	620	15,6	95
14	30	45	2	T10	**HTCO4530**	563	13,1	95
14	18	45	2	T11	**HTCO4518**	439	8,1	85
14	15	45	2	T12	**HTCO4515**	410	6,9	61
14	36	40	2	T9	**HTCO4036**	597	14,0	90
14	30	40	2	T10	**HTCO4030**	541	11,7	90
14	18	40	2	T11	**HTCO4018**	416	7,3	80
14	15	40	2	T12	**HTCO4015**	387	6,1	60
14	36	30	1	T9	**HTCO3036**	563	10,6	70
14	30	30	1	T10	**HTCO3030**	507	8,9	70
14	18	30	1	T11	**HTCO3018**	382	5,5	65
14	15	30	1	T12	**HTCO3015**	353	4,7	45
14	36	24	1	T9	**HTCO2436**	541	8,6	65
14	30	24	1	T10	**HTCO2430**	483	7,2	65
14	18	24	1	T11	**HTCO2418**	359	4,5	55
14	15	24	1	T12	**HTCO2415**	331	3,8	40

Codification

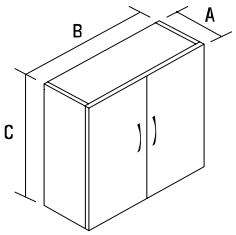
	Product Code		Case
AL-	( )	-	( )

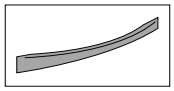
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

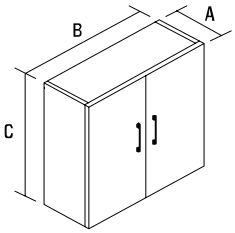
Top Cabinet with Hinged Doors

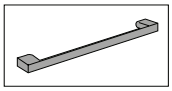
air deco — Code **AD**





air TECHNO — Code **AT**





Description

Top cabinet : Hinged doors (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Lock not available on this unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Additional shelves available (36" wide : Type **T9**, 30" wide : Type **T10**), see p.125.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, see p.121.

Price

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	36	45	2	T9	**HTCDD4536**	856	856	15,6	125
15	30	45	2	T10	**HTCDD4530**	772	772	13,1	125
15	36	40	2	T9	**HTCDD4036**	772	772	14,0	115
15	30	40	2	T10	**HTCDD4030**	686	686	11,7	115
15	36	30	1	T9	**HTCDD3036**	743	743	10,6	90
15	30	30	1	T10	**HTCDD3030**	658	658	8,9	90
15	36	24	1	T9	**HTCDD2436**	658	658	8,6	78
15	30	24	1	T10	**HTCDD2430**	572	572	7,2	78

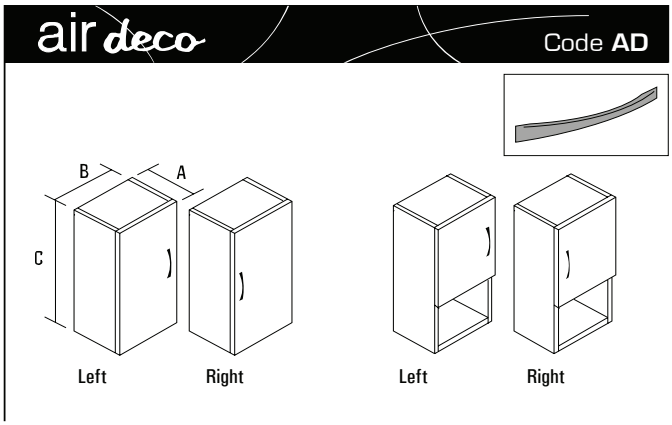
Codification

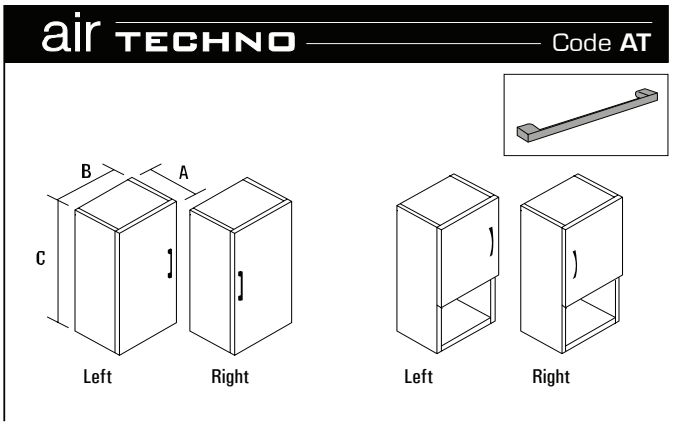
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Combined Top Cabinet (open + hinged door)





Description

Top cabinet (left or right) to be installed on base unit.
Lock not available on this unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Additional shelves available (18" wide : Type **T11**, 15" wide : Type **T12**), see p.125.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, see p.121.

Price

Full height door

			Int. Shelves		Product Code		AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Left	Right	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	45	2	T11	**HTCDL4518**	**HTCDR4518**	601	601	8,1	88
15	15	45	2	T12	**HTCDL4515**	**HTCDR4515**	545	545	6,9	88
15	18	40	2	T11	**HTCDL4018**	**HTCDR4018**	516	516	7,3	78
15	15	40	2	T12	**HTCDL4015**	**HTCDR4015**	460	460	6,1	78
15	18	30	1	T11	**HTCDL3018**	**HTCDR3018**	488	488	5,5	68
15	15	30	1	T12	**HTCDL3015**	**HTCDR3015**	431	431	4,7	68
15	18	24		N/A	**HTCDL2418**	**HTCDR2418**	403	403	4,5	58
15	15	24		N/A	**HTCDL2415**	**HTCDR2415**	347	347	3,8	58

Half door

15	18	45	2	T11	**HTCDOL4518**	**HTCDOR4518**	579	579	8,1	85
15	15	45	2	T12	**HTCDOL4515**	**HTCDOR4515**	523	523	6,9	85
15	18	40	1	T11	**HTCDOL4018**	**HTCDOR4018**	493	493	7,3	75
15	15	40	1	T12	**HTCDOL4015**	**HTCDOR4015**	437	437	6,1	75
15	18	30	1	T11	**HTCDOL3018**	**HTCDOR3018**	465	465	5,5	65
15	15	30	1	T12	**HTCDOL3015**	**HTCDOR3015**	409	409	4,7	65
15	18	24		N/A	**HTCDOL2418**	**HTCDOR2418**	379	379	4,5	55
15	15	24		N/A	**HTCDOL2415**	**HTCDOR2415**	323	323	3,8	55

Codification

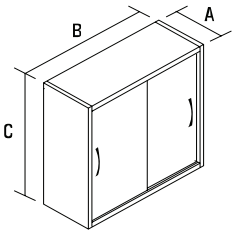
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

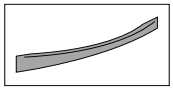
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, laminate available (Front 1 finish), see p.16.

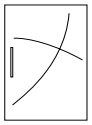
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Top Cabinet with 2 Sliding Doors

air deco — Code AD

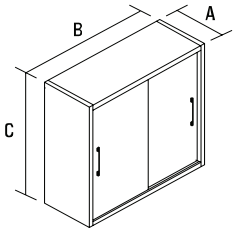


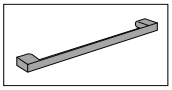


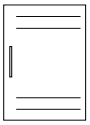


Metal front
(24" & 30" H.)

air TECHNO — Code AT







Metal front
(24" & 30" H.)

Description

Top cabinet : Sliding doors (adjustable interior shelf(ves)) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Lock not available on this unit.
Doors available in laminate, metal or acrylic with the exception of the 40"H. and 45"H. units which are offered in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (18" wide : type **T15**, 15" wide : type **T16**), see p.125.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, see p.121.

Price

			Int. Shelves			AIR **DECO**	AIR **TECHNO**	Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	4	T15	**HTCSS4536**	856	856	15,6	148
14	30	45	4	T16	**HTCSS4530**	772	772	13,1	148
14	36	40	4	T15	**HTCSS4036**	772	772	14,0	135
14	30	40	4	T16	**HTCSS4030**	686	686	11,7	135
14	36	30	2	T15	**HTCSS3036**	743	743	10,6	110
14	30	30	2	T16	**HTCSS3030**	658	658	8,9	110
14	36	24	2	T15	**HTCSS2436**	658	658	8,6	95
14	30	24	2	T16	**HTCSS2430**	572	572	7,2	95

Codification

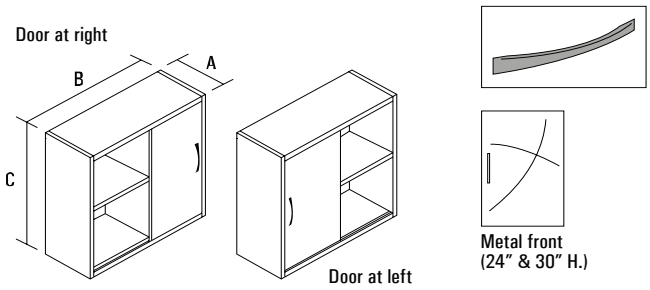
Series - Product Code - Case - Door

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the doors, available in laminate, metal (+$138) or acrylic (+$138) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
*Metal and acrylic finishes are available only for the 24"H. and 30"H. units.

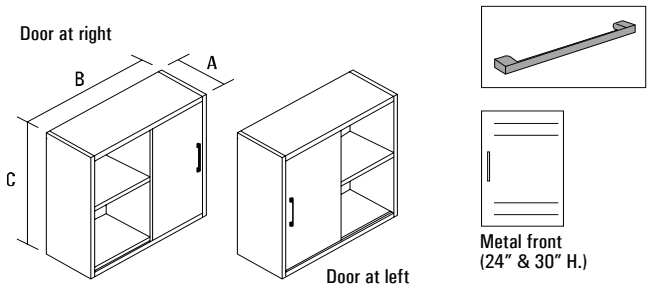
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Top Cabinet with 1 Sliding Door

air deco — Code AD



air TECHNO — Code AT



Description

Top cabinet (left or right) : 1 sliding door (adjustable shelves) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Lock not available on this unit.
Doors available in laminate, metal or acrylic with the exception of the 40"H. and 45"H. units which are offered in laminate only.
Additional shelves available (18" wide : type **T13**, 15" wide : type **T14**), see p.125.
It is possible to add a tackboard or markerboard on the back, see p.121.

Price

Door at LEFT

A	B	C	Int. Shelves Nb.	Int. Shelves Type	Product Code	AIR DECO T.F.L.	AIR TECHNO T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCSO4536**	811	811	15,6	140
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCSO4530**	726	726	13,1	140
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCSO4036**	731	731	14,0	130
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCSO4030**	647	647	11,7	130
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCSO3036**	709	709	10,6	105
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCSO3030**	623	623	8,9	105
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCSO2436**	630	630	8,6	95
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCSO2430**	545	545	7,2	95

Door at RIGHT

A	B	C	Int. Shelves Nb.	Int. Shelves Type	Product Code	AIR DECO T.F.L.	AIR TECHNO T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCOS4536**	811	811	15,6	140
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCOS4530**	726	726	13,1	140
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCOS4036**	731	731	14,0	130
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCOS4030**	647	647	11,7	130
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCOS3036**	709	709	10,6	105
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCOS3030**	623	623	8,9	105
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCOS2436**	630	630	8,6	95
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCOS2430**	545	545	7,2	95

Codification

Series - Product Code - Case - Door

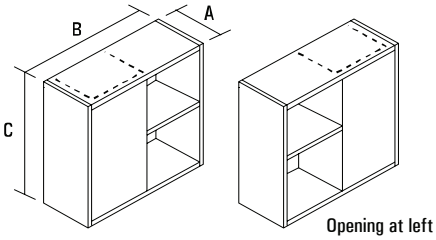
Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.12.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.
Door : Specify the color of the door, available in laminate, metal* (+$69) or acrylic*(+$69) (Front 3 finish), see p.16.
*The metal and acrylic finishes are available only for the 24"H. and 30"H. units.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Open Top Cabinet with Shared Access

air

Opening at right



Description

Open top cabinet (left or right) with shared access (adjustable shelves) to be installed on a base unit.
Installed on 19"H. storage, the 45"H. and 30"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
Installed on 25"H. storage, the 40"H. and 24"H. top cabinets give an overall height of 66"H. or 50"H.
It is possible to add a tackboard or a markerboard on the back, see p.121.
Additional shelves available (18" wide : type **T13**, 15" wide : type **T14**), see p.125.

Price

Opening at RIGHT

			Int. Shelves				Specifications	
A	B	C	Nb.	Type	Product Code	T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCRO4536**	666	15,6	105
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCRO4530**	608	13,1	105
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCRO4036**	637	14,0	95
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCRO4030**	580	11,7	95
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCRO3036**	597	10,6	75
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCRO3030**	541	8,9	75
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCRO2436**	569	8,6	70
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCRO2430**	512	7,2	70

Opening at LEFT

14	36	45	4	T13	**HTCOR4536**	666	15,6	105
14	30	45	4	T14	**HTCOR4530**	608	13,1	105
14	36	40	4	T13	**HTCOR4036**	637	14,0	95
14	30	40	4	T14	**HTCOR4030**	580	11,7	95
14	36	30	2	T13	**HTCOR3036**	597	10,6	75
14	30	30	2	T14	**HTCOR3030**	541	8,9	75
14	36	24	2	T13	**HTCOR2436**	569	8,6	70
14	30	24	2	T14	**HTCOR2430**	512	7,2	70

Codification

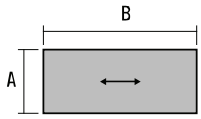
Product Code — Case

AL- ( ) - ( )

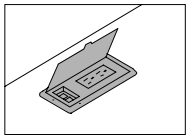
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case : Specify the color of the case: Sides, back and top (Case finish), see p.16.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

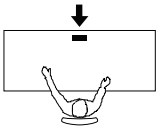
Rectangular Work Surface



EC Option



Position



Description

Rectangular work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

It is recommended to install a stiffener on 1" surfaces 48" and longer, see p.108.

It is possible to add a central (option **EC**) built-in multi outlet module (1 circuit), factory installed, see p.15. Electrical connections sold separately, see p.113.

Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

			1" Surface		2" Surface	Specifications	
			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	**SSi4848**	528	708	832	3,5	56,7
42	42	**SSi4242**	466	619	718	2,7	43,4
36	84	**SSi3684**			785	4,6	74,4
36	78	**SSi3678**			746	4,3	69,1
36	72	**SSi3672**	429	557	708	4,0	63,8
36	66	**SSi3666**	396	517	656	3,7	58,5
36	60	**SSi3660**	359	469	596	3,3	53,1
30	84	**SSi3084**			703	3,9	62,0
30	78	**SSi3078**			661	3,6	57,6
30	72	**SSi3072**	389	493	620	3,3	53,1
30	66	**SSi3066**	359	453	569	3,1	48,7
30	60	**SSi3060**	321	414	520	2,8	44,3
30	54	**SSi3054**	299	381	476	2,5	39,9
30	48	**SSi3048**	276	350	434	2,3	35,4
30	42	**SSi3042**	245	302	381	2,0	31,0
30	36	**SSi3036**	222	269	337	1,7	26,6
30	30	**SSi3030**	199	239	295	1.4	22,1
24	72	**SSi2472**	336	422	525	2,7	42,5
24	66	**SSi2466**	314	389	484	2,5	39,0
24	60	**SSi2460**	290	358	444	2,3	35,4
24	54	**SSi2454**	268	335	411	2,0	31,9
24	48	**SSi2448**	245	311	379	1,8	28,3
24	42	**SSi2442**	214	263	325	1,6	24,8
24	36	**SSi2436**	199	231	286	1,4	21,3
24	30	**SSi2430**	176	214	260	1,2	17,7
24	24	**SSi2424**	161	207	243	0,9	14,2
21	60	**SSi2160**	268	325	402	2,0	31,0
21	54	**SSi2154**	252	302	370	1,8	27,9
21	48	**SSi2148**	230	269	330	1,6	24,8
21	42	**SSi2142**	207	239	295	1,4	21,7
21	36	**SSi2136**	183	223	270	1,2	18,6
21	30	**SSi2130**	169	207	247	1,0	15,5
21	24	**SSi2124**	154	191	222	0,8	12,4

Codification

	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Laminate		Surface Outlet **OPTION**
AL-		-		-		-	

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

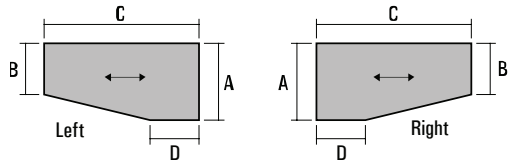
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.9.

Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

OPTION built-in outlet : Option for central built-in outlet (**EC**) on the surface, add $196, see p.15.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Dual Depth Work Surface



Description

Dual depth work surface (left or right). Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

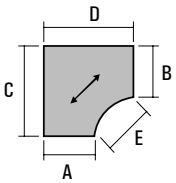
LEFT Extension

A	B	C	D	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	24	84	24	**SSTL36248424**			795	4,6	21,3
24	24	78	24	**SSTL36247824**			795	4,3	21,3
21	24	72	21	**SSTL36247221**	481	611	760	4,0	18,6
21	21	72	21	**SSTL36217221**	481	611	760	4,0	18,6
21	24	66	21	**SSTL36246621**	452	572	709	3,7	18,6
21	21	66	21	**SSTL36216621**	452	572	709	3,7	18,6
21	21	60	21	**SSTL36216021**	414	525	650	3,3	18,6
21	21	60	21	**SSTL30216021**	414	525	650	2,8	15,5

RIGHT Extension

36	24	84	24	**SSTR36248424**			795	4,6	21,3
36	24	78	24	**SSTR36247824**			795	4,3	21,3
36	24	72	21	**SSTR36247221**	481	611	760	4,0	18,6
36	21	72	21	**SSTR36217221**	481	611	760	4,0	18,6
36	24	66	21	**SSTR36246621**	452	572	709	3,7	18,6
36	21	66	21	**SSTR36216621**	452	572	709	3,7	18,6
36	21	60	21	**SSTR36216021**	414	525	650	3,3	18,6
30	21	60	21	**SSTR30216021**	414	525	650	2,8	15,5

Corner Work Surface



Description

Corner work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	24	42	42	25½	**SCO2442**	422	572	732	2,7	43,4
21	21	42	42	30	**SCO2142**	382	480	625	2,7	43,4
18	18	36	36	25½	**SCO1836**	305	405	547	2,0	31,9

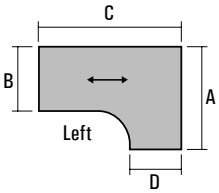
Codification

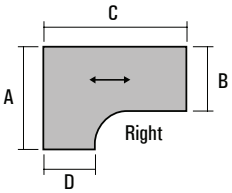
	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Laminate
AL-		-		-	

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.9.
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Extended Corner Work Surface



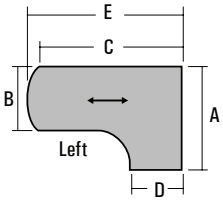


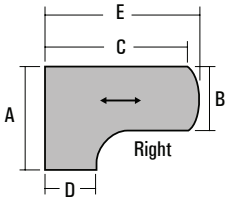
Description

Extended corner surfaces (left or right) with straight extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

Straight extremity - extended at LEFT					1" Surface		2" Surface	Specifications	
					T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	D	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	78	24	**SCOL48307824**			1063	5,7	92,1
48	30	72	24	**SCOL48307224**	550	738	982	5,3	85,0
48	30	66	24	**SCOL48306624**	513	691	917	4,8	77,9
48	30	60	24	**SCOL48306024**	475	637	847	4,4	70,9
					0	0	0		
Straight extremity - extended at RIGHT					0	0	0		
					0	0	0		
48	30	78	24	**SCOR48307824**			1063	5,7	92,1
48	30	72	24	**SCOR48307224**	550	738	982	5,3	85,0
48	30	66	24	**SCOR48306624**	513	691	917	4,8	77,9
48	30	60	24	**SCOR48306024**	475	637	847	4,4	70,9





Description

Extended corner surfaces (left or right) with rounded extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

Rounded extremity - extended at LEFT						1" Surface		2" Surface	Specifications	
						T.F.L.	H.P.L.	H.P.L.		
A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	(S2)	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	78	24	84	**SSLL483084**			977	5,7	92,1
48	30	72	24	78	**SSLL483078**	571	759	902	5,3	85,0
48	30	66	24	72	**SSLL483072**	533	711	844	4,8	77,9
48	30	60	24	66	**SSLL483066**	494	656	780	4,4	70,9
Rounded extremity - extended at RIGHT										
48	30	78	24	84	**SSLR483084**			977	5,7	92,1
48	30	72	24	78	**SSLR483078**	571	759	902	5,3	85,0
48	30	66	24	72	**SSLR483072**	533	711	844	4,8	77,9
48	30	60	24	66	**SSLR483066**	494	656	780	4,4	70,9

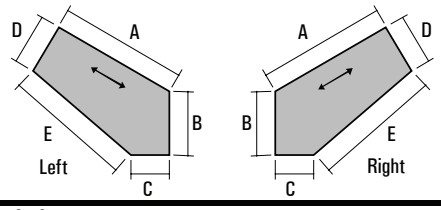
Codification

AL- (Product Code) - (L1 / S1 / S2) - (Laminate)

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.9.
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

"Wing" Work Surface



Description

"Wing" work surface (left or right). Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

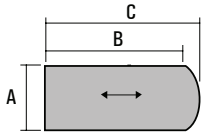
LEFT

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
66	36	21	30	67	**SSVL66362130**	452	572	711	3,7	58,5
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVL60302124**	414	540	629	2,8	44,3
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVL48302124**	396	525	622	2,3	35,4

RIGHT

66	36	21	30	67	**SSVR66362130**	452	572	711	3,7	58,5
60	30	21	24	58	**SSVR60302124**	414	540	629	2,8	44,3
48	30	21	24	47	**SSVR48302124**	396	525	622	2,3	35,4

"D" Work Surface



Description

"D" work surface. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p. 126.

Price

A	B	C	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
36	78	86	**SSD3686**			827	4,7	76,2
36	72	80	**SSD3680**	458	585	789	4,4	70,9
30	78	84	**SSD3084**			730	3,9	62,0
30	72	78	**SSD3078**	419	523	694	3,6	57,6
30	66	72	**SSD3072**	388	481	643	3,3	53,1
30	60	66	**SSD3066**	350	443	595	3,1	48,7
30	54	60	**SSD3060**	328	409	550	2,8	44,3
30	48	54	**SSD3054**	304	379	509	2,5	39,9
24	72	76	**SSD2476**	365	452	594	2,9	44,9
24	66	70	**SSD2470**	342	419	552	2,6	41,3
24	60	64	**SSD2464**	319	387	513	2,4	37,8
24	54	58	**SSD2458**	298	364	480	2,2	34,2
24	48	52	**SSD2452**	275	339	447	2,0	30,7

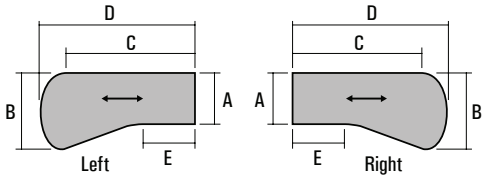
Codification

	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Laminate
AL-		-		-	

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p.9.
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

"Cockpit" Work Surface



Description

"Cockpit" work surfaces (left or right) with rounded extension. Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.
It is recommended to install a stiffener underneath the 1" surfaces, see p.108.
Grommets can be ordered separately and installed in desired position on-site (diameter 2¾"), see p.126.

Price

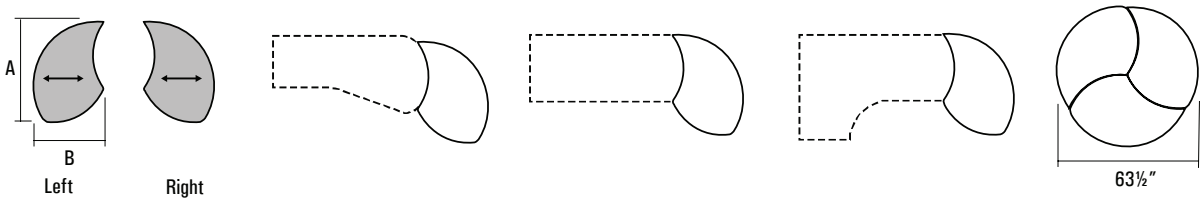
LEFT

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
27	36	72	82	46	**SSCKL2782**			894	4,5	72,6
27	36	66	76	40	**SSCKL2776**	494	684	853	4,2	67,3
27	36	60	70	34	**SSCKL2770**	469	659	815	3,9	62,0
27	36	54	64	28	**SSCKL2764**	444	634	776	3,6	56,7

RIGHT

27	36	72	82	46	**SSCKR2782**			894	4,5	72,6
27	36	66	76	40	**SSCKR2776**	494	684	853	4,2	67,3
27	36	60	70	34	**SSCKR2770**	469	659	815	3,9	62,0
27	36	54	64	28	**SSCKR2764**	444	634	776	3,6	56,7

"Annex" Surface



Description

"Annex" surface, can be added to the "Cockpit" , "D" or Extended Rounded Corner surface or in a cluster of 3 tables.
Installs with 4 legs, or 2 legs if attached to an adjoining surface.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

Price

LEFT

A	B	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
45	32	**SSAXL45**	341	453	563	2,3	35,4

RIGHT

45	32	**SSAXR45**	341	453	563	2,3	35,4

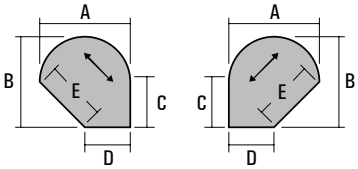
Codification

AL- (Product Code) - (L1 / S1 / S2) - (Laminate)

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p. 9.
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

"Petal" Surface



Description

"Petal" surface (left or right).
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

Price

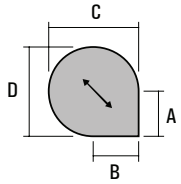
LEFT

A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
48	48	24	24	33	**SSTADL4824**	361	537	702	3,5	56,7
42	42	21	21	29	**SSTADL4221**	342	481	611	2,7	43,4

RIGHT

48	48	24	24	33	**SSTADR4824**	361	537	702	3,5	56,7
42	42	21	21	29	**SSTADR4221**	342	481	611	2,7	43,4

"Drop" Surface



Description

"Drop" surface.
Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

Price

A	B	C	D	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	24	48	48	**SSTD48**	361	537	663	3,5	56,7
21	21	42	42	**SSTD42**	342	481	576	2,7	43,4

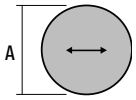
Codification

	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Laminate
AL-		-		-	

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p. 9.
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Round Surface



Description

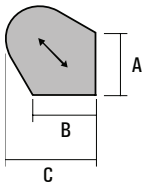
Round surface.

Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

Price

A	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
48	**SSR48**	300	571	694	3,5	56,7
42	**SSR42**	244	370	469	2,7	43,4
36	**SSR36**	218	278	351	2,0	31,9

Exterior Corner Surface



Description

Exterior corner surface.

Assorted matching finishes for edges and surfaces.

Price

A	B	C	Product Code	1" Surface T.F.L. (L1)	1" Surface H.P.L. (S1)	2" Surface H.P.L. (S2)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	24	34	**SSXJX2434**	255	366	399	1,3	20,1
21	21	30	**SSXJX2130**	255	366	399	1,0	15,5

Codification

	Product Code		L1 / S1 / S2		Laminate
AL-		-		-	

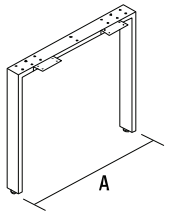
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

L1 / S1 / S2 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1**, **S1** or **S2**), examples : T.F.L. 1" = L1, H.P.L. 2" = S2, see p. 9.

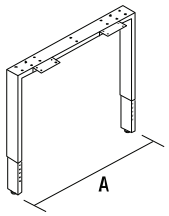
Laminate : Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Bases



TECHNO
double leg
LE2T

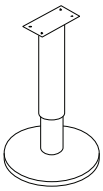


TECHNO
adjustable
double leg
LA2T

TECHNO
single leg
LE1T

TECHNO
adjustable single leg
LA1T

DECO single leg
(nickel)
LE1D



Telescopic leg
LETEL

Description

LE2T : Fixed double leg - 1" x 3" tube, levellers included (TECHNO series).
LA2T : Adjustable double leg - 1" x 3" tube, manual adjustment from 25" to 31" under the surface, levellers included (TECHNO series).
LE1T : Fixed single leg - 1" x 3" tube, levellers included (TECHNO series), to be used with electrical unit or base storage unit.
LA1T : Adjustable single leg - 1" x 3" tube, adjustment from 26" to 32" under the surface, levellers included (TECHNO series). To be used with an adjustable support, see p.107.
LE1D : DECO single leg, levellers included, nickel finish.
*It is recommended to specify the conical DECO leg (2") if it is used with a 2" thick surface, a reinforcement plate would also be included.
LETEL : Telescopic leg (diam. 4") with 18" diameter circular base, height adjustable from 27" to 30" under the surface. Base to be assembled to the leg.
Wood screws included with all legs.

Price

DOUBLE legs

	A	Height	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
FIXED	36	28	**LE2T2836**	252	2,5	16,9
	30	28	**LE2T2830**	245	2,1	16,1
	24	28	**LE2T2824**	241	1,7	15,3
	21	28	**LE2T2821**	239	1,5	14,9
ADJUSTABLE	36	25 to 31	**LA2T2836**	443	2,5	20,9
	30	25 to 31	**LA2T2830**	419	2,1	20,1
	24	25 to 31	**LA2T2824**	413	1,7	19,3
	21	25 to 31	**LA2T2821**	408	1,5	18,9

SINGLE legs

TECHNO		Product Code				
FIXED	28	**LE1T28**	148		1,5	7,1
ADJUSTABLE 26" to 32"		**LA1T28**	259		1,5	9,1
DECO (Nickel)						
For 1" surface	28	**LE1D128**	88		1,5	5,7
For 2" surface	28	**LE1D228**	146	Reinforcement plate included	1,5	7,5
	Height					
Telescopic (4" diam.)	27 to 30	**LETEL30**	313		9,6	19

Codification

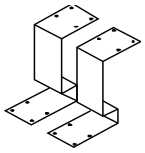
Product Code — Metal

AL- ( ) - ( )

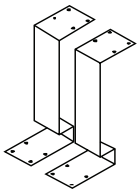
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal (except LE1D28 and LE1D228) **:** Specify the color for the metal leg (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

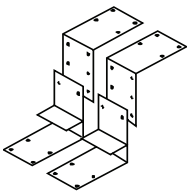
Supports for Work Surfaces



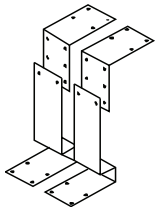
Fixed Support for 25" H Storage
SUP1F25
SUP2F25



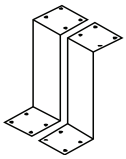
Fixed Support for 19" H Storage
SUP1F19
SUP2F19



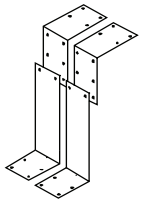
Adjustable Support for 25" H Storage
SUP1A25
SUP2A25



Adjustable Support for 19" H Storage
SUP1A19
SUP2A19



Fixed Support for Electrical Unit
SEUF



Adjustable Support for Electrical Unit
SEUA

Description

Supports for work surfaces that attach to storage units (19"H. or 25"H. whether the surface is 1" or 2") and to electrical units .
Available in a fixed style (28" under surface) or adjustable (from 27" to 29" under surface).
All supports are delivered in pairs, wood screws included.

Price

FIXED height support for BASE STORAGE UNITS

	Product Code		Product Code		Specifications	
Storage Unit Height	For **1"** surface	Pair	For **2"** surface	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
25	**SUP1F25**	86	**SUP2F25**	86	0,3	4,8
19	**SUP1F19**	86	**SUP2F19**	86	0,4	7,6

ADJUSTABLE height supports for BASE STORAGE UNITS

	Product Code		Product Code		Specifications	
Storage Unit Height	For **1"** surface	Pair	For **2"** surface	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
25	**SUP1A25**	101	**SUP2A25**	101	0,3	5
19	**SUP1A19**	101	**SUP2A19**	101	0,4	7,6

FIXED height support for ELECTRICAL UNIT

		Specifications	
Product Code	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
SEUF	88	0,3	5,8

ADJUSTABLE height support for ELECTRICAL UNIT

		Specifications	
Product Code	Pair	Cu.Ft.	lb
SEUA	103	0,4	6,7

Codification

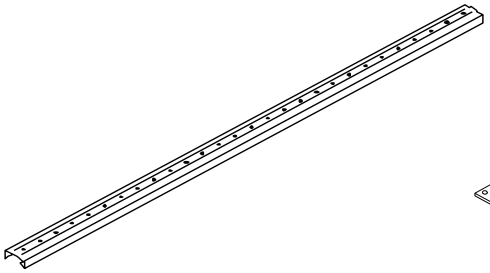
Product Code — Metal

AL- ( ) - ( )

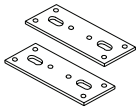
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal : Specify the color for the supports (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

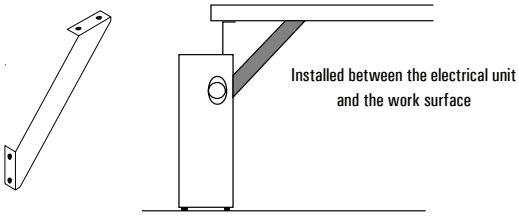
Stiffener, Junction Plates and Surface Brace



Stiffener



Junction plates



Surface brace

Description - Stiffener

Suggested for work surfaces (with 1" thickness) of 48" and longer.
The stiffener measures 8" less than the length of the surface that it is being installed upon.
Zinc color.

Description - Junction Plate

Junction plates used to join 2 surfaces side-to-side. Pack of 2, black color.

Description - Surface Brace

The Surface Brace (metal) adds rigidity to a surface + electrical unit assembly when positioned in a perpendicular configuration with no other support.
Available in 4 colors.

Price

Stiffener	Length	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
For 72" surface	64	**AL-RSTF64**	85	0,5	3,9
For 66" surface	58	**AL-RSTF58**	76	0,5	3,5
For 60" surface	52	**AL-RSTF52**	71	0,5	3,2
For 54" surface	46	**AL-RSTF46**	66	0,5	2,8
For 48" surface	40	**AL-RSTF40**	59	0,5	2,4
Junction Plates					
		AC-FJP2	19	0,1	0,6
Surface Brace					
		AL-EUST	87	0,2	2,6

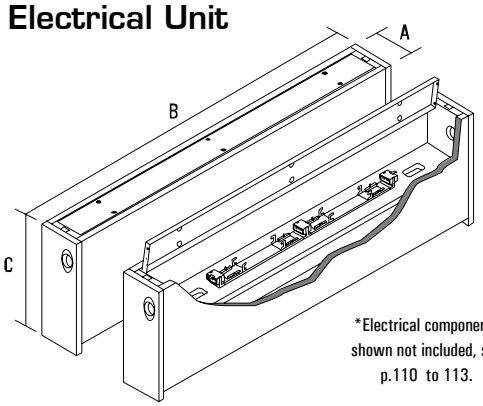
Codification

Product Code - Metal

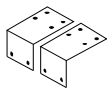
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal (surface brace) **:** Specify the color for the surface brace (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

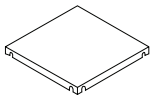
Electrical Unit



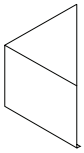
*Electrical components shown not included, see p.110 to 113.



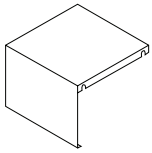
Junction brackets for electrical unit



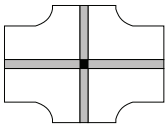
"X" configuration jumper cap

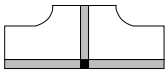


"L" configuration jumper cap



"T" configuration jumper cap



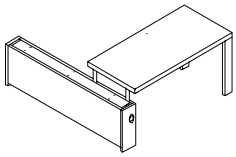


Description - Electrical Unit

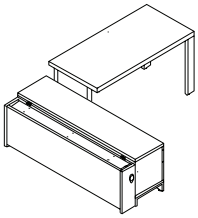
Unit designed to allow for electrical and communication cabling.
Access to the outlets via the top door. This door pivots both ways (for access on both sides) and can be removed by lifting it.
Access to the wiring from the ends or the bottom. A power feed pole is also available.
Can hold work surfaces equipped with supports type SEU (see p. 107) on both sides of the unit.
Can hold the NANO privacy screen for electrical unit (see p.114 to 116). The electrical components are sold separately (see p.110 to 113).

Description - Junction Brackets for Electrical Unit

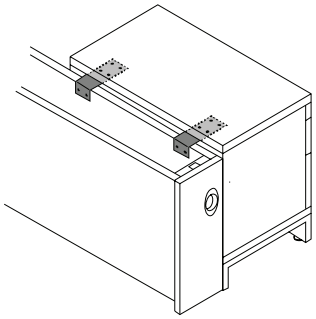
Used to join a low storage (19" or 25"H.) and the electrical unit when the storage unit is supporting the surface (see "B" example below).
Sold in pairs, wood screws included.



A : Configuration where the junction plate for electrical unit is NOT required.



B : Configuration where the junction plate for the electrical unit IS REQUIRED.



Description - Jumper Cap

Metal cap used to hide cabling running between 2 or more electrical units placed in a 90° or 180° position.
Available in 4 colors.

Price

Electrical Unit

A	B	C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
8½	72	23	**EU82372**	632	12,7	122,3
8½	66	23	**EU82366**	611	12,0	112,9
8½	60	23	**EU82360**	589	11,2	103,6
8½	54	23	**EU82354**	568	10,5	94,2
8½	48	23	**EU82348**	547	9,7	84,8
8½	42	23	**EU82342**	526	9,0	75,4
8½	36	23	**EU82336**	505	8,2	66,0
8½	30	23	**EU82330**	483	7,5	56,6
8½	24	23	**EU82324**	462	6,7	47,2

Junction brackets and jumper caps

Junction brackets for Electrical Unit	**EUEJP**	22	0,1	0,6
Jumper cap for "X" configuration	**EUJX**	45	0,1	1,7
Jumper cap for "L" - 90° configuration	**EUJL**	53	0,5	2,2
Jumper cap for "T" - 180° configuration	**EUJT**	68	0,5	2,4

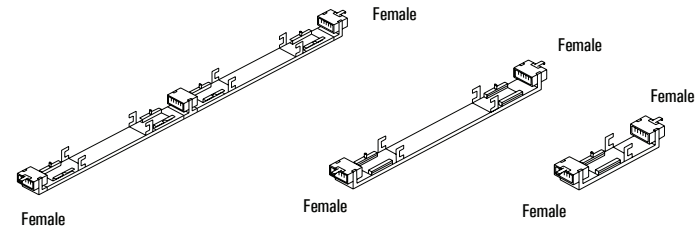
Codification

	Product Code		Case		Metal
AL-		-		-	

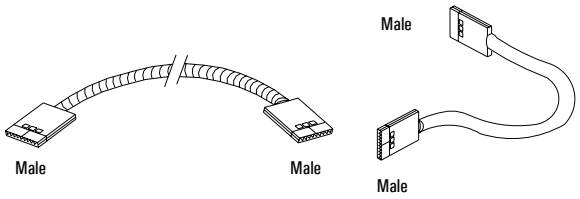
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Case (electrical unit) **:** Specify the color of the case for the electrical unit, available in laminate (Laminate 1 finish),see p.16.
Metal (electrical unit) **:** Specify the color of the metal door of the electrical unit (Metal 6 finish), see p.17.
Metal (junction brackets and jumper cap) **:** Specify the color of the metal (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Electrical Components - 4 Circuit System (for Electrical Unit)



Harnesses



Jumper In-line

Interconnectors

Description - 4 Circuit System (details and characteristics see p.14)

Harness

Electrical Unit harnesses from 24" to 72" in length (24" : 1 duplex / 30" and 36" : 2 duplexes / 42" to 72" : 4 duplexes).
Requires jumpers to link adjacent Electrical Units.
1 jumper entry at each end of the harness. For 2 entries use the iE-Y coupling (see next page).

Jumper Interconnector

Carries power between two Electrical Units when jumping a third Electrical Unit (without harness) placed in between them.
The iE-i coupling (female-female) must be used to connect 2 jumpers (male-male) end-to-end.
1 jumper entry at each end of the harness. For 2 entries use the iE-Y coupling (see next page).
*The conduit panel jumper iE-H12 is used in a configuration of 90 ° ("L" or "T").

In-line Interconnector

Carries power between two Electrical Units when placed side-by-side (in line).

Price

Harnesses

	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
For a 72" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS72**	229	0,8	5,0
For a 66" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS66**	223	0,8	4,5
For a 60" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS60**	218	0,7	4,0
For a 54" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS54**	212	0,7	3,5
For a 48" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS48**	200	0,6	3,0
For a 42" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS42**	196	0,5	2,5
For a 36" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS36**	156	0,5	2,0
For a 30" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS30**	152	0,4	1,5
For a 24" long Electrical Unit	**AL-HSS24**	145	0,3	1,0

Conduit Panel Jumpers

	Actual Length				
To jump a 60" Electrical Unit	82	**AC-EJS60**	237	0,1	4,0
To jump a 54" Electrical Unit	76	**AC-EJS54**	234	0,1	3,7
To jump a 48" Electrical Unit	70	**AC-EJS48**	229	0,1	3,5
To jump a 42" Electrical Unit	64	**AC-EJS42**	207	0,1	3,2
To jump a 36" Electrical Unit	58	**AC-EJS36**	201	0,1	3,0
To jump a 30" Electrical Unit	52	**AC-EJS30**	198	0,1	2,7
To jump a 24" Electrical Unit	46	**AC-EJS24**	196	0,1	0,5
For a 90° configuration	34	**AC-EJS12**	123	0,1	0,5

In-line Jumpers

21" long	**AC-J21**	89

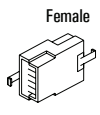
Codification

Product Code

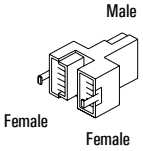
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

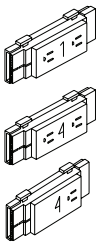
Electrical Components - 4 Circuit System (for Electrical Unit)



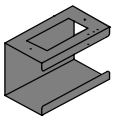
"i" coupling



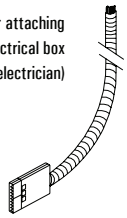
"Y" coupling



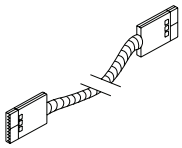
Duplexes



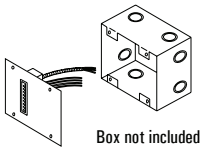
Com. Outlet bracket



iE-EC15



iE-EC18



E2-ECWD Outlet

Description - 4 Circuit System (details and characteristics see p.14)

Power Connectors

"i" coupling to connect 2 jumpers end-to-end.
"Y" coupling connects a single harness to 2 jumpers.

Duplex

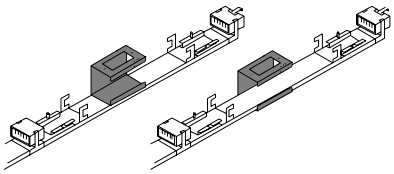
Attaches to a power feed in the cable channel and gives access to one of the circuits.
Duplexes 1, 2 and 3 give access to general use circuits.
Duplex 4 is used for an independent circuit.

Single outlet with surge protection

Single outlet with surge protection on circuit #4 with a luminous indicator.

Bracket for Communication Outlet

Metal support used to hold several communication outlets.
Installs on or under the electrical unit harness with double-faced tape (see illustration at right). Black finish.
The communication outlet and its components are not included but are available from your local distributor.



Ceiling Connectors (iE-EC15 & iE-EC18)

The ceiling connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The iE-EC15 connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local building codes.
Connects at the end of a harness.
The iE-EC18 connector can be attached to the power feed connector during re-organization by the user.

Ceiling Power Feed (E2-ECWD)

Ceiling power feed iE-EC18 allows easy connection/de-connection inside of a junction box.
The electrical box (not included) can be installed to the wall (at a height of 20" approx.) or to the floor, close to the outside of the power pole.
Has to be installed by a certified electricican according to local building codes. Afterwards, it is possible to connect it to the ceiling power feed iE-EC18.

Price

	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
"i" Coupling	**iE-i**	63	0,1	0,5
"Y" Coupling	**iE-Y**	85	0,1	0,5
Duplex - Circuit 1	**iE-DO1**	24	0,1	0,5
Duplex - Circuit 2	**iE-DO2**	24	0,1	0,5
Duplex - Circuit 3	**iE-DO3**	24	0,1	0,5
Duplex - Circuit 4	**iE-DO4**	24	0,1	0,5
Single outlet - Circuit 4 surge protection	**E2-ERSS**	218	0,1	0,5
Communication Outlet Bracket	**E2-EDT**	11	0,1	0,5
180" Ceiling jumper (for box)	**iE-EC15**	200	0,6	3,0
216" Ceiling jumper (for E2-ECWD outlet)	**iE-EC18**	353	0,7	4,0
Outlet for ceiling jumper	**E2-ECWD**	248	0,1	0,2

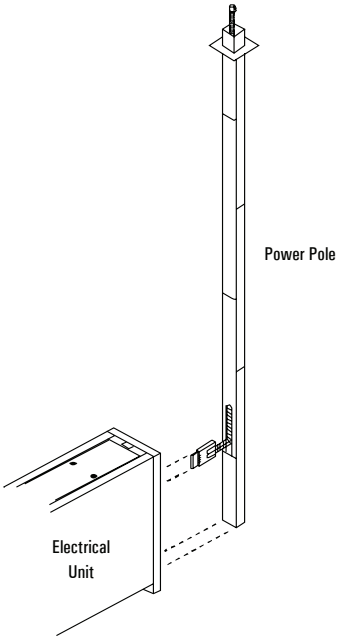
Codification

Product Code

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Electrical Components



Description

Pole for ceiling power feed (10').
Special raceway end cap and finishing plates included.
Power feed to be ordered separately.
Available in tubular style 2" x 2" or 2" x 3". The 2" x 3" power pole comes with a metal divide inside its complete length.

Price

Type	Height	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
2" x 3"	120	**A5-EPEU23**	249	0,8	8,0
2" x 2"	120	**A5-EPEU22**	226	0,8	7,0

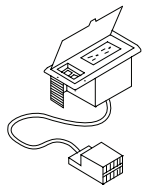
Codification

Product Code - Metal

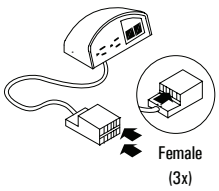
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal : Specify the color of the metal (Polar White **3002**, Charcoal **3064**, Champagne **3311** or Silver **3090**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed

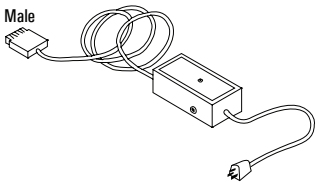
Electrical Components - 1 Circuit System



Built-in surface outlet (included with rectangular work surfaces **using option EC** - see p.99.

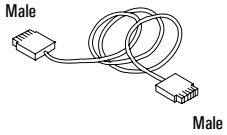


Movable surface outlet module



Plug for wall outlet

Power supply module



Jumper

Description - 1 Circuit System (details and characteristics see p.15)

Movable Surface Outlet Module

Movable surface outlet module attaches with the aid of Velcro strips included.
Duplex with 2 cut-outs for data communications (connectors not-included).
Removable top cap included.
Cable connection 72" in length. The end of the cable connection has 3 "female" plugs.

Power Supply Module

Power supply module (120" cable) with "male" connection at one end and a 120v. for wall outlet at the other.
Transformer with circuit breaker, surge protection (max 8 surface Multi-outlet Modules) indicator for the status of the power supply.

Jumper

Jumper (different length cables available : 48", 60" and 72") with "male" type connectors on both ends.
Used to connect 2 surface outlet modules (built-in or movable).

Price

		Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Movable Surface Outlet Module		**AC-EPOSK**	226	0,1	1,0
Power Supply Module		**AC-ECFK**	382	0,1	1,0
Jumper	72	**AC-ECEJK72**	113	0,1	1,0
	60	**AC-ECEJK60**	102	0,1	1,0
	48	**AC-ECEJK48**	91	0,1	1,0

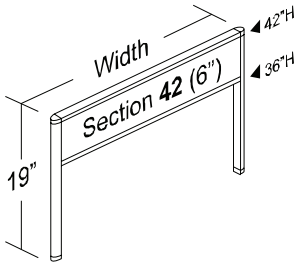
Codification

Product Code

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Panel (1 section) for Electrical Unit - 19" H.



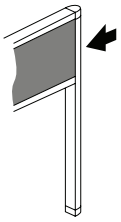
Description

19" H. single configuration panel for Electrical Unit.
Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "Fabric" and "Tackboard" sections, see p.12.

Price

	Product Code	Price Laminate	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
72	**PU1972-4**	419	1,6	10,6
66	**PU1966-4**	391	1,5	9,7
60	**PU1960-4**	360	1,4	8,9
54	**PU1954-4**	330	1,2	8,0
48	**PU1948-4**	279	1,1	7,2
42	**PU1942-4**	251	0,9	6,3
36	**PU1936-4**	227	0,8	5,5
30	**PU1930-4**	219	0,7	4,7
24	**PU1924-4**	207	0,6	3,8

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Section 42

Width	Fabric Com+Gr.1	Fabric Gr.2	Fabric Gr.3	Fabric Gr.4	Fabric Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Com+Gr.1	Tackboard Gr.2	Tackboard Gr.3	Tackboard Gr.4	Tackboard Gr.5
72	51	53	56	59	61	146	89	105	109	114	120	127
66	48	50	53	56	59	136	78	93	98	104	108	113
60	46	48	50	52	56	125	68	83	86	90	94	101
54	43	46	48	50	53	114	57	80	84	88	92	96
48	42	45	47	49	51	103	50	76	81	85	89	93
42	41	43	45	48	50	93	41	72	76	81	85	89
36	39	41	43	46	48	85	36	71	74	80	83	87
30	35	36	38	40	42	80	25	68	71	74	78	83
24	32	35	36	38	40	75	21	66	69	72	75	81

Codification

Product Code — Sect. 42

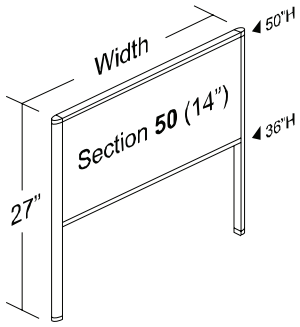
AL- ( ) - O - ( )

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Section 42 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Panel 5 finish, see p.17), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Price calculation : The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Panel (1 section) for Electrical Unit - 27" H.



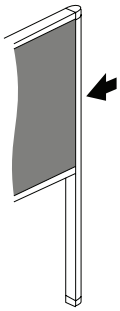
Description

27"H. Panel single configuration for Electrical Unit.
Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "Fabric" and "Tackboard" sections, see p.12.

Price

Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
72	**PU2772-5**	445	2,4	23,6
66	**PU2766-5**	418	2,2	21,6
60	**PU2760-5**	386	2,0	19,6
54	**PU2754-5**	355	1,8	17,7
48	**PU2748-5**	305	1,6	15,7
42	**PU2742-5**	278	1,4	13,7
36	**PU2736-5**	249	1,2	11,7
30	**PU2730-5**	245	1,0	9,7
24	**PU2724-5**	234	0,8	7,7

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Section **50**

Width	Fabric Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	63	66	69	72	75	156	146	111	117	123	128	135
66	60	63	66	69	72	146	136	102	107	112	118	124
60	54	58	60	64	67	136	125	92	96	103	107	112
54	52	54	58	60	64	125	114	86	90	94	99	105
48	47	49	51	53	57	110	106	82	86	89	93	99
42	46	48	50	52	54	105	93	81	84	88	92	96
36	45	47	49	51	53	101	78	76	81	85	88	92
30	43	46	48	50	52	93	63	73	76	82	85	89
24	42	45	46	49	51	89	49	70	73	78	82	86

Codification

Product Code — Sect. 50

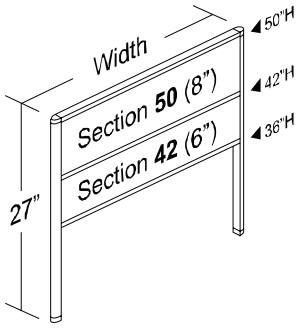
AL- ( ) - O - ( )

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Section 50 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Panel 5 finish, see p.17), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

Price calculation : The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Panel (2 sections) for Electrical Unit - 27" H.



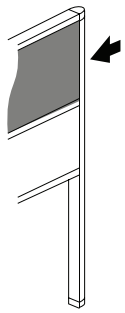
Description

27"H. Panel multiple configuration for Electrical Unit (2 sections).
Nano panels can attach to this panel, along with the 90° or 120° floor connectors.
Horizontal woodgrain, frame in anodized aluminum.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "Fabric" and "Tackboard" sections, see p.12.

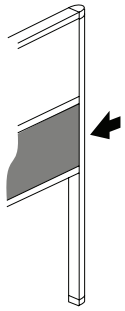
Price

Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
72	**PU2772-45**	590	2,4	23,6
66	**PU2766-45**	548	2,2	21,6
60	**PU2760-45**	500	2,0	19,6
54	**PU2754-45**	452	1,8	17,7
48	**PU2748-45**	386	1,6	15,7
42	**PU2742-45**	345	1,4	13,7
36	**PU2736-45**	301	1,2	11,7
30	**PU2730-45**	293	1,0	9,7
24	**PU2724-45**	276	0,8	7,7

Adjustment Zone (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



	Width	Fabric Com+Gr.1	Fabric Gr.2	Fabric Gr.3	Fabric Gr.4	Fabric Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Com+Gr.1	Tackboard Gr.2	Tackboard Gr.3	Tackboard Gr.4	Tackboard Gr.5
Section 50	72	52	54	58	60	64	148	93	109	114	120	127	133
	66	49	52	54	57	60	138	84	99	104	109	114	120
	60	47	49	51	54	57	128	72	89	93	98	103	108
	54	46	48	50	52	56	117	63	83	86	90	94	101
	48	45	47	49	51	53	107	52	80	84	87	91	95
	42	43	46	48	50	52	96	45	75	80	84	88	91
	36	42	45	47	49	51	88	38	73	78	82	86	90
	30	41	43	46	48	50	84	29	70	73	78	82	86
	24	40	42	45	47	49	78	23	68	72	75	80	84



	Width	Fabric Com+Gr.1	Fabric Gr.2	Fabric Gr.3	Fabric Gr.4	Fabric Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) Com+Gr.1	Tackboard Gr.2	Tackboard Gr.3	Tackboard Gr.4	Tackboard Gr.5
Section 42	72	51	53	56	59	61	146	89	105	109	114	120	127
	66	48	50	53	56	59	136	78	93	98	104	108	113
	60	46	48	50	52	56	125	68	83	86	90	94	101
	54	43	46	48	50	53	114	57	80	84	88	92	96
	48	42	45	47	49	51	103	50	76	81	85	89	93
	42	41	43	45	48	50	93	41	72	76	81	85	89
	36	39	41	43	46	48	85	36	71	74	80	83	87
	30	35	36	38	40	42	80	25	68	71	74	78	83
	24	32	35	36	38	40	75	21	66	69	72	75	81

Codification

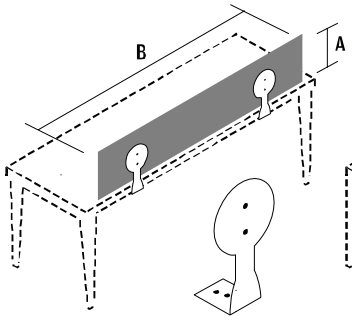
	Product Code		Sect. 42		Sect. 50
AL-	( )	- O -	(	-	)

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Section 42 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Panel 5 finish, see p.17), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.
Section 50 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (Panel 5 finish, see p.17), see Adjustement Zone for pricing.

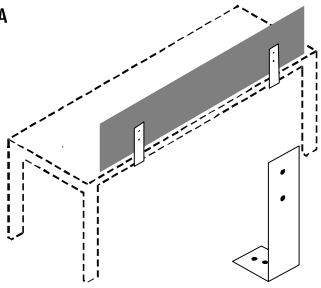
Price calculation : The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

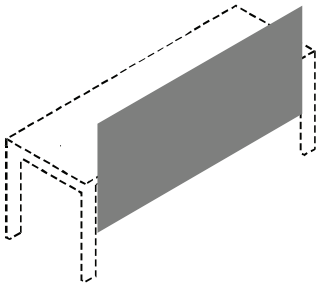
Privacy Panel in Acrylic or Metal



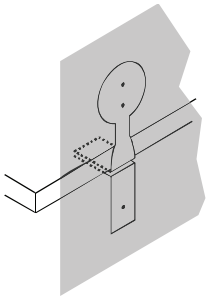
10" H. Privacy panel with DECO brackets



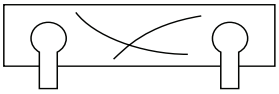
10" H. Privacy panel with TECHNO brackets



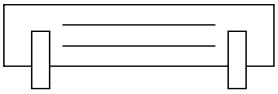
24" H. panel



4 (or 6) brackets are included with the panel to give maximum stability (24" DECO panel illustrated).



Metal - DECO embossed pattern



Metal - TECHNO embossed pattern

Description

Privacy panel in acrylic or in metal installed above or behind the work surface.
Attaches to the surface with support brackets included ("DECO" or "TECHNO" style - see illustration above).
Embossing on the metal panels varies depending on the series selected. The length of the panel is actually ¾ " shorter than the length indicated.

Price

				Product Code			Specifications		
	A	B	C	Acrylic	Metal	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb (A)	lb (M)
10" H	10	72	3	**PPOVA1072**	**PPOVM1072**	295	2,6	12,6	19,9
	10	66	3	**PPOVA1066**	**PPOVM1066**	278	2,4	12	18,9
	10	60	2	**PPOVA1060**	**PPOVM1060**	261	2,2	9,5	16
	10	54	2	**PPOVA1054**	**PPOVM1054**	245	2,1	8,9	14,9
	10	48	2	**PPOVA1048**	**PPOVM1048**	229	1,9	8,3	13,6
	10	42	2	**PPOVA1042**	**PPOVM1042**	212	1,7	7,8	12,3
	10	36	2	**PPOVA1036**	**PPOVM1036**	195	1,5	7,2	11,1
	10	30	2	**PPOVA1030**	**PPOVM1030**	178	1,3	6,7	10
	10	24	2	**PPOVA1024**	**PPOVM1024**	161	1,1	6,1	9
24" H	24	72	6	**PPFRA2472**	**PPFRM2472**	405	3	25,1	39,4
	24	66	6	**PPFRA2466**	**PPFRM2466**	382	2,8	23,8	37,2
	24	60	4	**PPFRA2460**	**PPFRM2460**	355	2,6	19,1	30,5
	24	54	4	**PPFRA2454**	**PPFRM2454**	331	2,4	17,8	28,3
	24	48	4	**PPFRA2448**	**PPFRM2448**	306	2,2	16,7	26,2
	24	42	4	**PPFRA2442**	**PPFRM2442**	281	1,9	15,4	24
	24	36	4	**PPFRA2436**	**PPFRM2436**	257	1,7	14,1	21,8
	24	30	4	**PPFRA2430**	**PPFRM2430**	231	1,5	12,8	18,2
	24	24	4	**PPFRA2424**	**PPFRM2424**	207	1,3	11,4	16

C : Nb. of Brackets

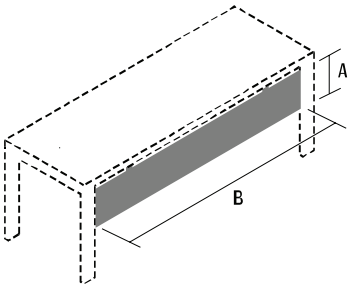
Codification

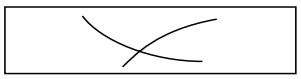
Series		Product Code		Panel	Bracket
	-		-	-	

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.13.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Panel : Specify the color for the panel (Panel 2 finish), see p.17.
Bracket : Specify the color of the brackets (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

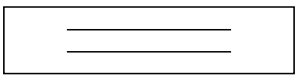
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Modesty Panel for Installation Under a Surface



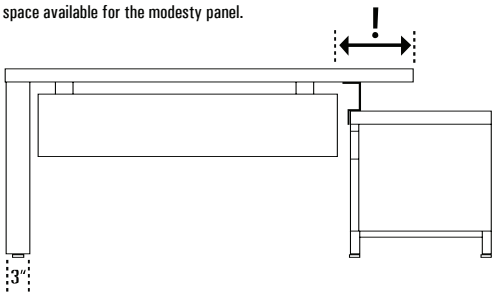


Metal - DECO embossed pattern



Metal - TECHNO embossed pattern

Attention : Be aware that the position of the surface above the storage unit affects the space available for the modesty panel.



Description

Modesty panel is installed under the surface. Available in laminate, acrylic or metal.
Attaches under the surface with included support brackets (rectangular style).
The panel must be ordered 6" shorter than the surface to allow for the installation of the legs. (Example: Surface 72" = Panel 66" or less required).
Embossing on the metal panels varies depending on the series selected. The length of the panel is actually ¾ " shorter than the length indicated.

Price

Laminate

A	B	C	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
12	72	3	**PPUN1272**	173	For surface 78" and over	2,3	18,9
12	66	3	**PPUN1266**	164	For surface 72" and over	2,1	17,6
12	60	2	**PPUN1260**	156	For surface 66" and over	1,9	15,2
12	54	2	**PPUN1254**	146	For surface 60" and over	1,8	13,9
12	48	2	**PPUN1248**	138	For surface 54" and over	1,6	12,6
12	42	2	**PPUN1242**	128	For surface 48" and over	1,4	11,3
12	36	2	**PPUN1236**	119	For surface 42" and over	1,2	10
12	30	2	**PPUN1230**	109	For surface 36" and over	1	8,7
12	24	2	**PPUN1224**	100	For surface 30" and over	0,8	7,4

Acrylic

12	72	3	**PPUNA1272**	295	For surface 78" and over	2,3	11,3
12	66	3	**PPUNA1266**	278	For surface 72" and over	2,1	10,6
12	60	2	**PPUNA1260**	261	For surface 66" and over	1,9	8,9
12	54	2	**PPUNA1254**	245	For surface 60" and over	1,8	8,2
12	48	2	**PPUNA1248**	229	For surface 54" and over	1,6	7,5
12	42	2	**PPUNA1242**	212	For surface 48" and over	1,4	6,9
12	36	2	**PPUNA1236**	195	For surface 42" and over	1,2	6,2
12	30	2	**PPUNA1230**	178	For surface 36" and over	1	5,5
12	24	2	**PPUNA1224**	161	For surface 30" and over	0,8	4,9

Metal

12	72	3	**PPUNM1272**	295	For surface 78" and over	2,3	19,6
12	66	3	**PPUNM1266**	278	For surface 72" and over	2,1	18,3
12	60	2	**PPUNM1260**	261	For surface 66" and over	1,9	15,8
12	54	2	**PPUNM1254**	245	For surface 60" and over	1,8	14,5
12	48	2	**PPUNM1248**	229	For surface 54" and over	1,6	13,2
12	42	2	**PPUNM1242**	212	For surface 48" and over	1,4	12
12	36	2	**PPUNM1236**	195	For surface 42" and over	1,2	10,6
12	30	2	**PPUNM1230**	178	For surface 36" and over	1	9,2
12	24	2	**PPUNM1224**	161	For surface 30" and over	0,8	8

C : Nb. of Brackets

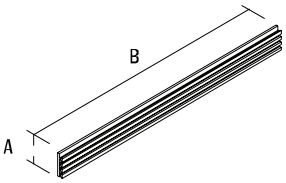
Codification

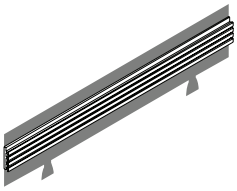
Series - Product Code - Panel - Bracket

Series : Specify the series : DECO (**AD**) or TECHNO (**AT**), see p.13.
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Panel : Specify the color of the panel (Panel 3 finish), see p.17.
Bracket : Specify the color of the brackets (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Accessory Bars



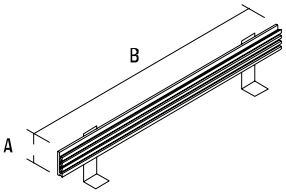


Description

Accessory bars can be installed with a METAL privacy panel (see p.117).
Can be ordered the same length as the privacy panel.

Price

A	B	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
4	72	**ACBO72**	173	0,5	7
4	66	**ACBO66**	162	0,4	6,4
4	60	**ACBO60**	154	0,4	5,9
4	54	**ACBO54**	143	0,4	5,3
4	48	**ACBO48**	131	0,3	4,7
4	42	**ACBO42**	120	0,3	4,1
4	36	**ACBO36**	107	0,2	3,5
4	30	**ACBO30**	98	0,2	2,9
4	24	**ACBO24**	89	0,2	2,3



Description

Accessory bar can be installed on the back of a work surface, available with the TECHNO brackets.
Two brackets included with the accessory bar.

Price

A	B	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
4	72	**ACBS72**	208	0,9	10,9
4	66	**ACBS66**	197	0,8	10,3
4	60	**ACBS60**	189	0,8	9,8
4	54	**ACBS54**	178	0,8	9,2
4	48	**ACBS48**	166	0,7	8,6
4	42	**ACBS42**	155	0,7	8
4	36	**ACBS36**	142	0,6	7,4
4	30	**ACBS30**	133	0,6	6,8
4	24	**ACBS24**	124	0,6	6,2

Codification

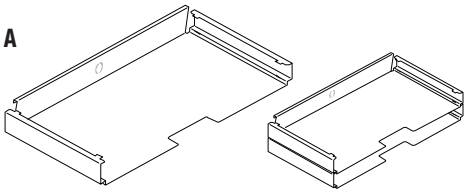
	Product Code		Metal		Bracket
AL-		-		-	

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal : Specify the color of the bar, (Metal 6 finish), see p.17.
Bracket (ACBS only) **:** Specify the color for the bracket (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

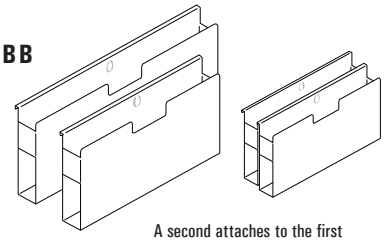
Metal Accessories

A



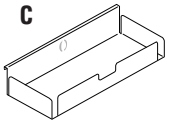
Stackable

B B

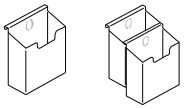


A second attaches to the first

C

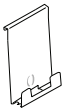


D



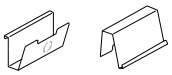
A second attaches to the first

E



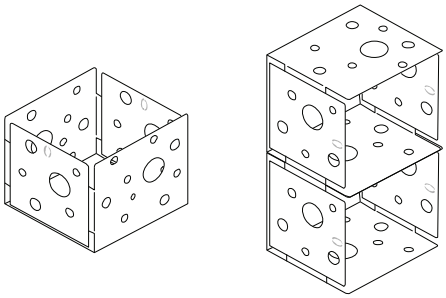
With cut-out to hold phone wire

F



Reversible for use on a surface

G



Stackable

Description

A - Horizontal paper tray 15½" x 9" (legal or letter). Can be hooked on to the accessory bar and is stackable. Interior available space : 1¾" H. when stacked.
B - Vertical file tray15½" x 6½" x 1¾" (legal size) or 12"x 6½" x 1¾" (letter size). Hooks on to the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second file tray onto the first.
C - Stationary holder 9" x 4". Hooks on to the accessory bar.
D - Pencil holder 3" x 3¾"H. Attaches to the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second pencil holder to the first.
E - Cell phone holder.
F - Business card holder 3¾" x 2"H. Attaches to the accessory bar or can sit on a surface.
G - Storage box 8" x 8" x 6"H. Stackable.

Price

	Product	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
A	Horizontal Tray - Legal	**ASMLG**	40	0,4	2,5
B	Vertical Tray - Letter	**ASMVLT**	42	0,3	2,5
	Vertical Tray - Legal	**ASMVLG**	48	0,3	2,8
C	Stationary Holder	**ASMPAP**	30	0,3	1,3
D	Pencil Holder	**ASMPE**	25	0,1	0,6
E	Cell Phone Holder	**ASMCEL**	23	0,1	0,4
F	Business Card Holder	**ASMBC**	19	0,1	0,4
G	Storage Box	**ASMBOX**	40	0,3	2,9

Codification

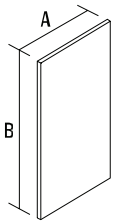
Product Code — Metal

AC- ( ) **-** ( )

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal : Specify the color of the metal (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Tackboards



Description

Installs to the back of a top cabinet or tall storage unit.
Tackboard is covered in fabric.
Installs with Velcro strips.

Price

Tackboard for 40" H. storage adjacent to a surface.

A	B	Width of storage	Product Code	Com+Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
34	9	36	**BT3409**	98	110	122	128	133	0,5	4,3
28	9	30	**BT2809**	74	84	94	102	107	0,4	3,5

Tackboard for top cabinet 30" H. and more

34	28	36	**BT3428**	182	201	223	230	237	1,2	13,2
28	28	30	**BT2828**	166	183	201	210	216	1	10,8
16	28	18	**BT1628**	142	157	172	181	187	0,6	6,2
13	28	15	**BT1328**	126	142	157	166	172	0,5	5

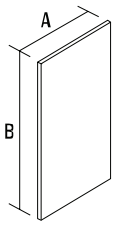
Tackboard for top cabinet 24" H. and more

34	22	36	**BT3422**	143	161	178	187	193	1	10,3
28	22	30	**BT2822**	130	145	160	170	174	0,8	8,5
16	22	18	**BT1622**	116	127	140	147	155	0,5	4,8
13	22	15	**BT1322**	94	116	118	125	133	0,4	3,9

Tackboard for hutches or other storage

13	13		**BT1313**	50	56	64	68	72	0,3	2,3

Markerboard



Description

Magnetic white markerboard, installs (double-face tape included) to the back of a storage unit.
Glossy enamel finish to be used with a non-permanent marker (not included).

Price

For top cabinets 24" H. and higher

A	B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
13	22	**ASWBF**	112	0,5	7,9

Codification

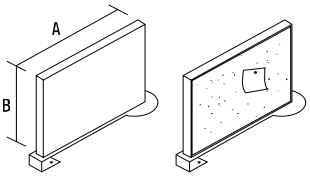
Product Code — Fabric

AC- ( ) - ( )

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Fabric (tackboard) **:** Specify the code for the fabric (use current Artopex fabric panel charts).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Divider Screens



Description

Divider screen. Can be installed permanently or not on a 1" or 2" thick surface.
Available with a laminate or tackboard finish.
Tackboard screen available in 2 colors and is finished in a white colored contour (edge band).

Price

T.F.L. Screen

A	B		Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
19	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDL11911**	85	0,1	6,8
19	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDL21911**	85	0,4	6,8

Tackboard screen

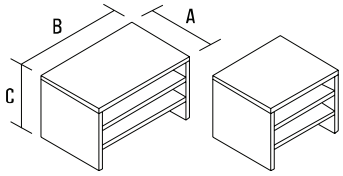
19	11	For 1" thick surface	**ASPSDC11911**	109	0,1	6,8
19	11	For 2" thick surface	**ASPSDC21911**	109	0,4	6,8

Codification

AL- [Product Code] - [Laminate or Tackboard] - [Metal]

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate (T.F.L. only) : Specify the color of the screen (matching edge bands), (Laminate 1 finish), see p.17.
Tackboard (tackboard only) **:** Specify the color of the surface (Red **F001** or Beige **F086**).
Metal : Specify the color of the metal brackets (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

Pigeonhole Units



Description

Pigeonhole units can hold legal or letter sized documents.
Height 11", for low storage 19"H.
Height 15", for low storage 25"H. (The adjustable storage shelf needs to be removed)

Price

For legal sized documents

A	B	C	Shelves	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
11	17	15	3	**Pi1715**	272	2,4	20
11	17	11	2	**Pi1711**	257	1,9	15,8

For letter sized documents

11	14	15	3	**Pi1415**	245	2	16,7
11	14	11	2	**Pi1411**	228	1,6	13,3

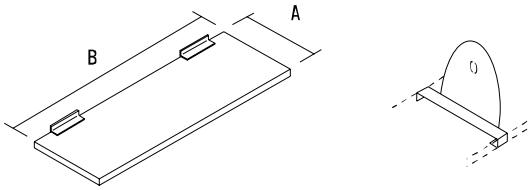
Codification

AL- [Product Code] - [Laminate]

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate : Specify the color of the pigeonhole unit : Surface, sides and back (Laminate 1 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Shelf and Divider



Description

Shelf, installs on the horizontal profile of the NANO panel specified for the Electrical Unit.
Edge band matches surface. Supports included, anodized aluminum finish.
IMPORTANT : Cannot be installed over an acrylic section **and** there are weight restrictions if the shelf is installed over a tackboard section.
Dividers can be installed on the shelf (sold separately), shipped in pairs.

Price

Shelf						Specifications	
A	B	Nb. of supports	Product Code	Price		Cu.Ft.	lb
6	72	3	**SHE0672**	123		0,6	7,9
6	66	3	**SHE0666**	117		0,5	7,2
6	60	3	**SHE0660**	112		0,5	6,6
6	54	3	**SHE0654**	91		0,4	5,9
6	48	3	**SHE0648**	87		0,4	5,3
6	42	2	**SHE0642**	76		0,4	4,6
6	36	2	**SHE0636**	72		0,3	3,9
6	30	2	**SHE0630**	68		0,3	3,3
6	24	2	**SHE0624**	64		0,2	2,6
6	21	2	**SHE0621**	60		0,2	2,3
6	18	2	**SHE0618**	58		0,2	1,9
Dividers			**ASDM06**	28	(pair)	0,1	1

Codification - Shelf

	Product Code		Laminate		
NAC-	( )	-	( )	-	O

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate : Specify the color of the shelf (Laminate 1 finish), see p.17.

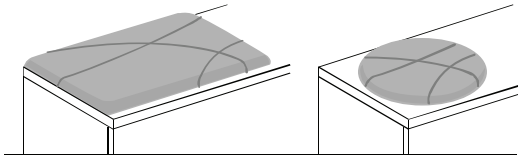
Codification - Divider

	Product Code		Metal
NA5-	( )	-	( )

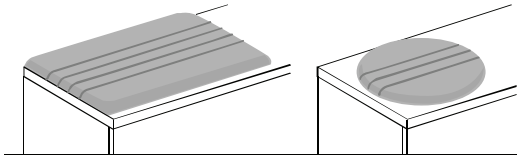
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Metal : Specify the color of the metal (Metal 10 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Cushions



DECO



TECHNO

Description

Cushion for floor storage units and mobile pedestals. Rectangular or round style.

Installs with velcro. The cushion allows for installation of the supports on the sides. Available with the DECO or TECHNO stitching option.

Price

Rectangular

A	B	C	Product Code	Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
17	72	1½	**CUS1772**	470	534	582	630	678	758	1,8	18
17	66	1½	**CUS1766**	436	495	538	583	628	702	1,8	16,5
17	60	1½	**CUS1760**	404	457	498	538	579	646	1,8	15
17	54	1½	**CUS1754**	375	425	462	500	537	600	1,3	13,5
17	48	1½	**CUS1748**	330	374	408	441	475	531	1,3	12
17	42	1½	**CUS1742**	306	347	376	407	437	488	1,3	10,5
17	36	1½	**CUS1736**	268	303	329	355	382	435	0,9	9
17	30	1½	**CUS1730**	239	268	292	314	336	373	0,9	7,5
17	24	1½	**CUS1724**	216	242	262	282	301	334	0,9	6

Round

Diam. 17"		1½	**CUS17RO**	188	208	224	239	254	280	0,9	6

For mobile pedestal

18	15	1½	**CUS1815**	175	196	211	227	242	267	0,9	6

Codification

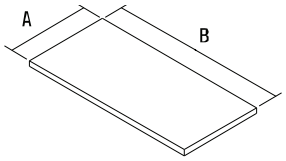
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Fabric : Specify the fabric for the cushion (Artopex Seating fabric).

Stitching OPTION : Add **STD** for the DECO stitching or **STT** for the TECHNO stitching - Add $50.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Extra Shelves for Storage Units



Description

Extra shelves for storage units 34"H., 40"H., cabinets 50"H., 66"H. and seated storage units.
Shelf has a thickness of 1", laminate finish with matching edge band.
The "Type" column refers to code **T**-- indicated in the description of the storage receiving the extra shelf.

Price

Storage units 34"H. & 40"H., open or with hinged doors

Type	A	B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
T1	16	34½	**STS1634**	95	0,8	14,4
T2	16	28½	**STS1628**	77	0,7	11,9
T3	16	16½	**STS1616**	46	0,4	7,1

Storage units 34"H. & 40"H., with sliding doors

T4	15	17	**STS1517**	46	0,4	6,6
T5	15	14	**STS1514**	38	0,3	5,5

Open or combined storage units 50"H. and combined storage units 66"H.

T6	16	22½	**STS1622**	64	0,5	9,4
T7	16	14	**STS1614**	40	0,4	5,8
T8	16	11	**STS1611**	32	0,3	4,6

Top cabinets, open or with hinged doors

T9	13	34½	**STS1334**	76	0,7	11,7
T10	13	28½	**STS1328**	64	0,6	9,6
T11	13	16½	**STS1316**	36	0,4	5,6
T12	13	13½	**STS1313**	30	0,3	4,6

Top cabinets, with 1 sliding door or shared access

T13	12	17	**STS1217**	35	0,3	5,3
T14	12	14	**STS1214**	30	0,3	4,4

Top cabinets with 2 sliding doors

T15	11	17	**STS1117**	33	0,3	4,9
T16	11	14	**STS1114**	28	0,3	4

Codification

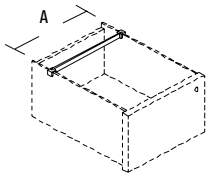
Product Code — Laminate

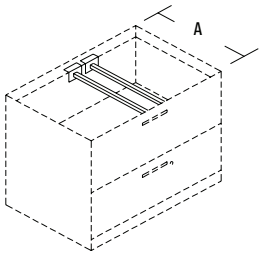
AL- ( ) **-** ( )

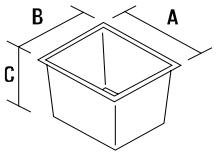
Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Laminate : Specify shelf color (Laminate 1 finish), see p.17.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Accessories for Storage







Description

BL12 : Lateral filing bar (letter format).
Included in all 12" file drawers.
To be ordered separately for the pedestals, and multifunctional storage units.

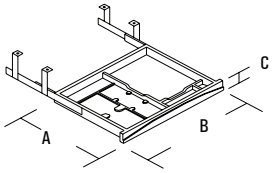
BL15 : Front-to-back filing bars for lateral files.
Pack of 2, black finish.

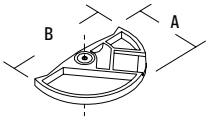
Recycling bin : Made of black polypropylene
Can be installed in any file drawer.
Accepts letter or legal sized paper.

Price

A	B	C		Product Code			Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
12			Lateral filing bar	**AC-BL12**	16		0,1	0,5
15			Front-to-back filing bars	**AC-BL15**	25	(pair)	0,1	1
15	13½	9½	Recycling bin	**AC-AREC**	42		1,8	2

Pencil Trays





Description

ACPD2 : Molded rectangular pencil tray. Accepts letter and legal formats as well as CDs and other desktop items, black finish.
ACPDR : Pivoting round pencil tray, 360° pivoting possibility, black finish.

Price

	A	B	C	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Retractable	17	22	2	**AC-ACPD2**	156	0,3	3
Pivoting	8	14		**AC-ACPDR**	25	0,3	3

Grommet

Description

Grommet for on-location installation, shipped separately from the furniture.
Requires drilling of a round hole (diam : 2¾"). 3 colors available (white, frost or charcoal) see below.

Price

Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
AC-EGR70	14	0,1	0,1

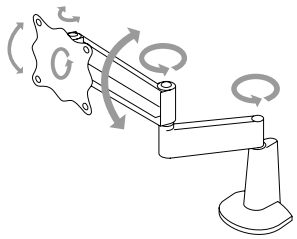
Codification

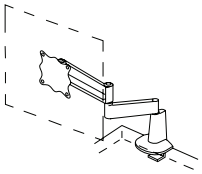
Product Code - Finish

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.
Finish (grommet) **:** Specify the color for the grommet : White (**BW**), Frost (**A**) or Charcoal (**F**).

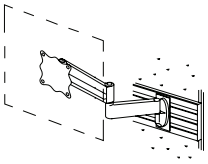
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Flat Screen Support





Support with surface mount
Can be installed by clamping on the side of a surface which is not next to another surface, storage or panel. Can also be mounted through a grommet hole or directly through the surface (in a drilled hole done by an installation team).



Support with accessory bar mount
Installed on an accessory bar.

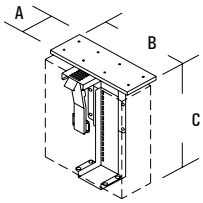
Description

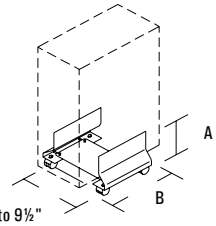
Multi-pivot "deluxe" flat screen support, can be mounted either to a surface or to the accessory bar.
Ideal for 5 lb to 25 lb screens and has VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. Aluminum finish.

Price

	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
With surface support	**AC-ACH2T**	930	1,4	17,0
With accessory bar support	**AC-ACH2A**	930	1,4	17,0

CPU Holders





Adjustement 6" to 9½"

Description

ACPU : CPU holder, rectractable and pivoting. Black only.
Dimensions "A" & "C" represent maximum possible adjustments.

ACPUC : CPU support on casters.
Width adjustment from 6½" to 9½" (space allowable for the CPU).

Price

	A	B	C	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Retractable	10	17	25	**AC-ACPU**	249	0,7	13
On casters	8	9½		**AC-ACPUC**	103	0,8	5,9

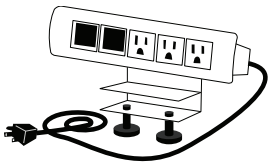
Codification

Product Code

Product Code : Specify the code identifying the product, consult the list above.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Surface Multi-Outlet Modules



Description

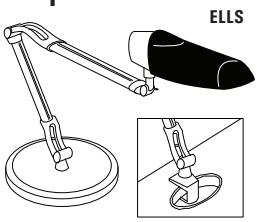
AC-EPOS : Surface mounted multi-outlet module fixed to the surface with included Velcro strips.
The module contains 2 outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 9' long. The casing is made of black plastic.

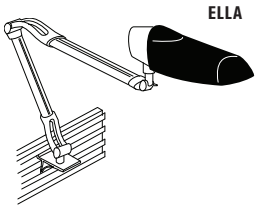
AC-EPA : Multi-outlet module is fixed to the surface with screw claws on edge of surface or through grommet.
Important: This module can not be installed on a 2" thick surface.
The module contains 3 outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 6' long. The casing is made of anodized aluminum.

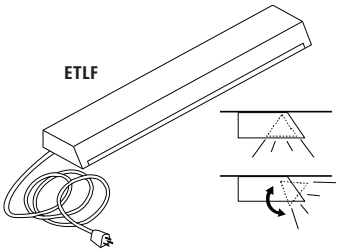
Price

	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Fixed with Velcro - 2 outlets	**AC-EPOS**	289	0,1	1
Fixed with screw claws - 3 outlets	**AC-EPA**	310	0,4	5

Lamps







Description

ELLS : Adjustable tasklight with fluorescent, shipped with base and surface support.
Aluminum / Black finish.

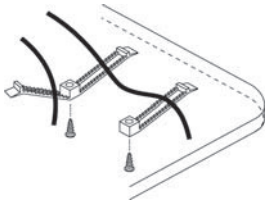
ELLA : Adjustable tasklight with fluorescent, shipped with accessory bar support bracket.
Aluminum / Black finish.

ETLF : Fluorescent lamp, to be installed under a hutch. Aluminum finish.
Pivots 160° to aim light at desired location.
T5 fluorescent and 9' electrical cord included.
Magnet included to allow installation under a metal shelf.
Set of wood screws included to allow installation under wooden shelf.

Price

		Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
ELLS adjustable tasklight		**AC-ELLS**	459	0,7	5
ELLA adjustable tasklight		**AC-ELLA**	527		
Fluorescent lamp	48	**AC-ETLF48**	175	0,5	2
	36	**AC-ETLF36**	138	0,5	1,5
	24	**AC-ETLF24**	106	0,5	1

Fasteners



Description

Plastic fasteners attach under the surface in order to hold wiring.
Shipped in packages of 5, black finish. Hardware kit included.

Price

	Product Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Single	**AC-EWF1**	19	0,1	0,3
Double	**AC-EWF2**	24	0,1	0,3

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

USA price list

effective January 1st 2013

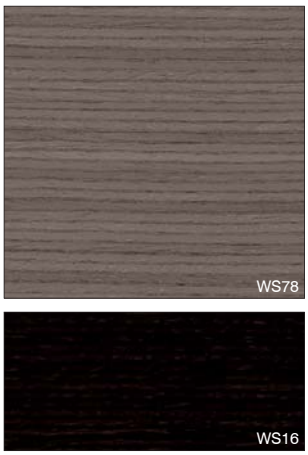
conference

artopex®

the art and the purpose

FINISHES - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

ZEBRA



WALNUT

OAK

TEAK

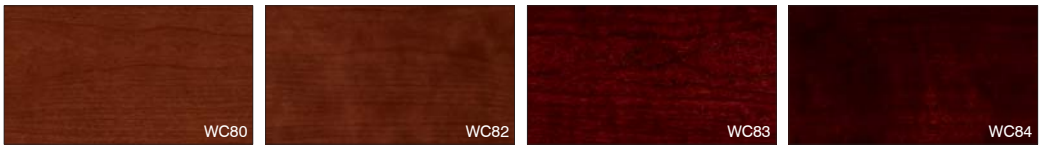
SOFT-TOUCH

LACQUER

GLASS

FINISHES - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

WALNUT



CHERRY

MAPLE

CLEAR GLASS

FROSTED GLASS

Reproductions of the above colors may vary slightly from the actual colors. Please refer to actual samples available through your distributor.

INDEX

GENERAL INFORMATION

General Description - Differences Between Series 3

Bases 4

Work Walls 6

Electricity & Cable Management 8

Noki Lock & Comanion Components 10

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE SERIES

Visual Index 12

Information 15

- Surfaces 26
- Bases 49
- Meeting Tables 61
- Storage 70
- Work Walls 84
- Accessories 88

CLASSIC CONFERENCE SERIES

Visual Index 92

Information 94

- Surfaces 104
- Bases 110
- Meeting Tables 121
- Storage 129
- Work Walls 137
- Accessories 141

CONDITIONS & GUARANTEES 144

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Conference Collection is a comprehensive wood furniture line for meeting and conference rooms. Offered in two series – the contemporary ESSENTIA (FE) series that coordinates with the furniture line of the same name; and the traditional CLASSIC (FC) series that is inspired by Artopex's Phase, Accent and Passport wood furniture lines.

A variety of surface shapes is available for both series: Rectangular, "Racetrack", Boat shaped, Tapered, etc. Surfaces can be specified with the wood finishes corresponding to their respective series:
• Essentia: 17 colors of reconstituted wood (in 4 species)
• Classic: 10 natural wood colors (in 3 species)
Other finishes are available specific to each series (lacquer finish, glass or Soft-Touch accents) and a choice of edge profiles is also available, according to the series.

In both series, for conference tables, **the bases and surfaces are ordered separately**. Multi-outlet modules can be added to the tables, according to the type of base used. **Refer to the tables on pages 20-21 & 98-99 to see the options related to the choices.**

Some components are identical from one series to the other, except for the choice of finishes. These include legs, work wall panels, accessories (shelf, bookends ...), companion components (lectern, presentation boards) and multi-outlet modules.

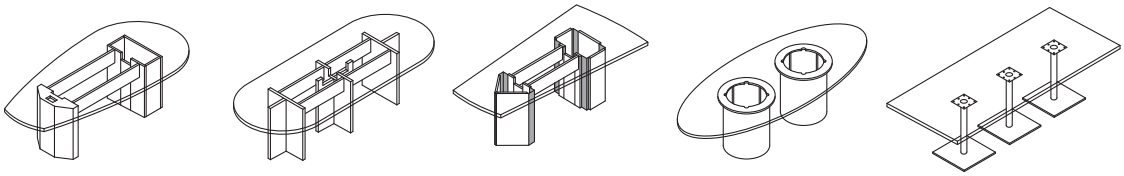
The storage units (sideboards, cabinets ...) that complete the room can be specified with the electronic lock system NOKI.

Differences between the series

ESSENTIA	CLASSIC
• Complements Essentia executive furniture	• Complements Phase, Accent & Passport executive furniture collections
• Combination of materials: wood, lacquer, Soft-Touch, glass, metal	
• Reconstituted wood veneer: 4 species 17 colors	• Natural wood veneer: 3 species 10 colors
• Semi-matte finish	• Satin finish
• Choice of straight or reverse edge profile	• Choice of 15 sculpted solid wood edge profiles
• Thickness: 1 3/16"	• Two thicknesses: 1 3/16" & 1 9/16"
• Central accent on table available in various materials	• Front molding on credenzas
• Integrated blotters on selected surfaces	
• Choice of arched or straight pull with satin chrome finish	• Contemporary pull with silver finish
• Integrated dampers on drawer slides • Spring-loaded hinges with integrated damper • Noki lock option • Choice of materials on storage fronts • Close-to-floor construction (1" H. kick plate) • Horizontal wood grain (storage units)	• Progressive drawer slides • Spring-loaded hinges • Noki lock option • Glass doors with wooden frame • Storage units equipped with metal legs • Vertical wood grain (storage units)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - BASES

The surfaces are supported by wood bases or metal legs. Several configurations are possible including the following examples:



Types of Bases

The Conference Collection offers a variety of wood bases and three models of metal legs. Depending on the shape and size of the surface, a set of two or three bases with modesty panels must be chosen*. The wood bases are available in the 17 colors of the Essentia series or the 10 colors of the Classic Series and the metal legs have a silver finish. All bases and legs are screwed directly below the surface and have adjustable levelers. Their position is predetermined to ensure the compatibility with other components such as multi-outlet modules and also to ensure maximum stability. An installation guide is available.

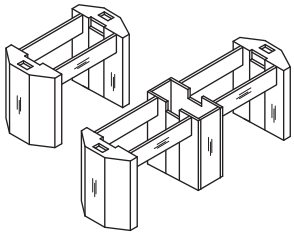
In order to choose the appropriate bases or legs for the chosen model, refer to the tables on pages 20-21 (Essentia) and pages 98-99 (Classic).

*These sets are predetermined for the shape and size of the selected surface. Modesty panels not available on Drum base or metal legs. Refer to appropriate pages of the price list.

Wood Bases

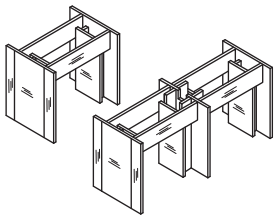
• Alto base set

The Alto base has a vertical wood grain veneer. It is available in widths of 24" or 30" according to the requirements of the specified surface. The included modesty panels ensure the stability of the base. In sets of three bases, the central base is rectangular. The base allows the passage of cables and a removable panel provides access to the interior.



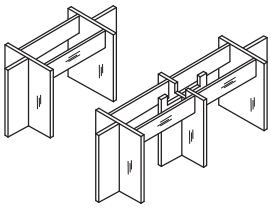
• Duo base set

The Duo base has wood veneer with a subtle bidirectional wood grain detail (Essentia series only). It is available in widths of 24" or 30" according to the requirements of the specified surface. The included modesty panels ensure the stability of the base. In sets of three bases, the central base is comprised of two narrow panels and one wide panel. The base allows the passage of cables and a door provides access to the interior.



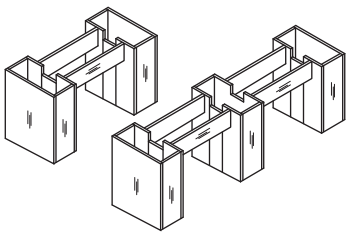
• X-base set

The X-base has a vertical wood grain veneer. It is available in widths of 20", 24" or 30" according to the requirements of the specified surface. Included modesty panels ensure the stability of the base. In sets of three bases, the central base is comprised of a central X-base and T-bases at both ends.



• Rectangular architectural base set

The rectangular base has a vertical wood grain veneer. The base is available with wood or metal corner edges (square or rounded), width of 21½", 24" or 30" according to the specified surface. Included modesty panels ensure the stability of the base. The base allows the passage of cables and a removable panel provides access to the interior.

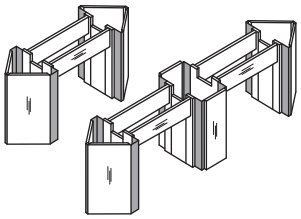


GENERAL DESCRIPTION - BASES (cont'd)

Wood Bases (cont'd)

• Triangular architectural base set

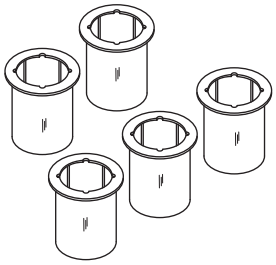
The triangular base has a vertical wood grain veneer. The base is available with wood or metal corner edges (square or rounded), width of 21½", 24" or 30" according to the specified surface. The included modesty panels ensure the stability of the base. The base allows the passage of cables and a removable panel provides access to the interior.



In sets of three bases, the central base is a rectangular architectural base. For Tapered surfaces, the base set includes a triangular base and a rectangular base, and the set of three bases includes one triangular base and two rectangular bases.

• Drum base set

The Drum base has a vertical wood grain veneer. Each set includes the Drum base in the diameter appropriate to the requirements of the specified surface. These bases are available in a diameter of 18", 24" or 30".



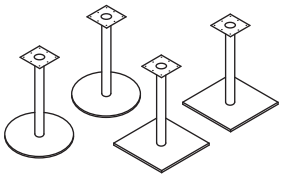
The base allows the passage of cables and an optional removable panel can be specified on either of the bases to allow easy access to the cables and to permit the installation of a multi-outlet. It is important to specify on which Drum base the panel is to be installed. Either P18 (for the 18" base), P24 or P30 depending on the position of the multi-outlets that will be installed. Refer to specification example on page 23.

An optional removable panel includes built-in grommets on both sides of the drum allowing cables to pass through from one side to the other.

Metal Bases

• Tubular leg set with round or square base plate

The leg consists of a round tube 4" in diameter and a base plate with a diameter of 21", 24"or 30" according to the requirements of the specified surface. These legs have a silver finish.

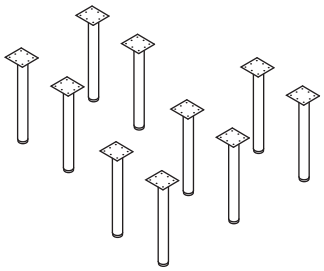


The sets are available in heights of 28" (seat height), 35" or 41"(standing height). The 4" tube allows for the installation of a round multi-outlet module (M2) and the passage of cables inside the tube to the ground, according to the specifications of the price list.

Adjustable levelers (under the base plate) allow the passage of cables to the periphery of the base plate. The dimensions of the base plate vary according to the width of the table.

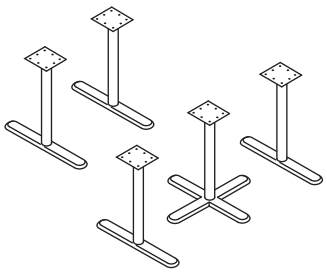
• Tubular leg set*

The round tubular leg has a diameter of 3" and is equipped with a black leveler. The metal leg has a silver finish. Sets of four, six or eight legs are available according to the requirements of the specified surfaces.



• X-base tubular leg set*

The leg consists of a round tube 3" in diameter and a straight or X-shape base 4⅜" wide. The metal leg has a silver finish. Sets of two or three legs are available and the legs are 30" or 36" wide according to the specified surface.



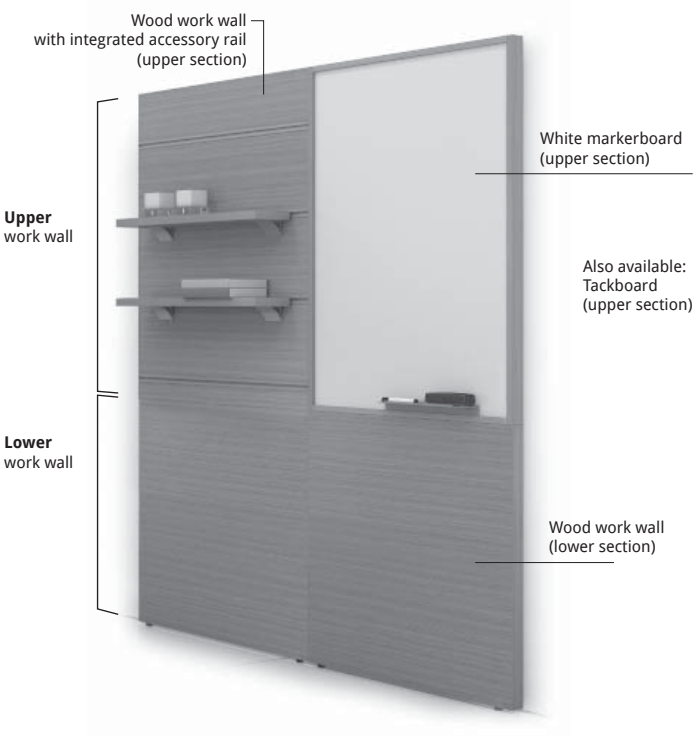
* The use of multi-outlet modules is not recommended with these legs.

WOOD WORK WALL

Wall panels add character to meeting and conference rooms. They are attached to the wall and allow the passage of the cables in the back.

The upper part of a wall panel can be used alone, with panels on each side or be completed with a lower wood work wall of the same width (sold separately).

The panels are available in the 17 wood colors of Essentia Series and in the in 10 colors of the Classic Series. In both collections, the direction of the wood grain is horizontal. Different types of panels are available for the upper section. All panels are equipped with wall mounting brackets.



Upper Work Wall

-2 heights: 35" or 45".
-8 widths: 30" to 72".
-Thickness: 2"

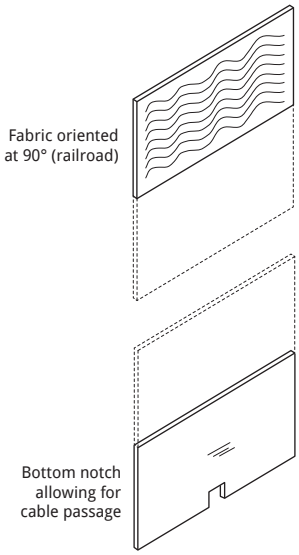
Types of walls:

• **Wood wall**
-Made of a 2" thick wood veneer panel.
-A television screen can be attached.

• **Wall with integrated accessory rail**
-2" thick wood veneer panel with one or more integrated accessory rails.
-Available (according to the height) with one or three accessory rails (35" H.) or four accessory rails (45" H.).
-The rails can be used to hang shelves or Artopex accessories (not adapted to attach a television screen).
-The rails are finished in anodized aluminum.
-The upper and lower edges of the panel are edged in the same color as the specified wood finish, while the sides are edged in aluminum which covers the ends of the accessory rail.
-Allows for the installation of a television screen on the wood section.

• **White markerboard wall**
-Comprised of high quality porcelain plated sheet section inserted into a wood frame.
-The surface of the board is magnetic.
-Non-permanent markers and eraser included.
- A magnetic aluminum tray for the markers and eraser is available and sold separately (see p.86 & 139).

• **Tackboard wall**
-Tackboard panel 2" thick.
-The tackboard is covered with fabric (see current Artopex panel fabric chart).
-The position of the fabric is always oriented at 90° (railroad).



Lower Work Wall

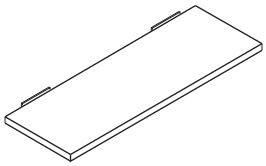
-Available in wood.
-Height: 33".
-8 widths: 30" to 72".
-Thickness: 2".
-Cannot be used alone.
-Must be specified with an upper work wall of same width.
-When placed under a 45" H. upper work wall, total height will be 78".
-When placed under a 35" H. upper work wall, total height will be 68".

Option: The base of the panel can be ordered with an 8" x 9 ½" notch allowing the passage of cables from a credenza to the wall.

ACCESSORIES

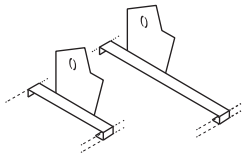
Shelf

-Can be installed on the wall panel accessory rails.
-Depending on its length, two to three supports finished in anodized aluminum are included.
-The shelf is 1" thick and is available from 24" to 72" long by 6" or 10" deep.
-It always has a straight edge and is available in either wood or white lacquer finish (Essentia).



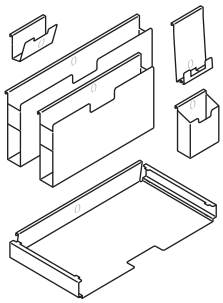
Bookends

The bookends are painted metal (Silver 3090 or Polar White 3002) and fit on either the 6" or 10" deep shelves (described above). Sold in pairs.



Plastic or Metal Accessories

Various metal and plastic accessories can be used on the accessory rail. Unless otherwise indicated, these can be used with the Conference Collection. Refer to the current Artopex product lists at www.artopex.com.



ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT

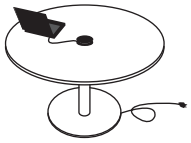
The Conference Collection offers various electricity and cable management solutions. Round, recessed or pivoting multi-outlet module options are available for the majority of surfaces and can be specified as required: left, right or center, refer to the price list.

Multi-Outlet Modules

The multi-outlet modules presented below cannot be ordered separately. They must be ordered when specifying the surface. **Only one model of module can be specified per surface.**

*Tables A and B (Essentia p.20-21) and C and D (Classic p.98-99) indicate possible positions according to the chosen base.

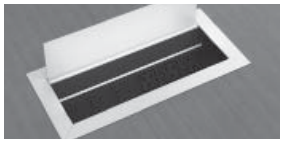
Round multi-outlet module (M2)



-Dimensions: 4¼" dia. on the surface (3½" dia. opening)
-Two electrical outlets (6' electrical cord)
-Two communication outlets (cat. 5e, wires not included)
-UL certified
-Black finish

For tables with tubular legs with base plate, only the round multi-outlet module (**M2**) can be installed. Cables pass inside the tube of the leg.

Recessed multi-outlet module (M3)



-Dimensions: 5½" x 11½" on the surface
-Three electrical outlets (6' electrical cord)
-Three cut-out openings for communication connections
-UL certified
-Anodized aluminum
-For use with wood bases only

Pivoting multi-outlet module (M4)

-The module opens and closes electrically using a switch
-Dimensions: 4¼" x 17" on the surface
-Three electrical outlets (6' electrical cord)
-One RJ45 communication outlet
-One RJ11 telephone outlet
-Two 3.5 audio outlets
-One VGA outlet
-One HDMI outlet
-Cabling included for all outlets
-UL certified
-Anodized aluminum
-Sensor prevents rotation while in use
-For use with wood bases only

Multi-Outlet Module Position

The installation position of the multi-outlet modules varies according to the shape and size of the table surfaces and bases used.

1-The position of the modules suggested in the price list respect the following conditions:
a) The modules are aligned with the bases which allows the passage of the cables **OR**
b) The modules are hidden by modesty panels.

⚠ All other positions are not recommended by Artopex.

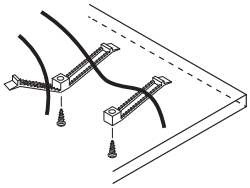
2-Do not specify the module at the center (DC) in the case of a surface with **two** Drum bases. This restriction is shown in Tables A and C as well as in the price list.

3-The modules are not recommended with the tubular leg LER (3"diameter) or with an X-base or straight metal legs since the housing will be visible under the table.

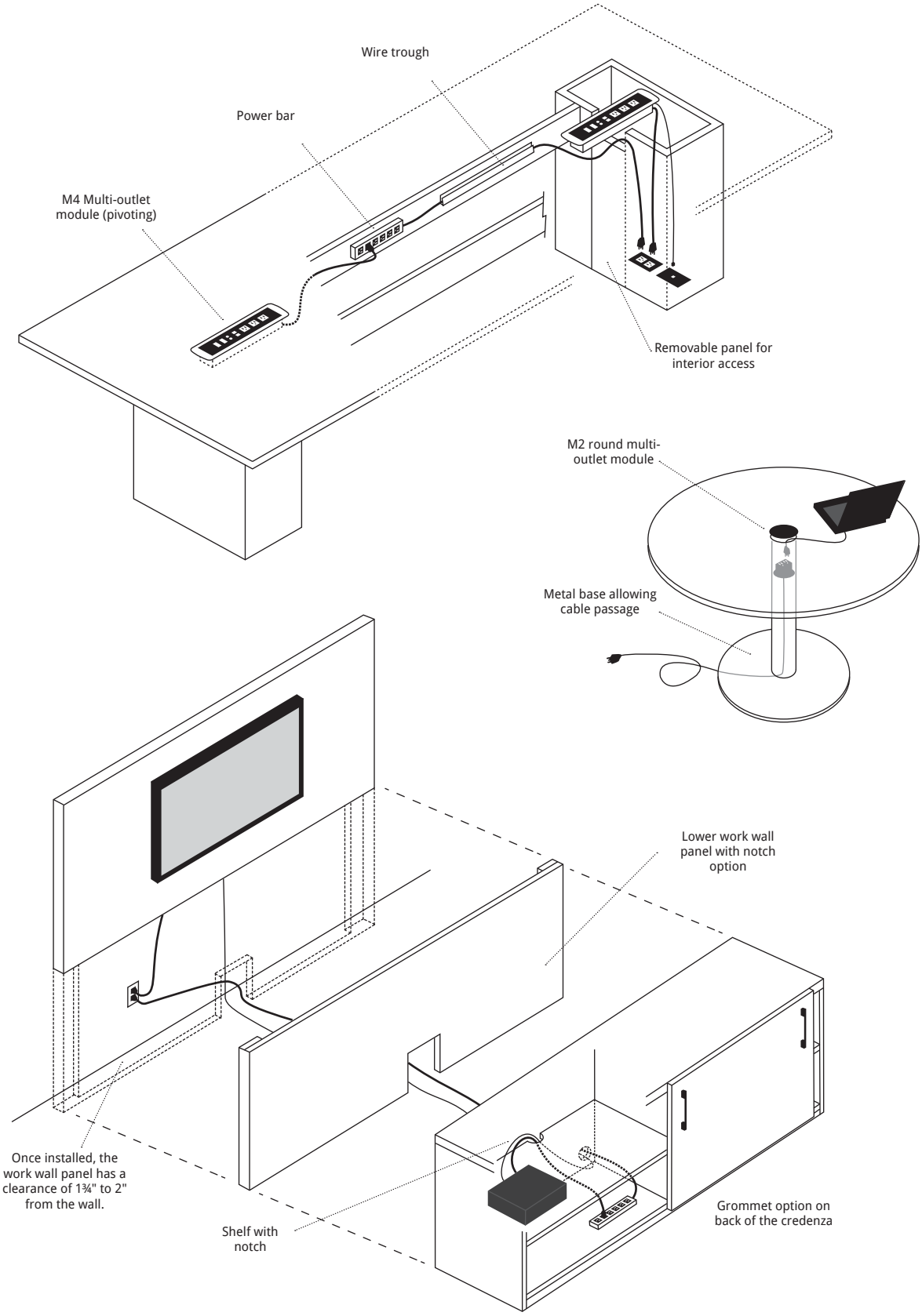
Refer to the tables on pages 20-21 and 98-99 for the choices available and restrictions that may apply.

Cable Management

Cable troughs (AC-AC and WR24-LW24-F) or cable fasteners may be used to direct the cables under the surface, along the modesty panels, legs or storage.



ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT



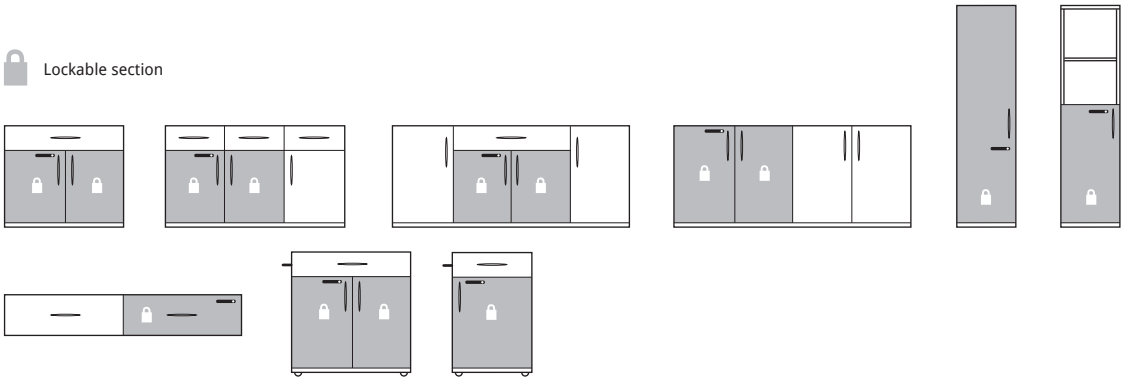
NOKI ELECTRONIC LOCK

Essentia and Classic Conference series storage are not equipped with a lock. Artopex's electronic lock Noki is optional on most storage at no extra charge, but must be specified as an option. Key lock not available.

Only one lock is installed per product to lock the hinged doors. Glass doors, sliding doors and drawers (except wall credenzas with drawers) have no lock option.

Position & Locking

The following illustrations show the lockable sections.



COMPANION COMPONENTS

Additional practical and functional elements are available to complete the conference room. They are available in the 17 Essentia series wood colors and 10 Classic series colors.

Lectern

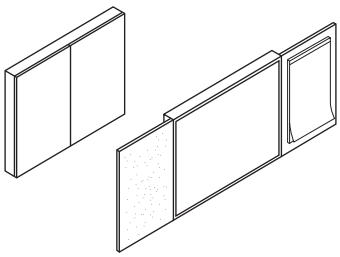
The lectern is composed of wood panels and metal studs with a silver finish. It has a base with casters, two with brake. The top shelf is tilted and a grommet allows the passage of cables. A horizontal bottom shelf is fixed and can store presentation material. Under this shelf, a door gives access to an included multi-outlet module (AC-UPE) and a support for wrapping excess cable.

The included AC-EPU module features:

-Two electrical outlets, one 13 amp circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet and an RJ-45 computer outlet cat. 5e
-108" electrical cord
-162" communication/data cord
-CSA certified

Presentation Board

The presentation board, available in two formats, includes a magnetic white surface for dry-erase markers only. A tackboard in a neutral colored fabric (21" x 34") is located inside one of the doors and a large pad of paper (20" x 36") can be attached on the other door. A tray with six markers and an eraser are included. The tray may be attached, if desired, by an adhesive strip.



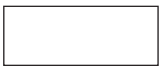
** Artopex offers a variety of ergonomic accessories such as keyboard trays, lamps, letter trays, etc. Unless otherwise indicated, these can be used with conference furniture collections.

conference
furniture
essentia

VISUAL INDEX - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR SURFACE 27

CTS3672
CTS4284
CTS4896
CTS48120
CTS48144
CTS54144
CTS54168
CTS54192
CTS60216

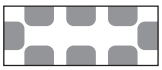


RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 28

CTSA4896
CTSA48120
CTSA48144
CTSA54144
CTSA54168
CTSA54192
CTSA60216

RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS 29

CTSC4896
CTSC48120
CTSC48144
CTSC54144
CTSC54168
CTSC54192
CTSC60216



RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS & CENTRAL ACCENT 30

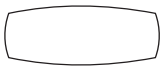
CTSAC4896
CTSAC48120
CTSAC48144
CTSAC54144
CTSAC54168
CTSAC54192
CTSAC60216

RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 31

CTS2D3672
CTS2D4284
CTS2D4896
CTS2D48120
CTS2D48144
CTS2D54144
CTS2D54168
CTS2D54192
CTS2D60216

BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE 32

CTB4272
CTB4284
CTB4896
CTB48120
CTB48144
CTB54144
CTB54168
CTB54192
CTB60216

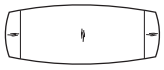


BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 33

CTBA4896
CTBA48120
CTBA48144
CTBA54144
CTBA54168
CTBA54192
CTBA60216

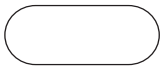
BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 34

CTB2D4272
CTB2D4284
CTB2D4896
CTB2D48120
CTB2D48144
CTB2D54144
CTB2D54168
CTB2D54192
CTB2D60216



RACETRACK SURFACE 35

CTC3672
CTC4284
CTC4896
CTC48120
CTC48144
CTC54144
CTC54168
CTC54192
CTC60216



RACETRACK SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 36

CTCA4896
CTCA48120
CTCA48144
CTCA54144
CTCA54168
CTCA54192
CTCA60216

RACETRACK SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 37

CTC2D3672
CTC2D4284
CTC2D4896
CTC2D48120
CTC2D48144
CTC2D54144
CTC2D54168
CTC2D54192
CTC2D60216

TAPERED SURFACE 38

CTT364896
CTT3648120
CTT4260120
CTT3654144
CTT4260144
CTT4260168
CTT4260192
CTT4260216

TAPERED SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 39

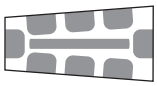
CTTA364896
CTTA3648120
CTTA4260120
CTTA3654144
CTTA4260144
CTTA4260168
CTTA4260192
CTTA4260216

TAPERED SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS 40

CTTC364896
CTTC3648120
CTTC4260120
CTTC3654144
CTTC4260144
CTTC4260168
CTTC4260192
CTTC4260216

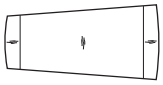
TAPERED SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS & CENTRAL ACCENT 41

CTTAC4260120
CTTAC4260144
CTTAC4260168
CTTAC4260192
CTTAC4260216



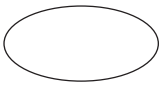
TAPERED SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 42

CTT2D364896
CTT2D3648120
CTT2D4260120
CTT2D3654144
CTT2D4260144
CTT2D4260168
CTT2D4260192
CTT2D4260216



ELLIPTICAL SURFACE 43

CTO4272
CTO4284
CTO4896
CTO60120
CTO60144

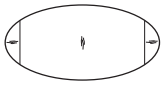


ELLIPTICAL SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 44

CTOA4896
CTOA60120
CTOA60144

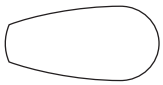
ELLIPTICAL SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 45

CTO2D4272
CTO2D4284
CTO2D4896
CTO2D60120
CTO2D60144



MANDOLIN SURFACE 46

CTM305472
CTM306084
CTM306096
CTM3060120
CTM3060144

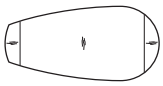


MANDOLIN SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT 47

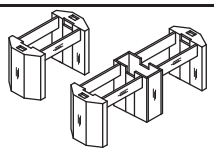
CTMA306096
CTMA3060120
CTMA3060144

MANDOLIN SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN 48

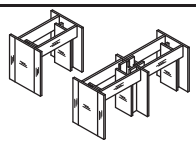
CTM2D305472
CTM2D306084
CTM2D306096
CTM2D3060120
CTM2D3060144



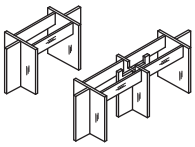
ALTO WOOD BASE 50



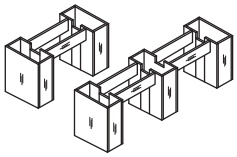
DUO WOOD BASE 51



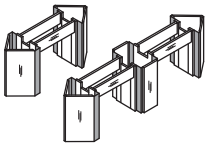
X-WOOD BASE 52



RECTANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 53

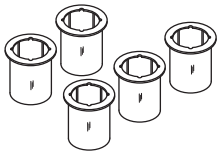


TRIANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 54

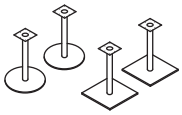


VISUAL INDEX - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

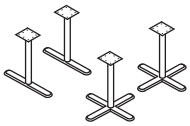
DRUM WOOD BASE 55



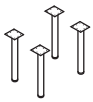
METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE PLATE 57



METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH X-BASE 59



METAL TUBULAR LEG 60



SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 62

TSRW2942
TSRW2948
TSRW2954
TSRW2960

TSRS2942
TSRS2948
TSRS2954
TSRS2960

TSRR2942
TSRR2948
TSRR2954
TSRR2960

SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH CENTRAL ACCENT AND ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 63

TSARW2942
TSARW2948
TSARW2954
TSARW2960

TSARS2942
TSARS2948
TSARS2954
TSARS2960

TSARR2942
TSARR2948
TSARR2954
TSARR2960

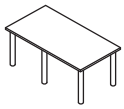
SQUARE MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG & BASE PLATE 64

TSLDS2930
TSLDS2936
TSLDS2942
TSLDS2948
TSLDS3630
TSLDS3636
TSLDS3642
TSLDS4230
TSLDS4236
TSLDS4242

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS 65

TSLE2936
TSLE2942
TSLE2948
TSLE2954
TSLE2960

TSLE293666
TSLE293672
TSLE293684



ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH X-WOOD BASE 66

TRC2936
TRC2942
TRC2948
TRC2954
TRC2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH DRUM WOOD BASE 66

TRB2936
TRB2942
TRB2948
TRB2954
TRB2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG & BASE PLATE 67

TRD2930
TRD2936
TRD2942
TRD2948
TRD3630
TRD3636
TRD3642
TRD4230
TRD4236
TRD4242

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND X-BASE 68

TRX2936
TRX2942
TRX2948
TRX2954
TRX2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS 68

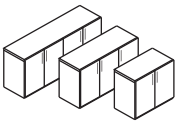
TRLE2942
TRLE2948
TRLE2954
TRLE2960

OCCASIONAL TABLES 69

TMARD1724
TMARD1730
TMAED172136

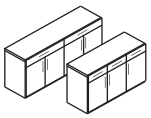
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS 71

S4D207240
S4D206040
S3D205440
S3D204840
S3D204240
SDD203640
SDD203040
S4D207233
S4D206033
S3D205433
S3D204833
S3D204233
SDD203633
SDD203033
S4D207227
S4D206027
S3D205427
S3D204827
S3D204227
SDD203627
SDD203027



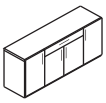
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS & DRAWERS 72

S2B4D207240
S2B4D206040
S3U3D205440
S2B4D207233
S2B4D206033
S3U3D205433
S2B4D207227
S2B4D206027
S3U3D205427



CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS & DRAWER 73

SB4D207240
SB4D206040
SB4D207233
SB4D206033



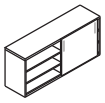
CREDENZAS WITH SLIDING DOOR 74

SSL203640
SSL203040
SSL203633
SSL203033
SSL203627
SSL203027

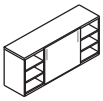
SSC205440
SSC205433
SSC205427

CREDENZAS WITH SLIDING DOOR 75

SSL207233
SSL206033
SSL207227
SSL206027

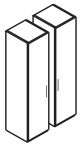


SSC207233
SSC206033
SSC207227
SSC206027



CABINET WITH HINGED DOORS 76

SDSL201978
SDSR201978
SDSL201968
SDSR201968

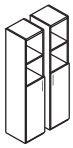


STORAGE UNIT HINGED DOORS 76

SDL201940
SDR201940
SDL201933
SDR201933
SDL201927
SDR201927

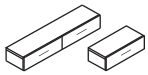
CABINET WITH HINGED DOORS & TOP OPENING 77

SOD40L201978
SOD33L201978
SOD27L201978
SOD40R201978
SOD33R201978
SOD27R201978
SOD40L201968
SOD33L201968
SOD27L201968
SOD40R201968
SOD33R201968
SOD27R201968

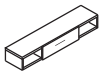


WALL MOUNTED CREDENZAS WITH DRAWER(S) 78

HWFF167210
HWFF166010
HWFF165410
HWF163610
HWF163010

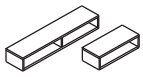


HWOFO167210
HWOFO166010

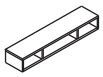


WALL MOUNTED OPEN CREDENZAS 79

HWOL157210
HWOL156010
HWOL155410
HWOL153610
HWOL153010



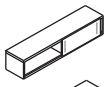
HWOC157210
HWOC156010
HWOC155410



VISUAL INDEX - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

STORAGE UNITS - 16" H. 80

SSL207216
SSL206016

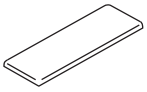


SSC207216
SSC206016

SO207216
SO206016

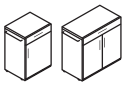
CUSHION FOR 16"H. STORAGE UNIT 81

CUS2072
CUS2060



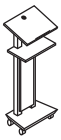
SIDEBOARDS 82

UC2036
UC2024



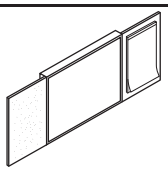
LECTERN 83

LECE162046

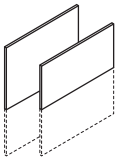


PRESENTATION BOARD 83

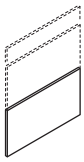
AVW6048AT
AVW4845AT



UPPER WORK WALLS 85



LOWER WORK WALLS 86

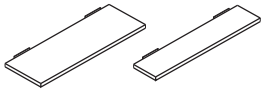


MARKER TRAY 86

AC-AWBT

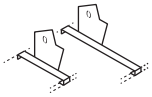
SHELVES 87

SHE1072
SHE1066
SHE1060
SHE1054
SHE1048
SHE1042
SHE1036
SHE1030
SHE1024
SHE0672
SHE0666
SHE0660
SHE0654
SHE0648
SHE0642
SHE0636
SHE0630
SHE0624



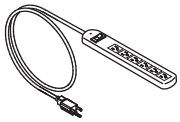
BOOKENDS 87

ASDM10
ASDM06



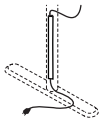
ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT 89

AC-PWBE

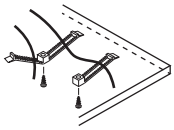


AC-WR24

AC-LW24-F



AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2



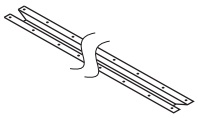
AC-EGR38-B

AC-EGR64-N

AC-EGMR64

STIFFENER 90

AC-RSTi64
AC-RSTi52
AC-RSTi46



OVERVIEW - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

• **Choice of edge profiles**
Two choices of edge profiles are available for the surfaces of the wood tables.
The edge profile covers all sides of the surface.

"i" edge profile (straight)
Coordinates with the Essentia wood series. Edge profile thickness is 1⁄8".

"V" edge profile (reverse)
Coordinates with the Essentia wood series.

• **Accents**
The main surface is always made of wood but a central accent can be added. The decorative accent is fixed and can accommodate one or more multi-outlet modules. The width of the accent is 8" but its length varies depending on the length of the surface. This accent is offered in various materials: lacquer, Soft-Touch or synthetic glass. Refer to the price list for availability.

• **Bidirectional wood grain**
Certain components feature an innovative orientation of the veneers which we call the bidirectional wood grain. This detail is created by our talented specialists and is always created from the same species. This detail is found on the Duo wood gable and surfaces with bidirectional wood grain.

• **Blotter**
The Rectangular and Tapered surfaces can be ordered with integrated blotters. The blotters have a Soft-Touch finish and topstitching along the table edge. Dimension: 23" x 16" with rounded top corners. The number of blotters depends on the length of the surface. Refer to price list for availability. Surfaces with blotters can also be ordered with a central accent.

• **Bases**
The Essentia conference series offers a selection of wood bases and three models of metal legs. Refer to Tables A and B on pages 20-21 for options.

• **Multi-outlet modules**
Various multi-outlet modules can be specified on the Essentia table surface. Refer to Tables A and B on pages 20-21 for options.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

OVERVIEW - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

The elements of ESSENTIA conference furniture series differ in several respects from the Classic Series. The following details the characteristics of the ESSENTIA series.

This series, made of reconstituted wood veneer, blends its wood elements to achieve the natural beauty of wood with consistency, high quality and finish stability. Combinations of white lacquered wood, Soft-Touch leather and white frosted glass each enhance the beauty of the surfaces and storage units of the series.

Materials

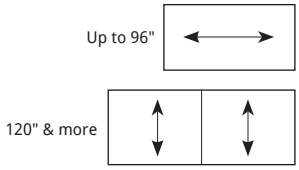
• **Reconstituted wood**
Warm, contemporary and distinctive, the Essentia wood collection is also environmentally responsible in the use of reconstituted wood.

These linear veneers are made from fast-growing trees, limiting excessive harvesting of forests and rare species. Another major advantage is the lack of color variation allowing for continuity in the components and future additions. Since reconstituted veneers allow for the reproduction of rare species, the Essentia series is available in walnut, oak, teak and zebra wood grains.

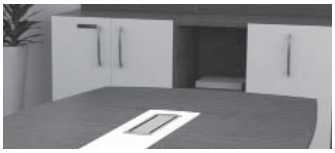
Essentia's 17 colors originate from these 4 species as shown on the interior cover of this document. The colors have a semi-matte finish (15° gloss) for a contemporary, natural look. Wood is the main material in the components of the series.

Rectangular | Boat-shaped | Racetrack | Tapered | Elliptical | Mandolin

Essentia conference table surfaces are 1 3/16" thick and are available in various shapes and sizes. The direction of the wood grain varies depending on the length of the surface. For surfaces 96" and under, the grain is parallel to the length of the surface, whereas for surfaces that are 120" and over, the wood grain is perpendicular to the length.



• **Lacquer**
The lacquer is opaque white; featuring a matte finish that is silky to the touch. The finish is highly resistant to stains and scratches that commonly occur in regular office use. It is available as the central accent on the surfaces, on the storage fronts and hanging shelves.

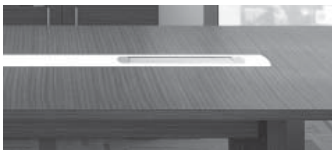


• **Soft-Touch**
Soft-Touch is a vinyl fabric similar to leather that offers advantages of its own, for example, its increased rigidity facilitates writing when used on a blotter. It is also available on storage fronts and central accents. A beige top-stitching featured on the majority of components adds a high-quality finishing touch. Soft-Touch is available in black, brown, terra cotta or cream.

The handcrafted production may result in a few creases at the corners of the blotters, accents and storage fronts, and the material requires special attention to treat possible stains.

• **Glass**
The glass used for Essentia meeting tables (p.66 to 69) is tempered with polished edges and is ¼" (6 mm) thick. The glass is clear but its exposed surface is acid treated and frosted. The opposite side is painted white making it opaque.

• **Synthetic glass**
The synthetic glass is a resin panel ¼"(6 mm) thick. The clear resin has a frosted finish and the opposite side is white making it opaque. Synthetic glass is used for the central accent, optional on some surfaces. Its finish is very similar to glass used on the meeting tables.



MEETING TABLES - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Features

The meeting tables include the surface and the base unlike the conference table where the surface is sold separately from the base. The tables are round or square, wood or lacquer, with a straight (**i**) or reverse (**V**) edge profile. Round tables 48" and under are also offered with a glass top.

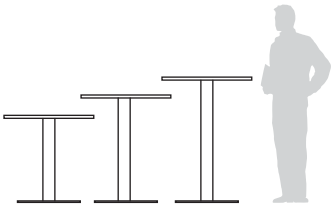
Some tables are available with a 10" x 10" square central accent. The accent is available in lacquer finish, Soft-Touch, or synthetic glass. The central accent does not allow for the addition of a multi-outlet module.

Casters for meeting tables with tubular legs (3" diam.) are available as an option. Casters are black nylon and 2½" H. A table with four legs on casters includes two locking casters; a table with six legs includes three locking casters.

• **Multi-outlet modules**
Tables with wood bases can accommodate all types of multi-outlet modules. For tables with tubular legs with a base plate, only the M2 module may be used.

No multi-outlet module can be installed on these tables with a central accent. Refer to the additional information regarding multi-outlets on page 8.

• **Height**
The tables with tubular metal legs with round or square base plates are available in three heights: 29", 36" and 42".



• **Low tables 17"H.**
Round and elliptical low tables are available in wood or lacquer (or glass for the round table). These are equipped with a central tubular leg (4" diam.) with round base plate (18" diam.), silver finish.

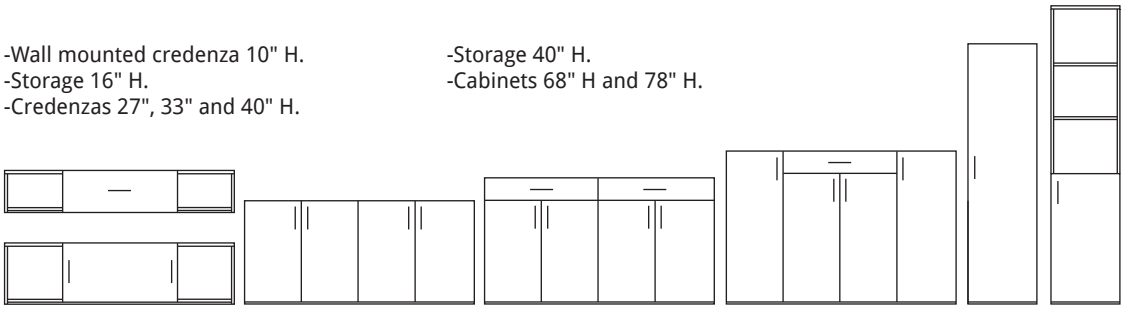
ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

STORAGE - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

The Essentia conference series offers several types of storage:

Line-up

-Wall mounted credenza 10" H.
-Storage 16" H.
-Credenzas 27", 33" and 40" H.
-Storage 40" H.
-Cabinets 68" H and 78" H.



Features

The storage consists of a wooden case with sides, bottom and back that are 11/16" thick. The top surface and shelves are 1" thick. The finish of the case is available in the 17 Essentia wood finishes on all sides; the wood grain is positioned horizontally. The inside of the drawer has a natural maple finish.

The storage fronts are 5/8" thick with a tapered edge giving the appearance of being 3/8" thin. All storage fronts are at ground level (kick plate 1"H) and adjustable levelers are less visible.

• **Fronts**
The fronts of the ground level storage can be specified in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch. The Soft-Touch finish always has a beige horizontal stitching 3/8" from the top and bottom edge of the front.

Wood front

Lacquered front

Soft-Touch front

• **Pulls**
All storage fronts have pulls. The sliding door on ground level storage 60" and 72" long has two pulls. Arched or straight pulls are available. The metal pulls have a satin silver finish, and a center to center length of 7½" (192 mm).

Arched pull

• **Slides**
The storage drawers are fitted with ball bearing slides and integrated dampers for gentle closing of the drawer.

Straight pull

• **Hinges**
The swinging doors on storage are equipped with spring hinges and the same integrated damper as the drawers. Depending on the height of the door, two or more hinges are installed.

• **Locks**
The Noki lock, exclusive Artopex, is available as a no charge option on most storage and must be specified. One lock per cabinet is installed, refer to the product description for availability as well as page 10 for details. Sliding doors do not have a lock option. No key lock is available.

• **Cutlery Tray**
A maple finish cutlery tray can be specified as an option in the right-hand drawer of some sideboards where codes permit. Refer to the product description for availability.

• **Credenza Grommet**
It is possible to add a grommet in the back of the credenzas when stated in the price list. Factory-installed, it is round, 2½" diameter, black finish.

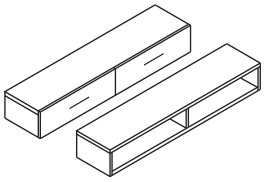
STORAGE - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Features

Wall mounted hutches are available in widths of 30", 36", 54", 60", 72" in different models (with drawers or open).

They are attached directly to the wall with a system that allows for slight adjustment, should the wall not be perfectly straight.

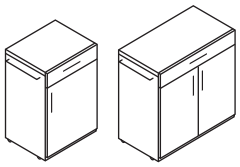
Wall mounted hutches cannot be installed on wall panels. A grommet is optional on open wall hutches.



COMPANION COMPONENTS

Two sideboard formats are available: 24" and 36" wide with a height of 36".

The sideboards have four recessed casters. A pull on the left side of the sideboard allows the cabinet to be moved about the floor easily. A cutlery tray is included in the drawer of the sideboard.

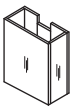
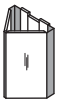
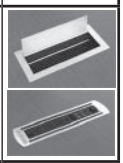
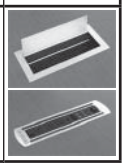


ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

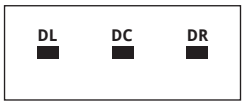
TABLE "A": WOOD BASES - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

The choice of bases and multi-outlet modules is based on the selected surface.

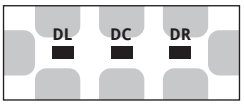
• : Base available

SURFACE	A	B	C	BASES					MULTI-OUTLET MODULE		BASE	MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	
				Alto	Duo	X-Base	Rectangular	Triangular	M2	M3 & M4	Drum	M2	M3 & M4
													
B, A RECTANGULAR, BOAT-SHAPED, RACETRACK	36	72				•			DC	DC			
	42	84		•	•	•			DC	DC			
	48	96		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	48	120		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	48	144		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	144		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	168		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	192		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	60	216		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
C, A TAPERED, B	36	48	96					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	36	48	120					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	42	60	120	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	36	54	144					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	144	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	168	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	192	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	216	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
ELLIPTICAL	42	72											
	42	84											
	48	96									•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	60	120									•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	60	144									•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
C, A MANDOLIN, B	30	54	72	•					DC	DC			
	30	60	84	•					DC	DC			
	30	60	96	•					DL-DC-DR	DL-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	30	60	120	•					DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	30	60	144	•					DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR

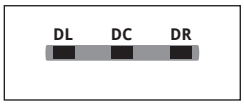
Module position



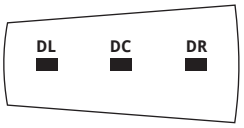
Wood surface



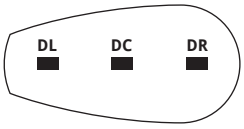
Surface with blotters



Surface with central accent



Tapered surface*

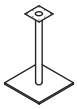
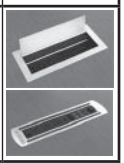
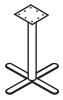
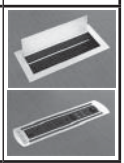


Mandolin surface*

* **DL** positon located at **narrow** end.

TABLE "B": METAL BASES - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

The choice of bases and multi-outlet modules is based on the selected surface.

		LEGS WITH BASE PLATE				MULTI-OUTLET MODULE		LEGS		MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	
		28" H.		35" & 41" H.		M2	M3* & M4*	X-Base	Tubular	M2**	M3** & M4**
											
SURFACE	A B C										
B, A RECTANGULAR, BOAT-SHAPED, RACETRACK	36 72	•	•	•	•	DL-DR		•			
	42 84	•	•	•	•	DL-DR		•			
	48 96	•	•			DL-DR		•			
	48 120	•	•			DL-DR		•			
	48 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 168	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 192	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	60 216	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
C, A TAPERED B	36 48 96	•	•			DL-DR					
	36 48 120	•	•			DL-DR					
	42 60 120	•	•			DL-DR					
	36 54 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 168	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 192	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 216	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
ELLIPTICAL	42 72	•		•		DL-DR		•	•		
	42 84	•		•		DL-DR		•	•		
	48 96	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	60 120	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	60 144	•				DL-DC-DR		•	•		
C, A MANDOLIN B	30 54 72							•	•		
	30 60 84							•	•		
	30 60 96	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	30 60 120	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	30 60 144	•				DL-DC-DR		•	•		

*M3 and M4 modules are not available with metal legs with a base plate.

**M2, M3 and M4 modules are not available with X base or tubular metal legs.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

COLORS & FINISHES - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

The following are the codes to be used in the specified fields of the price list referring to the color choices.
Note: Some restrictions may apply to certain components; always refer to the price list for specific conditions.

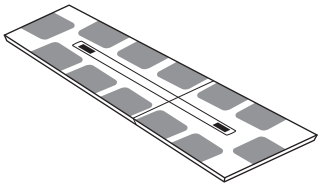
CONFERENCE table surface	MEETING table surface	Accent (central accent)	Case (storage, sideboard, etc.) Wood bases Work Walls Lectern	Fronts (storage)	Shelf (for accessory rail)
Wood	Wood	Lacquer	Wood	Wood	Wood
Natural Zebra (**WZ78**)	Natural Zebra (**WZ78**)	White (**LQ31**)	Natural Zebra (**WZ78**)	Natural Zebra (**WZ78**)	Natural Zebra (**WZ78**)
Amber Zebra (**WZ01**)	Amber Zebra (**WZ01**)		Amber Zebra (**WZ01**)	Amber Zebra (**WZ01**)	Amber Zebra (**WZ01**)
Mocha Zebra (**WZ02**)	Mocha Zebra (**WZ02**)	Soft-Touch	Mocha Zebra (**WZ02**)	Mocha Zebra (**WZ02**)	Mocha Zebra (**WZ02**)
Golden Zebra (**WZ14**)	Golden Zebra (**WZ14**)	Cream (**FT41**)	Golden Zebra (**WZ14**)	Golden Zebra (**WZ14**)	Golden Zebra (**WZ14**)
Cognac Zebra (**WZ80**)	Cognac Zebra (**WZ80**)	Terra Cotta (**FT42**)	Cognac Zebra (**WZ80**)	Cognac Zebra (**WZ80**)	Cognac Zebra (**WZ80**)
Choco Zebra (**WZ03**)	Choco Zebra (**WZ03**)	Brown (**FT43**)	Choco Zebra (**WZ03**)	Choco Zebra (**WZ03**)	Choco Zebra (**WZ03**)
Espresso Zebra (**WZ16**)	Espresso Zebra (**WZ16**)	Black (**FT44**)	Espresso Zebra (**WZ16**)	Espresso Zebra (**WZ16**)	Espresso Zebra (**WZ16**)
Horizon Oak (**WO78**)	Horizon Oak (**WO78**)		Horizon Oak (**WO78**)	Horizon Oak (**WO78**)	Horizon Oak (**WO78**)
Mocha Oak (**WO02**)	Mocha Oak (**WO02**)	Synthetic Glass	Mocha Oak (**WO02**)	Mocha Oak (**WO02**)	Mocha Oak (**WO02**)
Golden Oak (**WO14**)	Golden Oak (**WO14**)	White (**VS51**)	Golden Oak (**WO14**)	Golden Oak (**WO14**)	Golden Oak (**WO14**)
Choco Oak (**WO03**)	Choco Oak (**WO03**)		Choco Oak (**WO03**)	Choco Oak (**WO03**)	Choco Oak (**WO03**)
Amber Teak (**WT01**)	Amber Teak (**WT01**)		Amber Teak (**WT01**)	Amber Teak (**WT01**)	Amber Teak (**WT01**)
Cognac Teak (**WT80**)	Cognac Teak (**WT80**)	Blotter	Cognac Teak (**WT80**)	Cognac Teak (**WT80**)	Cognac Teak (**WT80**)
Ruby Teak (**WT83**)	Ruby Teak (**WT83**)		Ruby Teak (**WT83**)	Ruby Teak (**WT83**)	Ruby Teak (**WT83**)
Porto Teak (**WT84**)	Porto Teak (**WT84**)		Porto Teak (**WT84**)	Porto Teak (**WT84**)	Porto Teak (**WT84**)
Silver Walnut (**WS78**)	Silver Walnut (**WS78**)		Silver Walnut (**WS78**)	Silver Walnut (**WS78**)	Silver Walnut (**WS78**)
Dark Walnut (**WS16**)	Dark Walnut (**WS16**)	Soft-Touch	Dark Walnut (**WS16**)	Dark Walnut (**WS16**)	Dark Walnut (**WS16**)
		Cream (**FT41**)			
	Lacquer	Terra Cotta (**FT42**)		Lacquer	Lacquer
	White (**LQ31**)	Brown (**FT43**)		White (**LQ31**)	White (**LQ31**)
		Black (**FT44**)			
	Glass			Soft-Touch	
	White (**VG51**)			Cream (**FT41**)	
				Terra Cotta (**FT42**)	
				Brown (**FT43**)	
				Black (**FT44**)	

Colors can be viewed on the chart inside the cover of the price list and in the Symphony wood finishes chart.

Wood is a natural material that may have some variations in color depending on the selected species. Although every effort is made in the selection and finishing of the veneers to insure a uniform finish application, Artopex cannot guarantee that all inishes will be identical. Wood will naturally age over time which will change it's finish appearance. Exposure to outdoor light can enhance this variation.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Here are specification examples applied to various products.



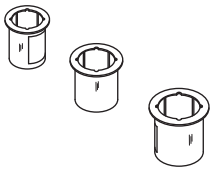
SURFACE

Series: Essentia conference
Surface: Tapered with blotters and central accent, 42" x 60" x 168"
Edge profile: Reverse
Accent: Glass (Synthetic)
Surface color: Choco Zebra (WZ03)
Blotter color: Brown
Option: M3 multi-outlet module at left and right

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		Blotter		M-Outlet		Position
FE -	CTTCA4260168	-	V	- W -	G	-	WZ03	-	VS51	-	FT43	-	M3	-	DL-DR

Order code: *FE-CTTCA4260168-V-W-G-WZ03-VS51-FT43-M3-DL-DR*



BASE

Series: Essentia conference
Base: Drum bases
Color: Espresso Zebra (WZ16)
Option: Removable access panel on bases at both ends of the table

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		Wood		Panel
FE -	3B28182430	-	WZ16	-	P18-P30

Order code: *FE-3B28182430-WZ16-P18-P30*

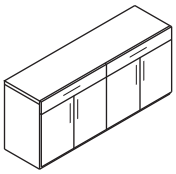
MEETING TABLE

Series: Essentia conference
Size: Round, 42" diam., 29" H.
Edge profile: Straight
Base: Metal tubular leg with X-base
Finishes: Glass top (VG51) with Porto Teak (WT84) finish on edge profile

SPECIFY

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		Wood
FE -	TRX2942	-	i	-	G	-	VG51	-	WT84

Order code: *FE-TRX2942-i-G-VG51-WT84*



CREDENZA

Series: Essentia conference
Credenza: With hinged doors and drawers
Dimensions: 20" x 72" x 33" H.
Finishes: Lacquered fronts (LQ31), Horizon Oak color (WO78) wood case
Pulls: Straight
Options: Cutlery tray, interior grommet and Noki lock

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

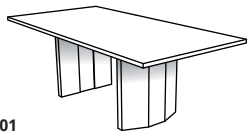
	Code		Type		Front		Case		Pull		Tray		Grommet		Noki
FE -	S2B4D207233	-	Q	-	LQ31	-	WO78	-	PT	-	CT	-	GU	-	L

Order code: *FE-S2B4D207233-Q-LQ31-WO78-PT-CT-GU-L*

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

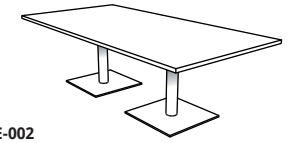
TYPICAL LAYOUTS - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR TABLES (p.27 to 31)



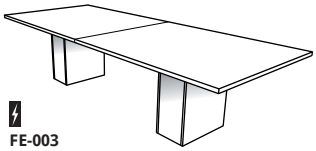
FE-001

Surface 42"x84"	$ 2589
Alto base set	$ 3905
	$ 6494



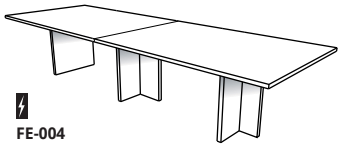
FE-002

Surface 48"x96"	$ 2842
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 4635



FE-003

Surface 48"x120"	$ 4100
Architectural base set	$ 2358
	$ 6458



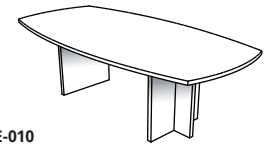
FE-004

Surface 48"x144"	$ 4700
X wood base set	$ 1936
	$ 6636

BOAT-SHAPED TABLES (p.32 to 34)

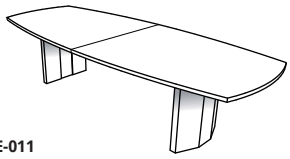
FE-009

Surface 42"x84"	$ 2767
X metal base set	$ 2134
	$ 4901



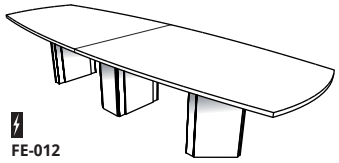
FE-010

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3025
X wood base set	$ 1366
	$ 4391



FE-011

Surface 48"x120"	$ 4281
Alto base set	$ 3905
	$ 8186



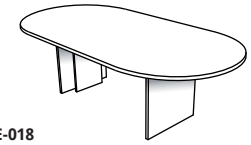
FE-012

Surface 48"x144"	$ 4700
Architectural base set	$ 3950
	$ 8650

RACETRACK TABLES (p.35 to 37)

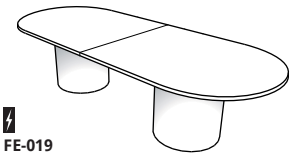
FE-017

Surface 42"x84"	$ 3312
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 5105



FE-018

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3572
Duo base set	$ 2248
	$ 5820



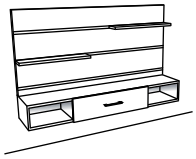
FE-019

Surface 48"x120"	$ 4828
Drum base set	$ 2328
	$ 7156

FE-020

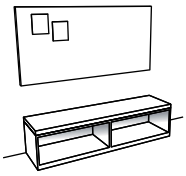
Surface 54"x144"	$ 5971
X metal base set	$ 4444
	$ 10415

CREDENZAS & WORK WALLS (p.71 to 87)



FE-025

Credenza 72"x10"	$ 2712
Work wall with acc. rails 72"x35"	$ 1096
Wood shelves 6"x30" (2)	$ 424
	$ 4232



FE-026

Credenza 72"x16"	$ 2288
Cushion 72"	$ 717
Work wall with tackboard 72"x35"	$ 494
	$ 3499

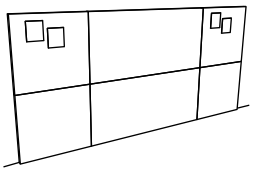
FE-027

Credenza 72"x27"	$ 4062
Work wall with tackboard 36"x35"	$ 310
Work wall with marker board 36"x35"	$ 614
Marker tray	$ 66
	$ 5052

FE-028

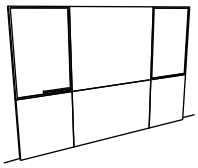
Credenza 72"x27"	$ 3259
Wood work wall 36"x45"	$ 756
Work wall with acc. rails 36"x45"	$ 810
Lower work walls 36" (2)	$ 1442
Wood shelves 10"x36" (3)	$ 1080
	$ 7347

WORK WALLS (p.85 to 87)



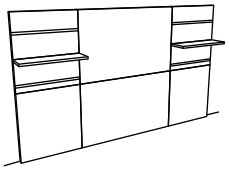
FE-033

Work walls with tackboard 36"x35" (2)	$ 620
Wood work wall 72"x35"	$ 925
Lower work walls 36" (2)	$ 1442
Lower work wall 72"	$ 844
	$ 3831



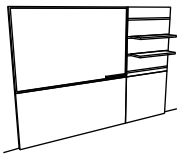
FE-034

Work walls with marker board 45" (2)	$ 1276
Wood work wall 54"x45"	$ 909
Lower work walls 30" (2)	$ 1410
Lower work wall 54"	$ 795
Marker tray	$ 66
	$ 4456



FE-035

Work walls with acc. rails 30"x35" (2)	$ 1524
Wood work wall 54"x35"	$ 835
Lower work walls 30" (2)	$ 1410
Lower work wall 54"	$ 795
Wood shelves 10"x30" (2)	$ 704
	$ 5268

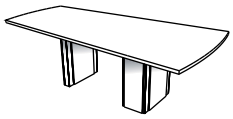


FE-036

Work wall with marker board 72"x45"	$ 1312
Work wall with acc. rails 36"x45"	$ 870
Lower work wall 72"	$ 844
Lower work wall 36"	$ 721
Wood shelves 10"x30" (2)	$ 704
Marker tray	$ 660
	$ 5111

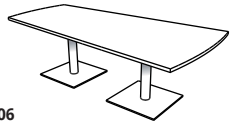
TYPICAL LAYOUTS - ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

TAPERED TABLES (p.38 to 42)



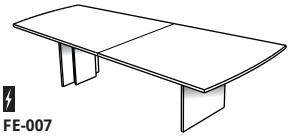
FE-005

Surface 36"x48"x96"	$ 3498
Architectural base set	$ 2871
	$ 6369



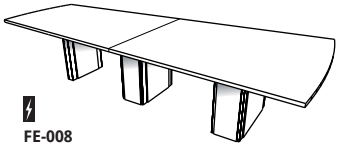
FE-006

Surface 36"x48"x96"	$ 3498
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 5291



FE-007

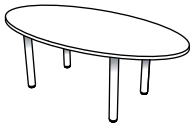
Surface 42"x60"x120"	$ 4851
Duo base set	$ 2248
	$ 7099



FE-008

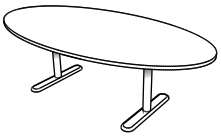
Surface 42"x60"x144"	$ 5694
Architectural base set	$ 4377
	$ 10071

ELLIPTICAL TABLES (p.43 to 45)



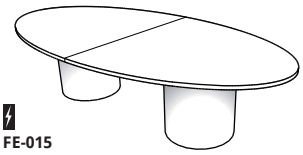
FE-013

Surface 42"x84"	$ 3643
Metal tubular leg set	$ 587
	$ 4230



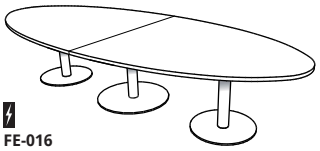
FE-014

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3895
X metal base set	$ 2134
	$ 6029



FE-015

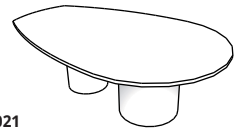
Surface 60"x120"	$ 6046
Drum base set	$ 2328
	$ 8374



FE-016

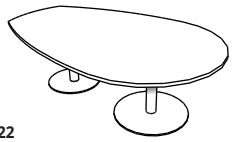
Surface 60"x144"	$ 6749
Legs with base plate set	$ 2970
	$ 9719

MANDOLIN TABLES (p.46 to 48)



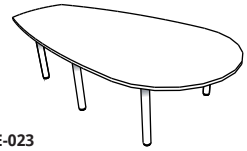
FE-021

Surface 30"x60"x96"	$ 6405
Drum base set	$ 2087
	$ 8492



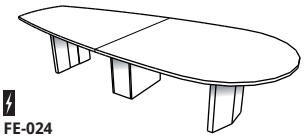
FE-022

Surface 30"x60"x96"	$ 6405
Legs with base plate set	$ 2024
	$ 8429



FE-023

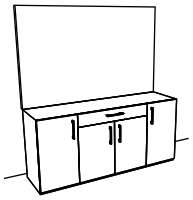
Surface 30"x60"x120"	$ 8007
Metal tubular leg set	$ 881
	$ 8888



FE-024

Surface 30"x60"x144"	$ 9609
Alto base set	$ 4928
	$ 14537

CREDENZAS & WORK WALLS (p.71 to 87)

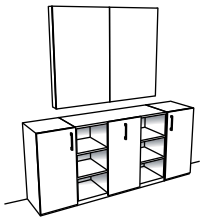


FE-029

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 3806
Wood work wall 72"x45"	$ 1023
	$ 4829

FE-030

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 4310
Cabinet 19"x68"	$ 3006
Work wall with acc. rails 72"x35"	$ 1096
Wood shelves 10"x72" (2)	$ 814
	$ 9226



FE-031

Credenza 54"x40"	$ 4007
Storage 19"x40"	$ 2147
Storage 19"x40"	$ 2147
Presentation board 60"x48"	$ 3187
	$ 11488

FE-032

Credenza 72"x40"	$ 4516
Cabinet 19"x78"	$ 3449
Cabinet 19"x78"	$ 3449
	$ 11414

Identifies that one or more multi-outlet modules can be used in this configuration.
Refer to Tables A and B (p.20-21) for all available selections and any restrictions that may apply.

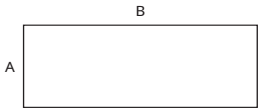
Prices shown are based on the following conditions:
-Surface with straight edge profile (i)
-Storage fronts with wood finish (W)
-Grade 1 fabric on cushion & tackboards
-No options added

Refer to the price list for the various options available for each component.

essentia conference

surfaces

RECTANGULAR SURFACE



Rectangular surface for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

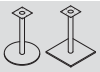
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
								M2		M3-M4			
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTS3672**	2355	2544	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	72
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTS4284**	2584	2790	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	98
48	96	1	2	8	**CTS4896**	2842	3065	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128
48	120	2	2	10	**CTS48120**	4100	4344	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	160
48	144	2	3	12	**CTS48144**	4700	4965	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192
54	144	2	3	12	**CTS54144**	4987	5258	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTS54168**	5436	5729	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252
54	192	2	3	14	**CTS54192**	6068	6382	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288
60	216	3	3	16	**CTS60216**	7766	8107	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

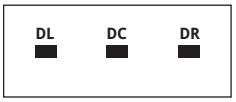
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

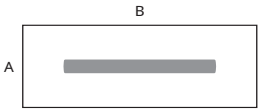
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Rectangular surface with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

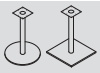
Dimensions					Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
						Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
												Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	1	2	8	**CTSA4896**	3016	3460	3070	3513	3366	3809	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128
48	120	2	2	10	**CTSA48120**	4316	4804	4384	4871	4753	5240	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	160
48	144	2	3	12	**CTSA48144**	4960	5490	5040	5570	5484	6014	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192
54	144	2	3	12	**CTSA54144**	5280	5821	5370	5911	5870	6411	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTSA54168**	5777	6362	5882	6467	6464	7049	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252
54	192	2	3	14	**CTSA54192**	6457	7086	6577	7206	7242	7872	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288
60	216	3	3	16	**CTSA60216**	8253	8935	8403	9085	9235	9917	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		-	**W**	-	-		-		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

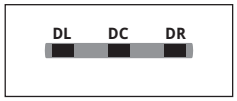
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

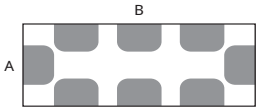
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS



Rectangular surface with recessed blotters (Soft-Touch finish) for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

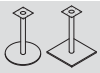
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
								M2		M3-M4			
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	1	2	6	**CTSC4896**	3691	4134	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128
48	120	2	2	8	**CTSC48120**	5231	5718	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	160
48	144	2	3	10	**CTSC48144**	6113	6643	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192
54	144	2	3	10	**CTSC54144**	6400	6941	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216
54	168	2	3	12	**CTSC54168**	7131	7717	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252
54	192	2	3	14	**CTSC54192**	8045	8674	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288
60	216	3	3	14	**CTSC60216**	9744	10426	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		Blotter		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

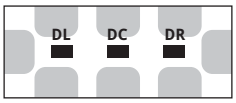
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Blotter: Specify the color of the Soft-Touch blotters, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

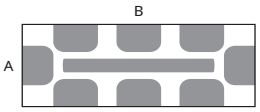
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS AND CENTRAL ACCENT



Rectangular surface with recessed blotters (Soft-Touch finish) and central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

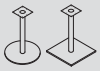
Dimensions					Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
												M2		**M3-M4**			
						Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	1	2	6	**CTSAC4896**	3864	4308	3918	4362	4214	4657	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128
48	120	2	2	8	**CTSAC48120**	5447	5935	5514	6002	5884	6371	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	160
48	144	2	3	10	**CTSAC48144**	6372	6903	6453	6983	6896	7426	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192
54	144	2	3	10	**CTSAC54144**	6692	7234	6783	7324	7282	7823	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216
54	168	2	3	12	**CTSAC54168**	7472	8058	7577	8162	8159	8744	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252
54	192	2	3	14	**CTSAC54192**	8435	9064	8555	9184	9220	9849	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288
60	216	3	3	14	**CTSAC60216**	10231	10913	10381	11063	11212	11894	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		Blotter		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		-	**W**	-		-		-		-		-		-

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

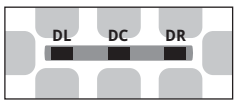
Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

Blotter: Specify the color of the Soft-Touch blotters, see p.22.

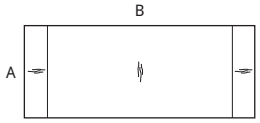
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



RECTANGULAR SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Rectangular surface with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area on surfaces 72" & 84" is 9" wide. On surfaces 96" & more, this area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

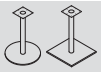
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
								M2		M3-M4			
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTS2D3672**	2629	3007	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	72
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTS2D4284**	2858	3269	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	98
48	96	1	2	8	**CTS2D4896**	3116	3561	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128
48	120	2	2	10	**CTS2D48120**	4374	4862	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	160
48	144	2	3	12	**CTS2D48144**	4974	5504	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192
54	144	2	3	12	**CTS2D54144**	5261	5803	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTS2D54168**	5710	6295	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252
54	192	2	3	14	**CTS2D54192**	6342	6971	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288
60	216	3	3	16	**CTS2D60216**	8040	8722	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

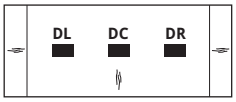
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

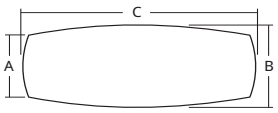
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE



Boat-shaped surface for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

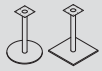
Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
									M2		M3-M4			
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	1	2	6	**CTB4272**	2626	2820	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.8	77
36	42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTB4284**	2767	2972	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	91
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTB4896**	3025	3247	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	114
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTB48120**	4281	4525	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	143
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTB48144**	4700	4965	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	173
42	54	144	2	3	12	**CTB54144**	5061	5332	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	197
42	54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTB54168**	5691	5984	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	230
42	54	192	2	3	14	**CTB54192**	6323	6637	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	263
48	60	216	3	3	16	**CTB60216**	8130	8471	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	332

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

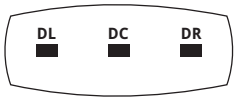
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

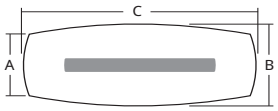
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Boat-shaped surface with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

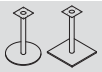
Dimensions						Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
							Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
													Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTBA4896**	3199	3421	3253	3475	3549	3771	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	114
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTBA48120**	4498	4742	4565	4809	4935	5179	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	143
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTBA48144**	4960	5225	5040	5305	5484	5749	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	173
42	54	144	2	3	12	**CTBA54144**	5354	5624	5444	5715	5943	6214	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	197
42	54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTBA54168**	6032	6325	6137	6430	6719	7011	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	230
42	54	192	2	3	14	**CTBA54192**	6712	7027	6832	7147	7498	7812	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	263
48	60	216	3	3	16	**CTBA60216**	8617	8958	8767	9108	9599	9940	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	332

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

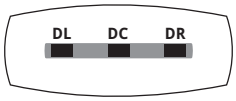
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

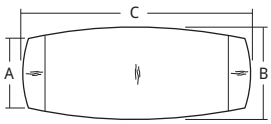
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Boat-shaped surface with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area on surfaces 72" & 84" is 9" wide. On surfaces 96" & more, this area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

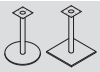
Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	1	2	6	**CTB2D4272**	2900	3094	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.8	77
36	42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTB2D4284**	3040	3246	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	91
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTB2D4896**	3299	3521	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	114
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTB2D48120**	4555	4799	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	143
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTB2D48144**	4974	5239	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	173
42	54	144	2	3	12	**CTB2D54144**	5335	5606	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	197
42	54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTB2D54168**	5965	6258	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	230
42	54	192	2	3	14	**CTB2D54192**	6597	6911	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	263
48	60	216	3	3	16	**CTB2D60216**	8404	8745	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	332

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

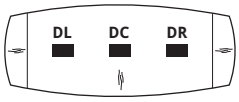
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

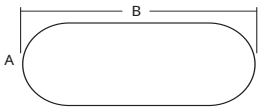
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



RACETRACK SURFACE



Racetrack surface for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

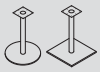
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTC3672**	3083	3303	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	65
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTC4284**	3312	3549	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	88
48	96	1	2	8	**CTC4896**	3572	3824	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	115
48	120	2	2	10	**CTC48120**	4828	5102	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	147
48	144	2	3	12	**CTC48144**	5430	5726	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	179
54	144	2	3	12	**CTC54144**	5971	6272	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	199
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTC54168**	6785	7108	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	235
54	192	2	3	14	**CTC54192**	7598	7942	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	271
60	216	3	3	16	**CTC60216**	8859	9231	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	339

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

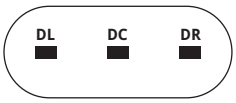
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

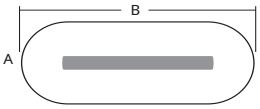
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

RACETRACK SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Racetrack surface with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

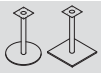
Dimensions					Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
						Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
												Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	1	2	8	**CTCA4896**	3746	3997	3798	4050	4094	4346	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	115
48	120	2	2	10	**CTCA48120**	5045	5319	5111	5385	5480	5754	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	147
48	144	2	3	12	**CTCA48144**	5689	5985	5770	6065	6213	6509	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	179
54	144	2	3	12	**CTCA54144**	6263	6565	6353	6654	6851	7152	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	199
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTCA54168**	7126	7449	7230	7554	7812	8136	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	235
54	192	2	3	14	**CTCA54192**	7987	8331	8107	8451	8771	9116	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	271
60	216	3	3	16	**CTCA60216**	9347	9719	9495	9867	10327	10699	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	339

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

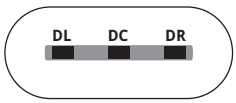
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

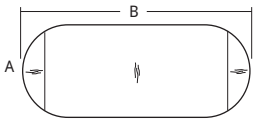
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



RACETRACK SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Racetrack surface with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area on surfaces 72" & 84" is 9" wide. On surfaces 96" & more, this area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

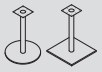
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTC2D3672**	3357	3577	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	65
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTC2D4284**	3586	3823	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	88
48	96	1	2	8	**CTC2D4896**	3846	4098	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	115
48	120	2	2	10	**CTC2D48120**	5102	5376	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	147
48	144	2	3	12	**CTC2D48144**	5704	5999	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	179
54	144	2	3	12	**CTC2D54144**	6245	6546	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	199
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTC2D54168**	7059	7382	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	235
54	192	2	3	14	**CTC2D54192**	7872	8216	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	271
60	216	3	3	16	**CTC2D60216**	9133	9505	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	339

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

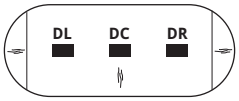
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

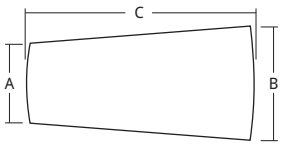
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

TAPERED SURFACE



Tapered surface (rounded ends) for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

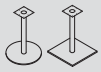
Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
									M2		M3-M4			
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTT364896**	3498	3715	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	111
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTT3648120**	4464	4703	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	139
42	60	120	2	2	10	**CTT4260120**	4851	5097	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	8.9	169
36	54	144	2	3	12	**CTT3654144**	5151	5414	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	179
42	60	144	2	3	12	**CTT4260144**	5694	5962	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203
42	60	168	2	3	14	**CTT4260168**	6445	6735	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTT4260192**	7197	7509	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270
42	60	216	3	3	16	**CTT4260216**	7949	8282	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

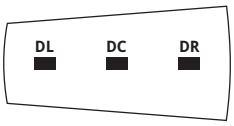
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

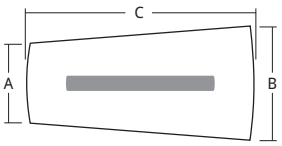
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



TAPERED SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Tapered surface (rounded ends) with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

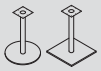
Dimensions						Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
							Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
													Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTTA364896**	3672	3889	3725	3941	4021	4237	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	111
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTTA3648120**	4681	4919	4747	4985	5116	5355	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	139
42	60	120	2	2	10	**CTTA4260120**	5122	5368	5204	5451	5666	5913	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	8.9	169
36	54	144	2	3	12	**CTTA3654144**	5444	5707	5533	5796	6031	6294	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	179
42	60	144	2	3	12	**CTTA4260144**	6018	6287	6118	6387	6672	6940	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203
42	60	168	2	3	14	**CTTA4260168**	6823	7114	6940	7230	7587	7877	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTTA4260192**	7631	7942	7763	8074	8502	8813	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270
42	60	216	3	3	16	**CTTA4260216**	8436	8769	8584	8918	9416	9749	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE -		-		-	**W**	-		-		-		-		-

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

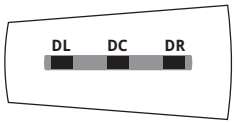
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

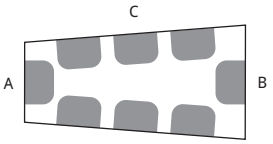
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

TAPERED SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS



Tapered surface (straight ends) with recessed blotters (Soft-Touch finish) for conference table.

Surfaces 120" & 168" long have two asymmetrical sections.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

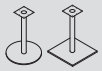
Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	6	**CTTC364896**	4346	4563	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	111
36	48	120	2	2	8	**CTTC3648120**	5595	5833	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	139
42	60	120	2	2	8	**CTTC4260120**	5982	6228	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	8.9	169
36	54	144	2	3	10	**CTTC3654144**	6564	6827	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	179
42	60	144	2	3	10	**CTTC4260144**	7106	7374	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203
42	60	168	2	3	12	**CTTC4260168**	8140	8430	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTTC4260192**	9175	9486	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270
42	60	216	3	3	14	**CTTC4260216**	9926	10260	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Surface		Blotter		M-Outlet		Position
FE -		-		-	**W**	-		-	-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

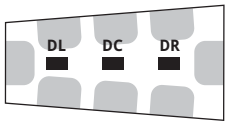
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Blotter: Specify the color of the Soft-Touch blotters, see p.22.

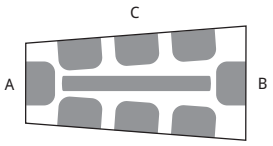
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



TAPERED SURFACE WITH BLOTTERS AND CENTRAL ACCENT



Tapered surface (straight ends) with recessed blotters (Soft-Touch finish) and central accent for conference table.

Surfaces 120" & 168" long have two asymmetrical sections.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions						Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
							Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
													Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	60	120	2	2	8	**CTTAC4260120**	6252	6499	6335	6581	6797	7043	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	8.9	169
42	60	144	2	3	10	**CTTAC4260144**	7431	7699	7531	7799	8084	8352	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203
42	60	168	2	3	12	**CTTAC4260168**	8518	8809	8635	8925	9282	9572	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTTAC4260192**	9609	9920	9741	10052	10480	10791	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270
42	60	216	3	3	14	**CTTAC4260216**	10414	10747	10562	10896	11394	11727	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

DC*
Position not available
with Drum base.

SPECIFY

OPTIONS

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		Blotter		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		-	**W**	-		-		-		-		-		-

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

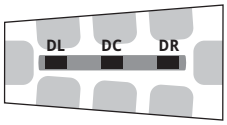
Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

Blotter: Specify the color of the Soft-Touch blotters, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

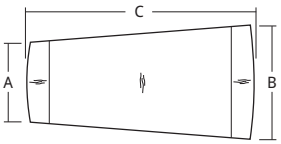
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

TAPERED SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Tapered surface (rounded ends) with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

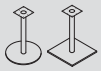
Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
									M2		M3-M4			
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTT2D364896**	3772	3989	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	111
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTT2D3648120**	4738	4976	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	139
42	60	120	2	2	10	**CTT2D4260120**	5125	5371	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	8.9	169
36	54	144	2	3	12	**CTT2D3654144**	5425	5688	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	179
42	60	144	2	3	12	**CTT2D4260144**	5968	6236	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203
42	60	168	2	3	14	**CTT2D4260168**	6719	7009	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTT2D4260192**	7471	7783	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270
42	60	216	3	3	16	**CTT2D4260216**	8223	8556	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		-		- **W** -		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

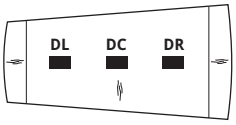
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

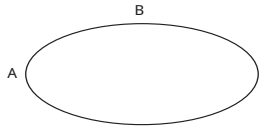
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ELLIPTICAL SURFACE



Elliptical surface for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

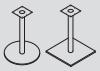
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	72	1	2	4/6	**CTO4272**	3363	3588	–	DL-DR	–	–	3.8	66
42	84	1	2	6	**CTO4284**	3643	3880	–	DL-DR	–	–	4.4	77
48	96	1	2	8	**CTO4896**	3895	4147	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	101
60	120	2	2	10	**CTO60120**	6046	6331	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	8.9	157
60	144	2	3	12	**CTO60144**	6744	7051	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	189

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate).



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE -	[ ]	-	[ ]	- **W** -	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

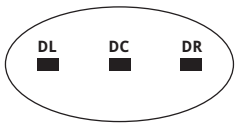
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

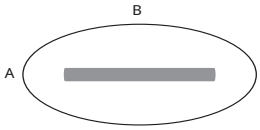
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

ELLIPTICAL SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Elliptical surface with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

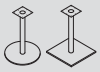
Dimensions					Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
						Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
												Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	96	1	2	8	**CTOA4896**	4069	4321	4122	4374	4418	4670	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	101
60	120	2	2	10	**CTOA60120**	6316	6601	6399	6684	6861	7146	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	8.9	157
60	144	2	3	12	**CTOA60144**	7069	7376	7169	7476	7722	8029	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	189

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs
(tubular with base plate).



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE -		-		-	**W** -		-		-		-		-	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

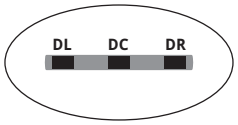
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

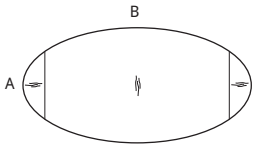
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ELLIPTICAL SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Elliptical surface with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area on surfaces 72" & 84" is 9" wide. On surfaces 96" & more, this area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

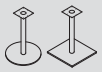
Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
								M2		M3-M4			
								Base:		Base:			
A	B	S	P	G		Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**Wood**	**Metal***	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	72	1	2	4/6	**CTO2D4272**	3637	3862	–	DL-DR	–	–	3.8	66
42	84	1	2	6	**CTO2D4284**	3917	4154	–	DL-DR	–	–	4.4	77
48	96	1	2	8	**CTO2D4896**	4169	4421	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	101
60	120	2	2	10	**CTO2D60120**	6320	6604	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	8.9	157
60	144	2	3	12	**CTO2D60144**	7018	7325	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	189

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs
(tubular with base plate).



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		**-**		**- W -**		**-**		**-**	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

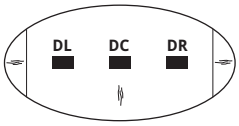
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

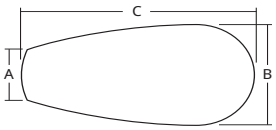
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

MANDOLIN SURFACE



Mandolin surface for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option: M2		M3-M4		Specifications	
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	54	72	1	2	6	**CTM305472**	4324	4613	DC	–	DC	–	4.8	88
30	60	84	1	2	6/8	**CTM306084**	5605	5981	DC	–	DC	–	6.2	113
30	60	96	1	2	8	**CTM306096**	6405	6835	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	7	129
30	60	120	2	2	10	**CTM3060120**	8007	8544	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	8.9	163
30	60	144	2	3	12	**CTM3060144**	9609	10252	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	196

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		**-**		**- W -**		**-**		**-**	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

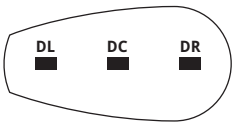
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

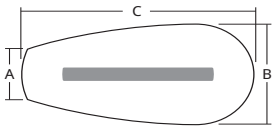
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



MANDOLIN SURFACE WITH CENTRAL ACCENT



Mandolin surface with central accent for conference table.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles. The central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions						Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		**Multi-Outlet option:**				Specifications	
							Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	**M2**		**M3-M4**			
													Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		**Wood**	**Metal**	**Wood**	**Metal**	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	60	96	1	2	8	**CTMA306096**	6579	7009	6632	7062	6928	7358	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	7	129
30	60	120	2	2	10	**CTMA3060120**	8278	8814	8360	8897	8822	9359	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	8.9	163
30	60	144	2	3	12	**CTMA3060144**	9933	10577	10033	10677	10586	11230	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	196

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

DC*
Position not available
with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Accent Color		M-Outlet		Position
FE-		**-**		**- W -**			**-**		**-**		**-**		**-**	

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

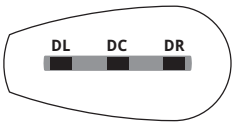
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

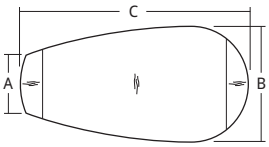
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

MANDOLIN SURFACE WITH BIDIRECTIONAL WOOD GRAIN



Mandolin surface with bidirectional wood grain for conference table.

Bidirectional wood grain area on surfaces 72" & 84" is 9" wide. On surfaces 96" & more, this area is 12" wide.

The surface is available in wood with a choice of two edge profiles.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.49.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions						Code	Wood (W)		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications	
									M2		M3-M4			
									Base:		Base:			
A	B	C	S	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Wood	Metal	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	54	72	1	2	6	**CTM2D305472**	4598	4887	DC	–	DC	–	4.8	88
30	60	84	1	2	6/8	**CTM2D306084**	5878	6255	DC	–	DC	–	6.2	113
30	60	96	1	2	8	**CTM2D306096**	6679	7109	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	7	129
30	60	120	2	2	10	**CTM2D3060120**	8281	8818	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	8.9	163
30	60	144	2	3	12	**CTM2D3060144**	9882	10526	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	196

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Code	Profile	Surface	M-Outlet	Position
FE- [ ] - [ ] - W - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]				

Specifiy **Code**: Consult the above list.

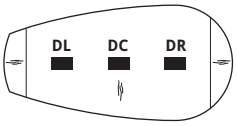
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



essentia conference
bases

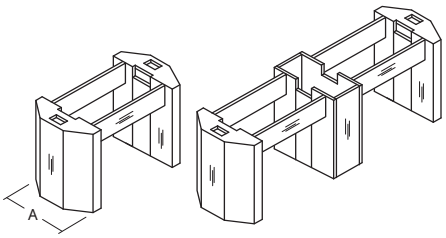
ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

USA Price List

ALTO WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is rectangular.

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	24	2	**2A2824T84**	3905	7.9	79
48 x 96	24	2	**2A2824T96**	3905	8.2	81
48 x 120	24	2	**2A2824T120**	3905	8.6	85
48 x 144	24	3	**3A2824T144**	4928	15.1	119
54 x 144	30	3	**3A2830T144**	4928	18.3	142
54 x 168	30	3	**3A2830T168**	4928	18.7	147
54 x 192	30	3	**3A2830T192**	4928	19.3	151
60 x 216	30	3	**3A2830T216**	4928	19.7	155

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 x 48 x 120	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 60 x 120	24/30	2	**2A282430T120**	3905	9.6	94
36 x 54 x 144	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T144**	4928	15.9	127
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T168**	4928	16.3	132
42 x 60 x 192	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T192**	4928	16.9	136
42 x 60 x 216	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T216**	4928	17.3	140

Base/Modesty panel set for Mandolin surfaces

30 x 54 x 72	24/30	2	**2A282430T72**	3905	8.9	88
30 x 60 x 84	24/30	2	**2A282430T84**	3905	8.9	88
30 x 60 x 96	24/30	2	**2A282430T96**	3905	9.2	90
30 x 60 x 120	24/30	2	**2A282430T120**	3905	9.6	94
30 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T144**	4928	15.9	127

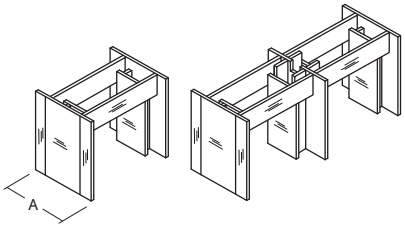
SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FE -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.22.

DUO WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is made of two narrow panels and one full width panel.

Bases have a bidirectional wood grain finish on the outside of the wider panel (end bases only, see drawing).

A door on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	24	2	**2D2824T84**	2248	6.5	58
48 x 96	24	2	**2D2824T96**	2248	6.6	59
48 x 120	24	2	**2D2824T120**	2248	7	63
48 x 144	24	3	**3D2824T144**	3828	15.1	109
54 x 144	30	3	**3D2830T144**	3828	18.2	122
54 x 168	30	3	**3D2830T168**	3828	18.6	126
54 x 192	30	3	**3D2830T192**	3828	19	131
60 x 216	30	3	**3D2830T216**	3828	19.6	135

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 x 48 x 120	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 60 x 120	24/30	2	**2D282430T120**	2248	7.7	67
36 x 54 x 144	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	3	**3D282430T144**	3828	15.8	113
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	3	**3D282430T168**	3828	16.2	117
42 x 60 x 192	24/30/30	3	**3D282430T192**	3828	18.3	127
42 x 60 x 216	24/30/30	3	**3D282430T216**	3828	18.9	131

SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FE -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.22.

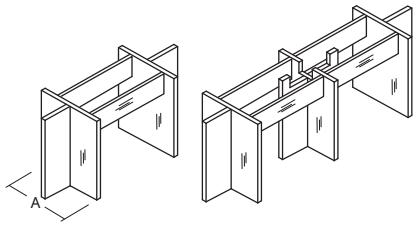
ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

USA Price List

X-WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is an X-shaped base.

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

These bases require assembling.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	20	2	**2C2820T72**	1253	4.5	60
42 x 84	24	2	**2C2824T84**	1366	5.5	68
48 x 96	24	2	**2C2824T96**	1366	5.6	69
48 x 120	24	2	**2C2824T120**	1366	6	73
48 x 144	24	3	**3C2824T144**	1936	8.9	119
54 x 144	30	3	**3C2830T144**	1936	10.4	143
54 x 168	30	3	**3C2830T168**	1936	10.8	147
54 x 192	30	3	**3C2830T192**	1936	11.2	152
60 x 216	30	3	**3C2830T216**	1936	11.8	156

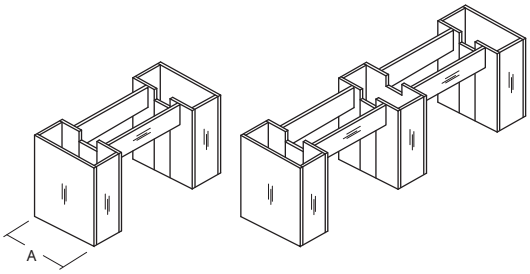
SPECIFY

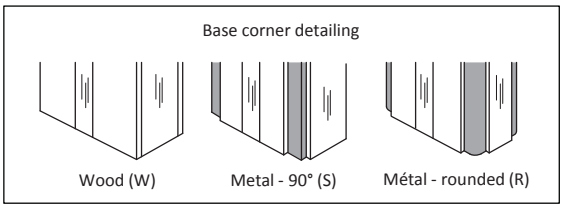
	Code		Wood
FE -		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.22.

RECTANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 28" H.





Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

Three corner detailing options are available: wood (W), wood with 90° metal corners (S) or wood with rounded metal corners (R). Metal corners have a silver finish.

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code	Base corner detailing			Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood (W)	90° metal corners (S)	Rounded metal corners (R)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 x 96	21½	2	**2R2821T96**	2358	2614	2614	7.7	66
48 x 120	21½	2	**2R2821T120**	2358	2614	2614	12.1	70
48 x 144	21½	3	**3R2821T144**	3412	3795	3795	17.9	102
54 x 144	24	3	**3R2824T144**	3724	4106	4106	19.7	108
54 x 168	24	3	**3R2824T168**	3724	4106	4106	20.1	112
54 x 192	24	3	**3R2824T192**	3724	4106	4106	20.5	116
60 x 216	30	3	**3R2830T216**	3871	4254	4254	25.3	139

SPECIFY

	Code		Detail		Wood
FE -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Detail: Specifiy the type of corner detailing: **W** (wood), **S** (90° metal corners) or **R** (rounded metal corners), see p.4.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.22.

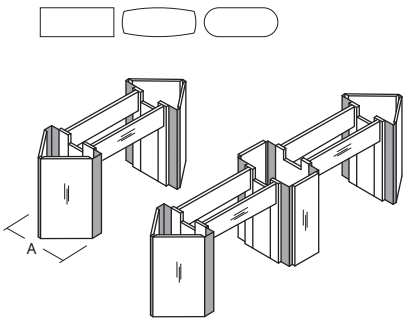
ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

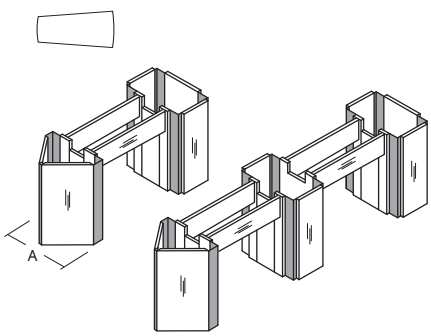
Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

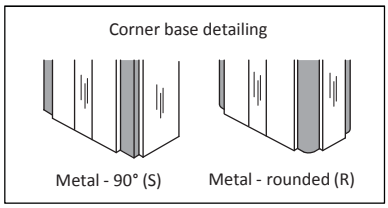
Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

USA Price List

TRIANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 28" H.







Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

Two corner detailing options are available: wood with 90° metal corners (S) or wood with rounded metal corners (R). Metal corners have a silver finish.

Sets with two bases are comprised of two triangular bases or one triangular base and one rectangular bases (see drawing).

Sets with three bases are comprised of one or two rectangular bases (see drawing).

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code	Base corner detailing		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		90° metal corners (S)	Rounded metal corners (R)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 x 96	21½	2	**2TT2821T96**	2542	2542	17.7	77
48 x 120	21½	2	**2TT2821T120**	2542	2542	18.2	81
48 x 144	21½	3	**3TT2821T144**	3950	3950	23.9	113
54 x 144	24	3	**3TT2824T144**	4048	4048	27.9	121
54 x 168	24	3	**3TT2824T168**	4048	4048	28.3	125
54 x 192	24	3	**3TT2824T192**	4048	4048	28.9	129
60 x 216	30	3	**3TT2830T216**	4098	4098	41.1	154

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	21½	2	**2TR2821T96**	2871	2871	14.6	71
36 x 48 x 120	21½	2	**2TR2821T120**	2871	2871	15.1	75
42 x 60 x 120	21½/30	2	**2TR282130T120**	2999	2999	17.1	83
36 x 54 x 144	21½/21½/24	3	**3TR282124T144**	4277	4277	21.5	109
42 x 60 x 144	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T144**	4377	4377	23.5	117
42 x 60 x 168	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T168**	4377	4377	23.9	121
42 x 60 x 192	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T192**	4377	4377	24.3	126
42 x 60 x 216	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T216**	4377	4377	24.9	130

SPECIFY

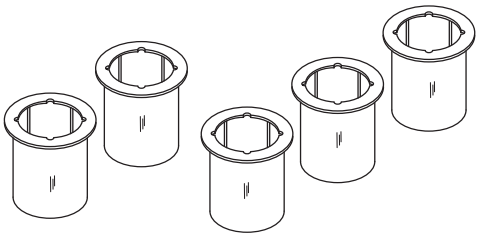
	Code		Detail		Wood
FE -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Detail: Specifiy the type of corner detailing: **W** (wood), **S** (90° metal corners) or **R** (rounded metal corners), see p.5.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.22.

DRUM WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

A removable panel option (specify) on either Drum base allows access to interior cabling.

The removable panel option includes grommets on each side of the base allowing cable passage.

Cabling can run directly from the floor to the table top through the base.

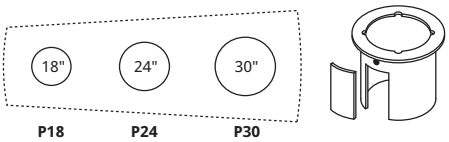
Base set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	Diam.	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 x 96	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
48 x 120	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
48 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 168	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 192	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
60 x 216	30	3	**3B2830**	5774	54	390

Base set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	18/24	2	**2B281824**	2087	19	220
36 x 48 x 120	18/24	2	**2B281824**	2087	19	220
42 x 60 x 120	24/24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
36 x 54 x 144	18/24/24	3	**3B28182424**	3251	31	335
42 x 60 x 144	18/24/24	3	**3B28182424**	3251	31	335
42 x 60 x 168	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350
42 x 60 x 192	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350
42 x 60 x 216	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350

SPECIFY			OPTIONS
	Code	Wood	Panel
FE -		-	-



Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases, see p.22.

Option **Panel:** Indicate P18 to add an access panel on a 18" base, P24 on the 24" base and P30 on the 30" base (see example at right).

When placing the order, specify on which base the panel must be installed.

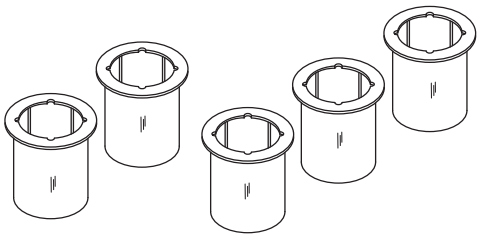
To add a panel on each base, indicate P24-P24 for two bases, P18-P24-P30 for three bases, etc. Add $737 per panel.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

DRUM WOOD BASE - 28" H. (cont'd)



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

A removable panel option (specify) on either Drum base allows access to interior cabling.

The removable panel option includes grommets on each side of the base allowing cable passage.

Cabling can run directly from the floor to the table top through the base.

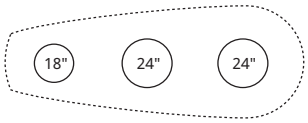
Base set for Elliptical surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	Diam.	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
42 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 x 84	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 x 96	18	2	**2B2818**	1845	14	210
60 x 120	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
60 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345

Base set for Mandolin surfaces

30 x 54 x 72	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 x 60 x 84	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 x 60 x 96	18/24	2	**2B281824**	2087	19	220
30 x 60 x 120	24/24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
30 x 60 x 144	18/24/24	3	**3B28182424**	3251	31	335

SPECIFY			OPTIONS
Code		Wood	Panel
FE -		-	-



P18 **P24** **P24**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

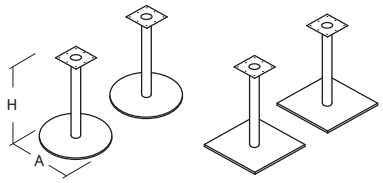
Wood: Specify the color of the bases, see p.22.

Option **Panel:** Indicate P18 to add an access panel on a 18" base and P24 on the 24" base (see example at right).

When placing the order, specify on which base the panel must be installed.

To add a panel on each base, indicate P24-P24 for two bases, P18-P24-P24 for three bases, etc. Add $737 per panel.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH ROUND OR SQUARE BASE PLATE - 28" H.



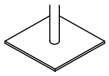
28" H. round metal tubular legs (4" diam.) with round or square base plate, silver finish.

Legs intended for surfaces with large dimensions have reinforced base plates.

Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

Legs allow cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Legs			Code		Code		Specifications		
								Cu.Ft.	lb	
Dimensions	A	H	Qty.	Round plate		Square plate			Round	Square
36 x 72	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
42 x 84	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48 x 120	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48 x 144	24	28	3	**3LED2824**	2690	**3LEDS2824**	2690	30	186	225
54 x 144	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
54 x 168	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
54 x 192	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
60 x 216	30	28	3	**3LHD2830**	3234	**3LHDS2830**	3234	48	378	462

Leg set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
36 x 48 x 120	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
42 x 60 x 120	24/30	28	2	**2LHD282430**	2024	**2LHDS282430**	2024	26	216	262
36 x 54 x 144	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
42 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 192	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 216	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370

Leg set for Elliptical surfaces

42 x 72	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
42 x 84	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
60 x 120	30	28	2	**2LHD2830**	2156	–	–	32	252	308
60 x 144	24/30/24	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	–	–	36	306	370

Leg set for Mandolin surfaces

30 x 54 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 x 60 x 84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30 x 60 x 96	24/30	28	2	**2LHD282430**	2024	–	–	26	216	262
30 x 60 x 120	24/30	28	2	**2LHD282430**	2024	–	–	26	216	262
30 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	–	–	36	306	370

SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

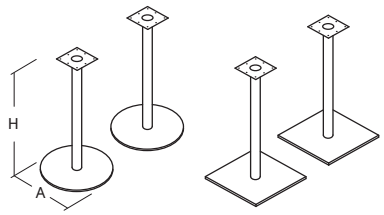
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH ROUND OR SQUARE BASE PLATE - 35" & 41" H.



35" H. & 41" H. round metal tubular legs (4" diam.) with round or square base plate, silver finish.

Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

Legs allow cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

	Supported surface	Legs			Code		Code		Specifications		
	Dimensions	A	H	Qty.	Round plate		Square plate		Cu.Ft.	lb Round	lb Square
35" H.	36 x 72	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	**2LEDS3524**	1837	26	126	152
	42 x 84	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	**2LEDS3524**	1837	26	126	152
41" H.	36 x 72	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	**2LEDS4124**	1848	30	128	154
	42 x 84	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	**2LEDS4124**	1848	30	128	154

Leg set for Elliptical surfaces

35" H.	42 x 72	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	—	—	26	126	152
	42 x 84	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	—	—	26	126	152
41" H.	42 x 72	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	—	—	30	128	154
	42 x 84	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	—	—	30	128	154

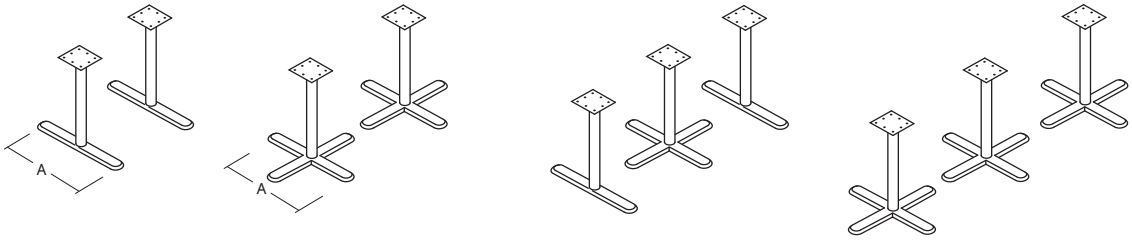
SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH X-BASE - 28" H.



Round metal tubular legs (3" diam.) with T- or X-base, silver finish.

For surfaces 72" to 96" long, set is comprised of two T-base legs.

For surfaces 120" long, set is comprised of two X-base legs.

For surfaces 144" to 192" long, set is comprised of two T-base legs and one X-base leg.

For surfaces 216" long, set is comprised of three X-base legs.

NOTE: This base cannot be used with a surface specified with the Multi-outlet module option (M2, M3 or M4).

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Legs		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
42 x 84	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48 x 96	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48x 120	30	2	**2XX2830**	3652	30	64
48 x 144	30	3	**3XT2830**	3949	25	74
54 x 144	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
54 x 168	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
54 x 192	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
60 x 216	36	3	**3XX2836**	6501	66	117

Leg set for Elliptical surfaces

42 x 72	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
42 x 84	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48 x 96	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
60 x 120	36	2	**2XX2836**	4334	44	78
60 x 144	36	3	**3XT28303630**	4290	32	81

Leg set for Mandolin surfaces

30 x 54 x 72	36	2	**2XT283036**	2211	11	52
30 x 60 x 84	36	2	**2XT283036**	2211	11	52
30 x 60 x 96	36	2	**2XT283036**	2211	11	52
30 x 60 x 120	36	2	**2XX283036**	3993	37	71
30 x 60 x 144	36	3	**3XT28303636**	4367	33	91

SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

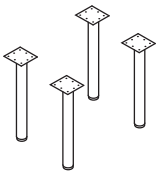
ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

Note: Select the base set according to the chosen surface.

Refer to tables A & B shown on pages 20-21.

USA Price List

METAL TUBULAR LEG - 28" H.



Round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish with black leveler.

Set is comprised of four, six or eight bases depending on surface length.

Leveler allows for a height adjustment of 1½".

Leg position will affect seating capacity.

NOTE: This base can be used with a surface specified with the M2 Multi-outlet module option but the module housing will be visible under the table.

Leg set for Elliptical surfaces

Supported surface	Legs	Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	Qty.		Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
42 x 72	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
42 x 84	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
48 x 96	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
60 x 120	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
60 x 144	8	**8LER328**	1175	4	48

Leg set for Mandolin surfaces

30 x 54 x 72	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
30 x 60 x 84	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
30 x 60 x 96	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
30 x 60 x 120	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
30 x 60 x 144	8	**8LER328**	1175	4	48

SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

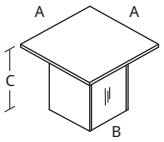
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

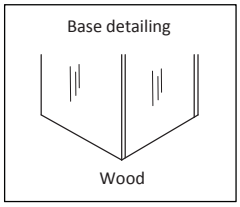
essentia conference

meeting tables

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 29" H.



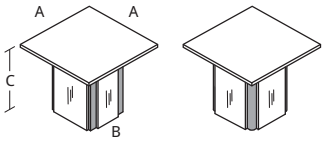


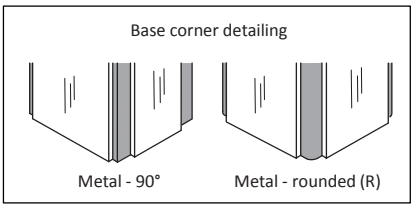
Square table with architectural wood base.

The surface is available in wood or lacquer finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

Dimensions				Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Specifications	
A	B	C	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	18	29	4	**TSRW2942**	3293	3491	3825	4220	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSRW2948**	3769	3978	4462	4880	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSRW2954**	4165	4385	5041	5481	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSRW2960**	4770	5001	5852	6314	22.3	157





Square table with architectural wood base with 90° or rounded metal corners.

The surface is available in wood or lacquer finish, with a choice of two edge profiles. Metal corners have a silver finish.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

90° Corners

42	18	29	4	**TSRS2942**	3421	3619	3952	4347	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSRS2948**	3896	4105	4589	5007	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSRS2954**	4292	4512	5169	5609	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSRS2960**	4897	5128	5980	6442	22.3	157

Rounded corners

42	18	29	4	**TSRR2942**	3421	3619	3952	4347	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSRR2948**	3896	4105	4589	5007	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSRR2954**	4292	4512	5169	5609	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSRR2960**	4897	5128	5980	6442	22.3	157

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		Base		M-Outlet
FE -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood) or **Q** (lacquer), see p.16.

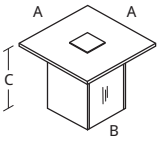
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Base: Specify the color of the base (wood), see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330), **M3** (recessed, +$1133) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825).

Multi-outlet option includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base.

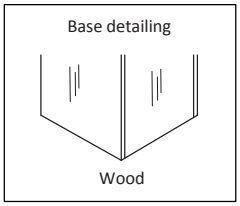
SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH CENTRAL ACCENT AND ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 29" H.



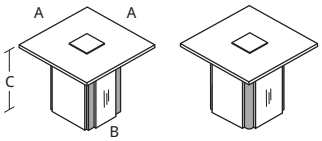
Square table with 10" x 10" central accent and architectural wood base.

The surface is available in wood finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.



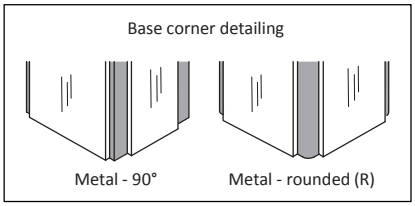
Dimensions				Code	Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Surface: **Wood (W)**		Specifications	
					Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**	Straight **(i)**	Reverse **(V)**		
A	B	C	G		Accent: **Lacquer (Q)**		Accent: **S-Touch (C)**		Accent: **Glass (G)**		Cu.Ft.	lb
42	18	29	4	**TSARW2942**	3331	3540	3862	4268	3403	3601	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSARW2948**	3834	4063	4527	4965	3964	4173	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSARW2954**	4230	4470	5106	5567	4360	4580	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSARW2960**	4872	5134	5954	6447	5075	5306	22.3	157



Square table with 10" x 10" central accent and architectural wood base with 90 ° or rounded metal corners.

The surface is available in wood finish, with a choice of two edge profiles. Metal corners have a silver finish.

Central accent is available in lacquer, Soft-Touch or glass finish.



90° Corners

42	18	29	4	**TSARS2942**	3458	3667	3990	4396	3531	3729	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSARS2948**	3961	4191	4654	5093	4092	4301	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSARS2954**	4357	4598	5234	5695	4488	4708	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSARS2960**	5000	5261	6082	6575	5203	5434	22.3	157

Rounded corners

42	18	29	4	**TSARR2942**	3458	3667	3990	4396	3531	3729	9.1	83
48	24	29	4	**TSARR2948**	3961	4191	4654	5093	4092	4301	14.6	109
54	24	29	4	**TSARR2954**	4357	4598	5234	5695	4488	4708	15.3	126
60	30	29	8	**TSARR2960**	5000	5261	6082	6575	5203	5434	22.3	157

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY

	Code		Profile			Accent Type		Surface		Base		Accent Color
FE -		-		-	**W** -		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Accent type: Specify the type of central accent: **Q** (lacquer), **C** (Soft-Touch) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

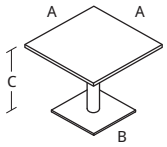
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Base: Specify the color of the base (wood), see p.22.

Accent color: Specify the color of the accent, see p.22.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

SQUARE MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 29", 36" & 42" H.



Square table with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and square base plate, silver finish.

The surface is available in wood or lacquer finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Leg allows cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

	Dimensions				Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Specifications	
	A	B	C	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Cu.Ft.	lb
29"H	30	21	29	4	**TSLDS2930**	1422	1619	1627	1656	10.2	86
	36	21	29	4	**TSLDS2936**	1859	2067	2224	2253	10.7	97
	42	24	29	4	**TSLDS2942**	2296	2515	2822	2850	12.2	124
	48	24	29	4	**TSLDS2948**	2732	2962	3419	3447	12.9	139
36"H	30	21	36	4	**TSLDS3630**	1936	2173	2258	2292	11.2	87
	36	24	36	4	**TSLDS3636**	2363	2550	2753	3126	13.7	112
	42	24	36	4	**TSLDS3642**	2790	2927	3248	3960	14.2	125
42"H	30	21	42	4	**TSLDS4230**	1949	2186	2272	2306	13.2	88
	36	24	42	4	**TSLDS4236**	2376	2563	2767	3139	16.7	113
	42	24	42	4	**TSLDS4242**	2803	2940	3262	3973	17.2	126

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		M-Outlet
FE -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

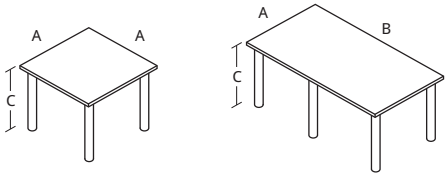
Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood) or **Q** (lacquer), see p.16.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS - 29" H.



Square and rectangular tables with round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish.

The surface is available in wood or lacquer finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

A stiffener is available for surfaces 54" to 72", see p.90.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Caster option, see p.17.

Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Specifications	
A	B	C	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Cu.Ft.	lb
Square table											
36		29	4	4	**TSLE2936**	1617	1841	2008	2455	3.7	60
42		29	4	4	**TSLE2942**	2014	2255	2545	3027	4.2	73
48		29	4	4	**TSLE2948**	2450	2708	3143	3660	4.9	88
54		29	4	4	**TSLE2954**	2885	3161	3762	4314	5.6	105
60		29	4	8	**TSLE2960**	3321	3614	4403	4989	6.5	124
Rectangular table											
36	66	29	4	6	**TSLE293666**	2959	3174	3674	4102	5	90
36	72	29	4	6	**TSLE293672**	3127	3347	3907	4346	5.3	96
36	84	29	6	6/8	**TSLE293684**	3373	3604	4282	4743	6.8	120

P: Number of legs

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	Profile	Type	Surface	M-Outlet	Casters
FE -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood) or **Q** (lacquer), see p.16.

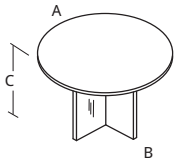
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330). NOTE: Module housing will be visible under the table.

Casters: Caster option, add **CA** (4-legged table,+$22), (6-legged table,+$33), see p.17.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH X-WOOD BASE - 29" H.



Round meeting table with X-wood base.

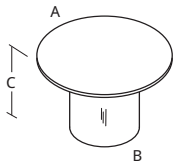
The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions				Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Glass (G)	Specifications	
A	B	C	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24	29	3/4	**TRC2936**	1533	1758	1924	2372	2372	4	70
42	24	29	4	**TRC2942**	2244	2485	2775	3257	3257	4.5	81
48	30	29	4/5	**TRC2948**	2719	2978	3412	3929	3929	5.7	104
54	36	29	5	**TRC2954**	3115	3391	3992	4544	—	6.9	134
60	42	29	6	**TRC2960**	3720	4013	4803	5388	—	8.3	161

G: Approx. seating capacity

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH DRUM WOOD BASE - 29" H.



Round table with drum wood base.

The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

36	18	29	3/4	**TRB2936**	1708	1933	2099	2547	2547	8.7	133
42	18	29	4	**TRB2942**	2419	2660	2950	3432	3432	9.2	144
48	24	29	4/5	**TRB2948**	3024	3282	3717	4234	4234	14.9	165
54	24	29	5	**TRB2954**	3420	3696	4297	4849	—	15.6	179
60	30	29	6	**TRB2960**	4785	5078	5867	6453	—	22.5	209

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		Wood		Base		M-Outlet
FE -		-		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Wood (if glass surface) : Specify the wood finish for the visible wood edge profile, see p.22.

Base: Specify the color of the base (wood), see p.22.

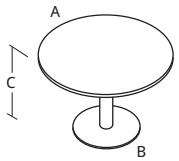
Option **Multi-Outlet (X base)**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

Multi-Outlet (Drum base): Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$1067), **M3** (recessed, +$1870) or **M4** (pivoting, +$1562).

Multi-outlet option includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base.

NOTE: M3 & M4 Multi-outlet modules are not available to specify on glass surface tables.

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 29", 36" & 42" H.



Round table with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and round base plate, silver finish.

The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Legs allow cabling passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

	Dimensions				Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Glass (G)	Specifications	
	A	B	C	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Cu.Ft.	lb
29"H	30	21	29	3	**TRD2930**	1422	1619	1627	1656	1656	10.2	70
	36	21	29	3/4	**TRD2936**	1859	2067	2224	2253	2253	10.7	78
	42	24	29	4	**TRD2942**	2296	2515	2822	2850	2850	12.2	101
	48	24	29	4/5	**TRD2948**	2732	2962	3419	3447	3447	12.9	112
36"H	30	21	36	3	**TRD3630**	1936	2173	2258	2292	2292	11.2	72
	36	24	36	3/4	**TRD3636**	2363	2550	2753	3126	3126	13.7	91
	42	24	36	4	**TRD3642**	2790	2927	3248	3960	3960	14.2	102
42"H	30	21	42	3	**TRD4230**	1949	2186	2272	2306	2306	13.2	73
	36	24	42	3/4	**TRD4236**	2376	2563	2767	3139	3139	16.7	92
	42	24	42	4	**TRD4242**	2803	2940	3262	3973	3973	17.2	103

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		Wood		M-Outlet
FE -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

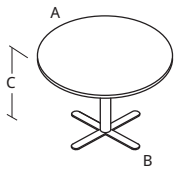
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Wood (if glass surface) : Specify the wood finish for the visible wood edge profile, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH ROUND METAL TUBULAR LEG AND X-BASE - 29" H.



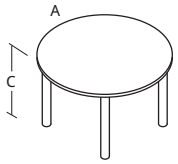
Round table with round metal tubular leg (3" diam.) and X-base, silver finish.

The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Dimensions					Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Glass (G)	Specifications	
A	B	C	P	G		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30	29	3/4		**TRX2936**	1882	2158	2273	2772	2772	16.7	60
42	30	29	4		**TRX2942**	2135	2450	2666	3222	3222	17.2	71
48	30	29	4/5		**TRX2948**	2518	2890	3211	3841	3841	17.9	82
54	36	29	5		**TRX2954**	2867	3297	3743	4450	—	25.6	103
60	36	29	6		**TRX2960**	3259	3749	4342	5124	—	26.5	118

G: Approx. seating capacity

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS - 29" H.



Round table with round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish.

The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

A stiffener is available for surfaces 54" & 60", see p.90.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Caster option, see p.17.

42	29	4	4	**TRLE2942**	2014	2255	2545	3027	3027	4.2	63
48	29	4	4/5	**TRLE2948**	2450	2708	3143	3660	3660	4.9	74
54	29	4	5	**TRLE2954**	2885	3161	3762	4314	—	5.6	88
60	29	4	6	**TRLE2960**	3321	3614	4403	4989	—	6.5	103

P: Number of legs

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Profile	Type	Surface	Wood	M-Outlet	Casters
FE -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

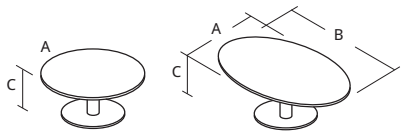
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Wood (if glass surface) : Specify the wood finish for the visible wood edge profile, see p.22.

Options **Multi-Outlet (4-legged base)**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330). NOTE: Module housing will be visible under the table.

Casters (4-legged base: Caster option, add **CA** (+$22), see p.17.

OCCASIONAL TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 17" H.



Round or elliptical occasional tables with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and round base plate (18" diam.), silver finish.

The surface is available in wood, lacquer or glass (round table only) finish, with a choice of two edge profiles.

Dimensions			Code	Wood (W)		Lacquer (Q)		Glass (G)	Specifications	
A	B	C		Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Reverse (V)	Straight (i)	Cu.Ft.	lb
Round table										
30		17	**TMARD1730**	1516	1656	1784	1813	1813	5.2	57
24		17	**TMARD1724**	1254	1361	1426	1454	1454	4.8	50
Elliptical table										
21	36	17	**TMAED172136**	1399	1594	1625	1653	—	5	54

SPECIFY

	Code		Profile		Type		Surface		Wood
FE -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile: **i** (straight) or **V** (reverse), see p.15.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **G** (glass), see p.16.

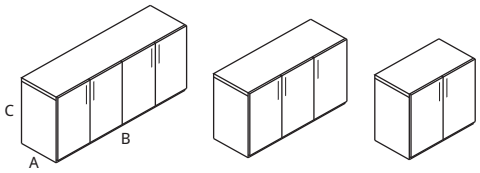
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.22.

Wood (if glass surface) : Specify the wood finish for the visible wood edge profile, see p.22.

essentia conference

storage

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS - 40", 33'' & 27'' H.



Credenza with hinged doors.

Credenzas 42'' & more in length have 2 storage sections.

The 27'' H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf. 33" & 40" H. credenzas have 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door fronts available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

	Dimensions				Code	Front Type			Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.	20	72	40	4	**S4D207240**	3507	4006	4071	39.6	284
	20	60	40	4	**S4D206040**	3240	3738	3803	33.2	246
	20	54	40	3	**S3D205440**	2972	3469	3534	30	220
	20	48	40	3	**S3D204840**	2804	3300	3365	26.7	193
	20	42	40	3	**S3D204240**	2636	3131	3196	23.5	167
	20	36	40	2	**SDD203640**	2467	2961	3026	20.3	142
	20	30	40	2	**SDD203040**	2398	2891	2956	17.1	123
33" H.	20	72	33	4	**S4D207233**	3301	3634	3661	33	239
	20	60	33	4	**S4D206033**	3134	3467	3494	27.6	208
	20	54	33	3	**S3D205433**	2910	3243	3269	25	185
	20	48	33	3	**S3D204833**	2738	3142	3168	22.3	163
	20	42	33	3	**S3D204233**	2570	3043	3069	19.6	141
	20	36	33	2	**SDD203633**	2435	2929	2994	16.9	120
	20	30	33	2	**SDD203033**	2369	2862	2927	14.3	104
27" H.	20	72	27	4	**S4D207227**	3259	3593	3619	27.3	200
	20	60	27	4	**S4D206027**	3060	3394	3420	22.9	174
	20	54	27	3	**S3D205427**	2861	3194	3221	20.7	155
	20	48	27	3	**S3D204827**	2672	2899	2925	18.5	136
	20	42	27	3	**S3D204227**	2504	2787	2814	16.3	118
	20	36	27	2	**SDD203627**	2343	2676	2703	14	100
	20	30	27	2	**SDD203027**	2300	2577	2599	11.8	87

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull		Grommet	Noki
FE -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door fronts: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the door fronts, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

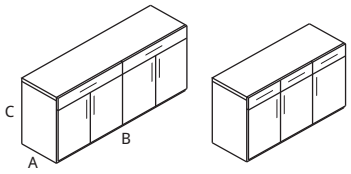
Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS AND DRAWERS - 40", 33'' & 27'' H.



Credenza with hinged doors and drawers.

Credenzas have 2 storage sections.

27'' & 33" H. credenzas have 1 adjustable shelf. 40" H. credenza has 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door & drawer fronts available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

Optional cultery tray (installed in the right drawer).

	Dimensions				Code	Front Type			Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.	20	72	40	4	**S2B4D207240**	4516	5015	5080	39.6	305
	20	60	40	4	**S2B4D206040**	4248	4747	4811	33.2	265
	20	54	40	3	**S3U3D205440**	4087	4478	4543	30	244
33" H.	20	72	33	4	**S2B4D207233**	4310	4643	4670	33	260
	20	60	33	4	**S2B4D206033**	4143	4476	4502	27.6	227
	20	54	33	3	**S3U3D205433**	3975	4309	4335	25	209
27" H.	20	72	27	4	**S2B4D207227**	4268	4601	4628	27.3	221
	20	60	27	4	**S2B4D206027**	4069	4402	4429	22.9	193
	20	54	27	3	**S3U3D205427**	3870	4203	4230	20.7	179

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY						OPTIONS		
Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull		Tray	Grommet	Noki
FE - _____ - ___ - ___ - ___ - ___						- ___ - ___ - ___		

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the drawer/door fronts: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the drawer/door fronts, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

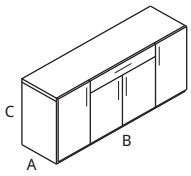
Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Options **Tray**: Option of cutlery tray, add (**CT**), add $50, see p.18.

Grommet: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

CREDENZA WITH HINGED DOORS AND DRAWER - 40'' et 33''H.



Credenza with hinged doors and central drawer.

The 40" H. credenza has 2 adjustable shelves per storage.

The 33" H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf in the central storage section and 2 adjustable shelves in end units.

Door & drawer fronts available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

Optional cultery tray (installed in the drawer).

	Dimensions				Code	Front Type			Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.	20	72	40	4	**SB4D207240**	4012	4511	4576	39.6	322
	20	60	40	4	**SB4D206040**	3744	4243	4308	33.2	270
33" H.	20	72	33	4	**SB4D207233**	3806	4139	4166	33	269
	20	60	33	4	**SB4D206033**	3639	3972	3999	27.6	225

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Type		Front		Case		Pull		Tray		Grommet		Noki
FE -		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the drawer/door fronts: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the drawer/door fronts, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

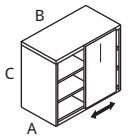
Options **Tray**: Option of cutlery tray, add (**CT**), add $50, see p.18.

Grommet: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

CREDENZA WITH LATERAL SLIDING DOOR - 40'', 33" & 27'' H.



Credenza with **lateral** sliding door, comprised of 2 storage sections.

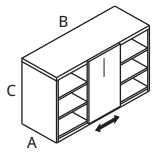
The 27'' H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf. 33" & 40" H. credenzas have 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

	Dimensions			Code	Front Type			Specifications	
	A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
40" H.	20	36	40	**SSL203640**	2442	2688	2721	20.3	142
	20	30	40	**SSL203040**	2410	2657	2688	17.1	123
33" H.	20	36	33	**SSL203633**	2357	2604	2637	16.9	120
	20	30	33	**SSL203033**	2322	2569	2600	14.3	104
27" H.	20	36	27	**SSL203627**	2317	2563	2596	14	100
	20	30	27	**SSL203027**	2285	2531	2563	11.8	87

CREDENZA WITH CENTRAL SLIDING DOOR - 40'', 33" & 27'' H.



Credenza with **central** sliding door, comprised of 3 storage sections.

The 27'' H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf. 33" & 40" H. credenzas have 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

40" H.	20	54	40	**SSC205440**	4007	4255	4287	30	199
33" H.	20	54	33	**SSC205433**	3816	4051	4176	25	166
27" H.	20	54	27	**SSC205427**	3625	3848	4065	20.7	136

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull	Grommet
FE -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door front: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

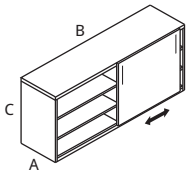
Front: Specify the finish for the door front, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

CREDENZA WITH LATERAL SLIDING DOOR - 33" & 27'' H.



Credenza with **lateral** sliding door, comprised of 2 storage sections.

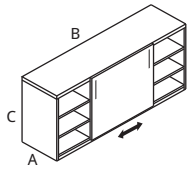
The 27'' H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf. 33" H. credenza has 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

	Dimensions			Code	Front Type			Specifications	
	A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
33" H.	20	72	33	**SSL207233**	4118	4354	4478	33	227
	20	60	33	**SSL206033**	3935	4170	4294	27.6	194
27" H.	20	72	27	**SSL207227**	4062	4298	4422	27.3	179
	20	60	27	**SSL206027**	3883	4118	4243	22.9	152

CREDENZA WITH CENTRAL SLIDING DOOR - 33" & 27'' H.



Credenza with central sliding door, comprised of 3 storage sections.

The 27'' H. credenza has 1 adjustable shelf. 33" H. credenza has 2 adjustable shelves per storage section.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

33" H.	20	72	33	**SSC207233**	4183	4419	4543	33	236
	20	60	33	**SSC206033**	4000	4235	4359	27.6	203
27" H.	20	72	27	**SSC207227**	4127	4363	4487	27.3	185
	20	60	27	**SSC206027**	3948	4183	4308	22.9	156

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull	Grommet
FE -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door front: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the door front, see p.22.

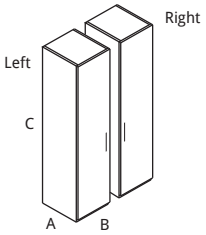
Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

CABINET WITH SHELVES 78" & 68"H.



Cabinet with hinged door and interior shelves.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

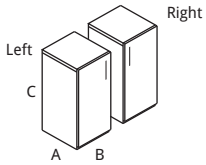
78" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 4 ajustables shelves.

68" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 3 ajustables shelves.

Optional grommet (on back of cabinet) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

	Dimensions	A	B	C	Code	Front Type: Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Specifications: Cu.Ft.	lb
78" H.	Left	20	19	78	**SDSL201978**	3449	3958	3999	21.4	165
	Right	20	19	78	**SDSR201978**	3449	3958	3999	21.4	165
68" H.	Left	20	19	68	**SDSL201968**	3006	3451	3486	18.7	143
	Right	20	19	68	**SDSR201968**	3006	3451	3486	18.7	143

STORAGE UNIT WITH HINGED DOOR - 40", 33'' & 27"H.



Storage unit with hinged door and 2 interior shelves.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional grommet (on back of storage unit) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

40" H.	Left	20	19	40	**SDL201940**	2147	2394	2427	11.2	93
	Right	20	19	40	**SDR201940**	2147	2394	2427	11.2	93
33" H.	Left	20	19	33	**SDL201933**	2109	2355	2388	9.4	78
	Right	20	19	33	**SDR201933**	2109	2355	2388	9.4	78
27" H.	Left	20	19	27	**SDL201927**	2079	2325	2358	7.8	65
	Right	20	19	27	**SDR201927**	2079	2325	2358	7.8	65

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull		Grommet	Noki
FE - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] -						[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door front: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the door front, see p.22.

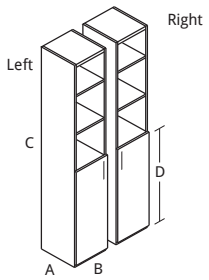
Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the cabinet/storage unit, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

COMBINED CABINET WITH HINGED DOOR AND TOP OPENING



Combined cabinet with hinged door and top opening.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

78" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 4 ajustables shelves.

68" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 3 ajustables shelves.

Optional grommet (on back of cabinet) and lock (Noki electronic lock).

	Dimensions					Code	Front Type			Specifications	
		A	B	C	D		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
78" H.	Left	20	19	78	40	**SOD40L201978**	3449	3958	3999	21.4	153
		20	19	78	33	**SOD33L201978**	3430	3939	3980	21.4	151
		20	19	78	27	**SOD27L201978**	3411	3920	3961	21.4	149
	Right	20	19	78	40	**SOD40R201978**	3449	3958	3999	21.4	153
		20	19	78	33	**SOD33R201978**	3430	3939	3980	21.4	151
		20	19	78	27	**SOD27R201978**	3411	3920	3961	21.4	149
68" H.	Left	20	19	68	40	**SOD40L201968**	3006	3451	3486	18.7	134
		20	19	68	33	**SOD33L201968**	2988	3432	3467	18.7	132
		20	19	68	27	**SOD27L201968**	2969	3413	3449	18.7	130
	Right	20	19	68	40	**SOD40R201968**	3006	3451	3486	18.7	134
		20	19	68	33	**SOD33R201968**	2988	3432	3467	18.7	132
		20	19	68	27	**SOD27R201968**	2969	3413	3449	18.7	130

D: Height of door

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull		Grommet	Noki
FE - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]						- [ ]	- [ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door front: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front: Specify the finish for the door front, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

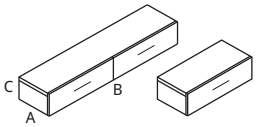
Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Option **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the crabinet, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

WALL MOUNTED CREDENZAS WITH DRAWER(S)



Wall mounted credenza with drawer(s).

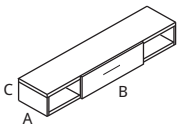
Drawer front(s) available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock).

Mounting brackets included.

Dimensions				Code	Front Type			Specifications	
A	B	C	D		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
16	72	10	2	**HWFF167210**	3216	3347	3438	9.3	118
16	60	10	2	**HWFF166010**	2982	3113	3204	7.8	96
16	54	10	2	**HWFF165410**	2748	2879	2971	7	85
16	36	10	1	**HWF163610**	2342	2473	2563	4.8	59
16	30	10	1	**HWF163010**	2108	2239	2330	4	48

D: Number of drawers



Wall mounted credenza with drawer and openings at both ends.

Drawer front(s) available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock).

Mounting brackets included.

16	72	10	**HWOFO167210**	2712	2842	2933	9.3	96
16	60	10	**HWOFO166010**	2477	2608	2699	7.8	77

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull	Noki
FE -	_____ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the drawer fronts: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

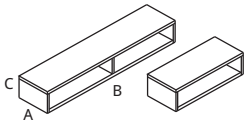
Front: Specify the finish for the drawer fronts, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Option **Noki**: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

WALL MOUNTED OPEN CREDENZAS



Wall mounted open credenza.

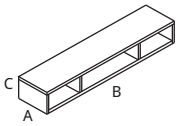
Credenzas 30" & 36" wide have 1 section.

Credenzas 30" or more wide have 2 sections.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Mounting brackets included.

Dimensions			Code		Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
15	72	10	**HWOL157210**	2288	8.7	74
15	60	10	**HWOL156010**	2054	7.3	58
15	54	10	**HWOL155410**	1819	6.6	53
15	36	10	**HWOL153610**	1918	4.5	38
15	30	10	**HWOL153010**	1684	3.8	30



Wall mounted open credenza with 3 sections.

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Mounting brackets included.

15	72	10	**HWOC157210**	2288	8.7	76
15	60	10	**HWOC156010**	2054	7.3	60
15	54	10	**HWOC155410**	1819	6.6	56

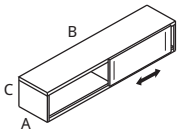
SPECIFY			OPTIONS
	Code	Case	Grommet
FE -		-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.18.

STORAGE UNITS - 16" H.

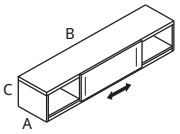


16" H. storage unit with **lateral** sliding door, comprised of 2 sections.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

A cushion can be specified for this unit, see following page.

Dimensions			Code	Front Type			Specifications	
A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	72	16	**SSL207216**	2471	2602	2692	17	112
20	60	16	**SSL206016**	2236	2367	2459	14.2	97

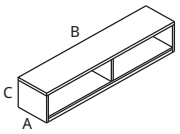


16" H. storage unit with **central** sliding door, comprised of 3 sections.

Door front available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

A cushion can be specified for this unit, see following page.

20	72	16	**SSC207216**	2508	2639	2795	17	115
20	60	16	**SSC206016**	2275	2406	2562	14.2	102



16" H. open storage unit, comprised of 2 sections.

A cushion can be specified for this unit, see following page.

20	72	16	**SO207216**	2288			17	98
20	60	16	**SO206016**	2054			14.2	85

SPECIFY

	Code		Type		Front		Case		Pull
FE -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

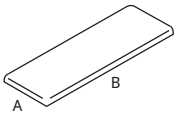
Type (not applicable for codes S020...): Specify the type of finish for the drawer fronts: W (wood), Q (lacquer) or C (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

Front (not applicable for codes S020...): Specify the finish for the door front, see p.22.

Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull (not applicable for codes S020...): Specify the type of pull: arched (PA) or straight (PT), see p.18.

CUSHION FOR 16" H. STORAGE UNIT



Cushion for 16" H. storage unit. Cushion has a thickness of 2".

Installs with Velcro.

Dimensions		Code	Fabric						Specifications	
A	B		Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cuir	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	72	**CUS2072**	717	781	845	911	1018	1249	2.2	21
20	60	**CUS2060**	613	669	723	777	867	1054	1.8	18

SPECIFY

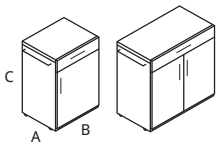
	Code		Fabric
FE -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Fabric: Specify the fabric for the cushion (refer to current Artopex seating fabric charts).

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

SIDEBOARDS



Sideboard on casters (hidden) with lateral pull on left side.

1 adjustable shelf in the storage section.

Door/drawer fronts available in wood, lacquer or Soft-Touch.

Cutlery tray included in the drawer.

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock).

Dimensions			Code	Front Type			Specifications	
A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	S-Touch (**C**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	36	36	**UC2036**	2972	3466	3531	18.4	140
20	24	36	**UC2024**	2554	2891	3112	12.6	96

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Type	Front	Case	Pull	Noki
FE -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the door/drawer fronts: **W** (wood), **Q** (lacquer) or **C** (Soft-Touch), see p.16.

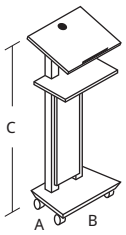
Front: Specify the finish for the door/drawer fronts, see p.22.

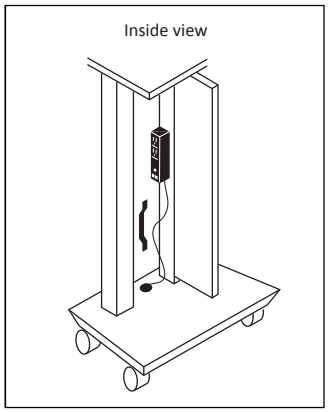
Case: Specify the color (wood) of the case, see p.22.

Pull: Specify the type of pull: arched (**PA**) or straight (**PT**), see p.18.

Option **Noki**: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.10.

LECTERN





Lectern with casters (4 including 2 locking), metal (silver finish) and wood structure.

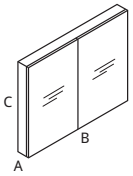
Angled document holder, with grommet.

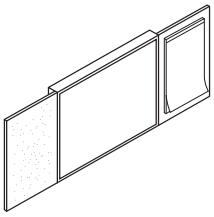
Comprised of a fixed shelf and door for interior cabling access.

Includes a multi-outlet module (AC-EPU) and a harness for extra cabling.

Dimensions			Code		Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
16	20	46	**LECE162046**	2455	11	53

PRESENTATION BOARD





Presentation board with hinged doors.

Includes a tackboard, white magnetic markerboard*, markers, eraser and writing pad.

*Use only dry erasable markers on markerboard (white enamel steel).

Mounting hardware **not included.**

5	60	48	**AVW6048AT**	3187	12.5	135
5	48	45	**AVW4845AT**	2769	9.5	105

SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FE -		**-**	

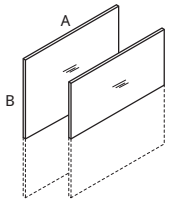
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specifiy the color for the wood components of the lectern or presentaion board, see p.22.

essentia conference

work walls

UPPER WORK WALLS



Upper work wall, can be used alone or placed over a lower work wall of the same width (sold separately, see next page).

Available in 5 versions: wood, wood with accessory rail(s) (anodized aluminum finish), white board or tackboard.

Mounting brackets included.

	Dimensions		Wood		Wood + 1 accessory rail		Accessory rails*		Porcelain white board		Specifications	
	A	B	Code		Code		Code		Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
45" H.	72	45	**WWW7245**	1023	**WWB7245**	1080	**WWU7245**	1251	**WWL7245**	1 312	6	110
	66	45	**WWW6645**	985	**WWB6645**	1042	**WWU6645**	1213	**WWL6645**	1 222	5.5	102
	60	45	**WWW6045**	947	**WWB6045**	1004	**WWU6045**	1175	**WWL6045**	1 132	5	93
	54	45	**WWW5445**	909	**WWB5445**	966	**WWU5445**	1080	**WWL5445**	1042	4.5	84
	48	45	**WWW4845**	838	**WWB4845**	894	**WWU4845**	1009	**WWL4845**	919	4	76
	42	45	**WWW4245**	800	**WWB4245**	857	**WWU4245**	914	**WWL4245**	825	3.5	68
	36	45	**WWW3645**	756	**WWB3645**	813	**WWU3645**	870	**WWL3645**	728	3	59
	30	45	**WWW3045**	718	**WWB3045**	776	**WWU3045**	832	**WWL3045**	638	2.5	51
35" H.	72	35	**WWW7235**	925	**WWB7235**	981	**WWU7235**	1096	**WWL7235**	1084	4.8	90
	66	35	**WWW6635**	900	**WWB6635**	957	**WWU6635**	1071	**WWL6635**	1026	4.4	83
	60	35	**WWW6035**	865	**WWB6035**	922	**WWU6035**	1036	**WWL6035**	941	4	76
	54	35	**WWW5435**	835	**WWB5435**	892	**WWU5435**	1007	**WWL5435**	869	3.6	69
	48	35	**WWW4835**	772	**WWB4835**	829	**WWU4835**	901	**WWL4835**	765	3.2	62
	42	35	**WWW4235**	743	**WWB4235**	800	**WWU4235**	871	**WWL4235**	691	2.8	56
	36	35	**WWW3635**	707	**WWB3635**	763	**WWU3635**	792	**WWL3635**	614	2.4	49
	30	35	**WWW3035**	677	**WWB3035**	734	**WWU3035**	762	**WWL3035**	542	2	42

*45" H. : 4 rails

*35" H. : 3 rails

	Dimensions		Tackboard	Fabric					Specifications	
	A	B	Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
45" H.	72	45	**WWT7245**	529	537	552	569	596	6	110
	66	45	**WWT6645**	488	513	529	545	572	5.5	102
	60	45	**WWT6045**	453	477	494	510	538	5	93
	54	45	**WWT5445**	429	454	470	486	514	4.5	84
	48	45	**WWT4845**	391	409	421	433	454	4	76
	42	45	**WWT4245**	367	385	397	409	430	3.5	68
	36	45	**WWT3645**	333	347	354	362	376	3	59
	30	45	**WWT3045**	310	322	330	339	352	2.5	51
35" H.	72	35	**WWT7235**	494	501	517	534	560	4.8	90
	66	35	**WWT6635**	454	479	495	512	539	4.4	83
	60	35	**WWT6035**	421	446	462	479	506	4	76
	54	35	**WWT5435**	399	425	440	457	484	3.6	69
	48	35	**WWT4835**	363	382	394	406	427	3.2	62
	42	35	**WWT4235**	342	360	372	384	405	2.8	56
	36	35	**WWT3635**	310	322	331	339	353	2.4	49
	30	35	**WWT3035**	289	301	309	317	331	2	42

SPECIFY

	Code		Wood		Fabric
FE -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

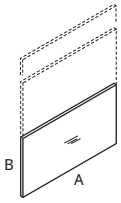
Wood: For **all** types of work walls, specify the color (wood), see p.22.

Fabric (Tackboard): Specify the fabric for the tackboard (refer to current Artopex panel fabric charts), see p. 6.

ESSENTIA CONFERENCE

USA Price List

LOWER WORK WALLS



Lower work wall, must be placed under an upper work wall of the same width (sold separately).

Available in wood, mounting brackets included.

When placed under a 45" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 78" (same height as the 78" H. cabinets).

When placed under a 35" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 68" (same height as the 68" H. cabinets).

The notch option allows cabling passage through the base of the work wall, from the credenza to the office wall.

	Dimensions		Wood		Specifications	
	A	B	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
33" H.	72	33	**WBW7233**	844	4.5	71
	66	33	**WBW6633**	827	4.1	65
	60	33	**WBW6033**	812	3.8	60
	54	33	**WBW5433**	795	3.4	55
	48	33	**WBW4833**	780	3	51
	42	33	**WBW4233**	737	2.6	46
	36	33	**WBW3633**	721	2.3	41
	30	33	**WBW3033**	705	2	37

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

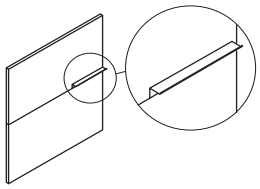
	Code		Wood		Notch
FE -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color (wood), see p.22.

Option **Notch**: Option of centered notch located at the base of the work wall, add (**GC**), no upcharge, see p.6.

MARKER TRAY



Marker tray, 15" long, anodized aluminum finish.

A magnetic strip allows for installation on the white board.

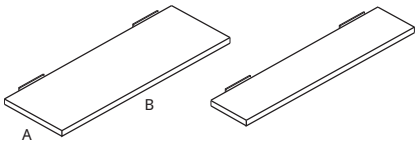
15" long	**AC-AWBT**	66	0.1	1

SPECIFY

Code

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

SHELVES



1" thick shelves, install on the accessory rails of the work wall.

Shelf available in wood or lacquer finish.

Straight edge profile, matching surface finish.

Anodized aluminum support brackets included.

Dimensions			Code			Specifications	
A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Lacquer (**Q**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
10" Depth							
10	72	3	**SHE1072**	407	694	1.6	18
10	66	3	**SHE1066**	399	662	1.5	16
10	60	3	**SHE1060**	392	630	1.4	15
10	54	3	**SHE1054**	384	598	1.2	13
10	48	3	**SHE1048**	375	567	1.1	12
10	42	2	**SHE1042**	367	535	1	10
10	36	2	**SHE1036**	360	503	0.8	9
10	30	2	**SHE1030**	352	471	0.7	7
10	24	2	**SHE1024**	344	439	0.6	6
6" Depth							
6	72	3	**SHE0672**	245	418	1.1	11
6	66	3	**SHE0666**	241	398	1	10
6	60	3	**SHE0660**	237	380	0.9	9
6	54	3	**SHE0654**	231	361	0.8	8
6	48	3	**SHE0648**	227	341	0.7	7
6	42	2	**SHE0642**	222	322	0.7	6
6	36	2	**SHE0636**	217	304	0.6	5
6	30	2	**SHE0630**	212	284	0.5	4
6	24	2	**SHE0624**	208	265	0.4	3

C: Number of supports

SPECIFY

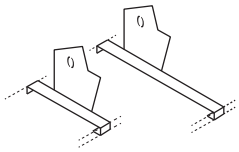
	Code		Type		Surface
ES -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Type: Specify the type of finish for the surface: **W** (wood) or **Q** (lacquer), see p.16.

Surface: Specify the color for the surface, see p.22.

BOOKENDS



Metal bookends for shelf (see above).

Set of 2.

For 10" shelf	**ASDM10**	33	0.1	1
For 6" shelf	**ASDM06**	29	0.1	1

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
ES -		-	

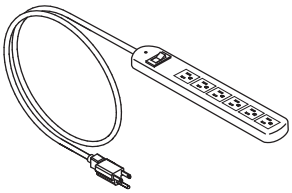
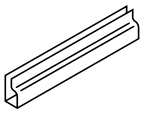
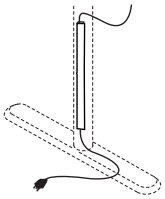
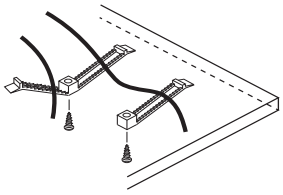
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Metal: Specify the metal finish: Polar White (**3002**) or Silver (**3090**).

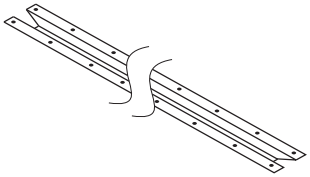
essentia conference

accessories

ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT

	Code		Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
	Power bar with surge suppressor. Lighted main switch, 6 duplex outlets with ground. EMI filter (Electro-Magnetic Interference) 6' power cord.			
	AC-PWBE	46	0.1	1
	Wire trough, black finish. Multiple wire capacity and allows for wire run along the modesty panels or other components. Self-adhesive installation.			
	AC-WR24	26	0.1	0.3
	24" wire trough, charcoal finish. Can be installed on the side of a metal leg or storage unit. Self-adhesive installation. Package of 10 segments.			
	AC-LW24-F	56	0.1	0.3
	Plastic fasteners, attach under the surface to hold wiring. Shipped in packages of 5, installation hardware included. Black finish.			
Single	**AC-EWF1**	19	0.1	0.3
Double	**AC-EWF2**	25	0.1	0.3
	Plastic grommet (1½'' diam.) for on-site installation, dark brown finish. Closeable cap for when not in use.			
	AC-EGR38-B	24	0.1	1
	Plastic grommet (2½'' diam.) for on-site installation, black finish. Closeable cap for when not in use.			
	AC-EGR64-N	28	0.1	1
	Metal grommet (2½'' diam.) for on-site installation, satin chrome finish. Brush grommet.			
	AC-EGMR64	138	0.1	1

STIFFENER



Stiffener, recommended for tables 54" or more with tubular legs.

Installation hardware included.

Charcoal finish.

	Code		Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surface 72" long	**AC-RSTi64**	86	0.5	5
For surfaces 60" & 66" long	**AC-RSTi52**	82	0.5	4
For surface 54" long	**AC-RSTi46**	72	0.5	3

conference
furniture
classic

VISUAL INDEX - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR SURFACE 105

CTS3672
CTS4284
CTS4896
CTS48120
CTS48144
CTS54144
CTS54168
CTS54192
CTS60216

BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE 106

CTB4272
CTB4284
CTB4896
CTB48120
CTB48144
CTB54144
CTB54168
CTB54192
CTB60216

RACETRACK SURFACE 107

CTC3672
CTC4284
CTC4896
CTC48120
CTC48144
CTC54144
CTC54168
CTC54192
CTC60216

TAPERED SURFACE 108

CTT364896
CTT3648120
CTT3660120
CTT3654144
CTT3660144
CTT4260168
CTT4260192
CTT4260216

OVAL SURFACE 109

CTO4272
CTO4284
CTO4896
CTO60120
CTO60144

ALTO WOOD BASE 111

DUO WOOD BASE 112

X-WOOD BASE 113

RECTANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 114

TRIANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 115

DRUM WOOD BASE 116

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE PLATE 117

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH X-BASE 119

METAL TUBULAR LEG 120

SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE 122

TSRW2942
TSRW2948
TSRW2954
TSRW2960

TSRS2942
TSRS2948
TSRS2954
TSRS2960

TSRR2942
TSRR2948
TSRR2954
TSRR2960

SQUARE MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG & BASE PLATE 123

TSLDS2930
TSLDS2936
TSLDS2942
TSLDS2948
TSLDS3630
TSLDS3636
TSLDS3642
TSLDS4230
TSLDS4236
TSLDS4242

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS 124

TSLE2936
TSLE2942
TSLE2948
TSLE2954
TSLE2960

TSLE293666
TSLE293672
TSLE293684

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH X-WOOD BASE 125

TRC2936
TRC2942
TRC2948
TRC2954
TRC2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH DRUM WOOD BASE 125

TRB2936
TRB2942
TRB2948
TRB2954
TRB2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG & BASE PLATE 126

TRD2930
TRD2936
TRD2942
TRD2948
TRD3630
TRD3636
TRD3642
TRD4230
TRD4236
TRD4242

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND X-BASE 127

TRX2936
TRX2942
TRX2948
TRX2954
TRX2960

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS 127

TRLE2942
TRLE2948
TRLE2954
TRLE2960

OCCASIONAL TABLES 128

TMARD1730
TMARD1724
TMAED172136

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS 130

S4D207233
S4D206033
SDD203633
SDD203033

S4G207233
SGG203633

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS 131

SDOD207233
SDOD206033

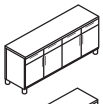
SGOG207233
SGOG206033

SDGGD207233
SDGGD206033

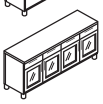
VISUAL INDEX - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS & DRAWERS 132

S4U4D207233
S4U4D206033

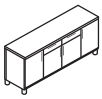


S4U4G207233
S4U4G206033



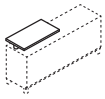
CREDENZA WITH HINGED DOORS & DRAWERS 133

S2U4D207233
S2U4D206033



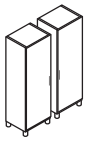
CREDENZA SHELF 133

WSA3618
WSA3018

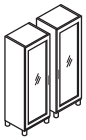


CABINETS WITH HINGED DOORS 134

SDSL202478
SDSL202078
SDSR202478
SDSR202078
SDSL202468
SDSL202068
SDSR202468
SDSR202068

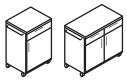


SGSL202478
SGSL202078
SGSR202478
SGSR202078
SGSL202468
SGSL202068
SGSR202468
SGSR202068



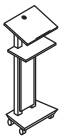
SIDEBOARDS 135

ACD203636
ACH202441



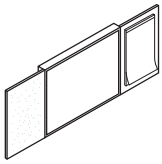
LECTERN 136

LECE162046

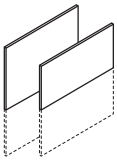


PRESENTATION BOARD 136

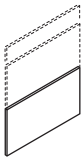
AVW6048AT
AVW4845AT



UPPER WORK WALLS 138



LOWER WORK WALLS 139

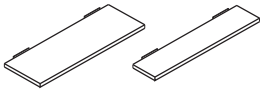


MARKER TRAY 139

AC-AWBT

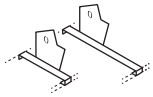
SHELVES 140

SHE1072
SHE1066
SHE1060
SHE1054
SHE1048
SHE1042
SHE1036
SHE1030
SHE1024
SHE0672
SHE0666
SHE0660
SHE0654
SHE0648
SHE0642
SHE0636
SHE0630
SHE0624



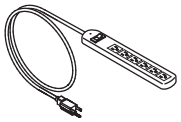
BOOKENDS 140

ASDM10
ASDM06



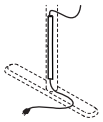
ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT 142

AC-PWBE

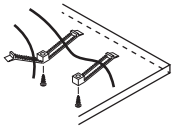


AC-WR24

AC-LW24-F



AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2



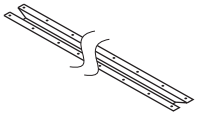
AC-EGR38-B

AC-EGR64-N

AC-EGMR64

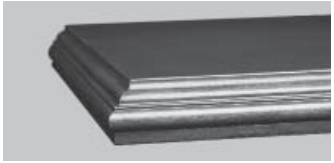
STIFFENER 143

AC-RSTi64
AC-RSTi52
AC-RSTi46



OVERVIEW - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

• **Choice of edge profiles**
This series offers a wide range of solid wood edge profiles:
- 5 edge profiles (group 1: 1 3/16")
- 10 edge profiles (group 2: 1 9/16")
(see p.100)



• **Surfaces**
Classic conference table surfaces are 1 3/16" (group 1) or 1 9/16" (group 2) thick and are available in various shapes and sizes.

10 colors are available from three wood species natural veneers:
-Maple
-Cherry
-Walnut

• **Bases**
The Classic conference series offers different sets of wood bases and three models of metal legs. Refer to Tables C and D on pages 98-99 for choices.

• **Multi-outlet modules**
Multi-outlet modules can be specified on the surface of Classic tables. Refer to Tables C and D on pages 98-99 for choices.

• **Credenzas**
Several credenza models are available and are equipped with round metal legs (silver finish) 4½" H. Wood or glass (clear or frosted finish) doors are available.

OVERVIEW - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

The Classic conference furniture uses natural wood veneers and solid edge profiles from the existing Artopex wood collections, specifically the Phase and Accent/Passport series. The entire conference table collection has been revised and now offers new options. The following pages are specific to the Classic Series.

Materials

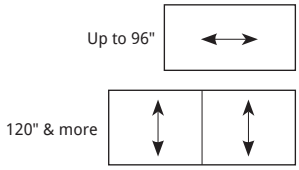
• **Wood veneer**
The Classic Series uses "book-matched" natural wood veneers, available in Maple, Cherry and Walnut wood grains. These three species are available in 10 colors as shown on the inside cover of this document and have a satin finish (25° gloss).

The beauty of natural wood veneers is the result of a combination of color nuances and the wood grain. Therefore, despite careful selection of veneers, color and grain variations will occur in this natural product, particularly in lighter shades. Artopex cannot guarantee that all finishes are identical and that they will not change over time. Exposure to outdoor light can enhance this variation.

• **Surfaces**

Rectangular | Boat-shaped | Racetrack | Tapered | Oval

The surfaces of the Classic conference table are 1 3/16" or 1 9/16" thick and are available in many shapes and sizes. The direction of the wood grain varies according to the length of the surface. For surfaces 96" and under, the wood grain is parallel to the length of the surface. For surfaces 120" and more, the wood grain is perpendicular to the length.

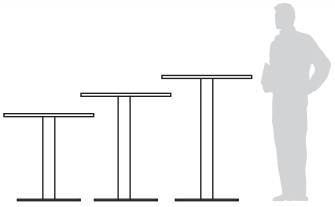


• **Bases**
All information regarding table bases and multi-outlet modules are on pages 4 & 5.

• **Meeting tables**
Meeting tables include the surface and the base, unlike the conference table where the surface and base must be specified individually. The tables are round or square, with a choice of wood edge profiles according to the thickness selected (group 1 or 2).

Casters are available as an option on meeting tables with tubular metal legs (3" diam.) Casters are black nylon and 2 ½" H. A table with four legs on casters includes two lockable castors and a table with six legs includes three lockable casters.

Height: The tables with tubular metal legs with round or square base plates are available in three heights: 29", 36" and 42".



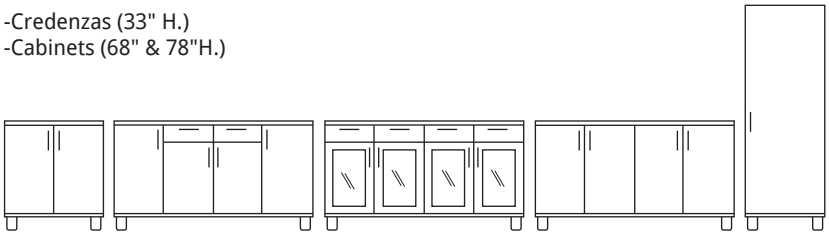
• **Low tables 18"H.**
Round and elliptical low tables are available in wood and are equipped with a central tubular leg (4" diam.) with a round base plate (18" diam.), silver finish.

• **Multi-outlet modules**
Tables with wood bases can accommodate all types of multi-outlet modules. In the case of tables with tubular legs with metal base plate, only the M2 module can be used. Certain conditions apply. All the information can be found on page 8.

STORAGE - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

The Classic Conference Series offers several types of storage:

Line-up
-Credenzas (33" H.)
-Cabinets (68" & 78"H.)



Features

The storage units are made of a wood case with sides, bottom, back and shelves that are 1 1/16" thick. Tops can be 1 3/16" or 1 9/16" thick and a solid wood edge profile is installed on the front. The 10 wood colors of the Classic series are available and the wood grain is positioned vertically on all sides. The inside of the drawer has a natural maple finish.

The storage fronts are 1 1/16" thick. Round metal legs of 3" in diameter by 4½" in height are installed on all credenzas and cabinets. They have a silver finish and a black adjustable leveler.

• **Fronts**
The storage doors are made of wood or glass. Glass doors are comprised of a wood frame 2¼" wide with a choice of clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**) glass

• **Pulls**
All storage fronts are equipped with contemporary style pulls. The pulls are metal with a silver satin finish, and have a center to center length of 7½" (192 mm).

Contemporary pull

• **Sildes**
The storage drawers are equipped with progressive ball bearing slides with an extension of 16".

• **Hinges**
The swinging doors on the storage units are equipped with spring hinges that open to 110°. The hinges are concealed and two or more hinges and are installed according to the height of the door.

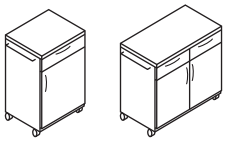
• **Locks**
The Noki lock, exclusive Artopex, ia available as a no charge option on most storage components. One lock per cabinet is installed to lock the hinged doors; refer to the product description for availability and page 10 for details. A lock is not available on glass doors. No key lock is available.

• **Cutlery Tray**
A maple finish cutlery tray can be added as an option in the right-hand drawer of some sideboards where codes permit; refer to the product description for availability.

• **Credenza Grommet**
It is possible to add a grommet in the back of the credenzas when specified in the price list. Factory-installed, it is round, 2 ½" in diameter, black finish.

STORAGE (cont'd) - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

• **Credenza Shelf**
A shelf 30" or 36" in length with front edge profile and elevated on round legs can be added in the left or right position on top of credenzas 60" and 72" in length.

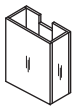
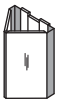
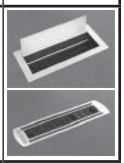
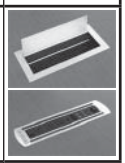


• **Sideboards**
Two sideboard formats are available:
Height of 41": 20" deep x 24" wide
Height of 36": 20" deep x 36" wide
The sideboards have four casters (two locking) and a pull on each side to allow the cabinet to be moved about the floor easily. A cutlery tray is included in the drawer of the sideboard.

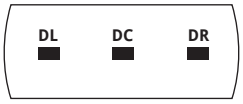
TABLE "C": WOOD BASES - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

The choice of bases and multi-outlet modules is based on the selected surface.

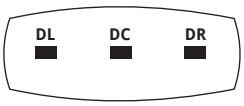
• : Base available

SURFACE	A	B	C	BASES					MULTI-OUTLET MODULE		BASE	MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	
				Alto	Duo	X-Base	Rectangular	Triangular	M2	M3 & M4	Drum	M2	M3 & M4
													
B, A RECTANGULAR, BAOAT-SHAPED, RACETRACK	36	72				•			DC	DC			
	42	84		•	•	•			DC	DC			
	48	96		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	48	120		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	48	144		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	144		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	168		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	54	192		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	60	216		•	•	•	•	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
C, A TAPERED B	36	48	96					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	36	48	120					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	36	60	120					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	36	54	144					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	36	60	144					•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	168	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	192	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
	42	60	216	•	•			•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR
B, A OVAL	42	72											
	42	84											
	48	96									•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	60	120									•	DL-DR	DL-DR
	60	144									•	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR

Module position

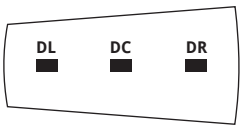


Rectangular surface

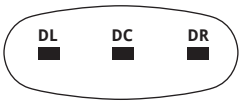


Boat-shaped surface

Racetrack surface



Tapered surface*

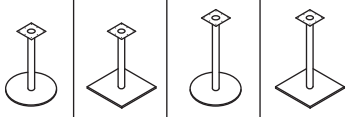
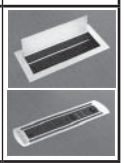
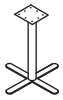
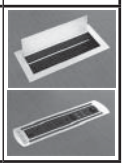


Oval surface

* **DL** positon located at **narrow** end.

TABLE "D": METAL BASES - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

The choice of bases and multi-outlet modules is based on the selected surface.

		LEGS WITH BASE PLATE				MULTI-OUTLET MODULE		LEGS		MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	
		28" H.		35" & 41" H.		M2	M3* & M4*	X-Base	Tubular	M2**	M3** et M4**
											
SURFACE	A B C										
A RECTANGULAR / BOAT-SHAPED / RACETRACK	B: 36 72	•	•	•	•	DL-DR		•			
	42 84	•	•	•	•	DL-DR		•			
	48 96	•	•			DL-DR		•			
	48 120	•	•			DL-DR		•			
	48 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 168	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	54 192	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
	60 216	•	•			DL-DC-DR		•			
A TAPERED B	C: 36 48 96	•	•			DL-DR					
	36 48 120	•	•			DL-DR					
	36 60 120	•	•			DL-DR					
	36 54 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	36 60 144	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 168	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 192	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
	42 60 216	•	•			DL-DC-DR					
A OVAL	B: 42 72	•		•		DL-DR		•	•		
	42 84	•		•		DL-DR		•	•		
	48 96	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	60 120	•				DL-DR		•	•		
	60 144	•				DL-DC-DR		•	•		

*M3 and M4 Modules are not available with X-base or tubular metal legs.

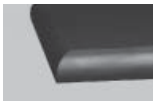
**M2, M3 and M4 Modules are not available with X-base or tubular metal legs.

EDGE PROFILES - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

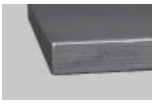
Choice of edge profiles

Many styles of edge profiles (moldings) and two thicknesses are available. Table surfaces are edged on all sides. Storage units (credenzas) have an edge profile on the front only. Sideboards have edging on all four sides and cabinets 68"and 78"H. have none.

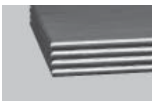
• Group 1
Group 1 surfaces are 1 3/16" thick and are available in a choice of 5 solid wood edge profiles.



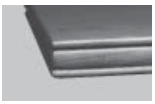
C edge profile
Waterfall edge
Coordinates with the Passport series
Molding thickness: ¾"



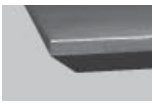
L edge profile
Square edge with ⅛" edge radius on top & bottom
Coordinates with the Passport and Phase 2 series
Molding thickness: ⅛"



X edge profile
Reeded edge
Coordinates with the Passport and Phase 2 series
Molding thickness: ⅛"

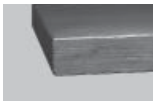


Y edge profile
Fluted edge
Coordinates with the Passport and Phase 2 series
Molding thickness: ⅛"

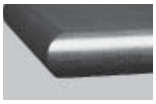


W edge profile
Reversed with straight top section of 7/16"
Molding thickness: 1/32"

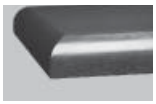
• Group 2
Group 2 surfaces are 1 9/16" thick and are available in a choice of 10 solid wood edge profiles.



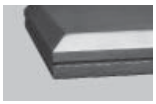
D edge profile
Square edge with ⅛" radius on top & bottom
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ⅛"



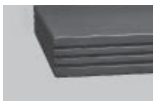
H edge profile
Bullnose edge
Molding thickness: ¾"



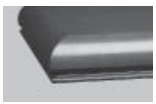
J edge profile
Waterfall edge
Molding thickness: ¾"



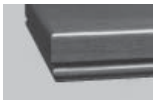
K edge profile
Beveled edge with ⅛" reveal
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¾"



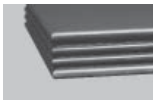
M edge profile
Square grooves, soft top & bottom edge detail
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¼"



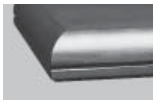
N edge profile
Waterfall with sculptured bottom edge detail
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¾"



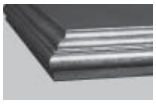
P edge profile
Softened top edge with sculptured bottom edge detail
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¼"



Q edge profile
Reeded edge with four radius ribs and three grooves
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¼"



R edge profile
Waterfall edge with two ⅛" bottom grooves
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¾"



S edge profile
Traditional sculptured edge detail
Coordinates with the Accent and Phase 1 series
Molding thickness: ¾"

COLORS & FINISHES - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

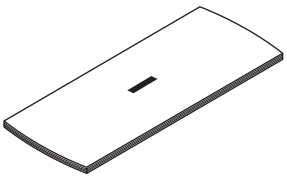
The following are the codes to be used in the specified fields of the price list referring to the color choices.
Note: Some restrictions may apply to certain components; always refer to the price list for specific conditions.

CONFERENCE table surface MEETING table surface	Storage Units Bases Work Wall Lectern	Storage glass doors	Shelf (for accessory rail)
Wood	Wood	Glass	Wood
Natural Maple (**WM78**)	Natural Maple (**WM78**)	Clear (**VC**)	Natural Maple (**WM78**)
Cognac Cherry (**WC80**)	Cognac Cherry (**WC80**)	Frosted (**VG**)	Cognac Cherry (**WC80**)
Medium Cherry (**WC82**)	Medium Cherry (**WC82**)		Medium Cherry (**WC82**)
Ruby Cherry (**WC83**)	Ruby Cherry (**WC83**)		Ruby Cherry (**WC83**)
Porto Cherry (**WC84**)	Porto Cherry (**WC84**)		Porto Cherry (**WC84**)
Choco Walnut (**WW03**)	Choco Walnut (**WW03**)		Choco Walnut (**WW03**)
Imperial Walnut (**WW14**)	Imperial Walnut (**WW14**)		Imperial Walnut (**WW14**)
Espresso Walnut (**WW16**)	Espresso Walnut (**WW16**)		Espresso Walnut (**WW16**)
Bordeaux Walnut (**WW36**)	Bordeaux Walnut (**WW36**)		Bordeaux Walnut (**WW36**)
Cognac Walnut (**WW80**)	Cognac Walnut (**WW80**)		Cognac Walnut (**WW80**)

View the colors on the chart inside the cover of the price list and in the Allegro wood finishes chart.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION EXAMPLE - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

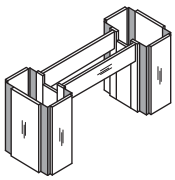
Here are specification examples applied to various products.



SURFACE
Series: Classic conference
Surface: Rectangular, 48" x 120"
Edge profile: M (group 2)
Surface color: Cognac Cherry (WC80)
Option: M4 Multi-outlet module (center)

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Profile	Surface	M-Outlet	Position
FC -	CTS48120	M	WC80	M4	DC

Order code: *FC-CTS48120-M-WC80-M4-DC*



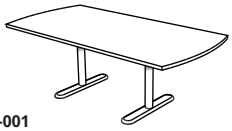
BASE
Series: Classic conference
Base: Architectural base with 90º metal corners (for 48" x 120" rectangular surface)
Color: Natural Maple (WM78)

SPECIFY			
	Code	Detail	Wood
FC -	2R2821T120	S	WM78

Order code: FC-2R2821T120-S-WM78

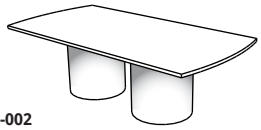
TYPICAL LAYOUTS - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

RECTANGULAR TABLES (p.105)



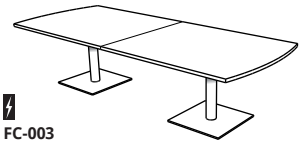
FC-001

Surface 42"x84"	$ 2584
T-metal base set	$ 2134
	$ 4718



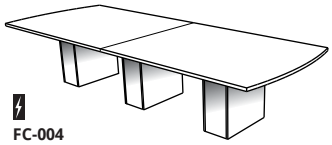
FC-002

Surface 48"x96"	$ 2842
Drum base set	$ 2328
	$ 5170



FC-003

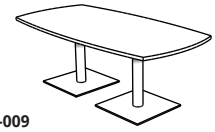
Surface 48"x120"	$ 4100
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 5893



FC-004

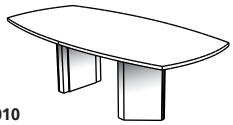
Surface 48"x144"	$ 4700
Architectural base set	$ 3412
	$ 8112

BOAT-SHAPED TABLES (p.106)



FC-009

Surface 42"x84"	$ 2767
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 4560

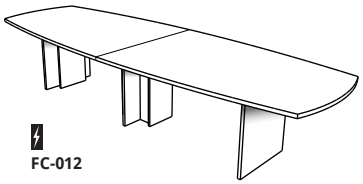


FC-010

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3025
Architectural base set	$ 2542
	$ 5567

FC-011

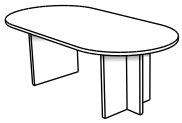
Surface 48"x120"	$ 4281
X-metal base set	$ 3652
	$ 7933



FC-012

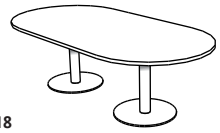
Surface 48"x144"	$ 4700
Duo base set	$ 3828
	$ 8528

RACETRACK TABLES (p.107)



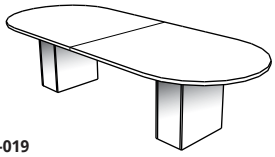
FC-017

Surface 42"x84"	$ 3312
X-wood base set	$ 1366
	$ 4678



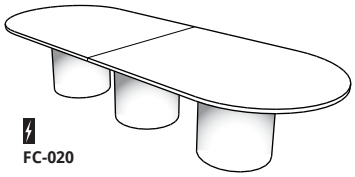
FC-018

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3672
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 5365



FC-019

Surface 48"x120"	$ 4828
Architectural base set	$ 2358
	$ 7186



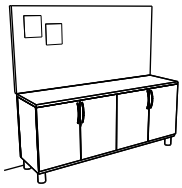
FC-020

Surface 54"x144"	$ 5971
Drum base set	$ 3491
	$ 9462

CREDENZAS & WORK WALLS (p.130 to 140)

FC-021

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 3475
Wood work wall 72"x35"	$ 925
	$ 4400



FC-022

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 3673
Work wall with tackboard 72"x35"	$ 494
	$ 4167

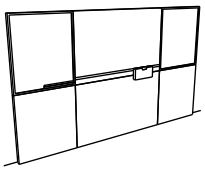
FC-023

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 4178
Work wall with acc. rails 72"x35"	$ 1096
Wood shelves 36" (2)	$ 720
	$ 5994

FC-024

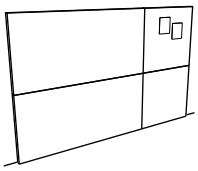
Credenza 72"x33"	$ 4682
Presentation board 48"x45"	$ 2769
	$ 7451

WORK WALLS (p.138 to 140)



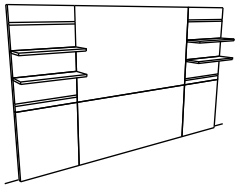
FC-029

Work walls with marker board 30"x35" (2)	$ 1084
Work wall with acc. rail 54"x35"	$ 892
Lower work walls 30" (2)	$ 1410
Lower work wall 54"	$ 795
Marker tray	$ 66
Vertical files tray (Air Line)	$ 44
	$ 4291



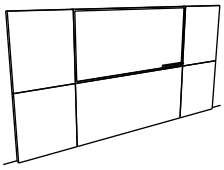
FC-030

Wood work wall 72"x35"	$ 925
Work wall with tackboard 30"x35"	$ 310
Lower work wall 72"	$ 844
Lower work wall 54"x30"	$ 705
	$ 2784



FC-031

Work walls with acc. rails 30"x45" (2)	$ 1664
Wood work wall 72"x45"	$ 1023
Lower work walls 30" (2)	$ 1410
Lower work wall 72"	$ 844
Wood shelves 30" (4)	$ 1408
	$ 6349

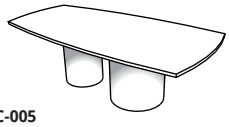


FC-032

Wood work walls 30"x35" (2)	$ 1354
Work wall with marker board 72"x35"	$ 1084
Lower work walls 30" (2)	$ 1410
Lower work wall 72"	$ 844
Marker tray	$ 66
	$ 4758

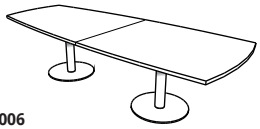
TYPICAL LAYOUTS - CLASSIC CONFERENCE

TAPERED TABLES (p.108)



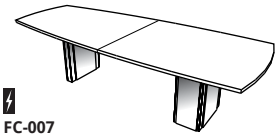
FC-005

Surface 36"x48"x96"	$ 3498
Drum base set	$ 2087
	$ 5585



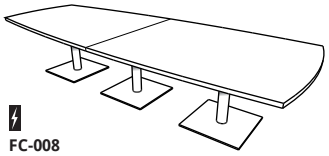
FC-006

Surface 36"x48"x120"	$ 4464
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 6257



FC-007

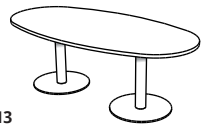
Surface 36"x48"x120"	$ 4464
Architectural base set	$ 2871
	$ 7335



FC-008

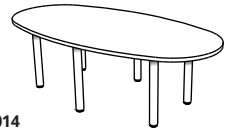
Surface 36"x54"x144"	$ 5151
Legs with plate base set	$ 2838
	$ 7989

OVAL TABLES (p.109)



FC-013

Surface 42"x84"	$ 3643
Legs with base plate set	$ 1793
	$ 5436

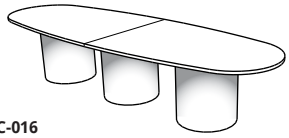


FC-014

Surface 48"x96"	$ 3895
Metal tubular leg set	$ 881
	$ 4776

FC-015

Surface 60"x120"	$ 6046
X-metal base set	$ 4334
	$ 10380



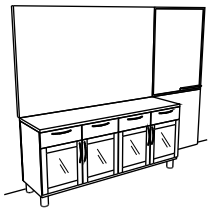
FC-016

Surface 60"x144"	$ 6744
Drum base set	$ 3491
	$ 10235

CREDENZAS & WORK WALLS (p.130 to 140)

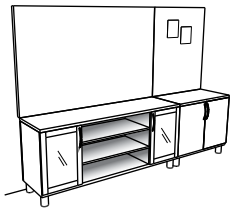
FC-025

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 4216
Wood work wall 36"x35"	$ 707
Work walls with acc. rails 36"x35"	$ 792
Wood shelves 36" (3)	$ 1080
	$ 6795



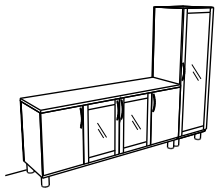
FC-026

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 5225
Wood work wall 72"x45"	$ 1023
Work wall with marker board 36"x45"	$ 728
Lower work wall 36"	$ 721
Marker tray	$ 66
	$ 7763



FC-027

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 3747
Credenza 36"x33"	$ 2807
Wood work wall 72"x45"	$ 1023
Work wall with tackboard 36"x45"	$ 333
	$ 7910



FC-028

Credenza 72"x33"	$ 3945
Cabinet 20"x68"	$ 3489
	$ 7434

Identifies that one or more multi-outlet modules can be used in this configuration.
Refer to Tables C and D (p.98-99) for all available selections and any restrictions that may apply.

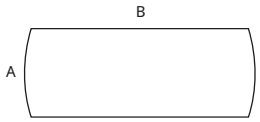
Prices shown are based on the following conditions:
-Surface with group 1 edge profile
-Storage fronts with wood finish (W) or glass (see drawing)
-Grade 1 fabric on tackboards
-No options added

Refer to the price list for the various options available for each component.

classic conference

surfaces

RECTANGULAR SURFACE



Rectangular surface with arched ends for conference table.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.110.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

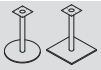
Dimensions					Code	Wood		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications			
								M2		M3-M4					
						Group 1	Group 2	Base:		Base:		Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	S	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTS3672**	2355	2761	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	72	4	92
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTS4284**	2584	3077	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	98	5.5	125
48	96	1	2	8	**CTS4896**	2842	3428	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	128	7.1	163
48	120	2	2	10	**CTS48120**	4100	4796	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	160	9	204
48	144	2	3	12	**CTS48144**	4700	5510	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	192	10.8	245
54	144	2	3	12	**CTS54144**	4987	5847	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	216	12	275
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTS54168**	5436	6413	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	252	14	321
54	192	2	3	14	**CTS54192**	6068	7161	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	288	15.9	367
60	216	3	3	16	**CTS60216**	7766	9043	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	360	19.9	459

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate)



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

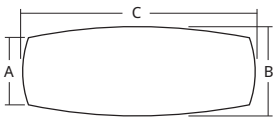
Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.

BOAT-SHAPED SURFACE



Boat-shaped surface for conference table.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.110.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

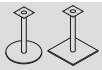
Dimensions						Code	Wood		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications			
									M2		M3-M4					
							Group 1	Group 2	Base:		Base:		Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C	S	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	1	2	6	**CTB4272**	2626	3123	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.8	77	4.8	98
36	42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTB4284**	2767	3322	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	91	5.5	116
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTB4896**	3025	3683	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	114	7.1	145
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTB48120**	4281	5063	DL-**DC***-DR	DL-DR	DL-**DC***-DR	–	7.2	143	9	182
36	48	144	2	3	12	**CTB48144**	4700	5607	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	173	10.8	220
42	54	144	2	3	12	**CTB54144**	5061	6019	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	197	12	251
42	54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTB54168**	5691	6779	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	230	14	293
42	54	192	2	3	14	**CTB54192**	6323	7539	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	263	15.9	335
48	60	216	3	3	16	**CTB60216**	8130	9547	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	332	19.9	423

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate)



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

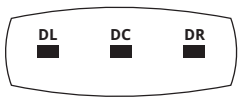
Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.101.

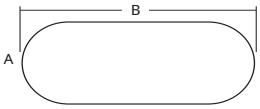
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



RACETRACK SURFACE



Racetrack surface for conference table.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.110.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

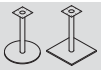
Dimensions					Code	Wood		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications			
						Group 1	Group 2	M2		M3-M4		Group 1		Group 2	
								Base:		Base:					
A	B	S	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	1	2	6	**CTC3672**	3083	3544	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	3.3	65	4	83
42	84	1	2	6/8	**CTC4284**	3312	3869	DC	DL-DR	DC	–	4.4	88	5.5	112
48	96	1	2	8	**CTC4896**	3572	4228	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	115	7.1	147
48	120	2	2	10	**CTC48120**	4828	5610	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	147	9	187
48	144	2	3	12	**CTC48144**	5430	6335	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	8.6	179	10.8	228
54	144	2	3	12	**CTC54144**	5971	6930	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	199	12	254
54	168	2	3	12/14	**CTC54168**	6785	7873	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	11.2	235	14	300
54	192	2	3	14	**CTC54192**	7598	8814	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.7	271	15.9	346
60	216	3	3	16	**CTC60216**	8859	10275	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	15.9	339	19.9	432

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate)



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

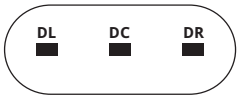
Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.101.

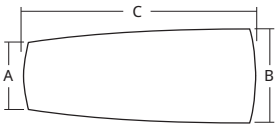
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



TAPERED SURFACE



Tapered surface for conference table.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.110.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

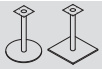
Dimensions						Code	Wood		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications			
									M2		M3-M4					
							Group 1	Group 2	Base:		Base:		Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C	S	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	48	96	1	2	8	**CTT364896**	3498	4156	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	111	7.1	142
36	48	120	2	2	10	**CTT3648120**	4464	5246	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	7.2	139	9	177
36	60	120	2	2	10	**CTT3660120**	4851	5728	DL-DC*-DR	DL-DR	DL-DC*-DR	–	8.9	169	11.3	215
36	54	144	2	3	12	**CTT3654144**	5151	6111	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	9.6	179	12	228
36	60	144	2	3	12	**CTT3660144**	5694	6705	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	203	13.3	259
42	60	168	2	3	14	**CTT4260168**	6445	7591	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	12.3	237	15.4	302
42	60	192	2	3	14	**CTT4260192**	7197	8478	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	14.1	270	17.6	344
42	60	216	3	3	16	**CTT4260216**	7949	9364	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	16	305	20	389

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate)



DC*
Position not available with Drum base.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

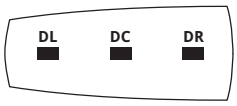
Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.101.

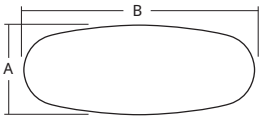
Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



OVAL SURFACE



Oval surface for conference table.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Base set must be ordered separately, see p.110.

Multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

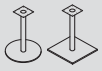
Dimensions					Code	Wood		Multi-Outlet option:				Specifications			
								M2		M3-M4					
						Group 1	Group 2	Base:		Base:		Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	S	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Wood	Metal*	Wood	Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	72	1	2	4/6	**CTO4272**	3363	4434	–	DL-DR	–	–	3.8	77	4.8	98
42	84	1	2	6	**CTO4284**	3643	4835	–	DL-DR	–	–	4.4	91	5.5	116
48	96	1	2	8	**CTO4896**	3895	5278	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	5.7	114	7.1	145
60	120	2	2	10	**CTO60120**	6046	7829	DL-DR	DL-DR	DL-DR	–	8.9	182	11.3	232
60	144	2	3	12	**CTO60144**	6744	8784	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	DL-DC-DR	–	10.6	225	13.3	287

S: Number of sections

P: Number of bases

G: Seating capacity

Metal*
Available only with LED legs (tubular with base plate)



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Position
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

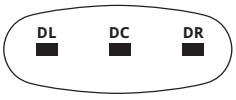
Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface, see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330 ea.), **M3** (recessed, +$1133 ea.) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825 ea.).

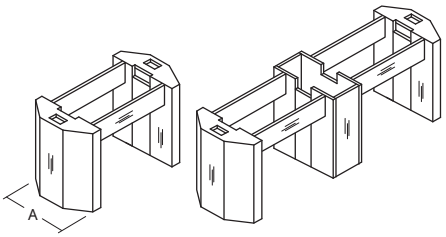
For more than one location, indicate all the position codes, ex.: M3 on all three positions, the option code will be M3-DL-DC-DR.

*The highlighted area at right shows the availability & position of the multi-outlet modules depending on selected surface and base.



classic conference
bases

ALTO WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is rectangular.

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Base		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	24	2	**2A2824T84**	3905	7.9	79
48 x 96	24	2	**2A2824T96**	3905	8.2	81
48 x 120	24	2	**2A2824T120**	3905	8.6	85
48 x 144	24	3	**3A2824T144**	4928	15.1	119
54 x 144	30	3	**3A2830T144**	4928	18.3	142
54 x 168	30	3	**3A2830T168**	4928	18.7	147
54 x 192	30	3	**3A2830T192**	4928	19.3	151
60 x 216	30	3	**3A2830T216**	4928	19.7	155

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 48 x 120	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 60 x 120	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 54 x 144	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 60 x 144	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T168**	5421	16.3	132
42 x 60 x 192	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T192**	5421	16.9	136
42 x 60 x 216	24/24/30	3	**3A282430T216**	5421	17.3	140

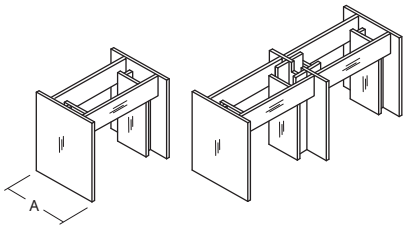
SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FC-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.101.

DUO WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

In the Classic series, the Duo base has a vertical wood grain on all its components.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is made of two narrow panels and one full width panel.

A door on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Base		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	24	2	**2D2824T84**	2248	6.5	58
48 x 96	24	2	**2D2824T96**	2248	6.6	59
48 x 120	24	2	**2D2824T120**	2248	7	63
48 x 144	24	3	**3D2824T144**	3828	15.1	109
54 x 144	30	3	**3D2830T144**	3828	18.2	122
54 x 168	30	3	**3D2830T168**	3828	18.6	126
54 x 192	30	3	**3D2830T192**	3828	19	131
60 x 216	30	3	**3D2830T216**	3828	19.6	135

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 48 x 120	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 60 x 120	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 54 x 144	–	–	–	–	–	–
36 x 60 x 144	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	3	**3D282430T168**	3828	16.2	117
42 x 60 x 192	24/30/30	3	**3D282430T192**	3828	18.3	127
42 x 60 x 216	24/30/30	3	**3D282430T216**	3828	18.9	131

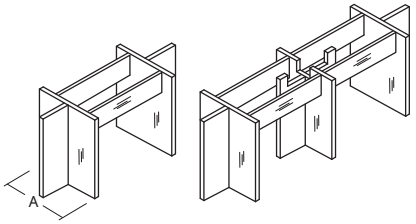
SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FC-		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.101.

X-WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

For sets with three bases, central base is an X-shaped base.

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

These bases require assembling.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Base		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	20	2	**2C2820T72**	1253	4.5	60
42 x 84	24	2	**2C2824T84**	1366	5.5	68
48 x 96	24	2	**2C2824T96**	1366	5.6	69
48x 120	24	2	**2C2824T120**	1366	6	73
48 x 144	24	3	**3C2824T144**	1936	8.9	119
54 x 144	30	3	**3C2830T144**	1936	10.4	143
54 x 168	30	3	**3C2830T168**	1936	10.8	147
54 x 192	30	3	**3C2830T192**	1936	11.2	152
60 x 216	30	3	**3C2830T216**	1936	11.8	156

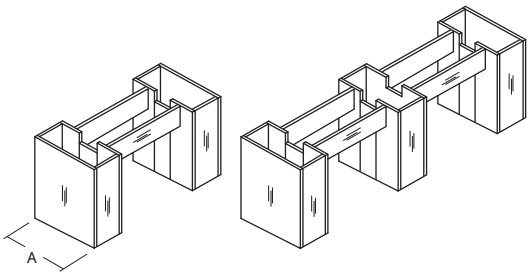
SPECIFY

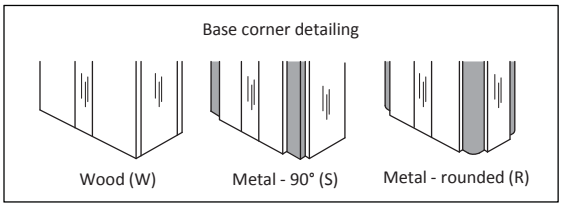
	Code		Wood
FC-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.101.

RECTANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 28" H.





Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

Three corner detailing options are available: wood (W), wood with 90° metal corners (S) or wood with rounded metal corners (R). Metal corners have a silver finish.

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code	Base corner detailing			Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Wood (W)	90° metal corners (S)	Rounded metal corners (R)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
48 x 96	21½	2	**2R2821T96**	2358	2614	2614	7.7	66
48 x 120	21½	2	**2R2821T120**	2358	2614	2614	12.1	70
48 x 144	21½	3	**3R2821T144**	3412	3795	3795	17.9	102
54 x 144	24	3	**3R2824T144**	3724	4106	4106	19.7	108
54 x 168	24	3	**3R2824T168**	3724	4106	4106	20.1	112
54 x 192	24	3	**3R2824T192**	3724	4106	4106	20.5	116
60 x 216	30	3	**3R2830T216**	3871	4254	4254	25.3	139

SPECIFY

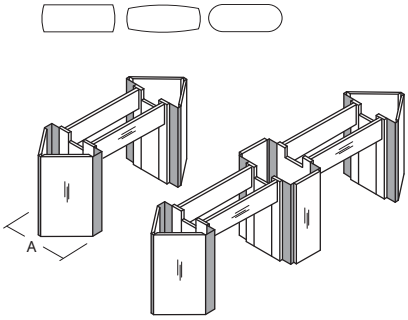
	Code		Detail		Wood
FC-		-		-	

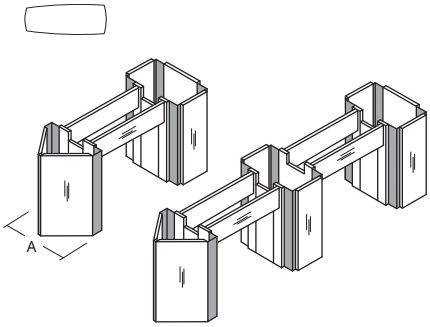
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

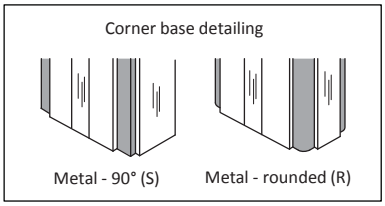
Detail: Specifiy the type of corner detailing: **W** (wood), **S** (90° metal corners) or **R** (rounded metal corners), see p.4.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.101.

TRIANGULAR ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 28" H.







Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

6½" H. modesty panels are included to ensure base stability.

Two corner detailing options are available: wood with 90° metal corners (S) or wood with rounded metal corners (R). Metal corners have a silver finish.

Sets with two bases are comprised of two triangular bases or one triangular base and one rectangular base (see drawing).

Sets with three bases are comprised of one or two rectangular bases (see drawing).

A removable panel on the base allows access to interior cabling (from table top to the floor).

Use plastic fasteners or AC-WR24 wire trough to secure cabling to the modesty panels, see p.89.

Base/Modesty panel set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code	Base corner detailing		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		90° metal corners (S)	Rounded metal corners (R)	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
48 x 96	21½	2	**2TT2821T96**	2542	2542	17.7	77
48 x 120	21½	2	**2TT2821T120**	2542	2542	18.2	81
48 x 144	21½	3	**3TT2821T144**	3950	3950	23.9	113
54 x 144	24	3	**3TT2824T144**	4048	4048	27.9	121
54 x 168	24	3	**3TT2824T168**	4048	4048	28.3	125
54 x 192	24	3	**3TT2824T192**	4048	4048	28.9	129
60 x 216	30	3	**3TT2830T216**	4098	4098	41.1	154

Base/Modesty panel set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	21½	2	**2TR2821T96**	2871	2871	14.6	71
36 x 48 x 120	21½	2	**2TR2821T120**	2871	2871	15.1	75
36 x 60 x 120	21½/30	2	**2TR282130T120**	2999	2999	17.1	83
36 x 54 x 144	21½/21½/24	3	**3TR282124T144**	4277	4277	21.5	109
36 x 60 x 144	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T144**	4377	4377	23.5	117
42 x 60 x 168	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T168**	4377	4377	23.9	121
42 x 60 x 192	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T192**	4377	4377	24.3	126
42 x 60 x 216	21½/24/30	3	**3TR282130T216**	4377	4377	24.9	130

SPECIFY

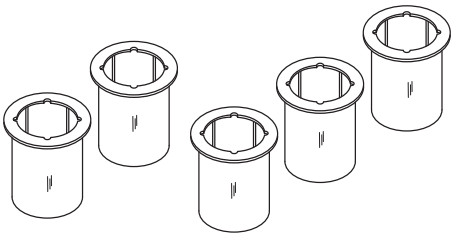
	Code		Detail		Wood
FC-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Detail: Specifiy the type of corner detailing: **S** (90° metal corners) or **R** (rounded metal corners), see p.5.

Wood: Specify the color of the bases & modesty panels, see p.101.

DRUM WOOD BASE - 28" H.



Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

A removable panel option (specify) on either Drum base allows access to interior cabling.

The removable panel option includes grommets on each side of the base allowing cable passage.

Cabling can run directly from the floor to the table top through the base.

Base set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Bases		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	Diam.	Qty.		Wood	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	–	–	–	–	–	–
48 x 96	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
48 x 120	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
48 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 168	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
54 x 192	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345
60 x 216	30	3	**3B2830**	5774	54	390

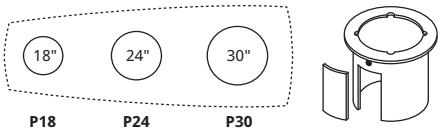
Base set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	18/24	2	**2B281824**	2087	19	220
36 x 48 x 120	18/24	2	**2B281824**	2087	19	220
36 x 60 x 120	24/24	2	**2B282424**	2328	24	230
36 x 54 x 144	18/24/24	3	**3B28182424**	3251	31	335
36 x 60 x 144	18/24/24	3	**3B28182424**	3251	31	335
42 x 60 x 168	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350
42 x 60 x 192	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350
42 x 60 x 216	18/24/30	3	**3B28182430**	4012	37	350

Base set for Oval surfaces

42 x 72	–	–	–	–	–	–
42 x 84	–	–	–	–	–	–
48 x 96	18	2	**2B2818**	1845	14	210
60 x 120	24	2	**2B2824**	2328	24	230
60 x 144	24	3	**3B2824**	3491	36	345

SPECIFY			OPTIONS
Code		Wood	Panel
FC-		-	-



Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

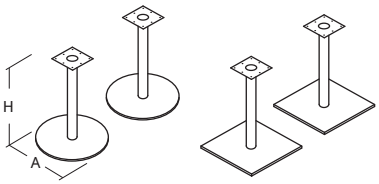
Wood: Specify the color of the bases, see p.101.

Option **Panel:** Indicate P18 to add an access panel on a 18" base, P24 on the 24" base and P30 on the 30" base (see example at right).

When placing the order, specify on which base the panel must be installed.

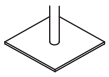
To add a panel on each base, indicate P24-P24 for two bases, P18-P24-P30 for three bases, etc. Add $670 per panel.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH ROUND OR SQUARE BASE PLATE - 28" H.



28" H. round metal tubular legs (4" diam.) with round or square base plate, silver finish.
Legs intended for surfaces with large dimensions have reinforced base plates.
Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.
Legs allow cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Legs			Code		Code		Specifications		
								Cu.Ft.	lb	
Dimensions	A	H	Qty.	Round plate		Square plate			Round	Square
36 x 72	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
42 x 84	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48x 120	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
48 x 144	24	28	3	**3LED2824**	2690	**3LEDS2824**	2690	30	186	225
54 x 144	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
54 x 168	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
54 x 192	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
60 x 216	30	28	3	**3LHD2830**	3234	**3LHDS2830**	3234	48	378	462

Leg set for Tapered surfaces

36 x 48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
36 x 48 x 120	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	**2LEDS2824**	1793	20	124	150
36 x 60 x 120	24/30	28	2	**2LHD282430**	2024	**2LHDS282430**	2024	26	216	262
36 x 54 x 144	24	28	3	**3LHD2824**	2838	**3LHDS2824**	2838	30	270	324
36 x 60 x 144	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 168	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 192	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370
42 x 60 x 216	24/24/30	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	**3LHDS28242430**	2970	36	306	370

Leg set for Oval surfaces

42 x 72	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
42 x 84	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
48 x 96	24	28	2	**2LED2824**	1793	–	–	20	124	150
60 X 120	30	28	2	**2LHD2830**	2156	–	–	32	252	308
60 X 144	24/30/24	28	3	**3LHD28242430**	2970	–	–	36	306	370

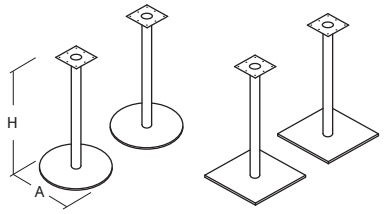
SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH ROUND OR SQUARE BASE PLATE - 35" & 41" H.



35" H. & 41" H. round metal tubular legs (4" diam.) with round or square base plate, silver finish.

Set is comprised of two or three bases depending on surface length.

Legs allow cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

	Supported surface	Legs			Code		Code		Specifications		
									Cu.Ft.	lb	
	Dimensions	A	H	Qty.	Round plate		Square plate			Round	Square
35" H.	36 x 72	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	**2LEDS3524**	1837	26	126	152
	42 x 84	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	**2LEDS3524**	1837	26	126	152
41" H.	36 x 72	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	**2LEDS4124**	1848	30	128	154
	42 x 84	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	**2LEDS4124**	1848	30	128	154

Leg set for Oval surfaces

35" H.	42 x 72	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	–	–	26	126	152
	42 x 84	24	35	2	**2LED3524**	1837	–	–	26	126	152
41" H.	42 x 72	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	–	–	30	128	154
	42 x 84	24	41	2	**2LED4124**	1848	–	–	30	128	154

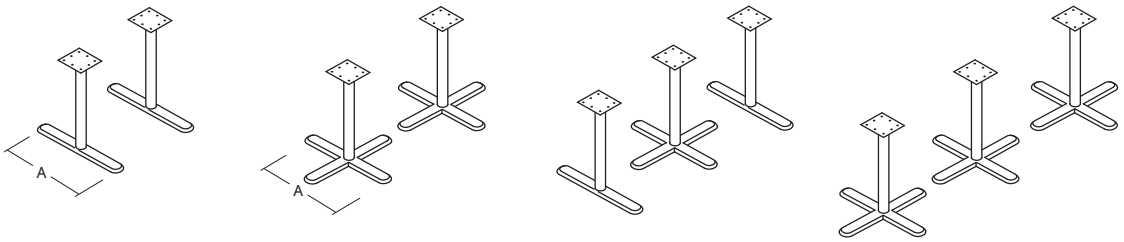
SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

METAL TUBULAR LEG WITH X-BASE - 28" H.



Round metal tubular legs (3" diam.) with T- or X-base, silver finish.

For surfaces 72" to 96" long, set is comprised of two T-base legs.

For surfaces 120" long, set is comprised of two X-base legs.

For surfaces 144" to 192" long, set is comprised of two T-base legs and one X-base leg.

For surfaces 216" long, set is comprised of three X-base legs.

NOTE: This base cannot be used with a surface specified with the Multi-outlet module option (M2, M3 or M4).

Leg set for Rectangular, Boat-shaped & Racetrack surfaces

Supported surface	Legs		Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	A	Qty.		Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
36 x 72	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
42 x 84	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48 x 96	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48 x 120	30	2	**2XX2830**	3652	30	64
48 x 144	30	3	**3XT2830**	3949	25	74
54 x 144	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
54 x 168	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
54 x 192	36	3	**3XT2836**	4444	34	101
60 x 216	36	3	**3XX2836**	6501	66	117

Leg set for Oval surfaces

42 x 72	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
42 x 84	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
48 x 96	30	2	**2XT2830**	2134	10	42
60 x 120	36	2	**2XX2836**	4334	44	78
60 x 144	36	3	**3XT28303630**	4290	32	81

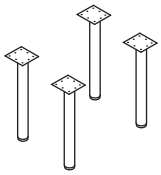
SPECIFY

Code

FU- [ ] **- 3090**

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

METAL TUBULAR LEG - 28" H.



Round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish with black leveler.

Set is comprised of four, six or eight bases depending on surface length.

Leveler allows for a height adjustment of 1½".

Leg position will affect seating capacity.

NOTE: This base can be used with a surface specified with the M2 Multi-outlet module option but the module housing will be visible under the table.

Leg set for Elliptical surfaces

Supported surface	Legs	Code		Specifications	
Dimensions	Qty.		Metal	Cu.Ft.	lb
42 x 72	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
42 x 84	4	**4LER328**	587	2	24
48 x 96	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
60 x 120	6	**6LER328**	881	3	36
60 x 144	8	**8LER328**	1175	4	48

SPECIFY

Code

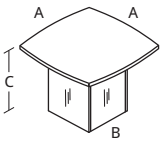
FU- [ ] **- 3090**

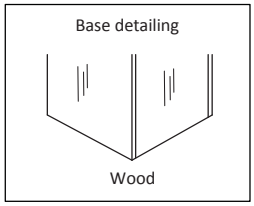
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

classic conference

meeting tables

SQUARE MEETING TABLES WITH ARCHITECTURAL WOOD BASE - 29" H.



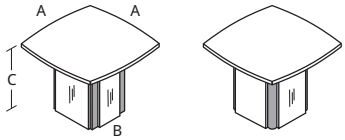


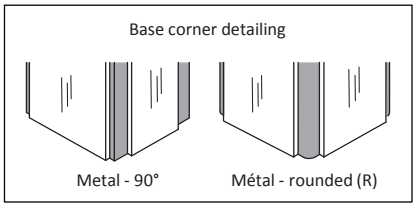
Square table with architectural wood base.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

Dimensions				Code	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Specifications Group 1		Specifications Group 2	
A	B	C	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	18	29	4	**TSRW2942**	3293	3761	9.1	83	9,7	97
48	24	29	4	**TSRW2948**	3769	4419	14.6	109	15,4	127
54	24	29	4	**TSRW2954**	4165	4871	15.3	126	16,3	148
60	30	29	8	**TSRW2960**	4770	6294	22.3	157	23,5	185





Square table with architectural wood base with 90° or rounded metal corners.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100. Metal corners have a silver finish.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

90° Corners

42	18	29	4	**TSRS2942**	3421	3889	9.1	83	9,7	97
48	24	29	4	**TSRS2948**	3896	4546	14.6	109	15,4	127
54	24	29	4	**TSRS2954**	4292	4998	15.3	126	16,3	148
60	30	29	8	**TSRS2960**	4897	6422	22.3	157	23,5	185

Rounded corners

42	18	29	4	**TSRR2942**	3421	3889	9.1	83	9,7	97
48	24	29	4	**TSRR2948**	3896	4546	14.6	109	15,4	127
54	24	29	4	**TSRR2954**	4292	4998	15.3	126	16,3	148
60	30	29	8	**TSRR2960**	4897	6422	22.3	157	23,5	185

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Profile	Surface	Base	M-Outlet
FC-		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

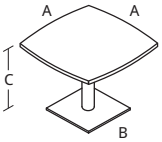
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

Base: Specify the color of the base (wood), see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330), **M3** (recessed, +$1133) or **M4** (pivoting, +$825).

Multi-outlet option includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base.

SQUARE MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 29", 36" & 42" H.



Square table with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and square base plate, silver finish.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Leg allows cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

	Dimensions				Code	Wood		Specifications			
						Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
	A	B	C	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
29"H	30	21	29	4	**TSLDS2930**	1422	1636	10.2	86	10,5	93
	36	21	29	4	**TSLDS2936**	1859	2101	10.7	97	11,1	107
	42	24	29	4	**TSLDS2942**	2296	2549	12.2	124	12,8	138
	48	24	29	4	**TSLDS2948**	2732	2979	12.9	139	13,6	157
36"H	30	21	36	4	**TSLDS3630**	1936	2226	11.2	87	11,5	94
	36	24	36	4	**TSLDS3636**	2363	2671	13.7	112	14	122
	42	24	36	4	**TSLDS3642**	2790	3097	14.2	125	14,8	139
42"H	30	21	42	4	**TSLDS4230**	1949	2242	13.2	88	13,5	95
	36	24	42	4	**TSLDS4236**	2376	2685	16.7	113	17	123
	42	24	42	4	**TSLDS4242**	2803	3112	17.2	126	17,8	140

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet
FC-		-		-		-	

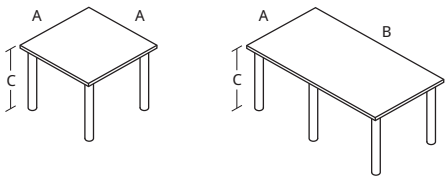
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS - 29" H.



Square and rectangular tables with round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish.

These tables have straight edges allowing them to be placed side by side.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

A stiffener is available for surfaces 54" to 72", see p.143.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Caster option, see p.95.

Dimensions					Code	Wood		Specifications			
						Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
Square table											
36		29	4	4	**TSLE2936**	1893	2099	3.7	60	4	70
42		29	4	4	**TSLE2942**	2248	2497	4.2	73	4,8	87
48		29	4	4	**TSLE2948**	2629	2924	4.9	88	5,6	106
54		29	4	4	**TSLE2954**	2852	3198	5.6	105	6,5	127
60		29	4	8	**TSLE2960**	3466	3863	6.5	124	7,6	152
Rectangular table											
36	66	29	4	6	**TSLE293666**	2959	3270	5	90	5,7	93
36	72	29	4	6	**TSLE293672**	3127	3368	5.3	96	6	101
36	84	29	6	6/8	**TSLE293684**	3373	3748	6.8	120	7,7	143

P: Number of legs

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet		Casters
FC-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

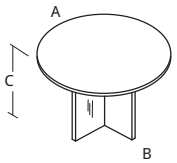
Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330). NOTE: Module housing will be visible under the table.

Casters: Caster option, add **CA** (4-legged table,+$22), (6-legged table,+$33), see p.95.

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH X-WOOD BASE - 29" H.



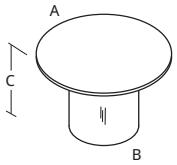
Round meeting table with X-wood base.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

Dimensions				Code	Wood		Specifications			
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24	29	3/4	**TRC2936**	1533	1777	4	70	4,3	78
42	24	29	4	**TRC2942**	2244	2537	4.5	81	5,1	92
48	30	29	4/5	**TRC2948**	2719	3065	5.7	104	6,4	118
54	36	29	5	**TRC2954**	3115	3517	6.9	134	7,8	152
60	42	29	6	**TRC2960**	3720	4180	8.3	161	9,5	183

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH DRUM WOOD BASE - 29" H.



Round table with drum wood base.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Multi-outlet module option (includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base), see p.8.

36	18	29	3/4	**TRB2936**	1708	1951	8.7	133	9	141
42	18	29	4	**TRB2942**	2419	2712	9.2	144	9,8	155
48	24	29	4/5	**TRB2948**	3024	3369	14.9	165	15,6	179
54	24	29	5	**TRB2954**	3420	3821	15.6	179	16,5	197
60	30	29	6	**TRB2960**	4785	5245	22.5	209	23,7	231

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Profile	Surface	Base	M-Outlet
FC-		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

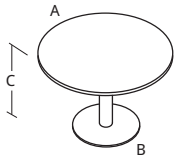
Base: Specify the color of the base (wood), see p.101.

Option **Multi-Outlet (X base)**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

Multi-Outlet (Drum base): Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$1067), **M3** (recessed, +$1870) or **M4** (pivoting, +$1562).

Multi-outlet option includes a removable panel allowing access to the cabling located inside the base.

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 29", 36" & 42" H.



Round table with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and round base plate, silver finish.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Legs allow cable passage (from table top to floor) using the M2 Multi-outlet module.

Round multi-outlet module option, see p.8.

	Dimensions				Code	Wood		Specifications			
						Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
	A	B	C	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
29"H	30	21	29	3	**TRD2930**	1422	1636	10.2	70	10,5	76
	36	21	29	3/4	**TRD2936**	1859	2101	10.7	78	11,1	86
	42	24	29	4	**TRD2942**	2296	2549	12.2	101	12,8	112
	48	24	29	4/5	**TRD2948**	2732	2979	12.9	112	13,6	126
36"H	30	21	36	3	**TRD3630**	1936	2226	11.2	72	11,5	78
	36	24	36	3/4	**TRD3636**	2363	2671	13.7	91	14	99
	42	24	36	4	**TRD3642**	2790	3097	14.2	102	14,8	113
42"H	30	21	42	3	**TRD4230**	1949	2242	13.2	73	13,5	79
	36	24	42	3/4	**TRD4236**	2376	2685	16.7	92	17	100
	42	24	42	4	**TRD4242**	2803	3112	17.2	103	17,8	114

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Surface		M-Outlet
FC-		-		-		-	

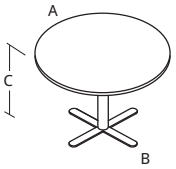
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330).

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH ROUND METAL TUBULAR LEG AND X-BASE - 29" H.



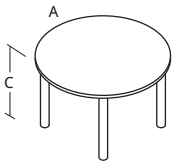
Round table with round metal tubular leg (3" diam.) and X-base, silver finish.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Dimensions					Code	Wood		Specifications			
						Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C	P	G		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30	29		3/4	**TRX2936**	1882	2158	16.7	60	17	68
42	30	29		4	**TRX2942**	2135	2450	17.2	71	17,8	82
48	30	29		4/5	**TRX2948**	2518	2890	17.9	82	18,6	96
54	36	29		5	**TRX2954**	2867	3297	25.6	103	26,5	121
60	36	29		6	**TRX2960**	3259	3749	26.5	118	27,6	140

G: Approx. seating capacity

ROUND MEETING TABLE WITH METAL TUBULAR LEGS - 29" H.



Round table with round metal tubular legs (3" diam.), silver finish.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

A stiffener is available for surfaces 54" & 60", see p.143.

Caster option, see p.95.

42	29	4	4	**TRLE2942**	2014	2347	4.2	63	4,8	74
48	29	4	4/5	**TRLE2948**	2450	2837	4.9	74	5,6	88
54	29	4	5	**TRLE2954**	2885	3326	5.6	88	6,5	106
60	29	4	6	**TRLE2960**	3321	3816	6.5	103	7,6	125

P: Number of legs

G: Approx. seating capacity

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Profile	Surface	M-Outlet	Casters
FC-		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

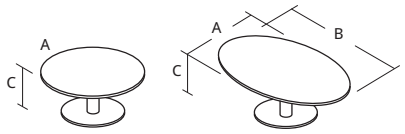
Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

Options **Multi-Outlet (4-legged base)**: Center Multi-outlet module option **M2** (round, +$330). NOTE: Module housing will be visible under the table.

Casters (4-legged base): Caster option, add **CA** (+$22), see p.95.

OCCASIONAL TABLES WITH METAL TUBULAR LEG AND BASE PLATE - 17" H.



Round or elliptical occasional tables with round metal tubular leg (4" diam.) and round base plate (18" diam.), silver finish.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile, available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

Dimensions			Code	Wood		Specifications			
				Group 1	Group 2	Group 1		Group 2	
A	B	C		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb	Cu.Ft.	lb
Round table									
30		17	**TMARD1730**	1516	1714	5.2	57	5,5	63
24		17	**TMARD1724**	1254	1442	4.8	50	5	54
Elliptical table									
21	36	17	**TMAED172136**	1399	1609	5	54	5,3	59

SPECIFY

	Code		Profile		Surface
FC-		-		-	

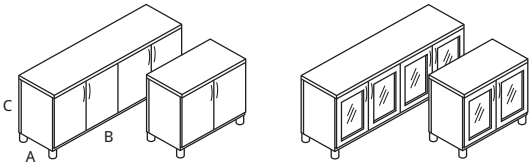
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify edge profile, see p.100.

Surface: Specify the color of the surface (wood), see p.101.

classic conference
storage

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS - 33" H.



Credenza with hinged wood or glass doors (1 adjustable shelf/section).

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

CA pulls (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock) on credenzas with WOOD doors only.

Dimensions				Code	Wood doors		CLEAR glass doors		FROSTED glass doors		Specifications	
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2	Groupe 1	Group 2		
A	B	C	D		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
Wood doors												
20	72	33	4	**S4D207233**	3673	4224	—	—	—	—	28.3	206
20	60	33	4	**S4D206033**	3506	4033	—	—	—	—	23.7	180
20	36	33	2	**SDD203633**	2807	3229	—	—	—	—	14.5	106
20	30	33	2	**SDD203033**	2741	3153	—	—	—	—	12.2	93
Glass doors												
20	72	33	4	**S4G207233**	—	—	4216	4767	4656	5207	28.3	206
20	36	33	2	**SGG203633**	—	—	3079	3500	3299	3720	14.5	106

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Wood			Glass		Grommet		Noki
FC-		-		-		-	**CA** -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

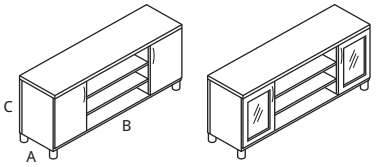
Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

Glass (if applicable): Specify the type of glass for the doors: **VC** (clear) or **VG** (frosted), see p.96.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.96.

Noki (credenza with wood doors): Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS - 33" H.



Credenza with hinged wood or glass doors and central opening (1 adjustable shelf at both ends, 2 at center).

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

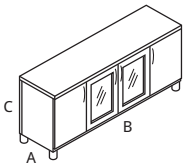
CA pulls (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock) on credenzas with WOOD doors only.

Dimensions				Code	Wood doors		CLEAR glass doors		FROSTED glass doors		Specifications	
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2		
A	B	C	D		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
Wood doors												
20	72	33	2	**SDOD207233**	3475	4067	—	—	—	—	28.3	209
20	60	33	2	**SDOD206033**	3308	3875	—	—	—	—	23.7	183
Glass doors												
20	72	33	2	**SGOG207233**	—	—	3747	4338	3967	4558	28.3	209
20	60	33	2	**SGOG206033**	—	—	3579	4147	3799	4367	23.7	183

D: Number of doors



Credenza with hinged wood doors and central glass doors (1 adjustable shelf/section).

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

CA pulls (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Dimensions				Code	Wood doors & CLEAR glass doors		Wood doors & FROSTED glass doors		Specifications	
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2		
A	B	C	D		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	72	33	4	**SDGGD207233**	3945	4536	4165	4756	28.3	214
20	60	33	4	**SDGGD206033**	3777	4345	3997	4565	23.7	188

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Wood			Glass		Grommet		Noki
FC-		-		-		-	**CA -**		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

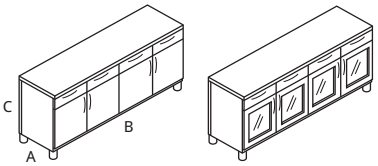
Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

Glass (if applicable): Specify the type of glass for the doors: **VC** (clear) or **VG** (frosted), see p.96.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.96.

Noki (SDOD... credenza): Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

CREDENZAS WITH HINGED DOORS AND DRAWERS - 33" H.



Credenza with hinged wood or glass doors (1 adjustable shelf/section) and four top drawers.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

CA pulls (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

Optional cultery tray (installed in the right drawer).

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock) on credenzas with WOOD doors only.

Dimensions				Code	Wood doors		CLEAR glass doors		FROSTED glass doors		Specifications	
					Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Group 2		
A	B	C	D		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
Wood doors												
20	72	33	4	**S4U4D207233**	4682	5385	—	—	—	—	28.3	227
20	60	33	4	**S4U4D206033**	4514	5192	—	—	—	—	23.7	199
Glass doors												
20	72	33	4	**S4U4G207233**	—	—	5225	5928	5665	6368	28.3	227
20	60	33	4	**S4U4G206033**	—	—	5058	5735	5498	6175	23.7	199

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Wood			Glass		Tray		Grommet		Noki
FC-		-		-		-	**CA** -		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

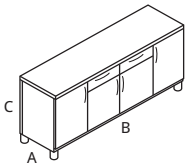
Glass (if applicable): Specify the type of glass for the doors: **VC** (clear) or **VG** (frosted), see p.96.

Options **Tray**: Option of cutlery tray, add (**CT**), add $50, see p.96.

Grommet: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.96.

Noki (credenza with wood doors): Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

CREDENZA WITH HINGED DOORS AND DRAWERS - 33" H.



Credenza with hinged doors (1 adjustable shelf/section) and central drawers.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

CA pulls (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

Optional cultery tray (installed in the right drawer).

Optional grommet (on back of credenza).

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock).

Dimensions				Code	Wood		Specifications	
					Group 1	Group 2		
A	B	C	D		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	72	33	4	**S2U4D207233**	4178	4805	28.3	227
20	60	33	4	**S2U4D206033**	4011	4612	23.7	199

D: Number of doors

SPECIFY

	Code		Profile		Wood								
FC-		**-**		**-**		**- CA -**		**-**		**-**			

OPTIONS

Tray		Grommet		Noki

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

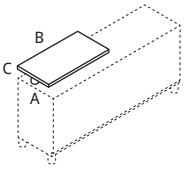
Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

Options **Tray**: Option of cutlery tray, add (**CT**), add $50, see p.96.

Grommet: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.96.

Noki: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

CREDENZA SHELF



Shelf raised on legs (silver). Can be installed on left or right side of credenza.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (front only), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

18	36	4	**WSA3618**	655	754	2	20
18	30	4	**WSA3018**	644	737	2	17

SPECIFY

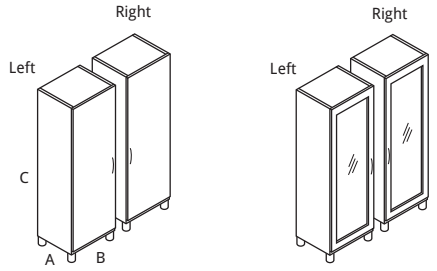
	Code		Profile		Wood		
FC-		**-**		**-**		**- 3090**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Wood: Specify the shelf color (wood), see p.101.

CABINET WITH SHELVES 78" & 68"H.



Cabinet with hinged wood or glass door and interior shelves.

CA pull (Contemporary) and legs (silver finish).

78" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 4 ajustables shelves.

68" H. cabinet: 1 fixed shelf + 3 ajustables shelves.

Optional grommet (on back of cabinet).

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock) on cabinet with WOOD door only.

	Dimensions	A	B	C	Code	Wood doors	CLEAR glass doors	FROSTED glass doors	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
	Wood door									
78" H.	Left	20	24	78	**SDSL202478**	3820	–	–	24.8	169
		20	20	78	**SDSL202078**	3791	–	–	21	152
	Right	20	24	78	**SDSR202478**	3820	–	–	24.8	169
		20	20	78	**SDSR202078**	3791	–	–	21	152
68" H.	Left	20	24	68	**SDSL202468**	3378	–	–	21.5	147
		20	20	68	**SDSL202068**	3352	–	–	18.2	132
	Right	20	24	68	**SDSR202468**	3378	–	–	21.5	147
		20	20	68	**SDSR202068**	3352	–	–	18.2	132
	Glass door									
78" H.	Left	20	24	78	**SGSL202478**	–	3958	4442	24.8	169
		20	20	78	**SGSL202078**	–	3928	4332	21	152
	Right	20	24	78	**SGSR202478**	–	3958	4442	24.8	169
		20	20	78	**SGSR202078**	–	3928	4332	21	152
68" H.	Left	20	24	68	**SGSL202468**	–	3516	3938	21.5	147
		20	20	68	**SGSL202068**	–	3489	3841	18.2	132
	Right	20	24	68	**SGSR202468**	–	3516	3938	21.5	147
		20	20	68	**SGSR202068**	–	3489	3841	18.2	132

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Wood		Glass		Grommet		Noki
FC-		-		- **CA** -		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

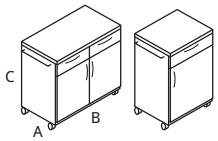
Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

Glass (if applicable): Specify the type of glass for the door: **VC** (clear) or **VG** (frosted), see p.96.

Options **Grommet**: Option of grommet installed on the back of the credenza, add (**GU**), add $99, see p.96.

Noki (cabinet with wood door): Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

SIDEBOARDS



Sideboard on casters (2 braking) with lateral pulls on each side.

Wood surface with choice of edge profile (on all sides), available in 2 thicknesses, see p.100.

1 adjustable shelf in the storage section.

CA pulls (Contemporary).

Cutlery tray included in the drawer.

Optional lock (Noki electronic lock).

Dimensions			Code	Wood		Specifications	
				Group 1	Group 2		
A	B	C		1-3/16"	1-9/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	36	36	**ACD203636**	3000	3451	19	140
20	24	41	**ACH202441**	2582	2970	14	110

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Profile		Wood			Noki
FC-		**-**		**-**		**- CA -**		

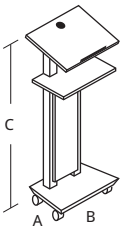
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

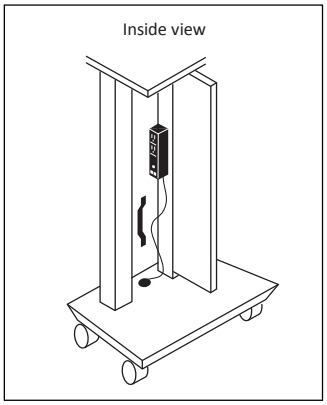
Profile: Specify the edge profile, see p.100.

Wood: Specify the storage color (wood), see p.101.

Options **Noki**: Electronic lock option, add (**L**), no upcharge, see p.96.

LECTERN





Lectern with casters (4 including 2 locking), metal (silver finish) and wood structure.

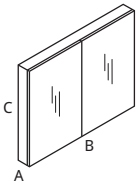
Angled document holder, with grommet.

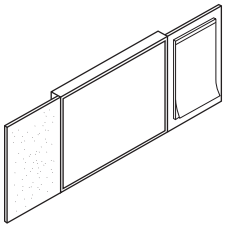
Comprised of a fixed shelf and door for interior cabling access.

Includes a multi-outlet module (AC-EPU) and a harness for extra cabling.

Dimensions			Code		Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
16	20	46	**LECE162046**	2455	11	53

PRESENTATION BOARD





Presentation board with hinged doors.

Includes a tackboard, white magnetic markerboard*, markers, eraser and writing pad.

*Use only dry erasable markers on markerboard (white enamel steel).

Mounting hardware **not included.**

5	60	48	**AVW6048AT**	3187	12.5	135
5	48	45	**AVW4845AT**	2769	9.5	105

SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FC-		**-**	

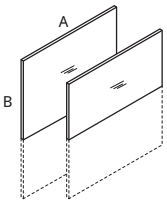
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the storage color (wood) for the wooden components of the lectern & presentation board, see p.101.

classic conference

work walls

UPPER WORK WALLS



Upper work wall, can be used alone or placed over a lower work wall of the same width (sold separately, see next page).

Available in 5 versions: wood, wood with accessory rail(s) (anodized aluminum finish), white board or tackboard.

Mounting brackets included.

	Dimensions		Wood		Wood + 1 accessory rail		Accessory rails*		Porcelain white board		Specifications	
	A	B	Code		Code		Code		Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
45" H.	72	45	**WWW7245**	1023	**WWB7245**	1080	**WWU7245**	1251	**WWL7245**	1 312	6	110
	66	45	**WWW6645**	985	**WWB6645**	1042	**WWU6645**	1213	**WWL6645**	1 222	5.5	102
	60	45	**WWW6045**	947	**WWB6045**	1004	**WWU6045**	1175	**WWL6045**	1 132	5	93
	54	45	**WWW5445**	909	**WWB5445**	966	**WWU5445**	1080	**WWL5445**	1042	4.5	84
	48	45	**WWW4845**	838	**WWB4845**	894	**WWU4845**	1009	**WWL4845**	919	4	76
	42	45	**WWW4245**	800	**WWB4245**	857	**WWU4245**	914	**WWL4245**	825	3.5	68
	36	45	**WWW3645**	756	**WWB3645**	813	**WWU3645**	870	**WWL3645**	728	3	59
	30	45	**WWW3045**	718	**WWB3045**	776	**WWU3045**	832	**WWL3045**	638	2.5	51
35" H.	72	35	**WWW7235**	925	**WWB7235**	981	**WWU7235**	1096	**WWL7235**	1084	4.8	90
	66	35	**WWW6635**	900	**WWB6635**	957	**WWU6635**	1071	**WWL6635**	1026	4.4	83
	60	35	**WWW6035**	865	**WWB6035**	922	**WWU6035**	1036	**WWL6035**	941	4	76
	54	35	**WWW5435**	835	**WWB5435**	892	**WWU5435**	1007	**WWL5435**	869	3.6	69
	48	35	**WWW4835**	772	**WWB4835**	829	**WWU4835**	901	**WWL4835**	765	3.2	62
	42	35	**WWW4235**	743	**WWB4235**	800	**WWU4235**	871	**WWL4235**	691	2.8	56
	36	35	**WWW3635**	707	**WWB3635**	763	**WWU3635**	792	**WWL3635**	614	2.4	49
	30	35	**WWW3035**	677	**WWB3035**	734	**WWU3035**	762	**WWL3035**	542	2	42

*45" H. : 4 rails
*35" H. : 3 rails

	Dimensions		Tackboard	Fabric					Specifications	
	A	B	Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
45" H.	72	45	**WWT7245**	529	537	552	569	596	6	110
	66	45	**WWT6645**	488	513	529	545	572	5.5	102
	60	45	**WWT6045**	453	477	494	510	538	5	93
	54	45	**WWT5445**	429	454	470	486	514	4.5	84
	48	45	**WWT4845**	391	409	421	433	454	4	76
	42	45	**WWT4245**	367	385	397	409	430	3.5	68
	36	45	**WWT3645**	333	347	354	362	376	3	59
	30	45	**WWT3045**	310	322	330	339	352	2.5	51
35" H.	72	35	**WWT7235**	494	501	517	534	560	4.8	90
	66	35	**WWT6635**	454	479	495	512	539	4.4	83
	60	35	**WWT6035**	421	446	462	479	506	4	76
	54	35	**WWT5435**	399	425	440	457	484	3.6	69
	48	35	**WWT4835**	363	382	394	406	427	3.2	62
	42	35	**WWT4235**	342	360	372	384	405	2.8	56
	36	35	**WWT3635**	310	322	331	339	353	2.4	49
	30	35	**WWT3035**	289	301	309	317	331	2	42

SPECIFY

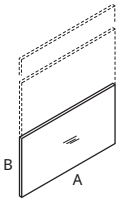
	Code		Wood		Fabric
FC-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: For **all** types of work walls, specify the color (wood), see p.101.

Fabric (Tackboard): Specify the fabric for the tackboard (refer to current Artopex panel fabric charts), see p.6.

LOWER WORK WALLS



Lower work wall, must be placed under an upper work wall of the same width (sold separately).

Available in wood, mounting brackets included.

When placed under a 45" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 78" (same height as the 78" H. cabinets).

When placed under a 35" H. upper work wall, the total height will be 68" (same height as the 68" H. cabinets).

The notch option allows cable passage through the base of the work wall, from the credenza to the office wall.

	Dimensions		Wood		Specifications	
	A	B	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
33" H.	72	33	**WBW7233**	844	4.5	71
	66	33	**WBW6633**	827	4.1	65
	60	33	**WBW6033**	812	3.8	60
	54	33	**WBW5433**	795	3.4	55
	48	33	**WBW4833**	780	3	51
	42	33	**WBW4233**	737	2.6	46
	36	33	**WBW3633**	721	2.3	41
	30	33	**WBW3033**	705	2	37

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

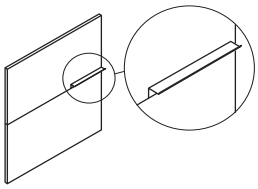
	Code		Wood		Notch
FC-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color (wood), see p.101.

Option **Notch**: Option of centered notch located at the base of the work wall, add (**GC**), no upcharge, see p.6.

MARKER TRAY



Marker tray, 15" long, anodized aluminum finish.

A magnetic strip allows for installation on the white board.

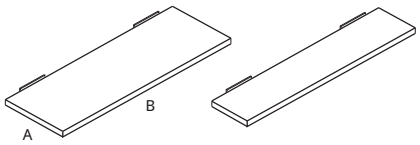
15" long	**AC-AWBT**	66	0.1	1

SPECIFY

Code

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

SHELVES



1" thick shelves, install on the accessory rails of the work wall.

Straight edge profile, matching surface finish.

Anodized aluminum support brackets included.

Dimensions			Code		Specifications	
A	B	C		Wood (**W**)	Cu.Ft.	lb
10" Depth						
10	72	3	**SHE1072**	407	1.6	18
10	66	3	**SHE1066**	399	1.5	16
10	60	3	**SHE1060**	392	1.4	15
10	54	3	**SHE1054**	384	1.2	13
10	48	3	**SHE1048**	375	1.1	12
10	42	2	**SHE1042**	367	1	10
10	36	2	**SHE1036**	360	0.8	9
10	30	2	**SHE1030**	352	0.7	7
10	24	2	**SHE1024**	344	0.6	6
6" Depth						
6	72	3	**SHE0672**	245	1.1	11
6	66	3	**SHE0666**	241	1	10
6	60	3	**SHE0660**	237	0.9	9
6	54	3	**SHE0654**	231	0.8	8
6	48	3	**SHE0648**	227	0.7	7
6	42	2	**SHE0642**	222	0.7	6
6	36	2	**SHE0636**	217	0.6	5
6	30	2	**SHE0630**	212	0.5	4
6	24	2	**SHE0624**	208	0.4	3

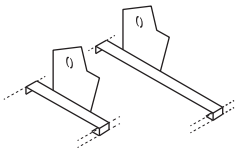
SPECIFY

	Code		Wood
FC-		-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Wood: Specify the color (wood), see p.101.

BOOKENDS



Metal bookends for shelf (see above).

Set of 2.

For 10" shelf	**ASDM10**	33	0.1	1
For 6" shelf	**ASDM06**	29	0.1	1

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
ES -		-	

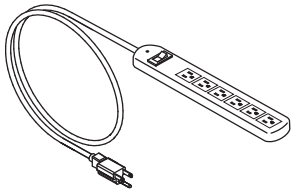
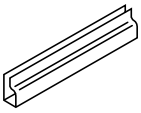
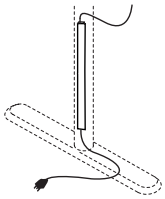
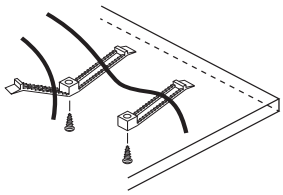
Specify **Code**: Consult the above list.

Metal: Specify the metal finish: Polar White (**3002**) or Silver (**3090**).

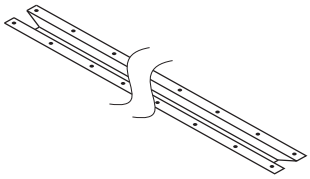
classic conference

accessories

ELECTRICITY AND CABLE MANAGEMENT

	Code			Specifications	
				Cu.Ft.	lb
		Power bar with surge suppressor. Lighted main switch, 6 duplex outlets with ground. EMI filter (Electro-Magnetic Interference) 6' power cord.			
	AC-PWBE	46		0.1	1
		Wire trough, black finish. Multiple wire capacity and allows for wire run along the modesty panels or other components. Self-adhesive installation.			
	AC-WR24	26		0.1	0.3
		24" wire trough, charcoal finish. Can be installed on the side of a metal leg or storage unit. Self-adhesive installation. Package of 10 segments.			
	AC-LW24-F	56		0.1	0.3
		Plastic fasteners, attach under the surface to hold wiring. Shipped in packages of 5, installation hardware included. Black finish.			
Single	**AC-EWF1**	19		0.1	0.3
Double	**AC-EWF2**	25		0.1	0.3
		Plastic grommet (1½'' diam.) for on-site installation, dark brown finish. Closeable cap for when not in use.			
	AC-EGR38-B	24		0.1	1
		Plastic grommet (2½'' diam.) for on-site installation, black finish. Closeable cap for when not in use.			
	AC-EGR64-N	28		0.1	1
		Metal grommet (2½'' diam.) for on-site installation, satin chrome finish. Brush grommet.			
	AC-EGMR64	138		0.1	1

STIFFENER



Stiffener, recommended for tables 54" or more with tubular legs.

Installation hardware included.

Charcoal finish.

	Code		Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surface 72" long	**AC-RSTi64**	86	0.5	5
For surfaces 60" & 66" long	**AC-RSTi52**	83	0.5	4
For surface 54" long	**AC-RSTi46**	72	0.5	3

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its personal property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right at its option and upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing...) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgements

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications: Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations: Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done to the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims: Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice. Artopex also reserves the right to halt production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1st, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products:

-electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
-seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
-Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years form date of delivery,
-moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
-non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to:

-Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
-ballast and light bulbs
-product which has been modified or has not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.
On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the express warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

USA
price list

effective June 1st 2011

genius

4%

Price Increase
April 1st, 2013

artopex®

artopex®

the art and the purpose

Laminates - Woodgrain

Maritime Maple (EM)

Douglas Pine (DP)

Moka (PM)

Chestnut (CG)

Honey (HO)

Tigerwood (TW)

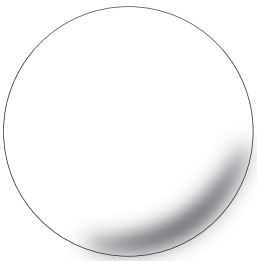
Teak (TE)

Dark Oak (DK)

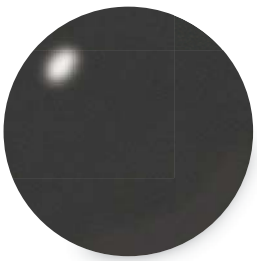
Cherry (CH)

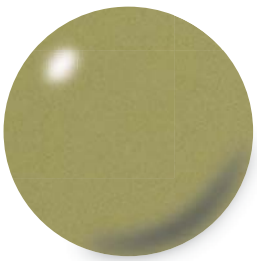
Cayenne Maple (CM)

Laminates - Solid


White (BW)

Frost (A)


Charcoal (F)


Kiwi (KW)

Metal

Polar White (3002)

Silver (3090)

Charcoal (3064)

Champagne (3311)

Note : Colors are as precise as modern printing technology allows it.
For more accuracy, refer to the real samples or finish cards.

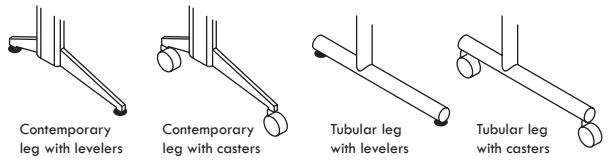
Specifications	2
Tables	8
Cable Trays	11
Electrical Components	12
Accessories	16
Conditions & Garantees	17

Add 4 % on the prices listed

General Information

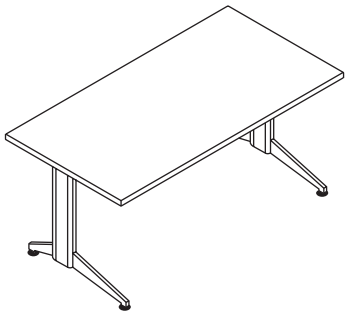
The Genius series offers two types of training tables: fixed-top tables and flip-top tables.

The training table is comprised of a rectangular work surface and two legs – tubular or contemporary. The fixed-top table is available with legs on casters or levelers, whereas the flip-top table comes only with casters. Under the fixed-top table, the legs are parallel to the work surface. Under the flip-top table, the legs are positioned at an outward facing angle of 20° for easy vertical stacking.

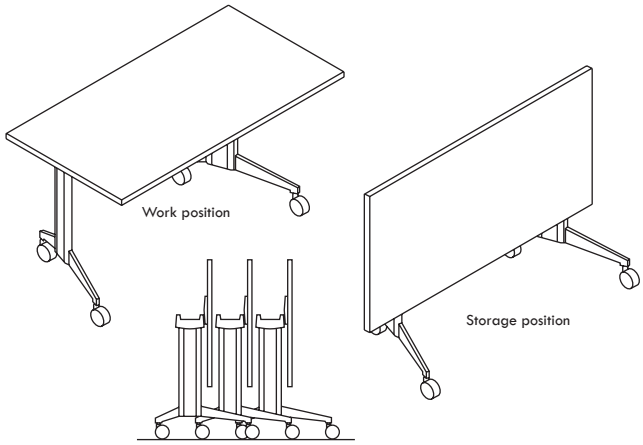


A height-adjustable table is also available with fixed-top and tubular leg. It allows for a 10-position height adjustment, allowing ergonomic access to reduced mobility users.

Fixed-top table
- Tubular or contemporary legs
- Legs are parallel
- Legs available with levelers or casters
- Available with height-adjustable legs (tubular legs)



Flip-top table
- Tubular or contemporary legs
- Legs positioned in a 20° outward angle
- Legs come with casters



Two types of electrical systems are available: the 4 circuit system and the 1 circuit system. To accommodate these systems, two types of cabling trays are available as well as various outlet modules and connection components. Complementary wire management accessories are also offered such as fasteners, cable conduits, etc.

A laminate or metal (with decorative perforated pattern) modesty panel can be specified on all tables. A locking bracket to link tables is also available, see the following pages for more details.

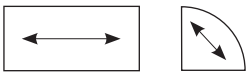
Work Surfaces

The Genius training tables have rectangular work surfaces available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72") and two depths (24" and 30"). A corner surface is also available to link other tables in a 90° configuration. This corner surface is linked to adjacent tables using the provided harware.

Technical Specifications
All work surfaces are 1" thick. They are made of pressed wood with laminated on both sides and finished with a 2.5 mm thick PVC edge in assorted colors to match the surface. The work surfaces can be specified in thermally fused laminate (L1) or high pressure laminate (S1). Rectangular surfaces have metal inserts on all four corners under the surface to accomodate locking brackets (see p.3 & 16).

It is strongly recommended to install a stiffener (see p.16) under all 60" and 72" long work surfraces.

Surface Directional Woodgrain
The woodgrain runs parallel to the length of the surface whereas the corner surface has the grain at 45°.

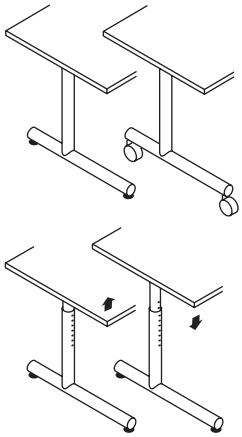


Legs and Footings

Legs are available in a tubular or contemporary design and offer a choice of levelers or casters as footings depending on the table model. Leg position under the surface is determined by pre-drilled holes, installation screws are included.

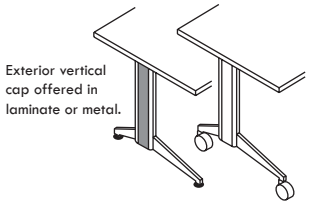
Tubular Legs
The tubular leg is made of 2" diameter metal tubing. The base is 23½" deep and has a "C"-shaped asymetrical design. The height under the surface is 28". The leg has a silver finish.

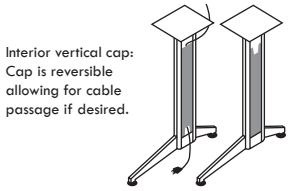
The adjustable leg allows for height-adjustment 22" to 31" under the work surface when with levelers and 25" to 34" when equipped with casters. In both cases, the height increment is 1". The leg has a silver finish.



Contemporary Legs
The contemporary leg is comprised of a steel base linked to vertical aluminum extrusions. The exterior decorative vertical cap is available in laminate or in metal. The base is 23½" deep and has a "C"-shaped asymetrical design. The height under the surface is 28". The leg has a silver finish.

The inside of the contemporary leg has a reversible vertical metal cap (silver finish) allowing for cable passage when installed in one way and a closed finished at the bottom in the other way.





Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

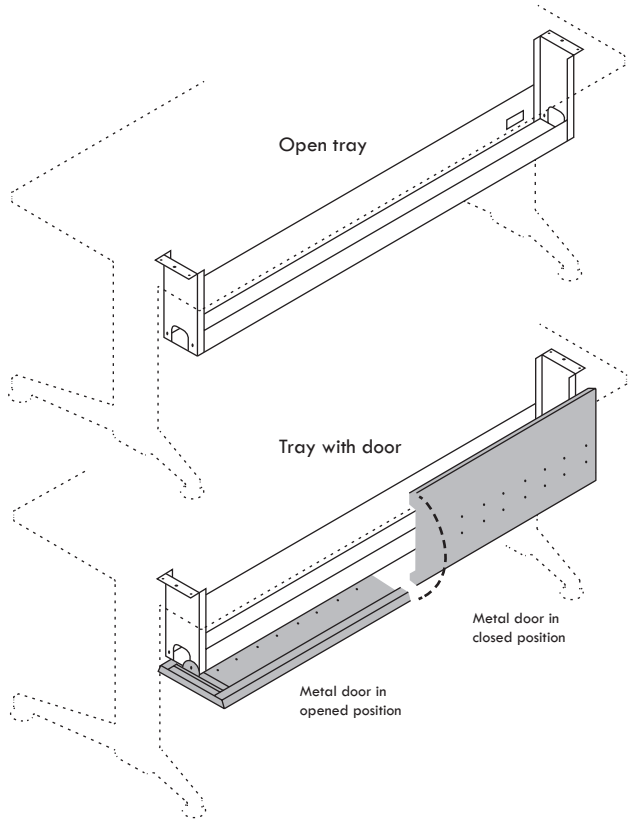
FIXED-TOP Trays

Fixed-top tables can accommodate two tray sizes (attached directly under the work surface with screws and pre-drilled holes):

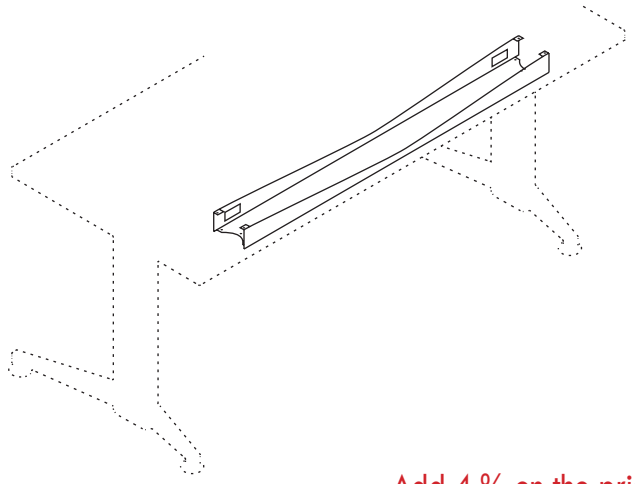
The **full length cable tray** for use with the 4 circuit system is available open or closed.

• The open design is a folded metal structure (4" wide and 8" high) available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72").
• The closed design has a flip access door in either laminate or perforated metal. This door also served as a modesty panel. It hides while allowing easy access to the cables.

The cable tray and the metal door have a silver finish.

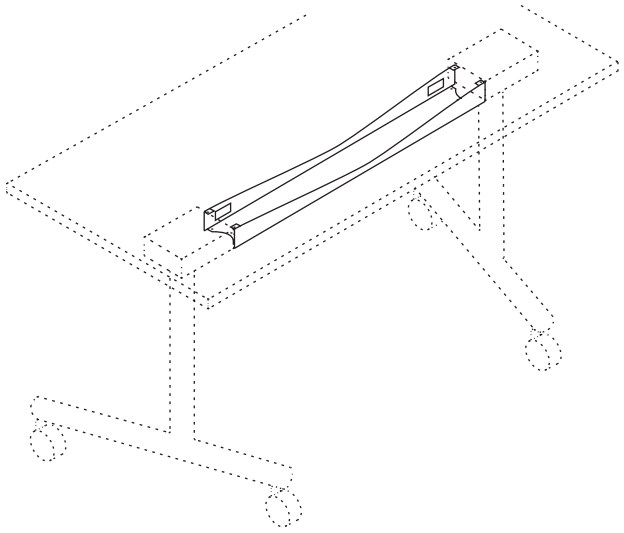


The **narrow cable tray** holds cabling of lesser dimension such as the 1 circuit electrical system cabling. It is a folded metal structure (5½" wide and 3" high) available in three lengths (30", 42" and 52") allowing to be installed between the legs of 48", 60" or 72" tables. This tray has a silver finish.



FLIP-TOP Trays

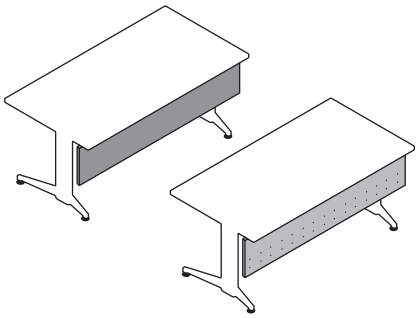
Flip-top tables can only accommodate the narrow cable tray (used with the 1 circuit electrical system cabling). The tray is a folded metal structure (5½" wide and 3" high) available in two lengths: 30" (for the 48" table) and 42" (for the 60" and 72" tables). It is positioned between the flip-top mechanisms and is held in place by special brackets that must be screwed to the tray before installation. The work surface can flip freely since the tray is not attached to it. This tray and special brackets have a silver finish.



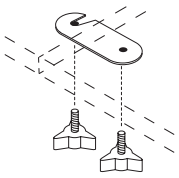
Accessories

Modesty Panel
A modesty panel is available in laminate or perforated metal. Installed on either the flip-top or fixed-top table, the modesty panel uses the same metal supports to hold it in place for both tables. Under the fixed-top table the supports are screwed directly to the work surface. Under the flip-top table the supports are attached to the flip-top mechanism. A 1¼" gap between the surface and the modesty panel allows for cable passage.

The 10" high modesty panel is available in three lengths (48", 60" and 72") and is 11/16" thick. Note that all panels have ¼" less in length than the indicated nominal size to allow for adjustment.



Locking Bracket
The locking bracket permits easy linking of tables without the use of tools. It is comprised of a special junction plate and two tightening knobs. Corner metal inserts are factory installed under all work surfaces to accommodate the knobs. Note that the 90° corner surface does not have the metal inserts because it must be linked to adjacent surfaces with the included hardware.



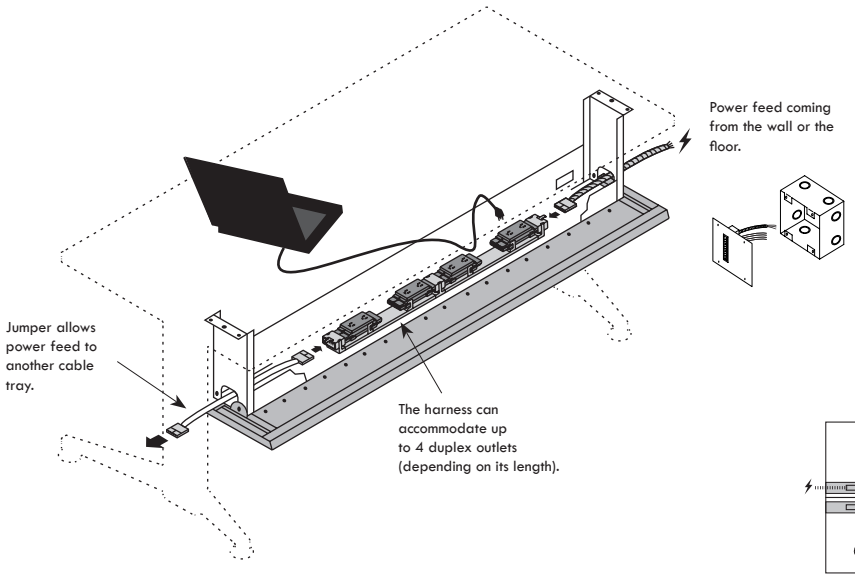
Vertical Cable Conduit (tubular leg)
This conduit holds the cabling (running from the cable tray) down the tubular leg to the floor. The conduit is metal with a silver finish and can be clamped to all tubular leg tables (TFT, TST, TFA).

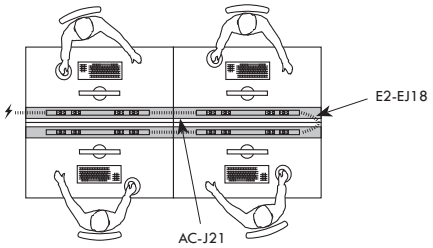
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

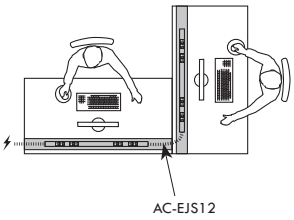
Electricity - 4 CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

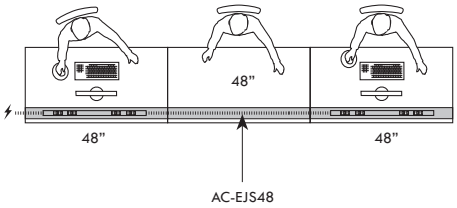
The Genius training table can be fitted with the 4 circuit electrical system, identical to the one used in the electrical units of the Air Line series. It is comprised of a harness, one (or more) duplex outlet, jumpers to link harnesses together, as well as various power feed cables. The 4 circuit electrical system must be positioned inside the full length cable tray (WCMF).

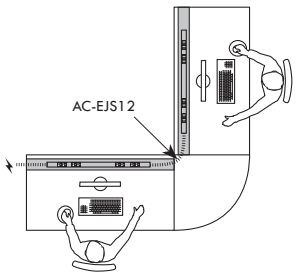
The 4 circuit electrical system can be power fed via a wall or floor access. Openings at both ends of the cable tray allow for the use of various types of power feed equipment. Power feed to this system usually connects to existing building electrical equipment and must be installed by an electrician. The 4 circuit electrical system is not available on flip-top tables.

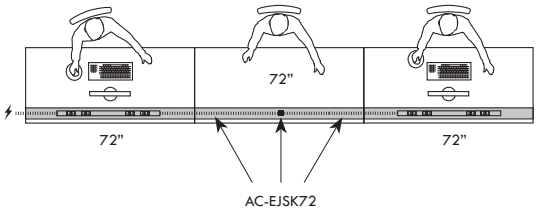












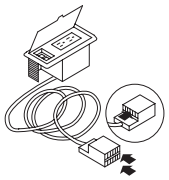
*In order to jump a 72" long table, two jumpers and a coupling are required. These elements comprise the EJSK72 kit.

Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

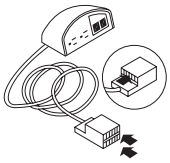
Electricity - 1 CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (with "male/female" connections)

The 1 circuit electrical system is ideal for a simple installation not requiring an electrician. It is comprised of two types of surface outlets (built-in or moveable), a power feed module and jumpers. Power feed is from a standard 120v. wall or floor outlet. A maximum of 8 surface outlet modules (16 outlets) can be connected to a single system.

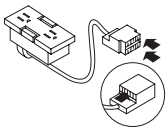
It is recommended to use the 1 circuit system with support for its cabling in either type of cable tray. This system can also be used without the cable tray. The user will then secure cabling under the surface by using various cable management equipment such as fasteners, wire managers, cable conduits, etc., see p.16.



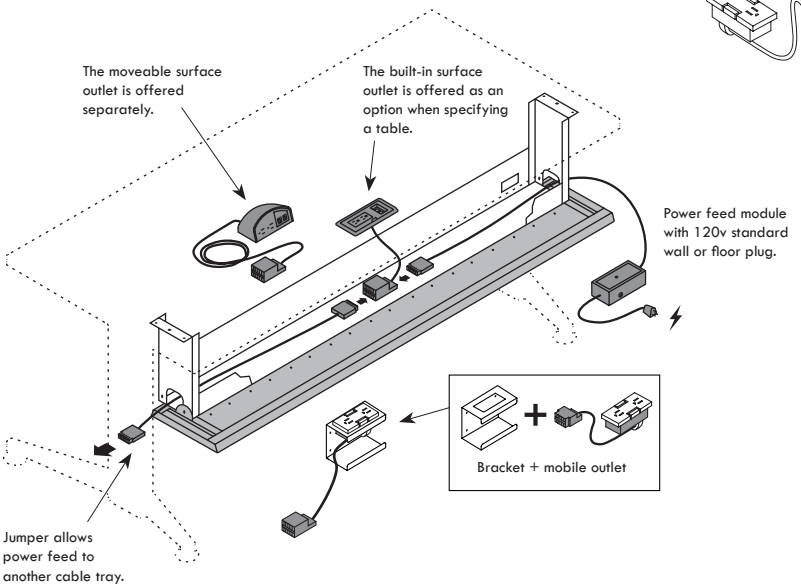
The built-in surface outlet (**EC**) cannot be ordered separately. It is offered as an option on all training tables (factory pre-drilled hole).

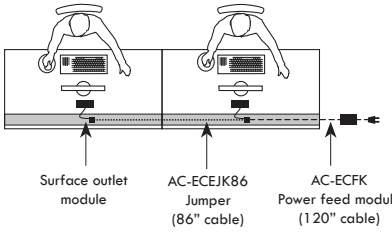


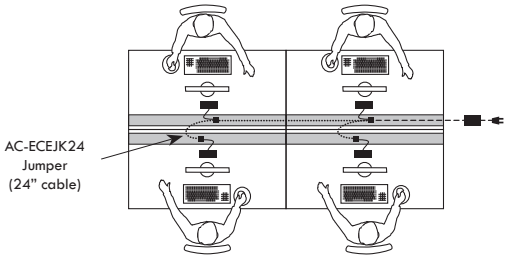
The **EPOSK** moveable surface module is offered separately and does not require factory pre-drilling. It is attached to the surface using Velcro strips.



The **ECMK** mobile outlet is offered separately. It is attached under the surface using the E2-EDT bracket or installed directly on the cable tray.

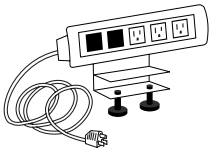






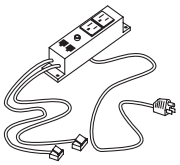
Electricity - MULTI-OUTLET MODULES (with standard 120v connection)

The multi-outlet modules shown below present multiple ways to power-up electrical components (with 120v. conventional connection).

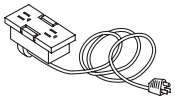


EPA Module
Attaches to the surface with screw claws.

EPOS Module
Attaches to the surface with Velcro strips.



EPU Module
Attaches under the surface with screws.



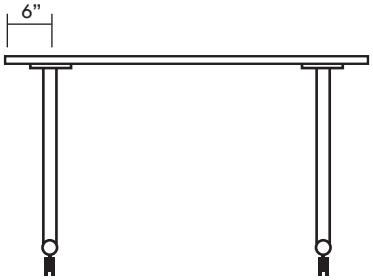
ECM Mobile Outlet
Attaches under the surface using the E2-EDT bracket or directly on the cable tray.

UC Built-in Module
The built-in surface outlet (**UC**) cannot be ordered separately. It is offered as an option on all training tables (factory pre-drilled hole).

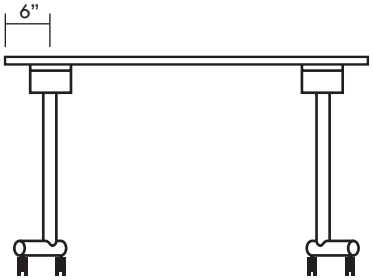
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

Leg Position

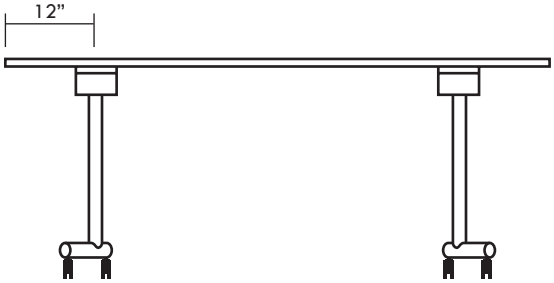
Fixed-top tables
On fixed-top tables **48", 60"** and **72"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 6" from the surface edge.



Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **48"** and **60"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 6" from the surface edge.

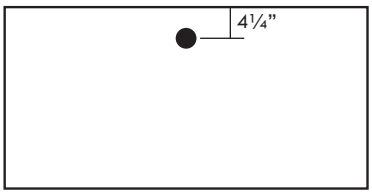


Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **72"** long, the center of the leg is positioned 12" from the surface edge.

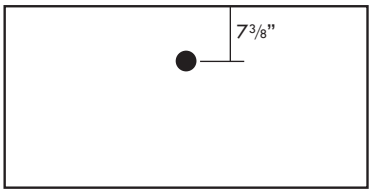


Grommet and Built-in Module Position

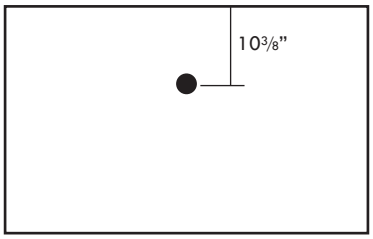
Fixed-top tables
On fixed-top tables **23"** and **30"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in module is positioned 4¼" from the surface edge.



Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **24"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in module is positioned 7⅜" from the surface edge.



Flip-top tables
On flip-top tables **30"** deep, the center of the grommet or built-in module is positioned 10⅜" from the surface edge.



Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

Colors

The following are the colors availble for the various components of the Genius training tables. Refer to the inside cover of this document or to the "Nature" or enamel finishes sample cards to visualize colors.

• Work Surface • Laminate Modesty Panel • Accent (exterior laminate vertical cap on contemporary leg)	
Cherry (**CH**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Teak (**TE**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	White (**BW**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Charcoal (**F**)
Moka (**PM**)	Frost (**A**)
Honey (**HO**)	Kiwi (**KW**)

• Accent (exterior metal vertical cap on contemporary leg)
Silver (**3090**)
Polar White (**3002**)
Champagne (**3311**)
Charcoal (**3064**)

Codification

Located under each product is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into two zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "specifics" and "options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.

	SPECIFY					OPTION
	Code	Footing	L1/S1	Surface	Accent	Grom./Outlet
GE -	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻

SPECIFY

❶ **Code**
Identify the selected product code. The code is comprised of numbers/letters describing the product (identification, dimensions).

❷ **Footing**
Identify the type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**).

❸ **L1/S1**
Identify the type of finish: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).

❹ **Surface (or Laminate)**
Identify the work surface or laminate modesty panel color (assorted matching edges). Refer to the above listing for codes and to the inside cover of this document or to the "Nature" sample card to visualize colors.

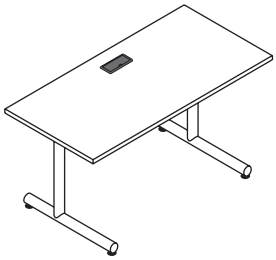
❺ **Accent**
Identify the color of the exterior vertical cap on contemporary legs. Refer to the above listing for codes and to the inside cover of this document or to the "Nature" or enamel finishes sample cards to visualize colors.

OPTIONS

❻ **Grommet / Outlet**
If needed, indicate the option of the grommet or built-in module (centered) on the table. Refer to product description for details.

Codification Examples

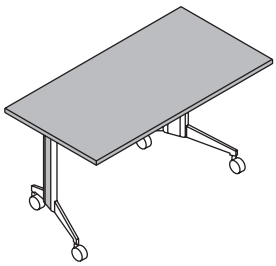
Shown here are codification examples applied to various products.



Fixed-top training table
- 24" x 72" table
- Tubular legs
- Levelers
- 1" T.F.L. work surface
- Surface color: White
- With EC built-in outlet option

	SPECIFY				OPTION
	Code	Footing	L1/S1	Surface	Grom./Outlet
GE -	TFT2472	N	L1	BW	EC

Order codification: GE-TFT2472-N-L1-BW-EC



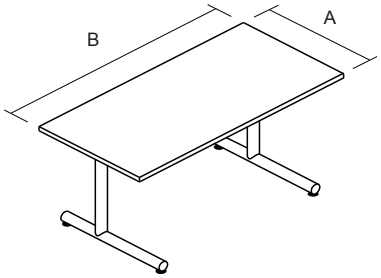
Flip-top training table
- 30" x 60" table
- Contemporary legs
- 1" H.P.L. work surface
- Surface color: Moka
- Laminate vertical caps (Accent): Moka

	SPECIFY				OPTION
	Code	L1/S1	Surface	Accent	Grom./Outlet
GE -	TSX3060	S1	PM	PM	

Order codification: GE-TSX3060-S1-PM-PM

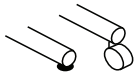
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

FIXED-TOP TABLE WITH TUBULAR LEGS



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B		(L1)	(S1)	Cu. Ft.	lb
30	72	TFT3072	632	869	7,9	75,1
30	60	TFT3060	604	801	7,4	66,3
30	48	TFT3048	572	730	6,9	57,4
24	72	TFT2472	603	792	7,3	64,5
24	60	TFT2460	579	736	6,9	57,4
24	48	TFT2448	548	675	6,4	50,3

Fixed-top rectangular table with tubular legs (silver finish).
Choice of levelers or casters as footings, total height of 29".
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.16.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet module on the surface, see codes under "Options" below.



Levelers (**N**) Casters (**C**)

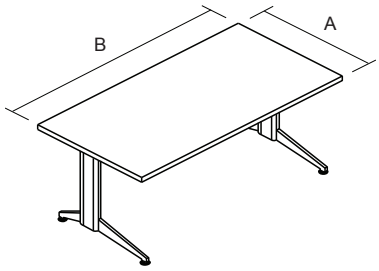
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Product Code		Footing		L1/S1		Surface		Grom./Outlet
GE -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $44.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.

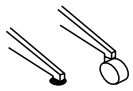
Options **Grommet** / **Outlet**: Round grommet option (**GC**), add $33.
OR Built-in surface outlet option (centered on surface), see p.5:
- Standard electrical outlet (**UC**), add $216.
- 1 circuit system (**EC**), add $216.
*The EC option requires the use of the 1 circuit system components (such as the AC-ECFK power module), see p.14.

FIXED-TOP TABLE WITH CONTEMPORARY LEGS



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B		(L1)	(S1)	Cu. Ft.	lb
30	72	TFX3072	849	1085	7,5	92,8
30	60	TFX3060	827	1024	7,0	84,0
30	48	TFX3048	795	952	6,5	75,1
24	72	TFX2472	826	1014	6,9	82,2
24	60	TFX2460	803	959	6,5	75,1
24	48	TFX2448	771	897	6,0	68,0

Fixed-top rectangular table with contemporary legs (silver finish).
Choice of levelers or casters as footings, total height of 29".
The exterior vertical cap (Accent) can be specified in metal or laminate.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.16.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet module on the surface, see codes under "Options" below.



Levelers (**N**) Casters (**C**)

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

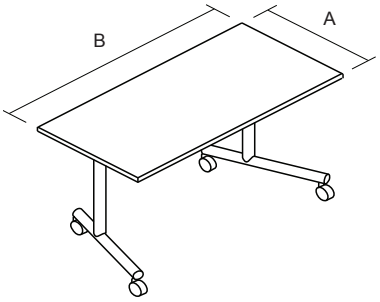
	Product Code		Footing		L1/S1		Surface		Accent		Grom./Outlet
GE -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $44.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.
Accent: Specify the color of the leg's exterior vertical cap (available in metal or laminate), see p.7.
* The interior vertical cap is always metal (silver finish).

Options **Grommet** / **Outlet**: Round grommet option (**GC**), add $33.
OR Built-in surface outlet option (centered on surface), see p.5:
- Standard electrical outlet (**UC**), add $216.
- 1 circuit system (**EC**), add $216.
*The EC option requires the use of the 1 circuit system components (such as the AC-ECFK power module), see p.14.

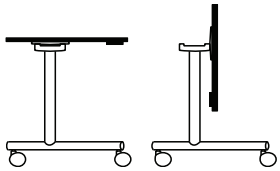
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

FLIP-TOP TABLE WITH TUBULAR LEGS



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B		(L1)	(S1)	Cu. Ft.	lb
30	72	TST3072	1169	1404	7,3	79,1
30	60	TST3060	1141	1337	6,8	70,3
30	48	TST3048	1109	1266	6,3	61,4
24	72	TST2472	1140	1328	6,7	68,5
24	60	TST2460	1116	1273	6,3	61,4
24	48	TST2448	1085	1210	5,8	54,3

Flip-top rectangular table with tubular legs (silver finish).
Legs are positioned in a 20° outwards angle.
Offered with casters only, total height of 29".
Flip-top mechanism lever located in center, under the surface.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.16.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet module on the surface, see codes under "Options" below.



Work Storage

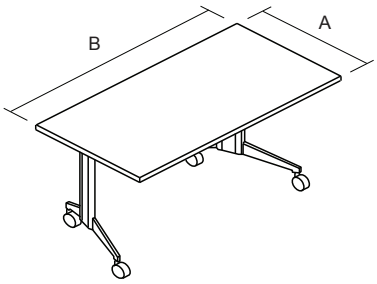
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Product Code		L1/S1		Surface		Grom./Outlet
GE-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Laminate: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.

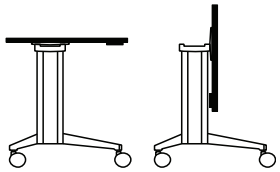
Options **Grommet / Outlet**: Round grommet option (**GC**), add $33.
OR Built-in surface outlet option (centered on surface), see p.5:
- Standard electrical outlet (**UC**), add $216.
- 1 circuit system (**EC**), add $216.
*The EC option requires the use of the 1 circuit system components (such as the AC-ECFK power module), see p.14.

FLIP-TOP TABLE WITH CONTEMPORARY LEGS



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B		(L1)	(S1)	Cu. Ft.	lb
30	72	TSX3072	1365	1601	7,7	95,0
30	60	TSX3060	1336	1533	7,2	86,2
30	48	TSX3048	1304	1462	6,7	77,3
24	72	TSX2472	1335	1524	7,1	84,4
24	60	TSX2460	1312	1469	6,7	77,3
24	48	TSX2448	1281	1407	6,2	70,2

Flip-top rectangular table with contemporary legs (silver finish).
Legs are positioned in a 20° outwards angle.
Offered with casters only, total height of 29".
Flip-top mechanism lever located in center, under the surface.
The exterior vertical cap (Accent) can be specified in metal or laminate.
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.16.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet module on the surface, see codes under "Options" below.



Work Storage

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

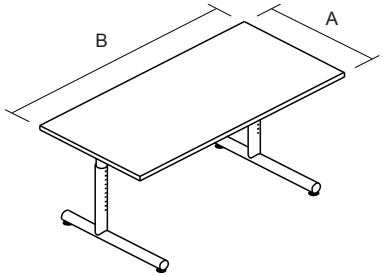
	Product Code		L1/S1		Surface		Accent		Grom./Outlet
GE-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.
Accent :Specify the color of the leg's exterior vertical cap (available in metal or laminate), see p.7.
* The interior vertical cap is always metal (silver finish).

Options **Grommet / Outlet**: Round grommet option (**GC**), add $33.
OR Built-in surface outlet option (centered on surface), see p.5:
- Standard electrical outlet (**UC**), add $216.
- 1 circuit system (**EC**), add $216.
*The EC option requires the use of the 1 circuit system components (such as the AC-ECFK power module), see p.14.

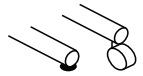
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

FIXED-TOP TABLE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TUBULAR LEGS



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
30	72	TFA3072	906	1142	7,0	76,5
30	60	TFA3060	879	1076	6,5	67,7
30	48	TFA3048	846	1003	6,0	58,8
24	72	TFA2472	876	1066	6,4	65,9
24	60	TFA2460	853	1011	6,0	58,8
24	48	TFA2448	822	948	5,5	51,7

Fixed-top rectangular table with height adjustable tubular legs (silver finish).
Height adjustment is from 22" to 31" under the surface (leveler footings) or 25" to 34" (caster footings).
It is recommended to install a stiffener under surfaces 60" and 72" long, see p.16.
It is possible to add a centered grommet or built-in outlet module on the surface, see codes under "Options" below.



Levelers (**N**) Casters (**C**)

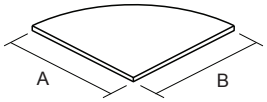
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Product Code		Footing		L1/S1		Surface		Grom./Outlet
GE -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Footing: Specify type of footing: levelers (**N**) or casters (**C**) add $44.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.

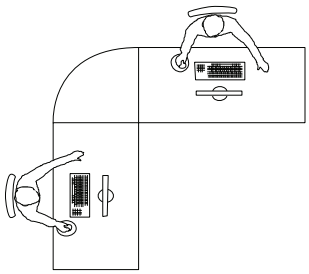
Options **Grommet / Outlet**: Round grommet option (**GC**), add $33.
OR Built-in surface outlet option (centered on surface), see p.5:
- Standard electrical outlet (**UC**), add $216.
- 1 circuit system (**EC**), add $216.
*The EC option requires the use of the 1 circuit system components (such as the AC-ECFK power module), see p.14.

90° CORNER SURFACE (REVERSIBLE)



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
30	30	SSXJ3030	251	373	1,1	26,7
24	24	SSXJ2424	219	299	0,7	17,2

90° corner surface, used to link two tables placed perpendicularly. Junction supports included.
Woodgrain is positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

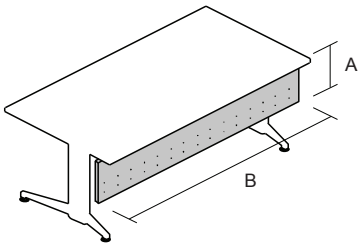


SPECIFY

	Product Code		L1/S1		Surface
GE-		-		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
L1/S1: Specify the code identifying the type of surface: 1" T.F.L. (**L1**) or 1" H.P.L. (**S1**).
Surface: Specify the color of the surface (assorted matching edges), see p.7.

MODESTY PANEL (FOR FIXED-TOP OR FLIP-TOP TABLES)



Perforated metal modesty panel shown above. A laminate version is also available.

	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
LAMINATE	10	72	MODL1072	235	1,4	14,3
	10	60	MODL1060	215	1,2	12,0
	10	48	MODL1048	193	1,0	9,7
METAL	10	72	MODM1072	241	1,4	12,1
	10	60	MODM1060	230	1,2	10,3
	10	48	MODM1048	219	1,0	8,4

Modesty panel installed under the surface of a fixed-top table or under the mechanism of a flip-top table.
Available in laminate or metal (silver finish with perforated pattern).
Included brackets will support the panel on either flip-top or fixed-top tables.

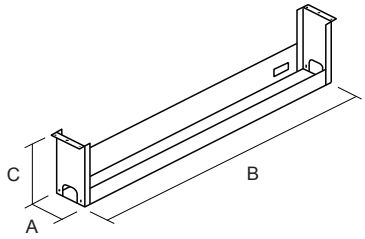
SPECIFY

	Product Code		Laminate
GE -		-	

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the panel if ordered in laminate, see p.7.

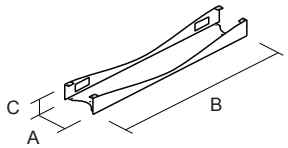
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

CABLE TRAYS (FOR FIXED-TOP TABLES)



Dimensions			Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu. Ft.	lb
4	72	8	**WCMF**872	165	2,6	13,5
4	60	8	**WCMF**860	155	2,2	11,4
4	48	8	**WCMF**848	146	1,7	9,2

Full length cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, silver finish.
For use with the 4 circuit electrical system. Harness installation screws included.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Outlets access via top opening. Cabling passage via both ends.



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C				Cu. Ft.	lb
5½	52	3	**WCMF**352	105	For 72" tables	1,2	7,5
5½	42	3	**WCMF**342	96	For 60" tables	1,0	6,1
5½	30	3	**WCMF**330	90	For 48" tables	0,7	4,3

Narrow cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, silver finish.
NOT intended for the 4 circuit electrical system.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Cabling access via both ends or sides.

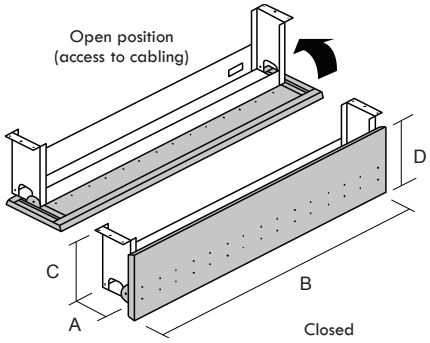
SPECIFY

Product Code

GE - [ ]

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.

FULL LENGTH CABLE TRAY + DOOR (FOR FIXED-TOP TABLES)



Perforated metal door shown above.
A laminate version is also available.

	Dimensions				Product Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D			Cu. Ft.	lb
LAMINATE	4	72	8	10	**WCMDL**72	364	4,5	28,1
DOOR	4	60	8	10	**WCMDL**60	347	3,8	23,4
	4	48	8	10	**WCMDL**48	325	3,0	18,9
METAL	4	72	8	10	**WCMDM**72	375	4,5	25,9
DOOR	4	60	8	10	**WCMDM**60	355	3,8	21,7
	4	48	8	10	**WCMDM**48	336	3,0	17,6

Full length cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, silver finish.
For use with the 4 circuit electrical system. Harness installation screws included.
Tray must be screwed under table top.
Outlets access via pivoting door. Cabling passage via both ends.
Door is available in laminate or metal (silver finish with perforated pattern).

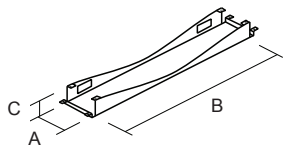
SPECIFY

Product Code Laminate

GE - [ ] **-** [ ]

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.
Laminate: Specify the color of the door if ordered in laminate, see p.7.

NARROW CABLE TRAY (FOR FLIP-TOP TABLES)



Dimensions				Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D				Cu. Ft.	lb
5½	42	3		**WCMS**342	115	For tables 60" and 72"	1,0	6,1
5½	30	3		**WCMS**330	109	For table 48"	0,7	4,3

Narrow cable tray allowing passage of electrical and communication cabling, silver finish.
NOT intended for the 4 circuit electrical system.
Tray must be screwed under the mechanism using the provided brackets (2).
Cabling access via both ends or sides.

SPECIFY

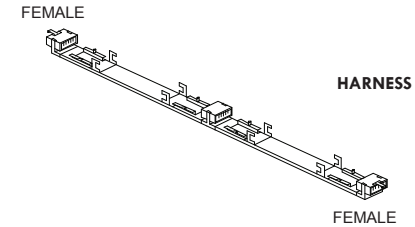
Product Code

GE - [ ]

Specify **Code**: Specify the product code, consult the above list.

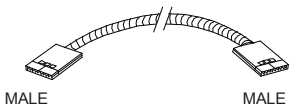
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - 4 CIRCUIT SYSTEM



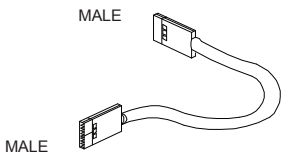
		Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
HARNESS	For a 72" tray	**AL-HSS72**	238	0,8	5,0
	For a 60" tray	**AL-HSS60**	227	0,7	4,0
	For a 48" tray	**AL-HSS48**	208	0,6	3,0

Harnesses for trays 48" to 72" long (4 duplex outlets).
Requires jumpers to link adjacent trays.
One jumper entry at each end of the harness. For two entries use the iE-Y coupling (below).



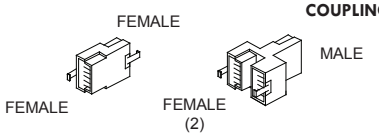
JUMPER	To jump a 72" tray	**AC-EJSK72**	477	Actual length : 104"	0,2	5,9
	To jump a 60" tray	**AC-EJS60**	247	Actual length : 82"	0,1	3,5
	To jump a 48" tray	**AC-EJS48**	239	Actual length : 70"	0,1	3,0
	For a 90° configuration	**AC-EJS12**	128	Actual length : 34"	0,1	0,5

Carries power between two cables trays when jumping a third tray (without harness) placed between them.
The iE-i (female-female) must be used to connect two jumpers (male-male) end-to-end.
*The AC-EJS12 jumper is used in a 90° configuration.



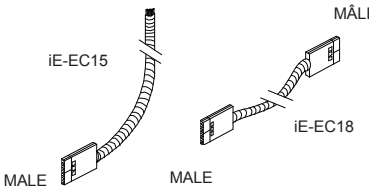
IN-LINE JUMPER	Length: 21"	**AC-J21**	93	0,1	1,0
	Length: 18"	**E2-EJ18**	94	0,1	0,6

AC-J21 carries power between two trays placed side-by-side.
E2-EJ18 carries power between two trays facing each other.



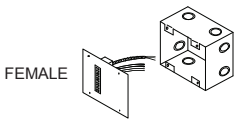
COUPLINGS	"i" coupling	**iE-i**	65	0,1	0,5
	"Y" coupling	**iE-Y**	88	0,1	0,5

"i" coupling connects two jumpers end-to-end.
"Y" coupling connects a single harness to two jumpers.



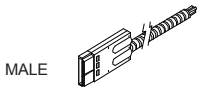
WALL POWER FEED CONNECTORS	180" (for electrical box)	**iE-EC15**	208	0,6	3,0
	216" (for E2-ECWD outlet)	**iE-EC18**	367	0,7	4,0

The wall power feed connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The iE-EC15 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes.
Plugs in the terminal block of a HSS harness.
The iE-EC18 power connector can be plugged directly in the outlet for ceiling power feed connector by the user.



OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTOR		**E2-ECWD**	258	0,1	0,2

Outlet for the iE-EC18 power feed connector allowing easy plugging/unplugging by user.
The box (not included) can be installed on the wall (at an approximate height of 20") or on the ceiling.
Must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes. It is then possible to plug the iE-EC18.

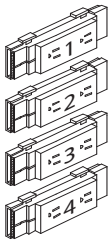


FLOOR POWER CONNECTOR	Length: 60"	**E2-ECJ0**	182	0,1	3,3

The floor power feed connector is a shielded flexible cable used for a floor connection.
The E2-ECJ0 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electrical codes.
Plugs in the terminal block of a HSS harness.

4 circuit electrical components continued on next page.

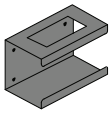
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

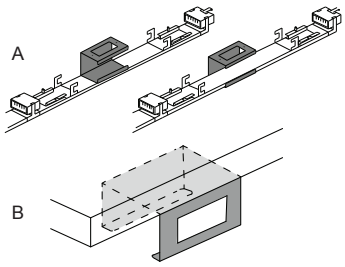


		Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
DUPLEX OUTLETS	Duplex outlet - Circuit 1	**iE-D01**	25	0,1	0,5
	Duplex outlet - Circuit 2	**iE-D02**	25	0,1	0,5
	Duplex outlet - Circuit 3	**iE-D03**	25	0,1	0,5
	Duplex outlet - Circuit 4	**iE-D04**	25	0,1	0,5

Duplex outlets: Attaches to a harness in the cable tray and gives access to one of the circuits.
Duplexes 1, 2 and 3 give access to general use circuits.
Duplex 4 is used for an independent circuit.

OUTLET BRACKET		**E2-EDT**	11	0,1	0,5

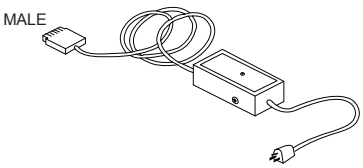




Metal support used to hold communication outlets or the 1 circuit mobile outlet under the surface (see p.14 & 15).
A: Installs on or under a 4 circuit harness with double-faced tape (see illustration at left).
B: Can be installed under a work surface (without using the harness) with wood screws.
The communication outlet and its components are not included but are available through your local distributor.
Black finish.

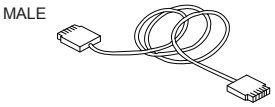
Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

		Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
POWER SUPPLY MODULE		**AC-ECFK**	397	0,1	1,0



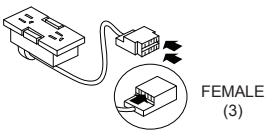
Power supply module with "male" connection at one end and a 120v. for wall outlet at the other end.
Transformer with circuit breaker, surge protection indicator for the status of the power supply (max 8 surface outlet modules).
Cable connection 120" in length.

JUMPER	Length: 86"	**AC-ECEJK86**	132	0,1	1,0
	Length: 24"	**AC-ECEJK24**	73	0,1	1,0



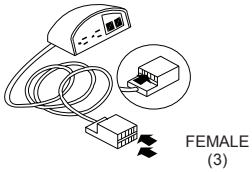
Jumper offered in two lengths (24" or 86") with "male" connections at both ends.
Used to link two built-in surface modules or two 1 circuit outlets under the surface.
86" long jumper: Carries power between tables placed side-by-side or in a 90° configuration.
24" long jumper: Carries power between two tables facing each other.

ECMK MOBILE OUTLET		**AC-ECMK**	109	0,1	1,0

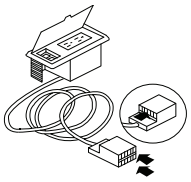


Installs in a cable tray or under a surface using the E2-EDT support (see p.13).
Provides electricity to the table without drilling a hole through the surface (to install a built-in outlet).
12" connection cable. End plug is comprised of three "female" connections.

EPOSK MULTI-OUTLET MODULE		**AC-EPOSK**	235	0,1	1,0



Moveable surface outlet module attaches with included Velcro strips.
The module contains two outlets and two punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Cable connection 72" in length. The end of the cable connection has three "female" plugs.



EC Option sold with the table
Built-in surface outlet (1 circuit) is not sold separately but is installed when **EC** option is specified on a table.
Cable is 72" long.
(Requires AC-ECFK power supply module)

Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

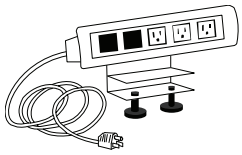
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - SYSTEM WITH STANDARD WALL CONNECTION

MODULES INSTALLED ON THE WORK SURFACE

	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
EPOS MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	**AC-EPOS**	303	0,1	1,0

Surface mounted multi-outlet module attaches to the surface with included Velcro strips.
The module contains two outlets and two punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 108" long. The casing is made of black plastic.

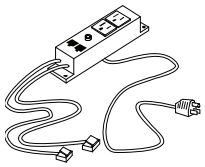
EPA MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	**AC-EPA**	325	0,4	5,0



Multi-outlet module attached to the surface with screw claws on edge of surface.
Can be installed on a 1" thick surface.
The module contains three outlets and two punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 72" long. The casing is made of anodized aluminum.

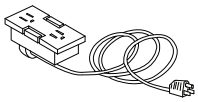
MODULES INSTALLED UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

EPU MULTI-OUTLET MODULE	**AC-EPU**	173	0,1	1,0

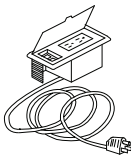


Under-surface multi-outlet module.
The module has two electrical outlets with a ground 13 AMP circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet for telephone/modem/fax and a RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5.
Connectors and telecommunication wiring included.
Electrical cord is 108" long. Communication cables are 162" long. The casing is made of black plastic.

ECM MOBILE OUTLET	**AC-ECM**	144	0,1	1,0



Installs in a cable tray or under a surface using the E2-EDT support (see p.13).
Electrical cord is 108" long. The casing is made of black plastic.



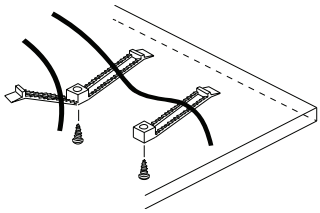
UC Option sold with the table
Built-in surface outlet (1 circuit with standard plug) is not sold separately but is installed when **UC** option is specified on a table.
Cable is 108" long.

Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

		Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
GROMMET		AC-EGR70-N	14	0,1	0,1

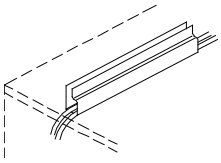
Grommet for on-location installation, shipped separately.
Requires drilling of a hole (diam : 2¾").
Black finish.

FASTENERS	Single	AC-EWF1	20	0,1	0,3
	Double	AC-EWF2	25	0,1	0,3



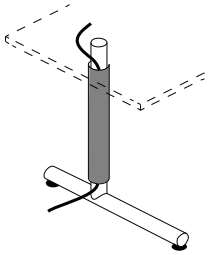
Plastic fasteners attach under the surface in order to hold wiring.
Shipped in packages of 5. Hardware kit included.
Black finish.

WIRE MANAGER	Length: 24"	AC-WR24	26	0,3	4,0



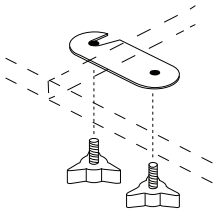
Wire trough with multiple wire capacity. Self-adhesive installation.
Black finish.

VERTICAL CABLE CONDUIT	Length: 18"	AC-WST18	68	0,1	1,0



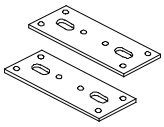
Metal vertical cable conduit.
Clamps to the tubular leg of a TFT, TST or TFA table, shown on previous pages.
Silver finish.

LOCKING BRACKET		GE-FLT	33	0,1	0,1



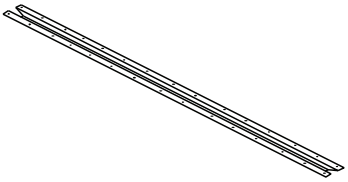
Quick-lock bracket used to lock tables together.
Metal inserts are located under all table surfaces to accommodate the bracket.
Black finish.

JUNCTION PLATES		AC-FJP2	20	0,1	0,6



Junction plates used to connect surfaces side-to-side.
Shipped in packages of two.
Black finish.

STIFFENER	For tables 72" long	AC-RSTi64	83	0,5	4,5
	For tables 60" long	AC-RSTi52	77	0,5	3,5



Recommended for tables 60" and 72" long.
The stiffener measures 8" less than the length of the surface that it is being installed upon.
Installation hardware included.
Silver finish.

Add 4 % on the prices listed 4%

metal

USA
price list

effective November 3rd, 2008

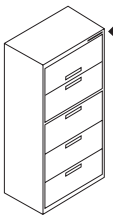
artopex®

the art and the purpose

NOKi® technology

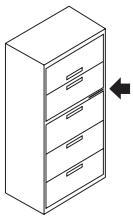
On most of the Artopex storage units, the standard lock can be replaced with the NOKI electronic lock. The information shown below illustrates the configuration possibilities as well as the operation procedure for the lock. Refer to the storage unit's description to confirm availability and to p.3 for details on codification.

Possible Configurations



- NOKI lock positioned at top

- Battery power supply (batteries included)
or
- AC power supply



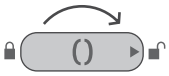
- NOKI lock positioned at mid-height

- Battery power supply (batteries included)
or
- AC power supply

Please note that on the cabinets & pedestals, the NOKI lock is always positioned at top of storage.
The AC powered NOKI lock is not available on the pedestals.

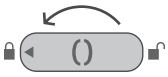
Operation of the Lock

- **Unlocking** (for the first use, please refer to paragraph "Combinations" below)
  Step A: Enter the combination on the digital keypad.
  Step B: Press the OK button.
  Step C: Turn the latch to the "unlocked" position (180° clockwise).



  The lock remains in the "unlocked" position as long as the latch is not returned to the "locked" position.

- **Locking**
  Turn the latch to the "locked" position (180° counter clockwise).



Combinations

- **Assigning a Combination Upon Delivery**
  All storage products with a NOKI lock have a default combination of 1-2-3-4.
  Follow these steps in order to assign a new combination to the lock:

  Step A: Enter the default combination (1-2-3-4).
  Step B: Press the OK button twice.
  Step C: When the confirmation light comes on, enter a new combination (from 1 to 8 numbers).
  Step D: Press the OK button once to confirm the new combination.
  The new combination is now in place and the default combination is no longer functional.

- **Modifying a Combination**
  It is possible to change the combination using the current combination (if you do not have the current combination, please refer to paragraph "Lost or Forgotten Combination"). Follow these steps in order to change the current combination:

  Step A: Enter the current combination to be modified.
  Step B: Press the OK button twice.
  Step C: Enter a new combination (from 1 to 8 numbers).
  Step D: Press the OK button once to confirm the new combination.
  The new combination is now in place and the previous combination is no longer functional.

- **Lost or Forgotten Combination**
  In the case of a lost or forgotten combination, contact Artopex's Customer Service Department. Have the serial number of the lock on hand for reference (written on the top edge of the lock). After verification of your identity, Artopex will give you the "master" combination specific to this lock. With this combination you will then be able to reconfigure the combination as explained above (paragraph "Modifying a Combination").

General Information

A 60 second alarm is activated after 4 attempts to open with an incorrect code. In the case of a power outage or exhausted batteries, plug in the back-up power supply (BPS) into the outlet located under the confirmation light on the lock. ATTENTION: do not leave the BPS inside the filing cabinet.

Introduction

Colors & Series Description 2
General Information - Metal Storage 3
General Information - Pedestals 4
Codification 5

45 & 47 Series

Lateral Files 6
Combined Lateral Files 9
Cabinets 10
Pedestals 13

50, 55, 57, 60 & 80 Series

Lateral Files 16
Combined Lateral Files 23
Cabinets 25
Overfile Cabinets 30
Pedestals 31

Accessories

For Lateral Files 34
For Pedestals 35

Custom Storage

36

Conditions & Guarantees

37

⧗ Express Storage

6 to 8

Metal Storage - Colors, Series Description & Express

Colors - Lateral files, cabinets & pedestals

The filing cabinets and pedestals are available in all of the finishes on the Artopex enamel color sample cards. The Classic, System, Trendy and Metallic colors are the categories of finishes available represented on the Artopex enamel color sample cards. Please note that the Metallic colors are in a higher price category, as shown in the price book.

For the 60 and 80 Series, drawer pulls of a different color may be selected from our color range at no extra charge.

Shelves in the overfile cabinets, storage cabinets and bookcases are color-matched with the exterior finish. All accessories are **black** unless otherwise indicate..

Other finishes

Laminated tops are available. See the Take Off, Imagine or wood furniture price lists for more details.

Non-standard Color Request

To order furniture finished in colors not appearing on the Artopex enamel sample cards, proceed as follows :

- prepare a list with descriptions of the furniture required
- add the code -90XX to the number of each piece and identify the locations of the colors precisely (i.e. frame, handles)
- send, prepaid, to the Order Department a 4" x 6" (102 x 152 mm) sample of the colors required with, if possible, the name of the paint supplier and a reference to the selected product
- add a net amount of **$1000** per order and per color for 1-20 metal products; add $**1500** per order and per color for over 21 metal products.

Certain colors, including shades of white, may be difficult to duplicate. Artopex will therefore submit a sample as close as possible to the color requested. Delivery time is 4-6 weeks after this sample has been returned, approved and signed off by the customer.

C.O.M. Orders. (pedestal with cushion)

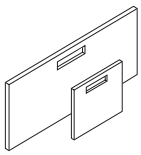
COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the sample has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received.
The price of cushions covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

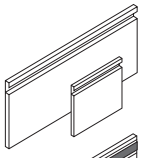
Express

Artopex now offers certain of their products on a ready to ship basis.
The ⧗ logo ahead of the product code will identify them. They are offered in the following colors: Black (3067) or Sand (3009). A maximum quantity of 6 can be ordered per product code. See pages 6 to 8.

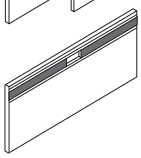
Series description



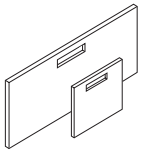
45 Series
• Specifications: Economy series, price advantageous, durable components, lateral files offered in 36" width only.
• Style: Fronts are manufactured with a central pull in aluminum.



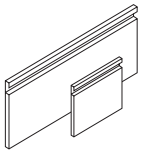
47 Series
• Same characteristics as the 45 Series but with a full-length pull integrated into the design of the door.



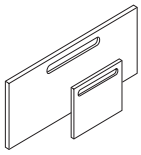
50 Series
• Specifications: Superior quality series with extra sturdy construction reinforced at bottom. The 50 Series file cabinets are only offered in the 36" width.
• Style: The fronts of the 50 Series cabinets are defined with a decorative band in aluminum that outlines the drawers and receding doors. Two high-pressure laminate strips (light oak and pecan) and a cardholder in transparent plastic are included without charge.



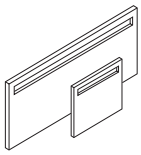
55 Series
• Specifications: Same characteristics as the 50 Series but available in 30", 36" and 42" widths.
• Style: The fronts, doors and drawers of the 55 Series are manufactured with a central pull in aluminum.



57 Series
• Specifications: Same characteristics as the 50 Series but available in 30", 36" and 42" widths.
• Style: The fronts, doors and drawers of the 57 Series are manufactured with a full-length pull integrated into the design of the door.



60 Series
• Specifications: Same characteristics as the 50 Series but available in 30", 36" and 42" widths.
• Style: The fronts, doors and drawers of the 60 Series are manufactured with a central pull that is rounded on its ends. These pulls can be ordered in a different color than the rest of the cabinet without an up-charge.

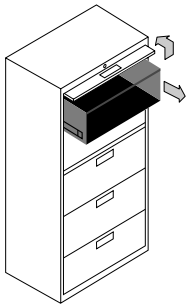


80 Series
• Specifications: Same characteristics as the 50 Series but available in 30", 36" and 42" widths.
• Style: The fronts, doors and drawers of the 80 Series are manufactured with full length pull. These pulls can also be ordered in a different color than the rest of the cabinet without an up-charge.

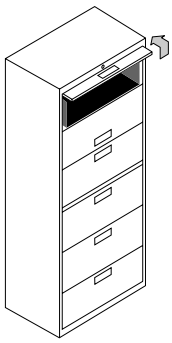
Metal Storage - General Information

Drawer capabilities

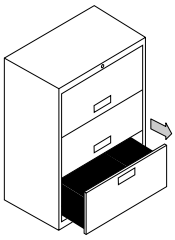
The functionality of the metal lateral file drawers varies depending on the number and type of drawers included in the file cabinet.



The top drawer on all of the 5 high units is manufactured with a receding door and pull out shelf (even if the file cabinet is specified with fixed fronts).



The top drawer on all of the 6 high units is manufactured with a receding door and fixed shelf, the 5th drawer is the same as the 5-drawer unit above (even if the file cabinet is specified with fixed fronts).

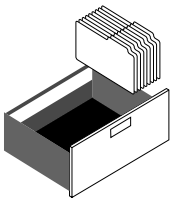


The bottom drawer of all of the file cabinets is manufactured with a fixed front (even if the file cabinet is specified with receding doors).

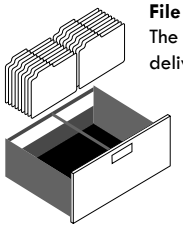
The pull out drawers and shelves operate with full-extension ball-bearings slides that gives a smooth operation regardless of the weight of the drawer contents.

Interlock

Interlock is a blocking mechanism that allows the opening of only a single drawer at a time to eliminate the possibility of the filing unit from tipping over.



Side-to-side hanging bars (included).



Front-to-back hanging bars (order separately).

File Bars

The metal lateral file cabinets are delivered with side-to-side lateral file bars for each 12" and 15" drawer. This allows for both letter and legal size documents. For front-to-back filing, the bars must be ordered separately (as shown on page 34).

Accessories

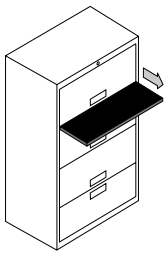
The drawers can be equipped with compressors, different types of dividers, card trays, etc. Order these items separately see p.34.

General information

• Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice. Artopex also reserves the right to halt production of any product at any time.

• The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price lists prevail over the content of brochures or folders.

• The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximate.



Posting Shelf

The option of the posting shelf applies to file cabinets from 48" to 72" in height and replaces the reinforced crossbar. Depending on the type of set-up selected, it can be situated at 30", 33" or 36" from the bottom. To replace the reinforced crossbar, under "Option", add the code RS. Add $107 to the list price. Certain restrictions will apply see the product description.

Counterweght

The counterweight option is available on certain products. This counterweight is installed in the factory and reduces the chance of tipping when overloading the upper drawers. To meet with BIFMA standards, please call Customer Service at Artopex.

Standard Locks

All of the cabinets (excepting the bookcases and over files) include a locking system of one or two locks in chrome.

Keyed alike

The option to key alike is available on all of our products that have locks, free of charge. The products requiring this need to be grouped and identified as such. Assign the code **K01** for the parts in the first office, **K02** for the second and so on and so forth. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed at the factory with a lock number associated with K__. Please note: Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessary to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

NOKI electronic lock

On the majority of the cabinets the, standard lock can be replaced by the electronic NOKI lock. The codes below indicate the different options (electric and battery) when specifying this lock. Refer to the description of each product to verify availability.

• **Battery Power Supply** (batteries included)

Metal storage with the NOKI lock installed at the top:
add the code **LT1** to the product code (+$75).

Lateral file with the NOKI lock installed at mid-height (36" H.):
add the code **LM1** to the product code (+$75).

• **AC Power Supply** (not available on pedestals)

Metal storage with the NOKI lock installed at the top:
add the code **LT2** to the product code (+$100).

Lateral file with the NOKI lock installed at mid-height (36" H.):
add the code **LM2** to the product code (+$100).

Compliant with ANSI/BIFMA standards. Mechanism guaranteed 10 years. Design patent. Refer to the NOKI specification guide or on the back of this list's front cover for more details.

Pedestals - General Information

The pedestals are modular units 15” wide and are compatible with the Artopex furniture and systems. They are available in three heights on levelling glides (or on double wheel casters as an option), which allow the placement of the units under work surfaces of 26” or 29” in height.

Standard Equipment

• The pedestals are supplied with a lock, levellers and an adjustable stopper (60 and 80 Series only). The adjustable stopper is installed under the work surface to reduce the risk of tipping.
• It is possible to specify the double wheel caster option, see details below.
• A caster is added under the bottom drawer to add stability to the pedestal that is specified with casters.
• A pencil drawer is supplied in the top 3” or 6” drawer of each pedestal, a divider in each 3” and 6” drawer, along with hanging bars in all of the 12” and 15” drawers.

Drawers - 45 & 47 series pedestals

• These pedestal can be fitted with 6” and 12”drawers.
• Each of these drawers utilizes full-extension ball-bearing slides, allowing complete opening and smooth operation regardless of the weight of the drawer contents.

Drawers - 60 & 80 series pedestals

• These pedestal can be fitted with 3”, 6”, 12” and 15” drawers.
• Each of these drawers utilizes full-extension ball-bearing slides, allowing complete opening and smooth operation regardless of the weight of the drawer contents.

Note that drawer pulls can be finished in contrasting color, at no additional charge. (See General Information, on page 2).

Optional Casters

The pedestals are equipped with levelling glides that have a ½” adjustment. It is possible to order, as an option, a set of five casters to replace the levellers. Please note that adding the casters will raise the height of the pedestal by 1½”.

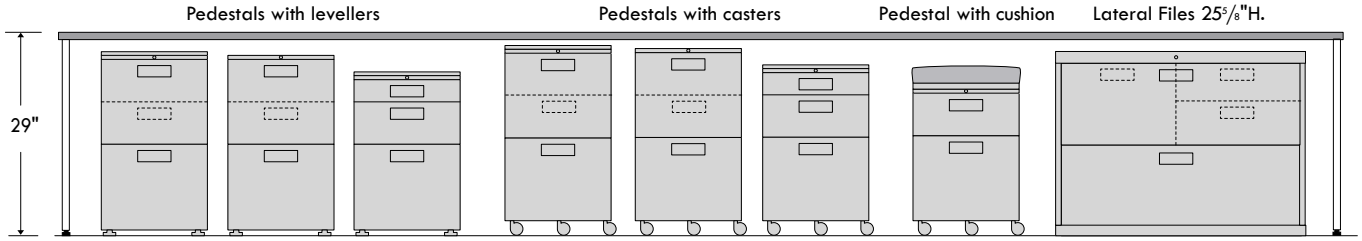
Interior Clearance under Surfaces (horizontal)

This chart illustrates the clearance available under the desks and tables when a metal storage in positioned under the work surface.

SURFACE depth	METAL STORAGE depth 18”	22”	28”
18”	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21”	2.2” space	Does not fit	Does not fit
24”	5.2” space	1.2” space	Does not fit
30”	11.2” space	7.2” space	1.2” space
30” (5” recessed modesty panel)	6.4” space	2.4” space	Does not fit
36”	17.2” space	13.2” space	7.2” space
36” (11” recessed modesty panel)	6.4” space	2.4” space	Does not fit

Interior Clearance under Surfaces (vertical)

Pictured is the vertical space used when a metal storage unit (with 3”, 6” or 12” drawers) is placed under a 29” high surface.



Codification

• Codification

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "specifics" and "Options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.

SPECIFY			OPTIONS				
Code	Fabric	Color	Pull	Shelf	Casters	C-Weight	Lock
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

SPECIFY :

1 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of of characters that describe the product (series, identification, dimensions).

2 Fabric
Identify the choice of one of the six grades of fabrics offered to upholster the seat cushion for the ***Pedestal with cushion.*** Refer to the most current Artopex Seating fabric charts. For C.O.M. fabric, contact Artopex Customer Service.

3 Color
Identify the color of the metal on the unit (exterior and shelves). Refer to the most current Artopex Enamel color charts. Note that for the metallic colors 3311, 3356 and 3370, there is a separate "Metallic" price column.

OPTIONS :

4 Pull
If desired, specify a separate color for the Pulls (in the 60 or 80 Series only). Refer to the most current Artopex Enamel color charts.

5 Posting Shelf
If desired, add a rolling posting shelf instead of the reinforced crossbar between the 3rd and 4th file drawer on units 4 drawers and more. The posting shelf has the same finish as the rest of the unit. Add code **RS** see p.3.

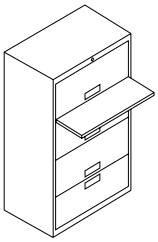
6 Casters
If desired, replace the levellers with a kit of 5 casters (black finish, two with locks) for the pedestal. Add the code **CA** see p.4.

7 Counterweight (C-Weight)
If desired, identify adding one or more counterweights on filing cabinets where this option is offered. Refer to p.3 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

8 Lock
Keyed alike: If desired, identify the option of keyed alike on the units where this option is available. Refer to p.3 and in the description of the products for more details on this option.

NOKI Lock: If desired, replace the standard lock with the NOKI electronic lock. Refer to p.3 and in the description of the products for more details on this option.

Codification examples

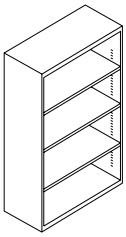


- 4-drawer files in the 45 Series with flipper doors
- Size: 36" wide
- Color: Sand 3009
- Option: posting shelf

SPECIFY		OPTIONS		
Code	Color	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
45-41-036-1113	3009	RS		

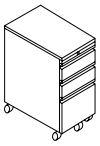
- 6-drawer file in the 60 Series with fixed fronts
- Size: 30" wide
- Color: Aluminum 3069
- Pull option: Black 3067
- Counterweight option
- NOKI lock option placed at mid-height with batterie

SPECIFY		OPTIONS			
Code	Color	Pull	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
60-61-030-213333	3069	3067		1CW	LM1



- 60" High Bookcase
- Size: 42" Wide
- Color: Kiwi 3057

SPECIFY	
Code	Color
70-50-042-YYY	3057

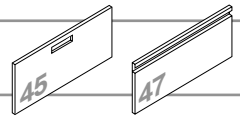


- 47 Series pedestal with 6-6-12 drawers
- Depth: 22"
- Color: White 3001
- Caster option
- Counterweight option

SPECIFY		OPTIONS		
Code	Color	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
MP47-22-6612	3001	CA	CW	

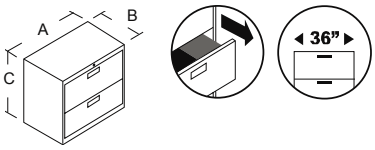
- 45 Series pedestal with seat cushion
- Fabric: MX81
- Color: Charcoal 3064
- NOKI lock option

SPECIFY			OPTIONS
Code	Fabric	Color	Lock
MP45-22-612-CA	MX81	3064	LT1



2-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



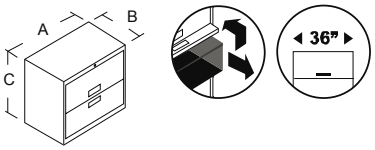
Dimensions A	B	C		Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
36	18	$25^{5}/_{8}$		45	**45-2S-036-33**	731	787	11,1	97
				47	**47-2S-036-33**	794	850	11,1	97

36" wide lateral file with two 11" drawers . Can be positioned under a surface placed at 29" H.

36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	⧗	45	**45-21-036-33**	684	740	12,2	100
			⧗	47	**47-21-036-33**	735	791	12,2	100

36" wide lateral file with two 12" drawers .

WITH RECEDING DOOR

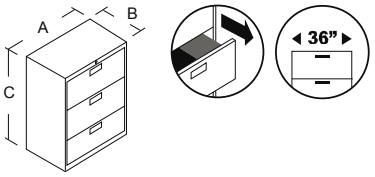


36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$		45	**45-21-036-13**	743	799	12,2	100
				47	**47-21-036-13**	795	851	12,2	100

36" wide lateral file with two 12" drawers .
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.

3-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

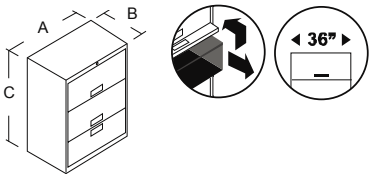
WITH FIXED FRONTS



36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	⧗	45	**45-31-036-333**	901	985	17,3	129
			⧗	47	**47-31-036-333**	960	1044	17,3	129

36" wide lateral file with three 12" drawers .

WITH RECEDING DOORS



36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$		45	**45-31-036-113**	995	1079	17,3	129
				47	**47-31-036-113**	1055	1139	17,3	129

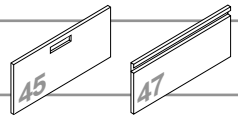
36" wide lateral file with three 12" drawers .
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.

45 or 47 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.
⧗ : Lateral file is available as an Express product, add **K** before the code, Black (3067) or Sand (3009), see p.2.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS	
Code	Color	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-

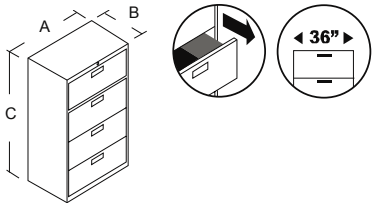
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Counterweight** (2 drawers) : To add a counterweight, code **2CW**, add $192.
Counterweight (3 drawers) : To add a counterweight, code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



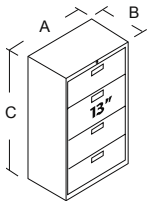
4-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
36	18	$53^3/_8$	45	**45-41-036-3333**	1136	1248	22,9	169
			47	**47-41-036-3333**	1219	1331	22,9	169

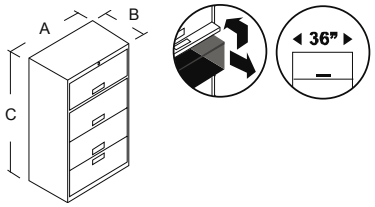
36" wide lateral file with four 12" drawers .



36	18	$53^3/_8$	45	**45-41-036-3S33**	1150	1262	22,9	169

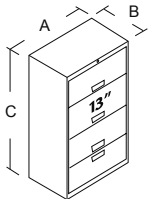
36" wide lateral file with four drawers (three 12" drawers and one13" drawer).
The "Shelf" option and NOKI lock positioned at **mid-height** cannot be specified for this unit.

WITH RECEDING DOORS



36	18	$53^3/_8$	45	**45-41-036-1113**	1297	1409	22,9	169
			47	**47-41-036-1113**	1352	1464	22,9	169

36" wide lateral file with four 12" drawers .
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.



36	18	$53^3/_8$	45	**45-41-036-1T13**	1311	1423	22,9	169

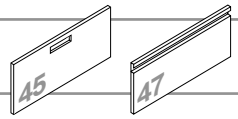
36" wide lateral file with four drawers (three 12" drawers and one13" drawer).
The "Shelf" option and NOKI lock positioned at **mid-height** cannot be specified for this unit.
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.

45 or 47 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.
⧗ : Lateral file is available as an Express product, add **K** before the code, Black (3067) or Sand (3009), see p.2.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Shelf	C-Weight	Lock

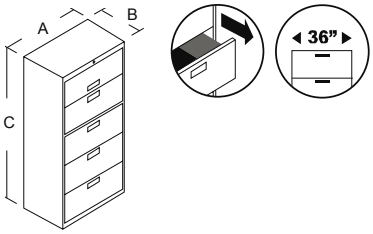
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Shelf** : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 36"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 36"H).
* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected or when it is installed on a lateral file with a 13" drawer.



5-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

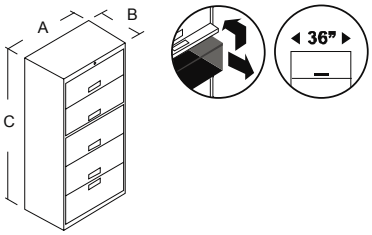
WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
36	18	$65^1/_2$	45	**45-51-036-13333**	1411	1551	27,9	207
			47	**47-51-036-13333**	1514	1654	27,9	207

36" wide lateral file with five 12" drawers .
The top drawer is a roll-out shelf with a receding door.

WITH RECEDING DOORS



36	18	$65^1/_2$	45	**45-51-036-11113**	1535	1675	27,9	207
			47	**47-51-036-11113**	1637	1777	27,9	207

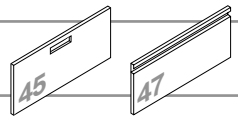
36" wide lateral file with five 12" drawers .
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.

45 or 47 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.
⧗ : Lateral file is available as an Express product, add **K** before the code, Black (3067) or Sand (3009), see p.2.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Shelf	C-Weight	Lock

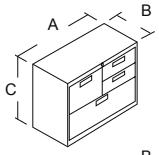
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Shelf** : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 36"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 36"H).
* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.



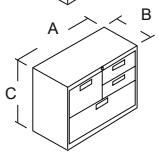
COMBINED LATERAL FILES

WITH DRAWERS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
36	18	$25^{5}/_{8}$	45	**45-2S-036-FUU3**	1240	1296	11,1	97
			47	**47-2S-036-FUU3**	1289	1345	11.1	97

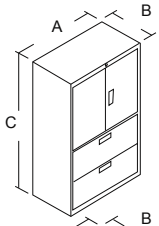
36" wide combined lateral file with one 11" drawer, two 5½" drawers and one 11" lateral file drawer.
Can be positioned under a surface placed at 29" H.



36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	45	**45-21-036-FUU3**	1190	1246	12,2	100
			47	**47-21-036-FUU3**	1238	1294	12,2	100

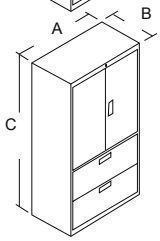
36" wide combined lateral file with one 12" drawer, two 6" drawers and one 12" lateral file drawer.

WITH DOORS



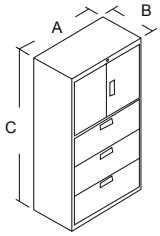
36	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	45	**45-49-036-Y33**	1663	1775	22,9	193
			47	**47-49-036-Y33**	1696	1808	22,9	193

36" wide combined lateral cabinet with two 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 2 ajustable shelves.



36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	45	**45-59-036-YY33**	1773	1913	27,9	231
			47	**47-59-036-YY33**	1829	1969	27,9	231

36" wide combined lateral cabinet with two 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 2 ajustable shelves.



36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	45	**45-59-036-Y333**	1850	1990	27,9	231
			47	**47-59-036-Y333**	1926	2066	27,9	231

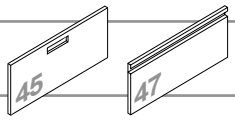
36" wide combined lateral cabinet with three 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 1 ajustable shelf.

45 or 47 series storage units. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY			OPTIONS		
Code		Color	C-Weight		Lock
	-		-	-	

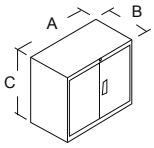
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Counterweight** (lateral file) : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 (available on the FUU3 combined lateral file only) :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.

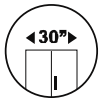


CABINETS

24" HIGH

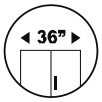


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	45	**45-28-030-Y**	748	804	10	63
			47	**47-28-030-Y**	766	822	10	63



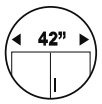
30" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.

36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	45	**45-28-036-Y**	766	822	12,2	70
			47	**47-28-036-Y**	785	841	12,2	70



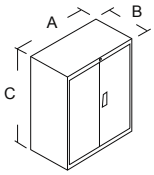
36" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.

42	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	45	**45-28-042-Y**	810	866	14,4	77
			47	**47-28-042-Y**	828	884	14,4	77

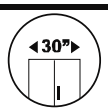


42" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.

36" HIGH

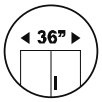


30	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	45	**45-38-030-YY**	868	952	14,2	80
			47	**47-38-030-YY**	886	970	14,2	80



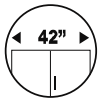
30" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	45	**45-38-036-YY**	890	974	17,3	90
			47	**47-38-036-YY**	908	992	17,3	90



36" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.

42	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	45	**45-38-042-YY**	939	1023	20,4	100
			47	**47-38-042-YY**	958	1042	20,4	100



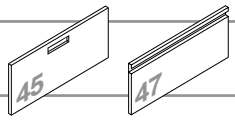
42" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.

45 or 47 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.12.
Aesthetic interior construction.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Lock
	-	-

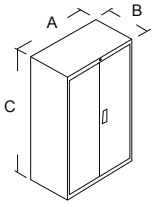
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Lock** : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.

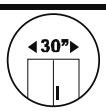


CABINETS

48" HIGH

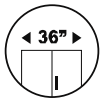


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	45	**45-48-030-YYY**	1026	1138	18,9	102
			47	**47-48-030-YYY**	1045	1157	18,9	102



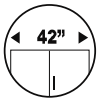
30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	45	**45-48-036-YYY**	1051	1163	22,9	115
			47	**47-48-036-YYY**	1070	1182	22,9	115



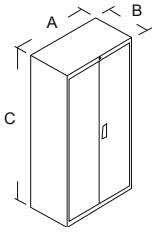
36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

42	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	45	**45-48-042-YYY**	1117	1229	26,9	128
			47	**47-48-042-YYY**	1136	1248	26,9	128

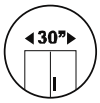


42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

60" HIGH

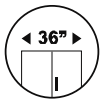


30	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	45	**45-58-030-YYY**	1122	1262	22,8	129
			47	**47-58-030-YYY**	1142	1282	22,8	129



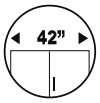
30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	45	**45-58-036-YYY**	1150	1290	27,9	145
			47	**47-58-036-YYY**	1168	1308	27,9	145



36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

42	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	45	**45-58-042-YYY**	1225	1365	33	161
			47	**47-58-042-YYY**	1244	1384	33	161



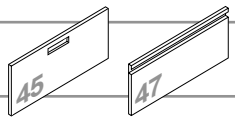
42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

45 or 47 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.12.
Aesthetic interior construction.

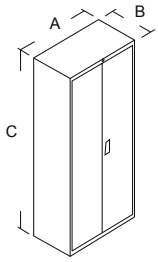
SPECIFY		OPTIONS
Code	Color	Lock
	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

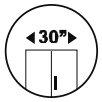
Options **Lock** : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



CABINETS
72" HIGH

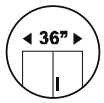


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$77^5/_8$	45	**45-68-030-YYYY**	1269	1437	28	150
			47	**47-68-030-YYYY**	1287	1455	28	150



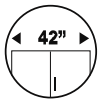
30" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$77^5/_8$	45	**45-68-036-YYYY**	1298	1466	33	170
			47	**47-68-036-YYYY**	1317	1485	33	170



36" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

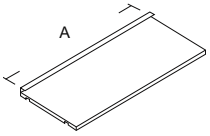
42	18	$77^5/_8$	45	**45-68-042-YYYY**	1379	1547	38	190
			47	**47-68-042-YYYY**	1398	1566	38	190



42" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

Aesthetic interior construction.

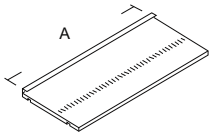
EXTRA SHELVES
REGULAR (WITHOUT PERFORATIONS)



30	**AC45-Y-030**	63	63	0,6	7
36	**AC45-Y-036**	63	63	0,8	8
42	**AC45-Y-042**	63	63	0,9	9

30", 36" or 42" wide shelf, without perforations.
Can be installed in the cabinets & bookcases.

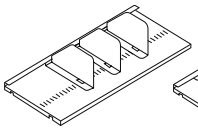
PERFORATED



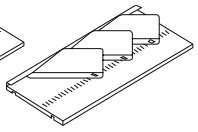
30	**AC45-P-030**	82	82	0,6	7
36	**AC45-P-036**	82	82	0,8	8
42	**AC45-P-042**	82	82	0,9	9

30", 36" or 42" wide shelf, with perforations for dividers, see below..
Can be installed in the cabinets & bookcases.

DIVIDERS



Regular



Legal size documents

Regular	**AC-04-KL06**	28	28	0,2	3,8
Legal size	**AC-04-KL45**	49	49	0,4	5,8

Dividers for metal shelves and panel-attached shelves in the Take Off system.
Set of 3, specify color.

45 or 47 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.

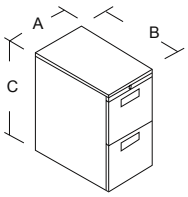
SPECIFY			OPTIONS
Code		Color	Lock
	-		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column (cabinet only).

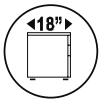
Options **Lock** (cabinet) : Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.

PEDESTALS $26^{3}/_{16}$"H

12-12 DRAWERS

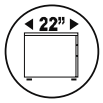


Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-18-1212**	610	650	4,8	65
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-18-1212**	645	685	4,8	65



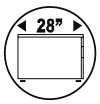
18" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-22-1212**	653	693	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-22-1212**	687	727	6,8	75



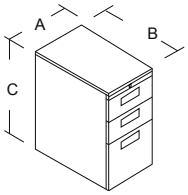
22" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-28-1212**	764	804	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-28-1212**	798	838	9,7	90

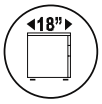


28" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

6-6-12 DRAWERS



15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-18-6612**	681	721	4,8	65
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-18-6612**	730	770	4,8	65

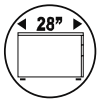


18" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-22-6612**	730	770	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-22-6612**	778	818	6,8	75

22" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	45	**MP45-28-6612**	820	860	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	47	**MP47-28-6612**	869	909	9,7	90



28" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

45 or 47 series pedestals. Chrome lock included.
Height on levellers : $26^{3}/_{16}$"
Height on casters : $27^{11}/_{16}$"

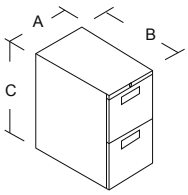
SPECIFY		OPTIONS		
Code	Color	Casters	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-	-

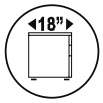
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Casters** : Adjustable levellers included. To replace them with casters (5), add code **CA**, add $68.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **CW**, add $123.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.

PEDESTALS 25$^1/_2$"H

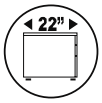
12-12 DRAWERS





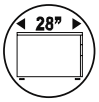
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
15	**18**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-18-1212**	576	616	4,8	65
15	**18**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-18-1212**	611	651	4,8	65

18" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.



15	**22**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-22-1212**	614	654	6,8	75
15	**22**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-22-1212**	648	688	6,8	75

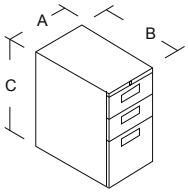
22" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

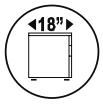


15	**28**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-28-1212**	730	770	9,1	90
15	**28**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-28-1212**	763	803	9,1	90

28" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

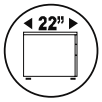
6-6-12 DRAWERS





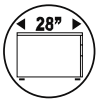
15	**18**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-18-6612**	669	709	4,8	65
15	**18**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-18-6612**	717	757	4,8	65

18" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.



15	**22**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-22-6612**	716	756	6,8	75
15	**22**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-22-6612**	764	804	6,8	75

22" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.



15	**28**	25$^1/_2$	45	**MS45-28-6612**	809	849	9,1	90
15	**28**	25$^1/_2$	47	**MS47-28-6612**	858	898	9,1	90

28" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

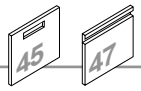
45 or 47 series pedestals. Chrome lock included.
Height on levellers : 25$^1/_2$"
Height on casters : 27"

SPECIFY			OPTIONS		
Code		Color	Casters	C-Weight	Lock
	-		-	-	-

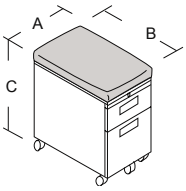
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Casters** : Adjustable levellers included. To replace them with casters (5), add code **CA**, add $68.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **CW**, add $123.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.

45 & 47 Pedestals with Cushion



Dimensions			Series	Code	Price													
A	B	C			C.O.M. + Gr. 0		Gr.1		Gr.2		Gr.3		Gr.4		Gr.5		Leather	
					Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.
15	**22**	23½	45	**MP45-22-612CA**	688	728	690	730	705	745	714	754	718	758	737	777	799	739
15	**22**	23½	47	**MP47-22-612CA**	693	733	697	737	712	752	720	760	724	764	746	786	807	847

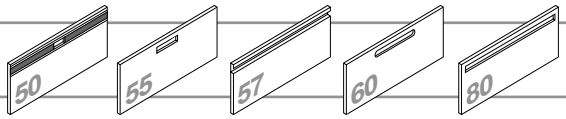


Mobile pedestal with cushion, 22" deep with one 6" drawer & one 12" drawer.
Casters included (5).
Specifications : Weight 60 lb, volume 4.9 cu.ft.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
Code		-	Fabric	-	Color	- Lock

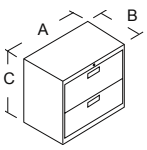
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Fabric : Specify the cushion's fabric, refer to the Artopex seating fabrics sample cards.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Lock** : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.

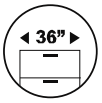


2-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



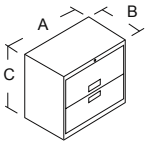
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$27^7/_8$	55	**55-21-030-33**	893	949	10	93
			57	**57-21-030-33**	945	1001	10	93
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-21-030-33**	1015	1071	10	93
with two 12" drawers .			80	**80-21-030-33**	1015	1071	10	93

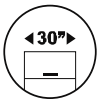


36	18	$27^7/_8$	50	**50-21-036-33**	932	988	12,2	108
			55	**55-21-036-33**	932	988	12,2	108
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-21-036-33**	983	1039	12,2	108
with two 12" drawers .			60	**60-21-036-33**	1054	1110	12,2	108
			80	**80-21-036-33**	1054	1110	12,2	108

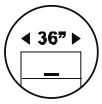
42	18	$27^7/_8$	55	**55-21-042-33**	1006	1062	14,4	125
			57	**57-21-042-33**	1058	1114	14,4	125
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-21-042-33**	1127	1183	14,4	125
with two 12" drawers .			80	**80-21-042-33**	1127	1183	14,4	125

WITH RECEDING DOOR





30	18	$27^7/_8$	55	**55-21-030-13**	919	975	10	93
			57	**57-21-030-13**	972	1028	10	93
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-21-030-13**	1015	1071	10	93
with two 12" drawers .			80	**80-21-030-13**	1015	1071	10	93
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								



36	18	$27^7/_8$	50	**50-21-036-13**	959	1015	12,2	108
			55	**55-21-036-13**	959	1015	12,2	108
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-21-036-13**	1010	1066	12,2	108
with two 12" drawers .			60	**60-21-036-13**	1054	1110	12,2	108
Bottom drawer has a fixed front			80	**80-21-036-13**	1054	1110	12,2	108

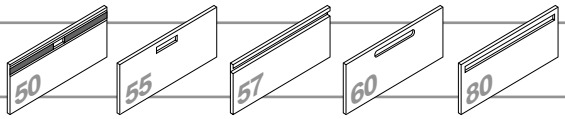
42	18	$27^7/_8$	55	**55-21-042-13**	1033	1089	14,4	125
			57	**57-21-042-13**	1084	1140	14,4	125
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-21-042-13**	1127	1183	14,4	125
with two 12" drawers .			80	**80-21-042-13**	1127	1183	14,4	125
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS		
Code	Color	Pull	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-	-

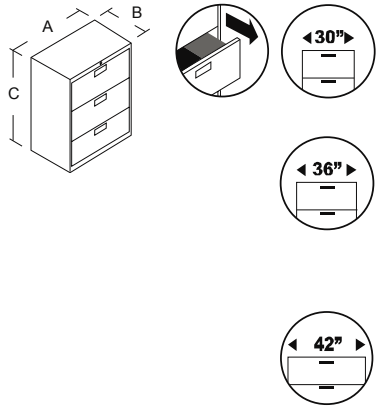
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **2CW**, add $192.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



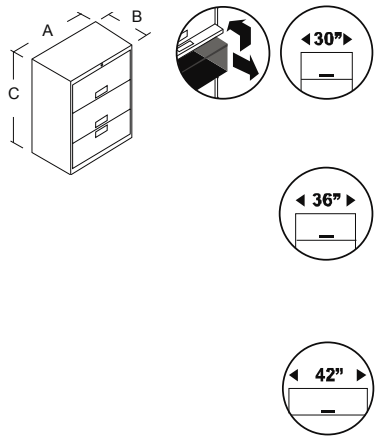
3-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-31-030-333**	1144	1228	14,4	132
			57	**57-31-030-333**	1204	1288	14,4	132
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-31-030-333**	1336	1420	14,4	132
with three 12" drawers .			80	**80-31-030-333**	1336	1420	14,4	132
36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	50	**50-31-036-333**	1190	1274	17,3	147
			55	**55-31-036-333**	1190	1274	17,3	147
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-31-036-333**	1251	1335	17,3	147
with three 12" drawers .			60	**60-31-036-333**	1386	1470	17,3	147
			80	**80-31-036-333**	1386	1470	17,3	147
42	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-31-042-333**	1304	1388	20,4	171
			57	**57-31-042-333**	1365	1449	20,4	171
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-31-042-333**	1494	1578	20,4	171
with three 12" drawers .			80	**80-31-042-333**	1494	1578	20,4	171

WITH RECEDING DOORS



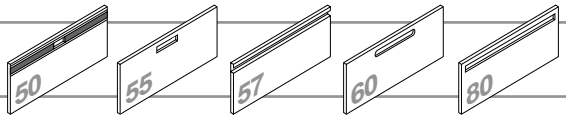
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-31-030-113**	1195	1279	14,4	132
			57	**57-31-030-113**	1256	1340	14,4	132
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-31-030-113**	1336	1420	14,4	132
with three 12" drawers .			80	**80-31-030-113**	1336	1420	14,4	132
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	50	**50-31-036-113**	1242	1326	17,3	147
			55	**55-31-036-113**	1242	1326	17,3	147
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-31-036-113**	1302	1386	17,3	147
with three 12" drawers .			60	**60-31-036-113**	1386	1470	17,3	147
Bottom drawer has a fixed front			80	**80-31-036-113**	1386	1470	17,3	147
42	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-31-042-113**	1357	1441	20,4	171
			57	**57-31-042-113**	1417	1501	20,4	171
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-31-042-113**	1494	1578	20,4	171
with three 12" drawers .			80	**80-31-042-113**	1494	1578	20,4	171
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS		
Code	Color	Pull	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-	-

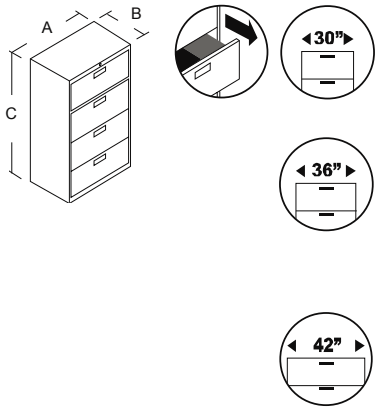
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



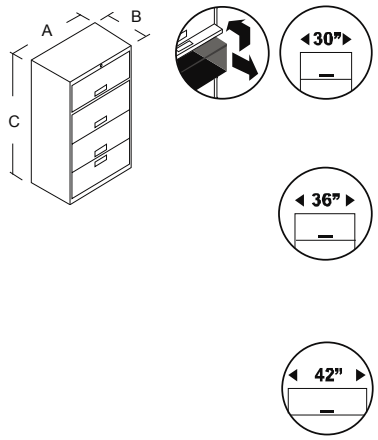
4-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-030-3333**	1427	1539	18,9	175
			57	**57-41-030-3333**	1511	1623	18,9	175
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-41-030-3333**	1699	1811	18,9	175
with four 12" drawers .			80	**80-41-030-3333**	1699	1811	18,9	175
36	18	$53^3/_8$	50	**50-41-036-3333**	1479	1591	22,9	193
			55	**55-41-036-3333**	1479	1591	22,9	193
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-41-036-3333**	1563	1675	22,9	193
with four 12" drawers .			60	**60-41-036-3333**	1751	1863	22,9	193
			80	**80-41-036-3333**	1751	1863	22,9	193
42	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-042-3333**	1573	1685	26,9	220
			57	**57-41-042-3333**	1657	1769	26,9	220
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-41-042-3333**	1845	1957	26,9	220
with four 12" drawers .			80	**80-41-042-3333**	1845	1957	26,9	220

WITH RECEDING DOORS



30	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-030-1113**	1509	1621	18,9	175
			57	**57-41-030-1113**	1592	1704	18,9	175
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-41-030-1113**	1699	1811	18,9	175
with four 12" drawers .			80	**80-41-030-1113**	1699	1811	18,9	175
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
36	18	$53^3/_8$	50	**50-41-036-1113**	1560	1672	22,9	193
			55	**55-41-036-1113**	1560	1672	22,9	193
			57	**57-41-036-1113**	1645	1757	22,9	193
			60	**60-41-036-1113**	1751	1863	22,9	193
Bottom drawer has a fixed front			80	**80-41-036-1113**	1751	1863	22,9	193
42	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-042-1113**	1653	1765	26,9	220
			57	**57-41-042-1113**	1738	1850	26,9	220
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-41-042-1113**	1845	1957	26,9	220
with four 12" drawers .			80	**80-41-042-1113**	1845	1957	26,9	220
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS			
Code	Color	Pull	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.

* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.

Shelf : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.

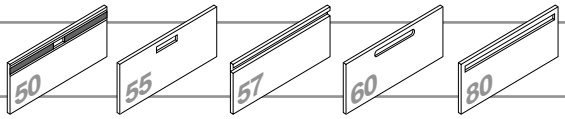
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.

Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.

• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :

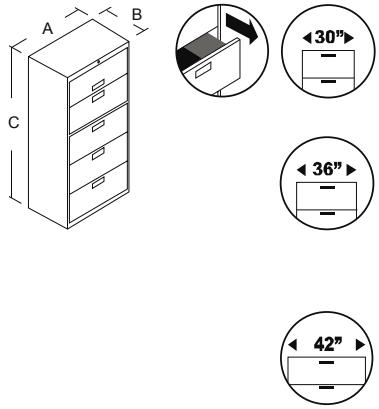
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 36"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 36"H).

* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.



5-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

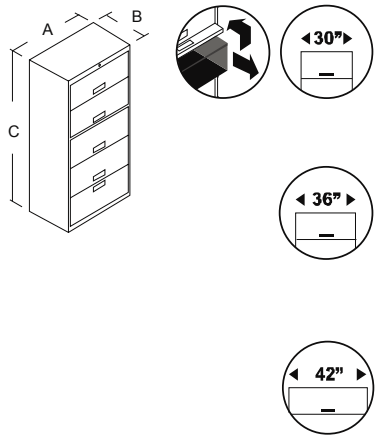
WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	65 1/2	55	**55-51-030-13333**	1767	1907	22,8	212
			57	**57-51-030-13333**	1870	2010	22,8	212
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-51-030-13333**	2069	2209	22,8	212
with five 12" drawers .			80	**80-51-030-13333**	2069	2209	22,8	212
36	18	65 1/2	50	**50-51-036-13333**	1844	1984	27,9	231
			55	**55-51-036-13333**	1844	1984	27,9	231
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-51-036-13333**	1946	2086	27,9	231
with five 12" drawers .			60	**60-51-036-13333**	2144	2284	27,9	231
			80	**80-51-036-13333**	2144	2284	27,9	231
42	18	65 1/2	55	**55-51-042-13333**	2094	2234	33	268
			57	**57-51-042-13333**	2197	2337	33	268
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-51-042-13333**	2396	2536	33	268
with five 12" drawers .			80	**80-51-042-13333**	2396	2536	33	268

The top drawer of the above files has a roll-out shelf with a receding door.

WITH RECEDING DOORS



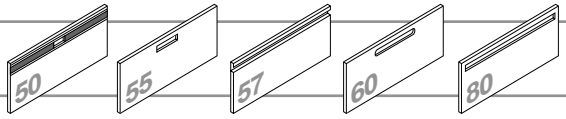
30	18	65 1/2	55	**55-51-030-11113**	1831	1971	22,8	212
			57	**57-51-030-11113**	1933	2073	22,8	212
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-51-030-11113**	2069	2209	22,8	212
with five 12" drawers .			80	**80-51-030-11113**	2069	2209	22,8	212
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
36	18	65 1/2	50	**50-51-036-11113**	1907	2047	27,9	231
			55	**55-51-036-11113**	1907	2047	27,9	231
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-51-036-11113**	2008	2148	27,9	231
with five 12" drawers .			60	**60-51-036-11113**	2144	2284	27,9	231
Bottom drawer has a fixed front			80	**80-51-036-11113**	2144	2284	27,9	231
42	18	65 1/2	55	**55-51-042-11113**	2157	2297	33	268
			57	**57-51-042-11113**	2260	2400	33	268
42" wide lateral file			60	**60-51-042-11113**	2396	2536	33	268
with five 12" drawers .			80	**80-51-042-11113**	2396	2536	33	268
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS			
Code	Color	Pull	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
	-	-	-	-	-

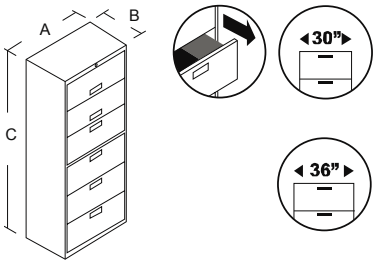
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Shelf : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 36"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 36"H).
* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.



6-DRAWER LATERAL FILES

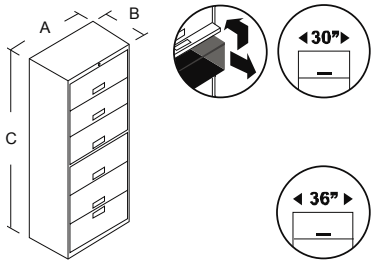
WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$77^5/_8$	55	**55-61-030-213333**	2200	2368	28	260
			57	**57-61-030-213333**	2361	2529	28	260
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-61-030-213333**	2540	2708	28	260
with six 12" drawers .			80	**80-61-030-213333**	2540	2708	28	260
36	18	$77^5/_8$	50	**50-61-036-213333**	2200	2368	33	280
			55	**55-61-036-213333**	2200	2368	33	280
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-61-036-213333**	2361	2529	33	280
with six 12" drawers .			60	**60-61-036-213333**	2540	2708	33	280
			80	**80-61-036-213333**	2540	2708	33	280

The top drawer of the above files has a fixed shelf with a receding door.
The 2nd to top drawer of the above files has a roll-out shelf with a receding door.

WITH RECEDING DOORS



30	18	$77^5/_8$	55	**55-61-030-211113**	2265	2433	28	260
			57	**57-61-030-211113**	2427	2595	28	260
30" wide lateral file			60	**60-61-030-211113**	2540	2708	28	260
with six 12" drawers .			80	**80-61-030-211113**	2540	2708	28	260
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
36	18	$77^5/_8$	50	**50-61-036-211113**	2265	2433	33	280
			55	**55-61-036-211113**	2265	2433	33	280
36" wide lateral file			57	**57-61-036-211113**	2427	2595	33	280
with six 12" drawers .			60	**60-61-036-211113**	2540	2708	33	280
Bottom drawer has a fixed front			80	**80-61-036-211113**	2540	2708	33	280

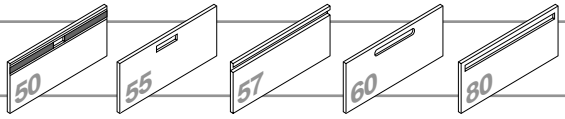
The top drawer of the above files has a fixed shelf with a receding door.

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS			
Code	Color	Pull	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock
-	-	-	-	-	

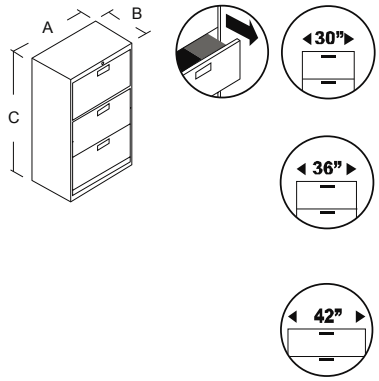
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Shelf : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 3rd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 36"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 36"H).
* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.



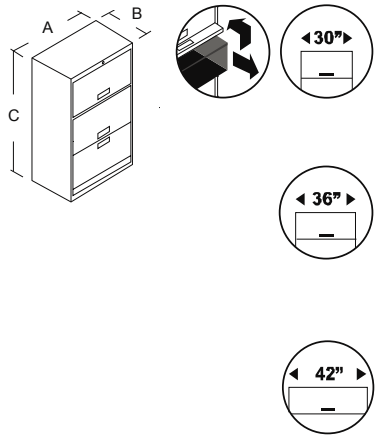
3-DRAWER (15") LATERAL FILES

WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-030-777X**	1356	1468	18,9	175
			60	**60-41-030-777X**	1511	1623	18,9	175
30" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers .			80	**80-41-030-777X**	1511	1623	18,9	175
36	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-036-777X**	1407	1519	22,9	193
			60	**60-41-036-777X**	1563	1675	22,9	193
36" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers .			80	**80-41-036-777X**	1563	1675	22,9	193
42	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-042-777X**	1501	1613	26,9	220
			60	**60-41-042-777X**	1657	1769	26,9	220
42" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers .			80	**80-41-042-777X**	1657	1769	26,9	220

WITH RECEDING DOORS



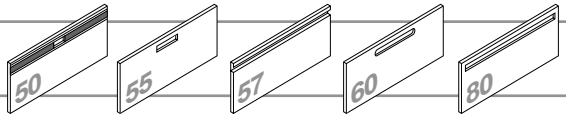
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-030-557X**	1356	1468	18,9	175
			60	**60-41-030-557X**	1511	1623	18,9	175
30" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers . Bottom drawer has a fixed front.			80	**80-41-030-557X**	1511	1623	18,9	175
36	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-036-557X**	1407	1519	22,9	193
			60	**60-41-036-557X**	1563	1675	22,9	193
36" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers . Bottom drawer has a fixed front.			80	**80-41-036-557X**	1563	1675	22,9	193
42	18	$53^3/_8$	55	**55-41-042-557X**	1501	1613	26,9	220
			60	**60-41-042-557X**	1657	1769	26,9	220
42" wide lateral file with three 15" drawers . Bottom drawer has a fixed front.			80	**80-41-042-557X**	1657	1769	26,9	220

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.
3" filler section at bottom.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS			
Code	Color	Pull	Shelf	C-Weight	Lock

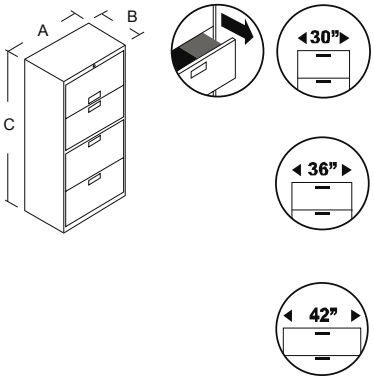
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Shelf : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 2nd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 33"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 33"H).
* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.



4-DRAWER (15") LATERAL FILES

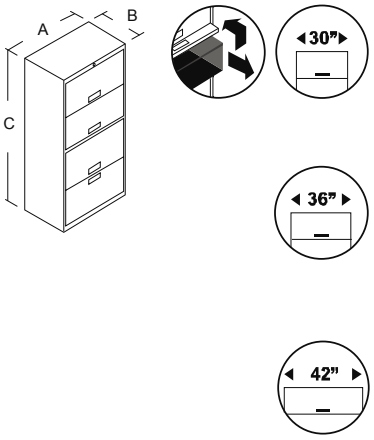
WITH FIXED FRONTS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-030-5777**	1702	1842	22,8	212
			60	**60-51-030-5777**	1911	2051	22,8	212
30" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-030-5777**	1911	2051	22,8	212
with four 15" drawers .								
36	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-036-5777**	1778	1918	27,9	231
			60	**60-51-036-5777**	1986	2126	27,9	231
36" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-036-5777**	1986	2126	27,9	231
with four 15" drawers .								
42	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-042-5777**	2030	2170	33	268
			60	**60-51-042-5777**	2236	2376	33	268
42" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-042-5777**	2236	2376	33	268
with four 15" drawers .								

The top drawer is a roll-out shelf with a receding door.

WITH RECEDING DOORS



30	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-030-5557**	1702	1842	22,8	212
			60	**60-51-030-5557**	1911	2051	22,8	212
30" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-030-5557**	1911	2051	22,8	212
with four 15" drawers .								
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
36	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-036-5557**	1778	1918	27,9	231
			60	**60-51-036-5557**	1986	2126	27,9	231
36" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-036-5557**	1986	2126	27,9	231
with four 15" drawers .								
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								
42	18	$65^1/_2$	55	**55-51-042-5557**	2030	2170	33	268
			60	**60-51-042-5557**	2236	2376	33	268
42" wide lateral file			80	**80-51-042-5557**	2236	2376	33	268
with four 15" drawers .								
Bottom drawer has a fixed front.								

50, 55, 57, 60 or 80 series lateral files. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome lock included.

SPECIFY			OPTIONS						
Code		Color		Pull		Shelf		C-Weight	Lock
	-		-		-		-		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.

* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.

Shelf : To add a roll-out posting shelf over the 2nd drawer, add code **RS**, add $107, see p.3.

Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **1CW**, add $96.

Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.

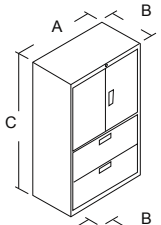
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :

- Battery powered add $75, add code **LT1** (top of storage) or **LM1** (mid-height, 30"H).
- AC power supply add $100, add code **LT2** (top of storage) or **LM2** (mid-height, 30"H).

* The NOKI lock located at mid-height (LM1 & LM2) is not available when the "Shelf" option is selected.

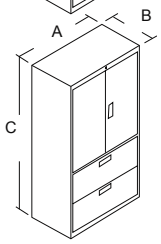
COMBINED FILES CABINETS

WITH DOORS



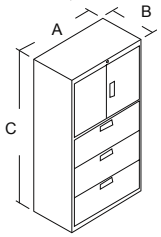
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
36	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	*55*	**55-49-036-Y33**	1719	1831	22,9	193
			57	**57-49-036-Y33**	1776	1888	22,9	193

36" wide combined lateral cabinet with two 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 2 ajustable shelves.



36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-59-036-YY33**	1838	1978	27,9	231
			57	**57-59-036-YY33**	1895	2035	27,9	231

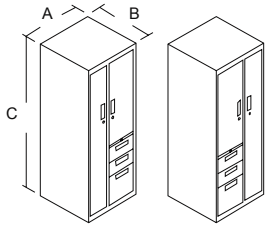
36" wide combined lateral cabinet with two 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 2 ajustable shelves.



36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-59-036-Y333**	1945	2085	27,9	231
			57	**57-59-036-Y333**	2021	2161	27,9	231

36" wide combined lateral cabinet with three 12" lateral file drawers.
Cabinet section comes with 1 ajustable shelf.

WITH WARDROBE

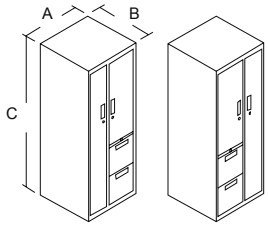


24	24	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-54-024-24-SLCV**	1927	2039	24,9	165
			57	**57-54-024-24-SLCV**	2009	2121	24,9	165

Cabinet with **WARDROBE AT LEFT** (with coat rail), cabinet section has a shelf, two 6" drawers & one 12" drawer.

24	24	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-54-024-24-SRCV**	1927	2039	24,9	165
			57	**57-54-024-24-SRCV**	2009	2121	24,9	165

Cabinet with **WARDROBE AT RIGHT** (with coat rail), cabinet section has a shelf, two 6" drawers & one 12" drawer.



24	24	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-54-024-24-SLDV**	1927	2039	24,9	165
			57	**57-54-024-24-SLDV**	2009	2121	24,9	165

Cabinet with **WARDROBE AT LEFT** (with coat rail), cabinet section has a shelf, two 12" drawers.

24	24	$65^{1}/_{2}$	*55*	**55-54-024-24-SRDV**	1927	2039	24,9	165
			57	**57-54-024-24-SRDV**	2009	2121	24,9	165

Cabinet with **WARDROBE AT RIGHT** (with coat rail), cabinet section has a shelf, two 12" drawers.

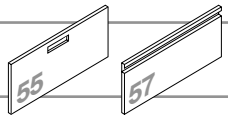
55 or *57* series combined units. Side-to-side hanging bars and chrome locks included.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Lock
	-	-

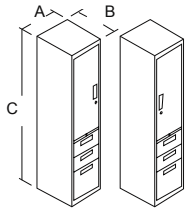
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Lock** : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.

55 & 57 Vertical Combined Storage Units



VERTICAL COMBINED UNITS

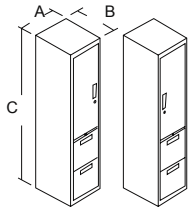


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SLC**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SLC**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT LEFT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SRC**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SRC**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT RIGHT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

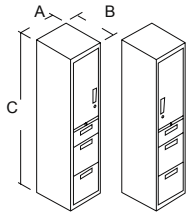


15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SLD**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SLD**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT LEFT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, two 12" drawers.

15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SRD**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SRD**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT RIGHT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, two 12" drawers.



15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SLB**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SLB**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT LEFT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, one 6" drawer and two 12" drawers.

15	24	$65^1/_2$	*55*	**55-54-015-24-SRB**	1687	1799	15,5	120
			57	**57-54-015-24-SRB**	1753	1865	15,5	120

Cabinet with **HINGES AT RIGHT**, cabinet section comes with a shelf, one 6" drawer and two 12" drawers.

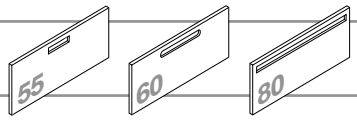
55 or *57* series combined units. Chrome locks included.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Lock
	-	-

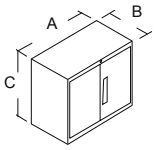
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Lock** : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.

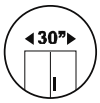
55, 60 & 80 Cabinets



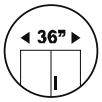
CABINETS



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	55	**55-28-030-Y**	763	819	10	63
			60	**60-28-030-Y**	837	893	10	63
			80	**80-28-030-Y**	837	893	10	63

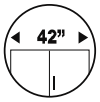


30" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.



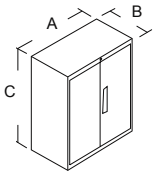
36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	55	**55-28-036-Y**	782	838	12,2	70
			60	**60-28-036-Y**	856	912	12,2	70
			80	**80-28-036-Y**	856	912	12,2	70

36" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.

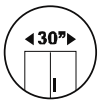


42	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	55	**55-28-042-Y**	828	884	14,4	77
			60	**60-28-042-Y**	906	962	14,4	77
			80	**80-28-042-Y**	906	962	14,4	77

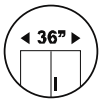
42" wide cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf.



30	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-38-030-YY**	901	985	14,2	80
			60	**60-38-030-YY**	978	1062	14,2	80
			80	**80-38-030-YY**	978	1062	14,2	80

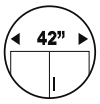


30" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.



36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-38-036-YY**	922	1006	17,3	90
			60	**60-38-036-YY**	1000	1084	17,3	90
			80	**80-38-036-YY**	1000	1084	17,3	90

36" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.



42	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	55	**55-38-042-YY**	977	1061	20,4	100
			60	**60-38-042-YY**	1057	1141	20,4	100
			80	**80-38-042-YY**	1057	1141	20,4	100

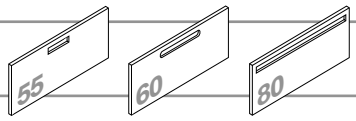
42" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.

55, 60 or 80 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.29.
Aesthetic interior construction.

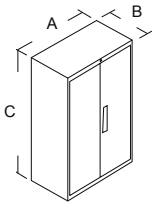
SPECIFY		OPTIONS	
Code	Color	Pull	Lock
	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

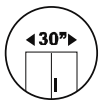
Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



CABINETS

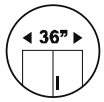


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	55	**55-48-030-YYY**	1045	1157	18,9	102
			60	**60-48-030-YYY**	1119	1231	18,9	102
			80	**80-48-030-YYY**	1119	1231	18,9	102



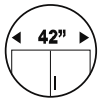
30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	55	**55-48-036-YYY**	1068	1180	22,9	115
			60	**60-48-036-YYY**	1144	1256	22,9	115
			80	**80-48-036-YYY**	1144	1256	22,9	115

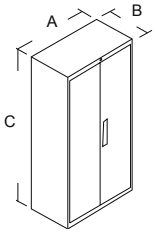


36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

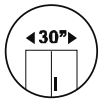
42	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	55	**55-48-042-YYY**	1137	1249	26,9	128
			60	**60-48-042-YYY**	1217	1329	26,9	128
			80	**80-48-042-YYY**	1217	1329	26,9	128



42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

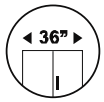


30	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	55	**55-58-030-YYY**	1205	1345	22,8	129
			60	**60-58-030-YYY**	1290	1430	22,8	129
			80	**80-58-030-YYY**	1290	1430	22,8	129



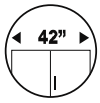
30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	55	**55-58-036-YYY**	1231	1371	27,9	145
			60	**60-58-036-YYY**	1318	1458	27,9	145
			80	**80-58-036-YYY**	1318	1458	27,9	145



36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

42	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	55	**55-58-042-YYY**	1315	1455	33	161
			60	**60-58-042-YYY**	1406	1546	33	161
			80	**80-58-042-YYY**	1406	1546	33	161



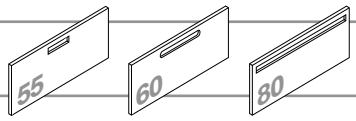
42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

55, 60 or 80 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.29.
Aesthetic interior construction.

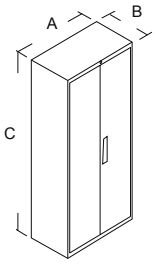
SPECIFY		OPTIONS	
Code	Color	Pull	Lock
	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

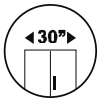
Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.



CABINETS

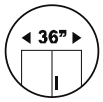


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$77^5/_8$	55	**55-68-030-YYYY**	1364	1532	28	150
			60	**60-68-030-YYYY**	1456	1624	28	150
			80	**80-68-030-YYYY**	1456	1624	28	150



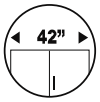
30" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

36	18	$77^5/_8$	55	**55-68-036-YYYY**	1393	1561	33	170
			60	**60-68-036-YYYY**	1487	1655	33	170
			80	**80-68-036-YYYY**	1487	1655	33	170



36" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

42	18	$77^5/_8$	55	**55-68-042-YYYY**	1485	1653	38	190
			60	**60-68-042-YYYY**	1583	1751	38	190
			80	**80-68-042-YYYY**	1583	1751	38	190



42" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

55, 60 or 80 series cabinets. Chrome lock included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.29.
Aesthetic interior construction.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS	
Code	Color	Pull	Lock
	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.
- AC power supply, add code **LT2**, add $100.

BOOKCASES

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	70	**70-20-030-Y**	461	517	10	51
30" wide bookcase with 1 adjustable shelf.								
36	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	70	**70-20-036-Y**	499	555	12,2	56
36" wide bookcase with 1 adjustable shelf.								
42	18	$27^{7}/_{8}$	70	**70-20-042-Y**	575	631	14,4	60
42" wide bookcase with 1 adjustable shelf.								
30	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	70	**70-30-030-YY**	566	650	14,2	74
30" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.								
36	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	70	**70-30-036-YY**	612	696	17,3	80
36" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.								
42	18	$40^{1}/_{16}$	70	**70-30-042-YY**	720	804	20,4	85
42" wide cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves.								
30	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	70	**70-40-030-YYY**	708	820	18,9	97
30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.								
36	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	70	**70-40-036-YYY**	759	871	22,9	106
36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.								
42	18	$53^{3}/_{8}$	70	**70-40-042-YYY**	854	966	26,9	115
42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.								

Extra shelves and dividers available, see p.29.

SPECIFY

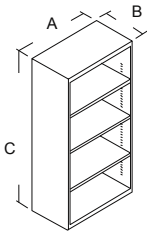
Code _____ - Color ____

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.

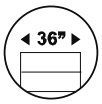
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

BOOKCASES



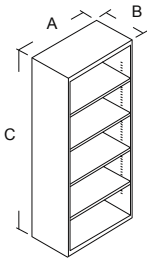
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Price Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	70	**70-50-030-YYY**	796	936	22,8	110
36	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	70	**70-50-036-YYY**	872	1012	27,9	120
42	18	$65^{1}/_{2}$	70	**70-50-042-YYY**	1124	1264	33	137

30" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

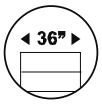


36" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.

42" wide cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves.



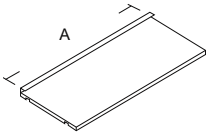
36	18	$77^{5}/_{8}$	70	**70-60-036-YYYY**	1114	1282	33	132



36" wide cabinet with 4 adjustable shelves.

EXTRA SHELVES

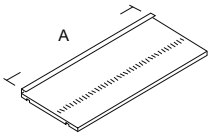
REGULAR (WITHOUT PERFORATIONS)



30	**AC45-Y-030**	63	63	0,6	7
36	**AC45-Y-036**	63	63	0,8	8
42	**AC45-Y-042**	63	63	0,9	9

30", 36" or 42" wide shelf, without perforations.
Can ben installed in the cabinets & bookcases.

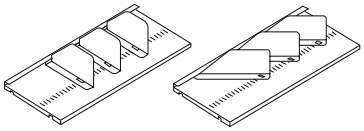
PERFORATED



30	**AC45-P-030**	82	82	0,6	7
36	**AC45-P-036**	82	82	0,8	8
42	**AC45-P-042**	82	82	0,9	9

30", 36" or 42" wide shelf, with perforations for dividers, see below..
Can ben installed in the cabinets & bookcases.

DIVIDERS



Regular — Legal size documents

Regular	**AC-04-KL06**	28	28	0,2	3,8
Legal size	**AC-04-KL45**	49	49	0,4	5,8

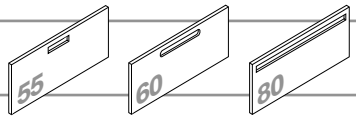
Dividers for metal shelves and panel-attached shelves in the Take Off system.
Set of 3, specify color.

SPECIFY

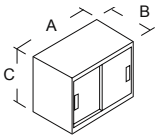
Code		Color
	-	

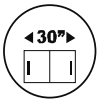
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column (bookcases).

55, 60 & 80 Overfile Cabinets



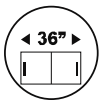
OVERFILE CABINETS





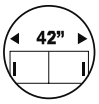
Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	18	$24^{1}/_{4}$	55	**55-80-030-B**	568	624	10	69
			60	**60-80-030-B**	694	750	10	69
			80	**80-80-030-B**	694	750	10	69
30	18	$25^{7}/_{16}$	55	**55-85-030-B**	568	624	10	74
			60	**60-85-030-B**	694	750	10	74
			80	**80-85-030-B**	694	750	10	74

30" wide overfile cabinet with 1 shelf and sliding doors.



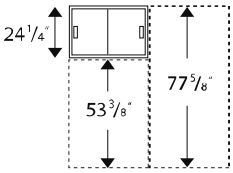
36	18	$24^{1}/_{4}$	55	**55-80-036-B**	611	667	12,2	80
			60	**60-80-036-B**	716	772	12,2	80
			80	**80-80-036-B**	716	772	12,2	80
36	18	$25^{7}/_{16}$	55	**55-85-036-B**	611	667	12,2	85
			60	**60-85-036-B**	716	772	12,2	85
			80	**80-85-036-B**	716	772	12,2	85

36" wide overfile cabinet with 1 shelf and sliding doors.



42	18	$24^{1}/_{4}$	55	**55-80-042-B**	654	710	14,4	92
			60	**60-80-042-B**	774	830	14,4	92
			80	**80-80-042-B**	774	830	14,4	92
42	18	$25^{7}/_{16}$	55	**55-85-042-B**	654	710	14,4	95
			60	**60-85-042-B**	774	830	14,4	95
			80	**80-85-042-B**	774	830	14,4	95

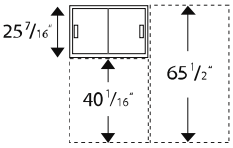
42" wide overfile cabinet with 1 shelf and sliding doors.



The top of this overfile cabinet placed on a 48" capacity unit ($53^{3}/_{8}$"H.) will line up with the top of a 72" capacity unit ($77^{5}/_{8}$"H.) .

55, 60 or 80 series overfile cabinets. Lock not included.
Extra shelves and dividers available, see below.

SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Pull
	-	-

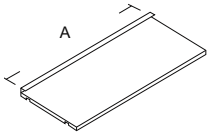


The top of this overfile cabinet placed on a 36" capacity unit ($40^{1}/_{16}$"H.) will line up with the top of a 60" capacity unit ($65^{1}/_{2}$"H.) .

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.

EXTRA SHELVES FOR OVERFILE CABINETS



30	**AC-B-030**	63	63	0,6	7
36	**AC-B-036**	63	63	0,8	8
42	**AC-B-042**	63	63	0,9	9

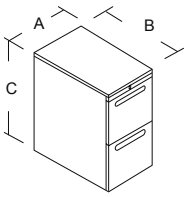
30", 36" or 42" wide shelf, without perforations.
Can be installed in the overfile cabinets.

SPECIFY Code	Color
	-

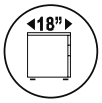
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.

PEDESTALS $26^{3}/_{16}$"H

12-12 DRAWERS

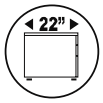


Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-18-1212**	782	822	4,8	65
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-18-1212**	782	822	4,8	65



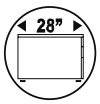
18" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-22-1212**	813	853	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-22-1212**	813	853	6,8	75



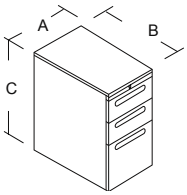
22" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-28-1212**	905	945	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-28-1212**	905	945	9,7	90

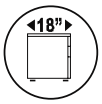


28" deep pedestal with two 12" drawers.

6-6-12 DRAWERS

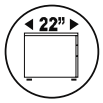


15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-18-6612**	904	944	4,8	65
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-18-6612**	904	944	4,8	65



18" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-22-6612**	941	981	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-22-6612**	941	981	6,8	75



22" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-28-6612**	1000	1040	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-28-6612**	1000	1040	9,7	90

28" deep pedestal with two 6" drawers and one 12" drawer.

60 or 80 series pedestals. Chrome lock included.
Height on levellers : $26^{3}/_{16}$"
Height on casters : $27^{11}/_{16}$"

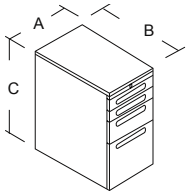
SPECIFY Code	Color	OPTIONS Pull	Casters	C-Weight	Lock

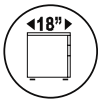
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Casters : Adjustable levellers included. To replace them with casters (5), add code **CA**, add $68.
Counterweight : To add a counterweight, add code **CW**, add $123.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.

PEDESTALS $26^{3}/_{16}$"H

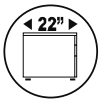
3-3-6-12 DRAWERS





Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price Standard	Metallic	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-18-33612**	1054	1094	4,8	65
15	**18**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-18-33612**	1054	1094	4,8	65

18" deep pedestal with two 3" drawers, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.



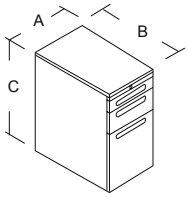
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-22-33612**	1096	1136	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-22-33612**	1096	1136	6,8	75

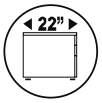
22" deep pedestal with two 3" drawers, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.

15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-28-33612**	1157	1197	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-28-33612**	1157	1197	9,7	90

28" deep pedestal with two 3" drawers, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.
Height on levellers : $26^{3}/_{16}$" Height on casters : $27^{11}/_{16}$"

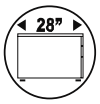
3-6-15 DRAWERS





15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-22-3615**	945	985	6,8	75
15	**22**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-22-3615**	945	985	6,8	75

22" deep pedestal with one 3" drawer, one 6" drawer and one 15" drawer.

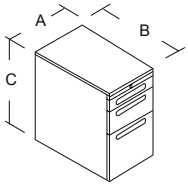


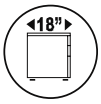
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-28-3615**	980	1020	9,7	90
15	**28**	$26^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-28-3615**	980	1020	9,7	90

28" deep pedestal with one 3" drawer, one 6" drawer and one 15" drawer.
Height on levellers : $26^{3}/_{16}$" Height on casters : $27^{11}/_{16}$"

PEDESTALS $23^{3}/_{16}$"H

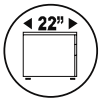
3-6-12 DRAWERS





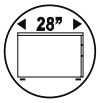
15	**18**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-18-3612**	918	958	4,8	58
15	**18**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-18-3612**	918	958	4,8	58

18" deep pedestal with one 3" drawer, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.



15	**22**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-22-3612**	954	994	6,8	68
15	**22**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-22-3612**	954	994	6,8	68

22" deep pedestal with one 3" drawer, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.



15	**28**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	60	**MP60-28-3612**	1006	1046	9,7	84
15	**28**	$23^{3}/_{16}$	80	**MP80-28-3612**	1006	1046	9,7	84

28" deep pedestal with one 3" drawer, one 6" drawer and one 12" drawer.
Height on levellers : $23^{3}/_{16}$" Height on casters : $24^{11}/_{16}$"

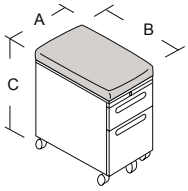
SPECIFY			OPTIONS					
Code		Color	Pull		Casters	C-Weight		Lock
	-			-			-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Casters : Adjustable levellers included. To replace them with casters (5), add code **CA**, add $68.
Counterweight :To add a counterweight, add code **CW**, add $123 ($26^{3}/_{16}$" H) or $91 ($23^{3}/_{16}$" H).
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 : - Battery powered, add code LT1, add $75.

60 & 80 Pedestals with Cushion

Dimensions			Series	Code	Price													
A	B	C			C.O.M. + Gr. 0		Gr.1		Gr.2		Gr.3		Gr.4		Gr.5		Leather	
					Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.	Stand.	Metal.
15	**22**	23½	60	**MP60-22-612CA**	781	821	783	823	798	838	808	848	811	851	831	871	893	933
15	**22**	23½	80	**MP80-22-612CA**	805	845	806	846	821	861	830	870	834	874	854	894	917	957



Mobile pedestal with cushion, 22" deep with one 6" drawer & one 12" drawer.
Casters included (5).
Specifications : Weight 60 lb, volume 4.9 cu.ft.

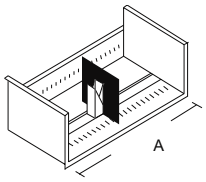
SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Fabric	Color		Pull	Lock
	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Fabric : Specify the cushion's fabric, refer to the Artopex seating fabrics sample cards.
Color : Specify the enamel finish, refer to p.2 and to the Artopex enamel charts.
* For metallic colors 3311, 3356 & 3370, consult the "Metallic" price column.

Options **Pull** (60 & 80 series) : Option for a second color for the pull, see p.2.
Lock : • Key alike option on the lock : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office or storage group, **K02** to the parts of the second office or group and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.3.
• NOKI electronic lock option, see p.3 :
- Battery powered, add code **LT1**, add $75.

Accessories - Lateral Files

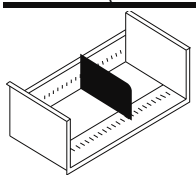
LATERAL FILE DRAWER COMPRESSOR



Dimensions A	B	C	Series	Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30				**AC-04-030**	41	0,1	2,8
36				**AC-04-036**	41	0,1	3
42				**AC-04-042**	41	0,1	3,2

Compressor with track for 12" or 15" drawers. Black finish.
For drawers with receding door only.

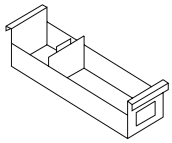
DIVIDER (SOLD BY THE UNIT)



For 3" drawers	**AC-04-281**	8	0,1	0,5
For 6" & 9" drawers	**AC-04-282**	8	0,1	0,8
For 12" & 15" drawers	**AC-04-283**	8	0,1	1,2

Divider, sold by the unit, black finish.

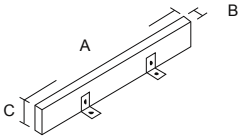
CARD TRAY (SOLD BY THE UNIT)



For 3"x5" cards	**AC-04-451**	61	0,3	4
For 4"x6" cards	**AC-04-452**	63	0,4	5
For 3"x8" & 5"x8" cards	**AC-04-453**	64	0,5	5

Card tray, sold by the unit, black finish.

LATERAL FILE COUNTERWEIGHT



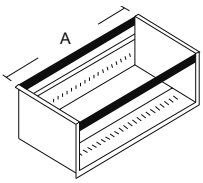
24	½	6	**AC-04-828**	107	0,2	21

Counterweight for lateral files, sold separately.
Shipped separately from the storage unit.
Artopex recommends :

- 2 counterweights for 2-drawer file cabinets
- 1 counterweight for 3-drawer file cabinets

For information on the BIFMA requirements, contact Customer Service.

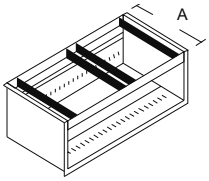
SIDE-TO-SIDE HANGING BAR (SOLD BY THE UNIT)



30	**AC-04-830**	9	0,1	1
36	**AC-04-836**	9	0,1	1,2
42	**AC-04-842**	9	0,1	1,4

Side-to-side hanging bar, sold by the unit, black finish.
Order 2 per drawer.

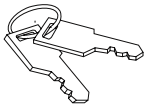
FRONT-TO-BACK HANGING BAR (SOLD BY THE UNIT)



18	**AC-04-884**	6	0,1	0,5

Front-to-back hanging bar, sold by the unit, black finish.
Order 2 per drawer for 30" or 36" wide drawers , 6 for 42" wide drawers.

KEYS

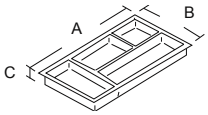


Master key	**AC-04-M248**	32
Lock barrel key	**AC-04-CK248**	32
Replacement key	**AC-04-CLE***	10

The Master Key allows to lock/unlock all standard Artopex locks.
The Lock Barrel Key allows the insertion & removal of the lock barrel from an Artopex storage unit (Magic Key).
*The Replacement Key code (AC-04-CLE) must be followed by the lock barrel number.

Accessories - Pedestals

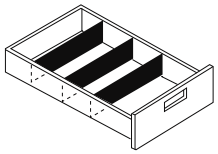
PENCIL TRAY



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Series	Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
12¾	5½	1		**MP0814**	19	0,1	0,5

Pencil tray for pedestal drawer. Black finish.

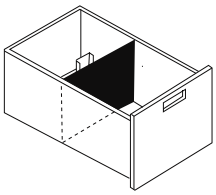
DIVIDERS FOR 6" DRAWER



MPA0804	27	0,1	1,3

Divider for 6" pedestal drawer. Black finish.
Set of 3.

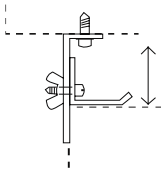
COMPRESSOR FOR 12" DRAWER



For 18" deep pedestal	**MP0818**	41	0,1	4,5
For 22" deep pedestal	**MP0822**	41	0,1	5,5
For 28" deep pedestal	**MP0828**	41	0,1	7

Compressor with rail for 12" drawer (pedestal). Black finish.

ADJUSTABLE STOPPER



MPS	28	0,1	4

Should be installed under the work surface to prevent pedestal from tipping over.
Not required when pedestal is specified with casters.
*Included with 60 & 80 series pedestals with levellers.

COUNTERWEIGHT FOR PEDESTAL

For pedestals 23¼" high	**MPAC23**	107	0,2	35
For pedestals 26¼" high	**MPAC26**	144	0,2	37

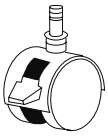
Counterweight for pedestal's stability.
Not required when pedestal is specified with casters.
Shipped separately from the pedestal.

LEVELLERS

MP1	42

Replacement levellers, set of 4.
½" height adjustment.

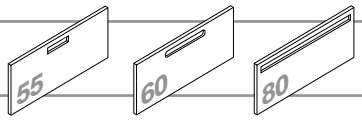
CASTERS



MP2	75

Casters for pedestal. Set of 5 (2 with a brake).
If levellers are replaced with casters, pedestal height will increase 1½".

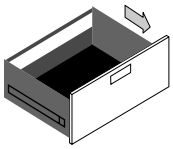
55, 60 & 80 Custom Storage Units



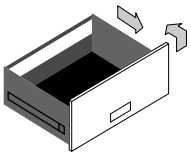
It is possible to special order a file cabinet in the 55, 60 and 80 Series by specifying the number and type of drawer along with the style of cabinet requested. The information below summarizes the different options. Other types outside of the standards can be manufactured depending on the request. **Please speak with your representative or Artopex Customer Service for more information on the conditions and the way to order a custom file cabinet.**

Types and styles of drawers

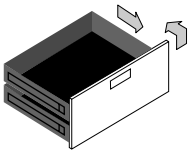
There are 4 types of drawers/shelves offered in different height formats and in 3 sizes: 30", 36" and 42". The 3" drawers have 2 dividers and cannot be locked with a key irrelevant of their position in the cabinet.



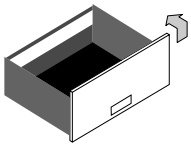
Fixed front drawer
Available in the following heights :
3" (code **E**)
6" (code **0**)
9" (code **9**)
12" (code **3**)
15" (code **7**)



Drawer with receding door and roll-out shelf
Available in the following heights :
12" (code **1**)
15" (code **5**)



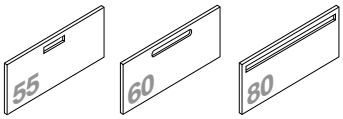
Drawer with receding door and double roll-out shelves
Available in the following heights :
12" (code **4**)
15" (code **V**)



Drawer with receding door and fixed shelf
Available in the following heights :
12" (code **2**)
15" (code **6**)

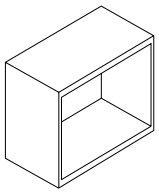
Series

The cabinets that can be custom built are available in the 55, 60 and 80 Series **only**. Please refer to page 2 for the details of these Series.

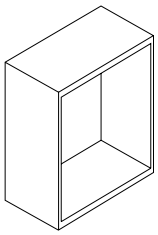


Case format

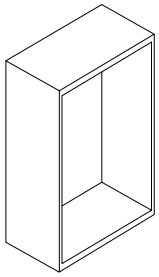
When ordering a custom cabinet, it is important to confirm that the heights of the drawers correspond to the vertical capacity of the case. For the case of the file cabinets, there are 5 heights and 3 widths: 30", 36" and 42".



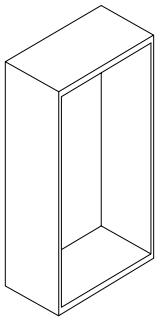
24" H
Available in the following widths :
30", 36" & 42"



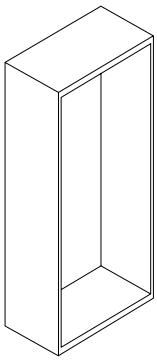
36" H
Available in the following widths :
30", 36" & 42"



48" H
Available in the following widths :
30", 36" & 42"



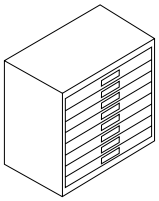
60" H
Available in the following widths :
30", 36" & 42"



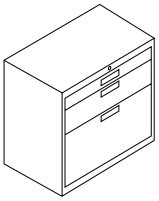
72" H
Available in the following widths :
30" & 36"

All of the cases are equipped with levellers, an Interlock system and a standard lock (see p.3).

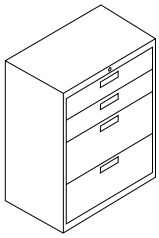
Examples of Custom Cabinets



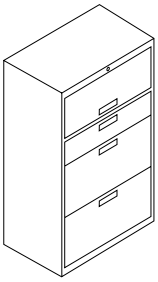
24" H. Case
8x 3" drawers



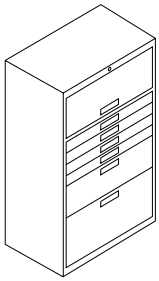
24" H. Case
3" drawer
6" drawer
15" drawer



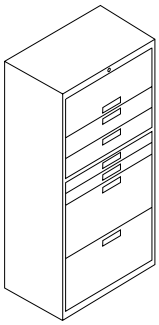
36" H. Case
2x 6" drawers
2x 12" drawers



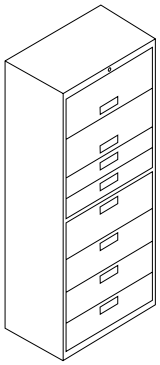
48" H. Case
12" drawer
6" drawer
2x 15" drawers



48" H. Case
12" drawer
4x 3" drawers
9" drawer
15" drawer



60" H. Case
12" drawer
2x 6" drawers
2x 3" drawers
2x 15" drawers



72" H. Case
2x 12" drawers
2x 6" drawers
4x 9" drawers

© ARTOPEX INC. LT574-U-0908

PRINTED IN CANADA

artopex®

the art and the purpose

Head Office
800, Vadnais street
Granby, Quebec J2J 1A7
CANADA

Telephone : 450 378-0189
1 800 363-3040
Fax : 450 378-9712
artopex.com

Conditions & Guarantees

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex.
Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications: Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations: Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done to the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims: Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (& customs if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximate.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex option, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products:

• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years form date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery, and
• non-standard products, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to:

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or special finishes applied to Artopex products,
• product which has been modified or has not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.
On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the express warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties expressed or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

USA price list

effective march 1st 2008

nano

USA

10%

- take off
- take off system
- uni-t
- nano
- time
- metal

USA Price Lists

Price Increase
June 18th, 2011

artopex®

the art and the purpose

nano

visual index 2

general information 6

panels 23

connectors 48

furniture 51

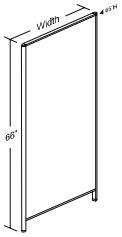
supports 73

accessories 76

conditions & garantees 80

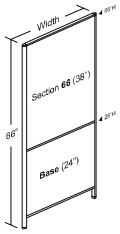
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 24

P6648-6
P6642-6
P6636-6
P6630-6
P6624-6
P6621-6
P6618-6



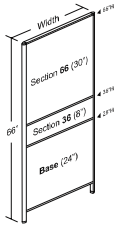
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 25

P6648-26
P6642-26
P6636-26
P6630-26
P6624-26
P6621-26
P6618-26



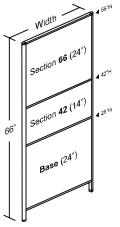
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 26

P6648-236
P6642-236
P6636-236
P6630-236
P6624-236
P6621-236
P6618-236



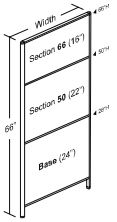
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 27

P6648-246
P6642-246
P6636-246
P6630-246
P6624-246
P6621-246
P6618-246



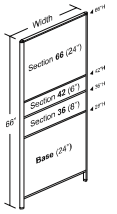
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 28

P6648-256
P6642-256
P6636-256
P6630-256
P6624-256
P6621-256
P6618-256



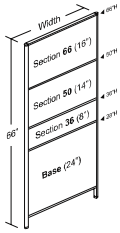
FLOOR PANEL 66" H 29

P6648-2346
P6642-2346
P6636-2346
P6630-2346
P6624-2346
P6621-2346
P6618-2346



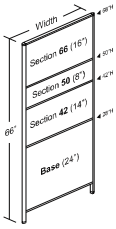
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 30

P6648-2356
P6642-2356
P6636-2356
P6630-2356
P6624-2356
P6621-2356
P6618-2356



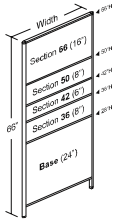
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 31

P6648-2456
P6642-2456
P6636-2456
P6630-2456
P6624-2456
P6621-2456
P6618-2456



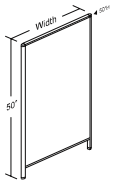
FLOOR PANELS 66" H 32

P6648-23456
P6642-23456
P6636-23456
P6630-23456
P6624-23456
P6621-23456
P6618-23456



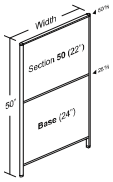
FLOOR PANELS 50" H 33

P5060-5
P5054-5
P5048-5
P5042-5
P5036-5
P5030-5
P5024-5
P5021-5
P5018-5



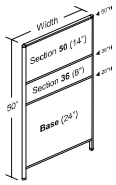
FLOOR PANELS 50" H 34

P5060-25
P5054-25
P5048-25
P5042-25
P5036-25
P5030-25
P5024-25
P5021-25
P5018-25



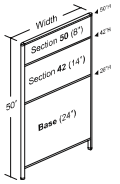
FLOOR PANELS 50" H 35

P5060-235
P5054-235
P5048-235
P5042-235
P5036-235
P5030-235
P5024-235
P5021-235
P5018-235



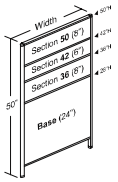
FLOOR PANELS 50" H 36

P5060-245
P5054-245
P5048-245
P5042-245
P5036-245
P5030-245
P5024-245
P5021-245
P5018-245



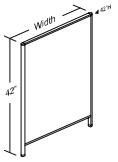
FLOOR PANELS 50" H 37

P5060-2345
P5054-2345
P5048-2345
P5042-2345
P5036-2345
P5030-2345
P5024-2345
P5021-2345
P5018-2345



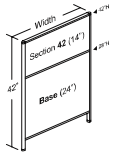
FLOOR PANELS 42" H 38

P4272-4
P4266-4
P4260-4
P4254-4
P4248-4
P4242-4
P4236-4
P4230-4
P4224-4
P4221-4
P4218-4



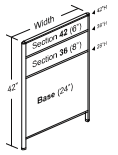
FLOOR PANELS 42" H 39

P4272-24
P4266-24
P4260-24
P4254-24
P4248-24
P4242-24
P4236-24
P4230-24
P4224-24
P4221-24
P4218-24



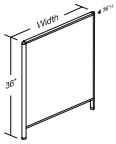
FLOOR PANELS 42" H 40

P4272-234
P4266-234
P4260-234
P4254-234
P4248-234
P4242-234
P4236-234
P4230-234
P4224-234
P4221-234
P4218-234



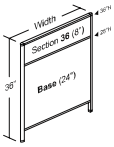
FLOOR PANELS 36" H 41

P3672-3
P3666-3
P3660-3
P3654-3
P3648-3
P3642-3
P3636-3
P3630-3
P3624-3
P3621-3
P3618-3



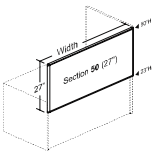
FLOOR PANELS 36" H 42

P3672-23
P3666-23
P3660-23
P3654-23
P3648-23
P3642-23
P3636-23
P3630-23
P3624-23
P3621-23
P3618-23



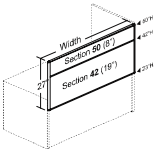
FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS 50" H 43

Pi2772-5
Pi2766-5
Pi2760-5
Pi2754-5
Pi2748-5
Pi2742-5
Pi2736-5
Pi2730-5
Pi2724-5
Pi2721-5
Pi2718-5



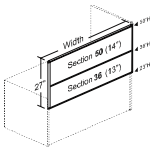
FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS 50" H 44

Pi2772-45
Pi2766-45
Pi2760-45
Pi2754-45
Pi2748-45
Pi2742-45
Pi2736-45
Pi2730-45
Pi2724-45
Pi2721-45
Pi2718-45



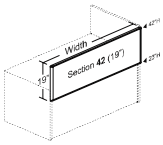
FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS 50" H 45

Pi2772-35
Pi2766-35
Pi2760-35
Pi2754-35
Pi2748-35
Pi2742-35
Pi2736-35
Pi2730-35
Pi2724-35
Pi2721-35
Pi2718-35



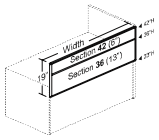
FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS 42" H 46

Pi1972-4
Pi1966-4
Pi1960-4
Pi1954-4
Pi1948-4
Pi1942-4
Pi1936-4
Pi1930-4
Pi1924-4
Pi1921-4
Pi1918-4



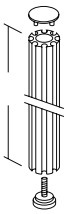
FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANELS 42" H 47

Pi1972-34
Pi1966-34
Pi1960-34
Pi1954-34
Pi1948-34
Pi1942-34
Pi1936-34
Pi1930-34
Pi1924-34
Pi1921-34
Pi1918-34

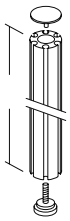


FULL-HEIGHT CONNECTORS 48

POC9066
POC9050
POC9042
POC9036

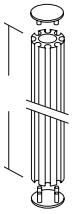


POC12066
POC12050
POC12042
POC12036



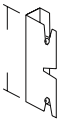
SURFACE-ATTACHED PANELS CONNECTORS 48

POiC9027
POiC9019



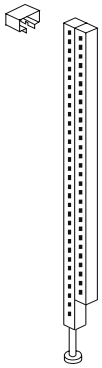
WALL ADAPTOR 48

WAC



UNI-T HYBRID CONNECTOR + CAP 49

C82N
C66N
C50N
C42N
C34N
CE40N
CE32N
CE24N
CE16N
CE08N

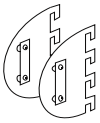


VERTICAL CAPS - UNI-T HYBRID 49

C82TCN
C66TCN
C50TCN
C42TCN
C34TCN
C46TCN
C40TCN
C32TCN
C24TCN
C16TCN
C08TCN

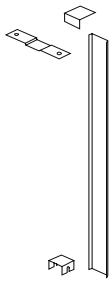
HYBRID FASTENERS (UNI-T) 49

GNU2



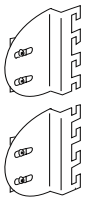
HYBRID CONNECTION KIT FOR TAKE OFF SYSTEM 50

PECN180



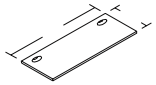
HYBRID FASTENERS (TAKE OFF) 50

GNT2



RECTANGULAR SURFACES 52

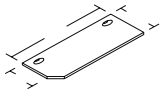
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3654
SSi3648
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi3024
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430



SSi2424
SSi2172
SSi2166
SSi2160
SSi2154
SSi2148
SSi2142
SSi2136
SSi2130
SSi2124
SSi1872
SSi1866
SSi1860
SSi1854
SSi1848
SSi1842
SSi1836
SSi1830
SSi1824

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 53

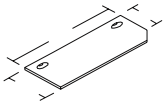
SSN243072
SSN243066
SSN243060
SSN243054
SSN243048
SSN243042
SSN243036
SSN243030
SSN182472
SSN182466



SSN182460
SSN182454
SSN182448
SSN182442
SSN182436
SSN182430

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 53

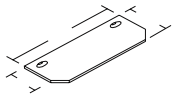
SSN302472
SSN302466
SSN302460
SSN302454
SSN302448
SSN302442
SSN302436
SSN302430
SSN241872
SSN241866



SSN241860
SSN241854
SSN241848
SSN241842
SSN241836
SSN241830

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 54

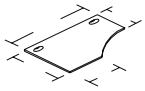
SSND243072
SSND243066
SSND243060
SSND243054
SSND243048
SSND243042
SSND243036
SSND243030
SSND182472
SSND182466



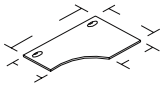
SSND182460
SSND182454
SSND182448
SSND182442
SSND182436
SSND182430

CONNECTING SURFACES 55

SSV36247224
SSV36246624
SSV36246024
SSV30187221
SSV30187218
SSV30186621
SSV30186618
SSV30186021
SSV30186018
SSV30184821
SSV30184818
SSV24184218

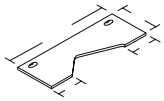


SSV24367224
SSV24366624
SSV24366024
SSV18307221
SSV18307218
SSV18306621
SSV18306618
SSV18306021
SSV18306018
SSV18304821
SSV18304818
SSV18244218

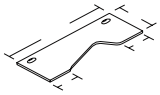


NOTCHED SURFACES 56

SSEL3072
SSEL3066
SSEL3060

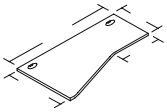


SSER3072
SSER3066
SSER3060

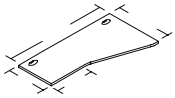


"COCKPIT" SURFACES 57

SSCK362472
SSCK362466
SSCK362460

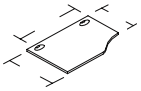


SSCK243672
SSCK243666
SSCK243660



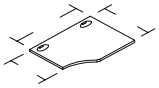
DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES 58

SSW302472
SSW302466
SSW302460
SSW302454
SSW302448
SSW302442
SSW302436
SSW302430
SSW302424
SSW241872
SSW241866
SSW241860
SSW241854
SSW241848
SSW241842
SSW241836
SSW241830
SSW241824
SSW211872
SSW211866
SSW211860
SSW211854
SSW211848
SSW211842
SSW211836
SSW211830
SSW211824



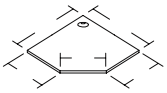
DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES 59

SSW243072
SSW243066
SSW243060
SSW243054
SSW243048
SSW243042
SSW243036
SSW243030
SSW243024
SSW182472
SSW182466
SSW182460
SSW182454
SSW182448
SSW182442
SSW182436
SSW182430
SSW182424
SSW182172
SSW182166
SSW182160
SSW182154
SSW182148
SSW182142
SSW182136
SSW182130
SSW182124



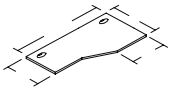
CORNER SURFACES 90° 60

SCS3048
SCS3042
SCS2448
SCS2442
SCS2436
SCS1836

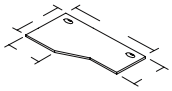


CORNER SURFACES (EXTENDED) 60

SCS24247236
SCS24246636
SCS24246036
SCS21217236
SCS21216636
SCS21216036



SCS24243672
SCS24243666
SCS24243660
SCS21213672
SCS21213666
SCS21213660

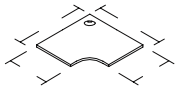


CORNER SURFACES 120° 61

SCV3030
SCV2430

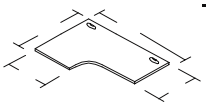
CORNER SURFACES 90° 61

SCO30304848
SCO30244848
SCO24304848
SCO24244848
SCO24244242
SCO24243636
SCO18183636



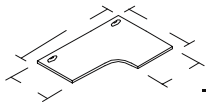
CORNER SURFACES 90° 62

SCO30304872
SCO30304866
SCO30304860
SCO30304854
SCO30244872
SCO30244866
SCO30244860
SCO30244854
SCO30244272
SCO30244266
SCO30244260
SCO30244254
SCO30244248
SCO24304872
SCO24304866
SCO24304860
SCO24304854
SCO24244872
SCO24244866
SCO24244860
SCO24244854
SCO24244272
SCO24244266
SCO24244260
SCO24244254
SCO24244248



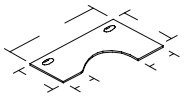
CORNER SURFACES 90° 63

SCO30307248
SCO30306648
SCO30306048
SCO30305448
SCO30247248
SCO30246648
SCO30246048
SCO30245448
SCO24307248
SCO24307242
SCO24306648
SCO24306642
SCO24306048
SCO24306042
SCO24305448
SCO24305442
SCO24304842
SCO24247248
SCO24247242
SCO24246648
SCO24246642
SCO24246048
SCO24246042
SCO24245448
SCO24245442
SCO24244842

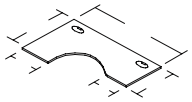


CORNER SURFACES 90° ERGO. INTERIOR ACCESS 64

SCE24187236
SCE24186636
SCE24186036

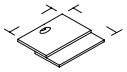


SCE18243672
SCE18243666
SCE18243660

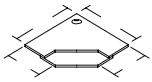


BI-LEVEL SURFACES 65

SSBL3030

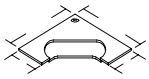


SCBL3048
SCBL2442
SCBL2436



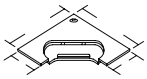
BI-LEVEL SURFACES 65

SCFL2448
SCFL1842



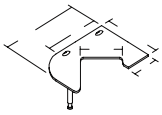
BI-LEVEL SURFACES 66

SCAL2448
SCAL1842

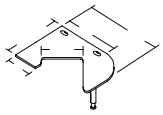


CORNER SURFACES WITH EXTENSION 67

SCPL4866
SCPL4860
SCPL4266
SCPL4260

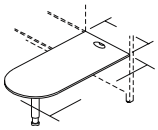


SCPR4866
SCPR4860
SCPR4266
SCPR4260



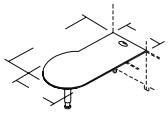
D-SHAPED TABLES 67

SDSS3672
SDSS3666
SDSS3072
SDSS3066
SDSS3060
SDSS3048

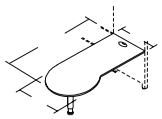


P-SHAPED TABLES 68

SSPL364272
SSPL303672
SSPL303666
SSPL303660

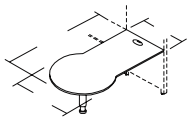


SSPR364272
SSPR303672
SSPR303666
SSPR303660



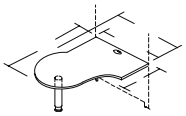
Q-SHAPED TABLES 68

SSQS304272
SSQS304260

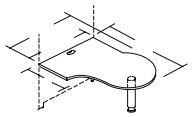


PL-SHAPED TABLES 69

SSPLL487224
SSPLL487218
SSPLL486624
SSPLL486618
SSPLL486024
SSPLL486018
SSPLL427224
SSPLL427218
SSPLL426624
SSPLL426618
SSPLL426024
SSPLL426018

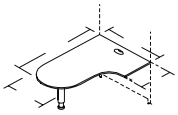


SSPLR487224
SSPLR487218
SSPLR486624
SSPLR486618
SSPLR486024
SSPLR486018
SSPLR427224
SSPLR427218
SSPLR426624
SSPLR426618
SSPLR426024
SSPLR426018

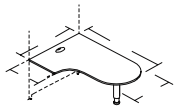


L-SHAPED TABLES 70

SSLSL487224
SSLSL486624
SSLSL486024
SSLSL427224
SSLSL426624
SSLSL426024

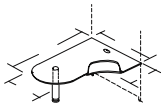


SSLSR487224
SSLSR486624
SSLSR486024
SSLSR427224
SSLSR426624
SSLSR426024

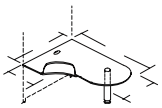


L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF 71

SSLBL487224
SSLBL486624

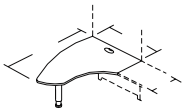


SSLBR487224
SSLBR486624

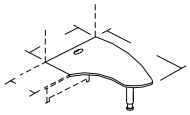


"SHARK" TABLES 71

SSHL427224
SSHL426624
SSHL426618
SSHL426018
SSHL366618
SSHL366018

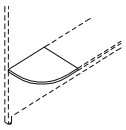


SSHR427224
SSHR426624
SSHR426618
SSHR426018
SSHR366618
SSHR366018

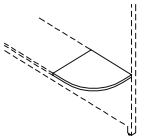


TRANSITION EXTENSIONS 72

SSXL3030
SSXL3024
SSXL2430
SSXL2424

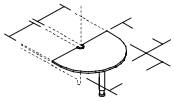


SSXR3030
SSXR3024
SSXR2430
SSXR2424



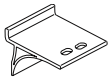
SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACES 72

SSXC61
SSXC49

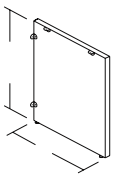


SUPPORTS 73

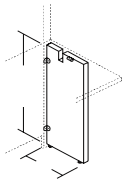
SSUN



SSUL2836
SSUL2830
SSUL2824
SSUL2821
SSUL2818
SSUR2836
SSUR2830
SSUR2824
SSUR2821
SSUR2818

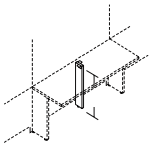


SSUL2811
SSUR2811

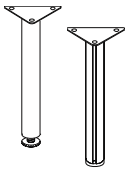


SUPPORTS 74

SSUPi28



LE291E
LET291-CL

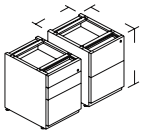


JUNCTION PLATES 74

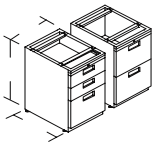
FJP2

SUPPORT PEDESTALS 75

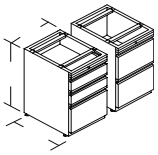
FP30UUF
FP24UUF
FP30FF
FP24FF



FP45-30-6612
FP45-24-6612
FP45-30-1212
FP45-24-1212

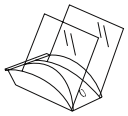


FP47-30-6612
FP47-24-6612
FP47-30-1212
FP47-24-1212

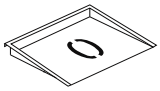


ACCESSORIES 76

ASW



ASLG

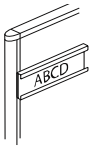


ASPE

ASFL

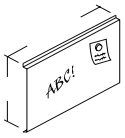
SIGNAGE MODULE 76

ASTAG



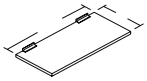
WHITE BOARD (MAGNETIC) 76

ASWB1117



SHELVES 77

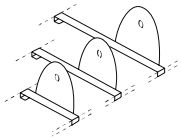
SHE1336
SHE1330
SHE1324



SHE1072	SHE0672
SHE1066	SHE0666
SHE1060	SHE0660
SHE1054	SHE0654
SHE1048	SHE0648
SHE1042	SHE0642
SHE1036	SHE0636
SHE1030	SHE0630
SHE1024	SHE0624
SHE1021	SHE0621
SHE1018	SHE0618

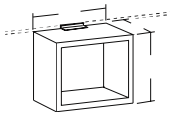
DIVIDERS 77

ASDM13
ASDM10
ASDM06



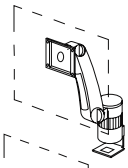
STORAGE MODULE 78

BOX1212

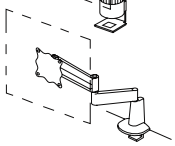


FLAT SCREEN SUPPORTS 78

ACFH1



ACH2T
ACH2P
ACH2A



MULTI-OUTLET MODULES 78

EPOS

EPA

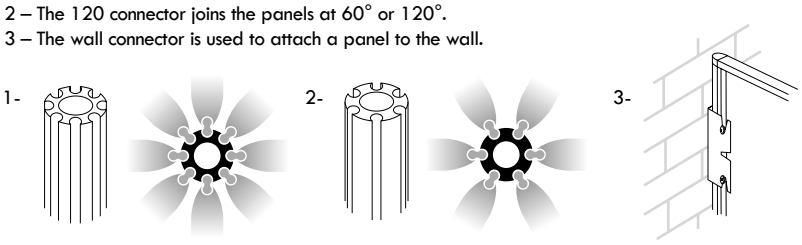
System Components

Panel
The Nano panel is comprised of an anodized aluminum structure framed in one or more sections. These sections can be specified in different materials: thermally fused laminate, fabric, acrylic, white board or tackboard.

The panels are pre-assembled in the factory and only the finishing caps, top caps and leveling glides can be removed or adjusted (levelers = 1" adjustment) during or after installation. The sections CANNOT BE RECONFIGURED when the panel is delivered. The thickness of the panel is 1 ¼ ".

Connectors
The connectors are tubular extruded aluminum equipped with 8 or 6 channels permitting the insertion of the connecting strip joining a panel to a connector.

Three types of connectors are available to permit the panels to join together:
1 – The 90 connector joins panels at a 45 angle or perpendicular (90°).
2 – The 120 connector joins the panels at 60° or 120°.
3 – The wall connector is used to attach a panel to the wall.

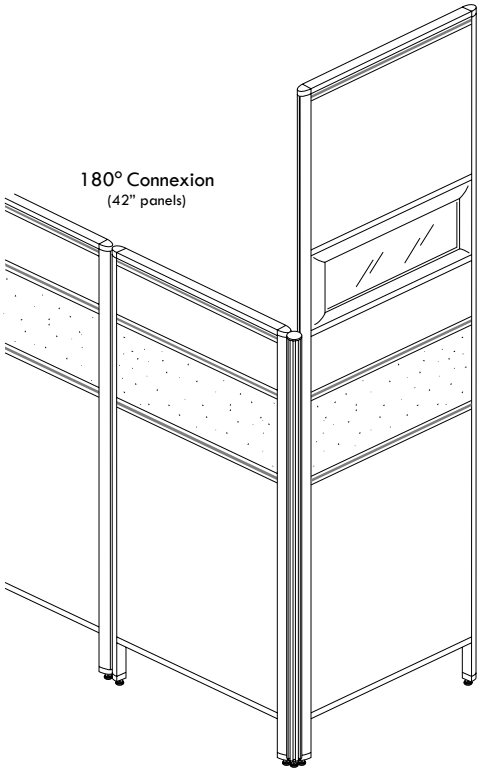


Connector 90
(8 positions possible at 45°)

Connector 120
(6 positions possible at 60°)

Wall connector

Please note that it is not necessary to use a connector to join 2 panels at 180°. Using a connecting strip is sufficient.

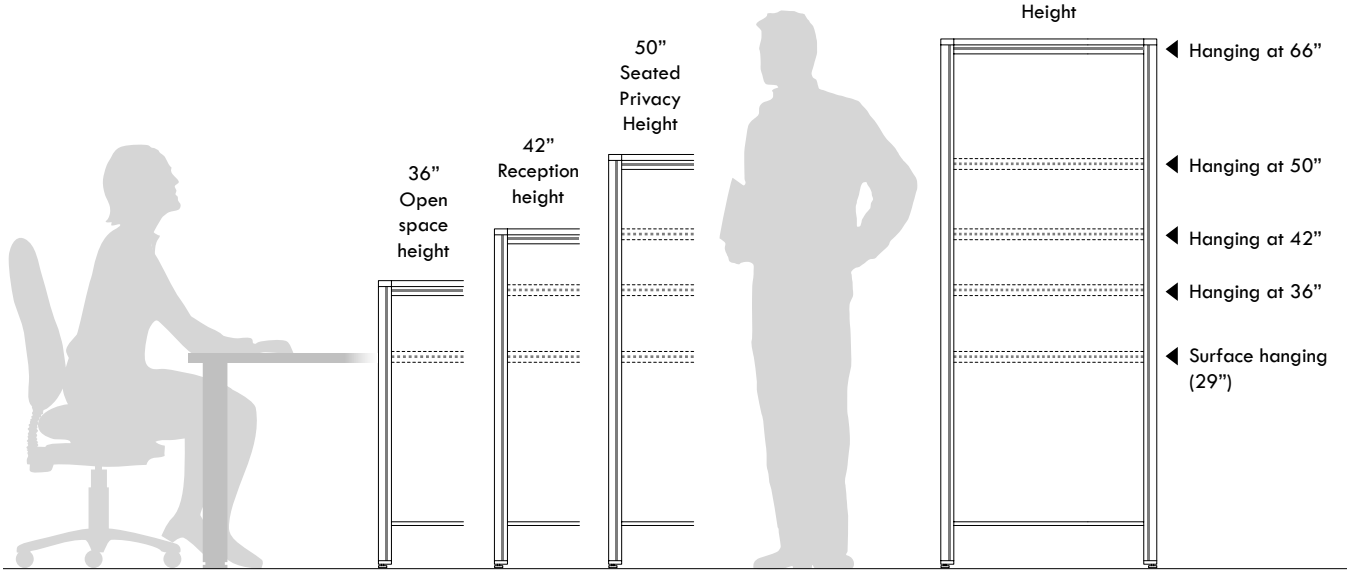


90° Connexion
(42" panel + 90 connector + 66" panel)

Hardware
All the necessary hardware to install the panels along with their finishing components is included with the products (tools not included)

Panel height

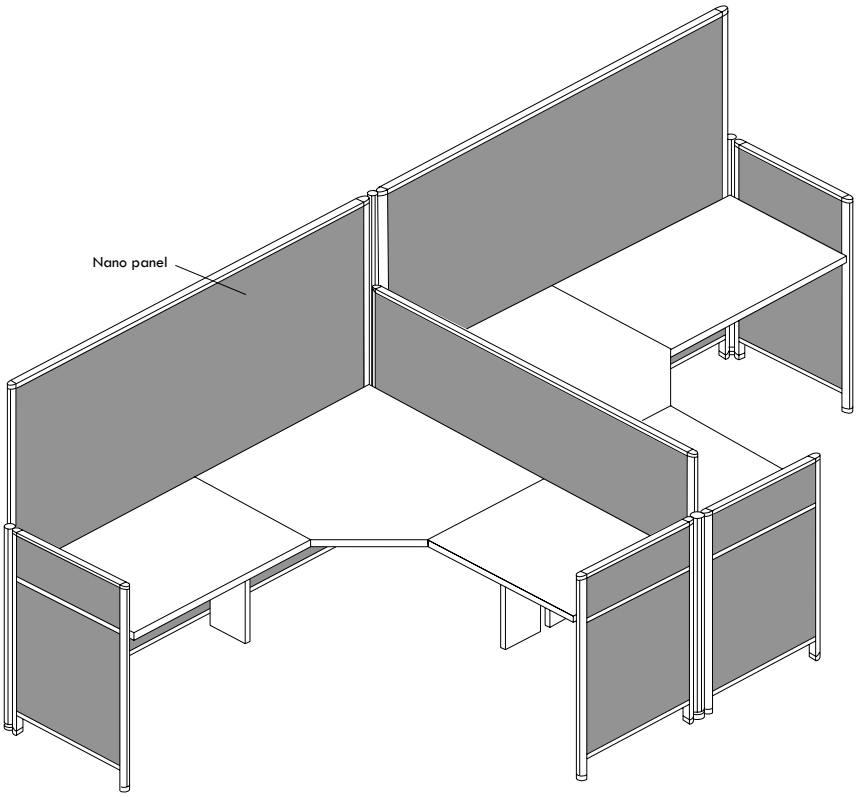
The Nano panels are available in 36", 42", 50" and 66" heights. Depending on the configuration selected, the panels can be equipped with connecting strips that will allow the attachment of work surfaces (29" height) or hanging components (28", 36", 42", 50" or 60" height).



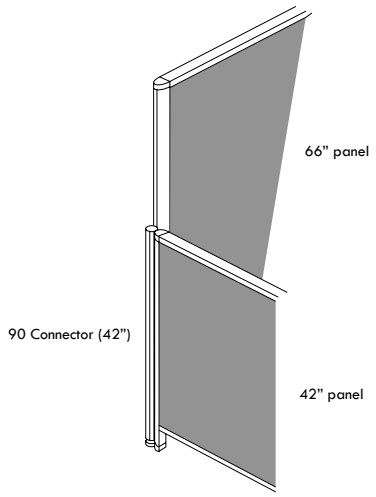
Compatibility

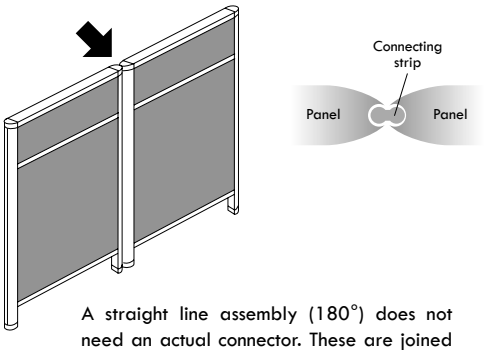
"All Nano" components

This price list is comprised of a "Surfaces" section that represents a complete choice of work surfaces, supports and accessories that attach to the Nano panels. It is therefore possible to specify a complete layout with the different Nano products.

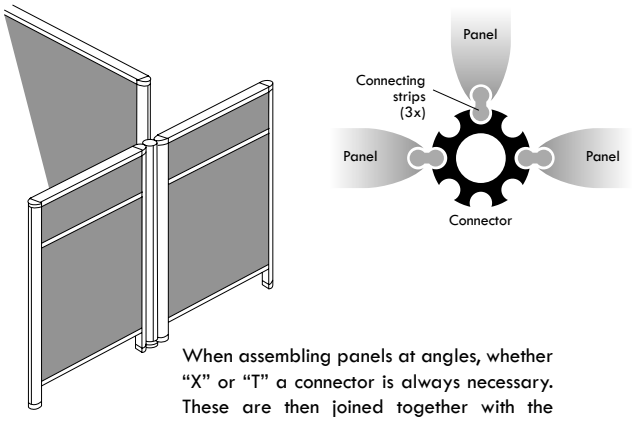


When the assembly of two panels of different heights is specified, the connector used can be the same height as the shorter panel.





A straight line assembly (180°) does not need an actual connector. These are joined together with the connecting strip included with the panel.



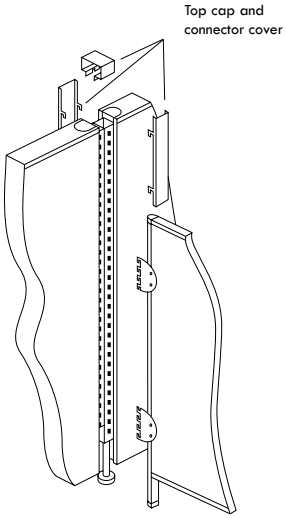
When assembling panels at angles, whether "X" or "T" a connector is always necessary. These are then joined together with the connecting strip included with the panel.

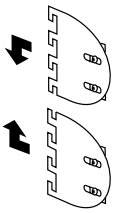
Many panels configurations are possible depending on the type of connector used (see preceding page).

Compatibility

With the Uni-T system

It is possible to connect Nano panels with the Uni-T system. Special attaching brackets that slot into the Uni-T connectors are available in this list. We suggest that you order the brackets in the same color as the Nano panel frame.



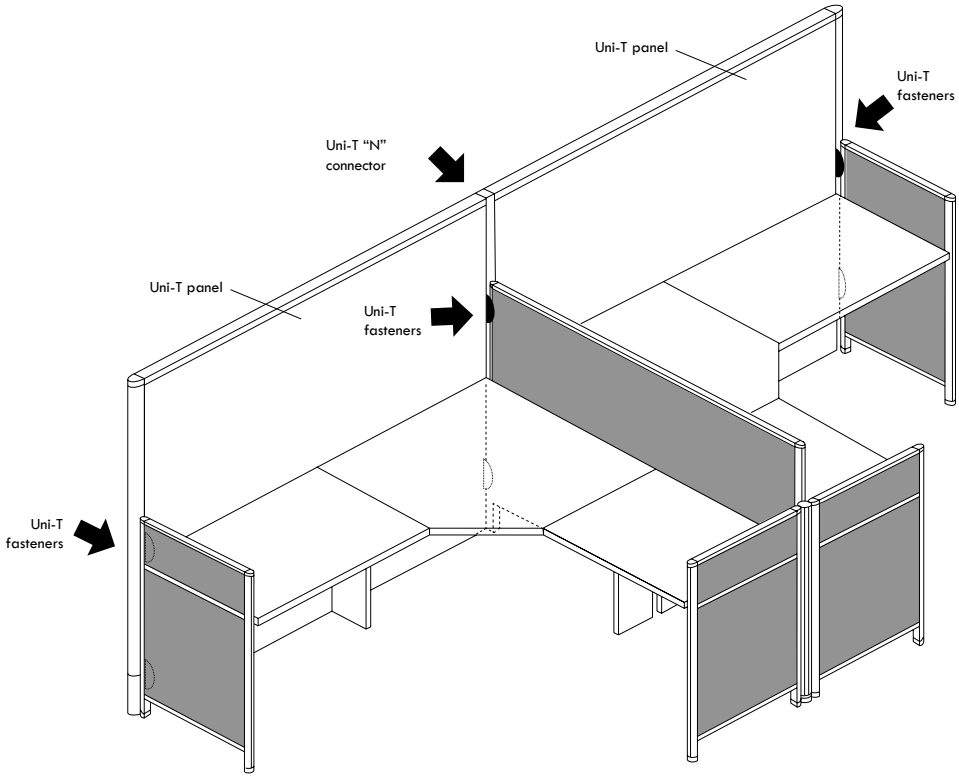


Hybrid attaching fastener kit for the Uni-T panel.
The kit is reversible so can be used on the left or the right

When installing at the junction of 2 Uni-T panels, the space necessary to install a Nano panel at 90° is 1¼". This gap is filled with an "N" type connector.

Always use two fasteners to join a Nano panel to the connector of a Uni-T panel (at the bottom and at the top).

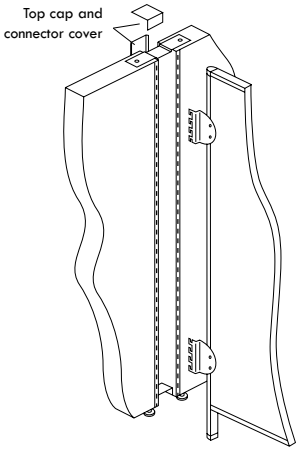
*__Only order one kit__ when the configuration illustrated above is used.

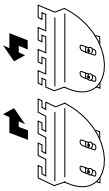


Compatibility

With the Take Off system

It is possible to connect Nano panels with the TakeOff System. Special attaching brackets that slot into the TakeOff System connectors are available in this list. We suggest that you order the brackets in the same color as the Nano panel frame.



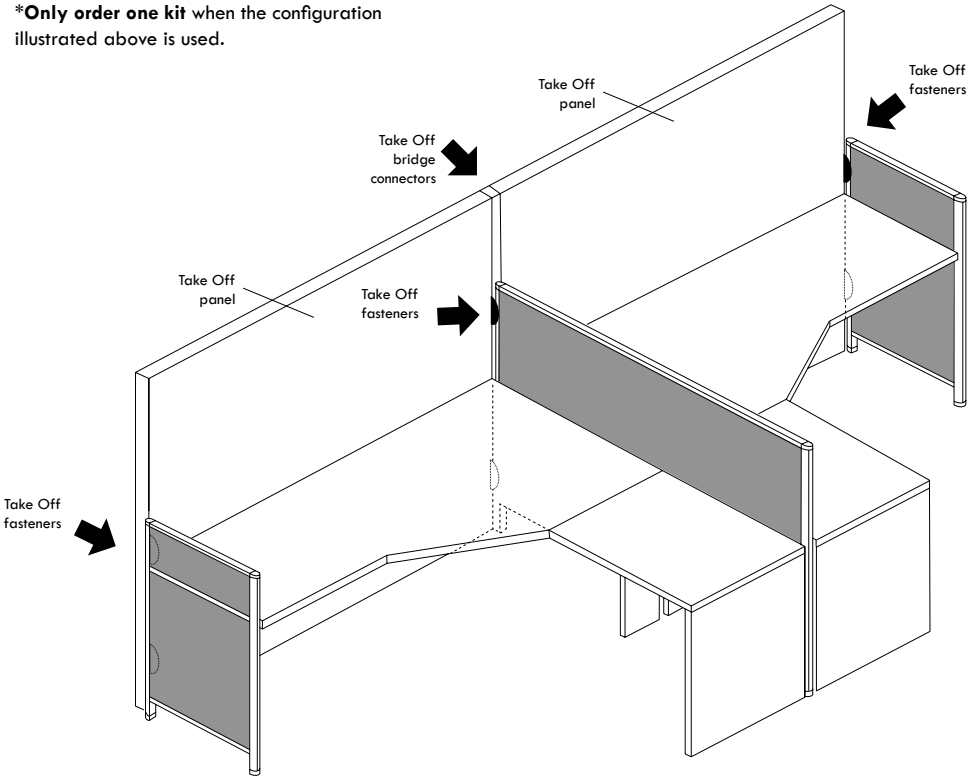


Hybrid attaching fastener kit for the TakeOff System panel.
The kit is reversible so can be used on the left or the right

When installing at the junction of 2 TakeOff System panels, the space necessary to install a Nano panel at 90° is 1¼". This gap is filled with specially designed bridge connectors.

Always use two fasteners to join a Nano panel to a TakeOff panel (at the bottom and at the top).

***Only order one kit** when the configuration illustrated above is used.



Compatibility

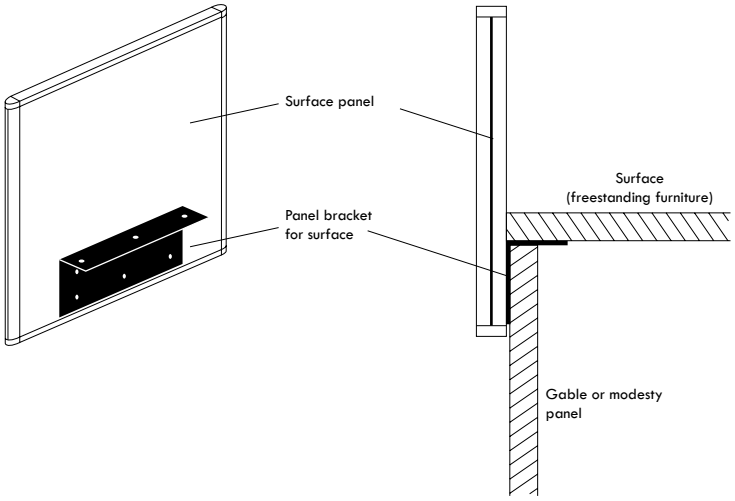
With Take Off freestanding furniture

The privacy panels were designed to attach directly to desks and tables in the TakeOff Freestanding furniture. Offered in 2 heights (privacy 42" and 50"), these panels must be installed in pairs, perpendicular to each other, or connected to the floor panels to assure rigidity.

The panels offered in this price list have precise dimensions, which means that they are exactly the dimension indicated and will fit well with the desk and table dimensions in the TakeOff Freestanding series. These items add 1 ¼" to the sides of a surface.

The privacy panel is held in place by a special bracket. To assemble this panel/bracket to the underneath of the surface, you insert it between the surface and the gable or end panel which will then create a small gap (0.075").

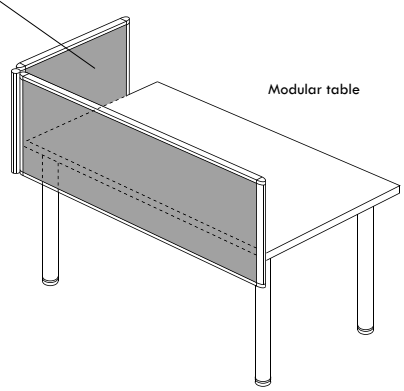
The surface panels can also be installed on tables with metal tubular legs (modular tables).

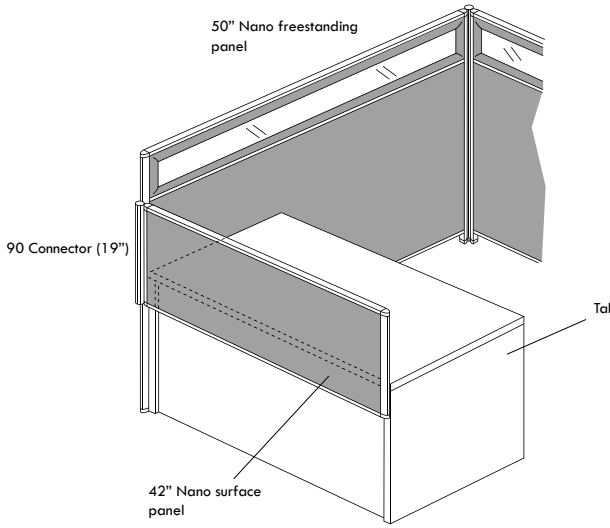


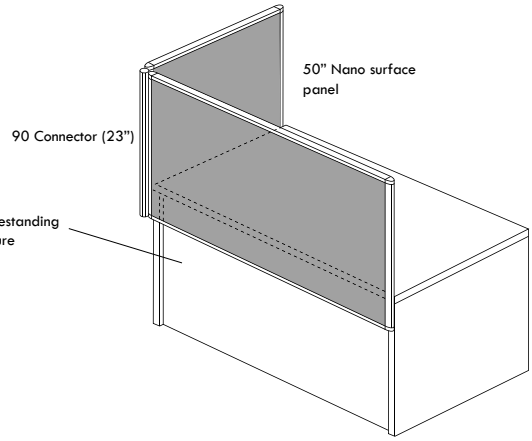
It is possible to install a privacy panel that is shorter than the surface it is being installed upon.

Privacy panels **should always be installed in pairs, in a perpendicular manner** (to another privacy panel or floor panel) to insure its rigidity. A 90 connector is necessary for this type of assembly. When the panels are not of the same height the connector used can be the same height as the height of the privacy panel (see below, illustration on left).

Nano series shelves and accessories can be installed on these panels. We do not recommend that you install storage bins on these panels, the panels are not designed to handle that amount of weight.



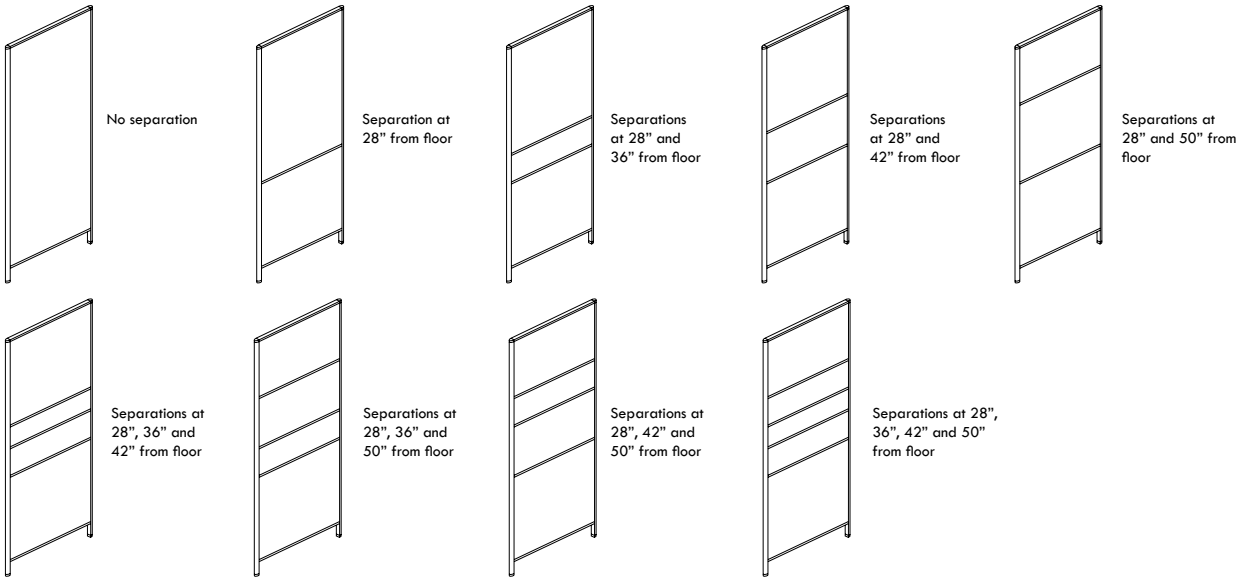




Configurations

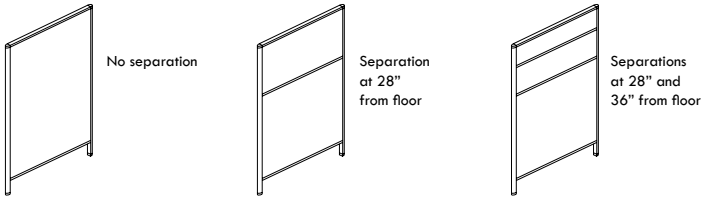
19 panel configuration possibilities are offered for the freestanding panels and 5 configurations for the surface panels.

66" H. Freestanding panels - Widths 18" to 48" *.

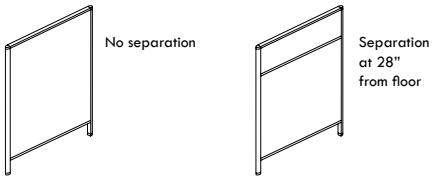


50" H. Freestanding panels - Widths 18" to 60" *.

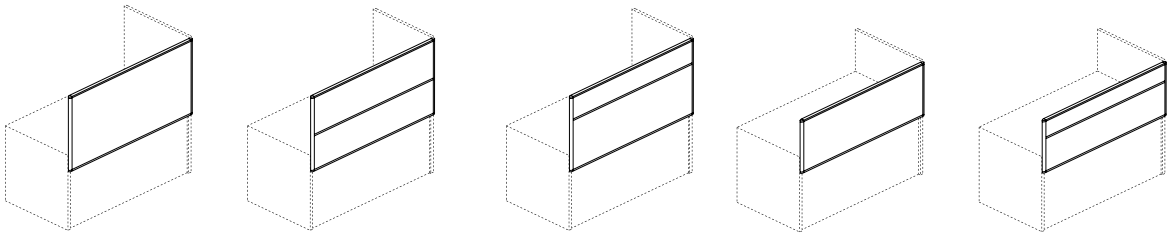
42" H. Freestanding panels - Widths 18" to 72" *.



36" H. Freestanding panels - Widths 18" to 72" *.



Surface panels - Widths 18" to 72" *.



50" H.
No separation

50" H.
Separation at 36"

50" H.
Separation at 42"

42" H.
No separation

42" H.
Separation at 36"

* Certain configurations could have restrictions on size depending on the height chosen, see the price list.

Available finishes for the sections

All of the panel prices in this document are based on a construction of sections in thermally fused laminate. The prices indicated in the "Adjustment Zone" are to be added to the laminate price. Here is the list of different options that are offered depending on the type of panels :

Laminate

The laminate section is comprised of a 1" thick laminate panel available in the TakeOff Laminate Color Chart currently available. The woodgrain is always horizontal.

White (**Mbw**)	Maritime Maple (**Mem**)
Antique White (**Maw**)	Frost (**Ma**)
Burgundy (**Mb**)	Grey (**Mg**)
Cherry (**Mch**)	Honey (**Mho**)
Chestnut (**Mcg**)	Pecan (**Mpa**)
Dark Oak (**Mdk**)	Douglas Pine (**Mdp**)
Amberwood (**Mci**)	Sand (**Ms**)
Maple (**Me**)	Teak (**Mte**)
Cayenne Maple (**Mcm**)	

ADJUSTMENT ZONE :

Fabric

The fabric section is manufactured with 1" pressed wood covered on both sides with panel fabric selected from the Artopex fabric chart currently available. For other fabrics, see ordering C.O.M. below.

Acrylic

The acrylic section is composed of an anodized aluminum frame where a clear, bronze or frosted acrylic piece is inserted, depending on what is ordered. Please note that it is NOT possible to hang accessories or shelving directly above an acrylic section. This section has dimension limitations and is never offered as a base section.

Acrylic finishes : Clear (**CL**) Bronze (**BR**) Frosted (**Gi**)

Markerboard

Ideal for making notes directly on the panel, the markerboard section is 1" thick high pressure pressed wood in glossy white (both sides) on which it is possible to write with a washable non-permanent marker (not included). Not available for a base section.

Finish : Glossy white (**SBL**)

Tackboard

Section comprised of a pinable tackboard surface on both sides, covered also on both sides with Artopex panel fabric currently available. **The code must be preceded with the letter "T".** Not available for a base section.

Example : ***T**FN04*

Other finishes to specify

Trim

The "Trim" color includes all of the aluminum frames in the Nano series. The choice has to be selected in the "Trim" codification column and can vary depending on the product.

Anodized :	Paint :	
Anodized aluminum (**O**)	White (**BW**)	Frost (**A**)
	Ashen (**C**)	Grey (**G**)
	Champagne (**P**)	Black (**N**)
	Charcoal (**F**)	Sand (**S**)

Metal

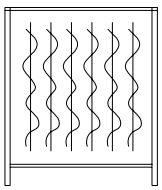
The "Metal" color applies to metal pieces included in the series. See the list below and the product characteristics. The choice has to be indicated in the "Metal" column of the codification line and can vary depending on the product.

Aluminum (**3069**)	Frost (**3065**)
White (**3001**)	Grey (**3063**)
Ashen (**3370**)	Black (**3067**)
Champagne (**3311**)	Sand (**3009**)
Charcoal (**3064**)	

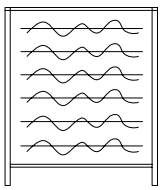
Fabric direction

Nano panel fabrics are all installed in a specific direction. Unless otherwise specified, the fabric is installed with the height of the panel (see drawing). The fabric on panels that are 66" or 72" wide must be RAILROADED at 90°. Only panels 42" or less are affected by this restriction. To keep a consistency with the fabric it is, therefore, recommended to specify that all other panels (60" and less) are manufactured in the same direction. To do this, replace the fabric code with the suffix **-ITA** followed by "***- - - - fabric, oriented at 90 degrees***".

Codification examples :



Standard fabric
NA-P5054-5-O-KY24



Fabric oriented at 90°
NA-P5054-5-O-***iTA, KY24 fabric, oriented at 90°***

C.O.M. Orders

COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Quebec, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the samples has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

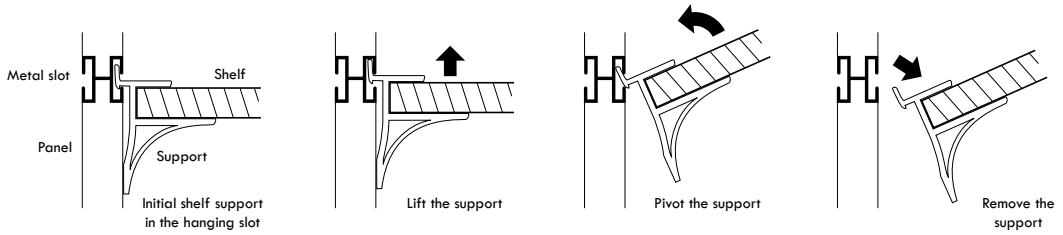
Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received.
The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

Components Hung on Panels

The Nano series offers a variety of hanging components that attaches to the metal hanging slot on the panel. Equipped with supports similar to those delivered with the work surfaces, these components can be moved laterally and their position is easily modified by simply moving them the length of the metal hanging slot because tools are not required to install them to the panels.

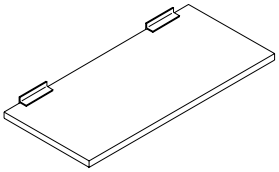
The design for the shelving bracket allows for a stable positioning that will not permit the shelf to fall. To remove, simply lift, pivot and then move laterally or remove. **No hanging component can be installed directly above an acrylic screen.**

Drawings below illustrate the functionality of the shelf support for the Nano panels.



Shelf

The shelf can be mounted to the Nano panels and is offered in three depths (6", 10" and 13") and the lengths vary depending on the depths (see price list). These are equipped with support brackets installed at the factory.

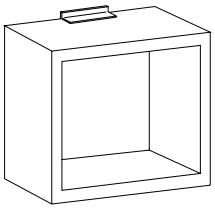


The shelf is comprised of 11/16" (17.5 mm) pressed wood with a 2.5 mm PVC edge (assorted colors available). The supports are made of anodized aluminum and can be ordered in the trim color.

Decorative Storage Module

The storage module attaches to the metal slot and is made of pressed wood 11/16" thick (17.5 mm).

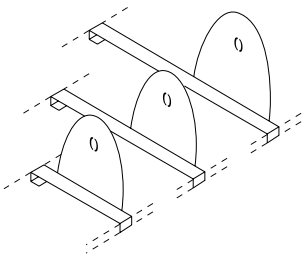
This is equipped with a support (installed at the factory) identical to the shelf supports.



Dividers

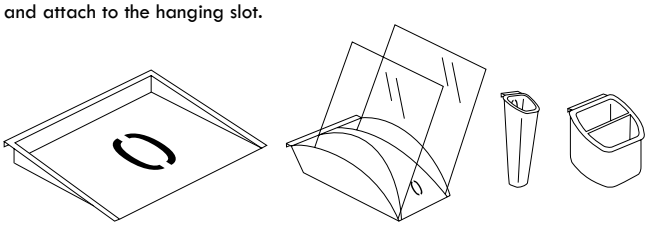
Three types of dividers are available to fit with the different depths of Nano shelves (6", 10" and 13").

These are made of pre-molded metal available in the "Metal" Nano finishes.



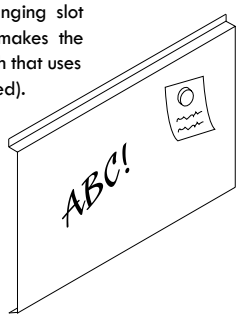
Accessories for Metal Hanging Slots

The accessories offered in the Nano series come in clear (CL) or black (N) and attach to the hanging slot.



Magnetic Markerboard

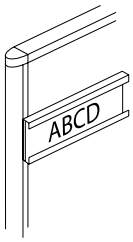
The markerboard attaches to the metal hanging slot and is made of pre-molded metal which makes the surface magnetic and with a white glossy finish that uses washable non-permanent markers (not included).



Signage Module

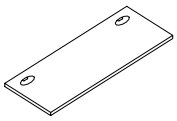
The signage module attaches to the vertical metal slot on the Nano panel. Available in the "Metal" colors.

The size of paper that can be easily slid into place should measure 2" X 5".

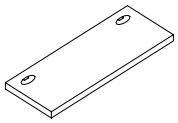


2 choices of furniture styles

The Nano collection is comprised of 2 furniture series choices differing in their surface thickness :



CHARLIE (C) Series
Work surface thickness : 1" (25 mm)



INDIA (I) Series
Work surface thickness : 1½" (38 mm)

Specification

Workstation surfaces are made of 1" (25mm) thick pressed wood in the Charlie series and for India the thickness is 1½" (38mm). The surfaces can be ordered either in thermally fused laminate (T.F.L.) or high pressure laminate (H.P.L.), see choice of finishes listing at bottom of page. Add 1/16th of an inch for high pressure surfaces. Floor supports have a 1" (25mm) thickness. Nano surface dimensions are identical to the Uni-T surface dimensions, except certain conference surfaces. They also include supports (refer to price list for details).

The surface (edge band) and floor supports are made of 2.5mm thick PVC. The edge band of the floor supports has an edge band of 2.5 mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate.

Certain components such as the sides and backs of pedestals, the front of drawers and the shelves are made of 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick pressed wood with an edge band of 2.5 mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate.

This price list contains only a part of all of the storage available. Please refer to the TakeOff Freestanding price list for our product line to complete your installation. Please note that storage units cannot be hung on the Nano series panels.

Hardware

The knockdown products are shipped with the necessary hardware (metal inserts & screws) already attached to the furniture.

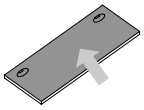
Packaging

The assembled products such as storage units are shipped in boxes and do not require any assembly aside from installing levelling glides and pulls.

Finish Choices

Not only is there a large selection of surfaces and base colors, the Nano collection also offers a range of finishes for the surface edges and fronts of pedestals. A variety of pulls is also offered along with other options that are available on specific products. Refer to pages 1 & 81 to visualize the finishes.

WORK SURFACE Finish



The selection of work surfaces and certain accessories can be ordered in either thermally fused or high pressure laminate. Certain exceptions apply, please refer to the adjoining list or the laminate card.

This choice has to be indicated under the column "Surface" in the codification line.

The "Laminate" sections for the Nano panels are selected from thermally fused laminate chart on page 12.

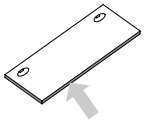
T.F.L. Finishes (16 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Mci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Maw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Mb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Mcm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Mch**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Mdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Mdp**)	✓	
Frost (**Ma**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Mg**)	✓	
Honey (**Mho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Me**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Mem**)	✓	
Pecan (**Mpa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ms**)	✓	
Teak (**Mte**)	✓	
White (**Mbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. finishes (21 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Sci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Saw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Sb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Scm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Sch**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Sdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Sdp**)	✓	✓
Folkstone Grafix (**Sfg**)	✓	✓
Frost (**Sa**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Sg**)	✓	
Honey (**Sho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Se**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Sem**)	✓	✓
Neptune (**Sne**)	✓	✓
Nutmeg (**Smu**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**Spa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ss**)	✓	
Sandstone (**Sgs**)	✓	✓
Teak (**Ste**)	✓	✓
Vanilla Swirl (**Svs**)	✓	✓
White (**Sbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. colors may vary slightly from the T.F.L. colors.

*These color choices are based on the current TakeOff Product Laminate chart. Artopex reserves the right to make changes to this chart, which can affect the preceding list.

EDGE BANDING finish



The choice of edges is offered for the 1" or 1 ½" work surfaces. The edges can be ordered with a different color than the "Surface" color, regular or ridged or with stripes (thin or wide). Refer to the chart below or the finish card. This choice has to be indicated in the "Edge" column of the code line.

"**REGULAR**" Edge

Aluminum (**W**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Neptune (**NE**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Nutmeg (**MU**)
Antique White (**AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**FG**)	Pecan (**PA**)
Black* (**N**)	Frost (**A**)	Sand* (**S**)
Burgundy (**B**)	Grey* (**G**)	Sandstone (**GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Honey (**HO**)	Teak (**TE**)
Charcoal* (**F**)	Maple (**E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**VS**)
Cherry (**CH**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Wheatstone (**WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**CF**)	Navy* (**Y**)	White (**BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

FLUTED Edge (1" Edge : 3 grooves 1½" Edge : 5 grooves)

Aluminum (**3W**)	Dark Oak (**3DK**)	Neptune (**3NE**)
Amberwood (**3Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**3DP**)	Nutmeg (**3MU**)
Antique White (**3AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**3FG**)	Pecan (**3PA**)
Black* (**3N**)	Frost (**3A**)	Sand* (**3S**)
Burgundy (**3B**)	Grey* (**3G**)	Sandstone (**3GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**3CM**)	Honey (**3HO**)	Teak (**3TE**)
Charcoal* (**3F**)	Maple (**3E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**3VS**)
Cherry (**3CH**)	Maritime Maple (**3EM**)	Wheatstone (**3WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**3CF**)	Navy* (**3Y**)	White (**3BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

STRIPED Edge (NARROW)

Multiply - Maple (**V1**) Same shade as the following finishes : Maple - Maritime Maple - Douglas Pine
Multiply - Cherry (**V2**) Same shade as the following finishes : Cherry - Amberwood - Pecan
Multiply - Cayenne Maple (**V3**) Same shade as the following finishes : Burgundy - Cayenne Maple
Multiply - Dark Oak (**V4**) Same shade as the following finish : Dark Oak

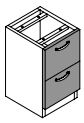
Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

STRIPED Edge (WIDE)

Striped Maple/Honey (**R1**) Same shade as the following finishes : Maple - Maritime Maple - Honey
Striped Burgundy/Honey (**R3**) Same shade as the following finishes : Burgundy - Cherry - Amberwood - Cayenne Maple - Honey

"BASE" & "FRONTS" finishes

"BASE" Finish
This color selection is offered on the support pedestals, shelves and floor supports. It applies to the components located under the work surface or to the body of the files. The "Base" finish can ONLY be chosen from the TFL colors and the base components always have a matching edgeband.



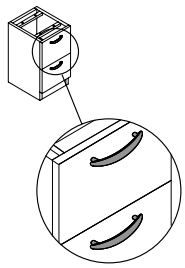
"FRONTS" Finish
This color selection is offered on the support pedestals. It is applicable on the drawer fronts. The "Fronts" finish can ONLY be chosen from TFL colors and always have a matching edgeband.

Refer to the chart below and the product characteristics. These choices need to be indicated in the columns marked "Base" & "Fronts" of the code line.

	Series	
	C	**I**
Amberwood (**Ci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**AW**)	✓	✓
Black* (**N**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**B**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	✓	✓
Charcoal* (**F**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**CH**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**DK**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	✓	✓
Frost (**A**)	✓	✓
Grey (**G**)	✓	✓
Honey (**HO**)	✓	✓
Maple (**E**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	✓	✓
Navy* (**Y**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**PA**)	✓	✓
Sand (**S**)	✓	✓
Teak (**TE**)	✓	✓
White (**BW**)	✓	✓

* Solid finish, not available as a surface finish.

Style of PULL



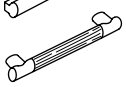
The pull option can be added to the pedestals ($17. per pull). Indicate the choice of pull in the column "Pull" in the codification line.

Curved metal pull, Black finish (**JB**).

Classic grooved metal pull, finishes : Silver (**HA**), Copper (HC) or Charcoal (HF).

Curved metal pull, Satin Chrome finish (**J**).

Aluminum pull (**X**).

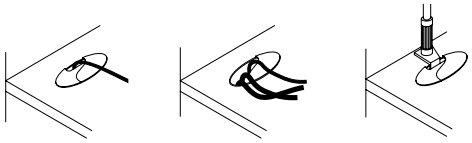


ABS pull with aluminum finish ends and striped center grip : Maple/Honey (**Z1**) or Burgundy/Honey (**Z3**).

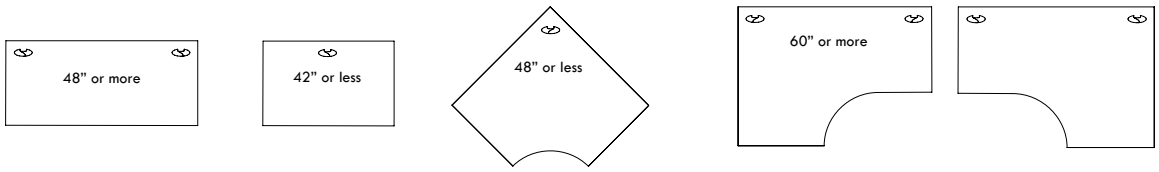
*These color choices are based on the current TakeOff Product Laminate chart. Artopex reserves the right to make changes to this chart, which can affect the preceding list.

Grommets

Factory installed grommets are included on work surfaces. The Artopex grommet consists of a cover that can be used in its entirety, half open or completely open. The opening allows for large caliber wiring, attachment of surface-attached lamps. Grommet finish must be specified either black (**GN**) or frost (**GA**). It is also possible to remove all the grommets on a surface by using the "**NG**" code, offered at no charge.

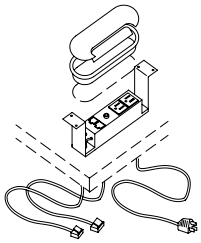


The rectangular surfaces 42" or less have one grommet in the center and those 48" and longer have two grommets one near each end. The corner surfaces have one grommet positioned in the center of the back corner unless the surface measures 60" or more. These will have two grommets on the long side near each end.



Multi-outlet Module

A Multi-outlet Module can be ordered on most products. The grommet for the multi-outlet module is installed in the factory but the electrical box has to be installed on site. The Multi-outlet Module uses the space of a grommet.



RJ-45 : 10' cord
RJ-11 : 14' cord

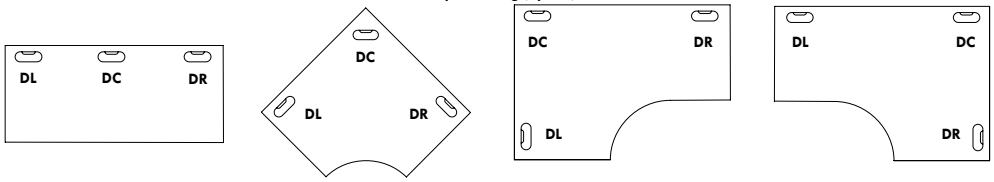
Electric cord : 10'

The multi-outlet module has two electrical outlets with a ground 13 AMP circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet for telephone/modem/fax and an RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5. The multi-outlet module is UL and CSA compliant.

In the "Options" section (M-Outlet), specify the placement of the multi-outlet module where available, add $145 per multi-outlet module. The illustration below shows the available positions of the module.

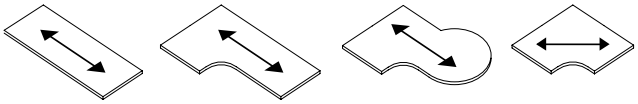
Note : When the multi-outlet module is installed behind a pedestal, a 4" space is required behind the pedestal.

Multi-outlet module positioning (option) on SURFACES



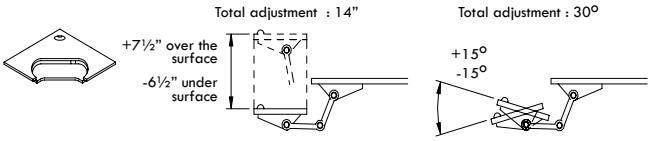
Surface Directional Woodgrain

The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface whereas a surface that is symetrical has the grain at 45°.



Corner surface with Adjustable Keyboard

The corner surface with adjustable keyboard is equipped with a mechanism that permits the height and angle to be adjusted with the use of a locking clamp. The keyboard can be used either sitting or standing.

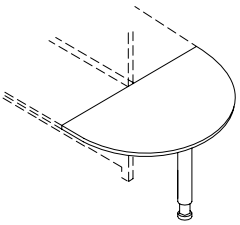


Convergent surfaces

Convergent surfaces ("D" and "P" tables etc.) as well as conferencing surfaces are equipped with one (or 2 depending) 4" diameter metal telescopic leg(s) that has a 4" adjustable height and come(s) in 5 different colors.

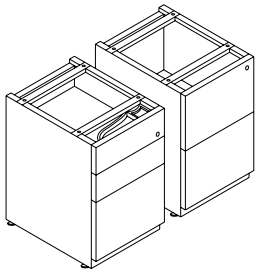
Shared Conference Surface

The shared conference surfaces shown on page 72 are designed to use with the surface attached furniture in the Nano system. Their total width includes the 1" thickness of the Nano panel. The junction plates are included to allow the conference table to be attached to the adjoining surfaces.



Technical Specifications - Laminate support pedestal

The laminate support pedestal frame is comprised of thermally fused laminate 11/16" thick. The contour of these panels (edge band) is made of 2.5mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate. Refer finishes availability (p.15) and to the product description for more details.



Finishes

The finishes offered are broken down into 3 categories:
- "Base" finish (applies to the sides and back of the unit)
- "Fronts" (applies to the fronts of the doors and drawers)

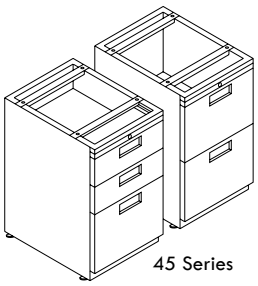
The casters, accessories and interior structural or mechanical components have a black finish. The locks have a chrome finish.

Pulls

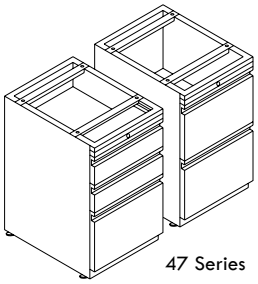
Support pedestals offer the OPTION of adding pulls ($17 list per pull), refer to the list on page 15.

Technical Specifications - Metal support pedestal

The metal support pedestals are comprised of 2 series, the main difference is the type of pull (central or full pull). Refer to the product description for more details.



45 Series



47 Series

Finishes

The finishes offered in the metal pedestals are available on the Artopex Enamel finish cards.
The casters, accessories and interior structural or mechanical components have a black finish. The locks have a chrome finish.

Pulls

The metal support pedestals are offered with 2 styles of pulls depending on which series is selected (45 or 47).
- 45 series : Central pull, aluminum finish
- 47 series : Full width pull, matching finish with pedestal

Locks

All support pedestals are equipped with a locking system of one lock in chrome.

Keyed Alike

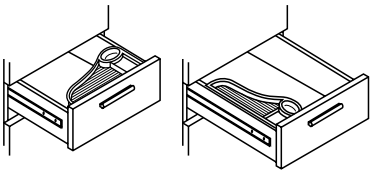
The option to key alike is available on all of our products that have locks, free of charge. The products requiring this need to be grouped and identified as such. Assign the code K01 for the parts in the first office, K02 for the second and so on and so forth. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed at the factory with a lock number associated with K__. Please note: Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessary to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

Drawer Slides

The drawers on the storage units are equiped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16", 18" or 22". The weight capacity for the 6" and 12" drawers are 100 pounds. All the drawer slides meet with BIFMA Standards.

Accessories

Laminate pedestals with a 6" drawer have a pencil tray included that can run along the front or the side of the drawer. Metal pedestals have a rectangular pencil tray.



Laminate pedestal pencil tray

Filing bars may be included with the 12" filing drawer or the lateral file unit. Refer to the product description for more information.

Supports

The work surfaces in the Nano system come with the quantity of surface supports required to attach to the back of the panel in a station. It is necessary to separately order the additional supports required to hold up the front of the surface.

• Nano surface support
Extruded aluminum that attaches to the horizontal metal slot on the Nano panel. This support installs under the surface and allows for the surface to be installed at 29" from the floor. Certain ones are included with the surface, others need to be ordered separately.

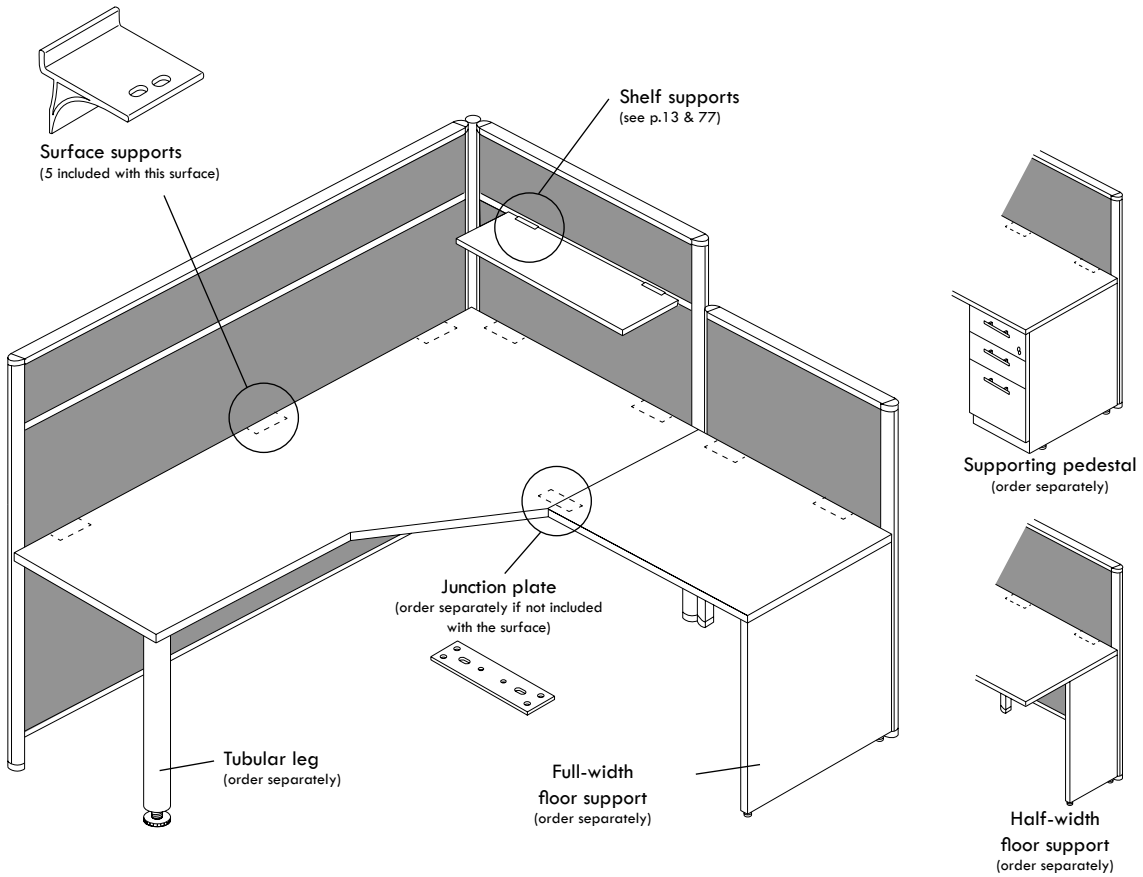
• Floor support
Made of 1" thermally fused laminate, the floor support is available in different depths. Full leg (from 18" to 36") or half leg (11"). This support is attached to the vertical metal slot on a Nano panel under the work surface. Available in the "Base" laminate colors.

• Tubular leg
2 models are available. Made of aluminum or steel, this leg attaches under the surface and comes with a leveling glide.

• Support pedestal
This pedestal is generally placed at the end of a surface and is attached underneath to support said surface. Available in different depths 24" and 30", it is offered in 2 or 3 drawer versions and equipped with leveling glides. Available in the "Base" laminate colors, the fronts can be ordered in a different color (see page 15). Handles can be added and keyed alike can be requested.

• Junction plates
The junction plate is used to join 2 juxtaposed surfaces to create solidity. Black finish.

• Intermediate leg
Use of the intermediate leg is recommended to hold up, at the center, surfaces 48" and longer supported by a Uni-T or TakeOff System panel.



Codes and standard prices

List of available dimensions along with the codes and prices for a standard panel (all sections in laminate).

Illustration

Representation of a panel with its outside dimensions along with the dimensions of each section.

Adjustment Zone

The grid where the amounts are **to be added** to the standard laminate panel to modify the finish of one or more sections.

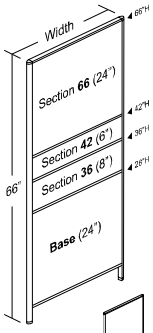
Codification

Codification line illustrates the different information to specify or offered as an option.

Description

The panel's technical description specifications and references.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (4 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	P6648-2346	568	3,8	67,5
42	P6642-2346	522	3,3	58,4
36	P6636-2346	473	2,9	49,3
30	P6630-2346	430	2,4	40,2
24	P6624-2346	398	1,9	31,0
21	P6621-2346	365	1,7	26,5
18	P6618-2346	337	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)

	Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	48	48	51	53	56	59							
	42	47	49	52	54	57							
	36	45	47	49	52	54							
	30	42	44	46	49	51							
	24	41	43	45	47	49							
	21	38	40	42	44	47							
	18	35	37	39	41	43							
Sect. 36	48	40	42	44	46	48	96	47	71	75	78	82	86
	42	39	41	43	45	47	87	40	68	71	75	79	82
	36	38	40	42	44	46	79	34	66	70	73	77	81
	30	37	39	41	43	45	75	26	63	66	70	73	77
	24	36	38	40	42	44	70	21	61	65	68	71	75
	21	35	37	39	41	43	65	19	58	61	64	68	71
	18	34	36	38	40	42	63	16	55	58	61	64	67
Sect. 42	48	38	40	42	44	46	92	45	69	72	76	80	84
	42	37	39	40	43	45	84	37	65	69	72	76	80
	36	35	37	39	41	43	76	32	64	67	71	74	78
	30	31	32	34	36	38	71	23	61	64	67	70	74
	24	29	31	32	34	36	68	19	59	62	65	68	72
	21	27	29	30	32	33	61	16	56	59	62	65	68
	18	26	27	28	30	31	56	14	53	55	58	61	64
Sect. 66	48	49	52	54	57	60	125	195	75	78	82	86	91
	42	47	49	52	54	57	117	164	73	76	80	84	89
	36	45	48	50	53	55	112	143	71	74	78	82	86
	30	43	45	48	50	53	105	117	69	72	76	79	83
	24	41	43	45	48	50	98	90	67	70	74	77	81
	21	40	42	44	46	48	89	75	65	69	72	76	80
	18	37	39	41	43	45	84	61	64	68	71	74	78

Code	Trim	Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 42	Sect. 66
NA3 =	= /	=	=	=	=

Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated above an acrylic section.
66" connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $85), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 4 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

• Codification

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "Specifics" and "Options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier of the panels and furniture.

• PANELS SECTION

SPECIFY

	Code	Trim	Base	Sect. 36	Sect. 42	Sect. 66
NA2-	❶	❷	❸	❹		

❶ **Code**
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (dimensions, configuration).

❷ **Trim**
Indicate the panel trim finish which consists of plastic or metallic elements on the panel or accessories. See p.12.

❸ **Base**
Indicate the finish for the base (lower section, under 28" H.), this section can only be specified either in laminate or fabric only. See p.12.

❹ **Sections**
Indicate the finish for sections (upper part, over 28" H.), these sections can be specified in laminate, fabric, acrylic, tackboard or markerboard depending on product specifications. See p.12.

• FURNITURE SECTION

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Metal	Grom.	Pull	M-Outlet	Key
NA	❶	❷	❸ /	❹	❺ /	❻	❼	❽	❾	❿	⓫

SPECIFY :

❶ **Series**
Identify your choice of Nano series, 2 possible choices : **C** (Charlie) or **I** (India). You can find out the definition of the series on page 14.

❷ **Code**
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

❸ **Surface**
Specify the surface finish. T.F.L. or H.P.L. finish choices are available. Refer to page 14 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

❹ **Edge**
Identify the edge band of the surface. Refer to page 15 for the details and the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of edge bands.

❺ **Base**
Identify the base finish. Refer to page 15 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

❻ **Fronts**
Identify the fronts finish for the pedestals. Refer to the product description and to page 15 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

❼ **Metal**
Identify the finish on certain metal components (metal pedestals, metal legs, storage shelves, support brackets, etc.). Refer to the product description for the codes and to the Artopex Metal chart to visualize the different finishes.

❽ **Grommet (Grom.)**
Identify the finish of the grommet or, if desired, it is possible to remove the standard grommets. Refer to page 16 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

OPTIONS

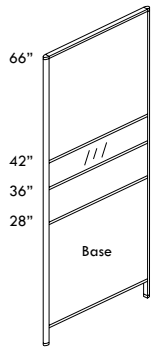
❾ **Pull**
If desired, identify the type and finish of the pulls on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 15 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

❿ **Mutil-Outlet Module (M-Outlet)**
If desired, identify the position of a multi-outlet module on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 16 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

⓫ **Keyed alike (Key)**
If desired, identify the 'keyed alike' on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 17 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

• Codification

Shown here are codification examples applied on various products.



66” H. Panel
Dimensions : 66”x36”

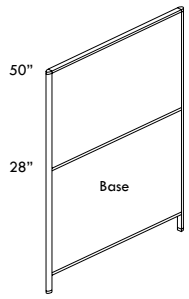
Trim : Anodised aluminum (O)
Base : Laminate - Dark Oak (DK)
Section 36 : Tackboard - **T**EP41 (grade 2)
Section 42 : Acrylic - Frosted (Gi)
Section 66 : Fabric - EP41 (grade 2)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. **36**		Sect. **42**		Sect. **66**
NA2-	P6636-2346	-	0	-	DK	-	TEP41	-	Gi	-	EP41

Order codification : NA2-P6636-2346-0-DK-TEP41-Gi-EP41

NOTE : The tackboard fabric code must be preced by the letter “T”.



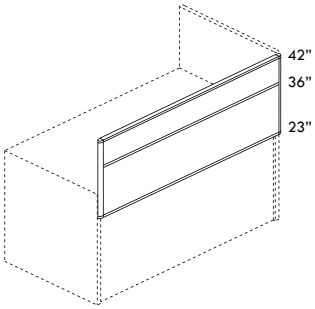
50” H. Panel
Dimensions : 50”x48”

Trim : Black (N)
Base : Fabric - TR18 (grade 2)
Section 50 : Fabric - FN01 (grade 1)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. **50**
NA2-	P5048-25	-	N	-	TR18	-	FN01

Order codification : NA2-P5048-25-N-TR18-FN01



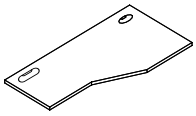
42” H. Surface Panel
Dimensions : 19”x60”

Trim : Charcoal (F)
Section 36 : Teak (TE)
Section 42 : Fabric - Li65 (grade 3)

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Sect. **36**		Sect. **42**
NA2-	Pi1960-34	-	F	-	TE	-	Li65

Order codification : NA2-Pi1960-34-F-TE-Li65



Extended 90° corner surface
Dimensions : 24”x24”x66”x36”

Series : Charlie (1”)
Surface : Cayenne Maple (H.P.L.)
Edge : Aluminum finish
Grommet : Black
Multi-outlet Module at left

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series		Code		Surface		edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
NA	C	-	SCS24246636	-	SCM	/	OW	-	GN	-	DL

Order codification : NC-SCS24246636-SCM/OW-GN-DL

Support pedestal
3-drawer unit

Series : Charlie
Base (sides) : White
Fronts : Douglas Pine
Pull : Aluminum
Keyed alike option

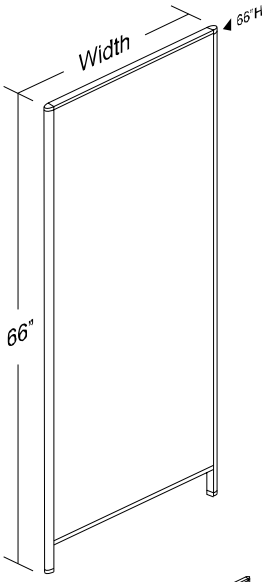
SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Code		Base		Fronts		Pull		Key
NAC	FP24UUF	-	BW	/	DP	-	X	-	K01

Order codification : NC-SUFD1642-BW/DP-3001-K01

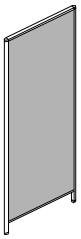
panels

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-6**	458	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-6**	421	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-6**	386	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-6**	346	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-6**	318	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-6**	297	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-6**	272	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	77	80	84	89	93
42	69	73	76	80	84
36	66	69	72	76	80
30	59	62	65	69	72
24	55	57	60	63	67
21	52	55	57	60	63
18	49	52	55	57	60

SPECIFY

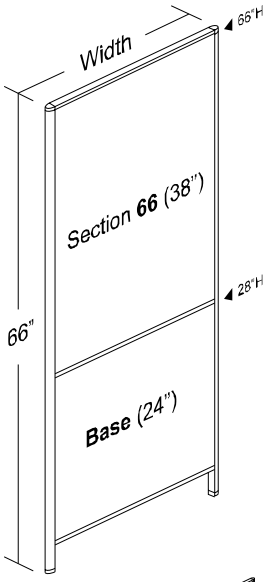
	Code		Trim		Base
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
A hanging element can be attached at 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $70), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

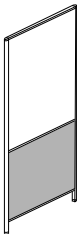
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



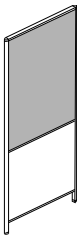
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-26**	491	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-26**	455	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-26**	425	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-26**	386	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-26**	354	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-26**	317	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-26**	282	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 66

Width	COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	61	64	67	71	74
42	57	60	63	66	69
36	54	57	60	63	66
30	49	52	55	57	60
24	48	50	52	55	58
21	45	47	49	52	54
18	40	42	44	46	48

SPECIFY

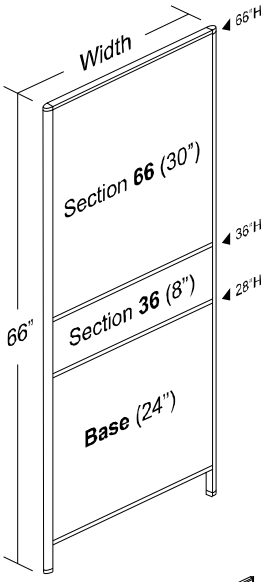
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (2 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $70), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

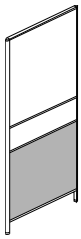
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



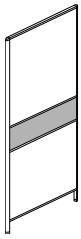
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-236**	537	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-236**	500	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-236**	464	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-236**	426	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-236**	389	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-236**	366	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-236**	346	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



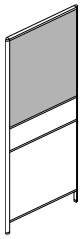
Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	47	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	46	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71



Sect. 66

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	56	59	62	65	69
42	54	57	60	63	66
36	51	53	56	59	62
30	47	49	52	54	57
24	45	48	50	53	55
21	44	47	49	52	54
18	43	45	48	50	53

SPECIFY

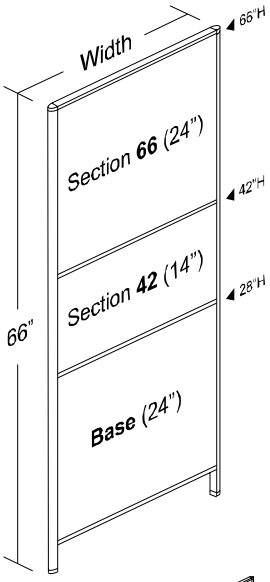
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48". Section 66 offered in laminate or fabric only.
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $80), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

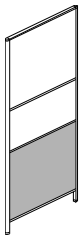
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



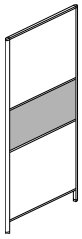
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-246**	537	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-246**	500	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-246**	464	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-246**	426	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-246**	383	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-246**	366	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-246**	346	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



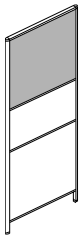
Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	44	46	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	90	94
42	43	45	47	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	46	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	47	50	89	59	70	73	77	80	84
24	40	42	44	46	48	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	41	43	45	47	79	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	44	46	74	35	59	62	65	69	72



Sect. 66

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
48	52	55	58	61	64	132	207	79	83	87	91	96
42	49	52	55	57	60	124	173	77	81	85	89	94
36	48	50	53	56	58	119	151	75	78	82	87	91
30	46	48	50	53	56	111	124	73	76	80	84	88
24	44	46	48	50	53	104	95	71	74	78	82	86
21	42	44	46	49	51	74	79	69	73	76	80	84
18	40	42	44	46	48	69	64	68	71	75	79	83

SPECIFY

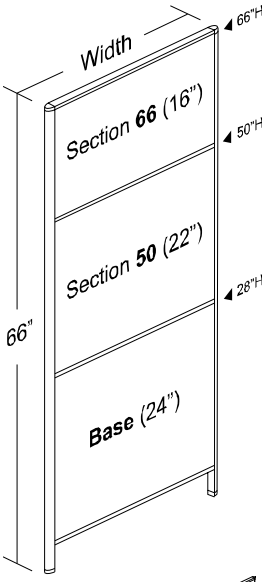
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 42		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $80), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-256**	538	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-256**	500	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-256**	464	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-256**	426	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-256**	383	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-256**	366	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-256**	346	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)

	Width	Fabric					Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _)				
		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5			COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	48	48	51	53	56	59							
	42	47	49	52	54	57							
	36	45	47	49	52	54							
	30	42	44	46	49	51							
	24	41	43	45	47	49							
	21	38	40	42	44	47							
	18	35	37	39	41	43							
Sect. 50	48	51	53	56	59	62	126	186	78	82	87	91	95
	42	49	51	53	56	59	120	163	77	80	84	89	93
	36	48	50	52	53	57	114	136	74	78	82	86	90
	30	45	48	51	53	56	109	109	73	76	80	84	88
	24	42	44	47	49	51	102	85	70	74	77	81	86
	21	39	41	43	45	48	92	69	69	73	76	80	84
	18	37	39	41	43	45	87	59	68	71	75	79	83
Sect. 66	48	46	48	51	53	56	124	125	77	81	85	89	94
	42	45	47	49	52	54	114	109	76	79	83	88	92
	36	43	45	48	50	53	109	91	73	76	80	84	88
	30	42	44	46	49	51	99	74	70	73	77	81	85
	24	41	43	45	47	49	89	57	67	70	74	77	81
	21	40	42	44	46	48	79	45	63	67	70	73	77
	18	37	39	41	43	45	74	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

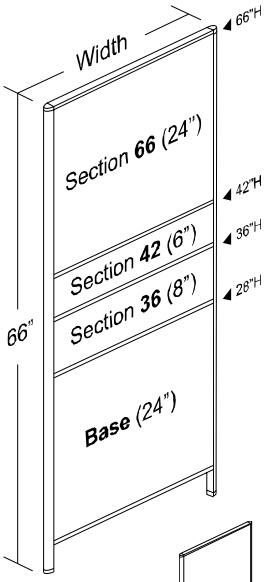
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 50" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $80), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

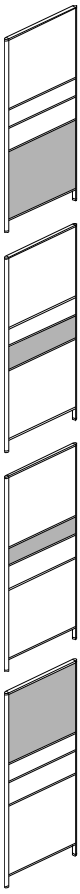
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (4 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-2346**	601	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-2346**	552	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-2346**	500	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-2346**	455	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-2346**	421	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-2346**	386	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-2346**	356	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



	Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	48	51	54	56	59	62							
	42	49	52	55	57	60							
	36	47	49	52	55	57							
	30	45	47	49	52	54							
	24	43	45	47	50	52							
	21	41	43	45	47	49							
	18	37	39	41	43	45							
Sect. 36	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71
Sect. 42	48	40	42	44	46	49	98	48	73	76	80	84	88
	42	39	41	43	45	47	89	40	69	73	76	80	84
	36	37	39	41	43	45	80	33	68	71	75	78	82
	30	33	34	36	38	40	75	25	64	68	71	74	78
	24	31	32	34	36	38	72	20	63	66	69	72	76
	21	29	30	32	34	35	64	17	59	62	65	69	72
	18	27	29	30	32	33	59	15	56	58	61	64	68
Sect. 66	48	52	55	57	60	63	132	207	79	83	87	91	96
	42	49	52	55	57	60	124	173	77	81	85	89	94
	36	48	50	53	56	58	119	151	75	78	82	87	91
	30	46	48	50	53	56	111	124	73	76	80	84	88
	24	44	46	48	50	53	104	95	71	74	78	82	86
	21	42	44	46	49	51	94	79	69	73	76	80	84
	18	40	42	44	46	48	89	64	68	71	75	79	83

SPECIFY

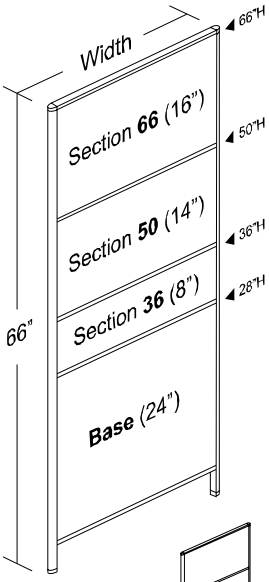
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $85), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

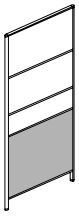
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 4 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (4 SECTIONS)

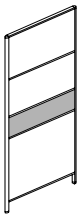


Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-2356**	603	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-2356**	554	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-2356**	507	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-2356**	465	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-2356**	415	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-2356**	396	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-2356**	366	1,5	21,9

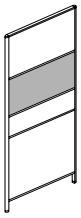
Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



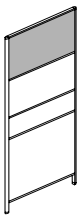
Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base					
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Sect. 36												
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71



Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Sect. 50												
48	44	46	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	90	94
42	43	45	47	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	46	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	47	50	89	59	70	73	77	80	84
24	40	42	44	46	48	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	41	43	45	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	44	46	69	35	59	62	65	69	72



Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Sect. 66												
48	46	48	51	53	56	124	125	77	81	85	90	94
42	45	47	49	52	54	114	109	76	79	83	88	92
36	43	45	48	50	53	109	91	70	73	77	81	85
30	42	44	46	49	51	99	74	69	73	76	80	84
24	41	43	45	47	49	89	57	67	70	74	77	81
21	40	42	44	46	48	79	44	62	65	69	72	76
18	37	39	41	43	45	74	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

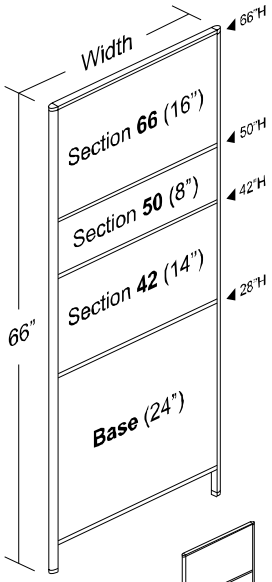
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 50" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $85), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 4 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (4 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
48	**P6648-2456**	603	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-2456**	554	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-2456**	507	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-2456**	465	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-2456**	415	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-2456**	396	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-2456**	376	1,5	21,9

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)

	Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	48	51	54	56	59	62							
	42	49	52	55	57	60							
	36	47	49	52	55	57							
	30	45	47	49	52	54							
	24	43	45	47	50	52							
	21	41	43	45	47	49							
	18	37	39	41	43	45							
Sect. 42	48	44	46	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	90	94
	42	43	45	47	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
	36	42	44	46	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
	30	41	43	45	47	50	89	59	70	73	77	80	84
	24	40	42	44	46	48	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
	21	39	41	43	45	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
	18	38	39	41	44	46	69	35	59	62	65	69	72
Sect. 50	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	47	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71
Sect. 66	48	46	48	51	53	56	124	125	77	81	85	89	94
	42	45	47	49	52	54	114	109	76	79	83	88	92
	36	43	45	48	50	53	109	91	73	76	80	84	88
	30	42	44	46	49	51	99	74	70	73	77	81	85
	24	41	43	45	47	49	89	57	67	70	74	77	81
	21	40	42	44	46	48	79	45	63	67	70	73	77
	18	37	39	41	43	45	74	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

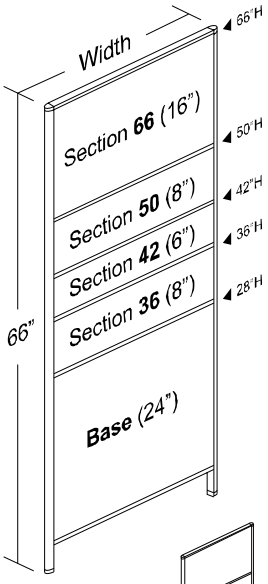
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 42		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42", 50" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
66" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 48".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $85), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 4 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 66" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (5 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	**P6648-23456**	629	3,8	67,5
42	**P6642-23456**	589	3,3	58,4
36	**P6636-23456**	546	2,9	49,3
30	**P6630-23456**	495	2,4	40,2
24	**P6624-23456**	445	1,9	31,0
21	**P6621-23456**	421	1,7	26,5
18	**P6618-23456**	396	1,5	21,9

-Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
-Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
-Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42", 50" and 66" H.
-No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
-66" Connecting strip included.
-Horizontal woodgrain.
-The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
-Maximum width of a panel is 48".
-For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)

	Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	48	51	54	56	59	62							
	42	49	52	55	57	60							
	36	47	49	52	55	57							
	30	45	47	49	52	54							
	24	43	45	47	50	52							
	21	41	43	45	47	49							
	18	37	39	41	43	45							
Sect. 36	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71
Sect. 42	48	40	42	44	46	49	98	48	73	76	80	84	88
	42	39	41	43	45	47	89	40	69	73	76	80	84
	36	37	39	41	43	45	80	33	68	71	75	78	82
	30	33	34	36	38	40	75	25	64	68	71	74	78
	24	31	32	34	36	38	72	20	63	66	69	72	76
	21	29	30	32	34	35	64	17	59	62	65	69	72
	18	27	29	30	32	33	59	15	56	58	61	64	68
Sect. 50	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71
Sect. 66	48	46	48	51	53	56	124	125	77	81	85	89	94
	42	45	47	49	52	54	114	109	76	79	83	88	92
	36	43	45	48	50	53	109	91	73	76	80	84	88
	30	42	44	46	49	51	99	74	70	73	77	81	85
	24	41	43	45	47	49	89	57	67	70	74	77	81
	21	40	42	44	46	48	79	45	63	67	70	73	77
	18	37	39	41	43	45	74	35	59	62	65	69	72

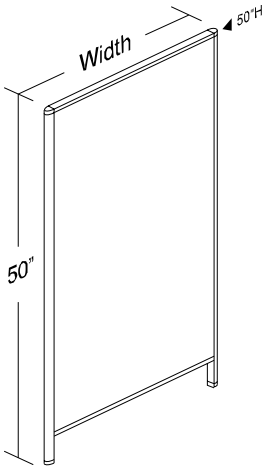
SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42		Sect. 50		Sect. 66
NA2 -		-		/		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $90), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

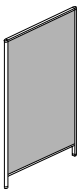
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 5 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 50" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
60	**P5060-5**	469	3,6	63,6
54	**P5054-5**	435	3,3	56,8
48	**P5048-5**	400	2,9	50,1
42	**P5042-5**	365	2,6	43,3
36	**P5036-5**	331	2,2	36,5
30	**P5030-5**	306	1,8	29,8
24	**P5024-5**	281	1,5	23,0
21	**P5021-5**	269	1,3	19,6
18	**P5018-5**	257	1,1	16,3

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric				
	COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	78	82	86	90	95
54	73	77	80	84	89
48	68	71	75	79	83
42	63	66	69	73	77
36	58	61	64	67	71
30	53	56	59	61	65
24	48	51	53	56	58
21	43	45	48	50	52
18	38	40	42	44	46

SPECIFY

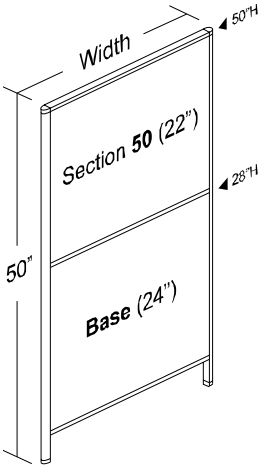
	Code		Trim		Base
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
A hanging element can be attached at 50" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 60".

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $65), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

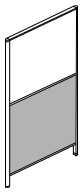
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FLOOR PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



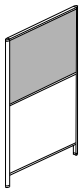
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
60	**P5060-25**	528	3,6	63,6
54	**P5054-25**	488	3,3	56,8
48	**P5048-25**	449	2,9	50,1
42	**P5042-25**	409	2,6	43,3
36	**P5036-25**	370	2,2	36,5
30	**P5030-25**	350	1,8	29,8
24	**P5024-25**	330	1,5	23,0
21	**P5021-25**	310	1,3	19,6
18	**P5018-25**	290	1,1	16,3

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	55	58	61	64	67	146	233	89	94	98	103	108
54	53	56	59	62	65	136	207	84	88	93	97	102
48	51	53	56	59	61	126	186	78	83	87	91	95
42	48	51	53	56	59	120	163	76	81	85	89	93
36	47	49	52	55	57	114	135	74	78	81	86	90
30	46	48	50	53	56	109	109	73	76	80	85	89
24	42	44	46	49	51	102	86	70	74	77	82	86
21	40	42	44	46	48	92	69	69	73	76	80	84
18	37	39	41	43	45	87	59	68	71	75	79	83

SPECIFY

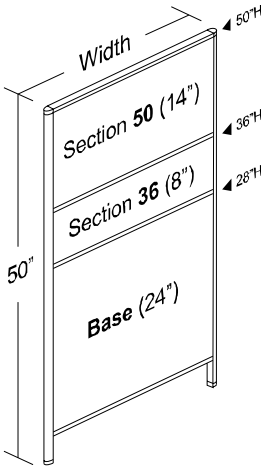
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (2 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42", 50" and 66" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 60".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $70), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

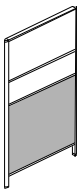
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



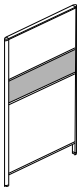
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
60	**P5060-235**	613	3,6	63,6
54	**P5054-235**	563	3,3	56,8
48	**P5048-235**	514	2,9	50,1
42	**P5042-235**	464	2,6	43,3
36	**P5036-235**	415	2,2	36,5
30	**P5030-235**	390	1,8	29,8
24	**P5024-235**	365	1,5	23,0
21	**P5021-235**	351	1,3	19,6
18	**P5018-235**	336	1,1	16,3

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



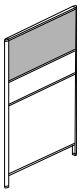
Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71



Section 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	52	55	57	60	63	129	119	88	92	97	102	107
54	49	52	55	57	60	118	109	81	86	90	94	99
48	44	47	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	89	94
42	43	45	48	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	47	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	48	50	89	59	70	73	77	81	85
24	40	42	43	47	49	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	40	42	44	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	43	45	69	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

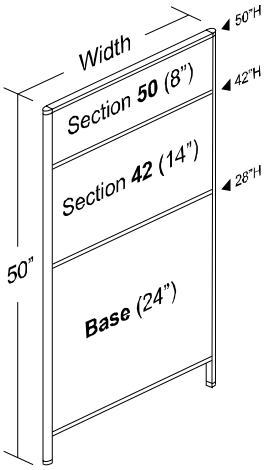
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 50" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 60".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $75), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

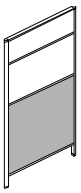
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



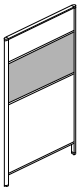
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
60	**P5060-245**	613	3,6	63,6
54	**P5054-245**	563	3,3	56,8
48	**P5048-245**	514	2,9	50,1
42	**P5042-245**	464	2,6	43,3
36	**P5036-245**	415	2,2	36,5
30	**P5030-245**	390	1,8	29,8
24	**P5024-245**	365	1,5	23,0
21	**P5021-245**	351	1,3	19,6
18	**P5018-245**	336	1,1	16,3

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



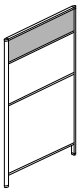
Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	52	55	57	60	63	129	119	88	92	97	102	107
54	49	52	55	57	60	118	109	81	86	90	94	99
48	44	47	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	86	90	94
42	43	45	48	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	47	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	48	50	89	59	70	73	77	81	85
24	40	42	43	47	49	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	40	42	44	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	43	46	69	35	59	62	66	69	72



Section 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71

SPECIFY

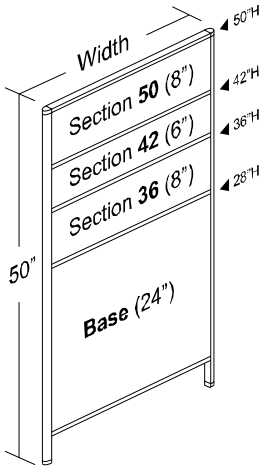
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 42		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" and 50" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
50" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
Maximum width of a panel is 60".
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $75), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (4 SECTIONS)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
60	**P5060-2345**	643	3,6	63,6
54	**P5054-2345**	594	3,3	56,8
48	**P5048-2345**	544	2,9	50,1
42	**P5042-2345**	495	2,6	43,3
36	**P5036-2345**	446	2,2	36,5
30	**P5030-2345**	421	1,8	29,8
24	**P5024-2345**	396	1,5	23,0
21	**P5021-2345**	381	1,3	19,6
18	**P5018-2345**	366	1,1	16,3

-Multiple configuration floor panel (4 sections).
-Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
-Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36", 42" and 50" H.
-No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
-50" Connecting strip included.
-Horizontal woodgrain.
-The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
-Maximum width of a panel is 60".

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)

	Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
Base	60	55	58	61	64	67							
	54	53	56	59	62	65							
	48	51	54	56	59	62							
	42	49	52	55	57	60							
	36	47	49	52	55	57							
	30	45	47	49	52	54							
	24	43	45	47	50	52							
	21	41	43	45	47	49							
	18	37	39	41	43	45							
Section 36	60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
	54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71
Section 42	60	43	45	48	50	53	119	64	78	82	86	90	95
	54	42	44	46	48	51	109	54	75	79	83	87	92
	48	40	42	44	46	49	98	48	73	76	80	84	88
	42	39	41	43	45	47	89	40	69	73	76	80	84
	36	37	39	41	43	45	80	33	68	71	75	78	82
	30	33	34	36	38	40	75	25	64	68	71	74	78
	24	31	32	34	36	38	72	20	63	66	69	72	76
	21	29	30	32	34	35	64	17	59	62	65	69	72
	18	27	29	30	32	33	59	15	56	58	61	64	68
Section 50	60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
	54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
	48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
	42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
	36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
	30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
	24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
	21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
	18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71

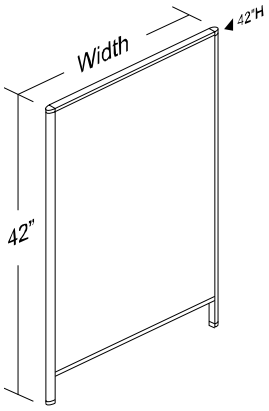
SPECIFY

	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $80), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

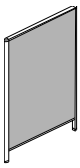
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 4 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 42" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**P4272-4**	515	3,5	60,6
66	**P4266-4**	475	3,2	55,3
60	**P4260-4**	440	2,9	49,9
54	**P4254-4**	405	2,6	44,7
48	**P4248-4**	370	2,4	39,3
42	**P4242-4**	336	2,1	34,1
36	**P4236-4**	298	1,8	28,7
30	**P4230-4**	276	1,5	23,4
24	**P4224-4**	252	1,2	18,1
21	**P4221-4**	239	1,1	15,4
18	**P4218-4**	227	0,9	12,8

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	83	87	91	96	101
66	78	82	86	90	95
60	73	77	80	84	89
54	68	71	75	79	83
48	63	66	69	73	77
42	58	61	64	67	71
36	53	56	59	62	65
30	48	51	53	56	58
24	43	45	48	50	52
21	38	40	42	44	46
18	33	35	37	39	40

SPECIFY

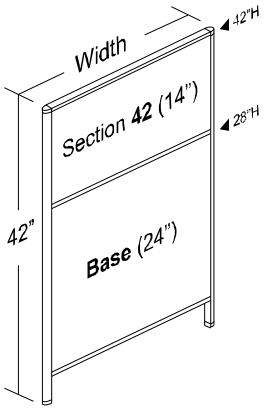
	Code		Trim		Base
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
A hanging element can be attached at 42" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
42" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
90° oriented fabric (Railroad), see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $65), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

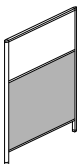
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FLOOR PANEL 42" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



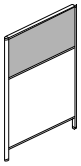
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**P4272-24**	544	3,5	60,6
66	**P4266-24**	510	3,2	55,3
60	**P4260-24**	476	2,9	49,9
54	**P4254-24**	441	2,6	44,7
48	**P4248-24**	406	2,4	39,3
42	**P4242-24**	372	2,1	34,1
36	**P4236-24**	337	1,8	28,7
30	**P4230-24**	315	1,5	23,4
24	**P4224-24**	295	1,2	18,1
21	**P4221-24**	276	1,1	15,4
18	**P4218-24**	256	0,9	12,8

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	64	68	71	74	78
66	59	62	65	69	72
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	59	62	65	69	72	148	139	106	111	116	122	128
66	57	60	63	66	69	139	129	96	102	107	112	117
60	52	55	57	60	63	129	119	88	92	97	102	107
54	49	52	55	57	60	118	109	81	86	90	94	99
48	44	46	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	89	94
42	43	45	47	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	46	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	47	50	89	59	70	73	77	81	85
24	40	42	44	46	48	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	41	43	45	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	44	46	69	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

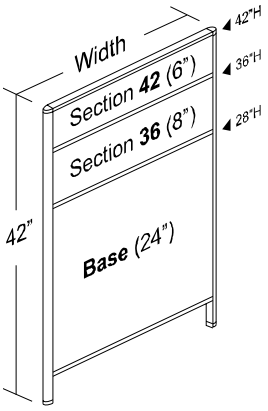
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 42
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (2 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 42" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
42" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $70), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

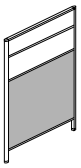
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 42" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (3 SECTIONS)



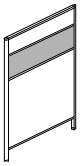
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**P4272-234**	682	3,5	60,6
66	**P4266-234**	633	3,2	55,3
60	**P4260-234**	583	2,9	49,9
54	**P4254-234**	534	2,6	44,7
48	**P4248-234**	484	2,4	39,3
42	**P4242-234**	435	2,1	34,1
36	**P4236-234**	385	1,8	28,7
30	**P4230-234**	361	1,5	23,4
24	**P4224-234**	336	1,2	18,1
21	**P4221-234**	321	1,1	15,4
18	**P4218-234**	306	0,9	12,8

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



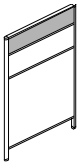
Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	64	68	71	74	78
66	59	62	65	69	72
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	49	52	55	57	60	141	89	104	109	115	120	126
66	47	49	52	54	57	131	79	94	99	104	109	114
60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71



Section 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	48	51	53	56	59	139	85	99	104	109	114	121
66	46	48	50	53	56	129	74	89	93	98	103	108
60	43	45	48	50	53	119	64	78	82	86	90	95
54	42	44	46	48	51	109	54	75	79	83	87	92
48	40	42	44	46	49	98	48	73	76	80	84	88
42	39	41	43	45	47	89	40	69	73	76	80	84
36	37	39	41	43	45	80	33	68	71	75	78	82
30	33	34	36	38	40	75	25	64	68	71	74	78
24	31	32	34	36	38	72	20	63	66	69	72	76
21	29	30	32	34	35	64	17	59	62	65	69	72
18	27	29	30	32	33	59	15	56	58	61	64	68

SPECIFY

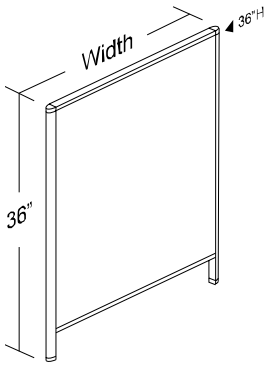
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36		Sect. 42
NA2 -		-		/		-		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (3 sections). 42" Connecting strip included.
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" and 42" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
Horizontal woodgrain. The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $75), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

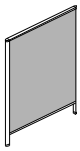
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 3 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FLOOR PANEL 36" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**P3672-3**	463	3,0	50,2
66	**P3666-3**	423	2,8	45,8
60	**P3660-3**	388	2,5	41,4
54	**P3654-3**	353	2,3	37,0
48	**P3648-3**	318	2,0	32,6
42	**P3642-3**	284	1,8	28,2
36	**P3636-3**	246	1,5	23,8
30	**P3630-3**	224	1,3	19,4
24	**P3624-3**	200	1,0	14,9
21	**P3621-3**	187	0,9	12,8
18	**P3618-3**	175	0,8	10,6

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	73	77	80	84	89
66	68	71	75	79	83
60	63	66	69	73	77
54	58	61	64	67	71
48	53	56	59	61	65
42	48	51	53	56	58
36	43	46	48	50	53
30	38	40	42	44	46
24	33	35	37	39	40
21	28	30	31	33	34
18	23	25	26	27	28

SPECIFY

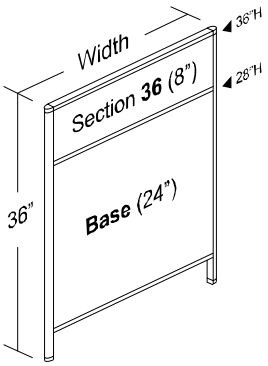
	Code		Trim		Base
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration floor panel (1 section).
A hanging element can be attached at 36" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
36" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
90° oriented fabric (Railroad), see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $60), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

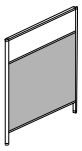
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FLOOR PANEL 36" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



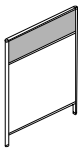
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**P3672-23**	520	3,0	50,2
66	**P3666-23**	485	2,8	45,8
60	**P3660-23**	451	2,5	41,4
54	**P3654-23**	416	2,3	37,0
48	**P3648-23**	382	2,0	32,6
42	**P3642-23**	347	1,8	28,2
36	**P3636-23**	315	1,5	23,8
30	**P3630-23**	290	1,3	19,4
24	**P3624-23**	271	1,0	14,9
21	**P3621-23**	251	0,9	12,8
18	**P3618-23**	231	0,8	10,6

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Base

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	64	68	71	74	78
66	59	62	65	69	72
60	55	58	61	64	67
54	53	56	59	62	65
48	51	54	56	59	62
42	49	52	55	57	60
36	47	49	52	55	57
30	45	47	49	52	54
24	43	45	47	50	52
21	41	43	45	47	49
18	37	39	41	43	45



Section 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	50	52	55	57	60	141	89	104	109	115	120	126
66	47	50	52	54	57	131	79	94	99	104	109	114
60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71

SPECIFY

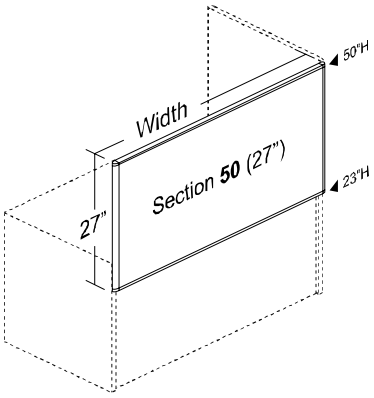
	Code		Trim		Base		Sect. 36
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration floor panel (2 sections).
Can hold a surface at 28" and a hanging element at 36" H.
Can be attached to Take Off and Uni-T System panels, hardware required, see p.49-50.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
36" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $65), see finishes on p.12.
Base : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

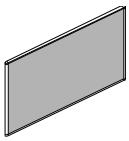
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**Pi2772-5**	408	2,4	45,2
66	**Pi2766-5**	397	2,2	41,2
60	**Pi2760-5**	382	2,0	37,2
54	**Pi2754-5**	367	1,8	33,3
48	**Pi2748-5**	352	1,6	29,3
42	**Pi2742-5**	337	1,4	25,4
36	**Pi2736-5**	322	1,2	21,4
30	**Pi2730-5**	298	1,0	17,5
24	**Pi2724-5**	273	0,8	13,5
21	**Pi2721-5**	248	0,7	11,5
18	**Pi2718-5**	230	0,6	9,5

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Sect. 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	63	66	70	73	77
66	61	64	68	71	75
60	59	62	65	68	72
54	56	59	62	65	69
48	54	57	59	62	66
42	51	54	57	60	63
36	49	51	54	57	60
30	47	50	52	55	58
24	46	48	51	53	56
21	45	47	49	52	54
18	42	44	46	48	51

SPECIFY

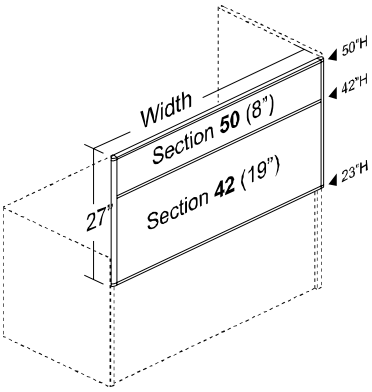
	Code		Trim		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration surface-attached panel (1 section).
Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.10.
Panel thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
Must be attached to another panel (at 90° or 120°), cannot be used alone.
27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
90° oriented fabric (Railroad), see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $40), see finishes on p.12.
Section 50 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

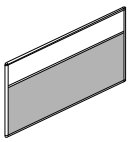
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



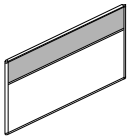
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**Pi2772-45**	440	2,4	45,2
66	**Pi2766-45**	426	2,2	41,2
60	**Pi2760-45**	411	2,0	37,2
54	**Pi2754-45**	396	1,8	33,3
48	**Pi2748-45**	381	1,6	29,3
42	**Pi2742-45**	366	1,4	25,4
36	**Pi2736-45**	351	1,2	21,4
30	**Pi2730-45**	327	1,0	17,5
24	**Pi2724-45**	302	0,8	13,5
21	**Pi2721-45**	277	0,7	11,5
18	**Pi2718-45**	252	0,6	9,5

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Sect. 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	58	61	64	67	71
66	56	59	62	65	69
60	54	57	59	62	66
54	51	54	57	60	63
48	49	51	54	57	60
42	46	49	51	54	57
36	44	47	49	51	54
30	43	45	47	49	52
24	41	43	45	48	50
21	40	42	44	46	48
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	49	52	55	57	60	141	89	104	109	115	120	126
66	47	49	52	54	57	131	79	94	99	104	109	114
60	45	47	49	52	54	121	69	84	88	93	97	102
54	43	45	48	50	53	111	59	78	82	86	90	95
48	42	44	46	49	51	101	50	75	79	83	87	91
42	41	43	45	48	50	92	42	72	75	79	83	87
36	40	42	44	47	49	84	36	70	74	77	81	85
30	39	41	43	45	48	79	27	67	70	74	77	81
24	38	40	42	44	46	74	23	65	68	72	75	79
21	37	39	41	43	45	69	20	62	65	68	72	75
18	36	38	40	42	44	67	17	58	61	64	67	71

SPECIFY

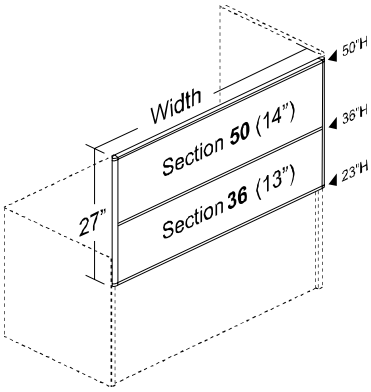
	Code		Trim		Sect. 42		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration surface-attached panel (2 sections).
Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.10.
Panel thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
Must be attached to another panel (at 90° or 120°), cannot be used alone.
27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $45), see finishes on p.12.
Section 42 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section 50 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

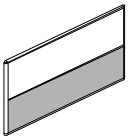
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 50" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



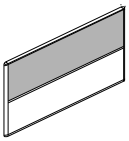
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	Pi2772-35	440	2,4	45,2
66	Pi2766-35	426	2,2	41,2
60	Pi2760-35	411	2,0	37,2
54	Pi2754-35	396	1,8	33,3
48	Pi2748-35	381	1,6	29,3
42	Pi2742-35	366	1,4	25,4
36	Pi2736-35	351	1,2	21,4
30	Pi2730-35	327	1,0	17,5
24	Pi2724-35	302	0,8	13,5
21	Pi2721-35	277	0,7	11,5
18	Pi2718-35	252	0,6	9,5

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Sect. 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	58	61	64	67	71
66	56	59	62	65	69
60	54	57	59	62	66
54	51	54	57	60	63
48	49	51	54	57	60
42	46	49	51	54	57
36	44	47	49	51	54
30	43	45	47	49	52
24	41	43	45	48	50
21	40	42	44	46	48
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 50

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	59	62	65	69	72	148	139	106	111	116	122	128
66	57	60	63	66	69	139	129	96	102	107	112	117
60	52	55	57	60	63	129	119	88	92	97	102	107
54	49	52	55	57	60	118	109	81	86	90	94	99
48	44	46	49	51	54	105	101	77	81	85	89	94
42	43	45	47	50	52	99	89	76	79	83	88	92
36	42	44	46	49	51	95	74	73	76	80	84	88
30	41	43	45	47	50	89	59	70	73	77	81	85
24	40	42	44	46	48	84	47	67	70	74	77	81
21	39	41	43	45	47	74	40	63	67	70	73	77
18	38	39	41	44	46	69	35	59	62	65	69	72

SPECIFY

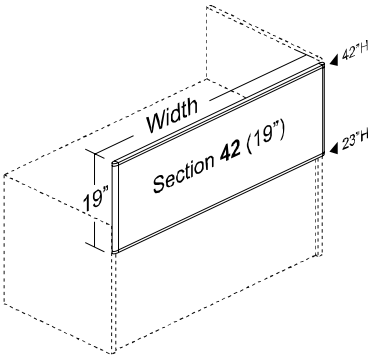
	Code		Trim		Sect. 36		Sect. 50
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration surface-attached panel (2 sections).
Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.10.
Panel thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
Must be attached to another panel (at 90° or 120°), cannot be used alone.
27" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $45), see finishes on p.12.
Section 36 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section 50 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

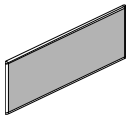
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 42" H - SINGLE CONFIGURATION (1 SECTION)



Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**Pi1972-4**	361	1,6	28,7
66	**Pi1966-4**	341	1,5	26,2
60	**Pi1960-4**	322	1,4	23,7
54	**Pi1954-4**	302	1,2	21,2
48	**Pi1948-4**	282	1,1	18,6
42	**Pi1942-4**	267	0,9	16,1
36	**Pi1936-4**	254	0,8	13,6
30	**Pi1930-4**	238	0,7	11,1
24	**Pi1924-4**	223	0,6	8,6
21	**Pi1921-4**	213	0,5	7,3
18	**Pi1918-4**	205	0,4	6,1

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Sect. 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	58	61	64	67	71
66	56	59	62	65	69
60	54	57	59	62	66
54	51	54	57	60	63
48	49	51	54	57	60
42	46	49	51	54	57
36	44	47	49	51	54
30	43	45	47	49	52
24	41	43	45	48	50
21	40	42	44	46	48
18	37	39	41	43	45

SPECIFY

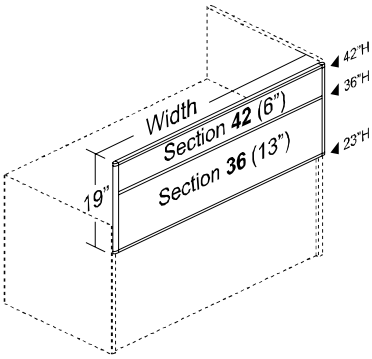
	Code		Trim		Sect. 42
NA2 -		-		/	

Single configuration surface-attached panel (1 section).
Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.10.
Panel thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
Must be attached to another panel (at 90° or 120°), cannot be used alone.
19" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
90° oriented fabric (Railroad), see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $35), see finishes on p.12.
Section 42 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

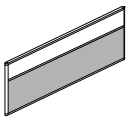
Price calculation The standard prices shown are for a configuration with a thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
For other finishes, ADD the amount indicated in the **Adjustment Zone** to the standard price according to your choice.

FREESTANDING FURNITURE-ATTACHED PANEL 42" H - MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION (2 SECTIONS)



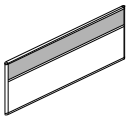
Width	Product Code	Price Laminate	Cu.Ft.	Lb
72	**Pi1972-34**	426	1,6	28,7
66	**Pi1966-34**	411	1,5	26,2
60	**Pi1960-34**	396	1,4	23,7
54	**Pi1954-34**	381	1,2	21,2
48	**Pi1948-34**	366	1,1	18,6
42	**Pi1942-34**	351	0,9	16,1
36	**Pi1936-34**	336	0,8	13,6
30	**Pi1930-34**	312	0,7	11,1
24	**Pi1924-34**	287	0,6	8,6
21	**Pi1921-34**	262	0,5	7,3
18	**Pi1918-34**	238	0,4	6,1

Adjustment Zone - (amount to add to the standard laminate price)



Sect. 36

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	58	61	64	67	71
66	56	59	62	65	69
60	54	57	59	62	66
54	51	54	57	60	63
48	49	51	54	57	60
42	46	49	51	54	57
36	44	47	49	51	54
30	43	45	47	49	52
24	41	43	45	48	50
21	40	42	44	46	48
18	37	39	41	43	45



Sect. 42

Width	Fabric COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Acrylic	M-Board	Tackboard (T_ _ _ _) COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
72	48	51	53	56	59	139	85	99	104	109	114	121
66	46	48	50	53	56	129	74	89	93	98	103	108
60	43	45	48	50	53	119	64	78	82	86	90	95
54	42	44	46	48	51	109	54	75	79	83	87	92
48	40	42	44	46	49	98	48	73	76	80	84	88
42	39	41	43	45	47	89	40	69	73	76	80	84
36	37	39	41	43	45	80	33	68	71	75	78	82
30	33	34	36	38	40	75	25	64	68	71	74	78
24	31	32	34	36	38	72	20	63	66	69	72	76
21	29	30	32	34	35	64	17	59	62	65	69	72
18	27	29	30	32	33	59	15	56	58	61	64	68

SPECIFY

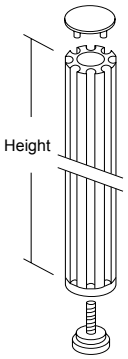
	Code		Trim		Sect. 36		Sect. 42
NA2 -		-		/		-	

Multiple configuration surface-attached panel (2 sections).
Can be attached to Take Off freestanding tables and desks, hardware included, see p.10.
Panel thickness adds 1" to surface periphery.
No shelf or hanging element can be attached to the hanging slot situated directly above an acrylic section.
Must be attached to another panel (at 90° or 120°), cannot be used alone.
19" Connecting strip included. Horizontal woodgrain.
The anodized aluminum frame can be painted if desired ("Trim" finish, see p.12).
For tackboard finish, always indicate "**T**" before fabric code.
90° oriented fabric (Railroad) on "fabric" and "tackboard" sections see p.12.

Specify **Code** : Consult the price list at the top of the page, under "Product Code"
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (add $40), see finishes on p.12.
Section 36 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate or fabric (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.
Section 42 : Specify the finish : Standard laminate, fabric, acrylic, markerboard or tackboard (see Adjustment Zone), see finishes on p.12.

Price calculation The standard prices shown are for 2 sections in thermally fused laminate finish (T.F.L.).
To change the finishes of the sections, ADD to the standard price the amount(s) indicated in the **Adjustment Zone**.

90° FULL-HEIGHT CONNECTORS

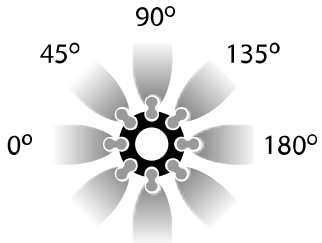


Connector
45° - 90° - 135° - 180°

Height	Code	Price Anodized	Price Paint	Cu.Ft.	Lb
66	POC9066	35	50	0,4	2,0
50	POC9050	30	40	0,3	1,5
42	POC9042	27	36	0,2	1,2
36	POC9036	25	33	0,2	1,0

SPECIFY

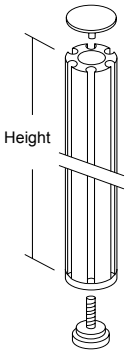
	Code		Trim
NA2 -		-	



Aluminuim connectors used to join panels in
an angled assembly (45° - 90° -135° -180°).
Shipped with cap, leveler and full-height connecting strip.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint (see above), refer to finishes on p.12.

120° FULL-HEIGHT CONNECTORS

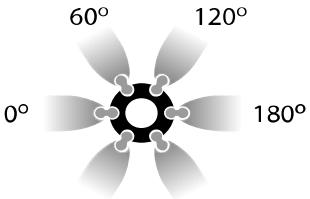


Connector
60° - 120° - 180°

Height	Code	Price Anodized	Price Paint	Cu.Ft.	Lb
66	POC12066	32	47	0,4	2,0
50	POC12050	27	38	0,3	1,5
42	POC12042	25	34	0,2	1,2
36	POC12036	23	31	0,2	1,0

SPECIFY

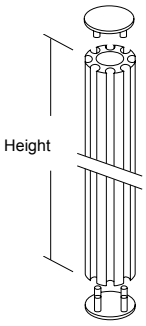
	Code		Trim
NA2 -		-	



Aluminuim connectors used to join panels in
an angled assembly (60° -120° -180°).
Shipped with cap, leveler and full-height connecting strip.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint (see above), refer to finishes on p.12.

SURFACE-ATTACHED PANELS CONNECTORS



Connector
90°

Height	Code	Price Anodized	Price Paint	Cu.Ft.	Lb
27	POiC9027	22	28	0,2	0,8
19	POiC9019	19	23	0,1	0,6

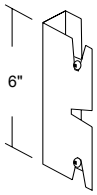
SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
NA2 -		-	

Aluminuim connectors used to join panels in
an angled assembly on freestanding furniture (90°).
Shipped with top & bottom caps and full-height connecting strip.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Specify the finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint (see above), refer to finishes on p.12.

WALL ADAPTOR



	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
Pair	WAC	32	0,1	0,6

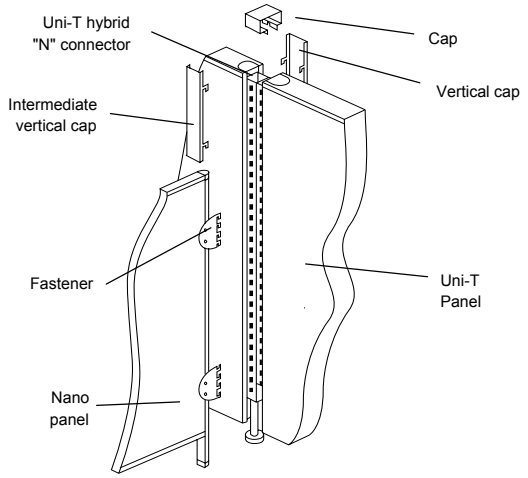
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

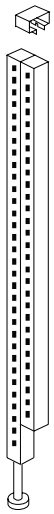
-Connector used to start a panel run to a perpendicular wall.
-Shipped in pair.
-Allows adjustment of the Nano panel once installed.
-Wall-mount harware not included (screws, inserts).
-Reversible.

Specify **Code** : As listed above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to finishes on p.12.

NANO PANEL + UNI-T CONNECTION



UNI-T HYBRID CONNECTOR + CAP



	Height	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
Connectors for regular panels	82	C82N	176	0,6	20,0
	66	C66N	148	0,5	18,0
	50	C50N	117	0,4	14,0
	42	C42N	110	0,3	12,0
	34	C34N	88	0,2	10,0
Connectors for over-panels	40	CE40N	116	0,3	12,0
	32	CE32N	111	0,3	10,0
	24	CE24N	97	0,2	8,0
	16	CE16N	80	0,2	6,0
	8	CE08N	77	0,2	4,0

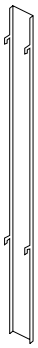
-Connector used to join 2 Uni-T panels in a "T" assembly (180°) with a Nano panel.
-Connector is black, specify cap finish.

SPECIFY

	Code		Cap
NA5 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Cap : Specify the metal finish for the CAP, refer to finishes on p.12.

VERTICAL CAPS - UNI-T HYBRID



	Height	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
Caps for regular panels	82	C82TCN	41	0,6	1,7
	66	C66TCN	38	0,5	1,4
	50	C50TCN	35	0,4	1,0
	42	C42TCN	33	0,3	0,9
	34	C34TCN	31	0,2	0,7
Intermediate caps	46	C46TCN	34	0,4	0,9
	40	C40TCN	32	0,3	0,8
	32	C32TCN	30	0,3	0,7
	24	C24TCN	29	0,2	0,5
	16	C16TCN	21	0,2	0,3
	8	C08TCN	19	0,1	0,2

-Vertical cap must be installed with the Uni-T hybrid connector in a "T" (180°) panel assembly.

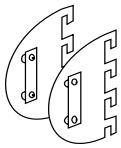
-The intermediate cap must be installed to fill the height difference between Nano & Uni-T panels.

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to finishes on p.12.

UNI-T / NANO HYBRID FASTENERS



	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
Pair	GNU2	26	0,1	1,0

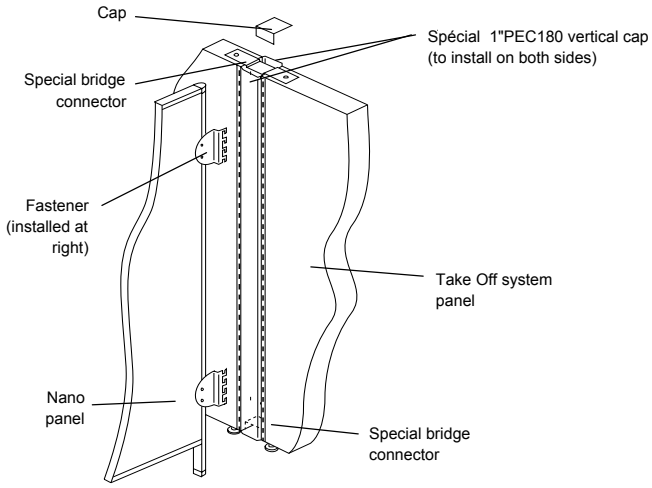
-Used to join a Nano panel to a Uni-T connector.
-Shipped in pairs.

SPECIFY

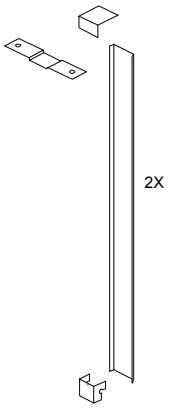
	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

Specify **Code** : As listed above above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to finishes on p.12.

NANO PANEL + TAKE OFF SYSTEM CONNECTION



VERTICAL CAPS, BIRDGE CONNECTORS AND CAP - HYBRID CONNECTION ON TAKE OFF SYSTEM



Height	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
82	PECN180	53	0,5	0,3

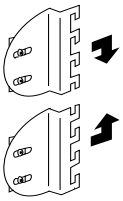
-Kit used to join 2 Take Off panels in a "T" assembly (180°) with a Nano panel.

SPECIFY

	Code		Trim
NA2 -		-	

Specify **Code** : As listed above above.
Trim : Specify the finish, black (**N**), charcoal (**F**), sand (**S**) or grey (**G**).

TAKE OFF SYSTEM / NANO HYBRID FASTENERS



	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	Lb
Set of 2 fasteners	GNT2	32	0,1	1,0

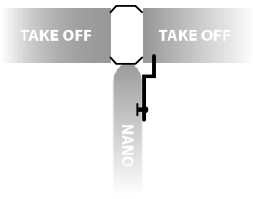
-Used to join a Nano panel to a Take Off panel.

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

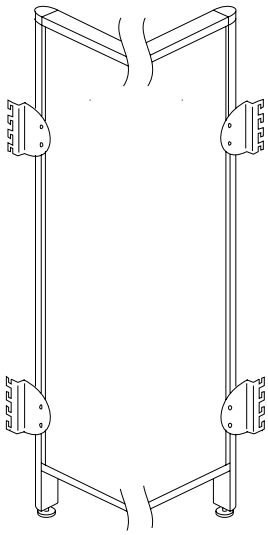
Specify **Code** : As listed above above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to finishes on p.12.

In a 90° assembly the fasteners (reversible) must be positioned inside the Nano panel.



In a "T" assembly the fasteners (reversible) can be positioned on either sides of the Nano panel.

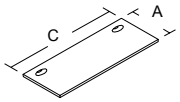
Fasteners ars shipped in set of 2 to allow installation near top and bottom of panel.



furniture

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

RECTANGULAR SURFACES



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36		72		3	SSi3672	413	517	453	607	4,9	71,0	110,7
36		66		3	SSi3666	387	485	428	568	4,5	65,1	101,5
36		60		3	SSi3660	357	446	395	523	4,1	59,3	92,4
36		54		3	SSi3654	338	422	374	494	2,9	54,0	81,0
36		48		2	SSi3648	299	377	332	444	2,6	48,0	72,0
30		72		3	SSi3072	381	466	417	545	4,1	59,2	92,3
30		66		3	SSi3066	357	433	393	511	3,8	54,3	84,7
30		60		3	SSi3060	325	401	365	472	3,5	49,4	77,0
30		54		3	SSi3054	307	374	343	439	3,1	44,5	69,4
30		48		2	SSi3048	267	327	300	386	2,8	39,6	61,7
30		42		2	SSi3042	242	288	266	341	2,5	34,5	53,8
30		36		2	SSi3036	223	262	244	308	2,1	29,6	46,1
30		30		2	SSi3030	205	237	222	276	1,8	24,7	38,5
30		24		2	SSi3024	185	217	213	256	1,1	20,0	30,0
24		72		3	SSi2472	337	407	375	478	3,4	47,4	73,8
24		66		3	SSi2466	319	381	352	446	3,1	43,4	67,7
24		60		3	SSi2460	301	356	327	413	2,8	39,5	61,6
24		54		3	SSi2454	282	336	316	393	2,5	35,6	55,5
24		48		2	SSi2448	242	295	278	347	2,3	31,7	49,4
24		42		2	SSi2442	217	256	242	301	2,0	27,6	43,0
24		36		2	SSi2436	205	231	218	270	1,7	23,7	36,9
24		30		2	SSi2430	185	217	213	256	1,4	19,7	30,8
24		24		2	SSi2424	173	211	209	243	1,2	15,8	24,7
21		72		3	SSi2172	337	407	375	478	2,5	42,0	63,0
21		66		3	SSi2166	319	381	352	446	2,3	38,5	27,8
21		60		3	SSi2160	300	355	328	414	2,2	34,6	53,9
21		54		3	SSi2154	282	336	316	393	2,1	31,2	48,6
21		48		2	SSi2148	241	295	278	347	2,0	27,7	43,2
21		42		2	SSi2142	217	256	241	301	1,8	24,2	37,6
21		36		2	SSi2136	205	231	218	270	1,5	20,7	32,3
21		30		2	SSi2130	185	217	214	256	1,3	17,3	26,9
21		24		2	SSi2124	173	210	208	243	1,0	13,9	21,6
18		72		3	SSi1872	328	393	363	461	2,0	36,0	54,0
18		66		3	SSi1866	314	368	344	430	1,8	33,0	49,5
18		60		3	SSi1860	292	344	318	399	1,7	30,0	45,0
18		54		3	SSi1854	276	325	307	383	1,5	27,0	40,5
18		48		2	SSi1848	237	282	267	326	1,3	24,0	36,0
18		42		2	SSi1842	216	245	235	286	1,2	21,0	31,5
18		36		2	SSi1836	199	228	223	269	1,0	18,0	27,0
18		30		2	SSi1830	183	216	212	252	0,9	15,0	22,5
18		24		2	SSi1824	170	202	206	235	0,7	12,0	18,0

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet	
NA	-	-	-	/	-	-	

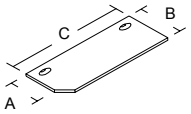
Rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.
On surfaces 36" wide or less,only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

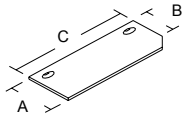
ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72		3	SSN243072	431	517	469	598	4,1	58,7	91,6
24	30	66		3	SSN243066	407	485	445	562	3,8	53,8	83,9
24	30	60		3	SSN243060	375	452	417	523	3,5	49,0	76,3
24	30	54		3	SSN243054	357	426	396	491	3,1	44,0	68,6
24	30	48		2	SSN243048	316	380	352	437	2,8	39,1	61,0
24	30	42		2	SSN243042	292	341	317	392	2,5	34,0	53,0
24	30	36		2	SSN243036	273	315	297	360	2,1	29,1	45,4
24	30	30		2	SSN243030	254	288	275	327	1,8	24,2	37,7
18	24	72		3	SSN182472	387	458	428	530	3,4	46,9	73,1
18	24	66		3	SSN182466	369	433	403	497	3,1	43,0	67,0
18	24	60		3	SSN182460	351	407	380	466	2,8	39,1	60,9
18	24	54		3	SSN182454	331	387	369	446	2,5	35,1	54,7
18	24	48		2	SSN182448	292	347	331	399	2,3	31,2	48,6
18	24	42		2	SSN182442	267	308	293	353	2,0	27,1	42,3
18	24	36		2	SSN182436	254	282	270	321	1,7	23,2	36,2
18	24	30		2	SSN182430	235	270	265	308	1,4	19,3	30,0

Left angle-notched rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.



E : Nb of supports

30	24	72		3	SSN302472	431	517	469	598	4,1	58,7	91,6
30	24	66		3	SSN302466	407	485	445	562	3,8	53,8	83,9
30	24	60		3	SSN302460	375	452	417	523	3,5	49,0	76,3
30	24	54		3	SSN302454	357	426	396	491	3,1	44,0	68,6
30	24	48		2	SSN302448	316	380	352	437	2,8	39,1	61,0
30	24	42		2	SSN302442	292	341	317	392	2,5	34,0	53,0
30	24	36		2	SSN302436	273	315	297	360	2,1	29,1	45,4
30	24	30		2	SSN302430	254	288	275	327	1,8	24,2	37,7
24	18	72		3	SSN241872	387	458	428	530	3,4	46,9	73,1
24	18	66		3	SSN241866	369	433	403	497	3,1	43,0	67,0
24	18	60		3	SSN241860	351	407	380	466	2,8	39,1	60,9
24	18	54		3	SSN241854	331	387	369	446	2,5	35,1	54,7
24	18	48		2	SSN241848	292	347	331	399	2,3	31,2	48,6
24	18	42		2	SSN241842	267	308	293	353	2,0	27,1	42,3
24	18	36		2	SSN241836	254	282	270	321	1,7	23,2	36,2
24	18	30		2	SSN241830	235	270	265	308	1,4	19,3	30,0

Right angle-notched rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

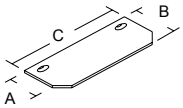
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.
On surfaces 36" wide or less,only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72		3	**SSND**243072	456	543	495	623	4,1	58,3	90,8
24	30	66		3	**SSND**243066	431	511	470	588	3,8	53,4	83,2
24	30	60		3	**SSND**243060	400	478	444	550	3,5	48,5	75,6
24	30	54		3	**SSND**243054	381	452	422	517	3,1	43,6	67,9
24	30	48		2	**SSND**243048	342	405	378	464	2,8	38,7	60,3
24	30	42		2	**SSND**243042	316	366	343	418	2,5	33,6	52,3
24	30	36		2	**SSND**243036	298	341	322	386	2,1	28,7	44,7
24	30	30		2	**SSND**243030	279	315	300	353	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	24	72		3	**SSND**182472	413	485	453	556	3,4	46,4	72,3
18	24	66		3	**SSND**182466	393	458	429	523	3,1	42,5	66,2
18	24	60		3	**SSND**182460	375	433	406	491	2,8	38,6	60,1
18	24	54		3	**SSND**182454	357	413	395	472	2,5	34,7	54,0
18	24	48		2	**SSND**182448	316	372	356	425	2,3	30,7	47,9
18	24	42		2	**SSND**182442	292	334	320	380	2,0	26,7	41,5
18	24	36		2	**SSND**182436	279	308	295	347	1,7	22,7	35,4
18	24	30		2	**SSND**182430	261	295	292	334	1,4	18,8	29,3

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	-	/ -	-	-

Angle-notched (left & right) rectangular surfaces attaches to Nano panels. Surfaces 42" wide or less have one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

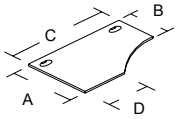
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.
On surfaces 36" wide or less,only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CONNECTING SURFACES

LEFT

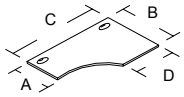


E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	24	72	24	3	SSV36247224	456	562	506	660	4,9	61,0	91,5
36	24	66	24	3	SSV36246624	430	530	480	621	4,5	56,3	84,5
36	24	60	24	3	SSV36246024	400	491	447	576	4,1	51,6	80,2
30	18	72	21	3	SSV30187221	425	511	468	596	4,1	48,3	72,5
30	18	72	18	3	SSV30187218	425	511	468	596	4,1	47,6	71,5
30	18	66	21	3	SSV30186621	401	478	445	562	3,8	44,6	67,0
30	18	66	18	3	SSV30186618	401	478	445	562	3,8	44,0	66,0
30	18	60	21	3	SSV30186021	369	446	417	523	3,5	41,1	63,8
30	18	60	18	3	SSV30186018	369	446	417	523	3,5	40,4	62,9
30	18	48	21	2	SSV30184821	310	372	352	437	2,8	33,7	52,4
30	18	48	18	2	SSV30184818	310	372	352	437	2,8	33,1	51,4
24	18	42	18	2	SSV24184218	261	301	293	353	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

RIGHT



E : Nb of supports

24	36	72	24	3	SSV24367224	456	562	506	660	4,9	61,0	91,5
24	36	66	24	3	SSV24366624	430	530	480	621	4,5	56,3	84,5
24	36	60	24	3	SSV24366024	400	491	447	576	4,1	51,6	80,2
18	30	72	21	3	SSV18307221	425	511	468	596	4,1	48,3	72,5
18	30	72	18	3	SSV18307218	425	511	468	596	4,1	47,6	71,5
18	30	66	21	3	SSV18306621	401	478	445	562	3,8	44,6	67,0
18	30	66	18	3	SSV18306618	401	478	445	562	3,8	44,0	66,0
18	30	60	21	3	SSV18306021	369	446	417	523	3,5	41,1	63,8
18	30	60	18	3	SSV18306018	369	446	417	523	3,5	40,4	62,9
18	30	48	21	2	SSV18304821	310	372	352	437	2,8	33,7	52,4
18	30	48	18	2	SSV18304818	310	372	352	437	2,8	33,1	51,4
18	24	42	18	2	SSV18244218	261	301	293	353	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

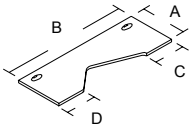
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

NOTCHED SURFACES

LEFT

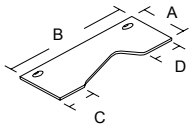


E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	72	18	22	3	**SSEL**3072	444	530	499	627	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16	3	**SSEL**3066	419	497	464	582	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10	3	**SSEL**3060	387	466	436	543	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

RIGHT



E : Nb of supports

30	72	18	22	3	**SSER**3072	444	530	499	627	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16	3	**SSER**3066	419	497	464	582	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10	3	**SSER**3060	387	466	436	543	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

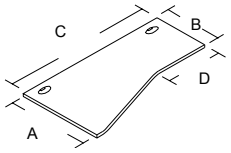
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

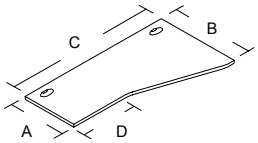
"COCKPIT" SURFACES



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	24	72	33	3	**SSCK**362472	456	563	506	660	4,9	59,1	91,8
36	24	66	27	3	**SSCK**362466	432	531	480	620	4,5	53,2	82,6
36	24	60	21	3	**SSCK**362460	401	491	447	576	4,1	51,1	76,7

"Cockpit" surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.



E : Nb of supports

24	36	72	33	3	**SSCK**243672	456	563	506	660	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	36	66	27	3	**SSCK**243666	432	531	480	620	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	36	60	21	3	**SSCK**243660	401	491	447	576	4,1	51,1	76,7

"Cockpit" surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

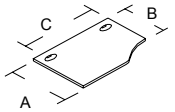
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.		M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-		-

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / Edge : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES (LEFT)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	24	72		3	**SSW**302472	413	497	459	588	4,1	57,1	89,2
30	24	66		3	**SSW**302466	387	466	433	550	3,8	52,3	81,6
30	24	60		3	**SSW**302460	357	433	404	511	3,5	47,5	74,1
30	24	54		3	**SSW**302454	337	407	382	478	3,1	42,5	66,5
30	24	48		2	**SSW**302448	298	360	339	425	2,8	37,7	58,9
30	24	42		2	**SSW**302442	273	321	305	380	2,5	32,7	50,7
30	24	36		2	**SSW**302436	254	295	283	347	2,1	27,8	43,5
30	24	30		2	**SSW**302430	235	270	262	315	1,8	23,1	36,1
30	24	24		2	**SSW**302424	216	250	254	295	1,4	18,4	27,6
24	18	72		3	**SSW**241872	369	439	414	517	3,4	45,9	71,5
24	18	66		3	**SSW**241866	351	413	391	485	3,1	42,0	65,4
24	18	60		3	**SSW**241860	331	387	367	452	2,8	38,1	59,3
24	18	54		3	**SSW**241854	313	368	356	433	2,5	34,1	53,2
24	18	48		2	**SSW**241848	273	327	317	386	2,3	30,2	47,1
24	18	42		2	**SSW**241842	248	288	281	341	2,0	26,1	40,7
24	18	36		2	**SSW**241836	235	262	256	308	1,7	22,2	34,6
24	18	30		2	**SSW**241830	217	250	253	295	1,4	18,4	28,7
24	18	24		2	**SSW**241824	205	244	248	282	1,2	14,4	21,6
21	18	72		3	**SSW**211872	351	413	396	485	3,0	41,0	63,9
21	18	66		3	**SSW**211866	331	387	370	452	2,7	37,6	58,6
21	18	60		3	**SSW**211860	313	362	346	420	2,5	34,2	53,3
21	18	54		3	**SSW**211854	301	342	334	401	2,2	30,7	47,9
21	18	48		2	**SSW**211848	261	295	287	347	2,0	27,3	42,5
21	18	42		2	**SSW**211842	242	270	264	315	1,8	23,7	37,0
21	18	36		2	**SSW**211836	223	256	257	301	1,5	20,3	31,6
21	18	30		2	**SSW**211830	211	243	245	282	1,3	16,9	26,3
21	18	24		2	**SSW**211824	199	229	240	270	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-	

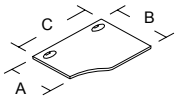
Dual-depth surfaces (left) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES (RIGHT)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72		3	**SSW**243072	413	497	459	588	4,1	57,1	89,2
24	30	66		3	**SSW**243066	387	466	433	550	3,8	52,3	81,6
24	30	60		3	**SSW**243060	357	433	404	511	3,5	47,5	74,1
24	30	54		3	**SSW**243054	337	407	382	478	3,1	42,5	66,5
24	30	48		2	**SSW**243048	298	360	340	425	2,8	37,7	58,9
24	30	42		2	**SSW**243042	273	321	305	380	2,5	32,7	50,7
24	30	36		2	**SSW**243036	254	295	283	347	2,1	27,8	43,5
24	30	30		2	**SSW**243030	235	270	262	315	1,8	23,1	36,1
24	30	24		2	**SSW**243024	216	250	254	295	1,4	18,4	27,6
18	24	72		3	**SSW**182472	369	439	414	517	3,4	45,9	71,5
18	24	66		3	**SSW**182466	351	413	391	485	3,1	42,0	65,4
18	24	60		3	**SSW**182460	331	387	367	452	2,8	38,1	59,3
18	24	54		3	**SSW**182454	313	368	356	433	2,5	34,1	53,2
18	24	48		2	**SSW**182448	273	327	317	386	2,3	30,2	47,1
18	24	42		2	**SSW**182442	248	288	281	341	2,0	26,1	40,7
18	24	36		2	**SSW**182436	235	262	256	308	1,7	22,2	34,6
18	24	30		2	**SSW**182430	217	250	253	295	1,4	18,4	28,7
18	24	24		2	**SSW**182424	205	244	248	282	1,2	14,4	21,6
18	21	72		3	**SSW**182172	351	413	396	485	3,0	41,0	63,9
18	21	66		3	**SSW**182166	331	387	370	452	2,7	37,6	58,6
18	21	60		3	**SSW**182160	313	362	346	420	2,5	34,2	53,3
18	21	54		3	**SSW**182154	301	342	334	401	2,2	30,7	47,9
18	21	48		2	**SSW**182148	261	295	287	347	2,0	27,3	42,5
18	21	42		2	**SSW**182142	242	270	264	315	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	21	36		2	**SSW**182136	223	256	257	301	1,5	20,3	31,6
18	21	30		2	**SSW**182130	211	243	245	282	1,3	16,9	26,3
18	21	24		2	**SSW**182124	199	229	240	270	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-	

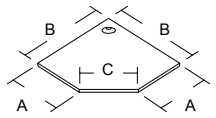
Dual-depth surfaces (right) attaches to Nano panels. Surface 42" wide has one grommet
Surfaces 54" in length or more : 3 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Surfaces 48" in length or less : 2 supports included on the "C" dimension side.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	48	25½		4	SCS3048	515	662	614	836	4,4	59,2	92,2
30	42	17		4	SCS3042	465	589	559	739	3,4	46,3	72,1
24	48	34		4	SCS2448	477	622	592	797	4,4	55,8	86,9
24	42	25½		4	SCS2442	428	552	538	701	3,4	43,9	68,4
24	36	17		4	SCS2436	378	479	475	603	2,5	33,5	52,1
18	36	25½		4	SCS1836	352	448	453	564	2,5	31,1	48,4

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

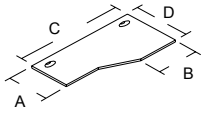
Corner surface 90° (straight interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
SCS3042 & SCS2436 surfaces have a 17 inch "C" dimension which limits the choice of keyboard shelf.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.
Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS (EXTENDED)

LEFT EXTENDED

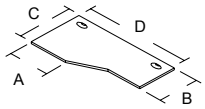


E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	24	72	36	5	SCS24247236	477	583	527	681	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	66	36	5	SCS24246636	453	552	501	642	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	60	36	5	SCS24246036	422	512	468	597	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	72	36	5	SCS21217236	477	583	527	681	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	66	36	5	SCS21216636	453	552	501	642	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	60	36	5	SCS21216036	422	512	468	597	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (left extended), attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

RIGHT EXTENDED



E : Nb of supports

24	24	36	72	5	SCS24243672	477	583	527	681	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	36	66	5	SCS24243666	453	552	501	642	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	36	60	5	SCS24243660	422	512	468	597	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	36	72	5	SCS21213672	477	583	527	681	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	36	66	5	SCS21213666	453	552	501	642	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	36	60	5	SCS21213660	422	512	468	597	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (right extended), attaches to Nano panels.
Lateral supports sold separately, page 73.

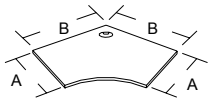
SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 120°



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30			4	SCV3030	465	552	514	642	3,5	36,4	56,5
24	30			4	SCV2430	409	487	453	564	3,3	32,2	49,9

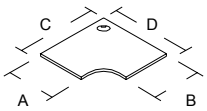
SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-	

Corner surface 120° (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	48	4	SCO30304848	515	662	614	836	4,4	56,6	88,2
30	24	48	48	4	SCO30244848	503	648	600	823	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	30	48	48	4	SCO24304848	503	648	600	823	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	24	48	48	4	SCO24244848	477	622	592	797	4,4	50,0	77,7
24	24	42	42	4	SCO24244242	428	552	538	701	3,4	41,5	64,5
24	24	36	36	4	SCO24243636	396	476	494	610	2,0	28,7	44,7
18	18	36	36	4	SCO18183636	334	415	433	544	2,0	28,7	44,7

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-	

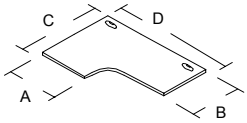
Corner surface 90° (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels.
Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 90° (RIGHT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	72	5	SCO30304872	567	722	703	909	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	48	66	5	SCO30304866	536	683	669	857	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	48	60	5	SCO30304860	504	637	628	799	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	48	54	5	SCO30304854	492	618	619	773	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	48	72	5	SCO30244872	554	708	691	897	6,5	70,1	108,9
30	24	48	66	5	SCO30244866	524	669	656	844	6,0	66,1	102,6
30	24	48	60	5	SCO30244860	492	624	615	787	5,4	61,9	96,3
30	24	48	54	5	SCO30244854	480	604	606	760	4,9	57,9	90,0
30	24	42	72	5	SCO30244272	512	650	639	818	5,7	64,7	100,6
30	24	42	66	5	SCO30244266	486	618	611	773	5,2	60,7	94,3
30	24	42	60	5	SCO30244260	474	598	593	747	4,8	56,6	88,0
30	24	42	54	5	SCO30244254	461	579	588	728	4,3	52,6	81,8
30	24	42	48	4	SCO30244248	434	552	561	701	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	30	48	72	5	SCO24304872	554	708	691	897	6,5	73,9	114,8
24	30	48	66	5	SCO24304866	524	669	656	844	6,0	68,9	107,0
24	30	48	60	5	SCO24304860	492	624	615	787	5,4	63,9	99,3
24	30	48	54	5	SCO24304854	480	604	606	760	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	24	48	72	5	SCO24244872	530	683	664	870	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	48	66	5	SCO24244866	498	644	630	818	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	48	60	5	SCO24244860	468	598	589	760	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	48	54	5	SCO24244854	455	579	580	734	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	42	72	5	SCO24244272	486	624	613	793	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	42	66	5	SCO24244266	461	592	585	747	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	42	60	5	SCO24244260	449	573	568	722	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	42	54	5	SCO24244254	436	553	562	702	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	42	48	4	SCO24244248	409	525	535	674	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

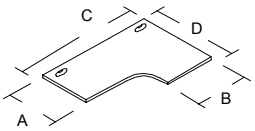
Corner surface 90° (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
"C" dimension side : 2 supports included.
"D" dimension side : 54" or more - 3 supports included.
"D" dimension side : 48" or less - 2 supports included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 90° (LEFT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS)



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	72	48	5	SCO30307248	567	722	703	909	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	66	48	5	SCO30306648	536	683	669	857	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	60	48	5	SCO30306048	504	637	628	799	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	54	48	5	SCO30305448	492	618	619	773	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	72	48	5	SCO30247248	554	708	691	897	6,5	73,9	114,8
30	24	66	48	5	SCO30246648	524	669	656	844	6,0	68,9	107
30	24	60	48	5	SCO30246048	492	624	615	787	5,4	63,9	99,3
30	24	54	48	5	SCO30245448	480	604	606	760	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	30	72	48	5	SCO24307248	554	708	691	897	6,5	70,1	108,9
24	30	72	42	5	SCO24307242	512	650	639	818	5,7	64,7	100,6
24	30	66	48	5	SCO24306648	524	669	656	844	6,0	66,1	102,6
24	30	66	42	5	SCO24306642	486	618	611	773	5,2	60,7	94,3
24	30	60	48	5	SCO24306048	492	624	615	787	5,4	61,9	96,3
24	30	60	42	5	SCO24306042	474	598	593	747	4,8	56,6	88,0
24	30	54	48	5	SCO24305448	480	604	606	760	4,9	57,9	90,0
24	30	54	42	5	SCO24305442	461	579	588	728	4,3	52,6	81,8
24	30	48	42	4	SCO24304842	434	552	561	701	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	24	72	48	5	SCO24247248	530	683	664	870	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	72	42	5	SCO24247242	486	624	613	793	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	66	48	5	SCO24246648	498	644	630	818	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	66	42	5	SCO24246642	461	592	585	747	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	60	48	5	SCO24246048	468	598	589	760	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	60	42	5	SCO24246042	449	573	568	722	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	54	48	5	SCO24245448	455	579	580	734	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	54	42	5	SCO24245442	436	553	562	702	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	48	42	4	SCO24244842	409	525	535	674	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA		-	-		/	-	-

Corner surface 90° (curved interior access), attaches to Nano panels. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
"C" dimension side : 54" or more - 3 supports included.
"C" dimension side : 48" or less - 2 supports included.
"D" dimension side : 2 supports included.

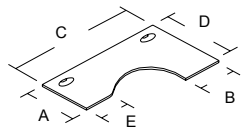
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS)

LEFT

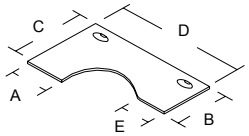


5 supports included

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	18	72	36	23	SCE24187236	518	624	574	728	4,9	53,8	83,6
24	18	66	36	17	SCE24186636	492	592	548	689	4,5	47,9	74,4
24	18	60	36	17	SCE24186036	461	553	515	644	4,1	43,5	65,2

Corner surface 90° with ergonomic interior access (left extended), attaches to Nano panels.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.
"C" dimension side : 3 supports included.
"D" dimension side : 2 supports included.

RIGHT



5 supports included

18	24	36	72	23	SCE18243672	518	624	574	728	4,9	53,8	83,6
18	24	36	66	17	SCE18243666	492	592	548	689	4,5	47,9	74,4
18	24	36	60	17	SCE18243660	461	553	515	644	4,1	43,5	65,2

Corner surface 90° with ergonomic interior access (right extended), attaches to Nano panels.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.
"C" dimension side : 2 supports included.
"D" dimension side : 3 supports included.

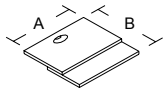
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA						

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

BI-LEVEL SURFACES WITH FIXED SHELF



2 supports included

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				**SSBL**3030	286	327	327	380	1,7	31,7	49,3

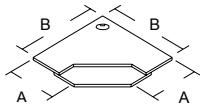
SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA		-		-	/	-	-

Bi-level rectangular surface, attaches to Nano panels. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

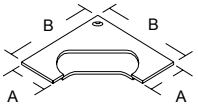
Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.



E : Nb of supports

30	48	4	**SCBL**3048	627	778	773	952	7,5	65,5	89,4
24	42	4	**SCBL**2442	533	662	674	811	5,9	49,0	67,9
24	36	4	**SCBL**2436	483	589	610	713	4,6	37,5	52,0

Bi-level corner surface 90° with angled fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".



E : Nb of supports

24	48	4	**SCFL**2448	684	836	819	1025	5,8	78,6	114,1
18	42	4	**SCFL**1842	589	719	736	882	4,5	63,0	89,9

Bi-level corner surface 90° with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

SPECIFY — OPTIONS

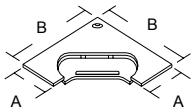
	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA		-		-	/	-	-

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

BI-LEVEL CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF



E : Nb of supports

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	48			4	SCAL2448	1363	1543	1524	1730	9,0	96,2	118,2
18	42			4	SCAL1842	1281	1439	1455	1600	7,7	80,6	94,0

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

Bi-level corner surface 90° with adjustable shelf, attaches to Nano panels.

Height adjustable shelf allowing for sitting/standing work position with a tilt adjustment angle of + 15° to - 15°.

Mechanism must be mounted during installation.

Wrist-rest and corner support included. Woodgrain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

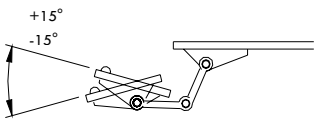
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).

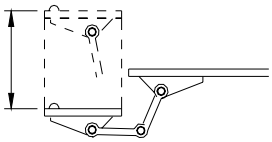
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.

Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.



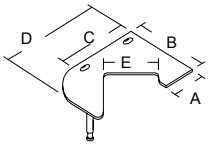


14" adjustment :
(+7½" above surface
-6½" below surface)

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

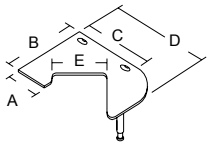
CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION

LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
18	48	48	66	27	**SCPL**4866	903	1079	1091	1279	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPL**4860	871	1034	1045	1208	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPL**4266	871	1034	1045	1208	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPL**4260	840	988	1008	1157	4,9	62,2	89,3

RIGHT



Nb of supports : 4

18	48	48	66	27	**SCPR**4866	903	1079	1091	1279	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPR**4860	871	1034	1045	1208	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPR**4266	871	1034	1045	1208	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPR**4260	840	988	1008	1157	4,9	62,2	89,3

SPECIFY — OPTIONS

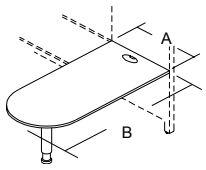
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

Corner surfaces with extension, attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg.
Surface must be supported along dimension "A". Supports not included, see supports p.73.
The sides identified as "B" and "C" must also be attached to a panel (42" or 48" depending) with the lateral supports included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommets (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p. 16.

D-SHAPED TABLES



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	72				**SDSS**3672	629	812	810	964	6,7	80,4	117,3
36	66				**SDSS**3666	613	779	783	924	4,5	61,8	92,8
30	72				**SDSS**3072	596	746	756	884	5,9	69,7	100,7
30	66				**SDSS**3066	583	724	738	855	5,6	64,7	93,0
30	60				**SDSS**3060	562	704	719	826	5,3	59,8	85,4
30	48				**SDSS**3048	537	661	669	754	2,8	37,1	55,6

SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

D-shaped table, attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

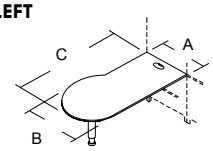
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

P-SHAPED TABLES

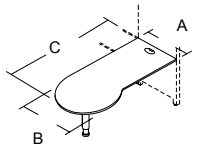
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	42	72			**SSPL**364272	682	877	878	1058	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPL**303672	629	812	810	964	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPL**303666	616	768	765	905	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPL**303660	596	746	756	884	4,0	50,4	71,1

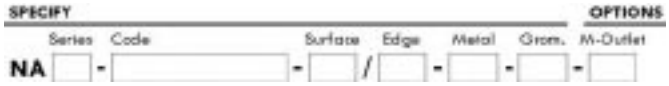
P-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

RIGHT



36	42	72			**SSPR**364272	682	877	878	1058	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPR**303672	629	812	810	964	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPR**303666	616	768	765	905	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPR**303660	596	746	756	884	4,0	50,4	71,1

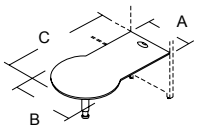
P-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.



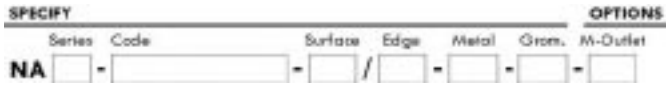
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

Q-SHAPED TABLES



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	42	72			**SSQS**304272	682	877	878	1058	4,8	81,5	119,9
30	42	60			**SSQS**304260	644	818	817	977	4,3	69,9	101,8



Q-shaped table, attaches to Nano panels. Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

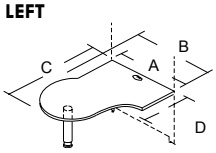
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

PL-SHAPED TABLES

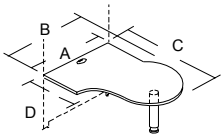
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	54	72	24		**SSPLL**487224	906	1121	1094	1332	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18		**SSPLL**487218	906	1121	1094	1332	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24		**SSPLL**486624	873	1069	1056	1271	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18		**SSPLL**486618	873	1069	1056	1271	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24		**SSPLL**486024	841	1017	1017	1210	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18		**SSPLL**486018	841	1017	1017	1210	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24		**SSPLL**427224	828	1014	1003	1208	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18		**SSPLL**427218	828	1014	1003	1208	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24		**SSPLL**426624	803	975	975	1163	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18		**SSPLL**426618	803	975	975	1163	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24		**SSPLL**426024	772	930	933	1104	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18		**SSPLL**426018	772	930	933	1104	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

RIGHT



48	54	72	24	**SSPLR**487224	906	1121	1094	1332	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18	**SSPLR**487218	906	1121	1094	1332	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24	**SSPLR**486624	873	1069	1056	1271	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18	**SSPLR**486618	873	1069	1056	1271	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24	**SSPLR**486024	841	1017	1017	1210	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18	**SSPLR**486018	841	1017	1017	1210	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24	**SSPLR**427224	828	1014	1003	1208	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18	**SSPLR**427218	828	1014	1003	1208	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24	**SSPLR**426624	803	975	975	1163	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18	**SSPLR**426618	803	975	975	1163	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24	**SSPLR**426024	772	930	933	1104	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18	**SSPLR**426018	772	930	933	1104	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

SPECIFY								OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	/	-	-	-	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / Edge : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

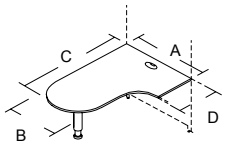
Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE

Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

L-SHAPED TABLES

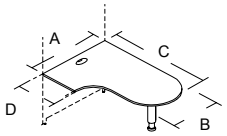
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLSL**487224	828	1014	1003	1208	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLSL**486624	803	975	984	1163	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24		**SSLSL**486024	772	930	941	1104	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24		**SSLSL**427224	803	975	984	1163	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24		**SSLSL**426624	772	930	941	1104	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24		**SSLSL**426024	740	884	904	1053	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

RIGHT



48	30	72	24	**SSLSR**487224	828	1014	1003	1208	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24	**SSLSR**486624	803	975	984	1163	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24	**SSLSR**486024	772	930	941	1104	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24	**SSLSR**427224	803	975	984	1163	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24	**SSLSR**426624	772	930	941	1104	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24	**SSLSR**426024	740	884	904	1053	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA	-	-	-	/ -	-	-	-

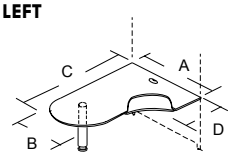
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF

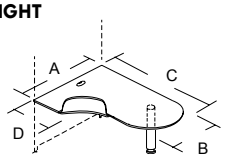
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLBL**487224	944	1170	1118	1365	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLBL**486624	918	1131	1090	1319	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (left) with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

RIGHT



48	30	72	24	**SSLBR**487224	944	1170	1118	1365	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24	**SSLBR**486624	918	1131	1090	1319	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (right) with fixed shelf, attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

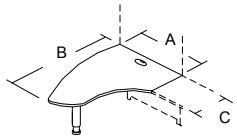
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / Edge : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

"SHARK" TABLES

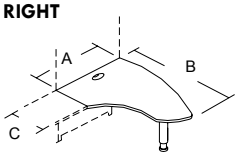
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
42	72	24			**SSHL**427224	840	1020	1042	1222	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24			**SSHL**426624	803	975	999	1163	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18			**SSHL**426618	803	975	999	1163	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18			**SSHL**426018	772	930	964	1104	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18			**SSHL**366618	772	930	964	1104	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18			**SSHL**366018	740	884	925	1053	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (left), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

RIGHT



42	72	24	**SSHR**427224	840	1020	1042	1222	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24	**SSHR**426624	803	975	999	1163	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18	**SSHR**426618	803	975	999	1163	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18	**SSHR**426018	772	930	964	1104	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18	**SSHR**366618	772	930	964	1104	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18	**SSHR**366018	740	884	925	1053	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (right), attaches to Nano panels.
Telescopic metal leg. 2 supports included.

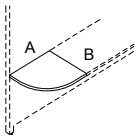
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
NA							

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / Edge : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).
Grommet : Specify the grommet's finish : black (**GN**), frost (**GA**) or remove grommet (**NG**), no charge.

Options **Multi-outlet module** : Multi-outlet module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p. 16.

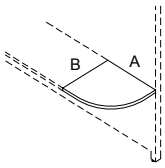
Surf. : 1" (C) CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" (i) INDIA

TRANSITION EXTENSIONS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30		Left		**SSXL**3030	261	327	392	444	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24		Left		**SSXL**3024	235	295	337	380	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30		Left		**SSXL**2430	235	295	337	380	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24		Left		**SSXL**2424	211	250	281	315	1,2	13,0	20,0

Curved end surface with left side attached to the Nano panel.
2 supports included.



30	30		Right		**SSXR**3030	261	327	392	444	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24		Right		**SSXR**3024	235	295	337	380	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30		Right		**SSXR**2430	235	295	337	380	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24		Right		**SSXR**2424	211	250	281	315	1,2	13,0	20,0

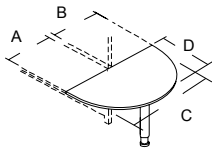
Curved end surface with right side attached to the Nano panel.
2 supports included.

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
NA		-		-		/	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.

SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACES



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	61	36		**SSXC**61	573	748	689	821	6,0	63,3	90,8
24	24	49	30		**SSXC**49	507	639	593	681	4,7	47,2	65,7

Semi-circular shared conference surface, attaches to 2 Nano panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to adjacent surfaces with junction plates (included).
Telescopic metal leg. Hardware and support included.

Woodgrain direction
SSXC61

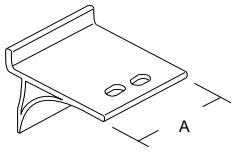
Woodgrain direction
SSXC49

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
NA		-		-		/		-	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.14).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Specify the finish, p.14-15.
Metal leg: Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

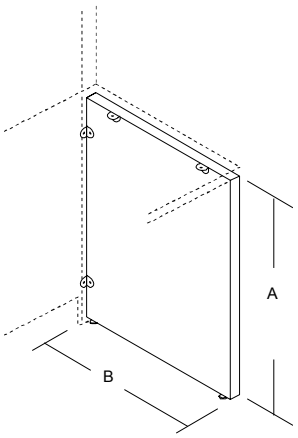
NANO SUPPORT



A	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
2	NA4-SSUN	21	0,1	1,0

These supports are already included with the surfaces but on the back side only.
Must be ordered to support the other sides that are held by a Nano panel.
Anodized aluminum finish.

28" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS

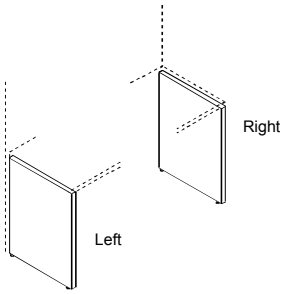


Right side shown

A	B	Side	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
28	36	Left	SSUL2836	152	2,0	26,6
28	30	Left	SSUL2830	138	1,7	22,2
28	24	Left	SSUL2824	123	1,4	17,9
28	21	Left	SSUL2821	114	1,2	15,5
28	18	Left	SSUL2818	111	1,1	13,3
28	36	Right	SSUR2836	152	2,0	26,6
28	30	Right	SSUR2830	138	1,7	22,2
28	24	Right	SSUR2824	123	1,4	17,9
28	21	Right	SSUR2821	114	1,2	15,5
28	18	Right	SSUR2818	111	1,1	13,3

SPECIFY

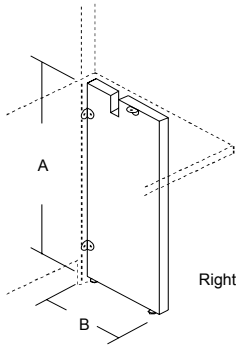
NAC - Code - Base



Floor support for Nano surfaces, to be used to support a 29" H. surface laterally.
Nano supports are already included with the surfaces, but on the back side only.
Attaches to the vertical profile of the Nano panel.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Specify the finish (T.F.L.), page 15.

28" HIGH RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS

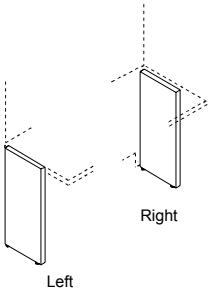


Right side shown

A	B		Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
28	11	Left	SSUL2811	111	0,8	9,7
28	11	Right	SSUR2811	111	0,8	9,7

SPECIFY

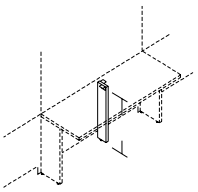
NAC - Code - Base



Recessed floor support for Nano surfaces, to be used to support a 29" H. surface laterally.
Nano supports are already included with the surfaces, but on the back side only.
Attaches to the vertical profile of the Nano panel.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code.
Base : Specify the finish (T.F.L.), page 15.

INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT



A	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
28	SSUPi28	66	0,8	9,7

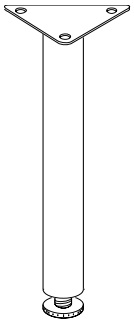
SPECIFY

	Code		Base
NAC -		-	

Laminate intermediate support recommended for surfaces 48" or more in length.
Supports the surface without being attached to the panel.

Specify **Code** : As listed above.
Base : Specify the finish (T.F.L.), page 15.

METAL LEGS



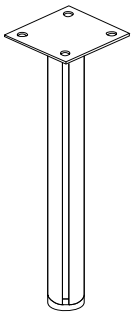
	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
For surfaces positioned at 29"	LE291E	104	0,4	5,8

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

Metal leg with adjustable leveler. Sold individually, does not accept caster. 2½" diameter.

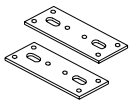
Specify **Code** : As listed above.
Metal : Specify the leg's finish, black (**N**) or aluminum (**W**).



	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
For surfaces positioned at 29"	AC-LET291-CL	127	0,4	4,5

Time series styled leg with adujstable leveler (clear finish). Anodized aluminum finish only.
Sold individually, 2½" diameter.

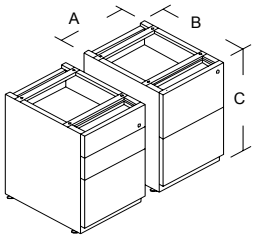
JUNCTION PLATES



Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
AC-FJP2	18	0,1	0,6

Junction plates, used to join two adjacent surfaces.
Package of 2, black finish.

SUPPORT PEDESTALS (LAMINATE)



D : Number of drawers

A	B			Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15½	30	27½	3	FP30UUF	661	8,4	76,9
15½	24	27½	3	FP24UUF	608	6,7	71,9
15½	30	27½	2	FP30FF	661	8,4	74,9
15½	24	27½	2	FP24FF	608	6,7	69,9

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull	Key
NAC -		-	/	-	-	

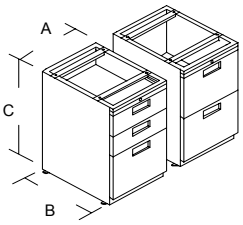
Pedestal used to support a surface at 29" H.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Pedestal uses full depth of surface. Under these circumstances it is impossible to install Nano surface supports behind the pedestal.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Specify the finish (T.F.L.), p.15.

Options **Pull (3 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.15.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.15.
Key and lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.17.

SUPPORT PEDESTALS (METAL)

45 SERIES

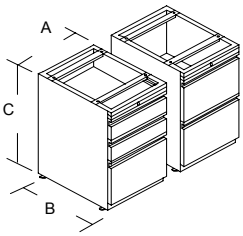


D : Number of drawers

A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15	29½	27½	3	FP45-30-6612	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	3	FP45-24-6612	674	6,8	56,0
15	29½	27½	2	FP45-30-1212	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	2	FP45-24-1212	674	6,8	56,0

Pedestal used to support a surface at 29" H.
Central pulls. Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

47 SERIES



D : Number of drawers

A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
15	29½	27½	3	FP47-30-6612	768	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	3	FP47-24-6612	719	6,8	56,0
15	29½	27½	2	FP47-30-1212	768	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	2	FP47-24-1212	719	6,8	56,0

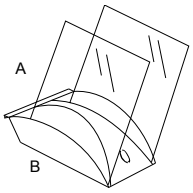
Pedestal used to support a surface at 29" H.
Full-width pulls. Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

SPECIFY			OPTIONS
Code		Metal	Key
	-		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to the Artopex Enamel Card for codes.
Metallic finishes (Mica Green, Champagne or Ashen), add $34 to the list price.

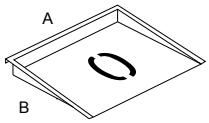
Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.17.

ACCESSORIES



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
6¼	10				**ASW**	59	0,1	1,0

Diagonal paper tray (double). Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents. Angled paper supports always have a clear finish.

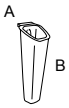


15¾	10	**ASLG**	48	0,2	1,2

Paper tray, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents.

2½	3	**ASPE**	23	0,1	0,3

Pencil holder, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.



1	5	**ASFL**	22	0,1	0,1

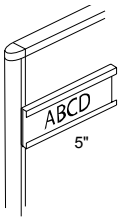
Flower pot, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**).

SIGNAGE MODULE



Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
ASTAG	32	0,1	1,0

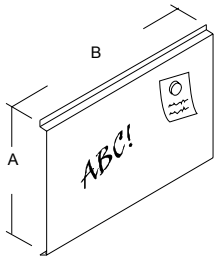
Signage module attaching at the desired height to the vertical profile on the Nano panel.
Size of paper to insert: 2" x 5"

SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

Specify **Code** : As listed above above.
Metal : Specify the finish, refer to p.12.

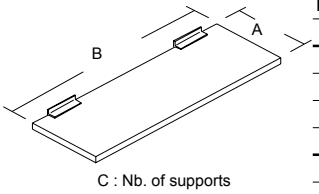
WHITE BOARD (MAGNETIC)



Dimensions A	B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
11	17	**NA5-ASWB**1117	53	0,5	3

Magnetic marker board can be installed to horizontal profile on the Nano panel.
White high gloss enamel finish that uses a non-permanent marker (not included).

SHELVES



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		Anodized	Paint	Cu.Ft.	lb
13	36	2	**SHE**1336	106	116	0,6	8,2
13	30	2	**SHE**1330	95	106	0,5	7,2
13	24	2	**SHE**1324	85	95	0,4	6,2
10	72	3	**SHE**1072	168	184	0,9	13,2
10	66	3	**SHE**1066	159	175	0,9	12,1
10	60	3	**SHE**1060	151	167	0,8	11,0
10	54	3	**SHE**1054	121	137	0,7	9,9
10	48	3	**SHE**1048	112	128	0,6	8,8
10	42	2	**SHE**1042	103	114	0,5	7,7
10	36	2	**SHE**1036	95	105	0,5	6,6
10	30	2	**SHE**1030	86	97	0,4	5,5
10	24	2	**SHE**1024	77	88	0,3	4,4
10	21	2	**SHE**1021	73	83	0,3	3,8
10	18	2	**SHE**1018	68	79	0,2	3,3
6	72	3	**SHE**0672	116	132	0,6	7,9
6	66	3	**SHE**0666	111	127	0,5	7,2
6	60	3	**SHE**0660	107	123	0,5	6,6
6	54	3	**SHE**0654	87	97	0,4	5,9
6	48	3	**SHE**0648	83	93	0,4	5,3
6	42	2	**SHE**0642	73	83	0,4	4,6
6	36	2	**SHE**0636	68	79	0,3	3,9
6	30	2	**SHE**0630	64	75	0,3	3,3
6	24	2	**SHE**0624	60	70	0,2	2,6
6	21	2	**SHE**0621	58	68	0,2	2,3
6	18	2	**SHE**0618	55	66	0,2	1,9

SPECIFY

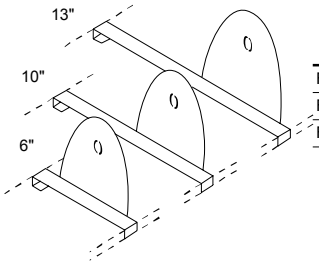
	Code		Base		Trim
NAC -		-		-	

Shelf, installs on horizontal profile of the Nano panel. 11/16" thickness.
Edge band matches surface. Supports included, specify the finish (trim).
IMPORTANT : Cannot be attached directly above an acrylic section and there is a weight restriction if the shelf is installed above a tackboard section.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Specify the shelf's finish (T.F.L.), p.15.

Trim : Specify the support's finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (see above), see finishes on p.12.

DIVIDERS



	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
For 13" shelf (pair)	**ASDM**13	35	0,3	1,4
For 10" shelf (pair)	**ASDM**10	32	0,2	1,2
For 6" shelf (pair)	**ASDM**06	26	0,1	1

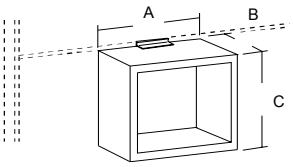
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
NA5 -		-	

Dividers (bookends) can be installed on the shelf (see previous page). Shipped in pairs.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify the finish, refer to p.12.

STORAGE MODULE



Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		Anodized	Paint	Cu.Ft.	lb
11½	6	11½			**BOX**1212	148	153	0,6	12,0

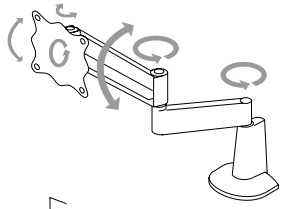
SPECIFY

	Code		Base		Trim
NAC -		-		-	

Decorative storage module, can be installed on horizontal profile on the Nano panel. 11/16" thick.
Edge band matches surface. Supports included, specify the finish (trim).
Price varies depending on the support's finish (anodized aluminum or paint option).
IMPORTANT : Cannot be attached directly above an acrylic section.

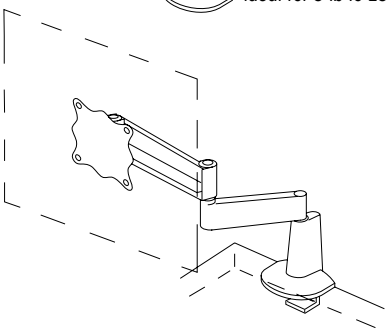
Specify **Code** : As listed above above.
Base : Specify the module's finish (T.F.L.), p.15.
Trim : Specify the support's finish : Anodized aluminum (**O**) or paint option (see above), see finishes on p.12.

"DELUXE" FLAT SCREEN SUPPORT

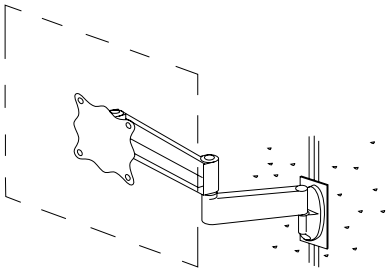


	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Surface mount	**AC-ACH2T**	883	1,4	17,0
Panel mount	**AC-ACH2P**	883	1,4	17,0
Accessory bar mount	**AC-ACH2A**	883	1,4	17,0

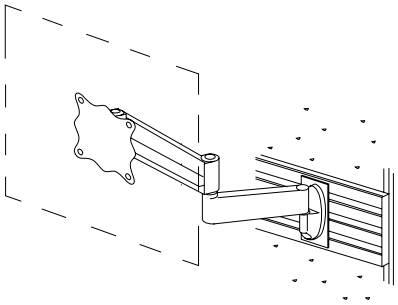
Multi-pivot "deluxe" flat screen support, can be mounted either to a surface, to the hanging strip of Take Off or Uni-T panels or to the accessory bar.
Ideal for 5 lb to 25 lb screens and has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. Aluminum finish.



Support with surface mount.
Can be installed by clamping on the side of a surface which is not next to a panel.
Can also be mounted through a grommet hole or directly through the surface (in a drilled hole done by installation team).

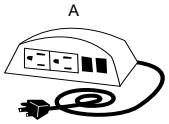


Support with panel mount.
Installed to the hanging strip of a Take Off system or Uni-T panel placed at 90° or 180°.



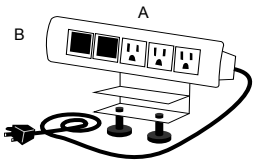
Support with accessory bar mount.
Installed on an accessory bar.

SURFACE MOUNTED MULTI-OUTLET MODULES



Dimensions		Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
6		**AC-EPOS**	276	0,1	1,0

AC-EPOS : Surface mounted multi-outlet module fixed to the surface with Velcro strips, included.
The module contains a duplex and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable finished covers are included.
The electrical cord is 9' in length. The casing is made of black plastic.



10	3	**AC-EPA**	296	0,4	5,0

AC-EPA : Multi-outlet module is fixed to the surface with screw claws.
The module contains a duplex and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable finished covers are included.
The electrical cord is 6' in length. The casing is made of anodized aluminum.

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
• seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years from date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
• ballast and light bulbs,
• products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

USA price list

effective August 2nd 2010

receptions

RC1

RC2

RC3

8%

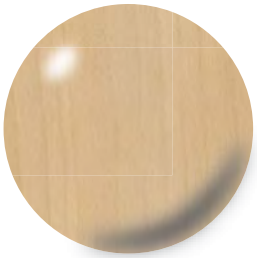
Price Increase
April 1st, 2013

artopex

artopex®

the art and the purpose

Laminates - Woodgrain


Maritime Maple (EM)

Douglas Pine (DP)

Moka (PM)

Chestnut (CG)

Honey (HO)

Tigerwood (TW)

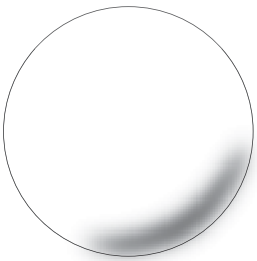
Teak (TE)

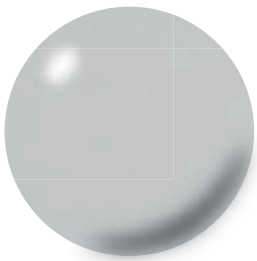
Dark Oak (DK)

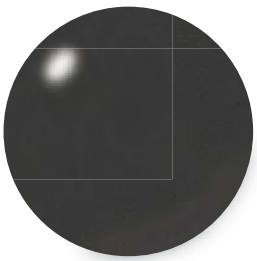
Cherry (CH)

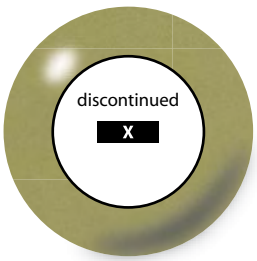
Cayenne Maple (CM)

Laminates - Solid


White (BW)


Frost (A)


Charcoal (F)



Kiwi (KW)

Metal

Polar White (3002)

Silver (3090)

Kiwi (3057)

Tangerine (3020)

Grenadine (3044)

Charcoal (3064)

Champagne (3311)

Ashen (3370)

China Blue (3048)

Moka (3075)

Note : Colors are as precise as modern printing technology allows it.
For more accuracy, refer to the real samples or finish cards.

Visual Index	2
Specifications	4
Reception - **RC1** Series	19
Reception - **RC2** Series	32
Reception - **RC3** Series	43
Accessories	53
Conditions & Garantees	57

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RC1 - RECT. RECEPTION TABLE 20

DiS3072
DiS3066
DiS3060
DiS3054
DiS3048
DiS3042 DiS3030
DiS3036 DiS3024

DiA3072
DiA3066
DiA3060
DiA3054
DiA3048
DiA3042 DiA3030
DiA3036 DiA3024

RC1 - CURVED 90° RECEPT. TABLE 21

DCS9030
DCA9030
DCM9030

RC1 - CURVED 45° RECEPT. TABLE 22

DCS4530
DCA4530
DCM4530

RC1 - CORNER RECEPTION TABLE 23

DQS3030 DQA3030

RC1 - RECT. TRANSACTION SHELF 24

RTiO7213
RTiO6613
RTiO6013
RTiO5413
RTiO4813 RTiO6009
RTiO4213 RTiO5409
RTiO3613 RTiO4809
RTiO3013 RTiO4209
RTiO2413 RTiO3609
RTiO7209 RTiO3009
RTiO6609 RTiO2409

RC1 - RECT. TRANSACTION SHELF 24

RTiS7213
RTiS6613
RTiS6013
RTiS5413
RTiS4813 RTiS6009
RTiS4213 RTiS5409
RTiS3613 RTiS4809
RTiS3013 RTiS4209
RTiS2413 RTiS3609
RTiS7209 RTiS3009
RTiS6609 RTiS2409

RTiM7213
RTiM6613
RTiM6013
RTiM5413
RTiM4813 RTiM6009
RTiM4213 RTiM5409
RTiM3613 RTiM4809
RTiM3013 RTiM4209
RTiM2413 RTiM3609
RTiM7209 RTiM3009
RTiM6609 RTiM2409

RTiP7213
RTiP6613
RTiP6013
RTiP5413
RTiP4813 RTiP6009
RTiP4213 RTiP5409
RTiP3613 RTiP4809
RTiP3013 RTiP4209
RTiP2413 RTiP3609
RTiP7209 RTiP3009
RTiP6609 RTiP2409

RTiB7213
RTiB6613
RTiB6013
RTiB5413 RTiB3613
RTiB4813 RTiB3013
RTiB4213 RTiB2413

RTiBS7213
RTiBS6613
RTiBS6013
RTiBS5413 RTiBS3613
RTiBS4813 RTiBS3013
RTiBS4213 RTiBS2413

RTiBM7213
RTiBM6613
RTiBM6013
RTiBM5413 RTiBM3613
RTiBM4813 RTiBM3013
RTiBM4213 RTiBM2413

RC1 - RECT. TRANSACTION SHELF 27

RTiBP7213
RTiBP6613
RTiBP6013
RTiBP5413
RTiBP4813
RTiBP4213 RTiBP3013
RTiBP3613 RTiBP2413

RC1 - CURVED 90° TRANSACTION SHELF 28

RTCO9013
RTCO9009

RTCS9013
RTCS9009

RTCM9013
RTCM9009

RTCP9013
RTCP9009

RC1 - CURVED 45° TRANSACTION SHELF 29

RTCO4513
RTCO4509

RTCS4513
RTCS4509

RTCM4513
RTCM4509

RTCP4513
RTCP4509

RC1 - CORNER TRANSACTION SHELF 30

RTQO3013
RTQO3009

RTQS3013
RTQS3009

RTQM3013
RTQM3009

RTQP3013
RTQP3009

RC1 - LOW TABLES 31

TMAF3522

TMAS2436
TMAS2424

TMAO2442

RC2 - RECTANGULAR TABLE 33

Ri2472
Ri2466
Ri2460
Ri2454
Ri2448
Ri2442 Ri2430
Ri2436 Ri2424

RC2 - RECT. TRANS. MODULE 33

CiS7242
CiS6642
CiS6042
CiS5442
CiS4842
CiS4242 CiS3042
CiS3642 CiS2442

CiA7242
CiA6642
CiA6042
CiA5442
CiA4842
CiA4242 CiA3042
CiA3642 CiA2442

RC2 - JUNCTION SHELF 34

CC9010

RC2 - END TRANSACTION MODULE 34

CiLS2442
CiRS2442

CiLA2442
CiRA2442

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RC2 - CURVED 90° TABLE AND CURVED 90° TRANSACTION MODULE 35

RC9024
CCS9042
CCA9042

RC2 - CURVED 90° TABLE AND CURVED 45° TRANSACTION MODULE 36

RC4524
CCS4542
CCA4542

RC2 - RECT. RECEPTION TABLE 37

DiS3072
DiS3066
DiS3060
DiS3054 DiS3036
DiS3048 DiS3030
DiS3042 DiS3024

DiA3072
DiA3066
DiA3060
DiA3054 DiA3036
DiA3048 DiA3030
DiA3042 DiA3024

RC2 - CURVED 90° RECEPT. TABLE 38

DCS9030
DCA9030
DCM9030

RC2 - CURVED 45° RECEPT. TABLE 39

DCS4530
DCA4530
DCM4530

RC2 - CORNER RECEP. TABLE 40

DQS3030 DQA3030

RC2 - ACCESSORY BAR 41

ACBM70
ACBM64
ACBM58
ACBM52 ACBM34
ACBM46 ACBM28
ACBM40 ACBM22

RC2 - LOW TABLE 41

TMAS2436
TMAS2424

RC2 - TACKBOARD 42

BT7013
BT6413
BT5813
BT5213
BT4613
BT4013 BT2813
BT3413 BT2213

RC3 - RECT. TRANSAC. UNIT 44

RDi2472
RDi2466
RDi2460
RDi2454
RDi2448
RDi2442 RDi2430
RDi2436 RDi2424

RC3 - CURVED 90° TRANSAC. UNIT 45

RCi9024CL
RCi9024LC
RCi9024CC

RC3 - CURVED 45° TRANSAC. UNIT 46

RCi4524CL
RCi4524LC
RCi4524CC

RC3 - CORNER TRANSAC. UNIT 46

RQi2424CC

RC3 - EXTERIOR CURVED 90° TRANSACTION UNIT 47

RCE9024LL

RC3 - EXTERIOR CURVED 45° TRANSACTION UNIT 47

RCE4524LL RCE4524CL
RCE4524LC RCE4524CC

RC3 - RECT. RECEPTION TABLE 48

Di3072
Di3066
Di3060
Di3054 Di3036
Di3048 Di3030
Di3042 Di3024

RC3 - CURVED 90° RECEPT. TABLE 49

Ci9030CL
Ci9030LC
Ci9030CC

RC3 - CURVED 90° RECEPT. TABLE 50

Ci4530CL
Ci4530LC
Ci4530CC

RC3 - CORNER° RECEPT. TABLE 50

Qi3030CC

RC3 - EXTERIOR CURVED 90° RECEPTION TABLE 51

CE9030LL

RC3 - EXTERIOR CURVED 45° RECEPTION TABLE 51

CE4530LL CE4530CL
CE4530LC CE4530CC

RC3 - LOW TABLE 52

TMAS2536
TMAS2525

RC3 - ACCESSORY BAR 52

ACBM72
ACBM66
ACBM60
ACBM54 ACBM36
ACBM48 ACBM30
ACBM42 ACBM24

PIGEONHOLE UNITS 54

PiM6009 PiM2424
PiM3214 POM2424
PiM2414 PiM1224
PiM1214 PHM1711
PiM2419 PHM1411
PiM1219

METAL ACCESSORIES 55

ASMLG ASMPE
ASMVLT ASMCEL
ASMVLG ASMBC
ASMPAP ASMBOX
ASMFH

ELECTRICITY 56

AC-EPOS
AC-EPA

AC-ELLS
AC-ELLA

AC-ETLF48
AC-ETLF36
AC-ETLF24

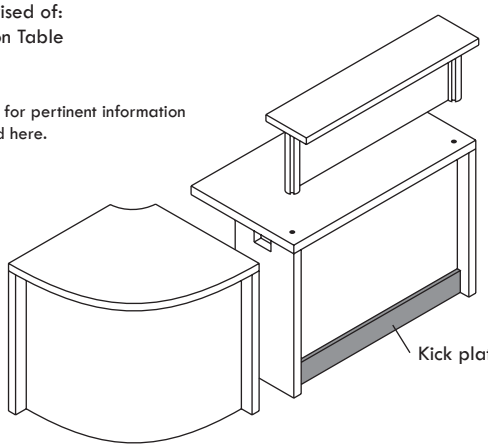
AC-LW24-F
AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2

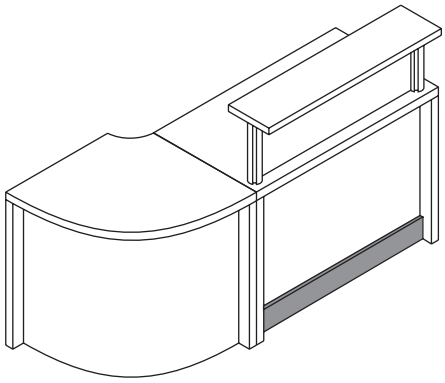
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Reception Tables and Transaction Shelves

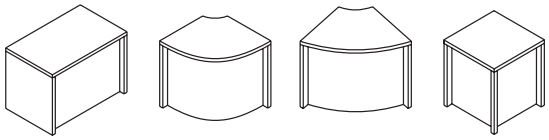
The RC1 series is comprised of:
- Freestanding Reception Table
- Transaction Shelf

Refer to the sections below for pertinent information on the components itemized here.





Reception Table
- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.



LL-CL-LC-CC CL-LC-CC CC

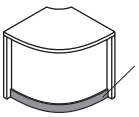
- 30" deep.
- Work Surface: 29"H, thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), 1" thickness.

  A transaction shelf can be installed on the surface (or not). The reception table that has the transaction shelf comes equipped with pre-drilled holes in the surface. It is important to specify the "H" so the pre-drilled holes will be available on the surface. Otherwise, using "N" will signify that the surface does not have pre-drilled holes, either option is at no charge.

- Choice of depth of end panel L (30") or C (17"), configuration LL-CL-LC-CC depending on the model.

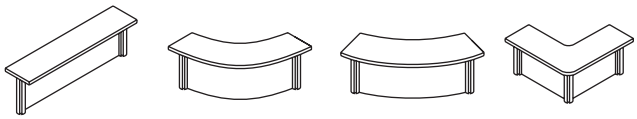
- Front: full height modesty, HPL for the straight tables, and HPL or metal for the curved tables. Embossing optional on the metal (OS).

- Metal kick plate available on laminate front.



- Optional grommet, see the price list for more details.

Transaction Shelf
- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.



- Depth of shelf is 12".

- Offered in two heights: 9½"H or 13½"H (38½"H or 42½"H from the floor).

- Available space beneath the actual shelf: 8½" or 12½".

- TFL surface (L1) or HPL (S1), supported by 2 or 3 posts (when 60" or longer) in anodized aluminum similar to the Time series posts.

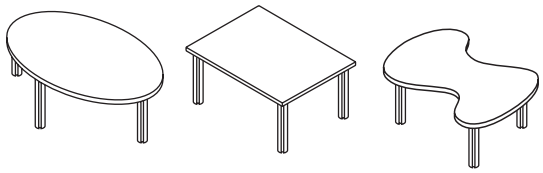
- To be installed on a reception table of the same length equipped with pre-drilled holes (option H).

- Also offered with a front (screen under the shelf): laminate, acrylic, embossed metal or accessory bar depending on the configuration (see p.26-27).

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

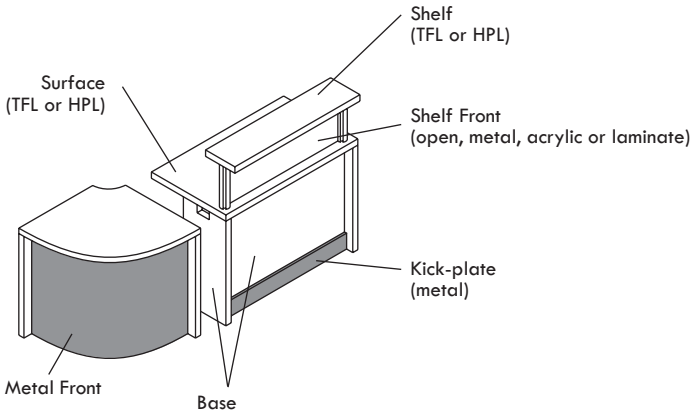
Complementary products

Low Table
Low tables (15"H.) complement this series. They are offered in different styles. The surface of the table is available in TFL (L1) or HPL (S1), 1" thickness and is supported by 4 anodized aluminum posts similar to the Time series posts, equipped with levellers.



The Finishes - RC1 Series

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors **for the RC1 series.** In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



• Surface* • Shelf*	• Base	• Kick plate • Metal front	• Front screen (under shelf)
Laminate	**Laminate**	**Metal**	**Metal**
Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Silver (**3090**)	Silver (**3090**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Polar White (**3002**)	Polar White (**3002**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Ashen (**3370**)	Ashen (**3370**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Champagne (**3311**)	Champagne (**3311**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)		**Acrylic**
Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)		Frosted (**Gi**)
Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)		**Laminate**
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)		Cherry (**CH**)
Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)		Chestnut (**CG**)
Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)		Dark Oak (**DK**)
White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)		Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)		Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)		Moka (**PM**)
Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)		Honey (**HO**)
			Douglas Pine (**DP**)
			Teak (**TE**)
			Tigerwood (**TW**)
			White (**BW**)
*Available in • TFL (L1) • HPL (S1)			Charcoal (**F**)
			Frost (**A**)
			Kiwi (**KW**)

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Modules and Tables

The RC2 Series is comprised of:
- Freestanding Table Module
- Freestanding Transaction Module
- Freestanding Reception Table

Refer to the sections below for pertinent information on the components itemized here.

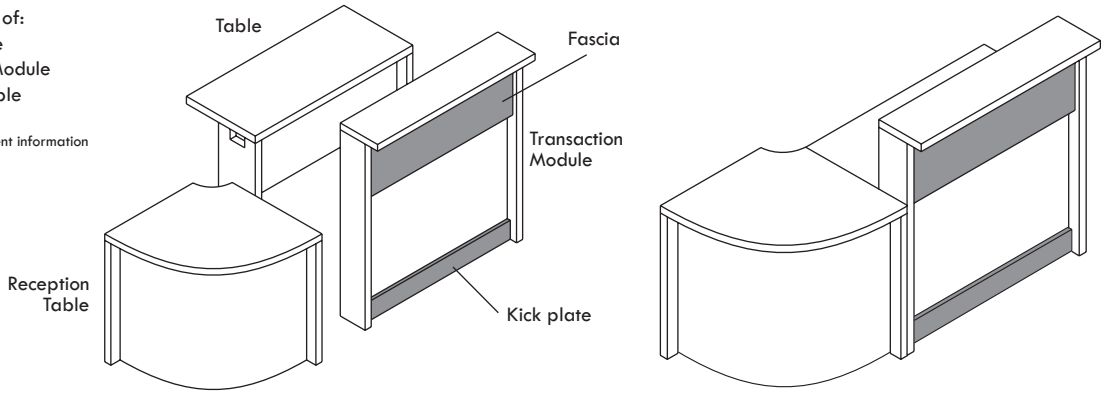
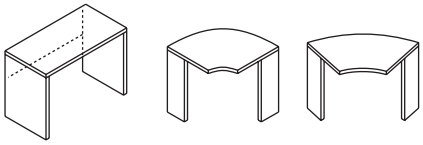


Table
- Available straight (24" to 72") or curved (90° or 45°).



- 24" Deep.

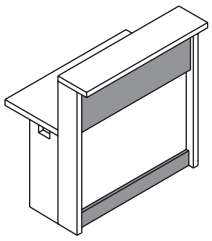
- Work surface: 29"H, thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), 1" thickness.

- Choice of depth of end panel L (24") or C (11"), configuration LL-CL-LC-CC depending on the model.

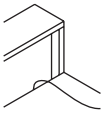
- Must be attached to a Transaction module.

- The rectangular Table modules have a 9" modesty, recessed 2½", the curved modules do not have modesties.

- Certain tables from the Take Off collection can be used as a Table module when specifying a 9" modesty (U9), refer to the Take Off price list in the table section.

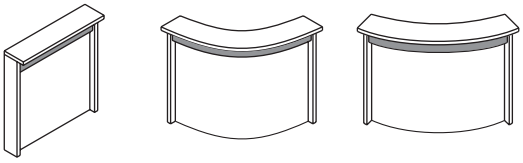


When specifying, the Table and Transaction modules need to be combined.



On the inside, there is a space available at the back of the table for any wiring.

Transaction Module
- Available straight (24" to 72"), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.



- 6" deep (depth of shelf is 10").

- Transaction surface: 42"H thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), 1" thickness.

- Available space beneath the actual shelf: $12^{1}/_{8}$"

- Front: full height, in high pressure laminate (HPL).

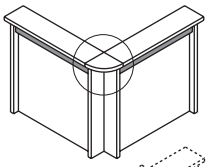
- Needs to be combined with a Table module.

- Choice of two models: fascia 3"H or 13"H with embossing option (OS).

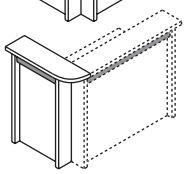
- The fascia is a metal decorative trim located underneath the transaction shelf.

- Metal kick plate option matching the fascia color.

A junction shelf bust to be used to consolidate 2 straight Transaction modules placed at 90°.



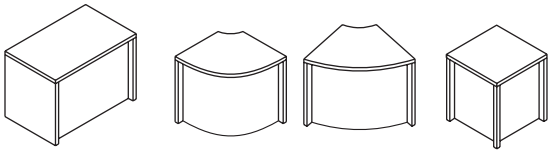
An End Transaction module can be used to complete a straight Transaction module configuration.



Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Reception Table

• Available straight (24” to 72”), curved (90° or 45°) or as a corner unit.



LL-CL-LC-CC CL-LC-CC CC

• 30” Deep.

• Work Surface: 29”H, thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), 1” thickness.

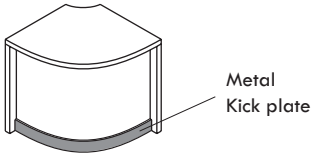
• Choice of depth of end panel L (30”) or C (17”), configuration LL-CL-LC-CC depending on the model.

• Front: full height modesty, HPL for the straight tables, and HPL or metal for the curved tables.

• Optional embossing on the metal (OS).

• Kick plate in metal available on the laminate facades.

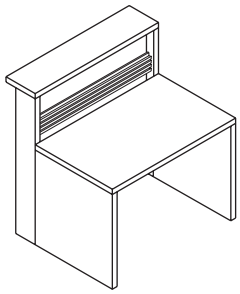
• Optional grommet, see the price list for more details.



Complementary products

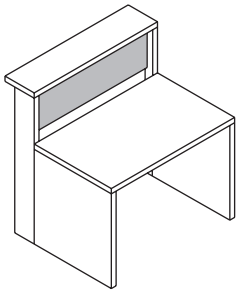
Accessory Bar

The accessory bar from Take Off was adapted to install on the interior of the transaction modules with length specific to these units. It is attached with wood screws, and is offered in a variety of colors. A maximum of 3 bars can be stacked in the space available of the interior of the transaction module.



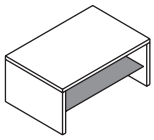
Tackboard

The tackboards have also been designed to install on the interior of the transaction modules with lengths specific to these units. They are attached with Velcro strips and are fabric covered (see current Artopex panel fabricl chart).



Low table

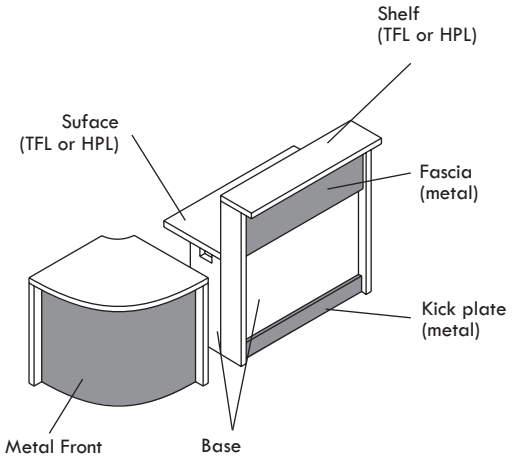
A low table is offered in 2 styles of 18” heights. The surface and end panels are comprised of 1” thick laminate, whereas the shelf is made of metal (see p.41)



Add 8 % on the prices listed

Finishes - RC2 Series

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors **for the RC2 series.** In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



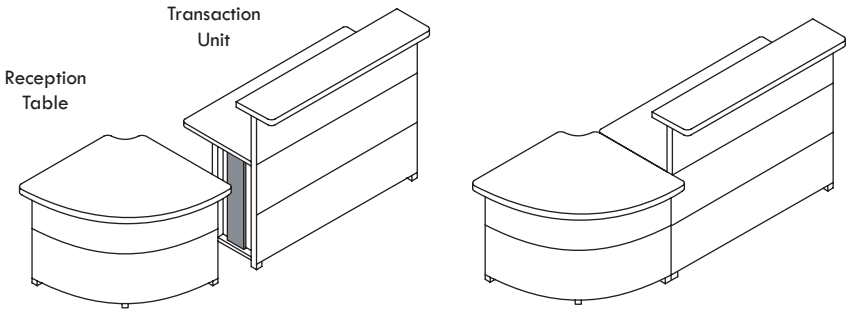
• **Surface*** • **Shelf***	• **Base**	• **Fascia** • **Kick plate** • **Metal front** • **Accessory bar** • **Low table shelf**
Laminate	**Laminate**	**Metal**
Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Silver (**3090**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Polar White (**3002**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Ashen (**3370**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Champagne (**3311**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	
Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)	
Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)	
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	
Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)	
Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)	
White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)	
Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)	
Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)	
Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)	
*Available in • TLF (L1) • HPL (S1)		

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

The Transaction Units and Reception Tables

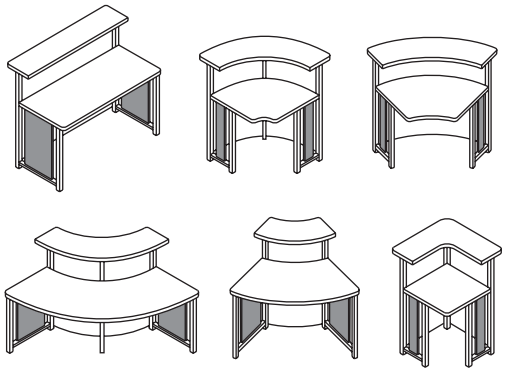
The RC3 Series is comprised of:
- Freestanding Transaction Unit
- Freestanding Reception Table

Refer to the sections below for pertinent information on the components itemized here.



Transaction Unit
- It is comprised of a metal structure, to which the following attach:
  - A work surface 24" deep.
  - A transaction shelf.
  - A tiled front divided into 3 sections.

- Available straight (24" to 72" in length), interior or exterior curve (90° or 45°) and corner unit.



- Work Surface: 29"H, thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), depth 24".

- Transaction surface: 42"H, in TFL (L1) or HPL (S1), 12" deep.

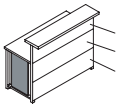
- Available space beneath the actual shelf: $12^{1}/_{8}$".

- Front edges of the shelves and surfaces are rounded.

- Choice of end panel configuration (LL-CL-LC-CC) depending on the model. The bases combine a metal structure and a laminate piece which is inserted as a trim. Its color needs to be specified along with the color of the metal.

- Front :
  - Divided into 3 sections (level 1 at bottom, level 2 in center and level 3 at top).
  - Material used depending on configuration: $^{11}/_{16}$" HPL panel, metal (perforations optional) or acrylic $^{3}/_{16}$".
  - Choice of 6 configurations (#1-2-3-4-5-6). Specify one per transaction unit.

Possible configurations :



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
LEVEL 3	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE
LEVEL 2	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	METAL

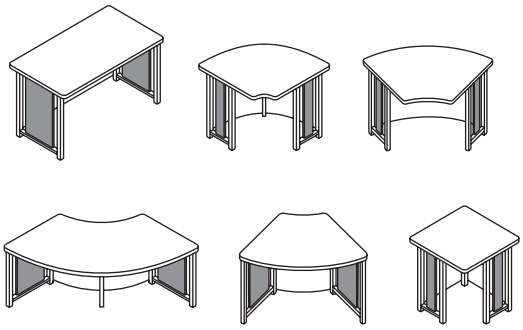
Add "H" for a perforated motif in the metal section (example: 2H)

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Reception Table

• It is comprised of a metal structure, to which the following attach:
- A work surface 30" deep.
- A tiled front divided into 2 sections.

• Available straight (24" to 72" in length), interior or exterior curve (90° or 45°) and corner unit.



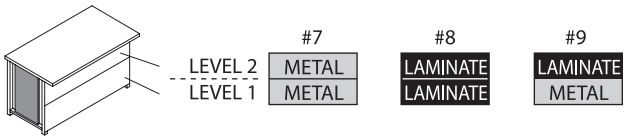
• Work Surface: 29"H, thermally fused laminate TFL (L1) or high pressure laminate HPL (S1), depth 30".

• Grommet option, see price list for further details.

• Choice of end panel configuration (LL-CL-LC-CC) depending on the model.
The bases combine a metal structure and a laminate piece which is inserted as a trim. Its color needs to be specified along with the color of the metal.
* A multiple unit configuration require a sufficient amount of full end panels to ensure stability.

• Front : Divided into 2 sections (level 1 at bottom and level 2 at top)
Material used depending on configuration: 11/16" HPL panel, metal (perforations optional).
Choice of 3 configurations (#7-8-9). Specify one per reception table.

Possible configurations:



Complementary products

Accessory Bars

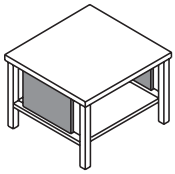
The Take Off accessory bar was adapted to attach to the work surface of a straight transaction unit, not curved. Available in Silver and Polar White. Only a single bar can be installed due to height availablity underneath the transaction shelf. A variety of lengths available (off module).

Front

The stiffeners on the straight metal sections are equipped with one or two grooves 9½" long which allows for the attaching of several small accessories (file or pencil tray, cell phone or business card holder). Therefore adding an accessory bar is not required unless a horizontal paper tray is used (configurations #1 and # 4).

Low Table

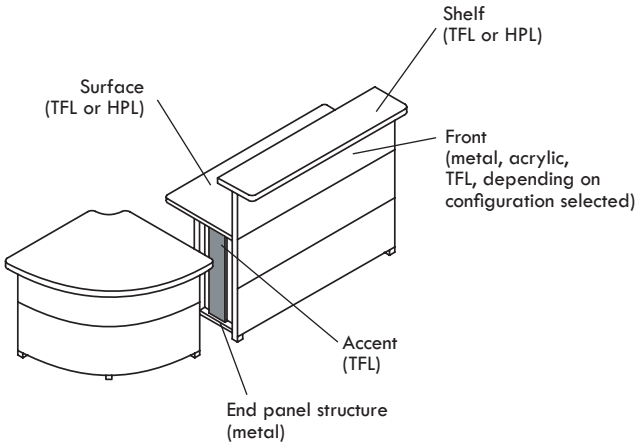
A low table (18"H.) complements this series. It is offered in 2 dimensions. The low table uses the same type of metal structure as the reception tables, with a surface and a central shelf, in laminate (see p.52).



Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Finishes - RC3 Series

This is the codification to use in each specific section of the price list refering to the choice of colors **for the RC3 series**. In the price list, the text at the bottom of each page under the product codification zone, refers to the chart below.



• Surface* • Shelf*	• Accent (interior of end panel)	• Accessory bar • End panel structure	• Front (N1- N2 - N3)
Laminate	**Laminate**	**Metal**	**Metal**
Cherry (**CH**)	Cherry (**CH**)	Silver (**3090**)	Silver (**3090**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Chestnut (**CG**)	Polar White (**3002**)	Polar White (**3002**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)		Ashen (**3370**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**CM**)		Champagne (**3311**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)		China Blue (**3048**)
Moka (**PM**)	Moka (**PM**)		Charcoal (**3064**)
Honey (**HO**)	Honey (**HO**)		Grenadine (**3044**)
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)		Kiwi (**3057**)
Teak (**TE**)	Teak (**TE**)		Moka (**3075**)
Tigerwood (**TW**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)		Tangerine (**3020**)
White (**BW**)	White (**BW**)		**Acrylic**
Charcoal (**F**)	Charcoal (**F**)		Frosted (**Gi**)
Frost (**A**)	Frost (**A**)		**Laminate**
Kiwi (**KW**)	Kiwi (**KW**)		Cherry (**CH**)
			Chestnut (**CG**)
			Dark Oak (**DK**)
			Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
			Maritime Maple (**EM**)
			Moka (**PM**)
			Honey (**HO**)
			Douglas Pine (**DP**)
			Teak (**TE**)
			Tigerwood (**TW**)
			White (**BW**)
*Available in • TLF (L1) • HPL (S1)			Charcoal (**F**)
			Frost (**A**)
			Kiwi (**KW**)

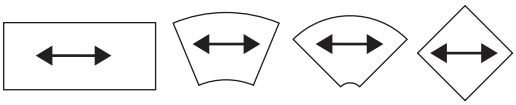
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Technical Specifications

The work surfaces and transaction shelves are constructed of 1" thick particleboard. They are laminated on both sides and surrounded by a 2.5mm PVC edge in assorted colors to finish and match the surface. The work surfaces and transaction shelves can be ordered in either thermally fused or hgh pressure laminate. The HPL adds 1/16" overall to the surfaces.

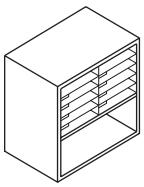
Surface Directional Woodgrain

The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface whereas a surface that is symetrical has the grain at 45°.



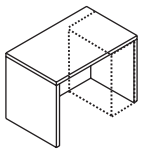
Storage

Pigeonhole Units
With a variety of sizes, the reception series pigeonhole units are made of a laminate frame 11/16" thick, in which there are metal shelves inserted. The shelves have a 2.5mm long integrated tab that allows attaching identification tags (not included). Depending on the model, insertion of letter or legal documents, and even packages is possible (see p.54). Vertical space between each shelf is 2½".

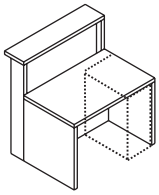


Pedestals
Surface-attaching pedestals, freestanding pedestals and mobile pedestals from the AIR, Time, Take Off or Uni-T series are compatible with the 3 reception series.

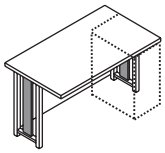
Available space under the surfaces to add a pedestal:



RC1 - RC2
Reception Tables
28"h x 26½" deep



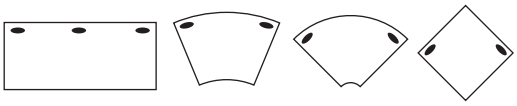
RC2
Combined Modules
28"h x 20¾" deep



RC3
Transaction Unit and
Reception Table
28"h x 24" deep

Grommet Option

The grommets can be factory installed on the reception tables in all 3 of the reception series. The grommet allows access for large caliber wiring and attachment of task lights, flat screen supports and surface multi-outlet modules. The grommet has a black finish.



For the rectangular tables, the grommet can be specified on the left (GL), right (GR) or center (GC). For curved tables and corner tables the grommet has to be specified on the left (GL) or the right (GR) only.

If no code is specified, then no grommet will be installed.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

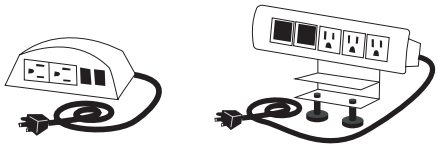
Freestanding Furniture

It is possible to add to the work environment with freestanding furniture from Artopex (credenzas, hutches, storage units, bookcases etc.).

Electricity

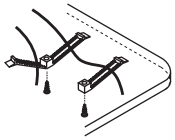
Multi-outlet Module

Two types of surface modules are available and can be ordered separately. In both cases, no pre-drilling of holes is required. The half-moon shaped unit attaches with Velcro, whereas the rectangular unit attaches in a grommet or on the contour of a surface. Refer to the description of the products for more details.

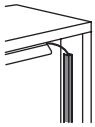


Fasteners and Wire Trough

Made of rigid plastic, the the wire fasteners are used for holding wiring under the surface. The wire trough is self-adhesive and measures 24" in length and can be attached on the length of an end panel or leg to hide vertical wiring.



Fasteners



Wire Trough

The complementary products

Accessories

The metal accessories are designed to install on the Artopex accessory bars, or to be placed on surfaces. Certain accessories are stackable to maximize space, they are offered in various colors (see chart at bottom of page and front inside cover).

* Note that the plastic accessories from other Artopex series are compatible and can be used here.

Keyboard Tray

To add a keyboard tray, please refer to the current Artopex price lists.

Glass Surface

It is possible to order a glass surface to place on top of the transaction shelves in the 3 series. These are 3/8" (10mm) thick tempered glass and are attached to the laminate surface with hardware specifically used with glass surfaces. That installation requires drilling into the laminate shelf. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Hardware

The knockdown furniture is delivered with the necessary hardware (inserts and screws) already attached to the furnniture.

Packaging

The pre-assembled furniture (identified by) is delivered wrapped and does not require assembly apart from adjusting the levellers.

Accessories finishes

"Métal 10" Finishes - Accessories pigeonhole unit shelves	
Silver (**3090**)	Charcoal (**3064**)
Polar White (**3002**)	Grenadine (**3044**)
Ashen (**3370**)	Kiwi (**3057**)
Champagne (**3311**)	Moka (**3075**)
China Blue (**3048**)	Tangerine (**3020**)

Laminés Finishes- Pigeonhole units	
Cherry (**CH**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)
Chestnut (**CG**)	Teak (**TE**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)	Tigerwood (**TW**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	White (**BW**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Charcoal (**F**)
Moka (**PM**)	Frost (**A**)
Honey (**HO**)	Kiwi (**KW**)

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

• Codification

Located under each product zone is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "specifics" and "options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.

SPECIFY														OPTIONS		
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Front	Surface	Base	Shelf	Laminate	Accent	Metal	N/H	N1-N2-N3	Case	Fabric	K-Plate	Embossing	Grommet
RC _-	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻	❼	❽	❾	❿	⓫	⓬	⓭	⓮	⓯	⓰	⓱

Series
The prefix identifies the series : RC1, RC2 or RC3.
Refer to pages 4 to 13 for details regarding these series.

SPECIFY

❶ **Code**
Identify the selected product code. The code is comprised of numbers/letters describing the product (identification, dimension).

❷ **LL/CL/LC/CC**
Identify end panel configuration : Full (**L**) and/or half (**C**).

❸ **L1/S1**
For products with a top surface, offered in a selection of TFL or HPL, specify 1" TFL (**L1**) or 1" HPL (**S1**).

❹ **Front**
Identify the front configuration tiling (refer to pages 9-10 and to the codes shown on the top of the RC3 series pages).

❺ **Surface**
Identify the surface color, TFL or HPL available. Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

❻ **Base**
Identify the base color. Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

❼ **Shelf**
Identify the shelf color. Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

❽ **Laminate**
Identify the front color (laminate) of the *transaction shelf* (RC1 series). Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

❾ **Accent**
Identify the front color (laminate) of the vertical insertion (on the RC3 end panels). Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

❿ **Metal**
Identify the finish of certain metal components (fascia, kick-plate, front, end panel structure, leg). Refer to the product description, to pages 5, 8 and 11 for codes and to the interior front cover or the Artopex Metal color charts to visualise enamel finishes.

⓫ **N/H**
Identify the pre-drilling of holes on the work surface (RC1 series tables) in order to accomodate the transaction shelf. Code **N** (no pre-drilling) or code **H** (with pre-drilling).

⓬ **N1, N2 and N3**
Identify the color of the various tile levels (RC3 series tables and transaction units). Refer to the product description and p.9 for details, and to the appropriate finish cards to visualize the colors.

⓭ **Case**
Identify the pigeonhole unit's case color. Available in laminate only. Refer to the product description for details and to the interior front cover or the "Nature" finish card to visualize the colors.

⓮ **Fabric**
Identify the choice of fabric (RC2 series tackboard) offered in 5 grades. Refer to the Artopex Panel fabric charts to visualize the available colors.

OPTIONS

⓯ **Kick plate (K-plate)**
If desired, add a 3" H. metal kick plate (code **FC**) on the RC2 series transaction module. The kick plate color will match the fascia color (specified under "Metal").

⓰ **Embossing**
If desired, add the embossing option (code **OS**) on the metal fronts of the RC1/RC2 series furniture and the 13"H. metal fascia of the RC2 series.

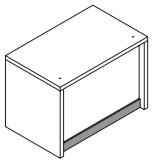
⓱ **Grommet**
If desired, identify the position for the grommet on furniture where this option is available. Refer to product description and to page 12 for details.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

• Codification

Here are various codification examples, applied to different products.

RC1 Series
- Rectangular reception table - 29"H.
- Table 48" L.
- LL end-panel
- Laminate work surface, Moka color
- Base : Moka
- Metal : Polar White
- Transaction shelf to be installed



	SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		N/H	Grommet
RC1-	DiA3048	LL	L1	PM	PM	3002	FC	H	

Order codification: RC1-DiA3048-LL-L1-PM-PM-3002-FC-H

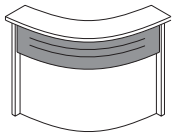
RC1 Series
- Curved 45º transaction shelf
- 9"H. shelf
- Laminate shelf, Maritime Maple color
- Acrylic front

	SPECIFY		
	Code	L1/S1	Shelf
RC1-	RTCP4509	L1	EM

Gi

Order codification: RC1-RTCP4509-L1-EM-Gi

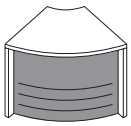
RC2 Series
- Curved 90º transaction module
- HPL shelf, Chestnut finish
- Base : Chestnut
- Metal : Champagne
- Kick plate option
- Embossing option on 13"H. fascia



	SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	L1/S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RC2-	CCA9042	S1	CG	CG	3311	FC	OS

Order codification: RC2-CCA9042-S1-CG-CG-3311-FC-OS

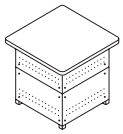
RC2 Series
- Curved 45º reception table/ metal front
- CC end-panel
- Laminate work surface, Douglas Pine color
- Base : Douglas Pine
- Metal : Polar White
- Embossed metal front
- Grommet option (right)



	SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal	Embossing	Grommet
RC2-	DCM4530	CC	L1	DP	DP	3002	OS	GR

Order codification: RC2-DCM4530-CC-L1-DP-3002-OS-GR

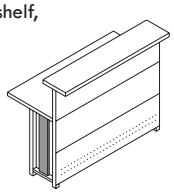
RC3 Series
- Curved 90º reception table
- #7 Front configuration with perforated metal
- HPL work surface, White color
- Accent : White
- Metal : Silver
- N1 : Grenadine
- N2 : Grenadine
- Grommet option (left)



	SPECIFY								OPTIONS
	Code	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Grommet
RC3-	Qi3030CC	7H	S1	BW	BW	3090	3044	3044	GL

Order codification: RC3-Qi3030CC-7H-S1-BW-BW-3090-3044-3044-GL

RC3 Series
- Rectangular transaction unit
- 60" Long
- LC end-panel
- #6 Front configuration with perforated metal
- Laminate work surface and shelf, White color
- Accent : Tigerwood
- Metal : Silver
- N1 : Silver
- N2 : Tigerwood
- N3 : Tigerwood

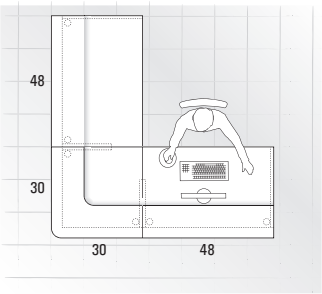


	SPECIFY										
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	Front	L1/S1	Surface	Shelf	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3
RC3-	RDi2460	LC	6H	L1	BW	BW	TW	3090	3090	TW	TW

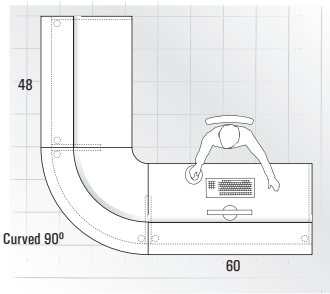
Order codification: RC3-RDi2460-LC-6H-L1-BW-BW-TW-3090-TW-TW-3090

Add 8 % on the prices listed

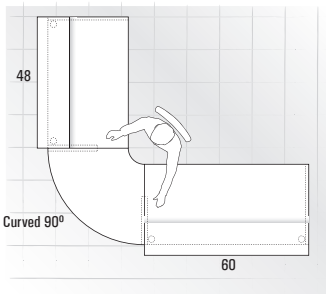
RC1-LP001



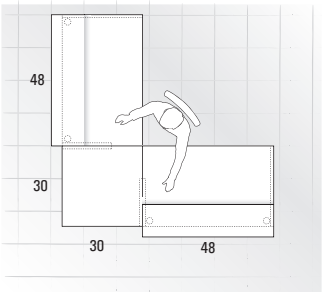
RC1-LP002



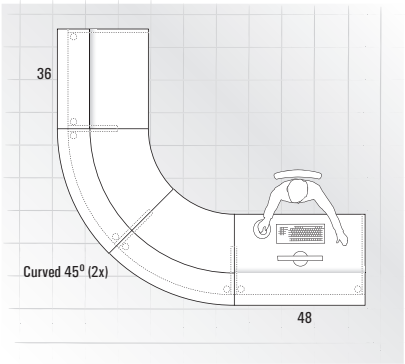
RC1-LP003



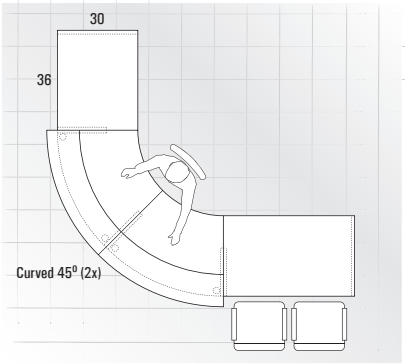
RC1-LP004



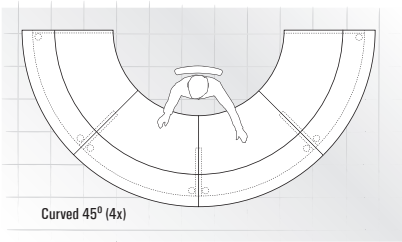
RC1-LP005



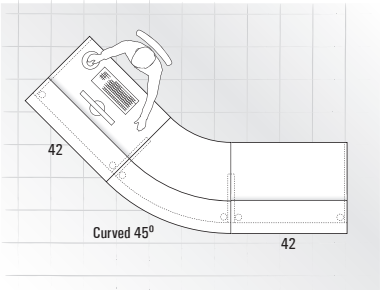
RC1-LP006



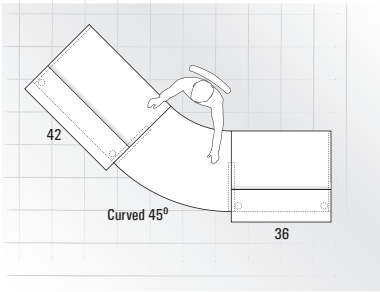
RC1-LP007



RC1-LP008

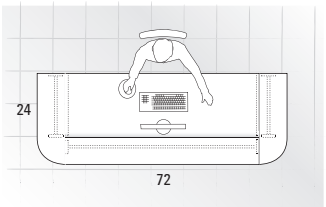


RC1-LP009

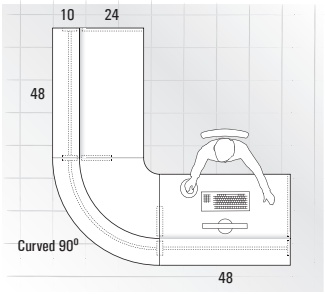


Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

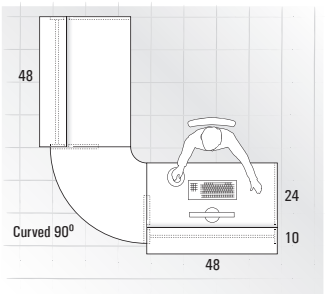
RC2-LP001



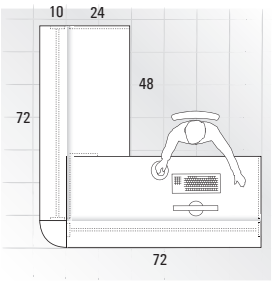
RC2-LP002



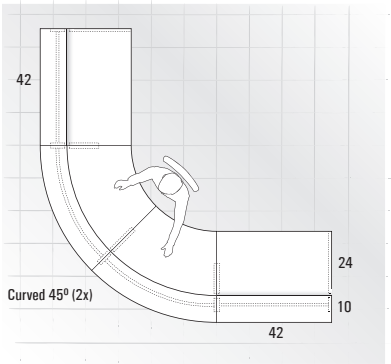
RC2-LP003



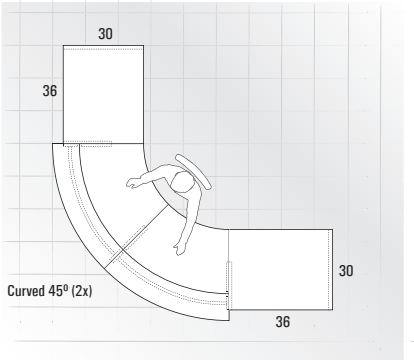
RC2-LP004



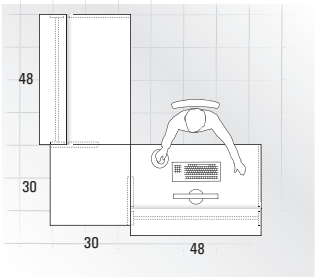
RC2-LP005



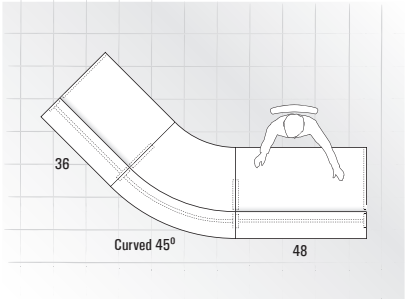
RC2-LP006



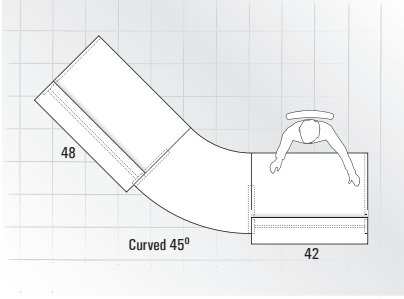
RC2-LP007



RC2-LP008

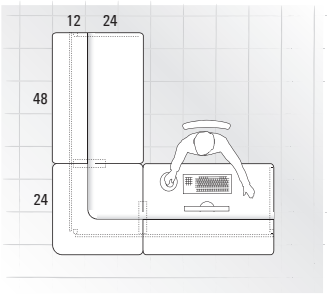


RC2-LP009

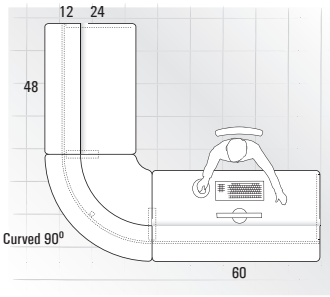


Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

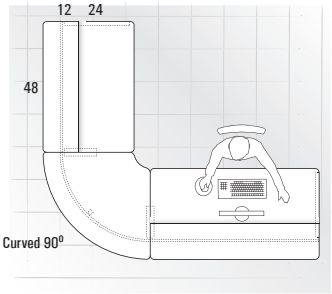
RC3-LP001



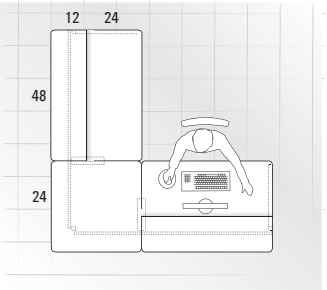
RC3-LP002



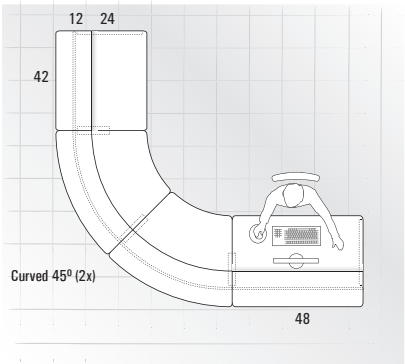
RC3-LP003



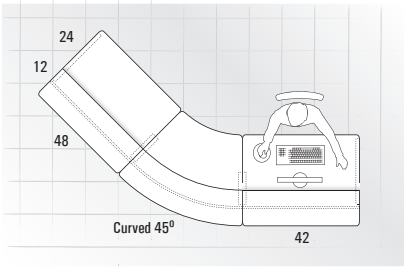
RC3-LP004



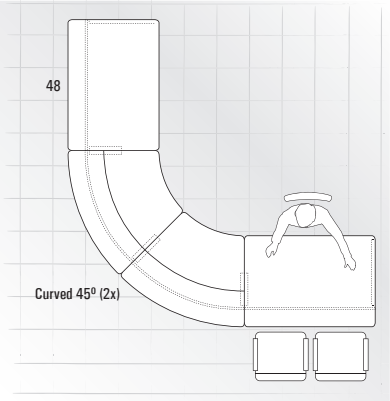
RC3-LP005



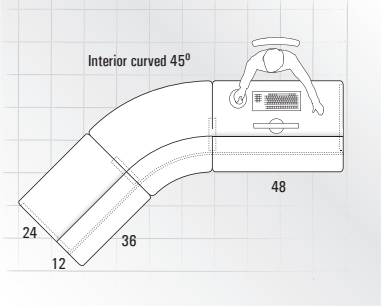
RC3-LP006



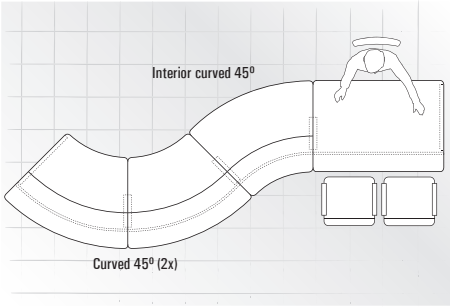
RC3-LP007



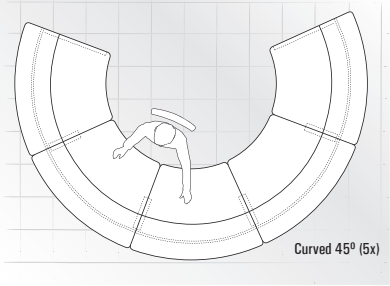
RC3-LP008



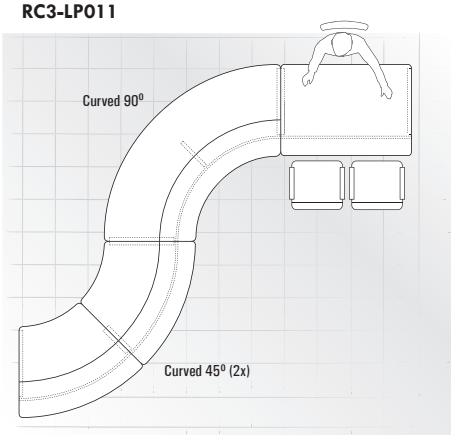
RC3-LP009



RC3-LP010



RC3-LP011

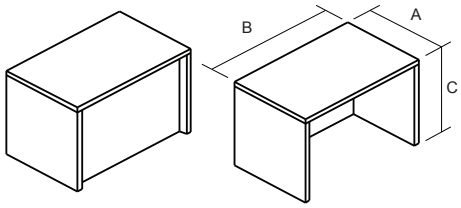


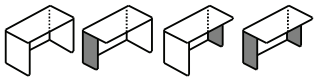
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

Add 8 % on the prices listed

RECTANGULAR RECEPTION TABLE - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE





LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End panel configuration)

Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiS**3072	866	1059	8,1	125,0
30	66	29	**DiS**3066	814	1001	7,6	120,0
30	60	29	**DiS**3060	766	943	7,1	112,0
30	54	29	**DiS**3054	720	889	6,6	105,0
30	48	29	**DiS**3048	673	832	6,1	98,0
30	42	29	**DiS**3042	619	773	5,6	90,0
30	36	29	**DiS**3036	570	711	5,1	82,0
30	30	29	**DiS**3030	541	660	4,6	75,0
30	24	29	**DiS**3024	506	602	4,1	68,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

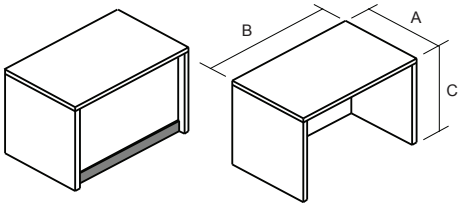
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	N/H	Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	-

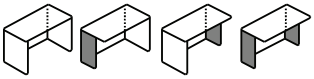
Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

* If a transaction shelf (see p.24 to 27) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE





LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End panel configuration)

30	72	29	**DiA**3072	940	1133	8,1	125,0
30	66	29	**DiA**3066	888	1075	7,6	120,0
30	60	29	**DiA**3060	841	1018	7,1	112,0
30	54	29	**DiA**3054	794	964	6,6	105,0
30	48	29	**DiA**3048	747	906	6,1	98,0
30	42	29	**DiA**3042	693	847	5,6	90,0
30	36	29	**DiA**3036	644	785	5,1	82,0
30	30	29	**DiA**3030	615	735	4,6	75,0
30	24	29	**DiA**3024	580	676	4,1	68,0

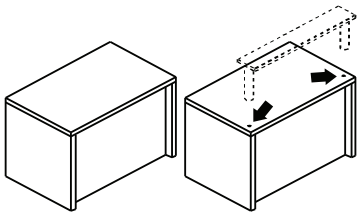
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Metal		N/H	Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**		-

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

* If a transaction shelf (see p.24 to 27) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.



Code N (without pre-drilling) **Code H** (with pre-drilling)

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

LL/CL/LC/CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.4.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Surface : Specify the color for the surface, see p.5.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.5.

Metal (Laminate front/metal kick plate) : Specify the color of the kick plate, see p.5.

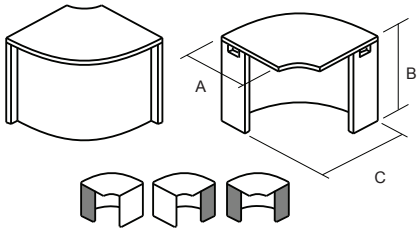
N/H : Specify the addition of pre-drilled holes for the counter top **(H)** or a surface without pre-drilling **(N)**, see p.4.

Option **Grommets** : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**), center (**GC**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED RECEPTION TABLE 90° - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



CL **LC** **CC**
(End panel configuration)

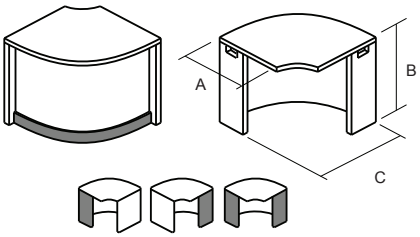
Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	29	36	**DCS**9030	1955	2158	23,7	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	N/H	Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	-

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".
* If a transaction shelf (see p.28) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE



CL **LC** **CC**
(End panel configuration)

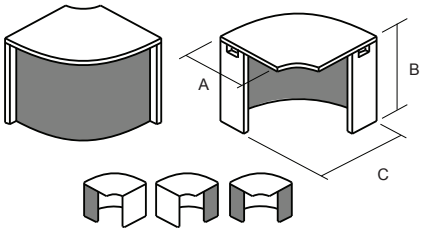
30	29	36	**DCA**9030	2029	2232	23,7	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Metal		N/H	Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**		-

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.
* If a transaction shelf (see p.28) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : METAL



CL **LC** **CC**
(End panel configuration)

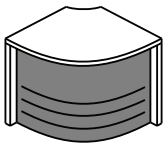
30	29	36	**DCM**9030	950	1204	23,7	125,0

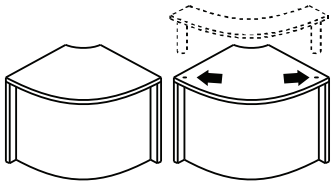
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Metal	N/H	Embossing	Grom.
RC1-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Metal front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".
* If a transaction shelf (see p.28) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

Front with embossed metal option:





Code N
(without pre-drilling)

Code H
(with pre-drilling)

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.4.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Surface : Specify the color for the surface, see p.5.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.5.

Metal (Laminate front/metal kick plate) : Specify the color of the kick plate, see p.5.

N/H : Specify the addition of pre-drilled holes for the counter top **(H)** or a surface without pre-drilling **(N)**, see p.4.

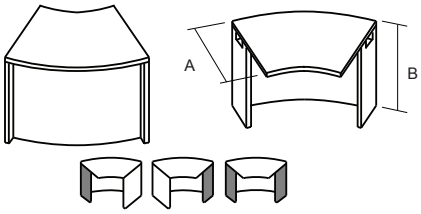
Option **Embossing** (Metal Front) : If desired, add the option for embossing (**OS**), offered without charge.

Grommets : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

CURVED RECEPTION TABLE 45° - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



CL LC CC
(End panel configuration)

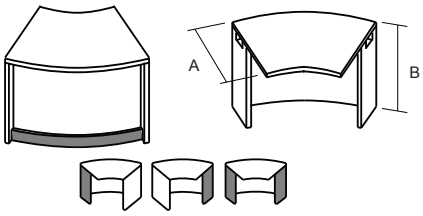
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	29	**DCS**4530	1955	2158	30,1	125,0

SPECIFY

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	N/H	**OPTIONS** Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	-

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".
* If a transaction shelf (see p.29) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE



CL LC CC
(End panel configuration)

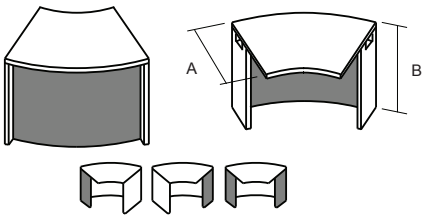
30	29	**DCA**4530	2029	2232	30,1	125,0

SPECIFY

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Metal		N/H	**OPTIONS** Grommet
RC1-			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**		-

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.
* If a transaction shelf (see p.29) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : METAL



CL LC CC
(End panel configuration)

30	29	**DCM**4530	950	1204	30,1	125,0

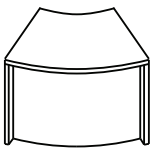
SPECIFY

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Metal	N/H	**OPTIONS** Embossing	Grom.
RC1-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

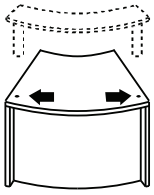
Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.
Metal front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".
* If a transaction shelf (see p.29) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

Front with embossed metal option:

Code OS
(embossing)



Code N
(without pre-drilling)



Code H
(with pre-drilling)

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.4.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Surface : Specify the color for the surface, see p.5.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.5.

Metal (Laminate front/metal kick plate) : Specify the color of the kick plate, see p.5.

N/H : Specify the addition of pre-drilled holes for the counter top **(H)** or a surface without pre-drilling **(N)**, see p.4.

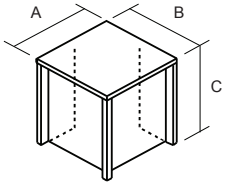
Option **Embossing** (Metal Front) : If desired, add the option for embossing (**OS**), offered without charge.

Grommets : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CORNER TABLES - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQS**3030	992	1105	4,4	120,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		L1 / S1		Surface		Base		N/H		Grommet
RC1-		-		-		-		-		-	

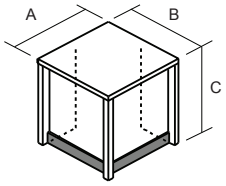
Corner table - 29" H. with end panels.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Anodized aluminum central leg.

* If a transaction shelf (see p.30) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE



30	30	29	**DQA**3030	1066	1179	4,4	120,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

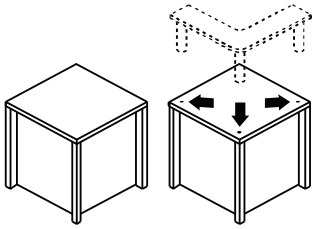
	Code		L1 / S1		Surface		Base		Metal				N/H		Grommet
RC1-		-		-		-		-		-	**FC**	-		-	

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

Anodized aluminum central leg.

* If a transaction shelf (see p.30) is ordered for this table, specify the code **(H)** for the pre-drilled holes (factory installed) for the table. For a table without a transaction shelf, specify the code **(N)**.



Code N
(without pre-drilling)

Code H
(with pre-drilling)

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Surface : Specify the color for the surface, see p.5.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.5.

Metal : Specify the color of the kickplate, see p.5.

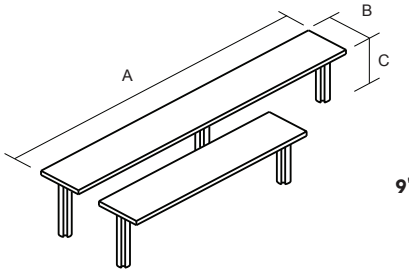
N/H : Specify the addition of pre-drilled holes for the counter top **(H)** or a surface without pre-drilling **(N)**, see p.4.

Option **Grommets** : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

RECTANGULAR TRANSACTION SHELF

OPEN



D : Number of posts

	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	72	12	13	3	RTiO7213	594	718	7,2	46,0
	66	12	13	3	RTiO6613	587	702	6,6	41,3
	60	12	13	3	RTiO6013	581	686	6,0	37,5
	54	12	13	2	RTiO5413	449	542	5,4	33,8
	48	12	13	2	RTiO4813	443	526	4,8	30,0
	42	12	13	2	RTiO4213	437	510	4,2	26,3
	36	12	13	2	RTiO3613	430	494	3,6	22,5
	30	12	13	2	RTiO3013	424	478	3,0	18,8
	24	12	13	2	RTiO2413	418	462	2,4	15,0
9" H.	72	12	9	3	RTiO7209	579	704	5,0	31,2
	66	12	9	3	RTiO6609	572	688	4,5	28,6
	60	12	9	3	RTiO6009	566	672	4,1	26,0
	54	12	9	2	RTiO5409	439	531	3,7	23,4
	48	12	9	2	RTiO4809	432	515	3,3	20,8
	42	12	9	2	RTiO4209	426	499	2,9	18,2
	36	12	9	2	RTiO3609	420	483	2,5	15,6
	30	12	9	2	RTiO3009	413	467	2,1	13,0
	24	12	9	2	RTiO2409	407	452	1,7	10,4

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf
RC1-		-		-	

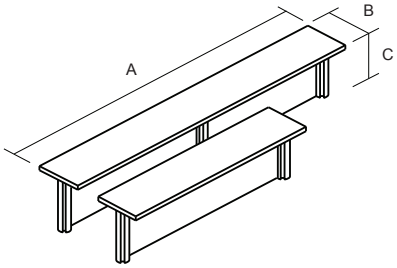
Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H. or 9" H.

Open front.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

LAMINATE



D : Number of posts

	A	B	C	D	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	72	12	13	3	RTiS7213	1054	1190	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	RTiS6613	1015	1142	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	RTiS6013	977	1093	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	RTiS5413	781	883	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	RTiS4813	743	834	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	RTiS4213	704	784	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	RTiS3613	666	736	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	RTiS3013	628	687	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	RTiS2413	589	638	2,4	21,0
9" H.	72	12	9	3	RTiS7209	920	1058	5,0	43,6
	66	12	9	3	RTiS6609	893	1019	4,5	39,9
	60	12	9	3	RTiS6009	864	981	4,1	36,3
	54	12	9	2	RTiS5409	685	785	3,7	32,7
	48	12	9	2	RTiS4809	656	747	3,3	29,0
	42	12	9	2	RTiS4209	629	709	2,9	25,4
	36	12	9	2	RTiS3609	601	671	2,5	21,8
	30	12	9	2	RTiS3009	572	632	2,1	18,2
	24	12	9	2	RTiS2409	545	594	1,7	14,5

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Laminate
RC1-		-		-		-	

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H. or 9" H.

Laminate front.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

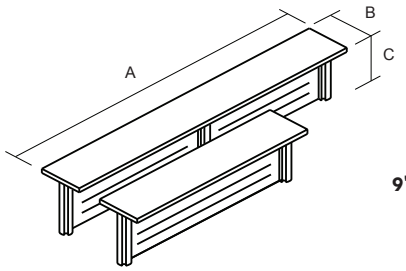
Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Laminate (Laminate Front) : Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RECTANGULAR TRANSACTION SHELF

METAL



D : Number of posts

	Dimensions A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiM**7213	909	1052	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiM**6613	888	1021	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiM**6013	868	989	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiM**5413	684	790	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiM**4813	664	758	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiM**4213	642	726	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiM**3613	623	696	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiM**3013	602	665	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiM**2413	582	633	2,4	21,0
9" H.	72	12	9	3	**RTiM**7209	843	986	5,0	43,6
	66	12	9	3	**RTiM**6609	826	958	4,5	39,9
	60	12	9	3	**RTiM**6009	810	932	4,1	36,3
	54	12	9	2	**RTiM**5409	634	740	3,7	32,7
	48	12	9	2	**RTiM**4809	618	713	3,3	29,0
	42	12	9	2	**RTiM**4209	602	686	2,9	25,4
	36	12	9	2	**RTiM**3609	585	658	2,5	21,8
	30	12	9	2	**RTiM**3009	569	632	2,1	18,2
	24	12	9	2	**RTiM**2409	552	603	1,7	14,5

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Metal
RC1-		-		-		-	

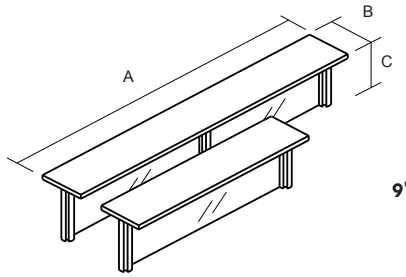
Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H. or 9" H.

Embossed metal front.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

ACRYLIC



D : Number of posts

13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiP**7213	909	1052	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiP**6613	888	1021	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiP**6013	868	989	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiP**5413	684	790	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiP**4813	664	758	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiP**4213	642	726	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiP**3613	623	696	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiP**3013	602	665	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiP**2413	582	633	2,4	21,0
9" H.	72	12	9	3	**RTiP**7209	843	986	5,0	43,6
	66	12	9	3	**RTiP**6609	826	958	4,5	39,9
	60	12	9	3	**RTiP**6009	810	932	4,1	36,3
	54	12	9	2	**RTiP**5409	634	740	3,7	32,7
	48	12	9	2	**RTiP**4809	618	713	3,3	29,0
	42	12	9	2	**RTiP**4209	602	686	2,9	25,4
	36	12	9	2	**RTiP**3609	585	658	2,5	21,8
	30	12	9	2	**RTiP**3009	569	632	2,1	18,2
	24	12	9	2	**RTiP**2409	552	603	1,7	14,5

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		
RC1-		-		-		-	**Gi**

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H. or 9" H.

Frosted acrylic front.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

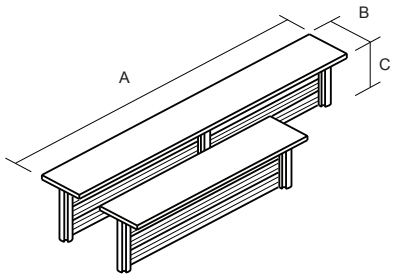
Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Metal (Metal Front) : Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RECTANGULAR TRANSACTION SHELF

ACCESSORY BARS



D : Number of posts

	Dimensions				Product Code	Price		Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiB**7213	1280	1405	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiB**6613	1242	1357	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiB**6013	1204	1309	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiB**5413	881	973	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiB**4813	843	925	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiB**4213	803	877	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiB**3613	765	829	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiB**3013	726	780	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiB**2413	688	732	2,4	21,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf
RC1-		-		-	

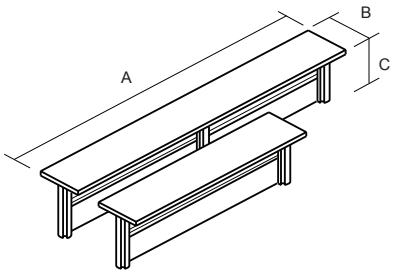
Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H.

Front comprised of 3 anodized aluminum accessory bars.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

ACCESSORY BARS and LAMINATE



D : Number of posts

13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiBS**7213	1110	1240	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiBS**6613	1072	1193	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiBS**6013	1034	1144	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiBS**5413	802	899	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiBS**4813	764	851	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiBS**4213	727	803	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiBS**3613	688	755	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiBS**3013	650	707	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiBS**2413	613	659	2,4	21,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Laminate
RC1-		-		-		-	

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H.

Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and laminate section at base.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

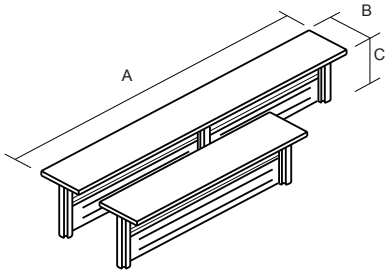
Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Laminate (Laminate Front) : Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RECTANGULAR TRANSACTION SHELF

ACCESSORY BARS and METAL



D : Number of posts

	Dimensions				Product Code	Price		Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiBM**7213	1044	1174	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiBM**6613	1014	1134	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiBM**6013	985	1095	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiBM**5413	761	859	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiBM**4813	731	818	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiBM**4213	702	778	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiBM**3613	671	738	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiBM**3013	642	699	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiBM**2413	613	659	2,4	21,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Metal
RC1-		-		-		-	

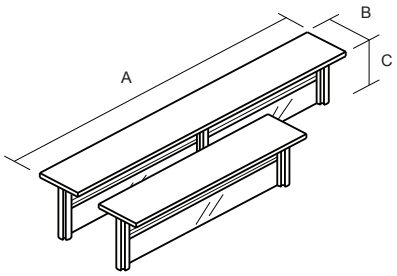
Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H.

Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and embossed metal section at base.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

ACCESSORY BARS and ACRYLIC



D : Number of posts

13" H.	72	12	13	3	**RTiBP**7213	1044	1174	7,2	64,0
	66	12	13	3	**RTiBP**6613	1014	1134	6,6	57,7
	60	12	13	3	**RTiBP**6013	985	1095	6,0	52,4
	54	12	13	2	**RTiBP**5413	761	859	5,4	47,2
	48	12	13	2	**RTiBP**4813	731	818	4,8	41,9
	42	12	13	2	**RTiBP**4213	702	778	4,2	36,7
	36	12	13	2	**RTiBP**3613	671	738	3,6	31,5
	30	12	13	2	**RTiBP**3013	642	699	3,0	26,2
	24	12	13	2	**RTiBP**2413	613	659	2,4	21,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		
RC1-		-		-		-	**Gi**

Transaction shelf with rectangular surface, 13" H.

Front comprised of 1 anodized aluminum accessory bar and acrylic section at base.

Supported by anodized aluminum posts (2 or 3 - see column "D").

Installs on the rectangular reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

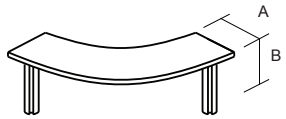
Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Metal (Metal Front) : Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED 90° TRANSACTION SHELF

OPEN



	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
13" H.	12	13	**RTCO**9013	484	655	10,6	44,0
9" H.	12	9	**RTCO**9009	474	644	7,3	40,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf
RC1-		-	-

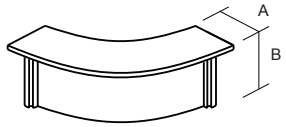
Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13" H or 9"H.

Open front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RC1 series.

LAMINATE



13" H.	12	13	**RTCS**9013	1697	1868	10,6	59,0
9" H.	12	9	**RTCS**9009	1686	1857	7,3	55,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Laminate
RC1-		-	-	-

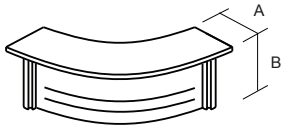
Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13" H or 9"H.

Laminate front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RC1 series.

EMBOSSED METAL



13" H.	12	13	**RTCM**9013	778	984	10,6	59,0
9" H.	12	9	**RTCM**9009	702	907	7,3	55,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Metal
RC1-		-	-	-

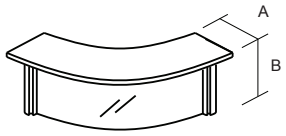
Transaction shelf with curved 90° surface, 13" H or 9"H.

Embossed metal front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RC1 series.

ACRYLIC



13" H.	12	13	**RTCP**9013	778	984	10,6	59,0
9" H.	12	9	**RTCP**9009	702	907	7,3	55,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	
RC1-		-	-	**- Gi**

Transaction shelf with curved surface 90°, 13" H or 9"H.

Frosted acrylic front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 90° reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Laminate (Laminate Front) : Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.5.

Metal (Metal Front) : Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED 45° TRANSACTION SHELF

OPEN

	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
13" H.	12	13	RTCO4513	484	655	7,3	48,0
9" H.	12	9	RTCO4509	474	644	5,1	44,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf
RC1-		-		-	

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13" H or 9"H.

Open front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RC1 series.

LAMINATE

	A	B	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	12	13	RTCS4513	1697	1868	7,3	66,0
9" H.	12	9	RTCS4509	1686	1857	5,1	61,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Laminate
RC1-		-		-		-	

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13" H or 9"H.

Laminate front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RC1 series.

EMBOSSED METAL

	A	B	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	12	13	RTCM4513	778	984	7,3	66,0
9" H.	12	9	RTCM4509	702	907	5,1	61,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf		Metal
RC1-		-		-		-	

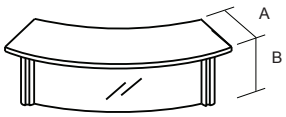
Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13" H or 9"H.

Embossed metal front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RC1 series.

ACRYLIC



	A	B	Product Code	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	12	13	RTCP4513	778	984	7,3	66,0
9" H.	12	9	RTCP4509	702	907	5,1	61,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Shelf	
RC1-		-		-		- Gi

Transaction shelf with curved surface 45°, 13" H or 9"H.

Frosted acrylic front.

Supported by 2 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the curved 45° reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

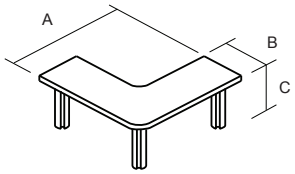
Laminate (Laminate Front) : Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.5.

Metal (Metal Front) : Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CORNER TRANSACTION SHELF

OPEN



	Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
13" H.	34¼	12	13	**RTQ0**3013	647	866	10,1	66,0
9" H.	34¼	12	9	**RTQ0**3009	632	851	7,0	62,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf
RC1-		-	-

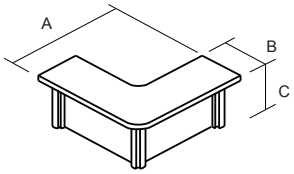
Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13" H or 9"H.

Open front.

Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the corner reception table of the RC1 series.

LAMINATE



13" H.	34¼	12	13	**RTQS**3013	947	1188	10,1	94,0
9" H.	34¼	12	9	**RTQS**3009	869	1110	7,0	90,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Laminate
RC1-		-	-	-

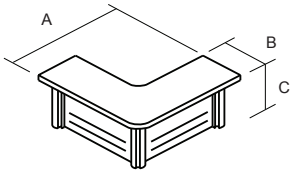
Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13" H or 9"H.

Laminate front.

Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the corner reception table of the RC1 series.

EMBOSSED METAL



13" H.	34¼	12	13	**RTQM**3013	908	1161	10,1	94,0
9" H.	34¼	12	9	**RTQM**3009	856	1110	7,0	90,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Metal
RC1-		-	-	-

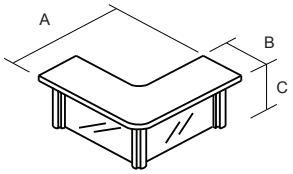
Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13" H or 9"H.

Embossed metal front.

Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the corner reception table of the RC1 series.

ACRYLIC



13" H.	34¼	12	13	**RTQP**3013	908	1161	10,1	94,0
9" H.	34¼	12	9	**RTQP**3009	856	1110	7,0	90,0

SPECIFY

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	
RC1-		-	-	**- Gi**

Transaction shelf with corner surface, 13" H or 9"H.

Frosted acrylic front.

Supported by 3 anodized aluminum posts.

Installs on the corner reception table of the RC1 series.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

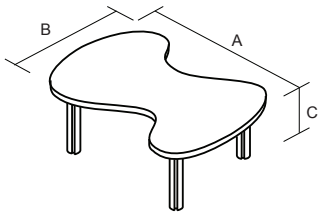
L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.4.

Shelf : Specify the color for the shelf, see p.5.

Laminate (Laminate Front) : Specify the color of the front (laminate), see p.5.

Metal (Metal Front) : Specify the color of the front (metal), see p.5.

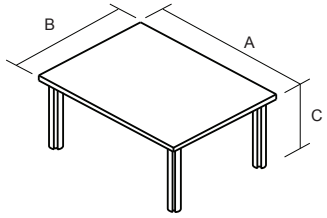
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
35	22½	15	**TMAF**3522	735	872	3,5	40,0

Low wavy-shaped table,15" H.

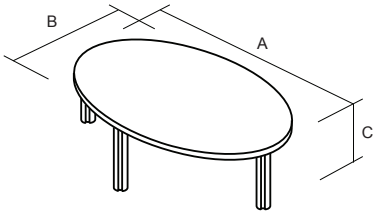
Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.



36	24	15	**TMAS**2436	675	802	3,3	40,0
24	24	15	**TMAS**2424	654	739	2,2	33,0

Low rectangular table,15" H.

Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.



42	24	15	**TMAO**2442	740	896	3,9	42,0

Low oval-shaped table,15" H.

Base made of anodized tubular aluminum posts with levellers.

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Surface
RC1-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

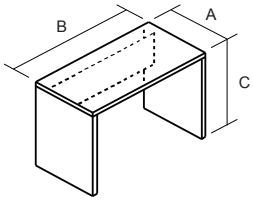
L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.5.

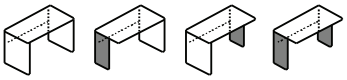
Surface : Specify the color for the surface, see p.5.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RECTANGULAR TABLE





LL CL LC CC
(End Panel Configurations)

Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	29	**Ri**2472	562	739	6,5	115,0
24	66	29	**Ri**2466	541	700	6,1	110,0
24	60	29	**Ri**2460	506	667	5,7	102,0
24	54	29	**Ri**2454	482	637	5,3	95,0
24	48	29	**Ri**2448	464	613	4,9	88,0
24	42	29	**Ri**2442	432	572	4,5	80,0
24	36	29	**Ri**2436	403	533	4,1	72,0
24	30	29	**Ri**2430	381	504	3,7	65,0
24	24	29	**Ri**2424	357	476	3,3	58,0

SPECIFY

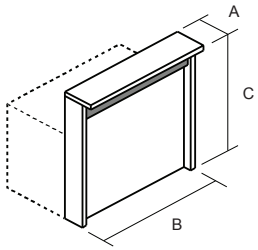
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base
RC2 -			-	-	-

Rectangular table 29" H. w/variety of end panels, 9" H. modesty panel recessed 2½"

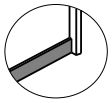
To be used with Transaction Module below.

TRANSACTION MODULE - 42" H. FOR RECTANGULAR TABLE

FASCIA 3"



Front with metal kick plate option:



10	72	42	**CiS**7242	1056	1162	19,3	120,0
10	66	42	**CiS**6642	997	1094	17,6	110,0
10	60	42	**CiS**6042	936	1024	16,0	100,0
10	54	42	**CiS**5442	873	953	14,4	90,0
10	48	42	**CiS**4842	810	881	12,8	80,0
10	42	42	**CiS**4242	741	803	11,2	70,0
10	36	42	**CiS**3642	681	734	9,6	60,0
10	30	42	**CiS**3042	622	667	8,0	50,0
10	24	42	**CiS**2442	564	599	6,4	40,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

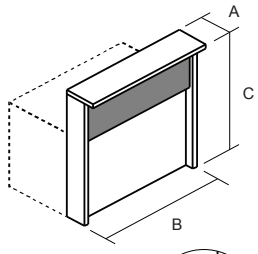
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-

Rectangular Transaction Module 42" H. with laminate front and 3" H. metal fascia.

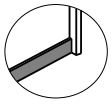
To be used with the above Ri--- table or certain tables from the Take Off collection.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

FASCIA 13"



FFront with metal kick plate option:



10	72	42	**CiA**7242	1155	1261	19,3	120,0
10	66	42	**CiA**6642	1089	1185	17,6	110,0
10	60	42	**CiA**6042	1019	1107	16,0	100,0
10	54	42	**CiA**5442	952	1031	14,4	90,0
10	48	42	**CiA**4842	884	955	12,8	80,0
10	42	42	**CiA**4242	811	873	11,2	70,0
10	36	42	**CiA**3642	745	798	9,6	60,0
10	30	42	**CiA**3042	683	727	8,0	50,0
10	24	42	**CiA**2442	619	654	6,4	40,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

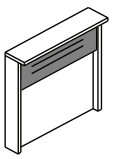
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Rectangular Transaction Module 42" H. with laminate front and 13" H. metal fascia.

To be used with the above Ri--- table or certain tables from the Take Off collection.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

13" metal front with embossed metal option:



Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

LL/CL/LC/CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.6.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.6.

Surface (Table) : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction. Module), see p.8.

Shelf (Transaction Module) : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.8.

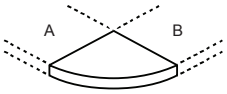
Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kickplate), see p8.

Option **K-plate** : Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $70, see p.6.

Embossing : Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

JUNCTION SHELF FOR COUNTER TOP MODULE



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
10	10	**CC**9010	130	147	0,1	3,0

SPECIFY

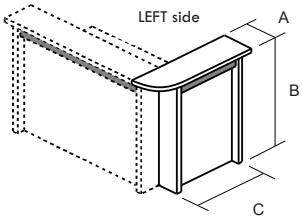
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf
RC2 -		-	-

Junction shelf 90° joining 2 rectangular counter top Modules 42" H.

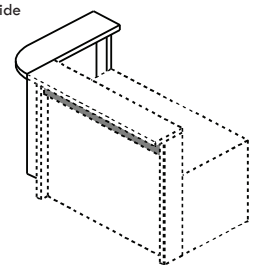
Used to consolidate 2 straight Transaction Modules placed at 90°.

END TRANSACTION MODULE FOR 90° CORNER CONFIGURATION - 42" H.

FASCIA 3"



RIGHT side



Side	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
Left	10	42	24	**CiLS**2442	608	659	6,4	40,0
Right	10	42	24	**CiRS**2442	608	659	6,4	40,0

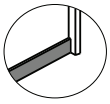
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-

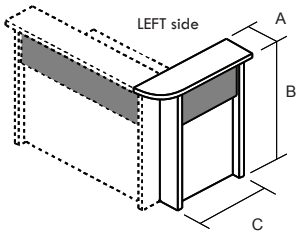
End Transaction Module, 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.

Installs next to a rectangular or curved table. Table must have a full leg (L) on the connecting side.

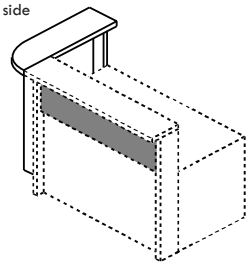
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.



FASCIA 13"



RIGHT side



Left	10	42	24	**CiLA**2442	664	714	6,4	40,0
Right	10	42	24	**CiRA**2442	664	714	6,4	40,0

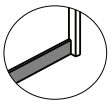
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

End Transaction Module, 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.

Installs next to a rectangular or curved table. Table must have a full leg (L) on the connecting side.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.



Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

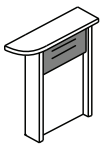
L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.6.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels (and laminate front of Transaction Module), see p.8.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kick plate), see p.8.

13" metal front with embossed metal option:

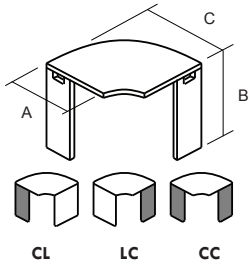


Option **K-plate** : Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $70, see p.6.

Embossing : Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED TABLE 90° - 29" H.



(End Panel Configurations)

Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	29	30	**RC**9024	406	543	10,6	80,0

SPECIFY

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base
RC2 -		-	-	-	-

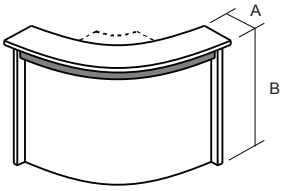
Curved Table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panels configurations.

To be used with the Transaction Modules below.

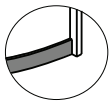
CURVED TRANSACTION MODULE 90° - 42" H. FOR CURVED TABLE 90°

FASCIA 3"

Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
10	42	**CCS**9042	2195	2350	31,0	75,0



Front with metal kick plate option:



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-

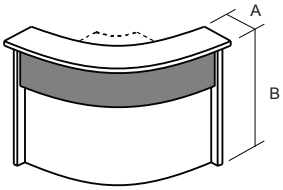
Curved Transaction Module 90° - 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.

To be used with the RC9024 curved table listed above.

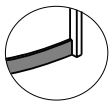
The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

FASCIA 13"

10	42	**CCA**9042	2322	2477	31,0	75,0



Front with metal kick plate option:



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

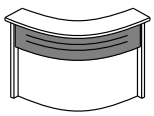
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Curved Transaction Module 90° - 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.

To be used with the RC9024 curved table listed above.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

13" metal front with embossed metal option:



Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC (Table) : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.6.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.6.

Surface (Table): Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction. Module), see p.8.

Shelf (Transaction Module) : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.8.

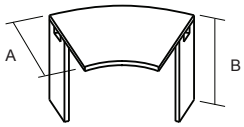
Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kick plate), see p.8.

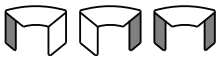
Option **K-plate** : Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $70, see p.6.

Embossing : Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED TABLE 45° - 29" H.





CL LC CC
(End Panel Configurations)

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	29	**RC**4524	406	543	10,6	75,0

SPECIFY

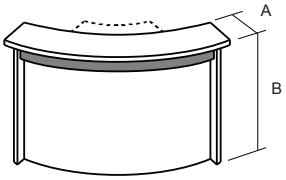
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base
RC2 -			-	-	-

Curved Table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panels configurations.

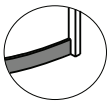
To be used with the Transaction Modules below.

CURVED TRANSACTION MODULE 45° - 42" H. FOR CURVED TABLE 45°

FASCIA 3"



Front with metal kick plate option:



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
10	42	**CCS**4542	2195	2350	22,2	75,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

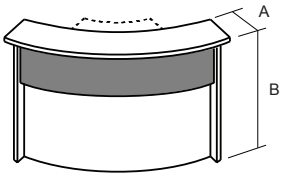
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-

Curved Transaction Module 45° - 42" H. laminate front with 3" H. metal fascia.

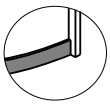
To be used with the RC4524 curved table listed above.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

FASCIA 13"



Front with metal kick plate option:



10	42	**CCA**4542	2322	2477	22,2	75,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

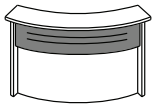
	Code	L1 / S1	Shelf	Base	Metal	K-Plate	Embossing
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Curved Transaction Module 45° - 42" H. laminate front with 13" H. metal fascia.

To be used with the RC4524 curved table listed above.

The Module can be fitted with a metal kick plate trim. Add the code (**FC**), add $70.

13" metal front with embossed metal option:



Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC (Table) : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL, LC** or **CC**), see p.6.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface or the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.6.

Surface (Table): Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels + modesty (+ laminate front of Transaction. Module), see p.8.

Shelf (Transaction Module) : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.8.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections on the front (fascia and optional kick plate), see p.8.

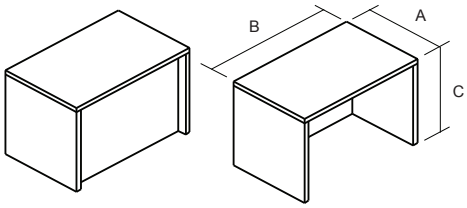
Option **K-plate** : Metal kick plate option code (**FC**), add $70, see p.6.

Embossing : Optional embossing on 13" H. fascia (**OS**), no charge.

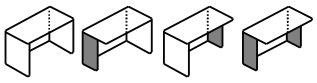
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

RECTANGULAR RECEPTION TABLE - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29	**DiS**3072	866	1059	8,1	125,0
30	66	29	**DiS**3066	814	1001	7,6	120,0
30	60	29	**DiS**3060	766	943	7,1	112,0
30	54	29	**DiS**3054	720	889	6,6	105,0
30	48	29	**DiS**3048	673	832	6,1	98,0
30	42	29	**DiS**3042	619	773	5,6	90,0
30	36	29	**DiS**3036	570	711	5,1	82,0
30	30	29	**DiS**3030	541	660	4,6	75,0
30	24	29	**DiS**3024	506	602	4,1	68,0



LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

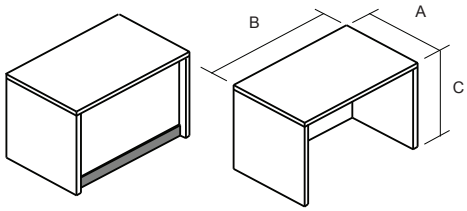
	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

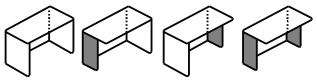
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : LAMINATE and METAL KICK PLATE



30	72	29	**DiA**3072	940	1133	8,1	125,0
30	66	29	**DiA**3066	888	1075	7,6	120,0
30	60	29	**DiA**3060	841	1018	7,1	112,0
30	54	29	**DiA**3054	794	964	6,6	105,0
30	48	29	**DiA**3048	747	906	6,1	98,0
30	42	29	**DiA**3042	693	847	5,6	90,0
30	36	29	**DiA**3036	644	785	5,1	82,0
30	30	29	**DiA**3030	615	735	4,6	75,0
30	24	29	**DiA**3024	580	676	4,1	68,0



LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**	

Rectangular reception table - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

LL/CL/LC/CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.7.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.7.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.8.

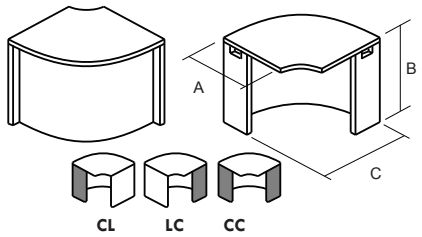
Metal : Specify the color of the metal section (kick plate), see p.8.

Option **Grommets** : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**), center (**GC**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

CURVED RECEPTION TABLE 90° - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



(End Panel Configurations)

Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	29	36	**DCS**9030	1955	2158	23,7	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

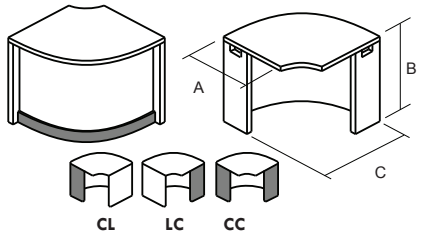
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE



(End Panel Configurations)

30	29	36	**DCA**9030	2029	2232	23,7	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

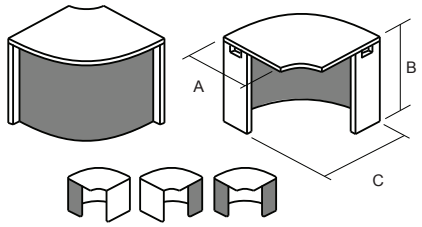
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**	

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : METAL



(End Panel Configurations)

30	29	36	**DCM**9030	950	1204	23,7	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

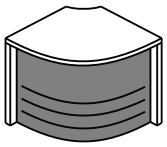
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal	Embossing	Grom.
RC2 -			-	-	-	-	-	-

Curved reception table 90° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

Metal front with embossed metal option:



Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.7.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.7.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.8.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections (kick plate or front), see p.8.

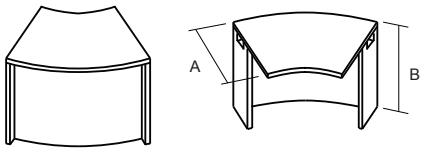
Option **Embossing** (Metal front) : If requested, add embossing option (**OS**), without charge.

Grommets : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

CURVED RECEPTION TABLE 45° - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



CL **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price (L1)	Price (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	29	**DCS**4530	1955	2158	30,1	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

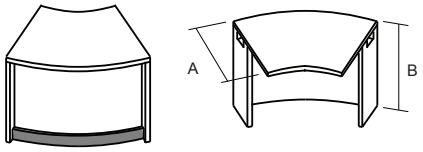
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-

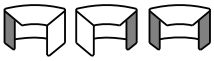
Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE





CL **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

30	29	**DCA**4530	2029	2232	30,1	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

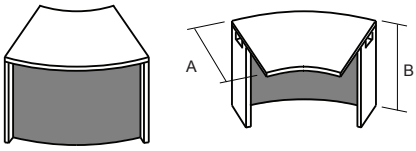
	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		Grommet
RC2 -			-	-	-	-	**- FC -**	

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : METAL



CL **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

30	29	**DCM**4530	950	1204	30,1	125,0

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	CL/LC/CC	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		Embossing	Grom.
RC2 -			-	-	-	-	-		-

Curved reception table 45° - 29" H. with variety of end panel configurations.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

Metal front with embossed metal option:

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

CL/LC/CC : Specify the code of the configuration of the end panels (**CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.7.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.7.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.8.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections (kickplate or front), see p.8.

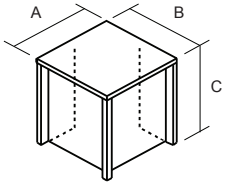
Option **Embossing** (Metal front) : If requested, add embossing option (**OS**), without charge.

Grommets : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

CORNER RECEPTION TABLE - 29" H.

FRONT : LAMINATE



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price (L1)	(S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	29	**DQS**3030	992	1105	4,4	120,0

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1 / S1	Surface	Base	Grommet
RC2 -		-	-	-	-

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.

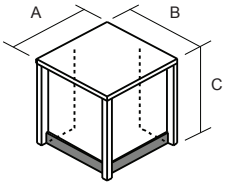
Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$".

Anodized aluminum central leg.

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

FRONT : LAMINATE / METAL KICK PLATE

30	30	29	**DQA**3030	1066	1179	4,4	120,0



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	L1/S1	Surface	Base	Metal		Grommet
RC2 -		-	-	-	-	**- FC -**	

Corner table - 29" H. with half end panels.

Laminate front recessed 2-$^{5}/_{8}$" equipped with a metal kick plate.

Anodized aluminum central leg.

Attention : These tables can not be used with a Transaction Module installed in front.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.7.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.8.

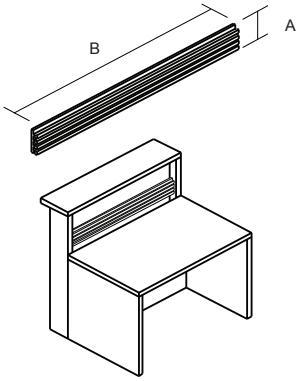
Base : Specify the color of the end panels and the laminate front, see p.8.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal sections (kick plate), see p.8.

Option **Grommets** : Grommet option can be installed on left (**GL**) or right (**GR**), add $30 ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

ACCESSORY BAR



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
4	70	**ACBM**70	193	For 72" module	0,5	7,0
4	64	**ACBM**64	181	For module 66" or more	0,4	6,4
4	58	**ACBM**58	171	For module 60" or more	0,4	5,9
4	52	**ACBM**52	162	For module 54" or more	0,4	5,3
4	46	**ACBM**46	152	For module 48" or more	0,3	4,7
4	40	**ACBM**40	142	For module 42" or more	0,3	4,1
4	34	**ACBM**34	131	For module 36" or more	0,2	3,5
4	28	**ACBM**28	122	For module 30" or more	0,2	2,9
4	22	**ACBM**22	112	For module 24" or more	0,2	2,3

SPECIFY

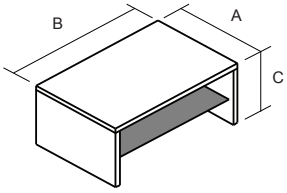
	Code		Metal
RC2 -		-	

Accessory bar, attachs directly onto the inside of the rectangular Transaction Module.

Can be ordered in the desired length.

Bar can be installed at desired height depending on selected accessory size.

LOW TABLE



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	18	**TMAS**2436	348	456	9,9	59,4
24	24	18	**TMAS**2424	306	378	6,6	39,6

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Surface		Base		Metal
RC2 -		-		-		-		-	

Low table with metal shelf.

Interior space height : 8½".

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.7.

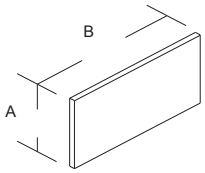
Surface (Table) : Specify the color for the surface, see p.8.

Base (Table) : Specify the color of the end panels, see p.8.

Metal (Metal shelf & Accessory bar) : Specify the color of the metal : Silver (**3090**), Ashen (**3370**), Champagne (**3311**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Add 8 % on the prices listed

TACKBOARD



Dimensions			Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B			Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
13	70	For 72" module	**BT**7013	281	318	351	375	393	1,8	18,9
13	64	For module 66" or more	**BT**6413	247	280	313	333	352	1,7	17,3
13	58	For module 60" or more	**BT**5813	205	236	259	267	271	1,5	15,7
13	52	For module 54" or more	**BT**5213	195	223	246	252	261	1,4	14,0
13	46	For module 48" or more	**BT**4613	192	216	235	245	252	1,2	12,4
13	40	For module 42" or more	**BT**4013	161	183	199	207	215	1,1	10,8
13	34	For module 36" or more	**BT**3413	148	167	186	194	200	0,9	9,2
13	28	For module 30" or more	**BT**2813	139	164	180	190	196	0,8	7,6
13	22	For module 24" or more	**BT**2213	88	99	112	121	127	0,6	5,9

SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

Tackboard, attaches directly to the interior of the rectangular Transaction Module with Velcro strips.

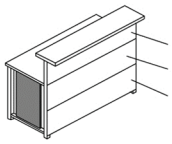
Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex panel fabric brochure.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

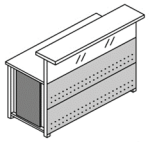
Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
LEVEL 3	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE
LEVEL 2	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	METAL

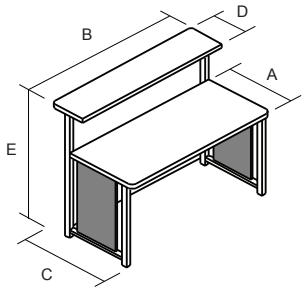
Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **2H**)



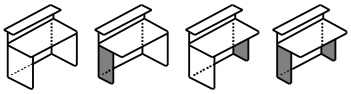
Example : Code **2H**

TRANSACTION UNITS RC3

RECTANGULAR TRANSACTION UNIT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price - Fronts						Specifications	
						Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6			
A	B	C	D	E		(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	30	12	42	**RDi**2472	1711	2054	2279	2622	2060	2403	57,8	215,0
24	66	30	12	42	**RDi**2466	1662	1980	2173	2490	1973	2290	52,9	198,5
24	60	30	12	42	**RDi**2460	1603	1889	2065	2351	1886	2172	48,1	180,5
24	54	30	12	42	**RDi**2454	1554	1815	1959	2219	1799	2059	43,3	162,4
24	48	30	12	42	**RDi**2448	1444	1674	1794	2024	1658	1888	38,5	144,4
24	42	30	12	42	**RDi**2442	1396	1600	1688	1891	1571	1774	33,7	126,3
24	36	30	12	42	**RDi**2436	1341	1513	1578	1750	1485	1657	28,9	108,3
24	30	30	12	42	**RDi**2430	1293	1438	1472	1618	1398	1543	24,1	90,2
24	24	30	12	42	**RDi**2424	1239	1354	1365	1480	1314	1429	19,3	72,2



LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

Rectangular counter top component (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) with variety of end panel configurations.

The 54" and longer rectangular counter top components are equipped with a central support. The metal structure is equipped with levellers.

The choice of TFL or HPL (L1/S1) applies to the the work surfaces and shelf.

These units are factory assembled.

SPECIFY

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Shelf	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3
RC3-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

LL/CL/LC/CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL, CL, LC** or **CC**), see p.9.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1, 2, 3, 4, 5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.9.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **1H, 2H, 4H** or **6H**, see above and p.9.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.9.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

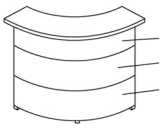
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N3 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

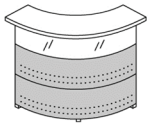
Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
LEVEL 3	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE
LEVEL 2	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	METAL

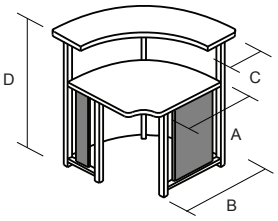
Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **2H**)



Example : Code **2H**

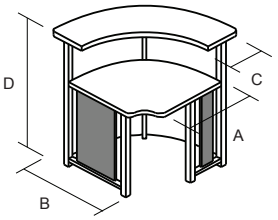
TRANSACTION UNITS RC3

INTERIOR CURVED 90° TRANSACTION UNIT



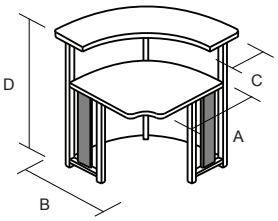
Dimensions					Product Code	Price - Fronts: Fronts 1 and 2		Front 3		Fronts 4, 5 and 6		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	12	42		**RCi9024CL**	1521	1814	4782	5074	3668	3960	36,0	166,8

Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Central support leg (inside).



24	37	12	42		**RCi9024LC**	1521	1814	4782	5074	3668	3960	36,0	166,8

Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
Central support leg (inside).



24	37	12	42		**RCi9024CC**	1521	1814	4782	5074	3668	3960	36,0	166,8

Interior curved 90° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.
Central support leg (inside).

SPECIFY

	Code		Front		L1 / S1		Surface		Shelf		Accent		Metal		N1		N2		N3
RC3 -		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.9.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **1H**, **2H**, **4H** or **6H**, see above and p.9.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.9.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

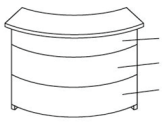
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N3 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

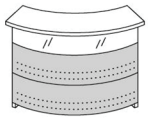
Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
LEVEL 3	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE
LEVEL 2	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	METAL

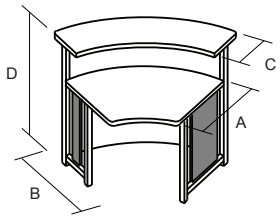
Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **2H**)



Example : Code **2H**

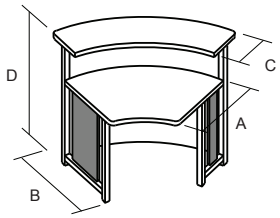
TRANSACTION UNITS RC3

INTERIOR CURVED 45° TRANSACTION UNIT



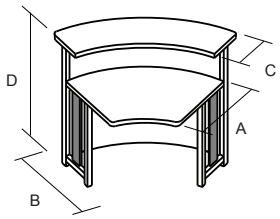
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price - Fronts: Fronts 1 and 2 (L1)	Fronts 1 and 2 (S1)	Front 3 (L1)	Front 3 (S1)	Fronts 4, 5 and 6 (L1)	Fronts 4, 5 and 6 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
24	30	12	42		**RCi4524CL**	1410	1670	4683	4943	3564	3823	40,5	166,8

Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.



24	30	12	42		**RCi4524LC**	1410	1670	4683	4943	3564	3823	40,5	166,8

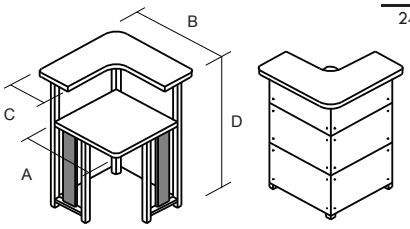
Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.



24	30	12	42		**RCi4524CC**	1410	1670	4683	4943	3564	3823	40,5	166,8

Interior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.

CORNER TRANSACTION UNIT



A	B	C	D										
24	30	12	42		**RQi2424CC**	1774	2098	2070	2393	1955	2278	24,1	168,0

Corner transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.

Can be used as an end component in a layout.

SPECIFY

	Code		Front		L1 / S1		Surface		Shelf		Accent		Metal		N1		N2		N3
RC3 -		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.9.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **1H**, **2H**, **4H** or **6H**, see above and p.9.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.9.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

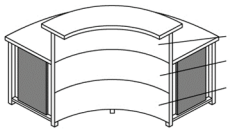
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N3 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

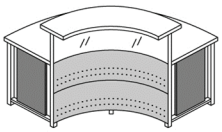
Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6
LEVEL 3	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE	METAL	ACRYLIC	LAMINATE
LEVEL 2	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	LAMINATE	METAL

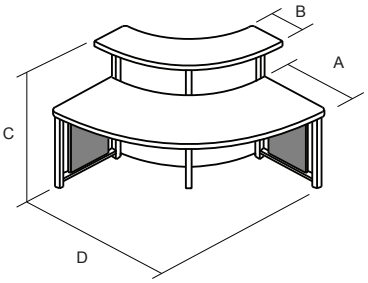
Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **2H**)



Example : Code **2H**

TRANSACTION UNITS RC3

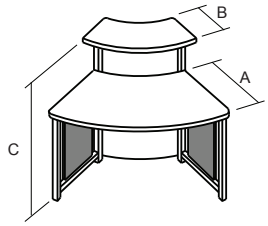
EXTERIOR CURVED 90° TRANSACTION UNIT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price - Fronts: Fronts 1 and 2 (L1)	Fronts 1 and 2 (S1)	Front 3 (L1)	Front 3 (S1)	Fronts 4, 5 and 6 (L1)	Fronts 4, 5 and 6 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
24	12	42	60	**RCE**9024**LL**	2062	2585	5310	5833	4194	4718	96,3	228,0

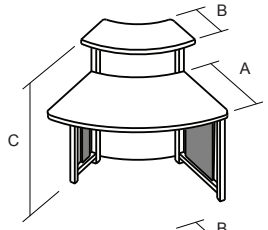
Exterior curved 90° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) with full end panels left and right and central half leg.

EXTERIOR CURVED 45° TRANSACTION UNIT



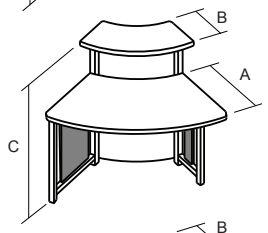
24	12	42	**RCE**4524**LL**	1374	1587	3900	4113	3045	3258	46,2	166,8

Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panels on left and right.



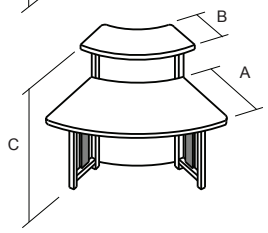
24	12	42	**RCE**4524**CL**	1374	1587	3900	4113	3045	3258	46,2	166,8

Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.



24	12	42	**RCE**4524**LC**	1374	1587	3900	4113	3045	3258	46,2	166,8

Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.



24	12	42	**RCE**4524**CC**	1374	1587	3900	4113	3045	3258	46,2	166,8

Exterior curved 45° transaction unit (surface : 29" H., shelf 42" H.) w/half end panels on left and right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° transaction units side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° transaction unit above.

SPECIFY

	Code	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Shelf	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	N3
RC3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **5** or **6**), refer to chart at top of page and p.9.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **1H**, **2H**, **4H** or **6H**, see above and p.9.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface and the shelf (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.9.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

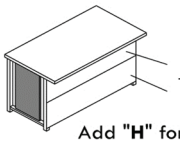
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **middle** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N3 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

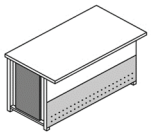
Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#7	#8	#9
LEVEL 2	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	LAMINATE	METAL

Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **9H**)

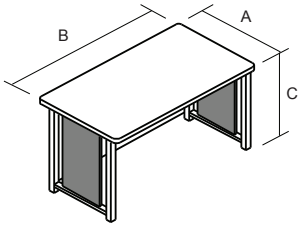


Example : Code **9H**

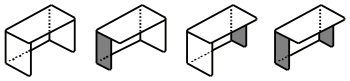
RECEPTION TABLES

RC3

RECTANGULAR RECEPTION TABLE



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price - Fronts Front 7 (L1)	Front 7 (S1)	Front 8 (L1)	Front 8 (S1)	Front 9 (L1)	Front 9 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	29		**Di**3072	1271	1542	1709	1980	1489	1761	39,9	179,4
30	66	29		**Di**3066	1237	1485	1633	1884	1435	1684	36,6	164,5
30	60	29		**Di**3060	1202	1428	1560	1786	1381	1607	33,2	149,5
30	54	29		**Di**3054	1168	1371	1485	1690	1327	1531	29,9	134,6
30	48	29		**Di**3048	1136	1317	1409	1589	1273	1453	26,6	119,6
30	42	29		**Di**3042	1102	1259	1333	1492	1219	1377	23,3	104,7
30	36	29		**Di**3036	1072	1206	1259	1394	1166	1301	19,9	89,7
30	30	29		**Di**3030	1038	1149	1184	1297	1112	1224	16,6	74,8
30	24	29		**Di**3024	1008	1098	1109	1199	1059	1149	13,3	59,8



LL **CL** **LC** **CC**
(End Panel Configurations)

Rectangular table (surface : 29" H.) with variety of end panel configurations.

Front recessed 4½".

Rectangular tables 54" and longer have a central support.

Grommet option available, see codification.

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	LL/CL/LC/CC	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Grommet
RC3 -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

LL/CL/LC/CC : Specify the configuration code of the end panels (**LL**, **CL**, **LC** or **CC**), see p.10.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.10.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **7H** or **9H**, see above and p.10.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.10.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

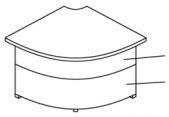
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

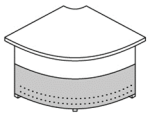
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet on left (**GL**) or on right (**GR**), add 30$ ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#7	#8	#9
LEVEL 2	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	LAMINATE	METAL

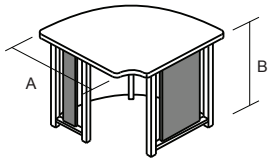


Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **9H**)

Example : Code **9H**

RECEPTION TABLES RC3

INTERIOR CURVED 90° RECEPTION TABLE



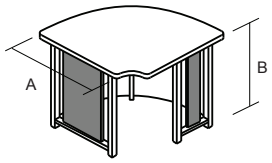
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price - Fronts Front 7 (L1)	Front 7 (S1)	Front 8 (L1)	Front 8 (S1)	Front 9 (L1)	Front 9 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	29	Ci9030CL	1150	1356	3351	3556	2237	2442	25,0	118,0

Interior curved 90° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

Central support leg (inside).



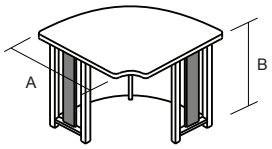
30	29	Ci9030LC	1150	1356	3351	3556	2237	2442	25,0	118,0

Interior curved 90° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with full end panel on left and half end panel on right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

Central support leg (inside).



30	29	Ci9030CC	1150	1356	3351	3556	2237	2442	25,0	118,0

Interior curved 90° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

Central support leg (inside).

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Grommet
RC3 -									

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.10.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **7H** or **9H**, see above and p.10.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.10.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

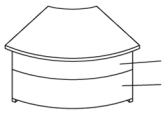
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

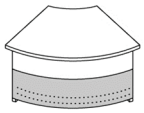
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet on left (**GL**) or on right (**GR**), add 30$ ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#7	#8	#9
LEVEL 2	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	LAMINATE	METAL

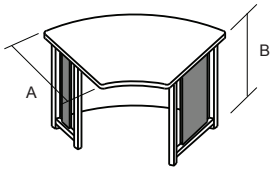


Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **9H**)

Example : Code **9H**

RECEPTION TABLES

INTERIOR CURVED 45° RECEPTION TABLE

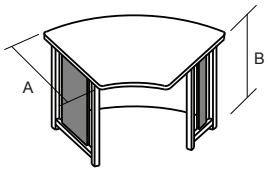


Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price - Fronts Front 7 (L1)	Front 7 (S1)	Front 8 (L1)	Front 8 (S1)	Front 9 (L1)	Front 9 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	29	**Ci4530CL**	1067	1259	3281	3473	2161	2353	28,5	118,0

Interior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

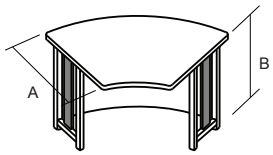


30	29	**Ci4530LC**	1067	1259	3281	3473	2161	2353	28,5	118,0

Interior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with full lend panel on left and half end panel on right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.



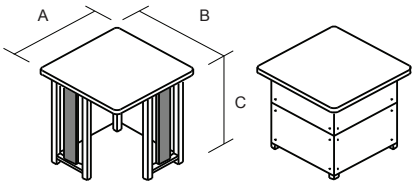
30	29	**Ci4530CC**	1067	1259	3281	3473	2161	2353	28,5	118,0

Interior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

CORNER RECEPTION TABLE



A	B	C								
30	30	29	**Qi3030CC**	1342	1560	1572	1790	1458	1676	16,6	118,0

Corner reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.

Can be used as an end unit in a set-up.

Front recessed 4½".

Grommet option available, see codification.

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Grommet
RC3 -									

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.10.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **7H** or **9H**, see above and p.10.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.10.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

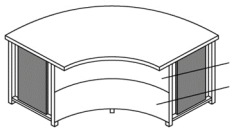
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

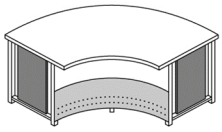
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet on left (**GL**) or on right (**GR**), add 30$ ea., see p.12.

Add 8 % on the prices listed

FRONT CONFIGURATIONS



	#7	#8	#9
LEVEL 2	METAL	LAMINATE	LAMINATE
LEVEL 1	METAL	LAMINATE	METAL

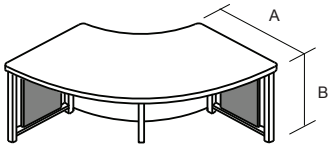


Add "**H**" for a perforated motif in the metal sections (example: **9H**)

Example : Code **9H**

RECEPTION TABLES RC3

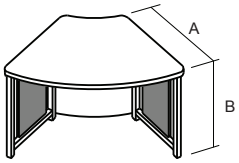
EXTERIOR CURVED 90° RECEPTION TABLE



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price - Fronts Front 7 (L1)	Front 7 (S1)	Front 8 (L1)	Front 8 (S1)	Front 9 (L1)	Front 9 (S1)	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
30	29	CE9030LL	1636	2032	3837	4234	2722	3119	54,5	203,0

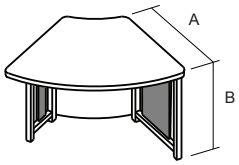
Exterior curved 90° reception table (surface : 29" H.) w/full end panels on left and right and central half leg.
Front recessed 4½". Grommet option available, see codification.

EXTERIOR CURVED 45° RECEPTION TABLE



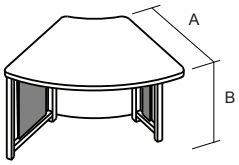
30	29	CE4530LL	1085	1264	2780	2958	1923	2101	25,5	118,0

Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panel on left and full end panel on right.
Front recessed 4½". Grommet option available, see codification.



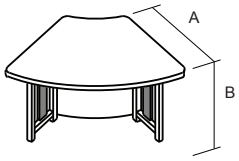
30	29	CE4530CL	1085	1264	2780	2958	1923	2101	25,5	118,0

Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with full lend panel on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4½". Grommet option available, see codification.



30	29	CE4530LC	1085	1264	2780	2958	1923	2101	25,5	118,0

Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with full end panel on left and half end panel on right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4½". Grommet option available, see codification.



30	29	CE4530CC	1085	1264	2780	2958	1923	2101	25,5	118,0

Exterior curved 45° reception table (surface : 29" H.) with half end panels on left and right.
It is not recommended to use two exterior curved 45° tables side-by-side not equipped with full end panels left and right, use instead the exterior curved 90° reception table above.
Front recessed 4½". Grommet option available, see codification.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code	Front	L1 / S1	Surface	Accent	Metal	N1	N2	Grommet
RC3 -									

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Front : Specify the configuration for the front of the transaction unit (**7**, **8** or **9**), refer to chart at top of page and p.10.

* For a metal front made with perforations, specify **7H** or **9H**, see above and p.10.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.10.

Surface : Specify the color for the work surface, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

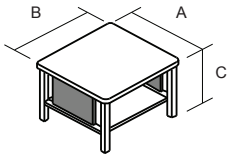
N1 : Specify the color of the **bottom** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

N2 : Specify the color of the **top** level of the front depending on the selected configuration, see p.11.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet on left (**GL**) or on right (**GR**), add 30$ ea., see p.XX.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

LOW TABLE



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C		(L1)	(S1)	Cu.Ft.	lb
25	36	18	**TMAS**2536	665	778	10,3	73,0
25	25	18	**TMAS**2525	459	537	7,2	65,0

SPECIFY

	Code		L1 / S1		Surface		Accent		Metal		Shelf
RC3 -		-		-		-		-		-	

Low rectangular table 18" H. with laminate shelf.

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

L1/S1 : Specify the code identifying the type of finish for the surface (**L1**=TFL, **S1**=HPL), see p.10.

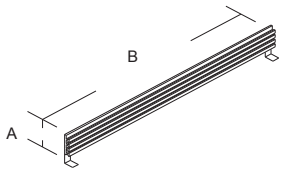
Surface : Specify the color for the table top, see p.11.

Accent : Specify the color for the vertical inserts between the legs (available in laminate only), see p.11.

Metal : Specify the color of the metal legs, Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.11.

Shelf : Specify the color of the shelf (available in laminate only), see p.11.

ACCESSORY BAR



Dimensions		Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
4	64½	**ACBM**72	186	For surfaces 72" or more	0,5	9,0
4	58½	**ACBM**66	179	For surfaces 66" or more	0,4	8,0
4	52½	**ACBM**60	174	For surfaces 60" or more	0,4	7,5
4	46½	**ACBM**54	167	For surfaces 54" or more	0,3	7,0
4	40½	**ACBM**48	157	For surfaces 48" or more	0,3	6,0
4	34½	**ACBM**42	151	For surfaces 42" or more	0,3	5,0
4	28½	**ACBM**36	143	For surfaces 36" or more	0,2	4,0
4	22½	**ACBM**30	137	For surfaces 30" or more	0,2	3,5
4	16½	**ACBM**24	130	For surfaces 24" or more	0,2	2,5

SPECIFY

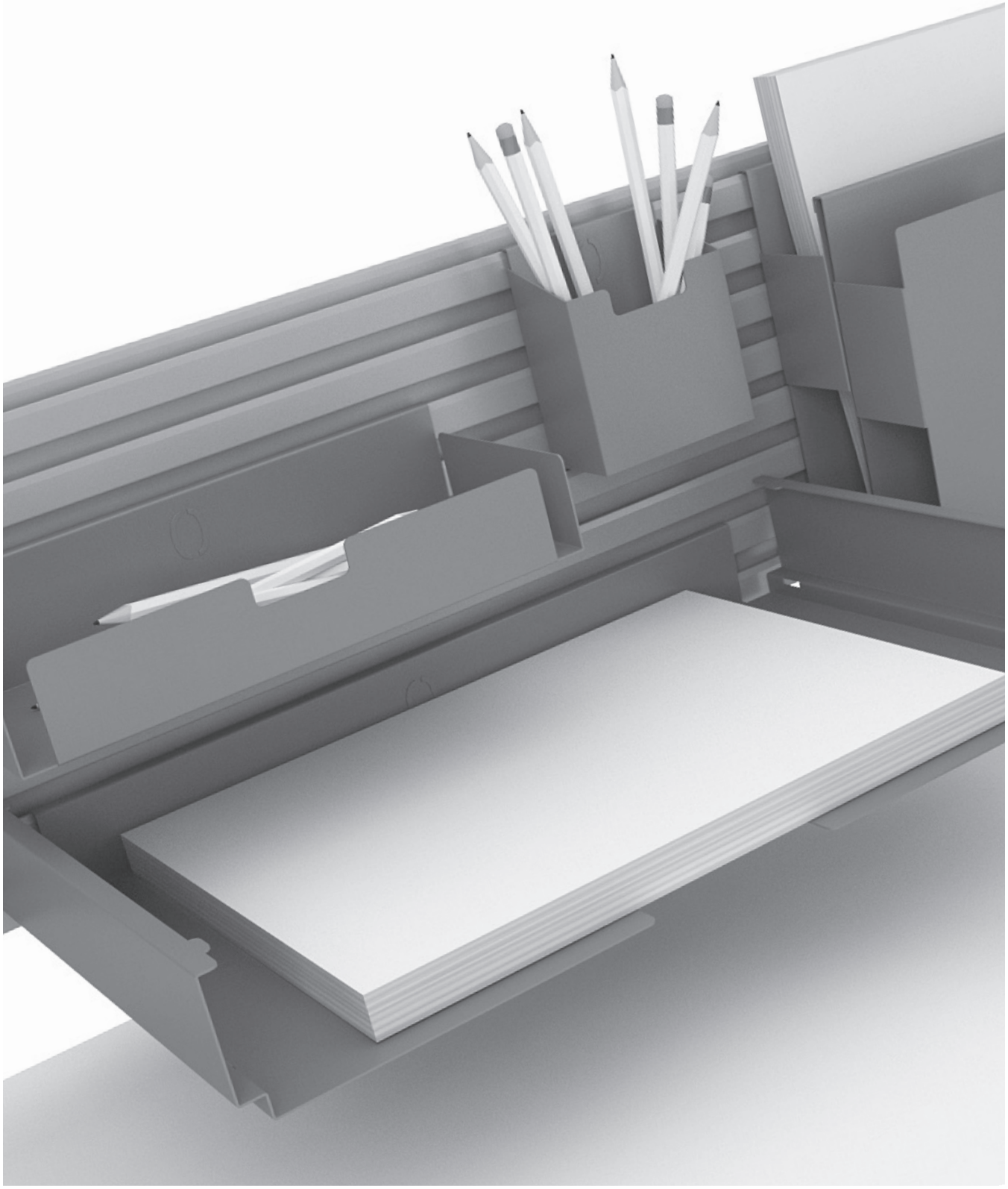
	Code		Metal
RC3 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

Metal : Specify the metsl color (bar and supports), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**), see p.XX.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

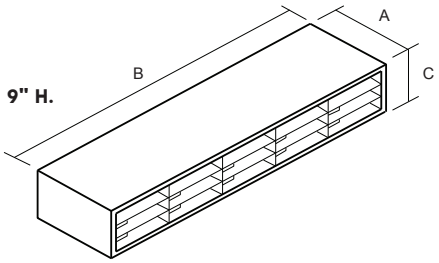
ACCESSORIES



Add 8 % on the prices listed

PIGEONHOLES 16" DEEP

9" H.



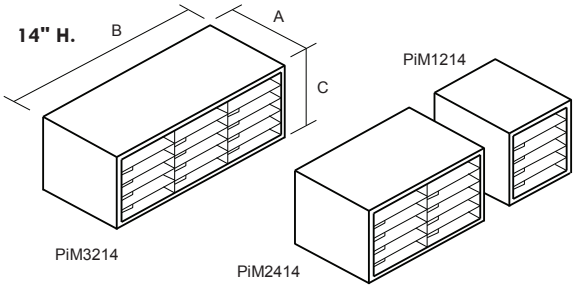
Dimensions				Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	Slots			Cu.Ft	lb
16	60	9	15	**PiM**6009	709	5,5	75,0

Horizontal Pigeonhole 9" H. equipped with 15 filing slots 2½"H. x 11" wide.

Laminate casing with metal dividers equipped with identity tabs.

Can accommodate both letter and legal size documents.

14" H.



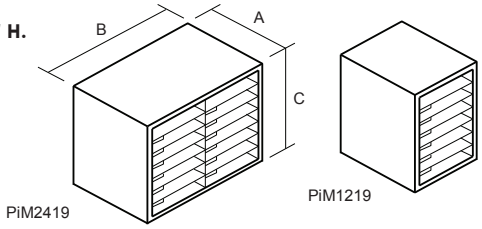
16	32	14	15	**PiM**3214	695	4,6	61,6
16	24	14	10	**PiM**2414	562	3,4	46,2
16	12	14	5	**PiM**1214	369	1,7	23,1

Pigeonholes 14" H. equipped with 15, 10 or 5 filing slots 2½"H. x 11" wide.

Laminate casing with metal dividers equipped with identity tabs.

Can accommodate both letter and legal size documents.

19" H.



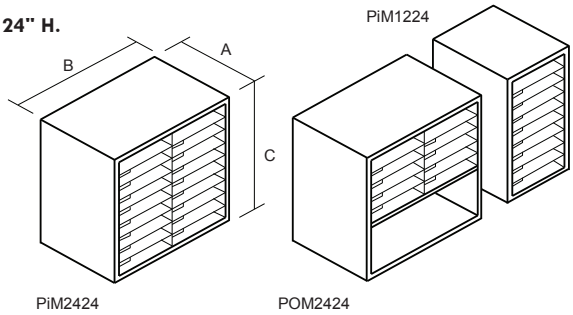
16	24	19	14	**PiM**2419	722	4,6	62,7
16	12	19	7	**PiM**1219	449	2,3	31,4

Pigeonholes 19" H. equipped with 14 or 7 filing slots 2½"H. x 11" wide.

Laminate casing with metal dividers equipped with identity tabs.

Can accommodate both letter and legal size documents.

24" H.



16	24	24	18	**PiM**2424	868	5,9	79,2
16	24	24	10	**POM**2424	679	5,9	65,1
16	12	24	9	**PiM**1224	530	2,9	39,6

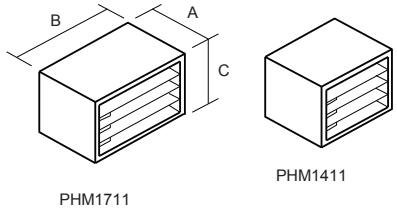
Pigeonholes 24" H. equipped with 18, 10 or 9 filing slots 2½"H. x 11" wide.

Laminate casing with metal dividers equipped with identity tabs.

Can accommodate both letter and legal size documents.

The inferior interior space (available space) of the POM pigeonhole is 9" high.

PIGEONHOLES 11" DEEP (for hutches)



Dimensions				Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	Slots			Cu.Ft	lb
11	17	11½	4	**PHM**1711	382	1,4	18,5
11	14	11½	4	**PHM**1411	335	1,1	15,2

Pigeonholes 11" deep equipped with 4 filing slots 2½"H.

Can accommodate documents both letter (PHM1411) or legal (PHM1711) size.

Can be installed in the interior of a hutch.

SPECIFY

	Code	Case	Metal
AC -		-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list.

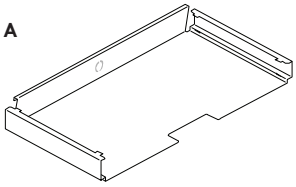
Casing : Specify the color of the casing (laminate - pigeonholes), see p.13.

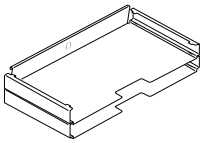
Metal : Specify the color of the metal separators (Metal Finish 10), see p.13.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

METAL ACCESSORIES

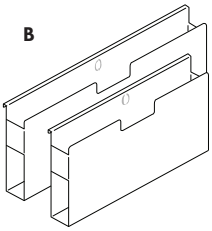
A



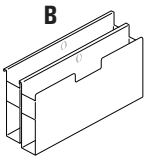


Can be stackable

B

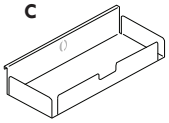


B

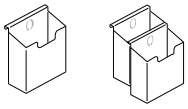


Can be front stacking

C

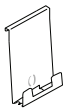


D



Can be front stacking

E

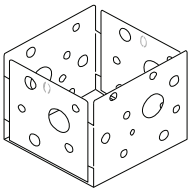


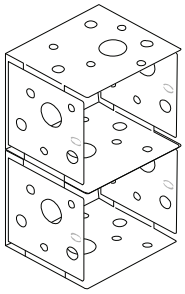
With cut out for wiring

F

Reversible for use on a surface

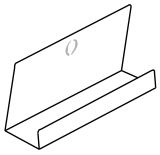
G





Can be stackable

H



Description

A - Horizontal paper tray 15½" x 9" (legal or letter size). Can be hooked onto the accessory bar and is stackable (interior space available: 1¾" H when stacking).

B - Vertical file tray 15" x 6½" x 1¾" (legal size) or 12" x 6½" x 1¾" (letter size).

Hooks onto the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second file tray to the first.

C - Stationary holder 9" x 4". Attaches to the accessory bar.

D - Pencil holder 3" x 3¾" H. Attaches to the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second holder to the first.

E - Cell phone holder, attaches to the accessory bar.

F - Business card holder 3¾" x 2"H. Attaches to the accessory bar or can sit on a surface.

G - Storage box 8" x 8" x 6"H. Stackable.

H - Brochure / flyer holder 8½" x 3" x 5"H.

		Product Code	Price	Specifications	
				Cu.Ft	lb
A	Horizontal Tray - Legal	ASMLG	40	0,4	2,5
B	Vertical Tray - Letter	ASMVLT	42	0,3	2,5
	Vertical Tray - Legal	ASMVLG	48	0,3	2,8
C	Stationary Holder	ASMPAP	30	0,3	1,3
D	Pencil holder	ASMPE	25	0,1	0,6
E	Cell Phone Holder	ASMCEL	23	0,1	0,4
F	Business Card Holder	ASMBC	19	0,1	0,4
G	Storage Box	ASMBOX	40	0,3	2,9
H	Brochure Holder	ASMFH	38	0,3	1,1

SPECIFY

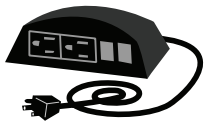
	Code		Metal
AC -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the above list

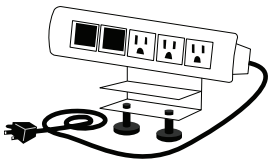
Metal : Specify the metal color (Metal Finish 10), see p.13.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

SURFACE MULTI-OUTLET MODULES



AC-EPOS



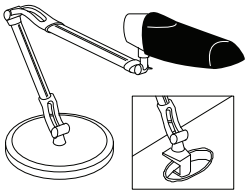
AC-EPA

	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft	lb
Attaches w/Velcro - Duplex	**AC-EPOS**	289	0,1	1
Screw mounted - Triplex	**AC-EPA**	310	0,4	5

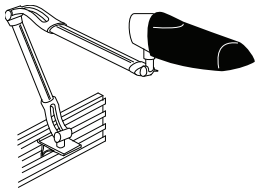
AC-EPOS : Surface mounted multi outlet module fixed to the surface with Velcro strips included.
Module contains 2 outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 9' long. Casing is made of black plastic.

AC-EPA : Multi outlet module attaches to the surface with screw clamps
on the edge of the surface or through a grommet.
Module contains 3 outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and communication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
Electrical cord is 6' long. The casing is made of anodized aluminum.

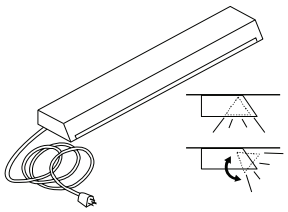
TASKLIGHTS AND LAMPS



AC-ELLS



AC-ELLA



AC-ETLF

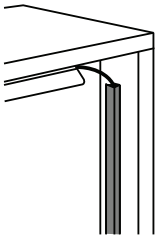
Adjustable tasklight on base	**AC-ELLS**	459	0,7	5
Adjustable tasklight on bar	**AC-ELLA**	527	0,7	5
Fluorescent lamp (48")	**AC-ETLF**48	175	0,5	2
Fluorescent lamp (36")	**AC-ETLF**36	138	0,5	1,5
Fluorescent lamp (24")	**AC-ETLF**24	106	0,5	1

ELLS : Adjustable tasklight with fluorescent, shipped with base and
surface support. Aluminium/black finish.

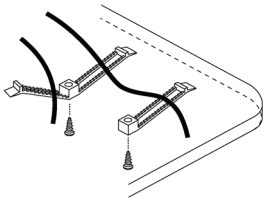
ELLA : Adjustable tasklight with fluorescent, shipped with accessory bar support bracket.
Aluminium/black finish.

ETLF : Fluorescent lamp, to be installed under a hutch. Aluminium finish.
Pivots 160° to aim light at desired location.
T5 fluorescent and 9' electrical cord included.
Can be installed under a metal shelf or under a wooden shelf, screws included.

WIRE TROUGH & FASTENERS



Wire trough



Fasteners

Wire trough 24"	**AC-LW**24-**F**	51	0,6	1
Single fastener	**AC-EWF1**	19	0,1	0,3
Double fastener	**AC-EWF2**	24	0,1	0,3

Wire trough, 24" long sections, self-adhesive.
Can be installed the length of an end panel or under a surface.
Ships in packages of 10, charcoal finish.

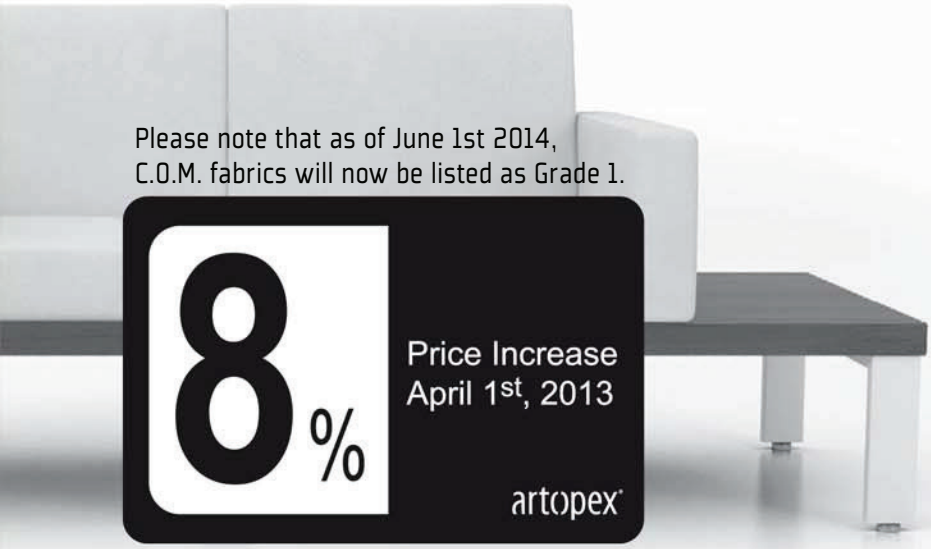
Plastic fasteners attach under the surface to hold wiring.
Ships in packages of 5, black finish. Assembly hardware included.

Add 8 % on the prices listed 8%

seating

USA
price list

effective August 30th 2010



Please note that as of June 1st 2014,
C.O.M. fabrics will now be listed as Grade 1.

8%

Price Increase
April 1st, 2013

artopex®

artopex®

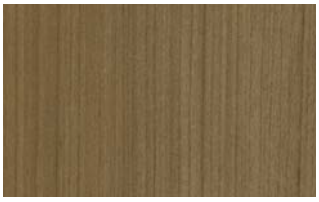
the art and the purpose

finishes

Laminates

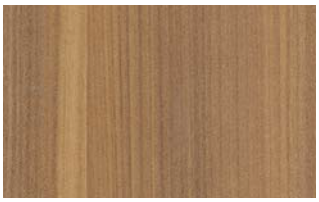
Maritime Maple EM

Douglas Pine DP


Moka PM

Chestnut CG

Honey HO


Tigerwood TW

Teak TE

Dark Oak DK

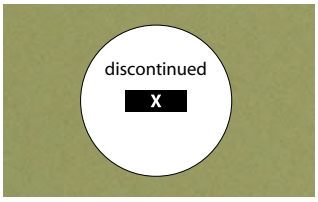
Cherry CH

Cayenne Maple CM

White BW

Frost A

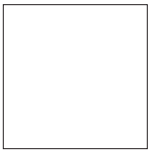
Charcoal F



Kiwi KW

Xpresso plastic finishes

01


02

03

04

10

15

index

Conditions & Garantees 4

Applications 5

General Specifications 6-7

Specifications: Arms 8-9

Specifications: Mechanisms 10-11

Codification 12-13

executive / task

Bodyfit 14

Confo 19

Dotcom 22

Elasto 30

Loveflex 36

Lovepop 43

Sentinel 47

Soft 50

Vista 53

Wingo 56

lounge / reception

Aramis 63

Athos 65

Cyrano 67

Lancelot 72

Lancelot Platform 75

Perceval 78

Porthos 81

Passenger 83

Voyager 83

Element 87

visitor / café

E-max 90

Minimax 92

Primax 94

Xpresso 97

conditions & garantees

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until such time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Deliveries will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier's refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Return of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• Seating mechanisms, are warranteed for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery.
• Artopex fabrics are warranteed for (5) five years from date of delivery.
• Moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, casters, are warranteed for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery.
• Non-standard specials, are warranteed for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products.
• Products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week. Products used 24/7 or in high traffic public spaces such as airports and hospitals are covered by the warranty for 1 year from the delivery date.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

applications

Artopex chairs fulfill all of your company's needs. Refer to this grid to find the specific model that will match your needs. In the grid below you will find the page numbers of the chairs with their respective suggested applications.

	Lounge	Reception	Guest	Task	Intensive Use	Stool	Executive	Conference	Training	Convention & Café
Aramis	64	64								
Athos	65-66	65-66								
Bodyfit		17 - 18	15 - 18	15-16		16	15 - 16	15 - 16	18	
Confo		21	20 - 21	20			20 - 21	20		
Cyrano	68 - 71	68 - 71							68 - 69	
Dotcom		27 - 28	23 - 28	23 - 26	23 -26	29	25 - 26	24 - 26	28	
Elasto		35	31 - 35				32 - 34	32 - 34	35	
Element	87 - 89	87 - 89								
E-max		91	91						91	91
Lancelot	72 - 77	72 - 77								
Loveflex		40 - 41	37 - 41	37 - 39	37 - 39	42	39	38 - 39	41	
Lovepop		45	44 - 45	44		46			45	
Minimax		93	93						93	93
Passenger	83 - 85	83 - 85								
Perceval	78 - 80	78 - 80								
Porthos	81 - 82	81 - 82								
Primax		95	95						95	95
Sentinel		49	48 - 49	48			48	48		
Soft		52	51 - 52	51			51	51		
Vista		55	54 - 55	54			54	54		
Voyager	83 - 86	83 - 86								
Wingo		60 - 61	57 - 61	57 - 59	57 - 59	62	58 - 59	57 - 59	61	
Xpresso		98	98			98			98	98

Lounge
Chair used in a waiting room, entry hall or executive office. Use it in an environment to create an inviting ambiance and represent a corporate image.

Reception
This type of chair is used in a waiting room reception area to welcome visitors. Great flexibility due to the mobility of the chairs.

Guest
Chair generally used to welcome a visitor at a work area. Certain executive chair types with a low back are an ideal addition to the executive's chair.

Task
Chair requiring an ergonomic comfort level adapted for every day usage. Ideal for clerical work stations.

Intensive Use
Chair with heavy duty components giving the highest level of ergonomic comfort possible, ideal for use within continuous work shifts (24 hours per day, 7 days per week). Warranty based on a forty (40) hour work week usage. See p.4.

Stool
Generally used for individuals working at taller work stations. Footrest included.

Executive
Executive chair, with a more distinguished look. Available in high back and can be specified with high end components.

Conference
Chair used for a conference room, mobile and comfortable, with a look resembling an executive chair.

Training
Chair suitable to frequent reorganization for training rooms. It is usually offered with a 4 leg base giving space underneath for storage.

Convention & Café
Lighter and stackable, this chair can be stacked on a transport cart and can generally be specified with special attachments to gang together with the adjoining chair.

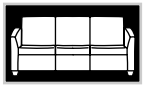
specifications

Width specification

For some "Lounge" series, you need to specify the width of the chair (number of seat positions).

1 place
Arnchair

2 places
Love seat


3 places
Sofa

For the Dotcom chair, it is possible to specify a **width for the seat**. The prices indicated are for the "Standard" format (Code **DO2**) and do not change except when the "Large" or "X-Large" style is specified. The chart below explains the specifications, codification and the variations of price depending on the format selected.

Dotcom Chair

	Narrow	Standard	Large	X-Large
Seat width	17" (430 mm)	19" (480 mm)	21" (530 mm)	23" (554 mm)
Back width	16½" (419 mm)	18½" (470 mm)	18½" (470 mm)	18½" (470 mm)
Seat depth	17" (430 mm)	18" (455 mm)	18" (455 mm)	18" (455 mm)
Code	DO2 becomes **DO1**	DO2	DO2 becomes **DO3**	DO2 becomes **DO4**
Price	No change	As listed	Add **$75**	Add **$150**

For the Wingo chair, it is possible to specify **the size of chair** (back and seat). The prices indicated are for the "Standard" format (Code **Wi2**) and do not change except when the "Large" format is specified. The chart below details this option.

Wingo Chair (seat & back)

	Narrow	Standard	Large
Seat & Back width	17" (430 mm)	19" (483 mm)	21" (530 mm)
Seat depth	17" (430 mm)	18" (455 mm)	18" (455 mm)
Code	Wi2 becomes **Wi1**	Wi2	Wi2 becomes **Wi3**
Price	No change	As listed	Add **$100**

Sentinel Chair (seat & back)

	Standard	Large
Width seat & back	19¾" (502 mm)	21¾" (552 mm)
Depth (seat)	18½" (470 mm)	20½" (521 mm)
Code	SE2	SE2 becomes **SE3**
Price	As listed	Add **$50**

Height specification

On certain chair series, you need to specify the height of the back.

Low back (L) **Medium back (M)** **Director back (D)** **High back (H)**

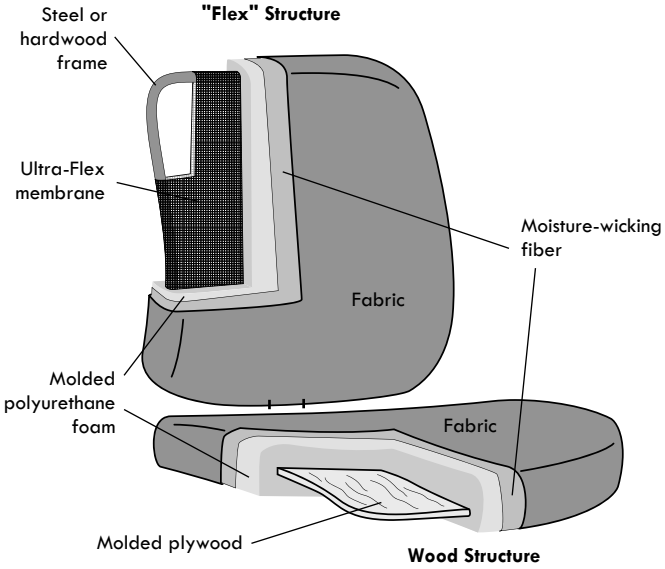
When you select the option to adjust the chair back height, you can easily adjust the back within a range of 3" (75mm) because of the click system (option R or F on the mechanism).

Structure

The Artopex chair structures vary depending on the series and the client's specification. Here is a list of the different types of structures :

- The "**Wood**" structure (seat) : Internal structure molded plywood covered in a polyurethane foam.
- The "**Flex**" structure (back and/or seat) : Internal tubular steel structure or hardwood on which the Ultra-Flex® membrane is held and covered with a polyurethane foam.
- The "**Canvas**" structure (back) : Internal structure of tubular steel that holds a nylon material covered with a polyurethane foam.
- The **"Mesh"** structure (back) : Internal structure of tubular steel on which is held a polyester net that also acts as the back fabric.

The illustration below represents the construction of the "Flex" and the "Wood" structure. Please note that both structures can be used for the seat. The "Wood" structure is not available for the back. Refer to the product information to better understand the choice of structure by chair model.



Guaranteed for a longer life, the polyurethane foam meets the ASTM norms for high resilience on the majority of the series. On most of the seats, the foam is molded in order to respect the maximum ergonomic specifications.

The Ultra-flex® membrane is exclusive to Artopex. This technology offers an unprecedented comfort and an excellent work posture. It allows for even weight distribution wherever it comes in contact with the chair, eliminates pressure points and centers the pelvis on the chair. This creates better circulation, better posture and a much higher level of comfort.

The moisture-wicking fiber (located between the polyurethane foam and fabric) prevents the accumulation of moisture from prolonged contact with the back/seat.

Features pictograms

Moisture-wicking fiber

Various widths available

GREENGUARD certified

Intensive use

Knock-down product

Ultra-Flex membrane

ACE certified product (Association of Canadian Ergonomists)

specifications

Arms & Mechanisms

The information about these components can be found in detail on pages 8-9 (arms) and 10-11 (mechanisms).

5-Prong Bases

The price listed refers to a chair equipped with a 5 pronged base in black nylon. The upcharge for a polished aluminum base is $85 and $200 for a wood base. The 5 pronged bases are offered in four models and certain ones can be ordered with a black or chrome finish. Refer to the specific information with each chair model for their codes and specifications.

ZN Base
Reinforced molded nylon with a rounded design, lightly textured black finish, 25" diameter (low back) or 27" (medium or high back). 2" footings.

ZC Base
Aluminum alloy with a rounded design, polished finish, 25" diameter (low back) or 27" (medium or high back). 2" footings.

ZB Base
Aluminum alloy with a rounded design, polished finish, with tip protectors in black nylon, 27" diameter. 2" footings.

VN Base
Molded reinforced nylon in a streamlined design, lightly textured black finish, 27" diameter. 2$^3/_8$" footings.

VC Base
Streamlined aluminum alloy, polished finish, 27" diameter. 2$^3/_8$" footings.

BW Base
Black steel structure covered with solid wood offered in the Artopex Wood finishes, 27" diameter. 2$^3/_8$" footings.

TN Base (stool)
Molded reinforced nylon with a rounded design, lightly textured black finish, 27" diameter. 10$^5/_8$" cylinder and 2" footings. 360° footrest (18" dia.) with a chrome finish and adjustable height.

TC Base (stool)
Aluminum alloy with a rounded design, polished finish, 27" diameter. 10$^5/_8$" cylinder and 2" footings. 360° footrest (18" dia.) with a chrome finish and adjustable height.

TB Base (stool)
Aluminum alloy with a rounded design, polished finish, with tip protectors in black nylon, 27" diameter. 10$^5/_8$" cylinder and 2" footings. 360° footrest (18" dia.) with a chrome finish and adjustable height.

Sled & 4-leg bases

Bases are specific to each series of chair. A choice of black or chrome is offered on the majority of the series. Choice of footing offered on 4 leg base : 2$^3/_8$" casters (H or S) or glides.

Footing

Three types of footing are offered for the 5 pronged bases and on certain 4 footed bases :

- "H" caster for carpeting (2" diam.), in lightly textured black nylon with double drum.
- "S" caster for hard surfaces (2" diam.), lightly textured black, double drum with black center in nylon covered in ultra-soft urethane for an easier rolling motion.
- "G" glide (2" height), lightly textured black nylon.

On the VN, VC and BW bases, the footing has a 2$^3/_8$" height.

The sofas in the Aramis, Athos and Porthos series each have their own choice of footings. Refer to the specific information in each series for the details.

Wood, Metal or Plastic finish Specification

On certain chair models it is important to specify the color of the wood, metal and/or plastic. It is possible to have to choose several options when specifying the product, as an example the Xpresso where there is metal (base), plastic (back) and fabric (upholstered seat).

For the wood, specify the finish of the chair components using the codes for the wood finishes on the Artopex Wood sample card. It is important to note that the wood is a natural material and because of its porosity and tint, the colors can differ from one product to another. Although the color will be matching, wood patterns may differ from Standard Desk's actual wood furniture finishes.

The plastic colors available for the Xpresso series can be found on page 2.

Fabric Specification

Artopex offers more than 100 fabrics in different patterns and colors. They are divided into 6 grades from 0 to 5. A leather program is also offered with 10 colors available. Refer to the fabrics represented on page 99.

It is also possible to order chairs and sofas with the fabric supplied by the client with our C.O.M. program. The price will be the lowest price matching the chair selected, which means that the first column in the price list is used, then add the cost for options.

C.O.M. Orders

The orders with COM fabric (material supplied by the client) must have the following information clearly written indicating the color, the pattern, the width of the fabric and the manufacturer of origin. By request of Customer Service, a sample piece sized 12"x12" (305 x 305mm) must be sent pre-paid to Artopex Customer Service at the following address: ARTOPEX, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the sample is approved, Customer Service will confirm the instructions to follow on how to ship the fabric to our factories.

A list of complementary fabrics (tested and pregraded) is available at www.artopex.com.

Whether the fabric is supplied by the client or by Artopex (depending on the client's request) the ship date can only be committed to after Artopex receives the fabric. Artopex is not responsible for the quality and durability of any fabrics not within our standard product lines.

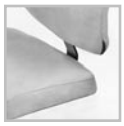
C.O.M. order pricing: see the first column of the fabric grades.

Packaging

The chairs are covered with a clear plastic bag and delivered individually in a carton or in a bag when they have a rigid bottom (loveseats and sofas). The chairs can be unassembled (back separate from seat) depending on the mechanism selected. The stacking chairs can have several packaged in one carton.

arms

	No arms	Fixed arms						
						Generic arm	Closed upholtered arm	Open upholstered arm
	NA	FT	FG	FD	FS	FX	FC	FO
Aramis							•	
Athos							•	
Bodyfit	•	•	•	•			•	•
Confo	•		•	•	•			
Cyrano	•						•	
Dotcom	•	•	•	•				
Elasto	•					•		
E-max / Minimax / Primax	•					•		
Lancelot	•						•	
Loveflex	•	•	•	•				
Lovepop	•	•	•	•				
Passenger / Voyager	•					--		
Perceval							•	
Porthos							•	
Sentinel	•		•	•	•			
Soft	•		•	•	•			
Vista	•		•	•	•			
Wingo	•	•	•	•				
Xpresso	•					•		



NA - No arms
Option available on most chairs except for Aramis, Athos, Perceval and Porthos.

FT - Open urethane arm
Arm made with a steel bar reinforced with a steel shaft covered in urethane. Firmness (3/5) medium firm. Total width adjustable to 3" (75mm) on certain models only.

FG - Open urethane arm
Arm made with a steel bar reinforced with a steel shaft covered in urethane. Firmness (4/5) medium firm. Total width adjustable to 3" (75mm) on certain models only.

FD - Closed urethane arm
Arm made with a steel bar reinforced with a steel shaft covered in urethane. Firmness (4/5) medium firm. Total width adjustable to 3" (75mm) on certain models only.

FS - Aluminum & nylon arm
Arm made in a one piece molded nylon joined to a brushed aluminum tube. Firmness (5/5) firm. Not adjustable.

FX - Fixed generic arm
Available on certain models of chairs, style varies. Firmness depending on model. Not adjustable. (Elasto and E-max arms shown)

FC - Closed upholstered arm
Specific to model of chair, this arm is made of a steel and/ or wood structure upholstered in a polyurethane foam and fabric matching the rest of the chair. Firmness (2/5) firm, not adjustable. (Bodyfit arm shown)

FO - Open upholstered arm
Specific to model of chair, this arm is made of a steel and/ or wood structure upholstered in a polyurethane foam and fabric matching the rest of the chair. Firmness (2/5) firm, not adjustable. (Bodyfit arm shown)

Adjustable arms

AD	AS	AZ	AW	AG	AR	AX	AY	
								Aramis
								Athos
			●	●	●	●	●	Bodyfit
●	●	●						Confo
								Cyrano
			●	●	●	●	●	Dotcom
								Elasto
								E-max / Minimax / Primax
								Lancelot
			●	●	●	●	●	Loveflex
			●	●	●	●	●	Lovepop
								Passenger / Voyager
								Perceval
								Porthos
●	●	●						Sentinel
●	●	●						Soft
●	●	●						Vista
			●	●	●	●	●	Wingo
								Xpresso

AD - Adjustable arm
Arm made of nylon, steel attached with urethane armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustable of 3" (75mm) with a small lever.

AS - Adjustable arm
Arm made of nylon, steel attached with urethane armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustable of 3" (75mm) with a push-in button.

AZ - Adjustable arms with multi-axis and pivot armrests
Arm made of polished aluminum and nylon, polished aluminum attachment with urethane "T" armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustment of 2¾" (70mm) with push-in button, front/ back adjustment of 2" (50mm) and pivot of -30° to +30°.

AW - Adjustable arm with pivot
Arm made of nylon, steel attached with T-shaped urethane armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Pivot of –30° to +30°, height adjustable of 3" (75mm) with a small lever and width adjustable (on certain models) of a total of 3" (75mm).

AW Arm pivot adjustment

AG - Adjustable arm
Arm made of nylon, steel attached with C-shaped urethane armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustable of 3" (75mm) with a small lever and width adjustable (on certain models) of a total of 3" (75mm).

AR - Adjustable arm
Arm made of nylon, steel attached with T-shaped urethane armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustable of 3" (75mm) with a small lever and width adjustable (on certain models) of a total of 3" (75mm).

AX - Adjustable Arms with multi-axis and pivot armrests
Arms with mutli-axis armrests (front-back adjustment of 2" (50 mm) and lateral adjustment of 1½" (38 mm)), made of nylon, steel attachment with urethane "C" armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Height adjustment of 3" (75mm) with small level and width adjustment (on certain models) of 3" (75mm) in total.

AY - Adjustable arms with multi-axis and pivot armrests
Arms with mutli-axis armrests (front-back adjustment of 2" (50 mm) and lateral adjustment of 1½" (38 mm)), made of nylon, steel attachment with urethane "T" armrest. Firmness (3/5) medium. Pivot of -30° to +30°, Height adjustment of 3" (75mm) with small level and width adjustment (on certain models) of 3" (75mm) in total.

Multi-axis armrest

Lateral adjustment Front-to-back adjustment

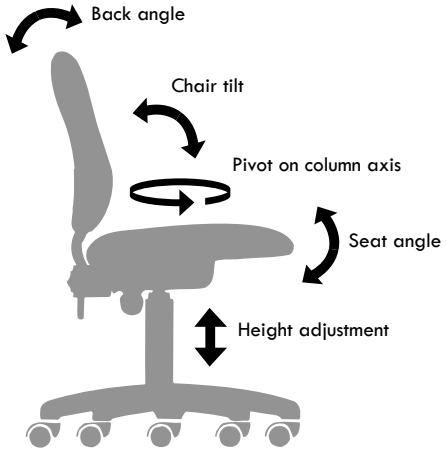
mechanisms

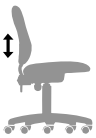
14 choices of mechanisms are offered on the Artopex chairs. The grid below illustrates which ones can be specified for each chair model, refer also to the information lower down and on the following page for the descriptions on how they function.

	Mechanism code													
Chair	**10**	**11**	**14**	**15**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**25**	**31**	**41**	**51**	**71**	**81**	**85**
Bodyfit			•	•			•	•						•
Confo	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			
Dotcom	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
Elasto	•	•			•	•			•	•	•		•	
Loveflex	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
Lovepop	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•		
Sentinel	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			
Soft	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			
Vista	•	•			•	•			•	•	•			
Wingo	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	

Gas cylinder and screw column
The 11, 15, 21, 25, 31, 41, 51 and 71 are equipped with a gas cylinder with a 5½" travel (140mm) and a pressure of 300 Newton. When the seat slide option is selected (S), the travel for the 41 and 71 mechanism becomes 4" (100mm). The 81 and 85 mechanism are equipped with a gas cylinder with a 4" (100mm) travel

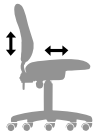
The 10, 14, 20 and 24 mechanisms are equipped with a screw column (manual adjustment) and the travel is 5" (125mm).





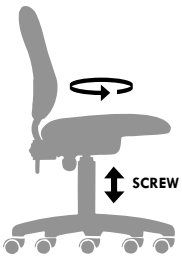
Back height adjustment option (option R)
It is possible to specify this option on certain mechanisms. This one is equipped with a 3" (75 mm) height adjustment to the back. Add "R" after the code for the mechanism (ex. Mechanism #21 becomes #21R). An upcharge of $25 will be added.

Seat sliding option (option S)
It is possible to specify this option on certain mechanisms, this is equipped with a front-to-back seat sliding adjustment of 2½" (64 mm), allowing for variable depths to the seat. Add "S" after the code for the mechanism (ex. Mechanism #21 becomes #21S). An upcharge of $50 will be added.

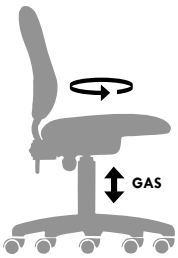


Back height adjustment & Seat sliding options (option F)
It is possible to combine these two options on certain mechanisms. Add "F" to the code for the mechanism (ex. Mechanism #21 becomes #21F). An upcharge of $75 will be added.

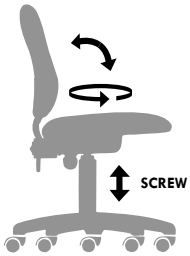
Mechanism listing & Description



Mechanisms #10 & 14
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (screw).
- Mech. 10 compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).

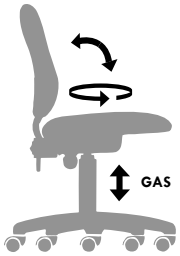


Mechanisms #11 & 15
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Mech. 11 Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).

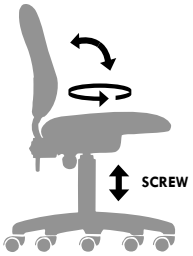


Mechanism #20
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (screw).
- Chair tilts towards back from 3° to 20° (center pivot).
- Tilt lock to one position, to 3°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).

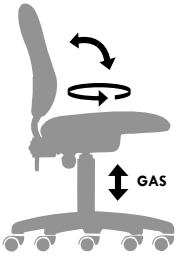
mechanisms



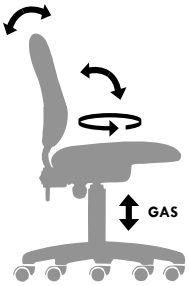
Mechanism #21
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 20° (center pivot).
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



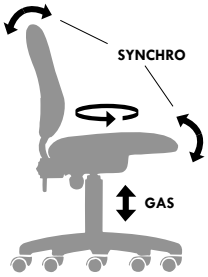
Mechanism #24
- 360° swivel on column axis
- Height adjustable (screw).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 18° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.



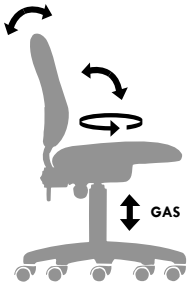
Mechanism #25
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 18° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.



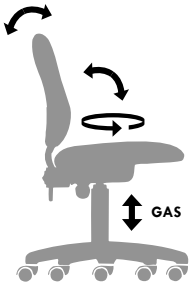
Mechanism #31
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 18° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock to one position, at 3°.
- Adjustable angle on back from 86° to 121°.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



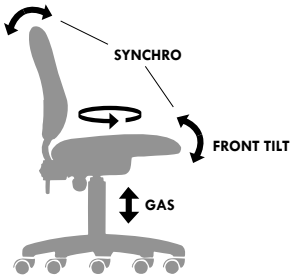
Mechanism #41
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from –1° to 10° (center pivot) and of back from 90° to 110°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



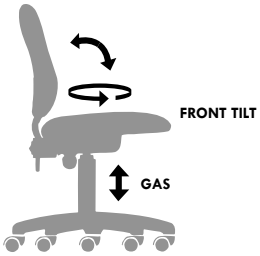
Mechanism #51
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 3° to 17° (center pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.
- Adjustable angle on back from 80° to 108°.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



Mechanism #71
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- 20° backward chair tilt starting from initial position (ranging from -4° to 5°).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in all positions.
- Adjustable angle on back from 89° to 105°.
- Compatible with the seat slide and adjustable back height option (S, R and F).



Mechanism #81
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Synchro tilt of seat from –2° to 11° (front pivot) and of back from 85° to 105°.
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.
- Compatible with the adjustable back height (option R).



Mechanism #85
- 360° swivel on column axis.
- Height adjustable (gas cylinder).
- Backward tilt from 1° to 14° (front pivot).
- Adjustable tilt tension.
- Tilt lock in 5 positions.

codification

Each chair has a “codification zone” which explains the information that has to be indicated on the order. Listed below is a list of information on codification necessary to build a chair according to your needs. Please take note that the black encircled numbers are not always associated with the same “codes” and they depend on the chair being specified. Closely read the codification line particular to each model of chair.

SPECIFIY

		Height.	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric		Sec. F.
Wi 2	-			-				-		-		-		-		-	
❶	❷	❸	❹		❺	❻	❼		❽		❾		❿		⓫		⓬

❶ **Series**
Generally already written in the codification line, this segment identifies the collection or product line.

❷ **Width**
Specify the width of the chair for the Sentinel & Wingo series, the width of the seat for the Dotcom series or the number of places for certain lounge series.

❸ **Height**
Specify the back height. A selection is offered on the majority of chairs, refer to the information specific to that chair model.

❹ **Structure**
Specify the type of structure for your chair. A selection is offered on the majority of chairs, refer to page 6 for the different descriptions on the types of structures along with the information specific to that chair model.

❺ **Base**
Specify the base that you want for your chair. Several choices are offered on a majority of chairs, refer to page 7 for the descriptions of the different bases. Refer to the information specific to that chair model for their availability.

❻ **Mechanism**
Specify which mechanism to install on your chair. You are offered a variety on the chairs with a 5-prong base, refer to pages 10-11 for their description and the availability of the different mechanisms along with the information specific to that chair model.

❼ **Adjustment Options**
Certain adjustment options can be added to different mechanisms such as the front-to-back seat slide (S), height adjustment with a click system (R) or a combination of both options (F). For the information on these options, refer to page 10 along with the information specific to that chair model.

❽ **Arms**
A wide selection is offered on the majority of chairs. The prices are marked for the chairs without arms (with the exception of certain models), it is important to specify the type of arm to be installed on your chair. For the descriptions and availability of the different arms, refer to pages 8–9 and to the information specific to that chair model.

❾ **Footing**
Specify the type of footing to be installed on your chair (casters, leveling glides, etc.). The choice can vary from one chair to the other. Refer to page 7 for the description of the different types of footings along with the information specific to that chair model.

❿ **Wood - Laminate - Metal - Plastic**
Specify the finish on the visible wood components of your chair (footing), laminate, the metal and/or the plastic. This choice is available on certain chairs only and is required in relation to the components selected. Refer to page 2 for the laminate and plastic finishes (Xpresso). Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card for wood finishes.

⓫ **Fabric (or "Main" Fabric)**
Specify the choice of fabric for your chair. For certain chair models, you can specify 2 fabrics, an outline explains what portion of the chair is manufactured with the “Main” fabric and which with the “Secondary” fabric. To visualize the different fabrics, refer to pages 99 to 101 of this list or the Artopex chair fabric cards.

⓬ **Secondary Fabric (or Accents)**
Certain models offer the possibility to combine two fabrics on the same chair. Refer to the information specific to that chair model to understand which components are affected by this choice. To visualize the different fabrics, refer to pages 99 to 101 of this list or the Artopex chair fabric cards.

codification examples

Series: Element
Shape: 18" Square
Footings: Hard wheel Casters
Fabric: Open House (OH93)
*Optional stitching (curves)

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Footing	Fabric	Stitching
EN - PS18 -	H	OH93	STD

This pouf's list price will be $437.

Series: Dotcom, standard seat width
Back height: Director
Structure: Wood seat, Flex back
Base: Black nylon ZN
Mechanism: #21
Arms: FG
Footing: Soft wheel casters
Fabric: Matrix (MX42)

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Fabric
DO2 -	D	WF	ZN	21	FG	S	MX42

This chair's list price will be $703.

Series: Elasto
Back height: Low
Structure: Flex seat, Flex back
Base: 4 legs
Arms: Fixed FX Elasto arms
Footing: Hard wheel casters
Metal: Black base
Seat fabric: Midnight (OH25)
Back fabric: Dark Blue (BK05)

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.	Base	Arms	Footing	Metal	Seat F.	Back F.
EL -	L	FF	04	FX	H	N	OH25	BK05

This chair's list price will be $910.

Series: Minimax
Structure: Upholstered seat & back
Base: Sled
Arms: FX Minimax
Metal: Chrome (base)
Fabric: Tan vinyl (VM60)

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
Mi -	UU	02	FX	C	VM60

This chair's list price will be $347.

Series: Porthos, love seat
Arms: FC
Footing: Wood footing, Medium Cherry finish
Fabric: Bolta (BO12)

SPECIFY

	Arms	Footing	Wood	Fabric
PT2 -	FC	W	WC82	BO12

This love seat's list price will be $2100.

Series: Wingo, large format
Back height: High
Structure: Flex seat, Flex back
Base: Aluminum/ Black
Mechanism: #31 + Seat sliding option (S)
Arms: AW Adjustable
Footing: Hard wheel casters
Fabric: Black leather (CM02)
Accents: Dark Silver Gray (BK01)

SPECIFY

	Height.	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Option	Arms	Footing	Fabric	Accent
Wi3 -	H	FF	ZB	31	S	AW	H	CM02	BK01

This chair's list price will be $1781.

bodyfit

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

BodyFit series chairs feature a monoshell construction and are available with a low, medium or high back.

The seat is a tubular steel frame webbed with Ultra-Flex® membrane and topped with a high density polyurethane foam slab or with molded plywood covered with high density polyurethane foam. The seat fitted with an adjustable mechanism attaches to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column. The side chair is available with either a sled or 4-leg base.

On the 5-prong bases, adjustable arms (AW, AR, AG, AX and AY) or fixed arms (FT, FG and FD) have width adjustability.

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
BF-	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	-	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽

Codification example:

Medium back chair, FF structure, ZC base, mechanism #25, AW adjustable arms, soft wheel casters and MX91 fabric.

Code : ***BF-MFF-ZC25-AW-S-MX91***

This chair's list price is $790.

❶ Height (back)

- **L** Low
- **M** Medium
- **H** High

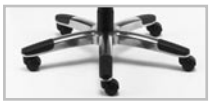
❷ Structure (back & seat)

- **WF** Wood seat Flex back
- **FF** Flex seat Flex back

❸ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)

- **ZC** (polished aluminum) Add $85



- **ZB** (pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **VN** (black nylon)

- **VC** (polished aluminum) Add $85

- **BW** (wood) Add $200

- **TN** (stool, black nylon)

- **TC** (stool, pol. alu.) Add $85

- **TB** (stool, pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **01** (sled)

- **04** (4-leg)

❹ Mechanism

- **14** Height adjustment (screw)
- **15** Height adjustment (gas)
- **24** Height adjustment (screw), all-position tilt
- **25** Height adjustment (gas), all-position tilt
- **85** Height adjustment (gas), 5 position tilt

❺ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

ADJUSTABLE arms

- **AW** Add $80

- **AR** Add $80

- **AG** Add $80

- **AX** Add $130

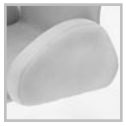
- **AY** Add $130

FIXED arms

- **FT** Add $80

- **FG** Add $80

- **FD** Add $80



- **FC** Add $300

- **FO** Add $300

❻ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

- **G** Glides

❼ Wood (if applicable) or Metal (sled bases & 4-leg bases)

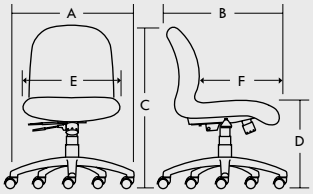
If applicable, specify the finish for the wood base (refer to the Artopex Wood sample card) or specify the finish for the Sled & 4-legged bases, code **N**: Black or **C**: Chrome (+$30)

❽ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

French seams on chairs covered with vinyl or leather (fabrics VM, BO & CM).

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 24" (610 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

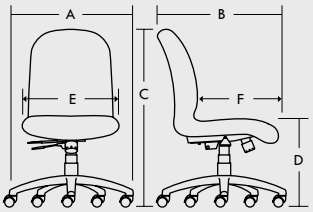
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	14, 15, 24, 25	530	552	565	585	600	628	936
	85	595	617	630	650	665	693	1001
FF Flex seat Flex back	14, 15, 24, 25	589	611	624	644	659	687	995
	85	654	676	689	709	724	752	1060

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Fabric
BF- L						

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85). On the low-back chair, these bases have a 25" diameter.
- Mechanism: **14, 15, 24, 25** or **85**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130). **FC,FO** (+$300).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 27½" (699 mm)
C: 36¼" (921 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
46.0 lb (20.9 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

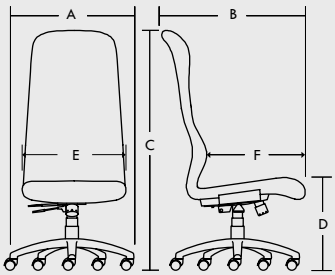
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	14, 15, 24, 25	543	565	579	599	616	645	991
	85	608	630	644	664	681	710	1056
FF Flex seat Fex back	14, 15, 24, 25	603	625	639	659	676	705	1051
	85	668	690	704	724	741	770	1116

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Wood	Fabric
BF- M							

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **14, 15, 24, 25** or **85**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130). **FC,FO** (+$300).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 27½" (699 mm)
C: 47" (1194 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
49.0 lb (22.3 kg) 19.4 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.0 yd (1.8 m)

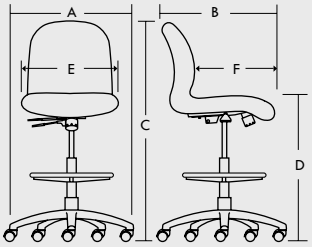
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex Back	14, 15, 24, 25	606	636	654	680	701	739	1245
	85	671	701	719	745	766	804	1310
FF Flex seat Flex back	14, 15, 24, 25	665	695	713	739	760	798	1304
	85	730	760	778	804	825	863	1369

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Arms	Footing	Wood	Fabric
BF - H	[ ] -	[ ]	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **14, 15, 24, 25** or **85**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130). **FC,FO** (+$300).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong, Stool
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 42" (1067 mm)
D: 28" (711 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
37.0 lb (16.8 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

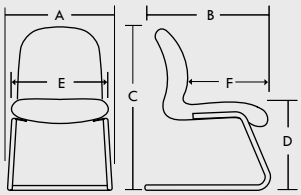
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	15	595	617	630	650	665	693	1001
FF Flex seat Flex back	15	654	676	689	709	724	752	1060

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base		Arms	Footing	Fabric
BF - L	[ ] -	[ ]	15 -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **TN** (no charge). **TC** or **TB** (+$85).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabrics: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 21¾" (552 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
29.0 lb (13.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

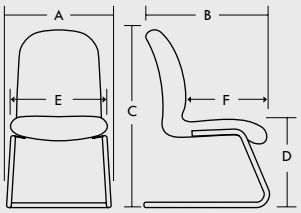
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	500	522	535	555	570	598	906
FF Flex seat Flex back	529	551	564	584	599	627	935

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Metal		Fabric
BF- L	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	**-**	☐	**-**	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 21¾" (552 mm)
B: 27½" (699 mm)
C: 36¼" (921 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
32.0 lb (14.5 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

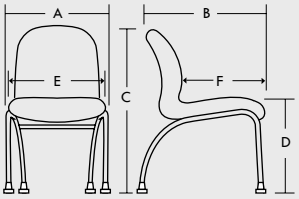
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	513	535	549	569	586	615	961
FF Flex seat Flex back	543	565	579	599	616	645	991

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Metal		Fabric
BF- M	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	**-**	☐	**-**	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 20½" (521 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
28.0 lb (12.7 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.45 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

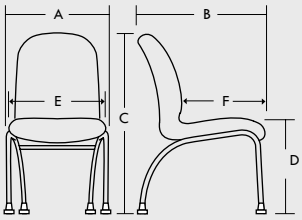
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	500	522	535	555	570	598	906
FF Flex seat Flex back	529	551	564	584	599	627	935

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
BF - L	☐	**- 04 -**	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80)).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (noir) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 20½" (521 mm)
B: 27½" (699 mm)
C: 36¼" (921 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
31.0 lb (14.1 kg) 19.4 Cu.Ft. (0.55 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.46 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	513	535	549	569	586	615	961
FF Flex seat Flex back	543	565	579	599	616	645	991

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
BF - M	☐	**- 04 -**	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (noir) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

confo

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Confo series is available in a medium or high back chair.

The back is made of a tubular steel frame covered by a PVC membrane and moisture-wicking fiber layer. The seat is made of molded plywood topped with molded polyurethane foam.

The seat is fitted with an adjustable mechanism and attaches to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column, it is also available with a sled base (offered in the medium back only).

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Sec. F.
CF -	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾	-	❿

Codification example:

High back chair, WN structure, VC base, mechanism 31 with "S" option, FS fixed arms, soft wheel casters, main fabric CM42 (leather) & secondary fabric VM42.

Code : ***CF-HWN-VC31S-FS-S-CM42-VM42***

This chair's list price is $1289.

❶ Height (back)

- **M** Medium
- **H** High

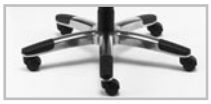
❷ Structure

- **WN** Wood seat Canvas back

❸ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)

- **ZC** (polished aluminum) Add $85



- **ZB** (pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **VN** (black nylon)

- **VC** (polished aluminum) Add $85

- **BW** (wood) Add $200

- **01** (sled, black)

❹ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt

❺ Option

- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).

❻ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FG** Add $80

- **FD** Add $80

- **FS** Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

- **AS** Add $80

- **AD** Add $80

- **AZ** Add $130

❼ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

- **G** Glides

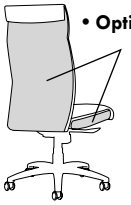
❽ Wood (if applicable)

If applicable, specify the wood finish for the base. Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❾ ❿ Fabric : Main & Secondary Fabrics (if applicable)

Specify Main fabric (seat & back) and if desired, a Secondary fabric (seat sides & back of backrest). The highest fabric grade indicates pricing.

- **Main fabric** Covers backrest and seat

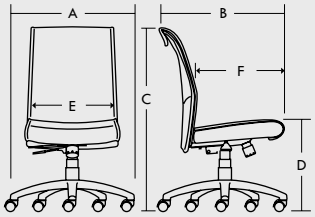


- **Optional secondary fabric** If desired, specify a different fabric for the back of backrest ans sides. (Grades 0 & 1 only.)

*If the Main fabric is leather and a Secondary fabric has been specified (gr. 0 or 1), substract $125.

confo

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 37" (940 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
49.0 lb (22.3 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.3 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WN Wood seat Canvas back	10, 11, 20, 21	674	732	769	820	864	937	1075
	31	689	747	784	835	879	952	1090
	41, 51	709	767	804	855	899	972	1110

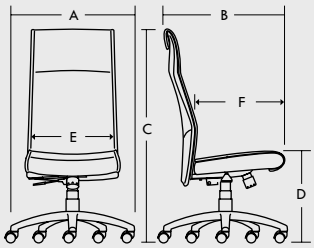
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Sec. F.
CF - MWN -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to Artopex Wood sample card.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Secondary fabric: If desired, specify secondary fabric, refer to Artopex seating fabrics.

*If the main fabric is leather and a secondary fabric has been specified (gr. 0 or 1), substract $125.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 43¾" (1111 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
50.5 lb (23.0 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
3.5 yd (3.2 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WN Wood seat Canvas back	10, 11, 20, 21	746	827	877	947	1008	1109	1184
	31	761	842	892	962	1023	1124	1199
	41, 51	781	862	912	982	1043	1144	1219

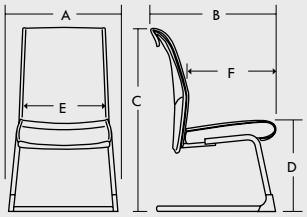
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Sec. F.
CF - HWN -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to Artopex Wood sample card.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Secondary fabric: If desired, specify secondary fabric, refer to Artopex seating fabrics.

*If the main fabric is leather and a secondary fabric has been specified (gr. 0 or 1), substract $125.

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 24¾" (629 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 38¾" (984 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
43.7 lb (19.9 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.5 yd (2.3 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WN Wood seat Canvas back	635	693	730	781	825	898	1036

SPECIFY

	Arms	Main F.	Sec. F.
CF - MWN - 01 - [ ] **- N -**	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Specify
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FG, FD, FS** (+$80).
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Secondary fabric: If desired, specify secondary fabric, refer to Artopex seating fabrics.

*If the main fabric is leather and a secondary fabric has been specified (gr. 0 or 1), substract $125.

dotcom

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Dotcom chair is available in three seat widths and four back heights (low, medium, "director" or high).

The "wood" structure is composed of molded plywood with molded foam (seat) or slab (back). The "Flex" structure is comprised of a tubular steel frame webbed with an Ultra-Flex membrane, molded foam (seat) or foam slab (back) and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The "Flex" seat and back are upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers.

The seat is fitted with an adjustable mechanism and attaches to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw mounted column, it is also available with a sled base (offered in the medium back only). On the 5-prong base, the adjustable arms (AG, AR, AW, AX and AY) and the fixed arms (FT, FG and FD) have width adjustability. These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width	Height.	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Option	Arms	Footing	Wood	Fabric
DO	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻	❼	❽	❾	❿

Codification example:

Chair with "Large" seat, medium back, WF structure, VN base, mechanism #51, FT fixed arms, hard wheel casters and EL00 fabric.

Code : ***DO3-MWF-VN51-FT-H-EL00***

This chair's list price is $773.

❶ Width (seat)

On chairs with 5-prong bases

- **1** Narrow (-2")
- **2** Standard
- **3** Large (+2", +$75)
- **4** (WF) X-Large (+4", +$150)

❷ Height (back)

- **L** Low
- **M** Medium

- **D** Director
- **H** High

❸ Structure (seat & back)

- **WF** Wood seat Flex back
- **FF** Flex seat Flex back

❹ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)
- **ZC** (polished aluminum) Add $85
- **ZB** (pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **VN** (black nylon)
- **VC** (polished aluminum) Add $85
- **BW** (wood) Add $200

- **TN** (stool, black nylon)
- **TC** (stool, polished alu.) Add $85
- **TB** (stool, pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **01** (sled)
- **04** (4-leg)

❺ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt
- **71** Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt
- **81** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5 position tilt

(Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism 81)

❻ Option (options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81)

- **R** Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $25).
- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (add $50).
- **F** Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $75).

❼ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FT** Add $80
- **FG** Add $80
- **FD** Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

- **AW** Add $80
- **AR** Add $80
- **AG** Add $80
- **AX** Add $130
- **AY** Add $130

❽ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces
- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces
- **G** Glides

❾ Wood (if applicable) or Metal (sled base or 4-leg base)

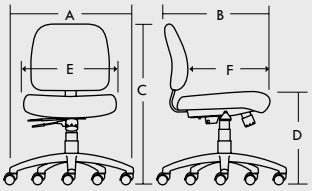
If applicable, specify the finish for the wood base (refer to the Artopex Wood sample card) or specify the finish for the Sled & 4-legged bases, code **N**: Black or **C**: Chrome (+$30).

❿ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

French seams on chairs covered with vinyl or leather (fabrics VM, BO & CM).

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 33¼" (845 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

* Seat width: Standard

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	520	542	555	574	590	617	964
	31	535	557	570	589	605	632	979
	41, 51, 81	555	577	590	609	625	652	999
	71	600	622	635	654	670	697	1044
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	599	622	636	654	671	698	1043
	31	614	637	651	669	686	713	1058
	41, 51, 81	634	657	671	689	706	733	1078
	71	679	702	716	734	751	778	1123

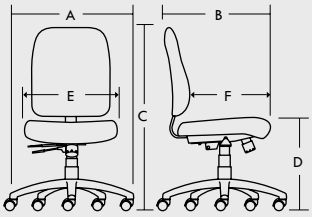
SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO	☐	- L	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Width (seat): **1** (narrow), **2** (standard), **3** (large, +$75) or **4** (X-large, +$150, on WF only)
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85). On the low-back chair, these bases have a 25" diameter.
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG** or **FD** (+$80). **AX** or **AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

dotcom

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 39¼" (997 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
44.0 lb (20.0 kg) / 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric*
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

* Seat width : Standard

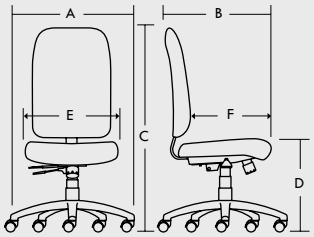
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	540	567	583	605	624	656	1019
	31	555	582	598	620	639	671	1034
	41, 51, 81	575	602	618	640	659	691	1054
	71	620	647	663	685	704	736	1099
FF Flex seat Flex back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	621	647	663	685	705	736	1099
	31	636	662	678	700	720	751	1114
	41, 51, 81	656	682	698	720	740	771	1134
	71	701	727	743	765	785	816	1179

SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
DO	☐	**- M**	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Width (seat): **1** (narrow), **2** (standard), **3** (large, +$75) or **4** (X-large, +$150, on WF only)
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **ZN** or **VN** (no charge). **ZC**, **ZB** or **VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG** or **FD** (+$80). **AX** or **AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Director



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 43" (1092 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
44.0 lb (20.0 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
1.9 yd (1.7 m)

* Seat width : Standard

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	594	623	642	666	687	722	1120
	31	609	638	657	681	702	737	1135
	41, 51, 81	629	658	677	701	722	757	1155
	71	674	703	722	746	767	802	1200
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	683	712	729	754	775	810	1209
	31	698	727	744	769	790	825	1224
	41, 51, 81	718	747	764	789	810	845	1244
	71	763	792	809	834	855	890	1289

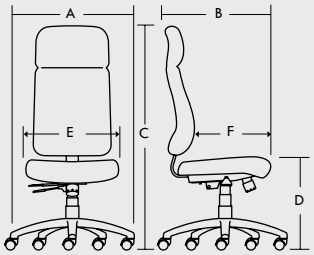
SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
DO		- D		-				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width (seat): **1** (narrow), **2** (standard), **3** (large, +$75) or **4** (X-large, +$150, on WF only)
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **ZN** or **VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB** or **VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG** or **FD** (+$80). **AX** or **AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

dotcom

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 46¼" (1175 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
46.0 lb (21.0 kg) 20.3 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
2.1 yd (1.9 m)

* Seat width : Standard

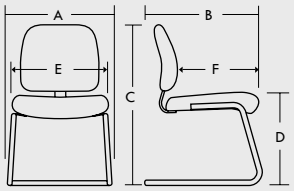
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex Back	10, 11, 20, 21	656	687	707	734	758	798	1313
	31	671	702	722	749	773	813	1328
	41, 51, 81	691	722	742	769	793	833	1348
	71	736	767	787	814	838	878	1393
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	735	767	786	815	838	877	1392
	31	750	782	801	830	853	892	1407
	41, 51, 81	770	802	821	850	873	912	1427
	71	815	847	866	895	918	957	1472

SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
DO		- H		-				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width (seat): **1** (narrow), **2** (standard), **3** (large, +$75) or **4** (X-large, +$150, on WF only)
- Structure: **WF** or **FF.**
- Base: **ZN** or **VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB** or **VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81.**
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG** or **FD** (+$80). **AX** or **AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) / 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

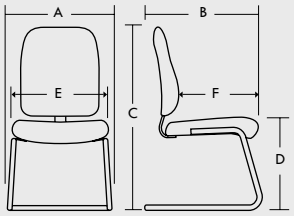
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	490	512	525	544	560	587	934
FF Flex seat Flex back	569	592	606	624	641	668	1013

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms	Metal	Fabric
DO2 - L	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	**-** ☐	**-** ☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	510	537	553	575	594	626	989
FF Flex seat Flex back	591	617	633	655	675	706	1069

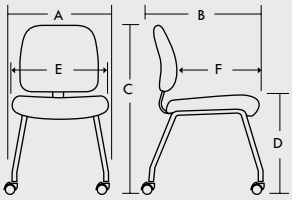
SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms	Metal	Fabric
DO2 - M	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	**-** ☐	**-** ☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

dotcom

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
37.0 lb (16.8 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

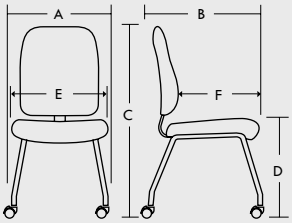
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	500	522	535	554	570	597	944
FF Flex seat Flex back	579	602	616	634	651	678	1023

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
DO2 - L	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

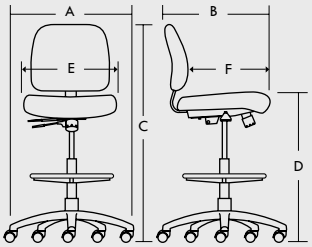
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	520	547	563	585	604	636	999
FF Flex seat Flex back	601	627	643	665	685	716	1079

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
DO2 - M	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong, Stool
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 26½" (673 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
53.0 lb (24.1 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF	11	591	613	627	646	662	689	1037
Wood seat Flex back	31	606	628	642	661	677	704	1052
	51	626	648	662	681	697	724	1072
FF	11	671	694	707	726	743	770	1116
Flex seat Flex back	31	686	709	722	741	758	785	1131
	51	706	729	742	761	778	805	1151

SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
DO		-	L	-				-		-		-	

Specify
- Width (seat): **1** (narrow - recommended) or **2** (standard).
- Structure: **WF** or **FF.**
- Base: **TN** (no charge), **TC** or **TB** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **11, 31** or **51**

*On mechanisms #31 and #51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons. Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on the #51 mechanism.
- Option: **R** (+$25).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX** or **AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

elasto

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Elasto chairs are available with a low, medium, "director" or high back.

The seat is comprised of a tubular steel frame webbed with an Ultra-Flex® membrane and covered with a polyurethane high density foam slab that is again upholstered in a stretchy and removable cover.

Exclusive to Elasto, the fabric for the seat back is specially made to be as flexible as the Ultra-Flex® membrane. The back of polyester foam is comprised of tubular steel wrapped with polyester ("Mesh") fabric. The headrest on the high back style is of molded polyurethane.

The chair is equipped with a 5-prong base and gas cylinder or screw column.

The visitor chair comes with a 4-leg base that can be equipped with casters.

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.	Base	Mec.	Option	Arms	Footing	Metal	Seat F.	Back F.
EL -	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻	❼	❽	❾	❿

Codification example:

High back chair, FF structure, VC base, mechanism #21, FX fixed arms, soft wheel casters, chrome finished arm structure, MX91 fabric.

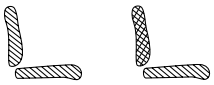
Code : ***EL-HFF-VC21-FX-S-C-MX91***

This chair's list price is $1141.

❶ Height (back)

- **L** Low
- **M** Medium
- **D** Director
- **H** High

❷ Structure (seat & back)



- **FF** Flex seat Flex back
- **FE** Flex seat Mesh back

❸ Base

- **VN** (black nylon)

- **VC** (polished aluminum) Add $85

- **04** (4-leg)

❹ Mechanism

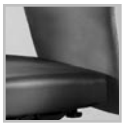
- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt
- **81** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5 position tilt
  (Option "S" not available on mechanism 81)

❺ Option

- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (add $50, not available on mechanism #81).

❻ Arms

NO arms



- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FX** Add $80.

❼ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

- **G** Glides

❽ Metal

Specify the visible structure's finish (legs and/or arms).

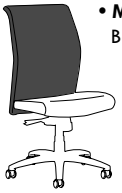
- **N** (black)
- **C** (chrome arms) +$25
- **C** (chrome arms & legs) +$50

❾❿ Fabric : Seat & Back Fabrics

Specify seat fabric as well as back fabric.
Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.
Pricing will be determined by the highest fabric grade.

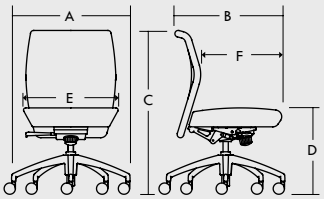
- **Seat Fabric** (FF Fabric)

- **Back Fabric** (FF Structure, "Reverse" fabric)



- **Mesh Fabric** (black) Back (FE structure)

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 20" (508 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.45 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.8 yd (0.73 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (back)
0.8 yd (0.73 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FF Flex seat Flex back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	763	798	818	841	862	913	1226
	31	778	813	833	856	877	928	1241
	41, 51, 81	798	833	853	876	897	948	1261

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.		Back F.
EL - LFF -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FE Flex seat Mesh back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	698	712	719	731	741	758	946
	31	713	727	734	746	756	773	961
	41, 51, 81	733	747	754	766	776	793	981

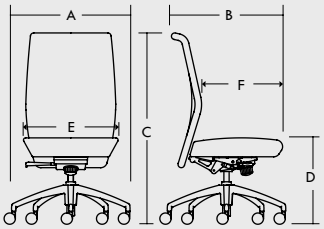
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.
EL - LFE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Seat fabric : Artopex seating fabrics.

elasto

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 39½" (1003 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 20" (508 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
50.0 lb (22.7 kg) 19.4 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.8 yd (0.7 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (back)
1.0 yd (0.91 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FF Flex seat Flex back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	790	826	845	869	889	940	1276
	31	805	841	860	884	904	955	1291
	41, 51, 81	825	861	880	904	924	975	1311

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.		Back F.
EL - MFF -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

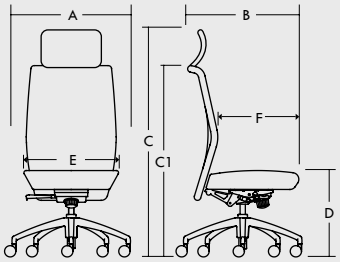
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FE Flex seat Mesh back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	712	725	733	744	755	772	960
	31	727	740	748	759	770	787	975
	41, 51, 81	747	760	768	779	790	807	995

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.
EL - MFE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Seat fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: "Director"



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 47" (1194 mm)
C1: 39½" (1003 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 20" (508 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
52.0 lb (23.6 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.66 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.8 yd (0.73 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (back)
1.0 yd (0.91 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	835	871	891	914	935	986	1355
	31	850	886	906	929	950	1001	1370
	41, 51, 81	870	906	926	949	970	1021	1390

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.		Back F.
EL - DFF -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

* Headrest is in black molded urethane.

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FE Flex seat Mesh back	10, 11, 20, 21	757	770	778	790	800	817	1005
	31	772	785	793	805	815	832	1020
	41, 51, 81	792	805	813	825	835	852	1040

SPECIFY

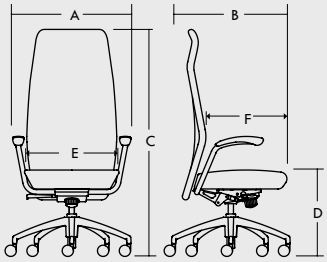
	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.
EL - DFE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Seat fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

* Headrest is in black molded urethane.

elasto

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 47" (1194 mm)
C1: 39½" (1003 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 20" (508 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
52.0 lb (23.6 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.66 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.8 yd (0.73 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (back)
1.3 yd (1.19 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FF Flex seat Flex back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	914	951	970	994	1014	1065	1468
	31	929	966	985	1009	1029	1080	1483
	41, 51, 81	949	986	1005	1029	1049	1100	1503

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.		Back F.
EL - HFF -				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

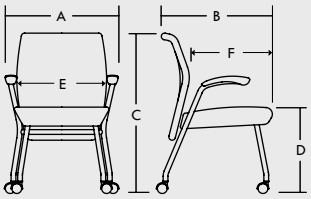
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FE Flex seat Mesh back	**10, 11, 20, 21**	836	850	858	869	879	896	1084
	31	851	865	873	884	894	911	1099
	41, 51, 81	871	885	893	904	914	931	1119

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Seat F.
EL - HFE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **VN** (no charge) or **VC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **81**.
- Option: **S** (+$50). Not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge) or **FX** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Metal: Arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$25).
- Seat fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 24½" (622 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 34½" (876 mm)
F: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 20" (508 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
37.5 lb (17 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.8 yd (0.7 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (back)
0.8 yd (0.7 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FF Flex seat Flex back	809	845	864	888	910	960	1227

SPECIFY

	Footing	Metal	Seat F.	Back F.
EL - LFF - 04 - FX -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Legs & arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$50).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FE Flex seat Mesh back	744	758	766	778	789	804	947

SPECIFY

	Footing	Metal	Fabric
EL - LFE - 04 - FX -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Legs & arm structure finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$50).
- Seat fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

loveflex

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The LoveFlex series chair is available with a low, medium or high back.

The "wood" structure in the LoveFlex is comprised of molded plywood and molded foam. The "Flex" structure has a tubular steel frame with an Ultra-Flex® membrane and molded foam (seat) or foam slab (back). The seat and back "Flex" are upholstered with removable fabric slipcovers.

Chairs are fitted to a 5-prong base attached to a gas cylinder or screw column. It can also be assembled with a sled or 4-leg base.

On the 5-prong base, the adjustable arms (AW, AR and AG) and the fixed arms (FT, FG and FD) have width adjustability.

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
LF -	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾

Codification example:

Medium back chair, wood seat & flex back structure, 4-legged base, FT fixed arms, glides, legs have a black finish, OH91 fabric.

Code : ***LF-MWF-04-FT-G-N-OH91***

This chair's list price is $622.

❶ Height (back)

- **L** Low
- **M** Medium
- **H** High

❷ Structure (seat & back)

- **WF** Wood seat Flex back
- **FF** Flex seat Flex back

❸ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)

- **ZC** (poli. aluminum) Add $85

- **ZB** (poli. alu. & black) Add $85

- **TN** (stool, black nylon)

- **TC** (stool, poli. aluminum) Add $85

- **TB** (stool, poli. alu. & black) Add $85

- **01** (sled)

- **04** (4-leg)

❹ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt
- **71** Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt
- **81** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5 position tilt

(Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81)

❺ Option (options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81)

- **R** Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $25).
- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).
- **F** Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $75).

❻ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FT** Add $80

- **FG** Add $80

- **FD** Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

- **AW** Add $80

- **AR** Add $80

- **AG** Add $80

- **AX** Add $130

- **AY** Add $130

❼ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

- **G** Glides

❽ Metal (sled & 4-leg base)

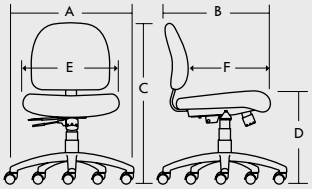
If applicable, specify the sled base finish, code **N**: Black or **C**: Chrome (+$30).

❾ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

French seams on chairs covered with vinyl or leather (fabrics VM, BO & CM).

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 33¼" (845 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	520	542	555	574	590	617	964
	31	535	557	570	589	605	632	979
	41, 51, 81	555	577	590	609	625	652	999
	71	600	622	635	654	670	697	1044
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	599	622	636	654	671	698	1043
	31	614	637	651	669	686	713	1058
	41, 51, 81	634	657	671	689	706	733	1078
	71	679	702	716	734	751	778	1123

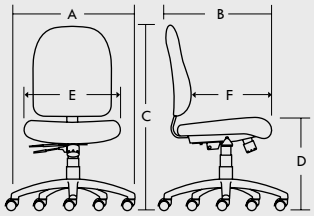
SPECIFY

	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF - L		-				-		-		-	

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85). On the low-back chair, these bases have a 25" diameter.
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

loveflex

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 39¼" (997 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
44.0 lb (20.0 kg) 20.1 Cu. Ft. (0.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

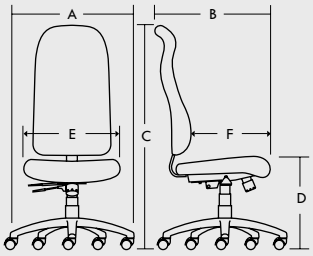
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	540	567	583	605	624	656	1019
	31	555	582	598	620	639	671	1034
	41, 51, 81	575	602	618	640	659	691	1054
	71	620	647	663	685	704	736	1099
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	621	647	663	685	705	736	1099
	31	636	662	678	700	720	751	1114
	41, 51, 81	656	682	698	720	740	771	1134
	71	701	727	743	765	785	816	1179

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF - M		-				-		-		-	

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN** (no charge). **ZC** or **ZB** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 46¼" (1175 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
46.0 lb (20.9 kg) 23.3 Cu. Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.1 yd (1.9 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	656	687	707	734	758	798	1313
	31	671	702	722	749	773	813	1328
	41, 51, 81	691	722	742	769	793	833	1348
	71	736	767	787	814	838	878	1393
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	735	767	786	815	838	877	1392
	31	750	782	801	830	853	892	1407
	41, 51, 81	770	802	821	850	873	912	1427
	71	815	847	866	895	918	957	1472

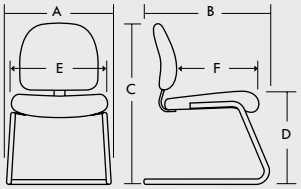
SPECIFY

	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF - H		-				-		-		-	

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **ZN** (no charge). **ZC** or **ZB** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

loveflex

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

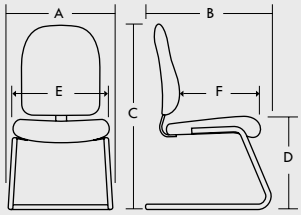
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	485	506	520	539	555	582	928
FF Flex seat Flex back	564	586	600	618	635	662	1007

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Metal		Fabric
LF - L	[ ]	**- 01 -**	[ ]	**-**	[ ]	**-**	[ ]

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF.**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: FBase finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base : Sled
Back height : Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

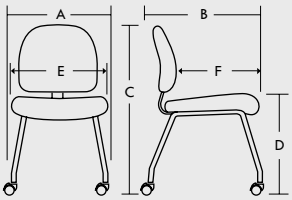
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	505	531	548	570	589	620	982
FF Flex seat Flex back	585	611	627	650	669	701	1062

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Metal		Fabric
LF - M	[ ]	**- 01 -**	[ ]	**-**	[ ]	**-**	[ ]

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF.**
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
37.0 lb (16.8 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

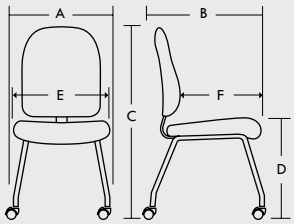
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	496	518	531	550	566	593	939
FF Flex seat Flex back	575	598	611	629	646	673	1018

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
LF - L	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1Cu.Ft. (0.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	516	542	559	581	600	632	993
FF Flex seat Flex back	597	623	638	661	680	712	1074

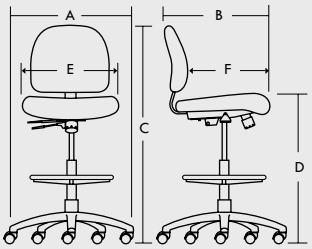
SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
LF - M	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

loveflex

Base: 5-Prong, Stool
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 26½" (673 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
53.0 lb (24.1 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	11	592	613	627	646	662	689	1037
	31	607	628	642	661	677	704	1052
	51	627	648	662	681	697	724	1072
FF Flex seat Flex back	11	671	694	707	726	743	770	1116
	31	686	709	722	741	758	785	1131
	51	706	729	742	761	778	805	1151

SPECIFIY

	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LF - L		-				-		-		-	

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**
- Base: **TN** (no charge). **TC, TB** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **11, 31** or **51.**

*On mechanisms #31 and #51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons. Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on the #51 mechanism.
- Option: **R** (+$25).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

lovepop

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Lovepop series chair is available with a low or medium back.

The seat structure on the Lovepop is comprised of molded plywood and molded foam. The back structure is comprised of tubular steel wrapped in woven plastic membrane and molded foam slab.

Chairs are fitted to a 5-prong base attached to a gas cylinder or screw column. They can also be assembled on a sled base.

On the 5-prong base, the adjustable arms (AW, AR, AG, AX and AY) and the fixed arms (FT, FG and FD) have width adjustability.

The chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Metal		Fabric
LP -	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾

Codification example:

Low back chair, WN structure, black stool base, mechanism 11 with "R" option, AR adjustable arms, soft wheel casters and QA82 fabric.

Code : ***LP-LWN-TN11R-AR-S-QA82***

This chair's list price is $624.

❶ Height (back)

• **L**
Low

• **M**
Medium

❷ Structure (seat & back)

• **WN**
Wood seat
Canvas back

❸ Base

• **ZN** (black nylon)

• **ZC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

• **TN** (black nylon, stool)

• **TC** (poli. alu., stool)
Add $85

• **01** (sled)

❹ Mechanism

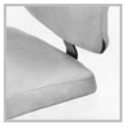
- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt
- **71** Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt

❺ Option

- **R** Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $25).
- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).
- **F** Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $75).

❻ Arms

NO arms



• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FT**
Add $80

• **FG**
Add $80

• **FD**
Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

• **AW**
Add $80

• **AR**
Add $80

• **AG**
Add $80

• **AX**
Add $130

• **AY**
Add $130

❼ Footing

• **H**
Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

• **S**
Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

• **G**
Glides

❽ Metal (sled base)

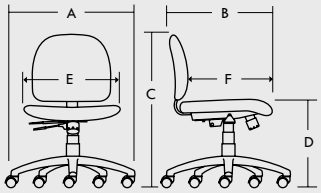
If applicable, specify the sled base finish, code **N**: Black or **C**: Chrome (+$30).

❾ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards. Grades 0 to 5 only, leathers not available.

lovepop

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24¼" (616 mm)
C: 33½" (851 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17" (432 mm)

Weight / Volume
31.0 lb (14.4 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.2 yd (1.1 m)

Wood seat
Canvas back

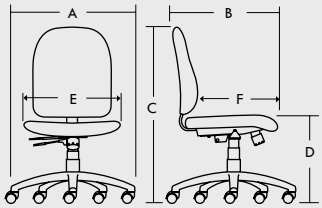
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
WN	10, 11, 20, 21	443	462	475	492	506	531
	31	458	477	490	507	521	546
	41, 51	478	497	510	527	541	566
	71	523	542	555	572	586	611

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LP - LWN -				-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85). On the low-back chair, these bases have a 25" diameter.
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **71**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130)
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics, grades 0 to 5 only, leather not available.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24¼" (616 mm)
C: 37½" (953 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17" (432 mm)

Weight / Volume
32.0 lb (14.5 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

Wood seat
Canevas back

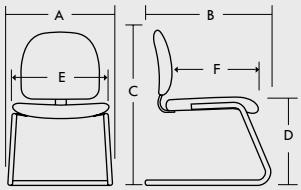
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
WN	10, 11, 20, 21	457	479	494	515	532	562
	31	472	494	509	530	547	577
	41, 51	492	514	529	550	567	597
	71	537	559	574	595	612	642

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LP - MWN -				-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51** or **71**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130)
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics, grades 0 to 5 only, leather not available.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
WN Wood seat Canvas back	409	428	441	458	472	497

Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24¼" (616 mm)
C: 33½" (851 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17" (432 mm)

Weight / Volume
29.0 lb (13.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

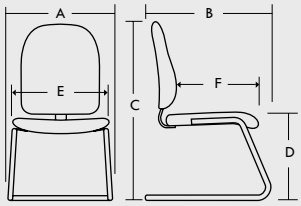
C.O.M. Fabric
1.2 yd (1.1 m)

SPECIFY

	Arms	Metal	Fabric
LP - LWN - 01 -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics, grades 0 to 5 only, leather not available.

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
WN Wood seat Canvas back	423	445	460	481	498	528

Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24¼" (616 mm)
C: 37½" (953 mm)
D: 16½" (419 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17" (432 mm)

Weight / Volume
35.0 lb (15.9 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m)

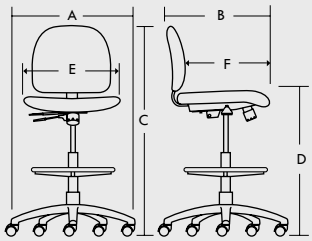
SPECIFY

	Arms	Metal	Fabric
LP - MWN - 01 -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics, grades 0 to 5 only, leather not available.

lovepop

Base: 5-Prong, Stool
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24¼" (616 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 26" (660 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17" (432 mm)

Weight / Volume
41.0 lb (18.6 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.2 yd (1.1 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
WN	11	519	538	551	568	583	608
Wood seat Canvas back	31	534	553	566	583	598	623
	51	554	573	586	603	618	643

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric
LP - LWN -				-		-		-	

Specify
Base: **TN** (no charge) or **TC** (+$85).
• Mechanism: **11, 31** or **51**.
*On mechanisms #31 and #51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons. Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on the #51 mechanism.
• Option: **R** (+$25).
• Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
• Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics, grades 0 to 5 only, leather not available.

sentinel

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Sentinel series chair is available with a medium or high back and a choice of 2 seat/back widths : Standard or large (+2").

The back is comprised of a tubular steel frame with a PVC membrane and the front is covered in polyurethane foam slab and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The seat is comprised of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is fitted with an adjustable mechanism connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw column, it is also available with a sled base (offered on the medium back & standard width only).

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Height		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SE	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	❺	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾	-	❿

Codification example:

Standard width, medium back, WN structure, sled base, FG fixed arms, CM60 fabric (leather).

Code : ***SE2-MWN-01-FG-N-CM60***

This chair's list price is $1223.

❶ Chair width

- **2** Standard

- **3** Large (+2", +$50)

❷ Height (back)

- **M** Medium

- **H** High

❸ Structure

- **WN**
Wood seat
Canvas back

❹ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)

- **ZC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

- **ZB** (pol. alu. & black)
Add $85

- **VN** (black nylon)

- **VC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

- **BW** (wood)
Add $200

- **01** (sled, black)

❺ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt

❻ Option

- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).

❼ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FG**
Add $80

- **FD**
Add $80

- **FS**
Add $80

ADJUSTABLES arms

- **AS**
Add $80

- **AD**
Add $80

- **AZ**
Add $130

❽ Footing

- **H**
Hard wheel casters
for soft surfaces

- **S**
Soft wheel casters
for hard surfaces

- **G**
Glides

❾ Wood (if applicable)

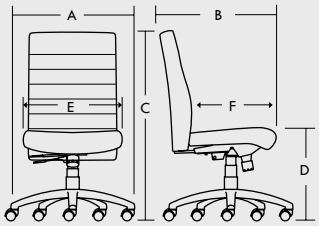
If applicable, specify the wood finish for the base. Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❿ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

sentinel

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 37" (940 mm)
D: 17¼ " (438 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
46.5 lb (2.1 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.41 m)

Wood seat
Canvas back

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WN	10, 11, 20, 21	657	708	747	787	826	891	919	1180
	31	672	723	762	802	841	906	934	1195
	41, 51	692	743	782	822	861	826	954	1215

SPECIFY

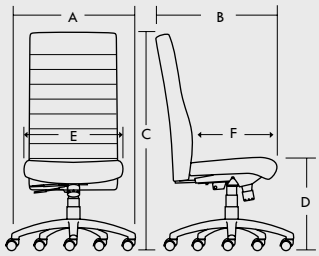
	Width		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SE		**- MWN -**				**-**		**-**		**-**		**-**	

Specify
- Width: **2** (standard) or **3** (large, +$50).
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** ($130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Combined leather codes:

Black: **CV02**	Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60**	Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41**	Green: **CV42**

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 17¼ " (438 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18½" (450 mm)

Weight / Volume
50.0 lb (22.7 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.7 yd (2.47 m)

Wood seat
Canvas back

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WE	10, 11, 20, 21	761	824	870	917	963	1041	1089	1374
	31	776	839	885	932	978	1056	1104	1389
	41, 51	796	859	905	952	998	1076	1124	1409

SPECIFY

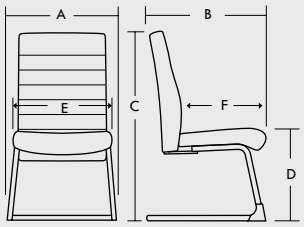
	Width		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SE		**- HWN -**				**-**		**-**		**-**		**-**	

Specify
- Width: **2** (standard) or **3** (large, +$50).
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** ($130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Combined leather codes:

Black: **CV02**	Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60**	Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41**	Green: **CV42**

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 24¾" (629 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 38¾" (984 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
41.2 lb (18.7 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.1 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WN Wood seat Canvas back	619	671	710	750	788	853	1035	1143

SPECIFY

				Arms		Fabric
SE2 -	**MWN**	**- 01 -**			**- N -**	

Specify
• Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FG, FD, FS** (+$80).
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Combined leather codes:
Black: **CV02** Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60** Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41** Green: **CV42**

soft

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Soft series chair is available with a medium or high back.

The back is made of a tubular steel frame wrapped with a polyester fabric (Mesh). The seat is comprised of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber.

The seat is fitted with an adjustable mechanism connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or screw column, it is also available with a sled base (offered in the medium back only).

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SF -	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾

Codification example:

Medium back, WE structure, sled base, FG fixed arms, CM60 fabric (leather).

Code : ***SF-MWE-01-FG-CM60***

This chair's list price is $791.

❶ Height (back)

• **M**
Medium

• **H**
High

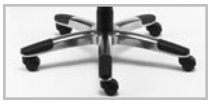
❷ Structure

• **WE**
Wood seat
Mesh back

❸ Base

• **ZN** (black nylon)

• **ZC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85



• **ZB** (pol. alu. & black)
Add $85

• **VN** (black nylon)

• **VC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

• **BW** (wood)
Add $200

• **01** (sled, black)

❹ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt

❺ Option

- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).

❻ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FG**
Add $80

• **FD**
Add $80

• **FS**
Add $80

ADJUSTABLES arms

• **AS**
Add $80

• **AD**
Add $80

• **AZ**
Add $130

❼ Footing

• **H**
Hard wheel casters
for soft surfaces

• **S**
Soft wheel casters
for hard surfaces

• **G**
Glides

❽ Wood (if applicable)

If applicable, specify the wood finish for the base. Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

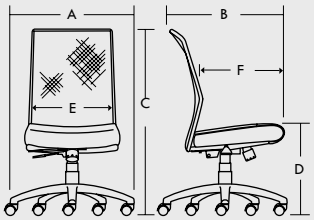
❾ Fabric

Specify the fabric for the seat and headrest, mesh fabric is black. Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

• **Fabric**
Seat & headrest

• **Mesh** (black)
Back

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 37" (940 mm)
D: 17¼ " (438 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
46.5 lb (2.1 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
0.75 yd (0.69 m)

WE
Wood seat
Mesh back

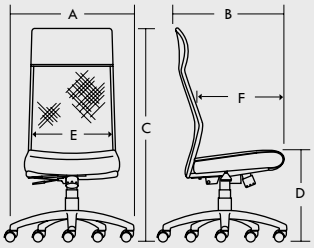
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leaher
	10, 11, 20, 21	593	611	621	636	649	671	750
	31	608	626	636	651	664	686	765
	41, 51	628	646	656	671	684	706	785

SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SF - MWE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 17¼ " (438 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18½" (450 mm)

Weight / Volume
48.0 lb (21.8 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.5 yd (1.05 m)

WE
Wood seat
Mesh back

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
	10, 11, 20, 21	633	654	667	685	701	727	842
	31	648	669	682	700	716	742	857
	41, 51	668	689	702	720	736	762	877

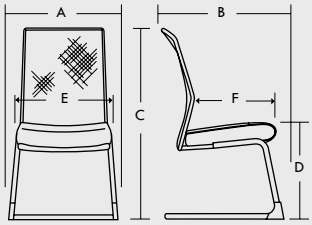
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
SF - HWE -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51**.
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

soft

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 24¾" (629 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 38¾" (984 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
41.2 lb (18.7 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.53 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
0.75 yd (0.69 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WE Wood seat Mesh back	553	572	582	597	610	632	711

SPECIFY

					Arms		Fabric	
SF	**-**	**MWE**	**-**	**01**	**-**	**-**	**N**	**-**

Specify
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FG, FD, FS** (+$80).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

vista

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Vista series chair is available with a medium or high back.

The back is comprised of a tubular steel frame with a PVC membrane and the front is covered in polyurethane foam slab. The seat is comprised of molded plywood, molded polyurethane foam. Back and seat also have a moisture wicking-fiber layer.

The seat is attached to a mechanism connected to a 5-prong base by a gas cylinder or a screw column, it is also available with a sled base (offered in the medium back only).

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
VT -	❶	❷	-	❸	❹	❺	-	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾

Codification example:

High back chair, WN structure, BW base (wood), mechanism 51 with "S" option, AS adjustable arms, soft wheel casters, Dark Cherry wood base finish & CM76 fabric (leather).

Code : ***VT-HWN-BW51S-AS-S-WC84-CM76***

This chair's list price is $1455.

❶ Height (back)

• **M** Medium

• **H** High

❷ Structure

• **WN**
Wood seat
Canvas back

❸ Base

• **ZN** (black nylon)

• **ZC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

• **ZB** (pol. alu. & black)
Ajoutez 85$

• **VN** (black nylon)

• **VC** (polished aluminum)
Add $85

• **BW** (wood)
Add $200

• **01** (sled, black)

❹ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt

❺ Option

- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).

❻ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FG**
Add $80

• **FD**
Add $80

• **FS**
Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

• **AS**
Add $80

• **AD**
Add $80

• **AZ**
Add $130

❼ Footing

• **H**
Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

• **S**
Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

• **G**
Glides

❽ Wood (if applicable)

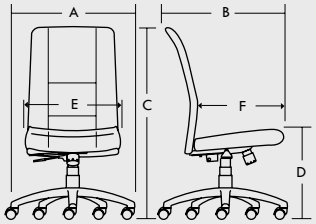
If applicable, specify the wood finish for the base. Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❾ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

vista

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 37" (940 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17½" (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
49 lb (22.3 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.1 m)

Wood seat
Canvas back

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WN	10, 11, 20, 21	654	706	739	785	824	888	827	940
	31	669	721	754	800	839	903	842	955
	41, 51	689	741	774	820	859	923	862	975

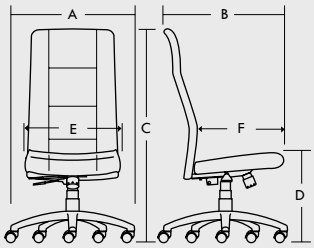
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
VT - MWN -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51.**
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Combined leather codes:
Black: **CV02** Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60** Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41** Green: **CV42**

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions
A: 25½" (648 mm)
B: 26½" (673 mm)
C: 43¾" (1111 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 17½" (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
50.5 lb (23.0 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.8 yd (2.5 m)

Wood seat
Canvas back

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WN	10, 11, 20, 21	717	780	818	872	920	998	977	1090
	31	732	795	833	887	935	1013	992	1105
	41, 51	752	815	853	907	955	1033	1012	1125

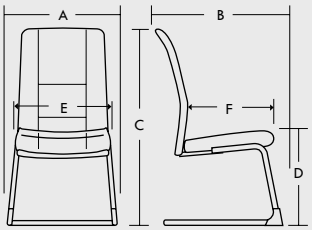
SPECIFY

	Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
VT - HWN -				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+$85). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41** or **51.**
- Option: **S** (Seat slider, +$50).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AS, AD, FG, FD, FS** (+$80). **AZ** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Combined leather codes:
Black: **CV02** Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60** Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41** Green: **CV42**

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 24¾" (629 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 38¾" (984 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¾" (502 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
43.7 lb (19.9 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.1 m)

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Comb. Leather	Leather
WN Wood seat Canvas back	615	667	700	746	785	849	788	901

SPECIFY

	Arms		Fabric
VT - MWN - 01 -	☐	**- N -**	☐

Specify
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FG, FD, FS** (+$80).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.

Combined leather codes:
Black: **CV02** Burgundy: **CV46**
Tan: **CV60** Blue: **CV17**
Camel: **CV41** Green: **CV42**

wingo

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Wingo chair is offered in three sizes (small, standard and large) and a low, medium or high back.

The Wingo "Flex" seat features a tubular steel frame webbed with Ultra-Flex® membrane and molded foam. The wood seat is molded plywood with molded foam slab. The back is also tubular steel webbed with Ultra-Flex® membrane upholstered with molded foam.

The "Flex" seat and back are upholstered in removable fabric slipcovers. The seat is attached to a mechanism connected to a-5 prong base by a gas cylinder or a screw column. A sled or 4-leg base is also available.

On the 5-prong base, the adjustable arms (AW, AR, AG, AX and AY) and the fixed arms (FT, FG and FD) have width adjustability.

These chairs are individually packaged in a box.

❶ Width (chair)

Avaliable on 5-prong chairs

- **1** Narrow (-2")
- **2** Standard
- **3** Large (+2", +$100)

❷ Height (back)

- **L** Low
- **M** Medium
- **H** High

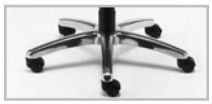
❸ Structure (back & seat)

- **WF** Wood seat Flex back

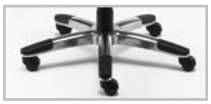
- **FF** Flex seat Flex back

❹ Base

- **ZN** (black nylon)



- **ZC** (polished aluminum) Add $85



- **ZB** (pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **VN** (black nylon)

- **VC** (polished aluminum) Add $85

- **BW** (wood) Add $200

- **TN** (stool, black nylon)

- **TC** (stool, polished alu.) Add $85

- **TB** (stool, pol. alu. & black) Add $85

- **01** (sled)

- **04** (4-leg)

❺ Mechanism

- **10** Height adjustment (screw)
- **11** Height adjustment (gas)
- **20** Height adjustment (screw), single position tilt
- **21** Height adjustment (gas), single position tilt
- **31** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, single position tilt
- **41** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back centered 5 position tilt
- **51** Height adjustment (gas), back angle, all-position tilt
- **71** Height adjustment (gas), seat & back angle, all-position tilt
- **81** Height adjustment (gas), synchro seat/back frontal 5 position tilt
  (Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81)

❻ Option (Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81)

- **R** Ratchet back height adjustment option (add $25).
- **S** Front-to-back seat sliding option (available on all mechanisms, add $50).
- **F** Front-to-back seat sliding and ratchet back height adjustment options (add $75).

❼ Arms

NO arms

- **NA**

FIXED arms

- **FT** Add $80

- **FG** Add $80

- **FD** Add $80

ADJUSTABLE arms

- **AW** Add $80

- **AR** Add $80

- **AG** Add $80

- **AX** Add $130

- **AY** Add $130

❽ Footing

- **H** Hard wheel casters for soft surfaces

- **S** Soft wheel casters for hard surfaces

- **G** Glides

❾ Wood (if applicable) or Metal (sled & 4-leg bases)

If applicable, specify the wood base finish (refer to the Artopex Wood sample card) or specify the sled & 4-leg base finish, code **N**: Black or **C**: Chrome (+$30).

❿⓫ Fabrics : Main Fabric & accents

Specify the main fabric (seat & back) as well as the Accent fabric (lumbar details). For pricing, Main fabric's grade applies. Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

- **Main fabric** Seat & back

- **Accents** Lumbar details (Grades 0 to 5 only*)

*Accents can be specified in leather only if the Main fabric is leather.

French seams on chairs covered with vinyl or leather (fabrics VM, BO & CM).

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Height	Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Accent
Wi	❶	-	❷	❸	-	❹	❺	❻	-	❼	-	❽	-	❾	-	❿	-	⓫

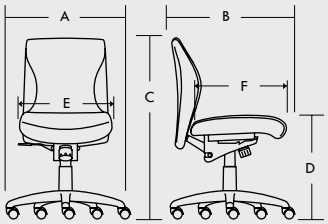
Codification example:

Standard width, medium back, FF structure, ZB base, mechanism 41 with "F" option, AR adjustable arms, soft wheel casters, main fabric is MX91 and Accent fabric is OH17.

Code : ***Wi2-MFF-ZB41F-AR-S-MX91-OH17***

This chair's list price is $1023.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Low



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 31¾" (806 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 18½" (470 mm)
F: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume*
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
1.8 yd (1.6 m)

* Chair width : Standard

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	613	640	658	682	703	737	1102
	31	628	655	673	697	718	752	1117
	41, 51, 81	648	675	693	717	738	772	1137
	71	693	720	738	762	783	817	1182
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	699	727	745	769	790	825	1189
	31	714	742	760	784	805	840	1204
	41, 51, 81	734	762	780	804	825	860	1224
	71	779	807	825	849	870	905	1269

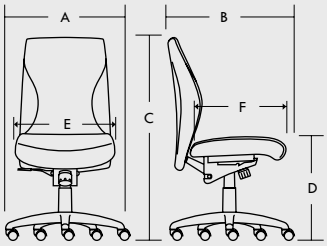
SPECIFY

	Width			Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Main F.		Accent
Wi		-	L		-				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width: **1** (narrow), **2** (standard) or **3** (large, +$100).
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **ZN** (no charge) or **ZC** (+$85). On the low-back chair, these bases have a 25" diameter.
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

wingo

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: Medium



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 39¼" (997 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
44.0 lb (20.0 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
1.9 yd (1.7 m)

* Chair width : Standard

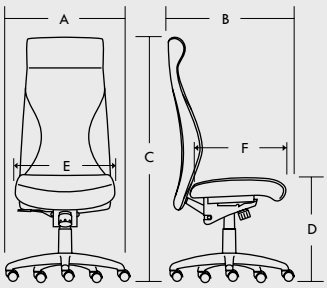
Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	632	660	679	704	726	763	1156
	31	647	675	694	719	741	778	1171
	41, 51, 81	667	695	714	739	761	798	1191
	71	712	740	759	784	806	843	1236
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	719	748	766	791	814	849	1243
	31	734	763	781	806	829	864	1258
	41, 51, 81	754	783	801	826	849	884	1278
	71	799	828	846	871	894	929	1323

SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Accent
Wi		- M		-				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width: **1** (narrow), **2** (standard) or **3** (large, +$100).
- Structure: **WF** or **FF.**
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+85$). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81.**
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G.**
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex wood sample card.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

Base: 5-Prong
Back height: High



Dimensions*
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 46¼" (1175 mm)
D: 16¼" (413 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume*
46.0 lb (20.9 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric*
2.2 yd (2.0 m)

* Chair width : Standard

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	719	755	777	808	834	878	1363
	31	734	770	792	823	849	893	1378
	41, 51, 81	754	790	812	843	869	913	1398
	71	799	835	857	888	914	958	1443
FF Flex seat Flex back	10, 11, 20, 21	807	841	864	895	921	966	1451
	31	822	856	879	910	936	981	1466
	41, 51, 81	842	876	899	930	956	1001	1486
	71	887	921	944	975	1001	1046	1531

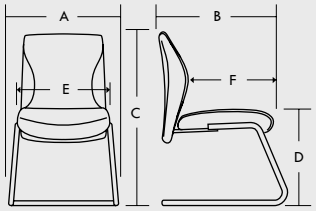
SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Wood		Main F.		Accent
Wi		- H		-				-		-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width: **1** (narrow), **2** (standard) or **3** (large, +$100).
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **ZN, VN** (no charge). **ZC, ZB, VC** (+85$). **BW** (+$200).
- Mechanism: **10, 11, 20, 21, 31, 41, 51, 71** or **81**.
- Option: **R** (+$25), **S** (+$50) or **F** (+$75). Options "S" & "F" not available on mechanism #81.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Wood: If the "BW" base is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

wingo

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
40.0 lb (18.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.8 yd (1.6 m)

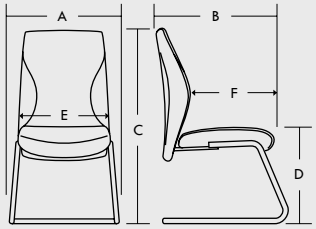
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	583	610	628	652	673	707	1072
FF Flex seat Flex back	669	697	715	739	760	795	1159

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms	Metal	Main F.	Accent
Wi2 - L	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	- ☐	- ☐	- ☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

Base: Sled
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.9 yd (1.8 m)

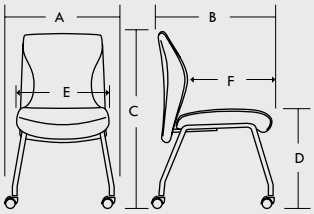
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	602	630	649	674	696	733	1126
FF Flex seat Flex back	689	718	736	761	784	819	1213

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms	Metal	Main F.	Accent
Wi2 - M	☐	**- 01 -**	☐	- ☐	- ☐	- ☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
37.0 lb (16.8 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.8 yd (1.6 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

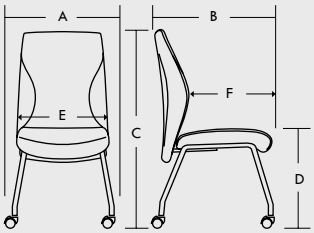
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	593	620	638	662	683	717	1082
FF Flex seat Flex back	679	707	725	749	770	805	1169

SPECIFY

		Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Main F.		Accent
Wi2 -	L	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Medium



Dimensions
A: 22¼" (565 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 40" (1016 mm)
D: 17" (432 mm)
E: 19½" (495 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
42.0 lb (19.1 kg) 20.1 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.9 yd (1.7 m)

Model with casters illustrated, also available on glides, chair will be same height.

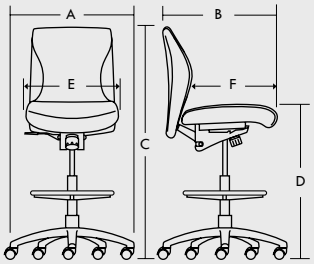
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF Wood seat Flex back	612	640	659	684	706	743	1136
FF Flex seat Flex back	699	728	746	771	794	829	1223

SPECIFY

		Struct.		Arms		Footing		Metal		Main F.		Accent
Wi2 -	M	☐	- 04 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **FT, FG, FD** (+$80).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Metal: Base finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

Base: 5-Prong, Stool
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 26" (660 mm)
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 43½" (1105 mm)
D: 26½" (673 mm)
E: 19½" (502 mm)
F: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
53.0 lb (24.1 kg) 23.3 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.8 yd (1.6 m)

Structure	Mechanism	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
WF	11	682	710	728	751	772	806	1171
Wood seat Flex back	31	697	725	743	766	787	821	1186
	51	717	745	763	786	807	841	1206
FF	11	769	796	814	839	860	894	1258
Flex seat Flex back	31	784	811	829	854	875	909	1273
	51	804	831	849	874	895	929	1293

SPECIFY

	Width		Struct.		Base	Mec.	Option		Arms		Footing		Fabric		Accent
Wi		- L		-				-		-		-		-	

Specify
- Width: **1** (narrow - recommended), **2** (standard).
- Structure: **WF** or **FF**.
- Base: **TN** (no charge). **TC, TB** (+$85).
- Mechanism: **11, 31** or **51.**

*On mechanisms #31 and #51 the backward tilt function has been removed for safety reasons. Only the seat angle adjustment is possible on the #51 mechanism.
- Option: **R** (add $25).
- Arms: **NA** (no charge). **AW, AR, AG, FT, FG, FD** (+$80). **AX, AY** (+$130).
- Footing: **H, S** or **G**.
- Main fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Accent: Artopex seating fabrics, leather not available.

aramis

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Aramis armchairs are "lounge style" 1 seaters. They can be completely upholstered or with the back and arms in mesh polyester with an upholstered seat. Available with levelling glides, chrome metal legs or casters.

The back and arms are made of a tubular steel frame with a wrapped nylon reinforced membrane covered in polyurethane foam and moisture-wicking fiber layer. In the polyester net version, the arms and back are made of a tubular steel frame with polyester net (Mesh).

The seat is plywood base with a membrane wrapped in Ultra-Flex® and upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.

These armchairs are individually packaged.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Footing		Side F.		Seat F.
AR1 -	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹

Codification example:

UU structure, glides, "Side" fabric is MX21 (Gr.1) & seat fabric is CM02 (leather).

Code : ***AR1-UU-G-MX21-CM02***

This chair's list price is $1183.

❶ Structure

• **UU**
Upholstered seat
Upholstered back

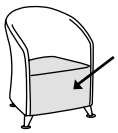
• **UE**
Upholstered seat
"Mesh" back

❷ Footing

• **G**
Glides

• **H**
Casters

Casters can be specified on 1-place chairs only.



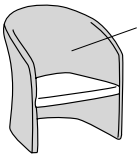
• **C**
Chrome

This chair's structure is different when ordered with the Chrome footing (**C**), see illustration.

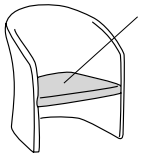
❸❹ Fabric : Side Fabric & Seat Fabric

When ordered with the **UU** structure (upholstered seat & backrest), it is possible to specify different fabrics for both seat and backrest. The "Side" fabric will be applied on the backrest and sides and the "Seat" fabric will be applied on the seat.

• **Side Fabric**
Sides & backrest



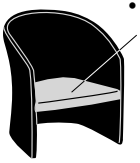
• **Seat Fabric**



Pricing will be determined by the "Side" fabric unless leather is specified as "Side" fabric OR "Seat" fabric :

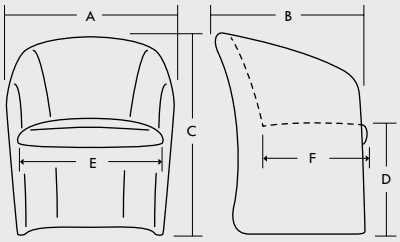
- The "Side" fabric is a regular grade (0 to 5) and the "Seat" fabric is leather, in this case ADD $175 for the chair.
- The "Side" fabric is leather and the "Seat" fabric is regular grade (0 to 5), in this case SUBSTRACT $175.

• **Fabric**
Seat



If the chair is specified with the **UE** structure (Mesh), you need only to specify the seat's fabric. The Mesh fabric is always black.

Armchair (1 place) **Fabric-covered**



Dimensions
A: 26½" (673 mm)
B: 26¼" (667 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Glides
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Casters
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Chrome feet
D: 18" (457 mm) - Glides
D: 18" (457 mm) - Casters
D: 18" (457 mm) - Chrome feet
E: 21¾" (552 mm)
F: 19½" (495 mm)

Weight / Volume
31.4 lbs (14.2 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
3.3 v (3.02 m) - Glides or casters
3.1 yd (2.83 m) - Chrome feet

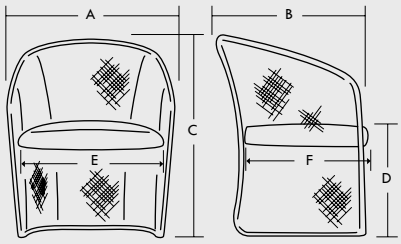
Footing	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
G (glides)	928	1008	1058	1127	1187	1287	1577
H (casters)	974	1054	1104	1174	1234	1334	1620
C (chrome feet)	1091	1174	1225	1297	1358	1460	1737

SPECIFY

	Footing		Side F.		Seat F.
AR1 - UU -		-		-	

Specify
• Footing: **G** (glides), **H** (casters) or **C** (chrome).
• Side fabric (back & sides): Artopex seating fabrics.
• Seat fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
*Leather, see p.63.

Armchair (1 place) **"Mesh"-covered**



Dimensions
A: 26½" (673 mm)
B: 26¼" (667 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Glides
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Chrome feet
C: 32½" (826 mm) - Casters
D: 18" (457 mm) - Glides
D: 18" (457 mm) - Chrome feet
D: 18" (457 mm) - Casters

Weight / Volume
31.4 lbs (14.2 kg) 15.6 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.9 v (0.82 m) - Glides or casters
1.1 v (1.0 m) - Chrome feet

Footing	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
G (glides)	869	891	904	922	938	965	1107
H (casters)	912	934	947	965	982	1008	1150
C (chrome feet)	978	1004	1021	1043	1064	1097	1228

SPECIFY

	Footing		Seat F.
AR1 - UE -		-	

Specify
• Footing: **G** (glides), **H** (casters) or **C** (chrome).
• Fabric (seat): Artopex seating fabrics.

athos

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Athos armchairs, love seats and sofas are “lounge style”. They are offered with either wood, chrome or aluminum finish.

The back and the seat are made of plywood belted in an Ultra-Flex® membrane and upholstered in high-density molded polyurethane foam.

The arms are made of a combined structure of plywood belted with reinforced nylon netting and covered in molded polyurethane foam.

These armchairs, love seats and sofas are individually packaged.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
AT	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺

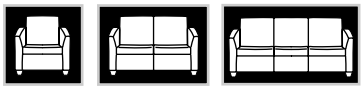
Codification example:

1-Place armchair, FC arms, Light Cherry wood footing, BO12 fabric.

Code : ***AT1-FC-W-WC80-BO12***

This chair's list price is $1532.

❶ Width



- **1** 1 place
- **2** 2 places
- **3** 3 places

❷ Arms

- **FC**

❸ Footing

- **W** Wood
- **C** Chrome
- **A** Aluminium

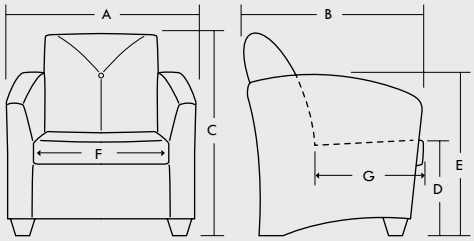
❹ Wood (specify only if the footing "W" is chosen)

Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❺ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Armchair (1 place)



Dimensions
A: 31¼" (794 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33½" (851 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 27¼" (692 mm)
F: 22" (559 mm)
G: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
61.6 lb (27.9 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
4.6 v (4.21 m)

C.O.M.

Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1408	1532	1609	1715	1808	1961	2501

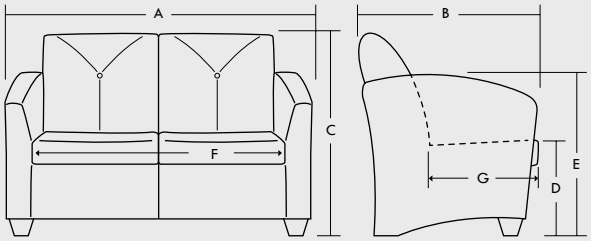
SPECIFY

		Footing		Wood		Fabric
AT1 - FC	-		-		-	

Specify
- Footing: **W** (wood), **C** (chrome) or **A** (aluminum).
- Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

athos

Love Seat (2 places)



Dimensions
A: 52¾" (1340 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33½" (851 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 27¼" (692 mm)
F: 44" (1118 mm)
G: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
88.7 lb (40.3 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
7.2 yd (6.58 m)

C.O.M.

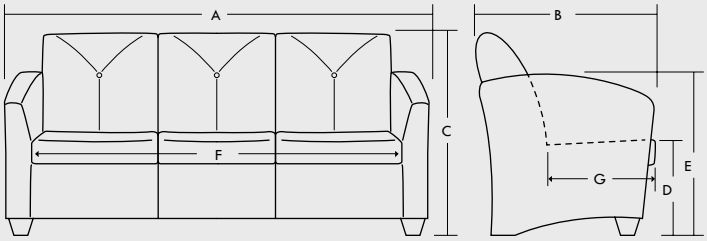
Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2098	2297	2421	2595	2743	2992	3673

SPECIFY

	Footing	Wood	Fabric
AT2 - FC -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
• Footing: **W** (wood), **C** (chrome) or **A** (aluminum).
• Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Sofa (3 places)



Dimensions
A: 76½" (1943 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33½" (851 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 27¼" (692 mm)
F: 66" (1676 mm)
G: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
120.8 lb (54.9 kg) 57.5 pi^3 (1.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
10.0 yd (9.14 m)

C.O.M.

Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2855	3127	3297	3535	3739	4078	4907

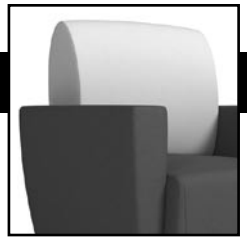
SPECIFY

	Footing	Wood	Fabric
AT3 - FC -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
• Footing: **W** (wood), **C** (chrome) or **A** (aluminum).
• Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

cyrano

Info on pictograms, see p.6.



Specifications:

The Cyrano Series chairs, love seats, sofas, benches and ottomans are "lounge style" seating. The components of this series are modular. They can be placed to form various arrangements. They can be order with or without backrest, and with or without arms. The different components are attached with a ganging brackets under the seating.

The backrest and the seat are composed of plywood surrounded by an Ultra-Flex® membrane covered in a high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The arms are made of a plywood structure surrounded by a reinforced nylon membrane covered in a polyurethane foam.

Cyrano is available with metal "Deco" footings from the Artopex Air Line Series or with casters.

These products are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFIY

		Width		Back		Arms		Footing		Laminate		Fabric
1 Fabric	**CY**	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺	-	❻

SPECIFY

		Width		Back		Arms		Footing		Laminate		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
2 Fabrics	**CYB**	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺	-	❻	-	❼

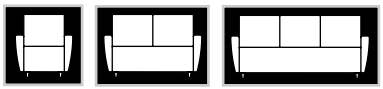
Codification example:

Chair (1 place), with back, FC arms, casters, fabric 1: OH35, fabric 2: OH93.

Code : ***CYB1-UB-FC-H-OH35-OH93***

This chair's list price is $1362.

❶ Width



- **1** 1 place
- **2** 2 places
- **3** 3 places

❷ Back

- **UB** (with back)

- **NB** (no back)

❸ Arms

- **FC**

- **FL** (arm at left)

- **FR** (arm at right)

- **NA** (no arms)

❹ Footings

- **D** Deco

- **H** Casters (1 place only)

❺ Laminate (if applicable - surface of tables and writing tablet)

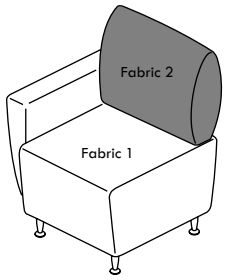
See p.2 or to the Artopex "Nature" sample finish card.

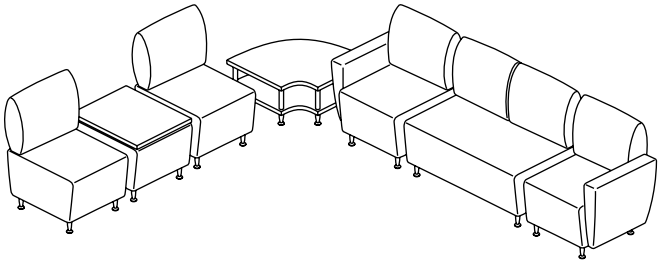
❻❼ Fabric 1 and 2 (if applicable)

It is possible to order a second fabric color on Cyrano.

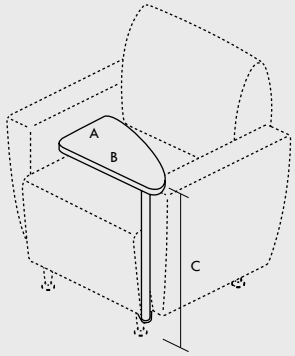
The side illustration indicates the positioning of the different fabrics. When ordering 2 colors, the highest grade applies to the entire chair.

See current Artopex chair fabric charts and samples.





Writing tablet



Available for left or right side. Can be installed on all Cyrano models, with or without arms. TFL or HPL surface finish, tubular support has a 3090 silver finish.

Dimensions
A: 9" (229 mm)
B: 15" (381 mm)
C: 27½" (699 mm)

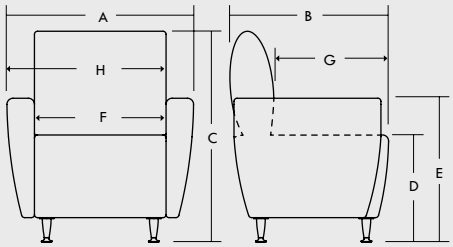
Weight / Volume
10 lb (4.5 kg) 0.75 Cu.Ft. (0.02 m³)

		T.F.L. finish	
Left side	**CYW - TL - L -**		$270
Right side	**CYW - TR - L -**		$270

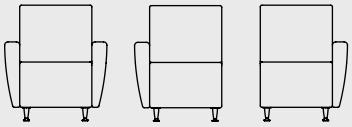
		H.P.L. finish	
Left side	**CYW - TL - S -**		$300
Right side	**CYW - TR - S -**		$300

Specifiy
• Finish: See p.2 or to the Artopex "Nature" sample finish card.

Armchair (1 place)



Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FC	1241	1362	1453	1545	1635	1787	2202
FR or **FL**	1121	1216	1288	1361	1432	1552	1905



FC arms **FR** arm **FL** arm

Dimensions
A: 30" (762 mm)
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 25" (635 mm)
F: 22" (559 mm)
G: 19¼" (489 mm)
H: 26" (660 mm)

Weight / Volume
70 lb (31.8 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft (0.72 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m) - Back
2.3 yd (2.1 m) - Seat + 1 arm
3 yd (2.7 m) - Seat + 2 arms

SPECIFY

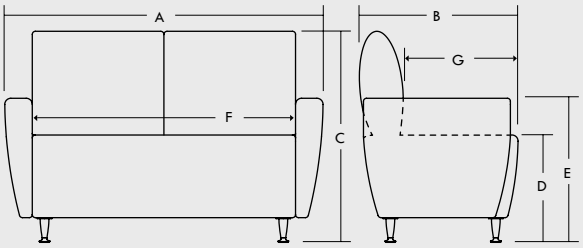
1 Fabric: **CY1 - UB -** [ ] - [ ] - [ ]
(Arms, Footing, Fabric)

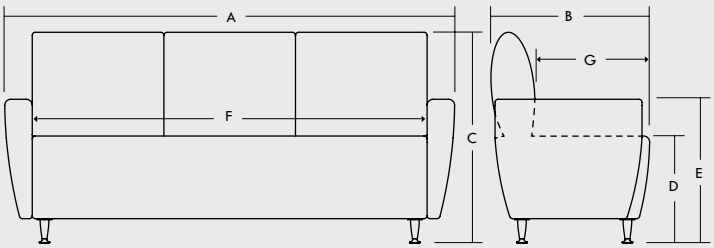
2 Fabrics: **CYB1 - UB -** [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]
(Arms, Footing, Fabric 1, Fabric 2)

Specify
- Arms: **FC** (2 arms), **FR** (arm to the right of the user) or **FL** (arm to the left of the user).
- Footing: **D** (Deco) or **H** (casters).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Fabric 1 & 2: Artopex seating fabrics, see illustration on p.67.

* The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Love Seat (2 places) and **Sofa** (3 places)





	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2 Places	1807	1977	2104	2231	2358	2571	3259
3 Places	2484	2643	2807	2970	3134	3407	4340

SPECIFIY

1 Fabric: **CY** [ ] **- UB - FC - D -** [ ]
(Width, Fabric)

2 Fabrics: **CYB** [ ] **- UB - FC - D -** [ ] **-** [ ]
(Width, Fabric 1, Fabric 2)

Specify
- Width: Specify width, **2** (2 places) or **3** (3 places).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Fabric 1 & 2: Artopex seating fabrics, see illustration on p.67.

* The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

The Love Seat and Sofa are available with **D** (Deco) footings only.

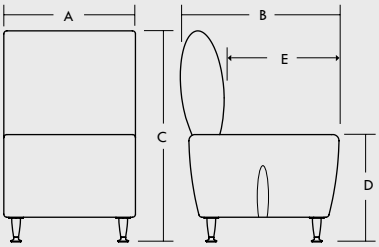
Dimensions
A: 52" (1321 mm) - 2 places
A: 74" (1880 mm) - 3 places
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 25" (635 mm)
F: 44" (1118 mm) - 2 places
F: 66" (1676 mm) - 3 places
G: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
85 lb (38.6 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m³) - 2 places
110 lb (50 kg) 57.5 Cu.Ft. (1.6 m³) - 3 places

C.O.M. Fabric - 2 places
1.9 yd (1.7 m) - Back
3.8 yd (3.5 m) - Seat + 2 arms

C.O.M. Fabric - 3 places
2.8 yd (2.6 m) - Back
4.4 yd (4 m) - Seat + 2 arms

Chair (1 place)



Dimensions
A: 22" (559 mm)
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
50 lb (22.7 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.72 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.3 m) - Back
1.6 yd (1.5 m) - Seat

C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1002	1071	1124	1177	1230	1317	1609

SPECIFY

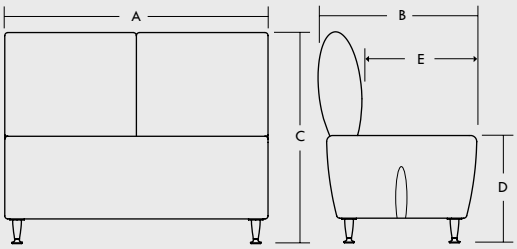
1 Fabric: **CY1 - UB - NA -** [Footing] **-** [Fabric]

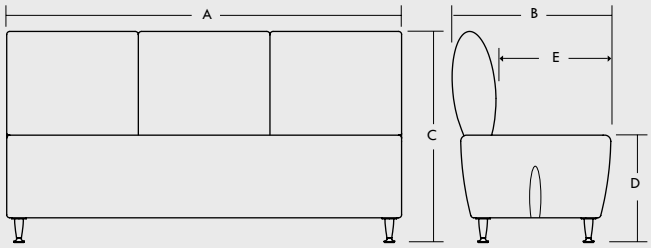
2 Fabrics: **CYB1 - UB - NA -** [Footing] **-** [Fabric 1] **-** [Fabric 2]

Specify
- Footing: **D** (Deco) or **H** (casters).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Fabric 1 & 2: Artopex seating fabrics, see illustration on p.67.

* The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

Love Seat (2 places) and **Sofa** (3 places) without arms





	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2 Places	1532	1652	1740	1829	1918	2067	2587
3 Places	2126	2292	2417	2542	2666	2874	3651

SPECIFY

1 Fabric: **CY** [Width] **- UB - NA - D -** [Fabric]

2 Fabrics: **CYB** [Width] **- UB - NA - D -** [Fabric 1] **-** [Fabric 2]

Dimensions
A: 44" (1118 mm) - 2 places
A: 66" (1676 mm) - 3 places
B: 27" (686 mm)
C: 34" (864 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
65 lb (29.5 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m³) - 2 places
90 lb (40.9 kg) 57.5 Cu.Ft. (1.6 m³) - 3 places

C.O.M. Fabric - 2 places
1.9 yd (1.7 m) - Back
2.5 yd (2.3 m) - Seat

C.O.M. Fabric - 3 places
2.8 yd (2.6 m) - Back
3.1 yd (2.8 m) - Seat

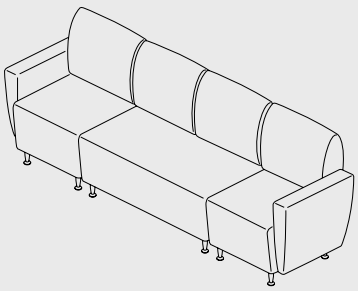
Specify
- Width: Specify width, **2** (2 places) or **3** (3 places).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.
- Fabric 1 & 2: Artopex seating fabrics, see illustration on p.67.

* The highest grade applies to the entire chair.

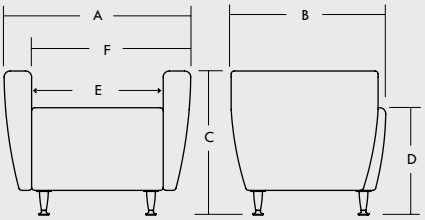
*The Love Seat and Sofa are available with **D** (Deco) footings only.

Junction bracket

Junction bracket
Metal bracket used to join 2 Cyrano modules together.
Code : **CY-FJP-N** Price : $25



Bench with arm(s) (1 place)

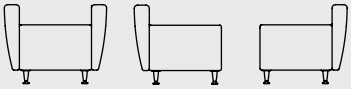


Dimensions
A: 30" (762 mm)
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 25" (635 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 22" (559 mm)
F: 26" (660 mm)

Weight / Volume
55 lb (25 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.72 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.3 yd (2.1 m) - Seat + 1 arm
3 yd (2.7 m) - Seat + 2 arms

Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
FC	1004	1095	1163	1232	1300	1413	1755
FR or **FL**	867	933	983	1032	1082	1162	1539



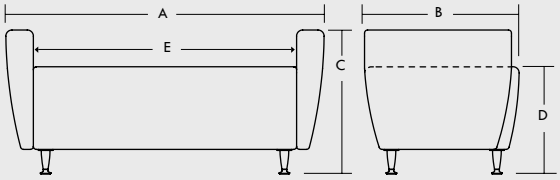
FC arms **FR** arm **FL** arm

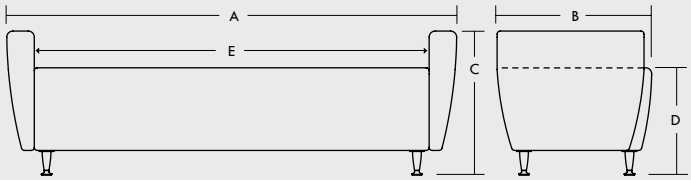
SPECIFY

	Arms		Footing		Fabric
CY1 - NB -	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Arms: **FC** (2 arms), **FR** (arm to the right of the user) or **FL** (arm to the left of the user).
- Footing: **D** (Deco) or **H** (casters).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Bench with arms
(2 places and 3 places)





	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2 Places	1300	1409	1491	1573	1655	1791	2323
3 Places	1686	1813	1908	2002	2097	2254	2964

SPECIFY

	Width		Fabric
CY	☐	**- NB - FC - D -**	☐

Dimensions
A: 52" (1321 mm) - 2 places
A: 74" (1880 mm) - 3 places
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 25" (635 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 44" (1118 mm) - 2 places
E: 66" (1676 mm) - 3 places

Weight / Volume
70 lb (31.8 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m^3) - 2 places
90 lb (40.9 kg) 57.5 Cu.Ft. (1.6 m^3) - 3 places

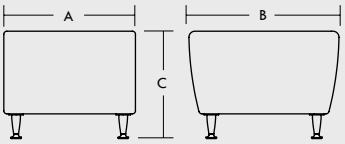
C.O.M. Fabric - 2 places
3.8 yd (3.5 m) - Seat + 2 arms

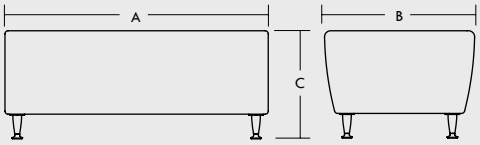
C.O.M. Fabric - 3 places
4.4 yd (4 m) - Seat + 2 arms

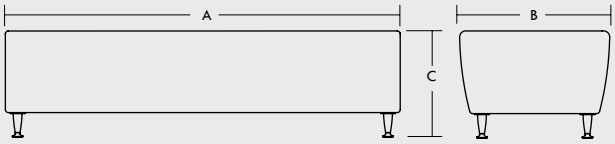
Specify
- Width: Specify width, **2** (2 places) or **3** (3 places).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

*The 2 and 3 place benches are available with **D** (Deco) footings only.

Ottomans
(1 place, 2 places and 3 places)







	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1 Place	732	773	803	833	863	912	1327
2 Places	1046	1104	1148	1191	1235	1307	1756
3 Places	1434	1509	1567	1622	1679	1768	2339

SPECIFY

	Width			Footing		Fabric
CY	☐	**- NB - NA -**		☐	**-**	☐

Dimensions
A: 22" (559 mm) - 1 place
A: 44" (1118 mm) - 2 places
A: 66" (1676 mm) - 3 places
B: 24½" (622 mm)
C: 18" (457 mm)

Weight / Volume
45 lb (20.5 kg) 6.9 Cu.Ft. (0.2 m^3) - 1 place
60 lb (27.3 kg) 13.3 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m^3) - 2 places
75 lb (34.1 kg) 19.7 Cu.Ft. (0.6 m^3) - 3 places

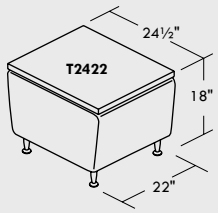
C.O.M. Fabric
1.8 yd (1.7 m) - 1 place
2.6 yd (2.4 m) - 2 places
3.3 yd (3.02 m) - 3 places

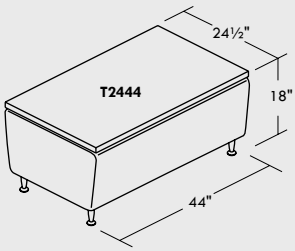
Specify
- Width: Specify width, **1** (1 place), **2** (2 places) or **3** (3 places).
- Footing: **D** (Deco) or **H** (casters - 1 place only).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

*The 2 and 3 place ottomans are available with **D** (Deco) footings only.

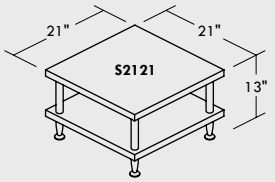
Occasional Tables (upholstered or open)

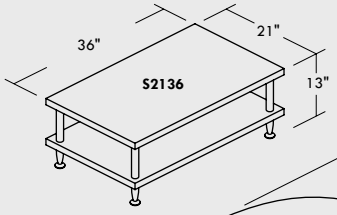
Upholstered low tables with laminate top and Deco footings.

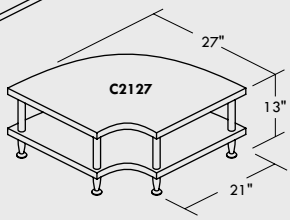




Low tables with open shelf, laminate top and shelf. Posts and Deco footings and have a nickel finish.







Code	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
T2422	750	786	814	841	868	914	1029
T2444	1133	1184	1223	1261	1299	1363	1550
S2121	675						
S2136	800						
C2127	910						

SPECIFY

	Code		Laminate		Fabric
CYT -	☐	**- L1 -**	☐	**-**	☐

Specify
- Code: Specify product code, consult the list above.
- Laminate: Specify the color of the laminate surface, see p.2
- Fabric (if applicable): Artopex seating fabrics.

Weight / Volume
60 lb (27.3 kg) 6.5 Cu.Ft. (0.2 m^3) - T2124
110 lb (50 kg) 12.5 Cu.Ft. (0.4 m^3) - T2148
60 lb (27.3 kg) 6.5 Cu.Ft. (0.2 m^3) - S2121
90 lb (40.9 kg) 6.5 Cu.Ft. (0.2 m^3) - S2136
90 lb (40.9 kg) 9.4 Cu.Ft. (0.3 m^3) - C2127

C.O.M. Fabric
1.7 yd (1.6 m) - Upholstered 21"x 24"
2.3 yd (2.1 m) - Upholstered 21"x 48"

lancelot

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Lancelot Series chairs, love seats, sofas and benches are “lounge style” seating and are offered with wood or metal footings. A “bench” version is also available. The “platform” version is described on page 75.

The backrest and the seat are composed of plywood surrounded by an Ultra-Flex® membrane covered in a high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The arms are made of a plywood structure surrounded by a reinforced nylon membrane covered in a polyurethane foam.

These armchairs, love seats and sofas are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Footing		Wood		Fabric
LA	❶	**- FC -**	❷	**-**	❸	**-**	❹

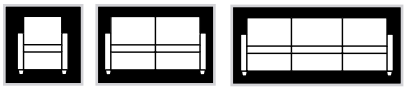
Codification example:

Sofa (3 places), wood footings (Natural Maple) and GA78 fabric (gr.1).

Code : ***LA3-FC-W-WM78-GA78***

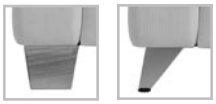
This sofa's list price is $2627.

❶ Width



- **LA1** 1 place
- **LA2** 2 places
- **LA3** 3 places

❷ Footings



- **W** Wood
- **A** Aluminum

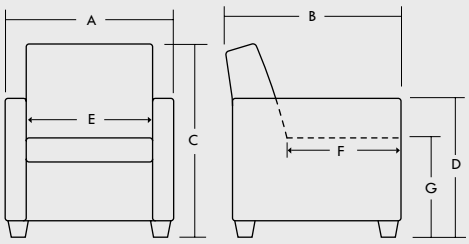
❸ Wood (specify only if "W" footings are selected)

Refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❹ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Armchair (1 place)



Dimensions
A: 32" (813 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 26" (660 mm)
E: 21½" (546 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)
G: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
70.0 lb (31.8 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.72 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
4.6 yd (4.21 m)

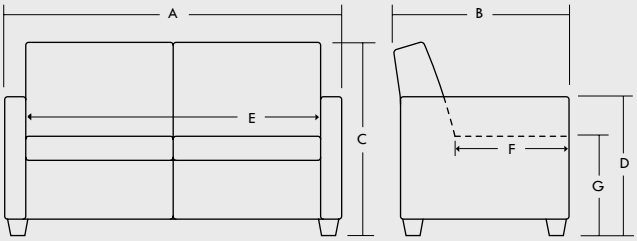
C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1287	1393	1473	1553	1633	1766	2179

SPECIFY

	Footing		Wood		Fabric
LA1 - FC -		**-**		**-**	

Specify
- Footings: **W** (wood) or **A** (aluminum).
- Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Love Seat (2 places)



Dimensions
A: 52½" (1334 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 26" (660 mm)
E: 43" (1092 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)
G: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
88.7 lb (40.3 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.18 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
7.2 yd (6.58 m)

C.O.M.

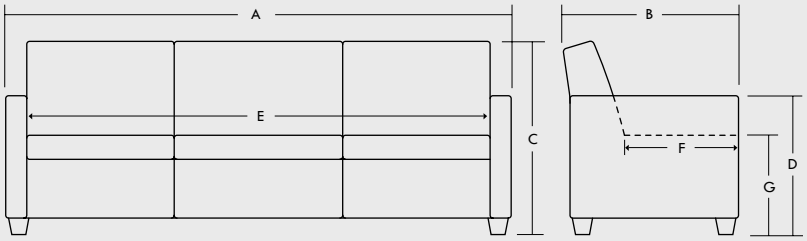
Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1831	1998	2123	2249	2374	2583	3140

SPECIFY

	Footing		Wood		Fabric
LA2 - FC -		-		-	

Specifiy
• Footings: **W** (wood) or **A** (aluminum).
• Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Sofa (3 places)



Dimensions
A: 75" (1905 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 26" (660 mm)
E: 64½" (1638 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)
G: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
120.8 lb (54.9 kg) 57.5 Cu.Ft. (1.63 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
10.0 yd (9.14 m)

C.O.M.

Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2402	2627	2796	2965	3134	3416	4118

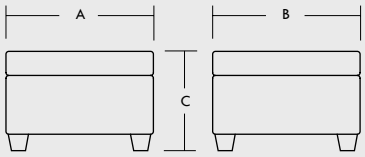
SPECIFY

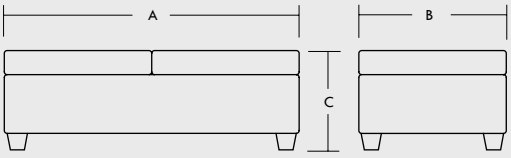
	Footing		Wood		Fabric
LA3 - FC -		-		-	

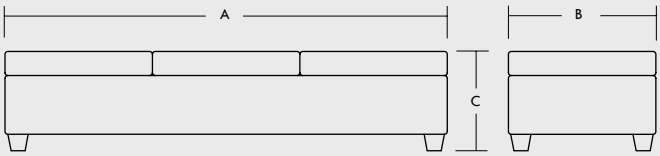
Specifiy
• Footings: **W** (wood) or **A** (aluminum).
• Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

lancelot

Ottomans (1-2-3 places)







	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1 Place	652	705	747	789	831	899	1154
2 Places	970	1041	1095	1149	1205	1295	1912
3 Places	1331	1435	1518	1599	1680	1816	2657

SPECIFY

		Footings		Wood		Fabric
1 Place	**LA1 - NA -**		-		-	

SPECIFY

		Footings		Wood		Fabric
2 Places	**LA2 - NA -**		-		-	

SPECIFY

		Footings		Wood		Fabric
3 Places	**LA3 - NA -**		-		-	

Dimensions
A: 24" (610 mm) - 1 Place
A: 48" (1219 mm) - 2 Places
A: 72" (1829 mm) - 3 Places
B: 24" (610 mm)
C: 18½" (470 mm)

Weight / Volume
1 Place: 50 lb (22.7 kg) 6.7 Cu.Ft. (0.19 m^3)
2 Places: 65 lb (29.5 kg) 13.3 Cu.Ft. (0.38 m^3)
3 Places: 80 lb (36.3 kg) 20 Cu.Ft. (0.57 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1 Place: 2.5 yd (2.29 m)
2 Places: 3.8 yd (3.47 m)
3 Places: 5.1 yd (4.66 m)

Specifiy
• Footings: **W** (wood) or **A** (aluminum).
• Wood: If the "W" footing is chosen, specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

lancelot *platform*

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Lancelot Platform series is modular seating that allows for various arrangements. Just chose the base and add the desired modules. The specified configuration will be assembled in the plant with the exception of the bases.

The backrest and the seat are composed of plywood surrounded by an Ultra- Flex® membrane covered in a high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The arms are made of a plywood structure surrounded by a reinforced nylon membrane covered in a polyurethane foam.

The platform base is made of a 2" thick lightweight (honeycomb structure) HPL panel (laminated on both sides). Footings are made of 3" tubular steel, matching the Air - Techno collection,

Footing assembly required. These products are individually packaged in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

Base ❶ - Module ❷ - S2 - Surface ❸ - Metal ❹ - Fabric ❺

Codification example (see also page 77):

3-place configuration (3 modules: R, N, L), white laminate surface, white metal footings and GA11 fabric (gr.1).

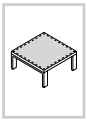
Code : ***LA3-3-RNL-S2-SBW-3002-GA11***

This configuration's list price is $3744.

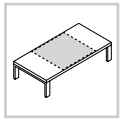
Furniture configuration

The furniture in the Lancelot Platform Series must be specified by combining various components such as the base (3 formats) with the top module or modules (6 choices), according to the determined positions.

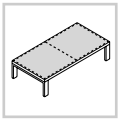
❶ Bases



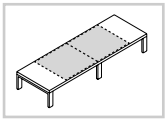
• **LA1-1**
1 module



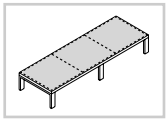
• **LA2-1**
1 module



• **LA2-2**
2 modules



• **LA3-2**
2 modules



• **LA3-3**
3 modules

❷ Top modules

• **A**
Module with 2 arms

• **R**
Module with arm at right

• **L**
Module with arm at left

• **N**
Module without arms

• **C**
"Cushion" module

• **O**
"Table" space

❸ Surface (matching edge)

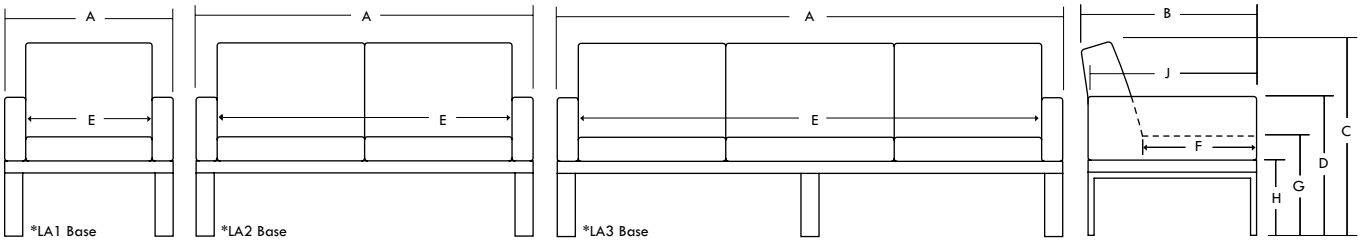
Refer to page 2 or to the "Nature" laminate sample card.

❹ Metal

Specify: 3002 (Polar White), 3064 (Charcoal), 3090 (Silver) or 3311 (Champagne). Chrome +$315 (LA1 & LA2), +$470 (LA3).

❺ Fabric

Refer to Artopex seating fabrics sample cards.



Dimensions - LA1 Base
A: 28½" (724 mm)
B: 31½" (800 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 25" (635 mm)
E: 21" (533 mm)
F: 19½" (495 mm)
G: 18" (457 mm)
H: 13" (330 mm)
J: 28½" (724 mm)

Weight / Volume
61.6 lb (28 kg)
25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m^3)

Dimensions - LA2 Base
A: 57" (1448 mm)
B: 31½" (800 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 25" (635 mm)
E: 49½" (1257 mm)
F: 19½" (495 mm)
G: 18" (457 mm)
H: 13" (330 mm)
J: 28½" (724 mm)

Weight / Volume
100 lb (45.5 kg)
41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m^3)

Dimensions - LA3 Base
A: 85.5" (2172 mm)
B: 31½" (800 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 25" (635 mm)
E: 78" (1981 mm)
F: 19½" (495 mm)
G: 18" (457 mm)
H: 13" (330 mm)
J: 28½" (724 mm)

Weight / Volume
130 lb (59.1 kg)
57.5 Cu.Ft. (1.6 m^3)

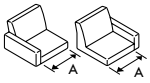
Width dimensions (seat) - Top modules

A

A: 21" (533 mm)

C.O.M. Fabric
3 yd (2.74 m)

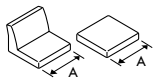
R **L**



A: 24¾" (629 mm)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.8 yd (2.5 m)

N **C**



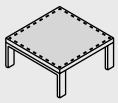
A: 28½" (724 mm)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.5 yd (2.3 m) - N Module
1.7 yd (1.6 m) - C Module

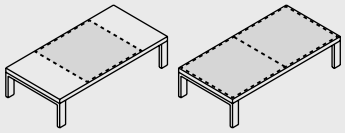
lancelot *platform*

Pricing grid

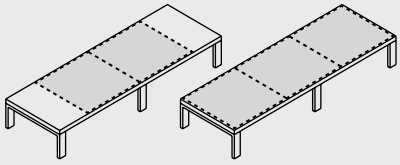
"Platform" bases



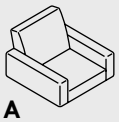
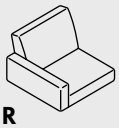
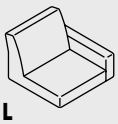
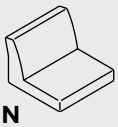
LA1-1 650



LA2-1 **LA2-2** 935



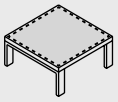
LA3-2 **LA3-3** 1325

Modules	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
 **A**	955	1022	1072	1122	1172	1256	1797
 **R**	795	856	902	947	993	1069	1523
 **L**	795	856	902	947	993	1069	1523
 **N**	649	707	752	795	839	912	1283
C	361	399	427	455	483	530	687
O	No charge	"O" Module : Empty space					

Pricing method:

For the total price of your Lancelot Platform configuration, add the amount of the chosen base with that of the chosen upholstered module(s).

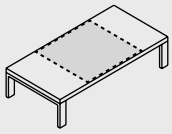
Codification



SPECIFY

Base | Module | Laminate | Metal | Fabric

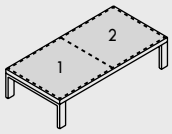
LA1-1 - [ ] - S2 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]



SPECIFY

Base | Module | Laminate | Metal | Fabric

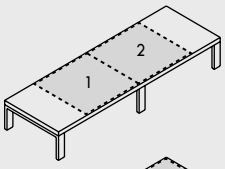
LA2-1 - [ ] - S2 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]



SPECIFY

Base | Module 1 | Module 2 | Laminate | Metal | Fabric

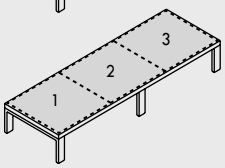
LA2-2 - [ ] [ ] - S2 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]



SPECIFY

Base | Module 1 | Module 2 | Laminate | Metal | Fabric

LA3-2 - [ ] [ ] - S2 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]



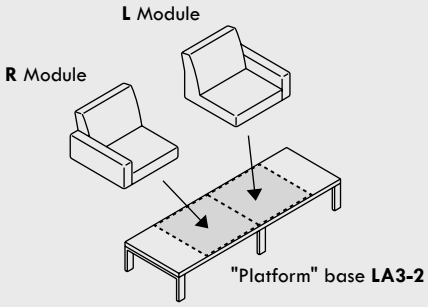
SPECIFY

Base | Module 1 | Module 2 | Module 3 | Laminate | Metal | Fabric

LA3-3 - [ ] [ ] [ ] - S2 - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

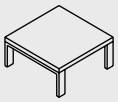
Specify

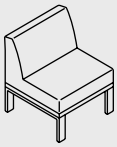
- Module: Specify code for the upholstered module (**A, R, L, N** or **C**), or empty space (**O**), see grid above.
- Laminate: Specify the 2" H.P.L. surface color (matching edge) of the platform base.
- Metal: Specify the finish for the furniture's footings (**3002, 3064, 3090** or **3311**). Chrome footing specify **"C"**, +$315 (LA1 et LA2) or +$470 (LA3).
- Fabric: Refer to the Artopex seating fabrics.

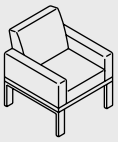


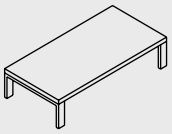
Code : **LA3-2-RL-S2- ... - ... - ...**

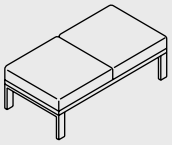
Configuration examples

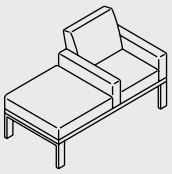

LA1-1-O-S2- _ - _

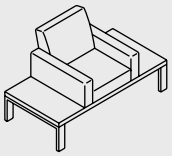

LA1-1-N-S2- _ - _ - _

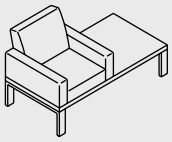

LA1-1-A-S2- _ - _ - _

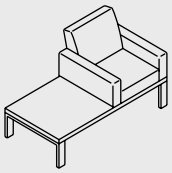

LA2-2-OO-S2- _ - _

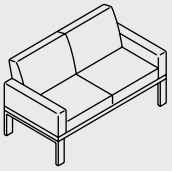

LA2-2-CC-S2- _ - _ - _

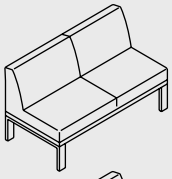

LA2-2-CA-S2- _ - _ - _

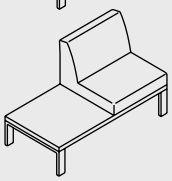

LA2-1-A-S2- _ - _ - _

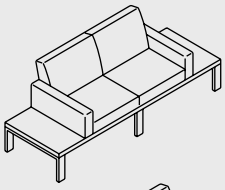

LA2-2-AO-S2- _ - _ - _

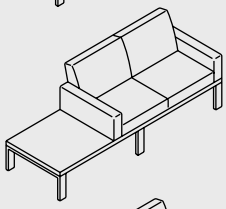

LA2-2-OA-S2- _ - _ - _

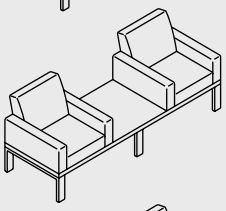

LA2-2-RL-S2- _ - _ - _

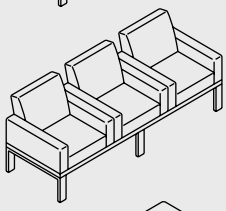

LA2-2-NN-S2- _ - _ - _

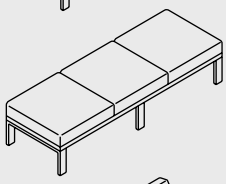

LA2-2-ON-S2- _ - _ - _

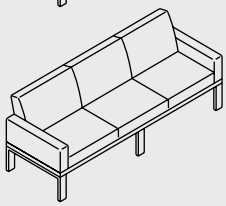

LA3-2-RL-S2- _ - _ - _

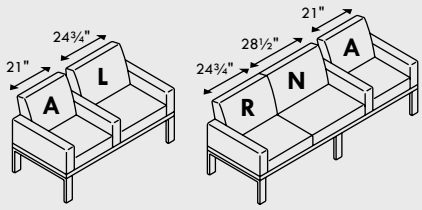

LA3-3-ORL-S2- _ - _ - _


LA3-3-AOA-S2- _ - _ - _


LA3-3-AAA-S2- _ - _ - _


LA3-3-CCC-S2- _ - _ - _


LA3-3-RNL-S2- _ - _ - _



Attention !
Even though possible, certain configurations are not recommended due to the difference is the width of seat backs (whether the module has arms or not). This affects only the appearance.

perceval

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Perceval Series chairs, love seats and sofas are "lounge style" seating with wood or metal footings.

The lower front is available in fabric or metal. The 3 place sofa has two wider cushions. The backrest and the seat are composed of plywood surrounded by an Ultra- Flex® membrane covered in a high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer. The arms are made of a plywood structure surrounded by a reinforced nylon membrane covered in a polyurethane foam.

These chairs, love seats and sofas are packaged separately. Please note that the weight is significant when ordered with the metal base.

* When ordering 2 colors, the highest grade applied to the entire chair.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺

Codification example:

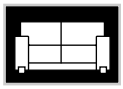
Sofa (3 places), wood footings (Natural Maple), fabric front, OH35 fabric (Fabric 1) and EL00 fabric (Fabric 2).

Code : ***PE3-WM78-T-OH35-EL00***

The list price of this sofa is 2983$.

❶ Width

• **PE1**
1 place



• **PE2**
2 places

• **PE3**
3 places

❸ Front

Fabric
• **T**
(no charge)

Metal :
• **3002** (Polar White)
• **3090** (Silver)
• **3500** (Chrome)
(applicable upcharge, refer to list)

❷ Footings

Wood :

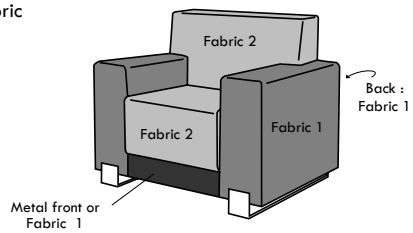
• Refer to Artopex Wood sample card.

Metal :

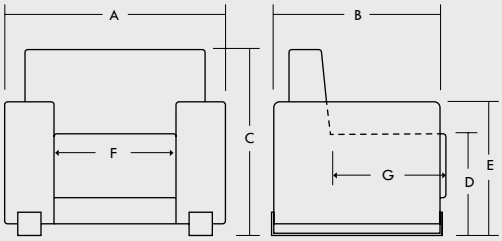
• **3002** (Polar White, +$55)
• **3090** (Silver, +$55)
• **3500** (Chrome, +$315)

❹ ❺ Fabric 1 & 2

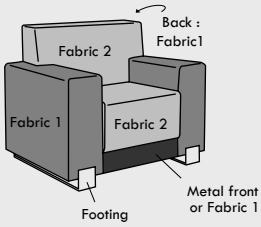
Fabric 1: Arms, rear of seat back and front (if specified in fabric)
* The "Fabric 1" choice is automatically applied to the front if the front is specified in fabric (code "T").
Fabric 2: Back rest and seat.
Refer to Artopex seating fabric sample cards.



Armchair (1 place)



Dimensions
A: 38" (965 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 23½" (597 mm)
F: 21" (533 mm)
G: 19½" (495 mm)



Weight / Volume
92.0 lb (41.8 kg) 26.0 Cu.Ft. (0.74 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (arms)
4.0 yd (3.66 m)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
2.6 yd (2.4 m)

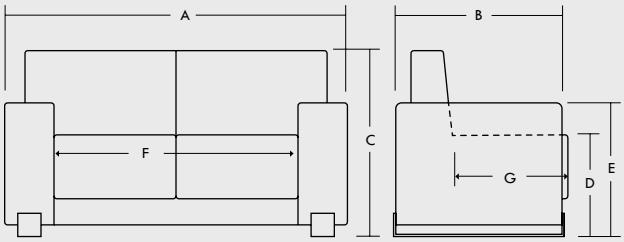
Footing	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Wood	1405	1559	1663	1790	1905	2097	2822
Metal	1460	1614	1718	1845	1960	2152	2877
Chrome	1720	1874	1978	2105	2220	2412	3137

SPECIFY

	Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE1		-		-		-	

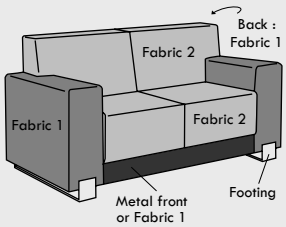
Specify
• Footings : Specify the finish for the footings : : wood, painted metal or chrome, see above.
• Front : Specify the finish for the front : **T** (fabric - no charge), **3002** (Polar White metal + $80), **3090** (Silver metal + $80) or **3500** (Chrome + $120).
• Fabric 1 : Specify the fabric for the arms and back of the chair (and front if specified as "T"), refer to Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
• Fabric 2 : Specify the fabric for the back and seat, refer tho Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
*When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.

Love Seat (2 places)



Footing	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Wood	1976	2176	2327	2478	2628	2878	4085
Metal	2031	2231	2383	2533	2683	2933	4140
Chrome	2291	2491	2642	2793	2943	3193	4400

Dimensions
A: 59" (1499 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 23½" (597 mm)
F: 42" (1067 mm)
G: 19½" (495 mm)



Weight / Volume
135.0 lb (61.4 kg) 41.0 Cu.Ft. (1.16 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (arms)
4.0 yd (3.66 m)

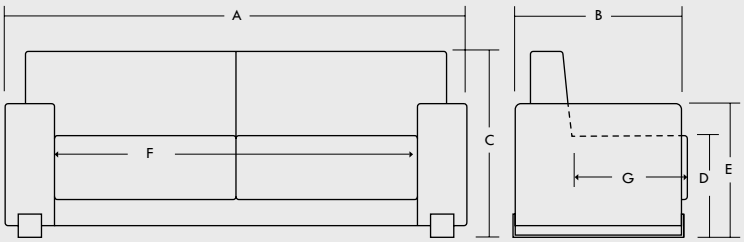
C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
4.4 yd (4.02 m)

SPECIFY

	Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE2 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

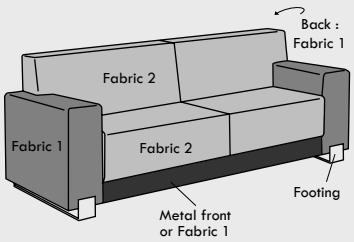
Specify
- Footings : Specify the finish for the footings : : wood, painted metal or chrome, see p.78.
- Front : Specify the finish for the front : **T** (fabric - no charge), **3002** (Polar White metal + $160), **3090** (Silver metal + $160) or **3500** (Chrome + $240).
- Fabric 1 : Specify the fabric for the arms and back of the chair (and front if specified as "T"), refer to Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
- Fabric 2 : Specify the fabric for the back and seat, refer tho Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
  *When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.

Sofa (3 places)



Footing	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Wood	2550	2797	2983	3169	3354	3663	5151
Metal	2605	2852	3038	3224	3409	3718	5206
Chrome	2865	3112	3298	3484	3669	3978	5466

Dimensions
A: 77" (1956 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 33" (838 mm)
D: 18" (457 mm)
E: 23½" (597 mm)
F: 60" (1524 mm)
G: 19½" (495 mm)



Weight / Volume
175.0 lb (79.5 kg) 56.0 Cu.Ft (1.59 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (arms)
4.6 yd (4.21 m)

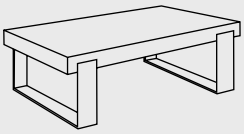
C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
5.6 yd (5.12 m)

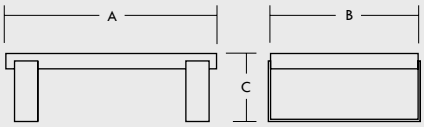
SPECIFY

	Footing		Front		Fabric 1		Fabric 2
PE3 -	☐	-	☐	-	☐	-	☐

Specify
- Footings : Specify the finish for the footings : : wood, painted metal or chrome, see p.78.
- Front : Specify the finish for the front : **T** (fabric - no charge), **3002** (Polar White metal + $240), **3090** (Silver metal + $240) or **3500** (Chrome + $360).
- Fabric 1 : Specify the fabric for the arms and back of the chair (and front if specified as "T"), refer to Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
- Fabric 2 : Specify the fabric for the back and seat, refer tho Artopex seating fabric sample cards.
  *When ordering 2 different colors, the highest fabric grade price applies to the entire chair.

Occasional Table





Occasional tables.
2" thick surface, HPL finish and painted metal or chrome base (add $265).

Dimensions
A: See price grid.
B: 21" (533 mm)
C: 9" (229 mm)

Weight / volume
70 lb (31.8 kg) 5 Cu.Ft. (0.14 m^3) - 42" Wide
60 lb (27.2 kg) 4 Cu.Ft (0.1 m^3) - 30" Wide

Dimensions	Code	Price
21" x 42"	**TMA2142**	585
21" x 30"	**TMA2130**	500

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Metal
PE -		**- S2 -**		**-**	

Specify
• Code: Consult codes listed above.
• Surface: Specify surface color for the table surface. Refer to p.2 or the "Nature" laminate sample card.
• Metal: Specify the metal finish **3002** (Polar White), **3090** (Silver), or **3500** (Chrome, + $265).

porthos

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The chairs, love seats and sofas in the Porthos series are “lounge style" and are offered with wood footings.

The back and seat are comprised of a plywood structure wrapped in an Ultra-Flex® membrane upholstered in high density polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer.

The arms are made of a plywood structure wrapped in reinforced nylon upholstered in molded polyurethane.

These chairs, love seats and sofas are packaged individually.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Width		Arms		Footing		Wood		Fabric
PT	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺

Codification example:

Sofa (3 places), FC arms, Natural Maple finished footing and EL10 fabric (grade 2).

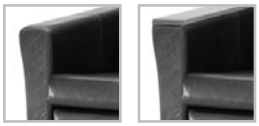
Code : ***PT3-FC-W-WM78-EL10***

This sofa's list price is $2983.

❶ Width

- **PT1** 1 place
- **PT2** 2 places
- **PT3** 3 places

❷ Arms



- **FC**
- **WC** (wood surface) Add $200

❸ Footing

- **W** Wood

❹ Wood (Footing and "WC" arms)

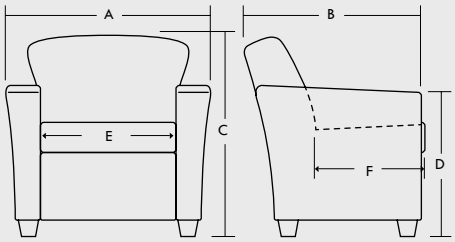
- **Wood finishes**
  Specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample card.

❺ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

French seams on chairs covered with vinyl or leather (fabrics VM, BO & CM).

Armchair (1 place)



Dimensions
A: 33" (838 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 34¾" (883 mm)
D: 27¼" (692 mm)
E: 22" (559 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
80.0 lb (36.4 kg) 25.5 Cu.Ft. (0.7 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
4.6 yd (4.21 m)

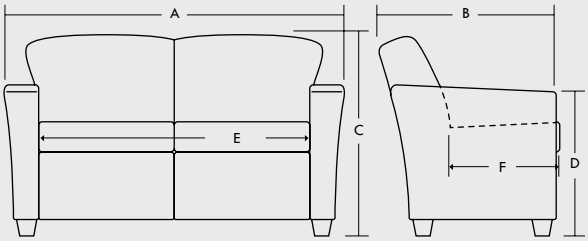
C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1361	1475	1547	1648	1733	1876	2326

SPECIFY

	Arms		Wood		Fabric
PT1 -		**- W -**		-	

Specify
- Arms: **FC** or **WC** (+$200).
- Wood: Specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Love Seat (2 places)



Dimensions
A: 54¾" (1391 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 34¾" (883 mm)
D: 27¼" (692 mm)
E: 44" (1118 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
115.0 lb (52.2 kg) 41.5 Cu.Ft. (1.2 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
7.2 yd (6.58 m)

C.O.M.

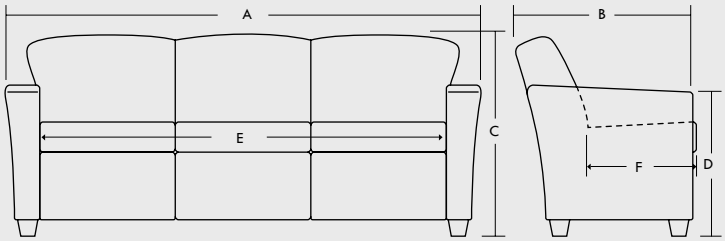
Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
1922	2100	2210	2365	2497	2719	3310

SPECIFY

	Arms		Wood		Fabric
PT2 -	☐	**- W -**	☐	**-**	☐

Specify
• Arms: **FC** or **WC** (+$200).
• Wood: Specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Sofa (3 places)



Dimensions
A: 76½" (1943 mm)
B: 32" (813 mm)
C: 34¾" (883 mm)
D: 25½" (470 mm)
E: 66" (1676 mm)
F: 19¼" (489 mm)

Weight / Volume
150.0 lb (68.2 kg) 56.8 Cu.Ft. (1.6 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
10.0 yd (9.14 m)

C.O.M.

Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
2567	2809	2983	3173	3354	3657	4396

SPECIFY

	Arms		Wood		Fabric
PT3 -	☐	**- W -**	☐	**-**	☐

Specify
• Arms: **FC** or **WC** (+$200).
• Wood: Specify the wood finish, refer to the Artopex Wood sample chart.
• Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

passenger / voyager

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

PASSENGER SEAT: One-piece chair design made of a tubular steel frame wrapped in Artopex's Ultra-Flex® membrane and covered with high density polyurethane foam which is then upholstered in a removable fabric. Molded gutter where the seat and back meet.

VOYAGER SEAT: One-piece chair design made of a tubular steel frame wrapped in Artopex's Ultra-Flex® membrane on the back and a molded plywood seat. The structure is covered in a high density polyurethane foam that is then enclosed in a fabric cover.

The Passenger/Voyager System structure (base) is made of exposed beams and aluminum supports. The feet and finishing caps are made of zinc alloy, with a thermosetting powder finish. The main beam can be specified with an enamel finish, legs and armrests can be specified with an enamel or chrome finish. The sleeves for the armrests are black polyurethane

IMPORTANT: This product is delivered UN-ASSEMBLED. Assembly requires certain tools listed in the Assembly Guide, included with the product. Passenger/Voyager can be specified as individual components (see below) or in configurations (single or double rows, pages 85-86).

An ottoman version and a foot-rest module option are also available. refer to the Artopex Customer Service for more details.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
_ _ -	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹

Codification example:

3 seat Passenger single configuration, aluminium finished beams, chrome legs and RN11 fabric (grade 1).

Code : ***PA-SR03-3090-C-RN11***

This assembly's list price is $4579.

❶ Product code: Refer to the Price List section.

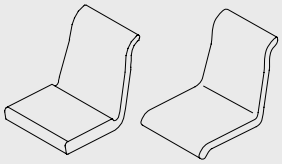
❷ Beam: Specify the finish of the main beam, see bottom of p.84.

❸ Legs: Specify the finish of the legs, see bottom of p.84.

❹ Fabric: Specify seat fabric, grades 0 to 5.

Individual Components

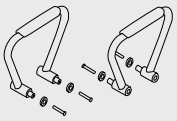
(See pages 85-86 for typical configurations)



Passenger (code **PA-**) **Voyager** (code **VO-**)

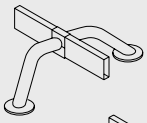
Individual seat
Upholstered seat (see "FABRICS" on bottom of page 84), shipped with beam attachment supports. Assembly harware included.

SPECIFY	Fabric	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
PA - S -		928	973	1009	1040	1075	1138
VO - S -		843	888	924	956	991	1053



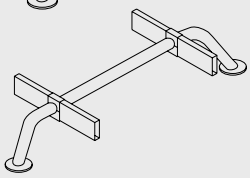
Arms
Steel arms (left or right), chrome or enamel finish (see "FINISHES" on bottom of page 84). Black molded PVC armrest and assembly harware included.

		Finish		
Left	**PA - AL -**		$190	* Chrome finish : +$50
Right	**PA - AR -**		$190	* Chrome finish : +$50



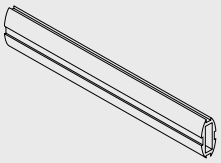
Single leg (single row)
Steel footing, chrome or enamel finish (see "FINISHES" on bottom of page 84). Glides, central caps and assembly harware included.

	Finish		
PA - SF -		$515	* Chrome finish : +$80



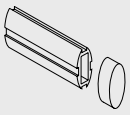
Double leg (back-to-back rows)
Steel footing, chrome or enamel finish (see "FINISHES" on bottom of page 84). Glides, central caps and assembly harware included.

	Finish		
PA - DF -		$725	* Chrome finish : +$170



Main beam
Aluminum beam, enamel finish (see "FINISHES" on bottom of page 84). Specify as support between 2 leg sets, assembly harware included.

		Finish	
1 Seat	**PA - P1 -**		$130
2 Seats	**PA - P2 -**		$140
2½ Seats	**PA - P2L -**		$180
3 Seats	**PA - P3 -**		$250
3½ Seats	**PA - P3L -**		$325
4 Seats	**PA - P4 -**		$375

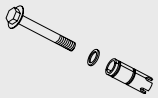


End beam
Aluminum beam, enamel finish (see "FINISHES" on bottom of page 84). Specify to complete a row, assembly harware included.

End beam	**PA - PE -**		$75
End cap	**PA - CE -**		$35
Corner beam	**PA - PTE -**		$110

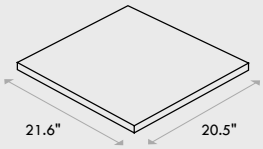
Individual Components (cont'd)

(See pages 85-86 for typical configurations)



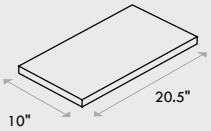
Floor anchoring hardware
Hardware kit to anchor seating assembly to floor. Includes 2 screws, 2 anchoring washers and 2 anchors for concrete flooring. Required for 1,2 or 3 seat configurations.

PA - KA $10



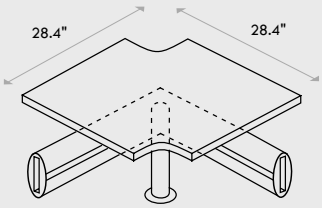
Regular Table
Regular table offered in L.P.L., H.P.L., Solid Core (upon request) or glass. Assembly hardware included. Specify surface finish (refer to page bottom).

	Surface		
PA - TS -	[ ]	L.P.L.	$350
		H.P.L.	$400
		Solid Core	$760
		Glass	$1575



End table
End table offered in L.P.L., H.P.L., Solid Core (upon request) or glass. Assembly hardware included. Specify surface finish (refer to page bottom).

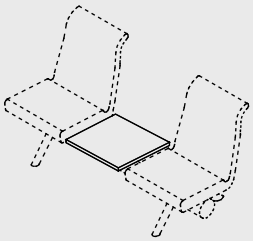
	Surface		
PA - TE -	[ ]	L.P.L.	$295
		H.P.L.	$370
		Solid Core	$580
		Glass	$1260



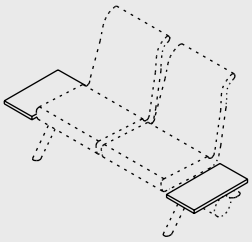
Corner table
Corner table offered in L.P.L., H.P.L., Solid Core (upon request) or glass. Corner beam, corner leg, supports and assembly hardware included. Specify finish for beam, legs and surface (refer to page bottom).

	Beam		Legs*		Surface		
PA - TC -	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]	L.P.L.	$945
						H.P.L.	$1050
						Solid Core	$1890
						Glass	$3675

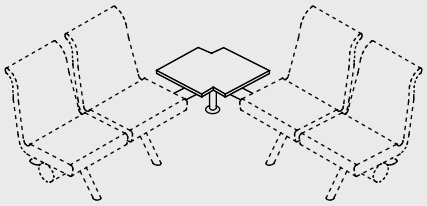
* Chrome finished legs : +$80.



Regular table
Regular table fills the space of a seat in an assembly.



End table
End table fills half the space of a seat in an assembly.



Corner table
Beam included with the corner table replace regular End beams in this type of assembly.

FABRICS
Artopex fabrics Grades 0 to 5
C.O.M. fabrics

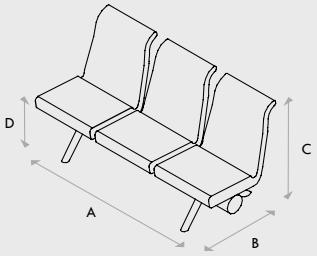
BEAM finishes
Charcoal (3064)
Black (3067)
Silver (3090)
Champagne (3311)
Ashen (3370)

Leg or ARMREST finishes
Charcoal (3064)
Black (3067)
Silver (3090)
Champagne (3311)
Ashen (3370)
Chrome (C)

SURFACE finishes
Refer to the "Nature" finish card (L.P.L. & H.P.L.).

Solid Core & glass, consult the Artopex Customer Service.

SINGLE ROW configurations



3 seat configuration shown (SR03)

Dimensions
A: See price grid.
B: 28½" (724 mm)
C: 35" (889 mm)
D: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / volume
Product not assembled when shipped, consult the Artopex Customer Service.

C.O.M. Fabric
Quantity per seat, 4 seats minimum order
1.3 yd (1.19 m)

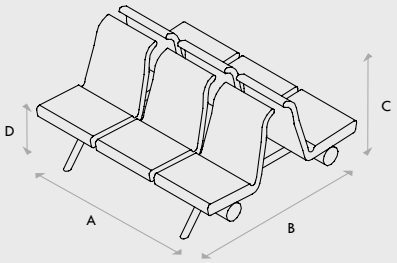
Nb. of seats	Dim "A" (width)	Code	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
2	47½" (121 mm)	SR02	3246	3336	3408	3470	3540	3666
3	71" (180 mm)	SR03	4284	4419	4527	4620	4725	4914
4	94½" (240 mm)	SR04	5337	5517	5661	5785	5925	6177
5	118¼" (300 mm)	SR05	6905	7130	7310	7465	7640	7955
6	142" (361 mm)	SR06	7983	8253	8469	8655	8865	9243
7	165½" (420 mm)	SR07	9011	9326	9578	9795	10040	10481
8	189" (480 mm)	SR08	10579	10939	11227	11475	11755	12259
9	212¾" (540 mm)	SR09	11657	12062	12386	12665	12980	13547
10	236½" (601 mm)	SR10	12685	13135	13495	13805	14155	14785

SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
PA -		-		-		-	

Specify
- Code: See codes beginning with "**SR...**" listed in the above grid.
- Beam: Specify beam finish, see bottom of p.84.
- Legs: Specify leg finish, enamel or **C** (chrome*), see p.84.
  *For the chrome option add $160 (2-3-4 seats), $240 (5-6-7 seats) or $320 (8-9-10 seats).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics grades 0 to 5, leather not available.

DOUBLE ROW configurations



6 seat configuration shown (DR06)

Dimensions
A: See price grid.
B: 59½" (1511 mm)
C: 35" (889 mm)
D: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / volume
Product not assembled when shipped, consult the Artopex Customer Service.

C.O.M. Fabric
Quantity per seat, 4 seats minimum order
1.3 yd (1.19 m)

Nb. of seats	Dim "A" (width)	Code	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
4	47½" (121 mm)	DR04	5882	6062	6206	6330	6470	6722
6	71" (180 mm)	DR06	7958	8228	8444	8630	8840	9218
8	94½" (240 mm)	DR08	10064	10424	10712	10960	11240	11744
10	118¼" (300 mm)	DR10	12895	13345	13705	14015	14365	14995
12	142" (361 mm)	DR12	15051	15591	16023	16395	16815	17571
14	165½" (420 mm)	DR14	17107	17737	18241	18675	19165	20047
16	189" (480 mm)	DR16	19938	20658	21234	21730	22290	23298
18	212¾" (540 mm)	DR18	22094	22904	23552	24110	24740	25874
20	236½" (601 mm)	DR20	24150	25050	25770	26390	27090	28350

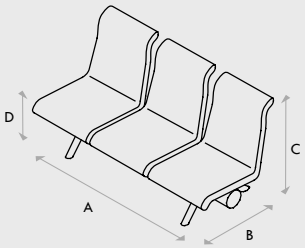
SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		legs		Fabric
PA -		-		-		-	

Specify
- Code: See codes beginning with "**DR...**" listed in the above grid.
- Beam: Specify beam finish, see bottom of p.84.
- Legs: Specify leg finish, enamel or **C** (chrome*), see p.84.
  *For the chrome option add $340 (4-6-8 seats), $510 (10-12-14 seats) or $680 (16-18-20 seats).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics grades 0 to 5, leather not available.

voyager

SINGLE ROW configurations



3 seat configuration shown (SR03)

Dimensions
A: See price grid.
B: 28½" (724 mm)
C: 36½" (927 mm)
D: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
Product not assembled when shipped, consult the Artopex Customer Service.

C.O.M. Fabric
Quantity per seat, 4 seats minimum order
1.35 yd (1.23 m)

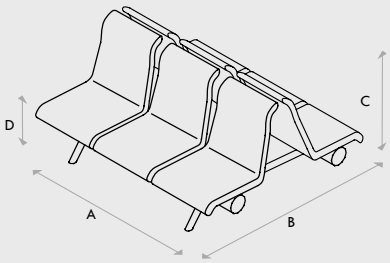
Nb. seats	Dim "A" (width)	Code	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
2	47½" (121 mm)	SR02	3076	3166	3238	3302	3372	3496
3	71" (180 mm)	SR03	4029	4164	4272	4368	4473	4659
4	94½" (240 mm)	SR04	4997	5177	5321	5449	5589	5837
5	118¼" (300 mm)	SR05	6480	6705	6885	7045	7220	7530
6	142" (361 mm)	SR06	7473	7743	7959	8151	8361	8733
7	165½" (420 mm)	SR07	8416	8731	8983	9207	9452	9886
8	189" (480 mm)	SR08	9899	10259	10547	10803	11083	11579
9	212¾" (540 mm)	SR09	10892	11297	11621	11909	12224	12782
10	236½" (601 mm)	SR10	11835	12285	12645	12965	13315	13935

SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		Legs		Fabric
VO -		-		-		-	

Specify
- Code: See codes beginning with "**SR...**" listed in the above grid.
- Beam: Specify beam finish, see bottom of p.84.
- Legs: Specify leg finish, enamel or **C** (chrome*), see p.84.
  *For the chrome option add $160 (2-3-4 seats), $240 (5-6-7 seats) or $320 (8-9-10 seats).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics grades 0 to 5, leather not available.

DOUBLE ROW configurations



6 seat configuration shown (DR06)

Dimensions
A: See price grid.
B: 59½" (1511 mm)
C: 36½" (917 mm)
D: 17¼" (438 mm)

Weight / Volume
Product not assembled when shipped, consult the Artopex Customer Service.

C.O.M. Fabric
Quantity per seat, 4 seats minimum order
1.35 yd (1.23 m)

Nb. seats	Dim "A" (width)	Code	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	GR.3	Gr.4	Gr.5
4	47½" (121 mm)	DR04	5542	5722	5866	5994	6134	6382
6	71" (180 mm)	DR06	7448	7718	7934	8126	8336	8708
8	94½" (240 mm)	DR08	9384	9744	10032	10288	10568	11064
10	118¼" (300 mm)	DR10	12045	12495	12855	13175	13525	14145
12	142" (361 mm)	DR12	14031	14571	15003	15387	15807	16551
14	165½" (420 mm)	DR14	15917	16547	17051	17499	17989	18857
16	189" (480 mm)	DR16	18758	19298	19874	20386	20946	20938
18	212¾" (540 mm)	DR18	20564	21374	22022	22598	23228	24344
20	236½" (601 mm)	DR20	22450	23350	24070	24710	25410	26650

SPECIFY

	Code		Beam		legs		Fabric
VO -		-		-		-	

Specify
- Code: See codes beginning with "**DR...**" listed in the above grid.
- Beam: Specify beam finish, see bottom of p.84.
- Legs: Specify leg finish, enamel or **C** (chrome*), see p.84.
  *For the chrome option add $340 (4-6-8 seats), $510 (10-12-14 seats) or $680 (16-18-20 seats).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics grades 0 to 5), leather not available.

element

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Element Series poufs are available in 18" and 36" modules. The seat is comprised of a wood structure covered in a polyurethane foam and a moisture-wicking fiber layer that is then enclosed in a fabric cover. Optional curved (STD) or linear (STT) topstitching matching the Air Line series is available on the seat.

The Element poufs come with glides and some models are available with casters.

Occasional tables available, see p. 89.

Shapes

Round Square Rectangle Triangle Arch

Codification:

SPECIFY			OPTION
Code	Footing	Fabric	Stitching
EN - ☐ -	❶ ☐ -	❷ ☐ -	❸ ☐

Codification example:

18" square pouf, with casters (for soft surface), fabric UR31 with curved pattern stitching option.

Code : ***EN-PS18-H-UR31-STD***

This pouf's list price is $391.

❶ Footing

- **G** Glides
- **H** Casters* for soft surface
- **S** Casters* for hard surface

* Casters available on selected models only.

❷ Fabric

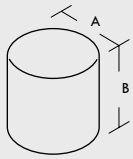
Refer to Artopex fabric sample cards.

❸ Stitching options

- **STD** Curves
- **STT** Linear

* See product description for exact stitching pattern.

18" Modules



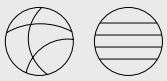
Dimensions
A: 18" (457 mm)
B: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
25.0 lb (11.4 kg) 4.6 Cu.Ft. (0,13 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.46 m)

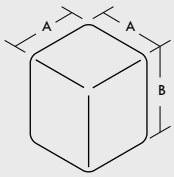
Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Round 18" diam.	338	375	403	430	458	503	656

SPECIFY			OPTION
	Footing	Fabric	Stitching
EN - PR18 -	☐ -	☐ -	☐



STD Stitching **STT** Stitching

Specify
- Footing: **H** or **S** (casters) or **G** (glides).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD, STT** (+$30).



Dimensions
A: 18" (457 mm)
B: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
30.0 lb (13.6 kg) 4.6 Cu.Ft. (0.13 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.0 yd (1.83 m)

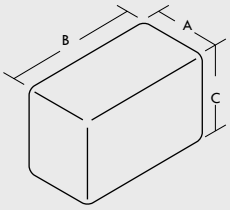
Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Square 18" x 18"	361	407	442	476	512	569	751

SPECIFY			OPTION
	Footing	Fabric	Stitching
EN - PS18 -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

STD Stitching **STT** Stitching

Specify
- Footing: **H** or **S** (casters) or **G** (glides).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD, STT** (+$30).

18" Modules



Dimensions
A: 18" (457 mm)
B: 36" (914 mm)
C: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
55.0 lb (25.0 kg) 9.0 Cu.Ft. (0.25 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.5 yd (2.29 m)

	Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
	Rectangle 18" x 36"	468	528	573	619	664	740	1197

SPECIFY **OPTION**

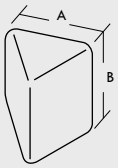
Footing Fabric Stitching

EN - Pi18 - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

STD
Stitching

STT
Stitching

Specify
- Footing: **H** or **S** (casters) or **G** (glides).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD, STT** (+$35).



Dimensions
A: 18" (457 mm)
B: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
25.0 lb (11.4 kg) 4.6 Cu.Ft. (0.13 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.4 yd (1.28 m)

	Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
	Triangle 18" x 18"	310	342	366	390	414	455	594

SPECIFY **OPTION**

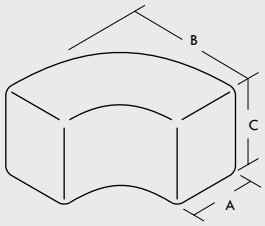
Fabric Stitching

EN - PT18 - G - ☐ - ☐

STD
Stitching

Specify
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD** (+$30).

* NOTE: The linear stitching option (STT) and the "casters" footings are not available on this product.



Dimensions
A: 18" (457 mm)
B: 30" (762 mm)
C: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
70.0 lb (31.8 kg) 17.4 Cu.Ft. (0.49 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
2.8 yd (2.56 m)

	Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
	Arch 30" x 30"	541	609	659	710	759	843	1432

SPECIFY **OPTION**

Fabric Stitching

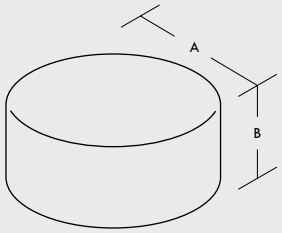
EN - PC18 - G - ☐ - ☐

STD
Stitching

Specify
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD** (+$35).

* NOTE: The linear stitching option (STT) and the "casters" footings are not available on this product.

36" Modules



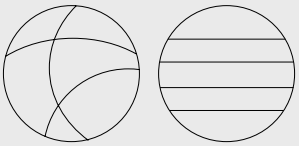
Dimensions	Weight / Volume	C.O.M. Fabric
A: 36" (914 mm)	70.0 lb (31.8 kg)	3.7 yd (3.38 m)
B: 20" (508 mm)	17.4 Cu.Ft. (0.49 m^3)	

Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Round 36" diam.	672	761	827	894	961	1072	1626

SPECIFY **OPTION**

Fabric Stitching

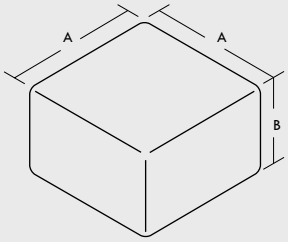
EN - PR36 - G - [ ] - [ ]



STD Stitching **STT** Stitching

Specify
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD, STT** (+$40).

* NOTE: The "casters" footings are not available on this product.



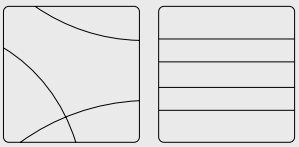
Dimensions	Weight / Volume	C.O.M. Fabric
A : 36" (914 mm)	80.0 lb (36.4 kg)	3.7 yd (3.38 m)
B : 20" (508 mm)	17.4 Cu.Ft. (0.49 m^3)	

Shape	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
Square 36" x 36"	701	789	856	923	989	1101	1837

SPECIFY **OPTION**

Fabric Stitching

EN - PS36 - G - [ ] - [ ]

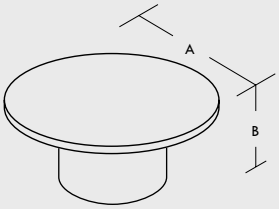


STD Stitching **STT** Stitching

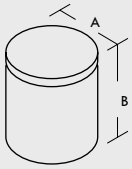
Specify
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabric.
- Stitching option: **STD, STT** (+$40).

* NOTE: The "casters" footings are not available on this product.

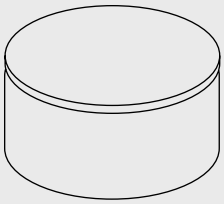
36" and 18" Tables
(upholstered base)



18" Diameter base
Code **TMAR3618**



18" Diameter base
Code **TMAR1818**



36" Diameter base
Code **TMAR3636**

Code	Surface	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
TMAR1818	1" TFL (**L1**)	396	433	461	488	516	561	714
	1" HPL (**S1**)	446	483	511	538	566	611	764
	2" HPL (**S2**)	456	493	521	548	576	621	774
TMAR3618	1" TFL (**L1**)	446	483	511	538	566	611	764
	1" HPL (**S1**)	721	758	786	813	841	886	1039
	2" HPL (**S2**)	746	783	811	838	866	911	1064
TMAR3636	1" TFL (**L1**)	780	869	935	1002	1069	1180	1626
	1" HPL (**S1**)	1055	1144	1210	1277	1344	1455	1901
	2" HPL (**S2**)	1080	1169	1235	1302	1369	1480	1926

Dimensions
A: 18" (914 mm) - TMAR1818
A: 36" (914 mm) - TMAR3618 / TMAR3636
B: 20" (508 mm)

Weight / Volume
40 lb (18.2 kg) 4.6 Cu.Ft. (0.13 m^3) - TMAR1818
70 lb (31.8 kg) 17.4 Cu.Ft. (0.49 m^3) - TMAR3618
100 lb (45.5 kg) 17.4 Cu.Ft. (0.49 m^3) - TMAR3636

C.O.M. Fabric
1.6 yd (1.5 m) - TMAR3618 / TMAR1818
3.7 yd (3.4 m) - TMAR3636

SPECIFY

	Code		L1/S1/S2		Surface		Fabric
EN -	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]

Specify
- Code: Specify the model (**TMAR1818, TMAR3618** or **TMAR3636,** see illustrations above).
- L1/S1/S2: Specify the code identifying the type of finish and thickness of the surface (**L1, S1** or **S2**), example : TFL 1" = L1, HPL 2" = S2, etc.
- Surface: Specify the color of the surface (matching edge), see p.2.
- Fabric: Specify the fabric (for the base), refer to Artopex seating fabrics sample cards.

e-max

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The stackable E-max chair series is offered with a sled or 4-leg base, with or without arms.

The back is composed of a braided plastic on a tubular steel frame and with a molded foam slab. The seat is comprised of a foam slab over a plywood base.

The optional arms, also made of tubular steel, are equipped with a black PVC armrest.

The optional writing tablet is made of particle board covered in high pressure laminate and is offered only on models without arms. The ganging bracket option (on models without arms) allows for the connection of two or more E-max chairs to create groupings.

These chairs are packaged up to 4 in a box.

❶ Structure

• **UU**
Upholstered seat
Upholstered back

❷ Base

• **02**
Sled

• **02J**
Sled with ganging brackets (available on chairs without arms only)

• **04**
4-Leg

❸ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FX**

❹ Metal

Specify the visible structure's finish (legs and arms).
• **N** (black)
• **C** (chrome, +$30)

❺ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Base		Arms		Metal		Fabric
EM -	❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺

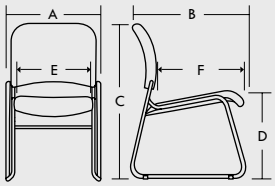
Codification example:

Chair with upholstered seat & back, sled base with ganging device, no arms, chrome finished base & UC78 fabric.

Code : ***EM-UU-02J-NA-C-UC78***

This chair's list price is $367.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 19¼" (489 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32" (813 mm)
D: 17¾" (451 mm)
E: 17½" (445 mm)
F: 17½" (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
18 lb (8.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.45 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.0 yd (0.9 m)

Accessories
Refer to page 96 for the complete list of accessories for the E-max chairs.

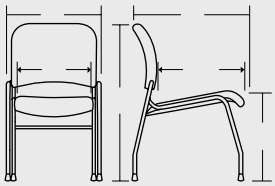
Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
No arms	301	319	329	344	358	378	659
No arms with brackets	319	337	347	362	375	396	677
With arms	323	340	351	366	380	402	681

SPECIFY

	Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
EM - UU -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Base: **02** (sled) or **02J** (sled, with ganging brackets).
- Arms: **NA** or **FX**.
- Metal: Specify base and arms finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 19¼" (489 mm)
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32" (813 mm)
D: 17¾" (451 mm)
E: 17½" (445 mm)
F: 17½" (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
18 lb (8.2 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.45 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
1.0 yd (0.9 m)

Accessories
Refer to page 96 for the complete list of accessories for the E-max chairs.

Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
No arms	301	319	329	344	358	378	659
With arms	323	340	351	366	380	402	681

SPECIFY

	Arms	Metal	Fabric
EM - UU - 04 -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify
- Arms: **NA** or **FX**.
- Metal: Specify base and arms finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

minimax

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Minimax series are stackable and are offered with a “handle grip” or standard back with sled or 4-leg base, with or without arms.

The back is of braided plastic on a tubular steel frame with a molded polyurethane foam slab. The seat is comprised of plywood and a molded polyurethane foam slab.

The optional arms, also made of tubular steel, are equipped with a black PVC armrest.

The optional writing tablet is made of particle board covered in high pressure laminate and is offered only on models without arms (refer to p. 96).

The ganging bracket option (on models without arms) allows for the connection of two or more Minimax chairs to create groupings (refer to p. 96).

These chairs are packaged up to 4 in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

Back		Struct.		Base		Arms		Metal		Fabric
❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺	-	❻

Codification example:

Handle back, UU structure, sled base, fixed arms, black base & arm structure, QA82 fabric.

Code : ***MH-UU-02-FX-N-QA82***

This chair's list price is $347.

❶ Back

• **MH**
Handle

• **Mi**
Standard

❷ Structure

• **UU**
Upholstered seat
Upholstered back

❸ Base

• **02**
Sled

• **02J**
Sled with ganging brackets (available on chairs without arms only)

❹ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FX**

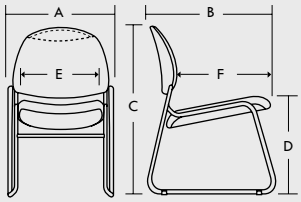
❺ Metal

Specify the visible structure's finish (legs and arms).
• **N** (black)
• **C** (chrome, +$30)

❻ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 19¼" (489 mm) - No arms
A: 22½" (572 mm) - With arms
B: 23½" (597 mm)
C: 32" (813 mm)
D: 17¾ " (451 mm)
E: 16½" (419 mm)
F: 17½ " (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
17.0 lb (7.7 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric
0.9 yd (0.8 m)

Back	Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
With handle (**MH**)	No arms	325	340	350	363	374	393	649
	No arms with brackets	342	358	367	381	392	410	667
	With arms	347	362	372	385	397	416	671
Standard (**Mi**)	No arms	295	310	320	333	344	363	619
	No arms wit brackets	312	328	338	351	362	381	637
	With arms	317	332	342	355	367	386	641

SPECIFY

Back		Base		Arms		Metal		Fabric
[ ]	- UU -	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]	-	[ ]

Specify
- Back: **MH** (with handle) or **Mi** (standard).
- Base: **02** (sled) or **02J** (sled, with ganging brackets).
- Arms: **NA** or **FX**.
- Metal: Specify base and arms finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
- Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Accessories
Refer to page 96 for the complete list of accessories for the Minimax chairs.

primax

Specifications:

The Primax series chairs are stackable and offered with “handle grip” or standard backs and sled base, with or without arms.

The back is of a braided plastic on a tubular steel frame with a molded polyurethane foam slab. The seat is comprised of plywood and a molded polyurethane foam slab.

The optional arms, also made of tubular steel, are equipped with a black PVC armrest.

The optional writing tablet is made of particle board covered in high pressure laminate and is offered on models without arms (refer to p.96).

The ganging bracket option (on models without arms) allows for the connection of two or more Primax chairs to create groupings (refer to p.96).

These chairs are packaged up to 3 in a box.

Codification:

SPECIFY

Back		Struct.		Base		Arms		Metal		Fabric
❶	-	❷	-	❸	-	❹	-	❺	-	❻

Codification example:

Standard back, UU structure, sled base, no arms, chrome base finish and QA23 fabric.

Code : ***PM-UU-02-NA-C-QA23***

This chair's list price is $348.

❶ Back

• **PH**
Handle

• **PM**
Standard

❷ Structure

• **UU**
Upholtered seat
Upholtered back

❹ Base

• **02**
Sled

• **02J**
Sled with ganging brackets (available on chairs without arms only)

❸ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FX**

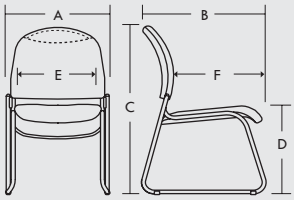
❺ Metal

Specify the visible structure's finish (legs and arms).
• **N** (black)
• **C** (chrome, +$30)

❻ Fabric

Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Base: Sled
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 19¼" (489 mm) - Without arms
A: 22½" (568 mm) - With arms
B: 22½" (568 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 18½" (470 mm)
E: 16½" (419 mm)
F: 17½" (445 mm)

Weight / Volume
17.0 lb (7.7 kg) 15.8 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m³)

C.O.M. Fabric
0.9 yd (0.8 m)

Back	Arms	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
With handle (**PH**)	No arms	348	364	375	391	403	425	427
	No arms with brackets	365	382	393	408	420	442	745
	With arms	375	392	403	417	430	451	755
Standard (**PM**)	No arms	318	334	345	361	373	395	701
	No arms with brackets	336	352	363	378	391	413	718
	With arms	345	362	373	387	400	421	728

SPECIFY

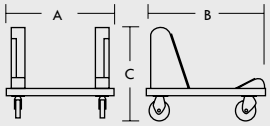
Back		Base	Arms	Metal	Fabric
[ ] -	UU -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify
Back: **PH** (with handle) or **PM** (standard).
Base: **02** (sled) or **02J** (sled, with ganging brackets).
Arms: **NA** or **FX**.
Metal: Specify base and arms finish **N** (black) or **C** (chrome, +$30).
Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics.

Accessories
Refer to page 96 for the complete list of accessories for the Primax chairs.

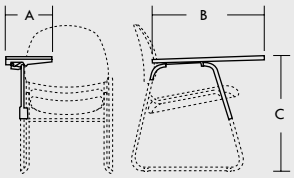
Accessories

Glides
Extra glides (black nylon) for sled base, set of 4.
Code: **Mi-36** Price: $5



Transport/Storage cart
Made of metal, capacity of 20 chairs, black enamel finish.
Code: **Mi-10** Price: $325

Dimensions
A: 21¼" (540 mm)
B: 25¼" (641 mm)
C: 18" (457 mm)
30.5 lb (13.8 kg) 6 Cu.Ft. (0.17 m^3)



Writing tablet
H.P.L. surface mounted on a metal structure (black or chrome finish).
Specify the tablet's HPL color, refer to the "Nature" laminate sample card.
Offered on chairs with no arms only.
Can be factory-installed upon request.
Left or right, non-reversible. 90° pivot for seating access.
Price : $220.

Dimensions
A: 12" (305 mm)
B: 22" (559 mm)
C: 27" (686 mm)
6.5 lb (2.9 kg) 0.5 Cu.Ft. (0.02 m^3)

Tablet for **E-max** & **Minimax** chairs		Surface	Tablet for **Primax** chair		Surface
Left writing tablet **Black** structure	**Mi-STL-N-**		**Left** writing tablet **Black** structure	**PM-STL-N-**	
Left writing tablet **Chrome** structure	**Mi-STL-C-**		**Left** writing tablet **Chrome** structure	**PM-STL-C-**	
Right writing tablet **Black** structure	**Mi-STR-N-**		**Right** writing tablet **Black** structure	**PM-STR-N-**	
Right writing tablet **Chrome** structure	**Mi-STR-C-**		**Right** writing tablet **Chrome** structure	**PM-STR-C-**	

Specify
- Code: Specify the model (consult codes above).
- Surface: Specify the color of the surface (matching edge), see p.2.

xpresso

Info on pictograms, see p.6.

Specifications:

The Xpresso series is a monoshell plastic stackable chair that can be equipped with a fabric covered polyurethane foam (for the seat). The 4-leg base is comprised of tubular steel. The optional arms, also of tubular steel, are equipped with a black polyurethane armrest. A stool version is also available.

The chairs are packaged up to 4 in a box.

❶ Structure (seat & back)

• **PP**
Plastic seat
Plastic back

• **UP**
Upholstered seat
Plastic back

❷ Base

• **04**
4-Leg
(shown)

• **T4**
4-Leg stool

❸ Arms

NO arms

• **NA**

FIXED arms

• **FX**
Add $30
(on base 04 only)

❹ Metal

Visible structure's finish (legs and arms).
• **C** (chrome)

❺ Plastic

• **01** Black • **02** White • **03** Butter • **10** Charcoal • **15** Red

❻ Fabric (if applicable)

Specify the seat cushion's fabric (if **UP** structure). Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabrics sample cards.

Codification:

SPECIFY

	Struct.	Base	Arms	Metal	Plastic	Fabric
XO -	❶	❷	❸	❹	❺	❻

Codification example:

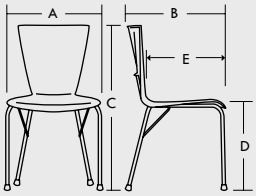
UP structure (upholstered seat), 4-leg base, fixed arms, chrome base finish, black plastic and Ri22 fabric (seat).

Code : ***XO-UP-04-FX-C-01-Ri22***

This chair's list price is $309.

xpresso

Base: 4-Leg
Back height: Low



Dimensions
A: 21½" (546 mm) - Without arms
A: 24¾" (629 mm) - With arms
B: 21¾" (552 mm)
C: 32½" (826 mm)
D: 17½" (445 mm)
E: 16½" (419 mm)

Weight / Volume
15.2 lb (6.9 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.5 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.4 yd (0.37 m)

Structure	Plastic
PP Plastic seat Plastic back	220

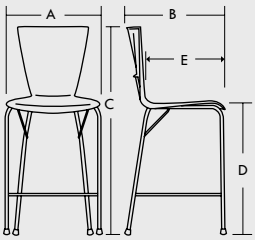
Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
UP Upholstered seat Plastic back	270	279	285	292	299	309	319

SPECIFY

	Struct.		Arms		Plastic		Fabric
XO -	☐	- 04 -	☐	- C -	☐	-	☐

Specify
Structure: **PP** or **UP**
Arms: **NA** (no arms, no charge) or **FX** arms (+$30).
Plastic: **01, 02, 03, 10 or 15** (see p.2).
Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics (only if "UP" structure is specified).

Base: 4-Leg - Stool (no arm)
Back: Low



Dimensions
A: 21½" (546 mm) - without arms
A: 24¾" (629 mm) - with arms
B: 21¾" (552 mm)
C: 44½" (1130 mm)
D: 29½" (749 mm)
E: 16½" (419 mm)

Weight / volume
20.0 lb (9.1 kg) 18.6 Cu.Ft. (0.53 m^3)

C.O.M. Fabric (seat)
0.4 yd (0.37 m)

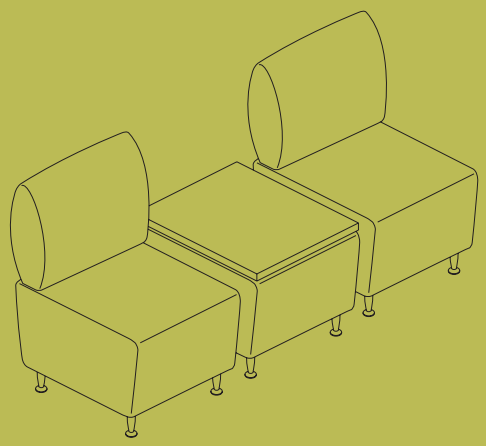
Structure	Plastic
PP Plastic seat Plastic back	420

Structure	C.O.M. Gr.0	Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Leather
UP Upholstered seat Plastic back	470	479	485	492	499	509	519

SPECIFY

	Struct.				Plastic		Fabric
XO -	☐	- T4 -	NA	- C -	☐	-	☐

Specify
Structure: **PP** or **UP**
Plastic: **01, 02, 03, 10 or 15** (see p.2).
Fabric: Artopex seating fabrics (only if "UP" structure is specified).



© ARTOPEX INC. LT588-U-0710

PRINTED IN CANADA

artopex®

the art and the purpose

Head Office
800 Vadnais street
Granby, Quebec J2J 1A7
CANADA

Telephone : 450-378-0189
1-800-363-3040
Fax : 450-378-9712
artopex.com

take off
FREESTANDING

USA
price list
effective May 1st 2014

artopex®
the art and the purpose

Take Off

visual index 2

general information

general characteristics 24
finishes, codification, specification charts 54
typical layouts 62

desks & tables L-M

assembled desks 64
returns 75
knockdown tables 79
convergent tables 95

storage

credenzas 116
storage units 119
cabinets 131
pedestals 160

hutches & top storage

hutches L-M 168
hutches S-T 180
modular hutches 192
wall-mounted hutches 195
bookcase hutches 201

tables / layering S-T

knockdown tables 212
surface-mounted tables 219

storage 23" H. / layering S-T 238

shared tables / benching S-T 244

shared storage 258

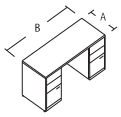
screens & accessories 264

electricity 274

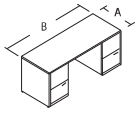
reception units & occasional tables 282

conditions & guarantees 288

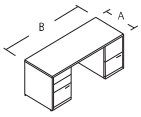
ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS - 64



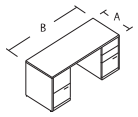
Di3060U
Di2472U
Di2466U
Di2460U
Di3672U
Di2172U
Di3072U
Di2166U
Di3066U
Di2160U



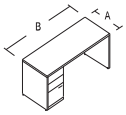
Di3060F
Di2472F
Di2466F
Di2460F
Di3672F
Di2172F
Di3072F
Di2166F
Di3066F
Di2160F



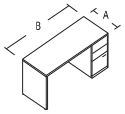
Di3060Y
Di2472Y
Di2466Y
Di2460Y
Di3672Y
Di2172Y
Di3072Y
Di2166Y
Di3066Y
Di2160Y



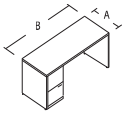
Di3060Z
Di2472Z
Di2466Z
Di2460Z
Di3672Z
Di2172Z
Di3072Z
Di2166Z
Di3066Z
Di2160Z



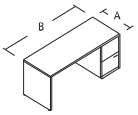
Di2472S
Di2466S
Di3672S
Di2460S
Di3072S
Di2172S
Di3066S
Di2166S
Di3060S
Di2160S



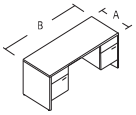
Di2472T
Di2466T
Di3672T
Di2460T
Di3072T
Di2172T
Di3066T
Di2166T
Di3060T
Di2160T



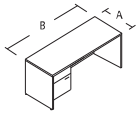
Di2472V
Di2466V
Di3672V
Di2460V
Di3072V
Di2172V
Di3066V
Di2166V
Di3060V
Di2160V



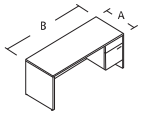
Di2472W
Di2466W
Di3672W
Di2460W
Di3072W
Di2172W
Di3066W
Di2166W
Di3060W
Di2160W



Di2472P
Di2466P
Di3672P
Di2460P
Di3072P
Di2172P
Di3066P
Di2166P
Di3060P
Di2160P

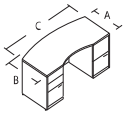


Di2472M
Di2466M
Di3672M
Di2460M
Di3072M
Di2448M
Di3066M
Di2172M
Di3060M
Di2166M
Di3048M
Di2160M

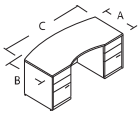


Di2472N
Di2466N
Di3672N
Di2460N
Di3072N
Di2448N
Di3066N
Di2172N
Di3060N
Di2166N
Di3048N
Di2160N

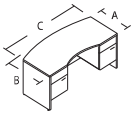
ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESK WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS - 70



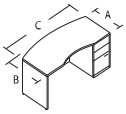
DC3672Y



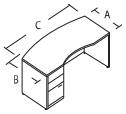
DC3672U



DC3672P

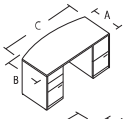


DC3672T

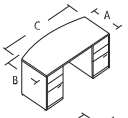


DC3672S

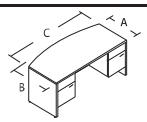
ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESKS - 72



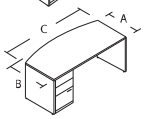
DD3672Y
DD3666Y
DD3660Y



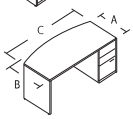
DD3672U
DD3666U
DD3660U



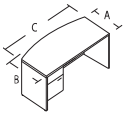
DD3672P
DD3666P
DD3660P



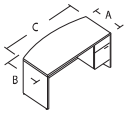
DD3672S
DD3666S
DD3660S



DD3672T
DD3666T
DD3660T

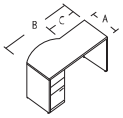


DD3672M
DD3666M
DD3660M

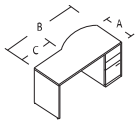


DD3672N
DD3666N
DD3660N

ASSEMBLED OFFSET BOW FRONT DESKS - 74



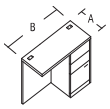
DFL3072S
DFL3066S
DFL3060S



DFR3072T
DFR3066T
DFR3060T

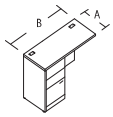
ASSEMBLED RETURNS - 75

RIGHT return



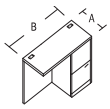
RET2442
RET2436
RET2430
RET2148
RET2460
RET2142
RET2454
RET2136
RET2448
RET2130

LEFT return



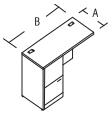
RES2442
RES2436
RES2430
RES2148
RES2460
RES2142
RES2454
RES2136
RES2448
RES2130

RIGHT return



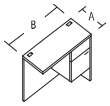
REW2442
REW2436
REW2430
REW2148
REW2460
REW2142
REW2454
REW2136
REW2448
REW2130

LEFT return



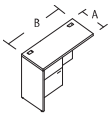
REV2442
REV2436
REV2430
REV2148
REV2460
REV2142
REV2454
REV2136
REV2448
REV2130

RIGHT return



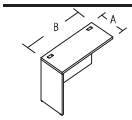
REN2436
REN2430
REN2460
REN2148
REN2454
REN2142
REN2448
REN2136
REN2442
REN2130

LEFT return



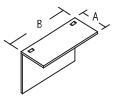
REM2436
REM2430
REM2460
REM2148
REM2454
REM2142
REM2448
REM2136
REM2442
REM2130

REVERSIBLE RETURNS - 78



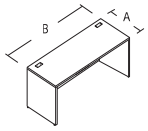
RER2436
RER2430
RER2148
RER2142
RER2460
RER2136
RER2454
RER2130
RER2448
RER1836
RER2442
RER1830

BRIDGE RETURNS - 78



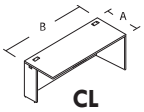
REB2148
REB2142
REB2136
REB2130
REB2448
REB1848
REB2442
REB1842
REB2436
REB1836
REB2430
REB1830

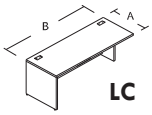
RECTANGULAR TABLES (FULL END PANELS) - 79

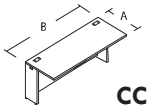


Ti3672LL	Ti3072LL	Ti3030LL	Ti2454LL	Ti2178LL	Ti2136LL	Ti1860LL
Ti3666LL	Ti3066LL	Ti3024LL	Ti2448LL	Ti2172LL	Ti2130LL	Ti1854LL
Ti3660LL	Ti3060LL	Ti2484LL	Ti2442LL	Ti2166LL	Ti2124LL	Ti1848LL
Ti3654LL	Ti3054LL	Ti2478LL	Ti2436LL	Ti2160LL	Ti1884LL	Ti1842LL
Ti3648LL	Ti3048LL	Ti2472LL	Ti2430LL	Ti2154LL	Ti1878LL	Ti1836LL
Ti3684LL	Ti3084LL	Ti3042LL	Ti2466LL	Ti2424LL	Ti2148LL	Ti1872LL	Ti1830LL
Ti3678LL	Ti3078LL	Ti3036LL	Ti2460LL	Ti2184LL	Ti2142LL	Ti1866LL	Ti1824LL

RECTANGULAR TABLES (RECESSED END PANELS) - 81

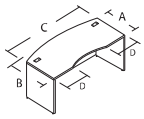






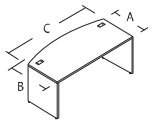
				Ti2478 ...	Ti2430 ...	Ti2148 ...	Ti1866 ...
				Ti2472 ...	Ti2424 ...	Ti2142 ...	Ti1860 ...
				Ti2466 ...	Ti2184...	Ti2136 ...	Ti1854 ...
				Ti2460 ...	Ti2178...	Ti2130 ...	Ti1848 ...
				Ti2454 ...	Ti2172...	Ti2124 ...	Ti1842 ...
Ti3084 ...	Ti3066 ...	Ti3048 ...	Ti3030 ...	Ti2448 ...	Ti2166...	Ti1884 ...	Ti1836 ...
Ti3078 ...	Ti3060 ...	Ti3042 ...	Ti3024 ...	Ti2442 ...	Ti2160 ...	Ti1878 ...	Ti1830 ...
Ti3072 ...	Ti3054 ...	Ti3036 ...	Ti2484 ...	Ti2436 ...	Ti2154 ...	Ti1872 ...	Ti1824 ...

BOW FRONT TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS - 83



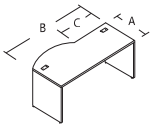
TC364284LL
TC364272LL
TC303684LL
TC303672LL

BOW FRONT TABLES - 83

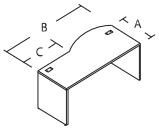


TD364284LL	TD303684LL	TD303666LL
TD364278LL	TD303678LL	TD303660LL
TD364272LL	TD303672LL	

OFFSET BOW FRONT TABLES - 84

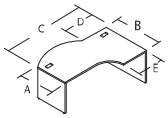


TFL3072
TFL3066
TFL3060

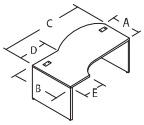


TFR3072
TFR3066
TFR3060

OFFSET BOW FRONT TABLES W/ INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN - 84

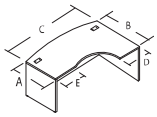


TJL367224
TJL366624
TJL366024

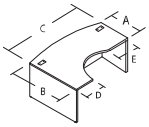


TJR367224
TJR366624
TJR366024

BOW FRONT TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS AND INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN - 85

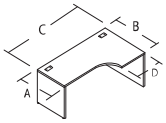


TCL427224
TCL427221
TCL427218
TCL426618

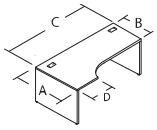


TCR427224
TCR427221
TCR427218
TCR426618

RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN - 85



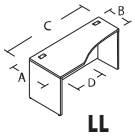
TCOL30488424
TCOL30487824
TCOL30487224
TCOL30486624
TCOL30486024
TCOL30427224
TCOL30426624
TCOL30426024



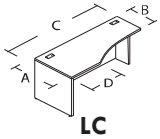
TCOR48308424
TCOR48307824
TCOR48307224
TCOR48306624
TCOR48306024
TCOR42307224
TCOR42306624
TCOR42306024

CONNECTING TABLES - 86

LEFT table



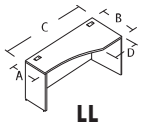
LL



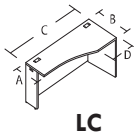
LC

TV36247224 ...	TV30186618 ...
TV36246624 ...	TV30186021 ...
TV36246024 ...	TV30186018 ...
TV30187221 ...	TV30184821 ...
TV30187218 ...	TV30184818 ...
TV30186621 ...	TV24184218 ...

RIGHT table



LL

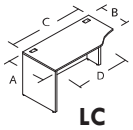


LC

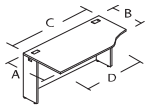
TV24367224 ...	TV18306618 ...
TV24366624 ...	TV18306021 ...
TV24366024 ...	TV18306018 ...
TV18307221 ...	TV18304821 ...
TV18307218 ...	TV18304818 ...
TV18306621 ...	TV18244218 ...

DUAL DEPTH TABLES - 87

LEFT table



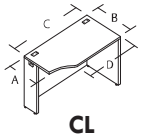
LC



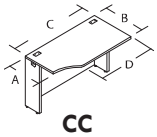
CC

			TW241824 ...
		TW302424 ...	TW211872 ...
		TW241872 ...	TW211866 ...
		TW241866 ...	TW211860 ...
		TW241860 ...	TW211854 ...
		TW241854 ...	TW211848 ...
TW302472 ...	TW302448 ...	TW241848 ...	TW211842 ...
TW302466 ...	TW302442 ...	TW241842 ...	TW211836 ...
TW302460 ...	TW302436 ...	TW241836 ...	TW211830 ...
TW302454 ...	TW302430 ...	TW241830 ...	TW211824 ...

RIGHT table



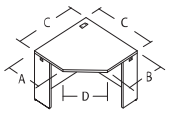
CL



CC

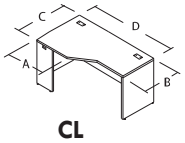
			TW182424 ...
		TW243024 ...	TW182172 ...
		TW182472 ...	TW182166 ...
		TW182466 ...	TW182160 ...
		TW182460 ...	TW182154 ...
		TW182454 ...	TW182148 ...
TW243072 ...	TW243048 ...	TW182448 ...	TW182142 ...
TW243066 ...	TW243042 ...	TW182442 ...	TW182136 ...
TW243060 ...	TW243036 ...	TW182436 ...	TW182130 ...
TW243054 ...	TW243030 ...	TW182430 ...	TW182124 ...

90° CORNER TABLES - 89

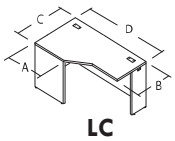


CS3048CC
CS3042CC
CS2448CC
CS2442CC
CS2436CC
CS1836CC

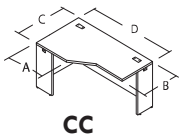
90° RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES - 90



CL



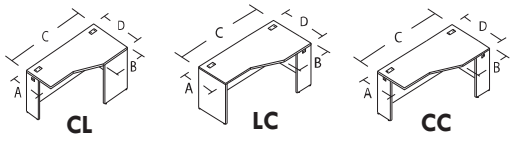
LC



CC

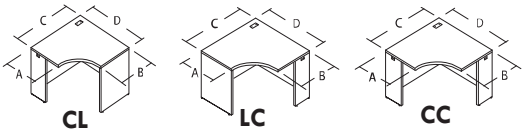
CS24243672 ...
CS24243666 ...
CS24243660 ...
CS21213672 ...
CS21213666 ...
CS21213660 ...

90° LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES - 90



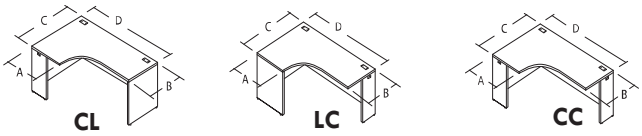
CS24247236 ...
CS24246636 ...
CS24246036 ...
CS21217236 ...
CS21216636 ...
CS21216036 ...

90° CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS - 91



CO30304848 ...
CO30244848 ...
CO24304848 ...
CO24244848 ...
CO24244242 ...
CO24243636 ...

90° RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS - 92



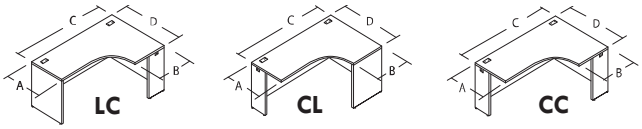
CO30304884 ...
CO30304878 ...
CO30304872 ...
CO30304866 ...
CO30304860 ...
CO30244884 ...
CO30244878 ...
CO30244872 ...

CO30244866 ...
CO30244860 ...
CO30244284 ...
CO30244278 ...
CO30244272 ...
CO30244266 ...
CO30244260 ...
CO30244248 ...

CO24304884 ...
CO24304878 ...
CO24304872 ...
CO24304866 ...
CO24304860 ...
CO24244884 ...
CO24244878 ...
CO24244872 ...

CO24244866 ...
CO24244860 ...
CO24244284 ...
CO24244278 ...
CO24244272 ...
CO24244266 ...
CO24244260 ...
CO24244248 ...

90° LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS - 93



CO30308448 ...
CO30307848 ...
CO30307248 ...
CO30306648 ...
CO30306048 ...
CO30248448 ...
CO30247848 ...
CO30247248 ...

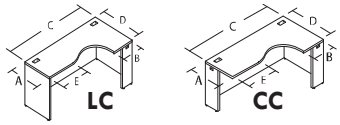
CO30246648 ...
CO30246048 ...
CO24308448 ...
CO24308442 ...
CO24307848 ...
CO24307842 ...
CO24307248 ...
CO24307242 ...

CO24306648 ...
CO24306642 ...
CO24306048 ...
CO24306042 ...
CO24304842 ...
CO24248448 ...
CO24248442 ...
CO24247848 ...

CO24247842 ...
CO24247248 ...
CO24247242 ...
CO24246648 ...
CO24246642 ...
CO24246048 ...
CO24246042 ...
CO24244842 ...

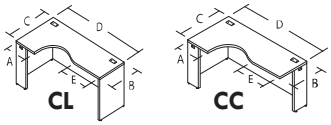
90° EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS - 94

LEFT table



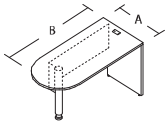
CE24187236 ...
CE24186636 ...
CE24186036 ...

RIGHT table



CE18243672 ...
CE18243666 ...
CE18243660 ...

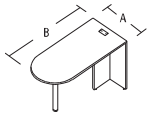
"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL - 95



DM3684A
DM3678A
DM3672A
DM3666A

DM3084A
DM3078A
DM3072A
DM3066A
DM3060A
DM3048A

"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 96

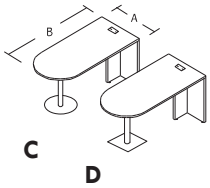


DT3678B
DT3672B
DT3660B
DT3084B
DT3078B

DT3072B
DT3066B
DT3054B
DT3048B

DT3042B
DT2472B
DT2466B
DT2460B
DT2448B

"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 97

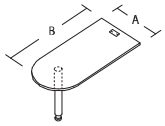


DT3678 ...
DT3672 ...
DT3660 ...

DT3084 ...
DT3078 ...
DT3072 ...
DT3066 ...
DT3060 ...
DT3054 ...
DT3048 ...

DT2472 ...
DT2466 ...
DT2460 ...
DT2448 ...

"D" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED - 98

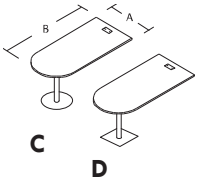


DS3672A
DS3660A

DS3072A
DS3066A
DS3060A
DS3054A
DS3048A
DS3042A
DS3036A
DS3030A

DS2472A
DS2466A
DS2460A
DS2454A
DS2448A
DS2442A
DS2436A
DS2430A

"D" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED - 99

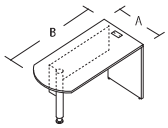


DS3672 ...
DS3660 ...

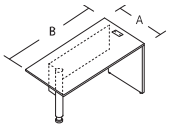
DS3072 ...
DS3066 ...
DS3060 ...
DS3054 ...
DS3048 ...

DS2472 ...
DS2466 ...
DS2460 ...
DS2454 ...
DS2448 ...

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECT. TABLES W/ MODESTY PANEL - 100

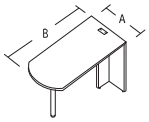


DMA3684A
DMA3678A
DMA3672A
DMA3666A
DMA3084A
DMA3078A
DMA3072A
DMA3066A
DMA3060A
DMA3048A



DMi3684A
DMi3678A
DMi3672A
DMi3666A
DMi3084A
DMi3078A
DMi3072A
DMi3066A
DMi3060A
DMi3048A

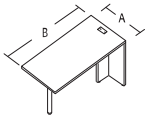
"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 101



DTA3678B
DTA3672B
DTA3660B
DTA3084B
DTA3078B

DTA3072B
DTA3066B
DTA3060B
DTA3054B
DTA3048B

DTA2472B
DTA2466B
DTA2460B
DTA2448B

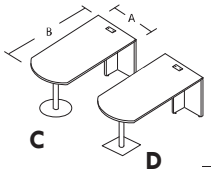


DTi3678B
DTi3672B
DTi3660B
DTi3084B
DTi3078B

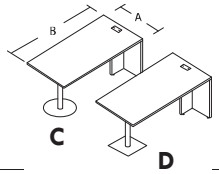
DTi3072B
DTi3066B
DTi3060B
DTi3054B
DTi3048B

DTi2472B
DTi2466B
DTi2460B
DTi2448B

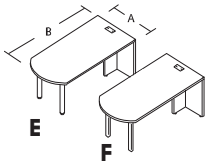
"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 102



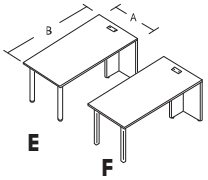
DTA3678 ...	DTA3072 ...	DTA2472 ...
DTA3672 ...	DTA3066 ...	DTA2466 ...
DTA3660 ...	DTA3060 ...	DTA2460 ...
DTA3084 ...	DTA3054 ...	DTA2448 ...
DTA3078 ...	DTA3048 ...	



DTi3678 ...	DTi3072 ...	DTi2472 ...
DTi3672 ...	DTi3066 ...	DTi2466 ...
DTi3660 ...	DTi3060 ...	DTi2460 ...
DTi3084 ...	DTi3054 ...	DTi2448 ...
DTi3078 ...	DTi3048 ...	

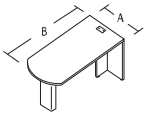


DTA3678 ...	DTA3072 ...	DTA2472 ...
DTA3672 ...	DTA3066 ...	DTA2466 ...
DTA3660 ...	DTA3060 ...	DTA2460 ...
DTA3084 ...	DTA3054 ...	DTA2448 ...
DTA3078 ...	DTA3048 ...	

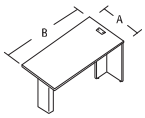


DTi3678 ...	DTi3072 ...	DTi2472 ...
DTi3672 ...	DTi3066 ...	DTi2466 ...
DTi3660 ...	DTi3060 ...	DTi2460 ...
DTi3084 ...	DTi3054 ...	DTi2448 ...
DTi3078 ...	DTi3048 ...	

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 104

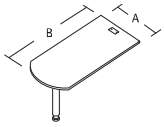


DTA3678G	DTA3072G	DTA2472G
DTA3672G	DTA3066G	DTA2466G
DTA3660G	DTA3060G	DTA2460G
DTA3084G	DTA3054G	DTA2448G
DTA3078G	DTA3048G	

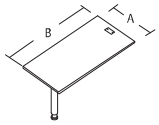


DTi3678G	DTi3072G	DTi2472G
DTi3672G	DTi3066G	DTi2466G
DTi3660G	DTi3060G	DTi2460G
DTi3084G	DTi3054G	DTi2448G
DTi3078G	DTi3048G	

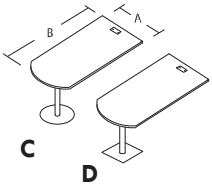
"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECTANGULAR TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED - 105



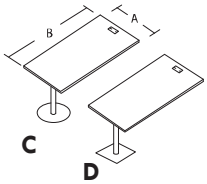
DSA3672A	DSA3048A	DSA2460A
DSA3660A	DSA3042A	DSA2454A
DSA3072A	DSA3036A	DSA2448A
DSA3066A	DSA3030A	DSA2442A
DSA3060A	DSA2472A	DSA2436A
DSA3054A	DSA2466A	DSA2430A



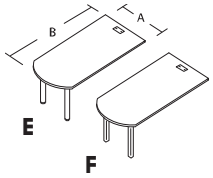
DSi3672A	DSi3048A	DSi2460A
DSi3660A	DSi3042A	DSi2454A
DSi3072A	DSi3036A	DSi2448A
DSi3066A	DSi3030A	DSi2442A
DSi3060A	DSi2472A	DSi2436A
DSi3054A	DSi2466A	DSi2430A



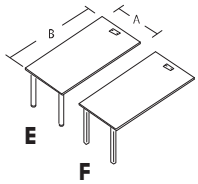
DSA3672 ...	DSA3060 ...	DSA2466 ...
DSA3660 ...	DSA3054 ...	DSA2460 ...
DSA3072 ...	DSA3048 ...	DSA2454 ...
DSA3066 ...	DSA2472 ...	DSA2448 ...



DSi3672 ...	DSi3060 ...	DSi2466 ...
DSi3660 ...	DSi3054 ...	DSi2460 ...
DSi3072 ...	DSi3048 ...	DSi2454 ...
DSi3066 ...	DSi2472 ...	DSi2448 ...

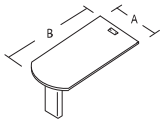


DSA3672 ...	DSA3054 ...	DSA2460 ...
DSA3660 ...	DSA3048 ...	DSA2454 ...
DSA3072 ...	DSA3042 ...	DSA2448 ...
DSA3066 ...	DSA2472 ...	DSA2442 ...
DSA3060 ...	DSA2466 ...	

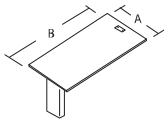


DSi3672 ...	DSi3054 ...	DSi2460 ...
DSi3660 ...	DSi3048 ...	DSi2454 ...
DSi3072 ...	DSi3042 ...	DSi2448 ...
DSi3066 ...	DSi2472 ...	DSi2442 ...
DSi3060 ...	DSi2466 ...	

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED) OR RECTANGULAR TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED - 108



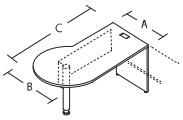
DSA3672G	DSA3060G	DSA2466G
DSA3660G	DSA3054G	DSA2460G
DSA3072G	DSA3048G	DSA2454G
DSA3066G	DSA2472G	DSA2448G



DSi3672G	DSi3060G	DSi2466G
DSi3660G	DSi3054G	DSi2460G
DSi3072G	DSi3048G	DSi2454G
DSi3066G	DSi2472G	DSi2448G

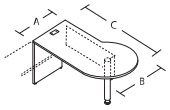
"P" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL - 109

LEFT table



PML364284
PML364278
PML364272
PML303684
PML303678
PML303672
PML303666
PML303660

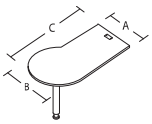
RIGHT table



PMR364284
PMR364278
PMR364272
PMR303684
PMR303678
PMR303672
PMR303666
PMR303660

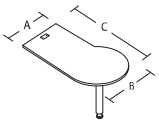
"P" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED - 111

LEFT table



PSL303672
PSL303666
PSL303660
PSL243060
PSL243054
PSL243048

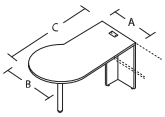
RIGHT table



PSR303672
PSR303666
PSR303660
PSR243060
PSR243054
PSR243048

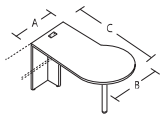
"P" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL - 110

LEFT table



PTL303672
PTL303666
PTL303660

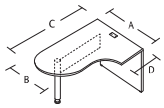
RIGHT table



PTR303672
PTR303666
PTR303660

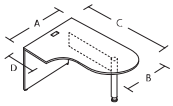
"L" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL - 112

LEFT table



LML54368424
LML54367824
LML54367224
LML48308424
LML48307824
LML48307224
LML48306624
LML48306024
LML42307224
LML42306624
LML42306024

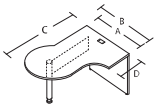
RIGHT table



LMR54368424
LMR54367824
LMR54367224
LMR48308424
LMR48307824
LMR48307224
LMR48306624
LMR48306024
LMR42307224
LMR42306624
LMR42306024

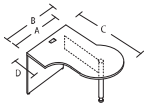
"PL" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL - 113

LEFT table



PLL486024	
PLL486018	
PLL427224	
PLL427218	
PLL487224	**PLL**426624
PLL487218	**PLL**426618
PLL486624	**PLL**426024
PLL486618	**PLL**426018

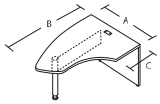
RIGHT table



PLR486024	
PLR486018	
PLR427224	
PLR427218	
PLR487224	**PLR**426624
PLR487218	**PLR**426618
PLR486624	**PLR**426024
PLR486618	**PLR**426018

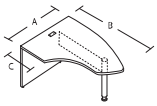
"SHARK" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL - 114

LEFT table



SHL487824
SHL427224
SHL426624
SHL426618
SHL426018
SHL366618
SHL366018

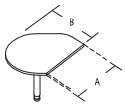
RIGHT table



SHR487824
SHR427224
SHR426624
SHR426618
SHR426018
SHR366618
SHR366018

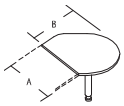
TEARDROP END SURFACES - 115

LEFT table



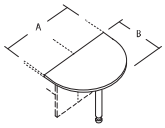
XTL36
XTL30
XTL24

RIGHT table



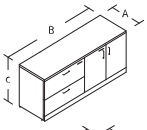
XTR36
XTR30
XTR24

SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACE - 115

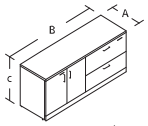


XC60
XC54
XC48

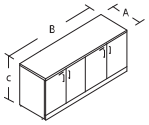
ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 29" H. - 116



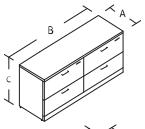
CZFD247229
CZFD246029
CZFD217229
CZFD216029



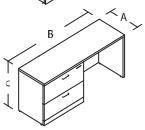
CZDF247229
CZDF246029
CZDF217229
CZDF216029



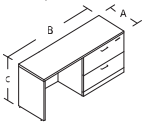
CZDD247229
CZDD246029
CZDD217229
CZDD216029



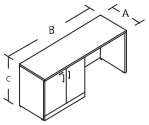
CZFF247229
CZFF246029
CZFF217229
CZFF216029



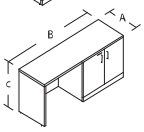
CZFO247229
CZFO246029
CZFO217229
CZFO216029



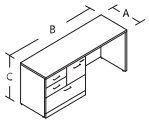
CZOF247229
CZOF246029
CZOF217229
CZOF216029



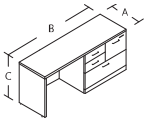
CZDO247229
CZDO246029
CZDO217229
CZDO216029



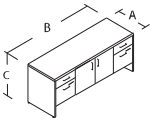
CZOD247229
CZOD246029
CZOD217229
CZOD216029



CZCO247229
CZCO246029
CZCO217229
CZCO216029

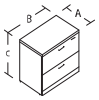


CZOC247229
CZOC246029
CZOC217229
CZOC216029

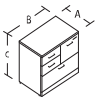


CZC247229
CZC246029
CZC217229
CZC216029

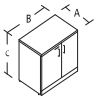
STORAGE UNITS - 29" H. - 119



SFF243629
SFF243029
SFF213629
SFF213029

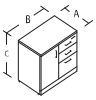


SUUFF243629
SUUFF243029
SUUFF213629
SUUFF213029



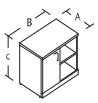
SDD243629
SDD243029
SDD213629
SDD213029

SBDD243629
SBDD243029
SBDD213629
SBDD213029



SDUUF243629
SDUUF243029
SDUUF213629
SDUUF213029

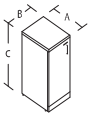
SUUFD243629
SUUFD243029
SUUFD213629
SUUFD213029



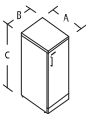
SDO243629
SDO243029
SDO213629
SDO213029

SOD243629
SOD243029
SOD213629
SOD213029

SINGLE CABINETS - 121

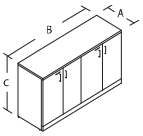


SDL241850	**SDL**211850
SDL241841	**SDL**211841
SDL241835	**SDL**211835
SDL241829	**SDL**211829

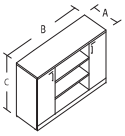


SDR241850	**SDR**211850
SDR241841	**SDR**211841
SDR241835	**SDR**211835
SDR241829	**SDR**211829

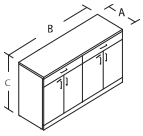
ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 35" H. - 122



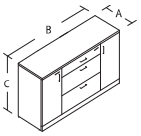
CZ4D247235
CZ4D246035
CZ4D217235
CZ4D216035



CZDOD247235
CZDOD246035
CZDOD217235
CZDOD216035

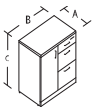


CZ2B4D247235
CZ2B4D246035
CZ2B4D217235
CZ2B4D216035

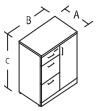


CZDUFFD247235
CZDUFFD246035
CZDUFFD217235
CZDUFFD216035

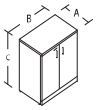
STORAGE UNITS - 35" H. - 123



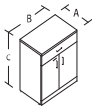
SDUFF243635
SDUFF243035
SDUFF213635
SDUFF213035



SUFFD243635
SUFFD243035
SUFFD213635
SUFFD213035

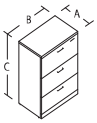


SDD243635
SDD243035
SDD213635
SDD213035

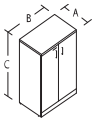


SUDD243635
SUDD243035
SUDD213635
SUDD213035

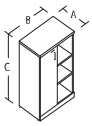
STORAGE UNITS - 41" H. - 124



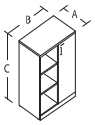
SFFF243641
SFFF243041
SFFF213641
SFFF213041



SDD243641
SDD243041
SDD213641
SDD213041

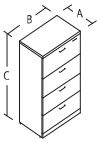


SDO243641
SDO243041
SDO213641
SDO213041



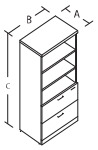
SOD243641
SOD243041
SOD213641
SOD213041

LAT. FILE CABINETS 53" H. - 125



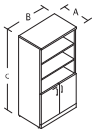
S4F243653
S4F243053
S4F213653
S4F213053

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72"-66"-50" H. - 127



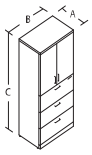
SOFF243672	SOFF243650
SOFF243072	SOFF243050
SOFF213672	SOFF213650
SOFF213072	SOFF213050
SOFF243666	
SOFF243066	
SOFF213666	
SOFF213066	

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72"-66 -50" H. - 129

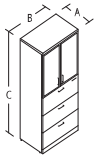


SODD243672	SODD243650
SODD243072	SODD243050
SODD213672	SODD213650
SODD213072	SODD213050
SODD243666	
SODD243066	
SODD213666	
SODD213066	

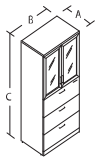
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS -72" -66" H. - 125



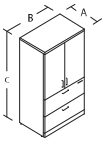
SDD3F243672
SDD3F243072
SDD3F213672
SDD3F213072
SDD3F243666
SDD3F243066
SDD3F213666
SDD3F213066



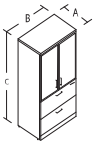
Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
SDDM3F243672	SDDL3F243672	SDDGiC3F243672	SDDGiA3F243672
SDDM3F243072	SDDL3F243072	SDDGiC3F243072	SDDGiA3F243072
SDDM3F213672	SDDL3F213672	SDDGiC3F213672	SDDGiA3F213672
SDDM3F213072	SDDL3F213072	SDDGiC3F213072	SDDGiA3F213072
SDDM3F243666	SDDL3F243666	SDDGiC3F243666	SDDGiA3F243666
SDDM3F243066	SDDL3F243066	SDDGiC3F243066	SDDGiA3F243066
SDDM3F213666	SDDL3F213666	SDDGiC3F213666	SDDGiA3F213666
SDDM3F213066	SDDL3F213066	SDDGiC3F213066	SDDGiA3F213066



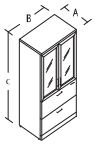
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" - 66" H. - 127



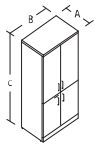
SDDFF243672
SDDFF243072
SDDFF213672
SDDFF213072
SDDFF243666
SDDFF243066
SDDFF213666
SDDFF213066



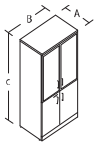
Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
SDDMFF243672	SDDLFF243672	SDDGICFF243672	SDDGIAFF243672
SDDMFF243072	SDDLFF243072	SDDGICFF243072	SDDGIAFF243072
SDDMFF213672	SDDLFF213672	SDDGICFF213672	SDDGIAFF213672
SDDMFF213072	SDDLFF213072	SDDGICFF213072	SDDGIAFF213072
SDDMFF243666	SDDLFF243666	SDDGICFF243666	SDDGIAFF243666
SDDMFF243066	SDDLFF243066	SDDGICFF243066	SDDGIAFF243066
SDDMFF213666	SDDLFF213666	SDDGICFF213666	SDDGIAFF213666
SDDMFF213066	SDDLFF213066	SDDGICFF213066	SDDGIAFF213066



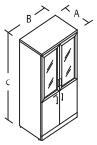
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" - 66" H. - 129



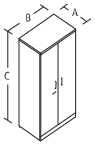
S4D243672
S4D243072
S4D213672
S4D213072
S4D243666
S4D243066
S4D213666
S4D213066

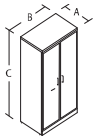


Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
SDDMDD243672	SDDLDD243672	SDDGICDD243672	SDDGIADD243672
SDDMDD243072	SDDLDD243072	SDDGICDD243072	SDDGIADD243072
SDDMDD213672	SDDLDD213672	SDDGICDD213672	SDDGIADD213672
SDDMDD213072	SDDLDD213072	SDDGICDD213072	SDDGIADD213072
SDDMDD243666	SDDLDD243666	SDDGICDD243666	SDDGIADD243666
SDDMDD243066	SDDLDD243066	SDDGICDD243066	SDDGIADD243066
SDDMDD213666	SDDLDD213666	SDDGICDD213666	SDDGIADD213666
SDDMDD213066	SDDLDD213066	SDDGICDD213066	SDDGIADD213066

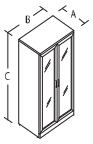


CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. - 131

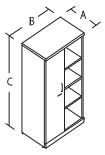




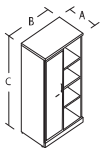
Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Trad. frame - shelves
Shelves	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
SDD243672	SDDM243672	SDDL243672	SDDGiC243672	SDDGiA243672
SDD243072	SDDM243072	SDDL243072	SDDGiC243072	SDDGiA243072
SDD213672	SDDM213672	SDDL213672	SDDGiC213672	SDDGiA213672
SDD213072	SDDM213072	SDDL213072	SDDGiC213072	SDDGiA213072
SDD243666	SDDM243666	SDDL243666	SDDGiC243666	SDDGiA243666
SDD243066	SDDM243066	SDDL243066	SDDGiC243066	SDDGiA243066
SDD213666	SDDM213666	SDDL213666	SDDGiC213666	SDDGiA213666
SDD213066	SDDM213066	SDDL213066	SDDGiC213066	SDDGiA213066
SDD243650	SDDM243650	SDDL243650	SDDGiC243650	SDDGiA243650
SDD243050	SDDM243050	SDDL243050	SDDGiC243050	SDDGiA243050
SDD213650	SDDM213650	SDDL213650	SDDGiC213650	SDDGiA213650
SDD213050	SDDM213050	SDDL213050	SDDGiC213050	SDDGiA213050
Wardrobe at left		Wardrobe at left		Wardrobe at left
SWD243672	SWDM243672	SWDL243672	SWDGiC243672	SWDGiA243672
SWD243072	SWDM243072	SWDL243072	SWDGiC243072	SWDGiA243072
SWD213672	SWDM213672	SWDL213672	SWDGiC213672	SWDGiA213672
SWD213072	SWDM213072	SWDL213072	SWDGiC213072	SWDGiA213072
SWD243666	SWDM243666	SWDL243666	SWDGiC243666	SWDGiA243666
SWD243066	SWDM243066	SWDL243066	SWDGiC243066	SWDGiA243066
SWD213666	SWDM213666	SWDL213666	SWDGiC213666	SWDGiA213666
SWD213066	SWDM213066	SWDL213066	SWDGiC213066	SWDGiA213066
Wardrobe at right		Wardrobe at right		Wardrobe at right
SDW243672	SDWM243672	SDWL243672	SDWGiC243672	SDWGiA243672
SDW243072	SDWM243072	SDWL243072	SDWGiC243072	SDWGiA243072
SDW213672	SDWM213672	SDWL213672	SDWGiC213672	SDWGiA213672
SDW213072	SDWM213072	SDWL213072	SDWGiC213072	SDWGiA213072
SDW243666	SDWM243666	SDWL243666	SDWGiC243666	SDWGiA243666
SDW243066	SDWM243066	SDWL243066	SDWGiC243066	SDWGiA243066
SDW213666	SDWM213666	SDWL213666	SDWGiC213666	SDWGiA213666
SDW213066	SDWM213066	SDWL213066	SDWGiC213066	SDWGiA213066

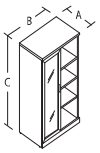


SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. - 135

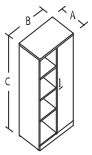


Door at LEFT

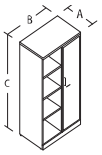


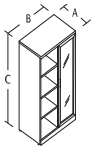


Shelves	Contemporary frame Laminate	Contemporary frame H-gloss white	Contemporary frame Acrylic	Trad. frame - shelves Acrylic
SDO243672	**SDOM**243672	**SDOL**243672	**SDOGiC**243672	**SDOGiA**243672
SDO243072	**SDOM**243072	**SDOL**243072	**SDOGiC**243072	**SDOGiA**243072
SDO213672	**SDOM**213672	**SDOL**213672	**SDOGiC**213672	**SDOGiA**213672
SDO213072	**SDOM**213072	**SDOL**213072	**SDOGiC**213072	**SDOGiA**213072
SDO243666	**SDOM**243666	**SDOL**243666	**SDOGiC**243666	**SDOGiA**243666
SDO243066	**SDOM**243066	**SDOL**243066	**SDOGiC**243066	**SDOGiA**243066
SDO213666	**SDOM**213666	**SDOL**213666	**SDOGiC**213666	**SDOGiA**213666
SDO213066	**SDOM**213066	**SDOL**213066	**SDOGiC**213066	**SDOGiA**213066
SDO243650	**SDOM**243650	**SDOL**243650	**SDOGiC**243650	**SDOGiA**243650
SDO243050	**SDOM**243050	**SDOL**243050	**SDOGiC**243050	**SDOGiA**243050
SDO213650	**SDOM**213650	**SDOL**213650	**SDOGiC**213650	**SDOGiA**213650
SDO213050	**SDOM**213050	**SDOL**213050	**SDOGiC**213050	**SDOGiA**213050
Wardrobe at left		Wardrobe at left		Wardrobe at left
SWO243672	**SWOM**243672	**SWOL**243672	**SWOGiC**243672	**SWOGiA**243672
SWO243072	**SWOM**243072	**SWOL**243072	**SWOGiC**243072	**SWOGiA**243072
SWO213672	**SWOM**213672	**SWOL**213672	**SWOGiC**213672	**SWOGiA**213672
SWO213072	**SWOM**213072	**SWOL**213072	**SWOGiC**213072	**SWOGiA**213072
SWO243666	**SWOM**243666	**SWOL**243666	**SWOGiC**243666	**SWOGiA**243666
SWO243066	**SWOM**243066	**SWOL**243066	**SWOGiC**243066	**SWOGiA**243066
SWO213666	**SWOM**213666	**SWOL**213666	**SWOGiC**213666	**SWOGiA**213666
SWO213066	**SWOM**213066	**SWOL**213066	**SWOGiC**213066	**SWOGiA**213066



Door at RIGHT





Shelves	Contemporary frame Laminate	Contemporary frame H-gloss white	Contemporary frame Acrylic	Trad. frame - shelves Acrylic
SOD243672	**SODM**243672	**SODL**243672	**SODGiC**243672	**SODGiA**243672
SOD243072	**SODM**243072	**SODL**243072	**SODGiC**243072	**SODGiA**243072
SOD213672	**SODM**213672	**SODL**213672	**SODGiC**213672	**SODGiA**213672
SOD213072	**SODM**213072	**SODL**213072	**SODGiC**213072	**SODGiA**213072
SOD243666	**SODM**243666	**SODL**243666	**SODGiC**243666	**SODGiA**243666
SOD243066	**SODM**243066	**SODL**243066	**SODGiC**243066	**SODGiA**243066
SOD213666	**SODM**213666	**SODL**213666	**SODGiC**213666	**SODGiA**213666
SOD213066	**SODM**213066	**SODL**213066	**SODGiC**213066	**SODGiA**213066
SOD243650	**SODM**243650	**SODL**243650	**SODGiC**243650	**SODGiA**243650
SOD243050	**SODM**243050	**SODL**243050	**SODGiC**243050	**SODGiA**243050
SOD213650	**SODM**213650	**SODL**213650	**SODGiC**213650	**SODGiA**213650
SOD213050	**SODM**213050	**SODL**213050	**SODGiC**213050	**SODGiA**213050
Wardrobe at right		Wardrobe at right		Wardrobe at right
SOW243672	**SOWM**243672	**SOWL**243672	**SOWGiC**243672	**SOWGiA**243672
SOW243072	**SOWM**243072	**SOWL**243072	**SOWGiC**243072	**SOWGiA**243072
SOW213672	**SOWM**213672	**SOWL**213672	**SOWGiC**213672	**SOWGiA**213672
SOW213072	**SOWM**213072	**SOWL**213072	**SOWGiC**213072	**SOWGiA**213072
SOW243666	**SOWM**243666	**SOWL**243666	**SOWGiC**243666	**SOWGiA**243666
SOW243066	**SOWM**243066	**SOWL**243066	**SOWGiC**243066	**SOWGiA**243066
SOW213666	**SOWM**213666	**SOWL**213666	**SOWGiC**213666	**SOWGiA**213666
SOW213066	**SOWM**213066	**SOWL**213066	**SOWGiC**213066	**SOWGiA**213066

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH SHELVES - 143

			Contemporary frame Laminate	Contemporary frame H-gloss white	Contemporary frame Acrylic	Traditional frame Acrylic
LEFT	**SDL**242472		**SDML**242472	**SDLL**242472	**SDGiCL**242472	**SDGiAL**242472
	SDL212472		**SDML**212472	**SDLL**212472	**SDGiCL**212472	**SDGiAL**212472
	SDL242466		**SDML**242466	**SDLL**242466	**SDGiCL**242466	**SDGiAL**242466
	SDL212466		**SDML**212466	**SDLL**212466	**SDGiCL**212466	**SDGiAL**212466
RIGHT	**SDR**242472		**SDMR**242472	**SDLR**242472	**SDGiCR**242472	**SDGiAR**242472
	SDR212472		**SDMR**212472	**SDLR**212472	**SDGiCR**212472	**SDGiAR**212472
	SDR242466		**SDMR**242466	**SDLR**242466	**SDGiCR**242466	**SDGiAR**242466
	SDR212466		**SDMR**212466	**SDLR**212466	**SDGiCR**212466	**SDGiAR**212466

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH WARDROBE - 145

			Contemporary frame Laminate	Contemporary frame H-gloss white	Contemporary frame Acrylic	Traditional frame Acrylic
LEFT	**SWL**242472		**SWML**242472	**SWLL**242472	**SWGiCL**242472	**SWGiAL**242472
	SWL212472		**SWML**212472	**SWLL**212472	**SWGiCL**212472	**SWGiAL**212472
	SWL242466		**SWML**242466	**SWLL**242466	**SWGiCL**242466	**SWGiAL**242466
	SWL212466		**SWML**212466	**SWLL**212466	**SWGiCL**212466	**SWGiAL**212466
RIGHT	**SWR**242472		**SWMR**242472	**SWLR**242472	**SWGiCR**242472	**SWGiAR**242472
	SWR212472		**SWMR**212472	**SWLR**212472	**SWGiCR**212472	**SWGiAR**212472
	SWR242466		**SWMR**242466	**SWLR**242466	**SWGiCR**242466	**SWGiAR**242466
	SWR212466		**SWMR**212466	**SWLR**212466	**SWGiCR**212466	**SWGiAR**212466

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS 50" H. - UF - 147

		Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
		Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
	SWDUF242450	**SWDUFM**242450	**SWDUFL**242450	**SWDUFGiC**242450	**SWDUFGiA**242450
	SWDUF212450	**SWDUFM**212450	**SWDUFL**212450	**SWDUFGiC**212450	**SWDUFGiA**212450
	SDUFW242450	**SDUFWM**242450	**SDUFWL**242450	**SDUFWGiC**242450	**SDUFWGiA**242450
	SDUFW212450	**SDUFWM**212450	**SDUFWL**212450	**SDUFWGiC**212450	**SDUFWGiA**212450

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS 66" H. - UUF - 149

		Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
		Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
	SWDUUF242466	**SWDUUFM**242466	**SWDUUFL**242466	**SWDUUFGiC**242466	**SWDUUFGiA**242466
	SWDUUF212466	**SWDUUFM**212466	**SWDUUFL**212466	**SWDUUFGiC**212466	**SWDUUFGiA**212466
	SDUUFW242466	**SDUUFWM**242466	**SDUUFWL**242466	**SDUUFWGiC**242466	**SDUUFWGiA**242466
	SDUUFW212466	**SDUUFWM**212466	**SDUUFWL**212466	**SDUUFWGiC**212466	**SDUUFWGiA**212466

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS 66" H. - FF - 151

		Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
		Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
	SWDFF242466	**SWDFFM**242466	**SWDFFL**242466	**SWDFFGiC**242466	**SWDFFGiA**242466
	SWDFF212466	**SWDFFM**212466	**SWDFFL**212466	**SWDFFGiC**212466	**SWDFFGiA**212466
	SDFFW242466	**SDFFWM**242466	**SDFFWL**242466	**SDFFWGiC**242466	**SDFFWGiA**242466
	SDFFW212466	**SDFFWM**212466	**SDFFWL**212466	**SDFFWGiC**212466	**SDFFWGiA**212466

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS 72" H. - UFF - 153

		Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
		Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
	SWDUFF242472	**SWDUFFM**242472	**SWDUFFL**242472	**SWDUFFGiC**242472	**SWDUFFGiA**242472
	SWDUFF212472	**SWDUFFM**212472	**SWDUFFL**212472	**SWDUFFGiC**212472	**SWDUFFGiA**212472
	SDUFFW242472	**SDUFFWM**242472	**SDUFFWL**242472	**SDUFFWGiC**242472	**SDUFFWGiA**242472
	SDUFFW212472	**SDUFFWM**212472	**SDUFFWL**212472	**SDUFFWGiC**212472	**SDUFFWGiA**212472

2-WAY CABINETS - 66" - 50" H. - 155

SOUUFL241866	**SOUUFR**241866	**SOFFL**241866	**SOFFR**241866
SOUUFL211866	**SOUUFR**211866	**SOFFL**211866	**SOFFR**211866
SOUUFL241850	**SOUUFR**241850	**SOFFL**241850	**SOFFR**241850
SOUUFL211850	**SOUUFR**211850	**SOFFL**211850	**SOFFR**211850

2-WAY CABINETS - 50"H. - 156

SOUFL241850	**SOUFR**241850
SOUFL211850	**SOUFR**211850

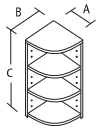
TACKBOARDS - 156

BTL1735
BTL1726
BTL1720

BOOKCASES - 157

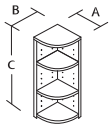
BK243684	**BK**243084	**BK**213684	**BK**213084	**BK**123684	**BK**123084
BK243672	**BK**243072	**BK**213672	**BK**213072	**BK**123672	**BK**123072
BK243666	**BK**243066	**BK**213666	**BK**213066	**BK**123666	**BK**123066
BK243650	**BK**243050	**BK**213650	**BK**213050	**BK**123650	**BK**123050
BK243641	**BK**243041	**BK**213641	**BK**213041	**BK**123641	**BK**123041
BK243629	**BK**243029	**BK**213629	**BK**213029	**BK**123629	**BK**123029

CORNER BOOKCASES - 158



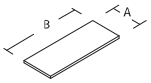
BKC3029
BKC2472
BKC2466
BKC2450
BKC2441
BKC2435
BKC2429

BKC2172
BKC2166
BKC2150
BKC2141
BKC2135
BKC2129



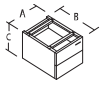
BKC1272
BKC1266
BKC1250
BKC1241
BKC1229

SHELVES - 159

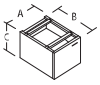


STS ...
BTS ...
BKS ...

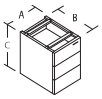
SUSPENDED PEDESTALS - 160



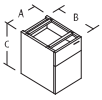
SPUU



SPF

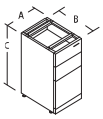


SPUUU

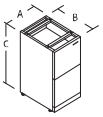


SPUF

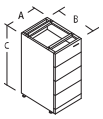
FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP - 161



FPUUF

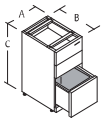


FPFF

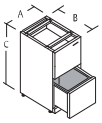


FP4U

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITH RECYCLING BIN, W/out TOP - 161

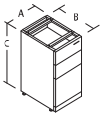


FPUUY

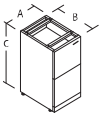


FPFY

SUPPORT PEDESTALS - 162

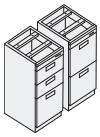


FSPUUF

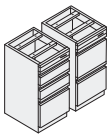


FSPFF

SUPPORT PEDESTALS- METAL - 162

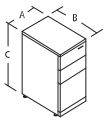


45 Series
FP45-28-6612-LT1
FP45-22-6612-LT1
FP45-28-1212-LT1
FP45-22-1212-LT1

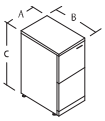


47 Series
FP47-28-6612-LT1
FP47-22-6612-LT1
FP47-28-1212-LT1
FP47-22-1212-LT1

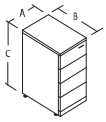
FREESTANDING PEDESTALS 29" H. - 163



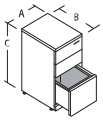
FSUUF



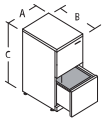
FSFF



FS4U

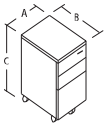


FSUUY

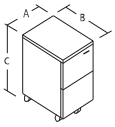


FSFY

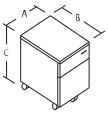
MOBILE PEDESTALS - 164



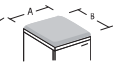
MPUUF1520



MPFF1520



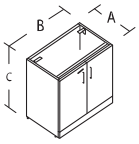
MPUF1520



cushion
CUS1815

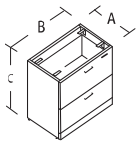
CABINETS WITHOUT TOP - 165

CABINET



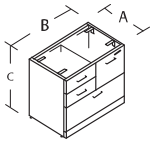
LDN2436
LDN2430
LDN2136
LDN2130

LATERAL FILE

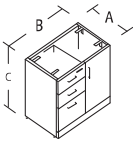


LFN2436
LFN2430
LFN2136
LFN2130

COMBINED STORAGE



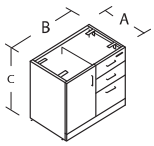
LCNL2436
LCNL2430
LCNL2136
LCNL2130



LUUFDN2436
LUUFDN2430
LUUFDN2136
LUUFDN2130

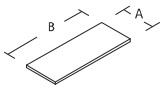
CABINETS WITHOUT TOP

COMBINED STORAGE - 166



LDUUFN2436
LDUUFN2430
LDUUFN2136
LDUUFN2130

TOPS FOR LATERAL FILING - 167

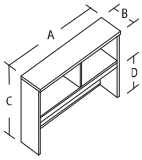


LTOP24108
LTOP24102
LTOP2490
LTOP2484
LTOP2478
LTOP2472
LTOP2466
LTOP2460
LTOP2454
LTOP2448
LTOP2442
LTOP2436
LTOP2430

LTOP21108
LTOP21102
LTOP2190
LTOP2184
LTOP2178
LTOP2172
LTOP2166
LTOP2160
LTOP2154
LTOP2148
LTOP2142
LTOP2136
LTOP2130

LTOP18108
LTOP1890
LTOP1884
LTOP1878
LTOP1872
LTOP1866
LTOP1860
LTOP1842
LTOP1836
LTOP1830

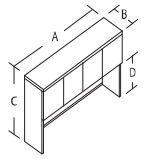
OPEN HUTCHES - 168

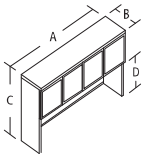


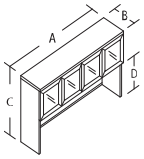
HO8443
HO7843
HO7243
HO6643
HO6043
HO5443
HO4843
HO4243
HO3643
HO3043
HO2443

HO8437
HO7837
HO7237
HO6637
HO6037
HO5437
HO4837
HO4237
HO3637
HO3037
HO2437

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS - 169

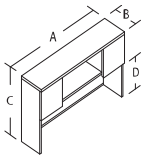


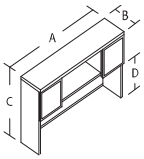


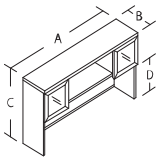


	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HD8443	HDM8443	HDL8443	HDGiC8443	HDGiA8443
HD7843	HDM7843	HDL7843	HDGiC7843	HDGiA7843
HD7243	HDM7243	HDL7243	HDGiC7243	HDGiA7243
HD6643	HDM6643	HDL6643	HDGiC6643	HDGiA6643
HD6043	HDM6043	HDL6043	HDGiC6043	HDGiA6043
HD5443	HDM5443	HDL5443	HDGiC5443	HDGiA5443
HD4843	HDM4843	HDL4843	HDGiC4843	HDGiA4843
HD4243	HDM4243	HDL4243	HDGiC4243	HDGiA4243
HD3643	HDM3643	HDL3643	HDGiC3643	HDGiA3643
HD3043	HDM3043	HDL3043	HDGiC3043	HDGiA3043
HD2443	HDM2443	HDL2443	HDGiC2443	HDGiA2443
HD8437	HDM8437	HDL8437	HDGiC8437	HDGiA8437
HD7837	HDM7837	HDL7837	HDGiC7837	HDGiA7837
HD7237	HDM7237	HDL7237	HDGiC7237	HDGiA7237
HD6637	HDM6637	HDL6637	HDGiC6637	HDGiA6637
HD6037	HDM6037	HDL6037	HDGiC6037	HDGiA6037
HD5437	HDM5437	HDL5437	HDGiC5437	HDGiA5437
HD4837	HDM4837	HDL4837	HDGiC4837	HDGiA4837
HD4237	HDM4237	HDL4237	HDGiC4237	HDGiA4237
HD3637	HDM3637	HDL3637	HDGiC3637	HDGiA3637
HD3037	HDM3037	HDL3037	HDGiC3037	HDGiA3037
HD2437	HDM2437	HDL2437	HDGiC2437	HDGiA2437

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS - 173

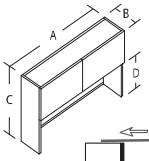






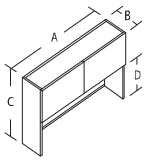
	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HH7243	HHM7243	HHL7243	HHGiC7243	HHGiA7243
HH6643	HHM6643	HHL6643	HHGiC6643	HHGiA6643
HH6043	HHM6043	HHL6043	HHGiC6043	HHGiA6043
HH5443	HHM5443	HHL5443	HHGiC5443	HHGiA5443
HH4843	HHM4843	HHL4843	HHGiC4843	HHGiA4843
HH4243	HHM4243	HHL4243	HHGiC4243	HHGiA4243
HH7237	HHM7237	HHL7237	HHGiC7237	HHGiA7237
HH6637	HHM6637	HHL6637	HHGiC6637	HHGiA6637
HH6037	HHM6037	HHL6037	HHGiC6037	HHGiA6037
HH5437	HHM5437	HHL5437	HHGiC5437	HHGiA5437
HH4837	HHM4837	HHL4837	HHGiC4837	HHGiA4837
HH4237	HHM4237	HHL4237	HHGiC4237	HHGiA4237

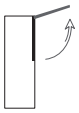
HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S) - 175

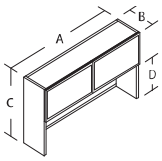


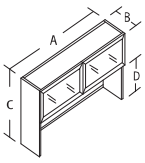
HF7243	HF7237
HF6643	HF6637
HF6043	HF6037
HF5443	HF5437
HF4843	HF4837
HF4243	HF4237
HF3643	HF3637
HF3043	HF3037
HF2443	HF2437

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) - 176





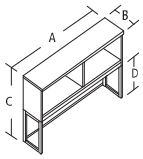




	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HU7243	HUM7243	HUL7243	HUGiC7243	HUGiA7243
HU6643	HUM6643	HUL6643	HUGiC6643	HUGiA6643
HU6043	HUM6043	HUL6043	HUGiC6043	HUGiA6043
HU5443	HUM5443	HUL5443	HUGiC5443	HUGiA5443
HU4843	HUM4843	HUL4843	HUGiC4843	HUGiA4843
HU4243	HUM4243	HUL4243	HUGiC4243	HUGiA4243
HU3643	HUM3643	HUL3643	HUGiC3643	HUGiA3643
HU3043	HUM3043	HUL3043	HUGiC3043	HUGiA3043
HU2443	HUM2443	HUL2443	HUGiC2443	HUGiA2443
HU7237	HUM7237	HUL7237	HUGiC7237	HUGiA7237
HU6637	HUM6637	HUL6637	HUGiC6637	HUGiA6637
HU6037	HUM6037	HUL6037	HUGiC6037	HUGiA6037
HU5437	HUM5437	HUL5437	HUGiC5437	HUGiA5437
HU4837	HUM4837	HUL4837	HUGiC4837	HUGiA4837
HU4237	HUM4237	HUL4237	HUGiC4237	HUGiA4237
HU3637	HUM3637	HUL3637	HUGiC3637	HUGiA3637
HU3037	HUM3037	HUL3037	HUGiC3037	HUGiA3037
HU2437	HUM2437	HUL2437	HUGiC2437	HUGiA2437

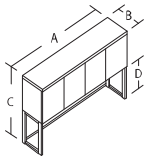
HUTCHES WITH METAL SIDES

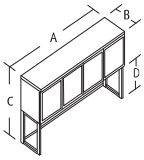
OPEN HUTCHES - 180

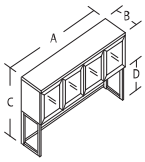


HO8443	HO4843	HO8437	HO4837
HO7843	HO4243	HO7837	HO4237
HO7243	HO3643	HO7237	HO3637
HO6643	HO3043	HO6637	HO3037
HO6043	HO2443	HO6037	HO2437
HO5443		HO5437	

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS - 181

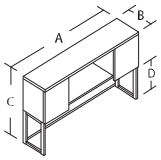


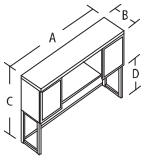


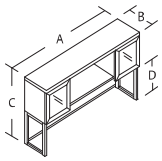


	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HD8443	HDM8443	HDL8443	HDGiC8443	HDGiA8443
HD7843	HDM7843	HDL7843	HDGiC7843	HDGiA7843
HD7243	HDM7243	HDL7243	HDGiC7243	HDGiA7243
HD6643	HDM6643	HDL6643	HDGiC6643	HDGiA6643
HD6043	HDM6043	HDL6043	HDGiC6043	HDGiA6043
HD5443	HDM5443	HDL5443	HDGiC5443	HDGiA5443
HD4843	HDM4843	HDL4843	HDGiC4843	HDGiA4843
HD4243	HDM4243	HDL4243	HDGiC4243	HDGiA4243
HD3643	HDM3643	HDL3643	HDGiC3643	HDGiA3643
HD3043	HDM3043	HDL3043	HDGiC3043	HDGiA3043
HD2443	HDM2443	HDL2443	HDGiC2443	HDGiA2443
HD8437	HDM8437	HDL8437	HDGiC8437	HDGiA8437
HD7837	HDM7837	HDL7837	HDGiC7837	HDGiA7837
HD7237	HDM7237	HDL7237	HDGiC7237	HDGiA7237
HD6637	HDM6637	HDL6637	HDGiC6637	HDGiA6637
HD6037	HDM6037	HDL6037	HDGiC6037	HDGiA6037
HD5437	HDM5437	HDL5437	HDGiC5437	HDGiA5437
HD4837	HDM4837	HDL4837	HDGiC4837	HDGiA4837
HD4237	HDM4237	HDL4237	HDGiC4237	HDGiA4237
HD3637	HDM3637	HDL3637	HDGiC3637	HDGiA3637
HD3037	HDM3037	HDL3037	HDGiC3037	HDGiA3037
HD2437	HDM2437	HDL2437	HDGiC2437	HDGiA2437

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS - 185

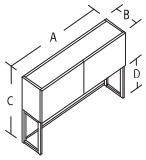


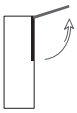


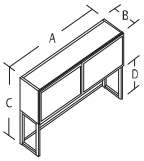


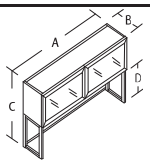
	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HH7243	HHM7243	HHL7243	HHGiC7243	HHGiA7243
HH6643	HHM6643	HHL6643	HHGiC6643	HHGiA6643
HH6043	HHM6043	HHL6043	HHGiC6043	HHGiA6043
HH5443	HHM5443	HHL5443	HHGiC5443	HHGiA5443
HH4843	HHM4843	HHL4843	HHGiC4843	HHGiA4843
HH4243	HHM4243	HHL4243	HHGiC4243	HHGiA4243
HH7237	HHM7237	HHL7237	HHGiC7237	HHGiA7237
HH6637	HHM6637	HHL6637	HHGiC6637	HHGiA6637
HH6037	HHM6037	HHL6037	HHGiC6037	HHGiA6037
HH5437	HHM5437	HHL5437	HHGiC5437	HHGiA5437
HH4837	HHM4837	HHL4837	HHGiC4837	HHGiA4837
HH4237	HHM4237	HHL4237	HHGiC4237	HHGiA4237

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) - 188



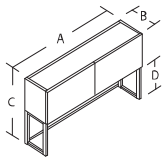


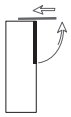




	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HU7243	HUM7243	HUL7243	HUGiC7243	HUGiA7243
HU6643	HUM6643	HUL6643	HUGiC6643	HUGiA6643
HU6043	HUM6043	HUL6043	HUGiC6043	HUGiA6043
HU5443	HUM5443	HUL5443	HUGiC5443	HUGiA5443
HU4843	HUM4843	HUL4843	HUGiC4843	HUGiA4843
HU4243	HUM4243	HUL4243	HUGiC4243	HUGiA4243
HU3643	HUM3643	HUL3643	HUGiC3643	HUGiA3643
HU3043	HUM3043	HUL3043	HUGiC3043	HUGiA3043
HU2443	HUM2443	HUL2443	HUGiC2443	HUGiA2443
HU7237	HUM7237	HUL7237	HUGiC7237	HUGiA7237
HU6637	HUM6637	HUL6637	HUGiC6637	HUGiA6637
HU6037	HUM6037	HUL6037	HUGiC6037	HUGiA6037
HU5437	HUM5437	HUL5437	HUGiC5437	HUGiA5437
HU4837	HUM4837	HUL4837	HUGiC4837	HUGiA4837
HU4237	HUM4237	HUL4237	HUGiC4237	HUGiA4237
HU3637	HUM3637	HUL3637	HUGiC3637	HUGiA3637
HU3037	HUM3037	HUL3037	HUGiC3037	HUGiA3037
HU2437	HUM2437	HUL2437	HUGiC2437	HUGiA2437

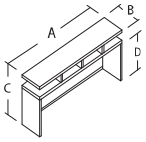
HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S) - 187





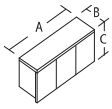
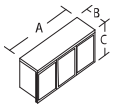
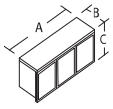
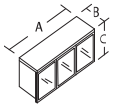
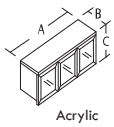
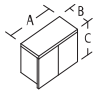
HF7243	HF4243	HF7237	HF4237
HF6643	HF3643	HF6637	HF3637
HF6043	HF3043	HF6037	HF3037
HF5443	HF2443	HF5437	HF2437
HF4843		HF4837	

MODULAR HUTCHES - 192

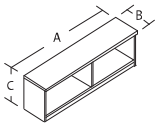


HM8427	HM8421
HM7827	HM7821
HM7227	HM7221
HM6627	HM6621
HM6027	HM6021
HM5427	HM5421
HM4827	HM4821
HM4227	HM4221
HM3627	HM3621
HM3027	HM3021

STORAGE MODULES FOR MODULAR HUTCHES - 193

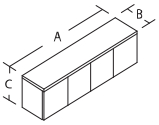
	Contemporary frame	Contemporary frame	Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
				
	Laminate	H-gloss white	H-gloss white	Acrylic
HB42	HBM42	HBL42	HBGiC42	HBGiA42
				
	Laminate	H-gloss white	H-gloss white	Acrylic
HB30	HBM30	HBL30	HBGiC30	HBGiA30

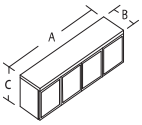
OPEN WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES - 195

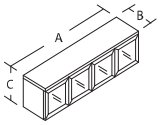


HWO7216	HWO5416	HWO3616
HWO6616	HWO4816	HWO3016
HWO6016	HWO4216	HWO2416

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS - 195

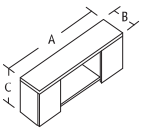


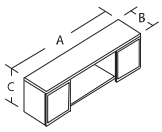


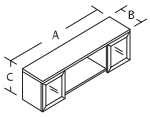


	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HWD7216	HWDM7216	HWDL7216	HWDGiC7216	HWDGiA7216
HWD6616	HWDM6616	HWDL6616	HWDGiC6616	HWDGiA6616
HWD6016	HWDM6016	HWDL6016	HWDGiC6016	HWDGiA6016
HWD5416	HWDM5416	HWDL5416	HWDGiC5416	HWDGiA5416
HWD4816	HWDM4816	HWDL4816	HWDGiC4816	HWDGiA4816
HWD4216	HWDM4216	HWDL4216	HWDGiC4216	HWDGiA4216
HWD3616	HWDM3616	HWDL3616	HWDGiC3616	HWDGiA3616
HWD3016	HWDM3016	HWDL3016	HWDGiC3016	HWDGiA3016
HWD2416	HWDM2416	HWDL2416	HWDGiC2416	HWDGiA2416

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS - 197

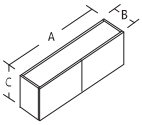


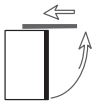




	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HWH7216	HWHM7216	HWHL7216	HWHGiC7216	HWHGiA7216
HWH6616	HWHM6616	HWHL6616	HWHGiC6616	HWHGiA6616
HWH6016	HWHM6016	HWHL6016	HWHGiC6016	HWHGiA6016
HWH5416	HWHM5416	HWHL5416	HWHGiC5416	HWHGiA5416
HWH4816	HWHM4816	HWHL4816	HWHGiC4816	HWHGiA4816
HWH4216	HWHM4216	HWHL4216	HWHGiC4216	HWHGiA4216

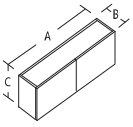
WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S) - 199

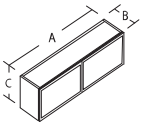


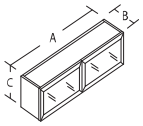


HWF7216	HWF5416	HWF3616
HWF6616	HWF4816	HWF3016
HWF6016	HWF4216	HWF2416

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) - 199

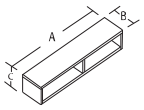






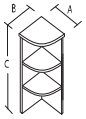
	Contemporary frame		Contemporary frame	Traditional frame
	Laminate	H-gloss white	Acrylic	Acrylic
HWU7216	HWUM7216	HWUL7216	HWUGiC7216	HWUGiA7216
HWU6616	HWUM6616	HWUL6616	HWUGiC6616	HWUGiA6616
HWU6016	HWUM6016	HWUL6016	HWUGiC6016	HWUGiA6016
HWU5416	HWUM5416	HWUL5416	HWUGiC5416	HWUGiA5416
HWU4816	HWUM4816	HWUL4816	HWUGiC4816	HWUGiA4816
HWU4216	HWUM4216	HWUL4216	HWUGiC4216	HWUGiA4216
HWU3616	HWUM3616	HWUL3616	HWUGiC3616	HWUGiA3616
HWU3016	HWUM3016	HWUL3016	HWUGiC3016	HWUGiA3016
HWU2416	HWUM2416	HWUL2416	HWUGiC2416	HWUGiA2416

WALL MODULES - 201



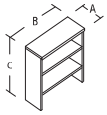
HWB107207
HWB106607
HWB106007
HWB105407
HWB104807
HWB104207
HWB103607
HWB103007
HWB102407

CORNER ROUNDED BOOKCASE HUTCHES - 206



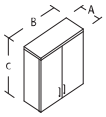
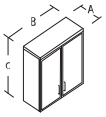
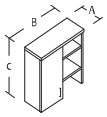
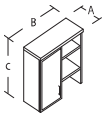
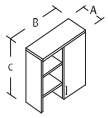
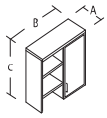
HC43
HC37

BOOKCASE HUTCHES - 201

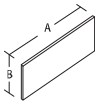


HBK3643
HBK3043
HBK3637
HBK3037

BOOKCASE HUTCHES WITH DOOR(S) - 202

		Contemporary frame Laminate	Contemporary frame H-gloss white	Contemporary frame Acrylic		Traditional frame Acrylic
	HPDD3643	HPDDM3643	HPDDL3643	HPDDGiC3643		HPDDGiA3643
	HPDD3043	HPDDM3043	HPDDL3043	HPDDGiC3043		HPDDGiA3043
	HPDD3637	HPDDM3637	HPDDL3637	HPDDGiC3637		HPDDGiA3637
	HPDD3037	HPDDM3037	HPDDL3037	HPDDGiC3037		HPDDGiA3037
	HPDO3643	HPDOM3643	HPDOL3643	HPDOGiC3643		HPDOGiA3643
	HPDO3043	HPDOM3043	HPDOL3043	HPDOGiC3043		HPDOGiA3043
	HPDO3637	HPDOM3637	HPDOL3637	HPDOGiC3637		HPDOGiA3637
	HPDO3037	HPDOM3037	HPDOL3037	HPDOGiC3037		HPDOGiA3037
	HPOD3643	HPODM3643	HPODL3643	HPODGiC3643		HPODGiA3643
	HPOD3043	HPODM3043	HPODL3043	HPODGiC3043		HPODGiA3043
	HPOD3637	HPODM3637	HPODL3637	HPODGiC3637		HPODGiA3637
	HPOD3037	HPODM3037	HPODL3037	HPODGiC3037		HPODGiA3037

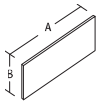
TACKBOARDS FOR 43" H. HUTCHES - 207

	without pigeonhole	with pigeonhole
	BT8225	BT8221
	BT7625	BT7621
	BT7025	BT7021
	BT6425	BT6421
	BT5825	BT5821
	BT5225	BT5221
	BT4625	BT4621
	BT4025	BT4021
	BT3425	BT3421
	BT2825	BT2821
	BT2225	BT2221

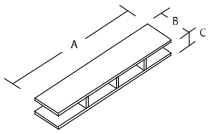
TACKBOARDS FOR 37" H. HUTCHES - 208

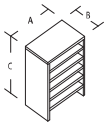
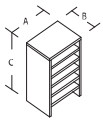
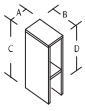
without pigeonhole	with pigeonhole
BT8219	BT8215
BT7619	BT7615
BT7019	BT7015
BT6419	BT6415
BT5819	BT5815
BT5219	BT5215
BT4619	BT4615
BT4019	BT4015
BT3419	BT3415
BT2819	BT2815
BT2219	BT2215

TACKBOARD FOR MODULAR HUTCHES - 209

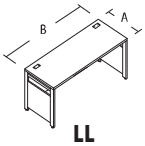
	27" H.	21" H.
	BT8219	BT8213
	BT7619	BT7613
	BT7019	BT7013
	BT6419	BT6413
	BT5819	BT5813
	BT5219	BT5213
	BT4619	BT4613
	BT4019	BT4013
	BT3419	BT3413
	BT2819	BT2813
	BT2219	BT2213

PIGEON-HOLE UNITS - 210

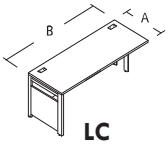


PiH82	PiH46			
PiH76	PiH40			
PiH70	PiH34			
PiH64	PiH28			
PiH58	PiH22			
PiH52		Pi1726	Pi1426	Pi726
		Pi1720	Pi1420	Pi720

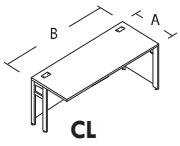
RECTANGULAR TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS) - 212



LL



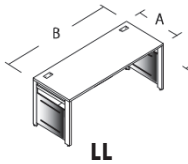
LC



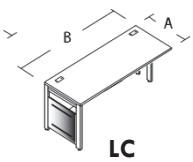
CL

TiX3684LL	TiX3084 ...	TiX3042 ...	TiX2484 ...	TiX2442 ...
TiX3678LL	TiX3078 ...	TiX3036 ...	TiX2478 ...	TiX2436 ...
TiX3672LL	TiX3072 ...	TiX3030 ...	TiX2472 ...	TiX2430 ...
TiX3666LL	TiX3066 ...	TiX3024 ...	TiX2466 ...	TiX2424 ...
TiX3660LL	TiX3060 ...		TiX2460 ...	
TiX3654LL	TiX3054 ...		TiX2454 ...	
TiX3648LL	TiX3048 ...		TiX2448 ...	

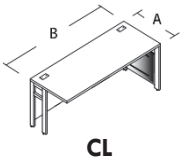
RECTANGULAR TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS) - 213



LL



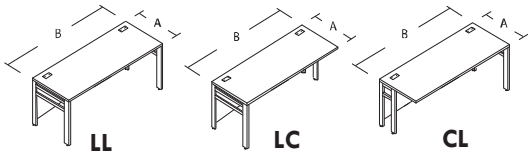
LC



CL

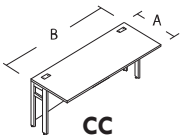
TiM3684LL	TiM3084 ...	TiM3042 ...	TiM2484 ...	TiM2442 ...
TiM3678LL	TiM3078 ...	TiM3036 ...	TiM2478 ...	TiM2436 ...
TiM3672LL	TiM3072 ...	TiM3030 ...	TiM2472 ...	TiM2430 ...
TiM3666LL	TiM3066 ...	TiM3024 ...	TiM2466 ...	TiM2424 ...
TiM3660LL	TiM3060 ...		TiM2460 ...	
TiM3654LL	TiM3054 ...		TiM2454 ...	
TiM3648LL	TiM3048 ...		TiM2448 ...	

RECTANGULAR TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS) - 214

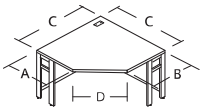


TiO3684LL	TiO3084 ...	TiO3042 ...	TiO2484 ...	TiO2442 ...
TiO3678LL	TiO3078 ...	TiO3036 ...	TiO2478 ...	TiO2436 ...
TiO3672LL	TiO3072 ...	TiO3030 ...	TiO2472 ...	TiO2430 ...
TiO3666LL	TiO3066 ...	TiO3024 ...	TiO2466 ...	TiO2424 ...
TiO3660LL	TiO3060 ...		TiO2460 ...	
TiO3654LL	TiO3054 ...		TiO2454 ...	
TiO3648LL	TiO3048 ...		TiO2448 ...	

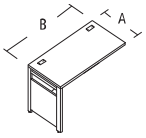
RECTANGULAR & CORNER TABLES (OPEN METAL "CC" END PANELS) - 215



TiO3084CC	TiO3048CC	TiO2484CC	TiO2448CC	CSO3048CC
TiO3078CC	TiO3042CC	TiO2478CC	TiO2442CC	CSO3042CC
TiO3072CC	TiO3036CC	TiO2472CC	TiO2436CC	CSO2448CC
TiO3066CC	TiO3030CC	TiO2466CC	TiO2430CC	CSO2442CC
TiO3060CC	TiO3024CC	TiO2460CC	TiO2424CC	CSO2436CC
TiO3054CC		TiO2454CC		CSO1836CC

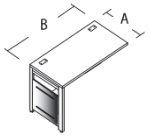


REVERSIBLE RETURNS (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANEL) - 216



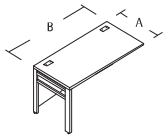
RERX2460	RERX2148	RERX1848
RERX2454	RERX2142	RERX1842
RERX2448	RERX2136	RERX1836
RERX2442	RERX2130	RERX1830
RERX2436		
RERX2430		

REVERSIBLE RETURNS (PERFORATED METAL END PANEL) - 216



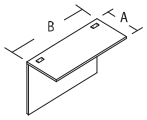
RERM2460	RERM2148	RERM1848
RERM2454	RERM2142	RERM1842
RERM2448	RERM2136	RERM1836
RERM2442	RERM2130	RERM1830
RERM2436		
RERM2430		

REVERSIBLE RETURNS (OPEN METAL END PANEL) - 217



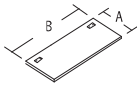
RERO2460	RERO2142
RERO2454	RERO2136
RERO2448	RERO2130
RERO2442	RERO1848
RERO2436	RERO1842
RERO2430	RERO1836
RERO2148	RERO1830

BRIDGE-RETURNS - 217



REB2448	REB2136
REB2442	REB2130
REB2436	REB1848
REB2430	REB1842
REB2148	REB1836
REB2142	REB1830

BRIDGE-SURFACES - 218

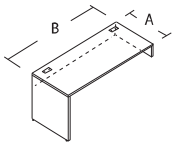


REBS2148	
REBS2142	
REBS2136	
REBS2130	
REBS2448	REBS1848
REBS2442	REBS1842
REBS2436	REBS1836
REBS2430	REBS1830

LAYERING

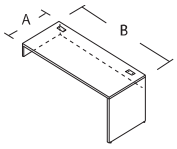
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (FULL END PANEL) - 219

LEFT table



DPi3684L	DPi3084L	DPi2484L
DPi3678L	DPi3078L	DPi2478L
DPi3672L	DPi3072L	DPi2472L
DPi3666L	DPi3066L	DPi2466L
DPi3660L	DPi3060L	DPi2460L

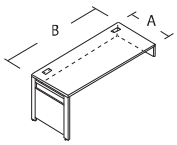
RIGHT table



DPi3684R	DPi3084R	DPi2484R
DPi3678R	DPi3078R	DPi2478R
DPi3672R	DPi3072R	DPi2472R
DPi3666R	DPi3066R	DPi2466R
DPi3660R	DPi3060R	DPi2460R

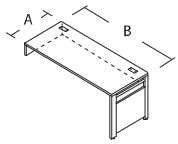
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANEL) - 220

LEFT table



DPiX3684L	DPiX3084L	DPiX2484L
DPiX3678L	DPiX3078L	DPiX2478L
DPiX3672L	DPiX3072L	DPiX2472L
DPiX3666L	DPiX3066L	DPiX2466L
DPiX3660L	DPiX3060L	DPiX2460L

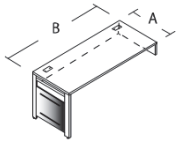
RIGHT table



DPiX3684R	DPiX3084R	DPiX2484R
DPiX3678R	DPiX3078R	DPiX2478R
DPiX3672R	DPiX3072R	DPiX2472R
DPiX3666R	DPiX3066R	DPiX2466R
DPiX3660R	DPiX3060R	DPiX2460R

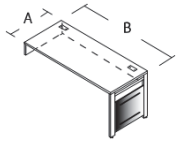
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (PERFORATED METAL END PANEL) - 221

LEFT table



DPiM3684L	DPiM3084L	DPiM2484L
DPiM3678L	DPiM3078L	DPiM2478L
DPiM3672L	DPiM3072L	DPiM2472L
DPiM3666L	DPiM3066L	DPiM2466L
DPiM3660L	DPiM3060L	DPiM2460L

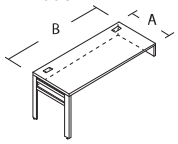
RIGHT table



DPiM3684R	DPiM3084R	DPiM2484R
DPiM3678R	DPiM3078R	DPiM2478R
DPiM3672R	DPiM3072R	DPiM2472R
DPiM3666R	DPiM3066R	DPiM2466R
DPiM3660R	DPiM3060R	DPiM2460R

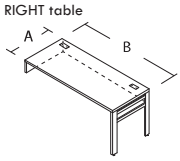
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (OPEN METAL END PANEL) - 222

LEFT table



DPiO3684L	DPiO3084L	DPiO2484L
DPiO3678L	DPiO3078L	DPiO2478L
DPiO3672L	DPiO3072L	DPiO2472L
DPiO3666L	DPiO3066L	DPiO2466L
DPiO3660L	DPiO3060L	DPiO2460L

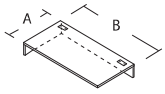
RIGHT table



DPiO3684R	DPiO3084R	DPiO2484R
DPiO3678R	DPiO3078R	DPiO2478R
DPiO3672R	DPiO3072R	DPiO2472R
DPiO3666R	DPiO3066R	DPiO2466R
DPiO3660R	DPiO3060R	DPiO2460R

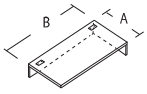
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" RETURNS WITH "L" SUPPORT - 223

LEFT return



REEP2472**L**	**REEP**2172**L**	**REEP**1872**L**
REEP2466**L**	**REEP**2166**L**	**REEP**1866**L**
REEP2460**L**	**REEP**2160**L**	**REEP**1860**L**

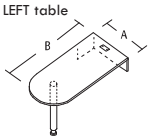
RIGHT return



REEP2472**R**	**REEP**2172**R**	**REEP**1872**R**
REEP2466**R**	**REEP**2166**R**	**REEP**1866**R**
REEP2460**R**	**REEP**2160**R**	**REEP**1860**R**

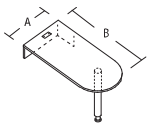
"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG) - 224

LEFT table



DLDA3684**L**	**DLDA**3084**L**	**DLDA**2484**L**
DLDA3678**L**	**DLDA**3078**L**	**DLDA**2478**L**
DLDA3672**L**	**DLDA**3072**L**	**DLDA**2472**L**

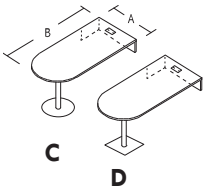
RIGHT table



DLDA3684**R**	**DLDA**3084**R**	**DLDA**2484**R**
DLDA3678**R**	**DLDA**3078**R**	**DLDA**2478**R**
DLDA3672**R**	**DLDA**3072**R**	**DLDA**2472**R**

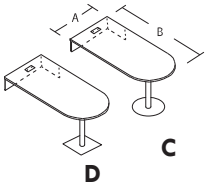
"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE) - 225

LEFT table



Round base	Square base
DLDC3684**L**	**DLDD**3684**L**
DLDC3678**L**	**DLDD**3678**L**
DLDC3672**L**	**DLDD**3672**L**
DLDC3084**L**	**DLDD**3084**L**
DLDC3078**L**	**DLDD**3078**L**
DLDC3072**L**	**DLDD**3072**L**
DLDC2484**L**	**DLDD**2484**L**
DLDC2478**L**	**DLDD**2478**L**
DLDC2472**L**	**DLDD**2472**L**

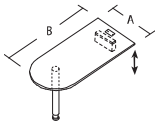
RIGHT table



Round base	Square base
DLDC3684**R**	**DLDD**3684**R**
DLDC3678**R**	**DLDD**3678**R**
DLDC3672**R**	**DLDD**3672**R**
DLDC3084**R**	**DLDD**3084**R**
DLDC3078**R**	**DLDD**3078**R**
DLDC3072**R**	**DLDD**3072**R**
DLDC2484**R**	**DLDD**2484**R**
DLDC2478**R**	**DLDD**2478**R**
DLDC2472**R**	**DLDD**2472**R**

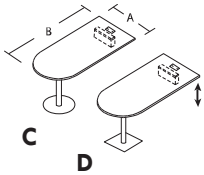
"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJ. SUPPORT

TUBULAR LEG - 226



DADA3684	**DADA**3084	**DADA**2484
DADA3678	**DADA**3078	**DADA**2478
DADA3672	**DADA**3072	**DADA**2472

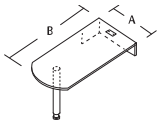
TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE - 226



Round base	Square base
DADC3684	**DADD**3684
DADC3678	**DADD**3678
DADC3672	**DADD**3672
DADC3084	**DADD**3084
DADC3078	**DADD**3078
DADC3072	**DADD**3072
DADC2484	**DADD**2484
DADC2478	**DADD**2478
DADC2472	**DADD**2472

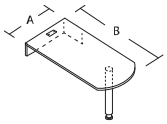
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG) - 227

LEFT table



DLAA3684**L**	**DLAA**3084**L**	**DLAA**2484**L**
DLAA3678**L**	**DLAA**3078**L**	**DLAA**2478**L**
DLAA3672**L**	**DLAA**3072**L**	**DLAA**2472**L**

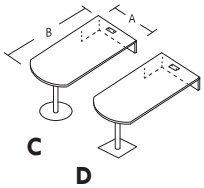
RIGHT table



DLAA3684**R**	**DLAA**3084**R**	**DLAA**2484**R**
DLAA3678**R**	**DLAA**3078**R**	**DLAA**2478**R**
DLAA3672**R**	**DLAA**3072**R**	**DLAA**2472**R**

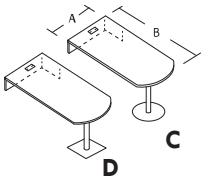
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE) - 228

LEFT table



DLAC3684**L**	**DLAD**3684**L**
DLAC3678**L**	**DLAD**3678**L**
DLAC3672**L**	**DLAD**3672**L**
DLAC3084**L**	**DLAD**3084**L**
DLAC3078**L**	**DLAD**3078**L**
DLAC3072**L**	**DLAD**3072**L**
DLAC2484**L**	**DLAD**2484**L**
DLAC2478**L**	**DLAD**2478**L**
DLAC2472**L**	**DLAD**2472**L**

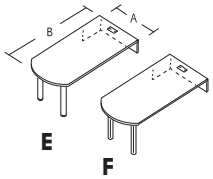
RIGHT table



Round base	Square base
DLAC3684**R**	**DLAD**3684**R**
DLAC3678**R**	**DLAD**3678**R**
DLAC3672**R**	**DLAD**3672**R**
DLAC3084**R**	**DLAD**3084**R**
DLAC3078**R**	**DLAD**3078**R**
DLAC3072**R**	**DLAD**3072**R**
DLAC2484**R**	**DLAD**2484**R**
DLAC2478**R**	**DLAD**2478**R**
DLAC2472**R**	**DLAD**2472**R**

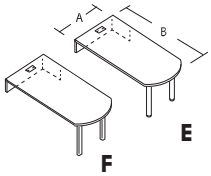
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEGS) - 229

LEFT table



DLAE3684**L**	**DLAF**3684**L**
DLAE3678**L**	**DLAF**3678**L**
DLAE3672**L**	**DLAF**3672**L**
DLAE3084**L**	**DLAF**3084**L**
DLAE3078**L**	**DLAF**3078**L**
DLAE3072**L**	**DLAF**3072**L**
DLAE2484**L**	**DLAF**2484**L**
DLAE2478**L**	**DLAF**2478**L**
DLAE2472**L**	**DLAF**2472**L**

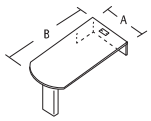
RIGHT table



Round base	Square base
DLAE3684**R**	**DLAF**3684**R**
DLAE3678**R**	**DLAF**3678**R**
DLAE3672**R**	**DLAF**3672**R**
DLAE3084**R**	**DLAF**3084**R**
DLAE3078**R**	**DLAF**3078**R**
DLAE3072**R**	**DLAF**3072**R**
DLAE2484**R**	**DLAF**2484**R**
DLAE2478**R**	**DLAF**2478**R**
DLAE2472**R**	**DLAF**2472**R**

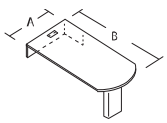
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (MONOLITHIC BASE) - 230

LEFT table



DLAG3684**L**	**DLAG**3084**L**	**DLAG**2484**L**
DLAG3678**L**	**DLAG**3078**L**	**DLAG**2478**L**
DLAG3672**L**	**DLAG**3072**L**	**DLAG**2472**L**

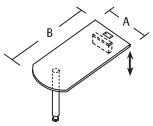
RIGHT table



DLAG3684**R**	**DLAG**3084**R**	**DLAG**2484**R**
DLAG3678**R**	**DLAG**3078**R**	**DLAG**2478**R**
DLAG3672**R**	**DLAG**3072**R**	**DLAG**2472**R**

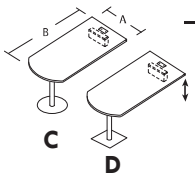
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJ. SUPPORT

TUBULAR LEG - 231



DAAA3684	DAAA2484
DAAA3678	DAAA2478
DAAA3672	DAAA2472
DAAA3084	
DAAA3078	
DAAA3072	

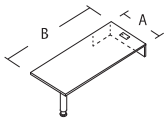
TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE - 231



Round base		Square base	
DAAC3684	DAAC3072	DAAD3684	DAAD3072
DAAC3678	DAAC2484	DAAD3678	DAAD2484
DAAC3672	DAAC2478	DAAD3672	DAAD2478
DAAC3084	DAAC2472	DAAD3084	DAAD2472
DAAC3078		DAAD3078	

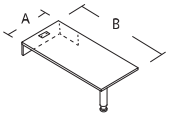
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG) - 232

LEFT table



DLiA3684L	DLiA3084L	DLiA2484L
DLiA3678L	DLiA3078L	DLiA2478L
DLiA3672L	DLiA3072L	DLiA2472L

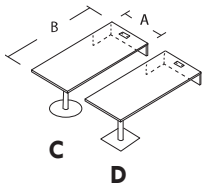
RIGHT table



DLiA3684R	DLiA3084R	DLiA2484R
DLiA3678R	DLiA3078R	DLiA2478R
DLiA3672R	DLiA3072R	DLiA2472R

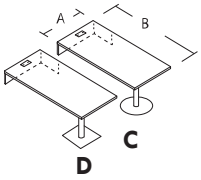
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE) - 233

LEFT table



DLiC3684L	DLiD3684L
DLiC3678L	DLiD3678L
DLiC3672L	DLiD3672L
DLiC3084L	DLiD3084L
DLiC3078L	DLiD3078L
DLiC3072L	DLiD3072L
DLiC2484L	DLiD2484L
DLiC2478L	DLiD2478L
DLiC2472L	DLiD2472L

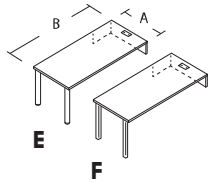
RIGHT table



Round base	Square base
DLiC3684R	DLiD3684R
DLiC3678R	DLiD3678R
DLiC3672R	DLiD3672R
DLiC3084R	DLiD3084R
DLiC3078R	DLiD3078R
DLiC3072R	DLiD3072R
DLiC2484R	DLiD2484R
DLiC2478R	DLiD2478R
DLiC2472R	DLiD2472R

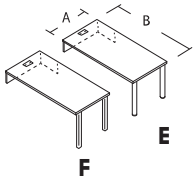
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH LAMINATE "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEGS) - 234

LEFT table



DLiE3684L	DLiF3684L
DLiE3678L	DLiF3678L
DLiE3672L	DLiF3672L
DLiE3084L	DLiF3084L
DLiE3078L	DLiF3078L
DLiE3072L	DLiF3072L
DLiE2484L	DLiF2484L
DLiE2478L	DLiF2478L
DLiE2472L	DLiF2472L

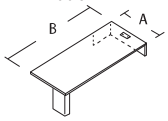
RIGHT table



Round legs	Square legs
DLiE3684R	DLiF3684R
DLiE3678R	DLiF3678R
DLiE3672R	DLiF3672R
DLiE3084R	DLiF3084R
DLiE3078R	DLiF3078R
DLiE3072R	DLiF3072R
DLiE2484R	DLiF2484R
DLiE2478R	DLiF2478R
DLiE2472R	DLiF2472R

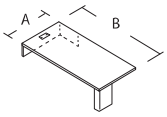
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (MONOLITHIC BASE) - 235

LEFT table



DLiG3684L	DLiG3084L	DLiG2484L
DLiG3678L	DLiG3078L	DLiG2478L
DLiG3672L	DLiG3072L	DLiG2472L

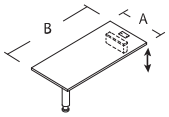
RIGHT table



DLiG3684R	DLiG3084R	DLiG2484R
DLiG3678R	DLiG3078R	DLiG2478R
DLiG3672R	DLiG3072R	DLiG2472R

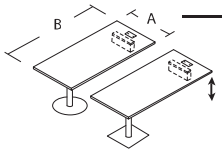
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED"LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT

TUBULAR LEG - 236



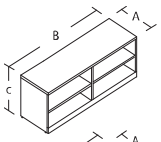
DAiA3684	DAiA2484
DAiA3678	DAiA2478
DAiA3672	DAiA2472
DAiA3084	
DAiA3078	
DAiA3072	

TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE - 237

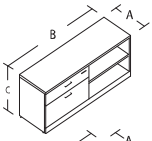


Round base		Square base	
DAiC3684	DAiC3072	DAiD3684	DAiD3072
DAiC3678	DAiC2484	DAiD3678	DAiD2484
DAiC3672	DAiC2478	DAiD3672	DAiD2478
DAiC3084	DAiC2472	DAiD3084	DAiD2472
DAiC3078		DAiD3078	

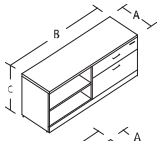
CREDENZAS - 23" H. - 238



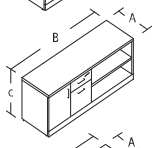
CZOO247223
CZOO246023
CZOO217223
CZOO216023



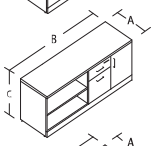
CZUFO247223
CZUFO246023
CZUFO217223
CZUFO216023



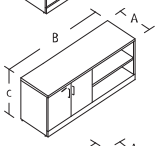
CZOUF247223
CZOUF246023
CZOUF217223
CZOUF216023



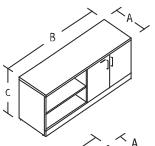
CZDUFO247223
CZDUFO246023
CZDUFO217223
CZDUFO216023



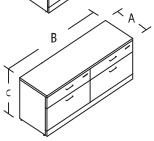
CZOUFD247223
CZOUFD246023
CZOUFD217223
CZOUFD216023



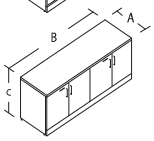
CZDDO247223
CZDDO246023
CZDDO217223
CZDDO216023



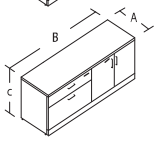
CZODD247223
CZODD246023
CZODD217223
CZODD216023



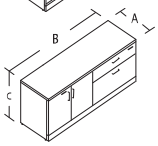
CZUFUF247223
CZUFUF246023
CZUFUF217223
CZUFUF216023



CZ4D247223
CZ4D246023
CZ4D217223
CZ4D216023

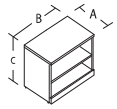


CZUFDD247223
CZUFDD246023
CZUFDD217223
CZUFDD216023

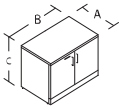


CZDDUF247223
CZDDUF246023
CZDDUF217223
CZDDUF216023

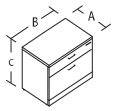
STORAGE UNITS - 23" H. - 241



CZO243623
CZO243023
CZO213623
CZO213023



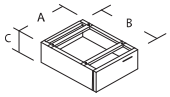
CZDD243623
CZDD243023
CZDD213623
CZDD213023



CZUF243623
CZUF243023
CZUF213623
CZUF213023

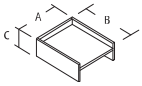
MINI STORAGE - 242

Drawer



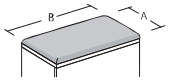
PiD151805

Pigeonhole



PiS171805

CUSHIONS - 242

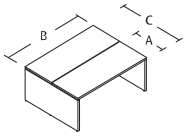


CUS2472
CUS2460
CUS2436
CUS2430

CUS2172
CUS2160
CUS2136
CUS2130

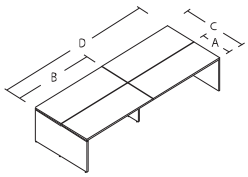
BENCHING

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS) - 244



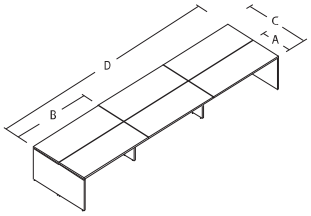
BC2i3072
BC2i3066
BC2i3060
BC2i3054
BC2i3048
BC2i3042
BC2i3036

BC2i2472
BC2i2466
BC2i2460
BC2i2454
BC2i2448
BC2i2442
BC2i2436



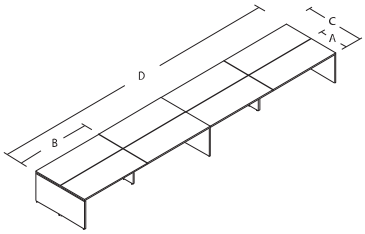
BC4i3072
BC4i3066
BC4i3060
BC4i3054
BC4i3048
BC4i3042
BC4i3036

BC4i2472
BC4i2466
BC4i2460
BC4i2454
BC4i2448
BC4i2442
BC4i2436



BC6i3072
BC6i3066
BC6i3060
BC6i3054
BC6i3048
BC6i3042
BC6i3036

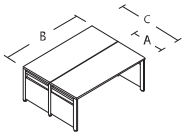
BC6i2472
BC6i2466
BC6i2460
BC6i2454
BC6i2448
BC6i2442
BC6i2436



BC8i3072
BC8i3066
BC8i3060
BC8i3054
BC8i3048
BC8i3042
BC8i3036

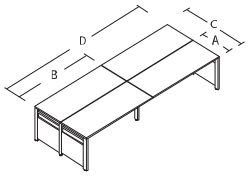
BC8i2472
BC8i2466
BC8i2460
BC8i2454
BC8i2448
BC8i2442
BC8i2436

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS) - 247



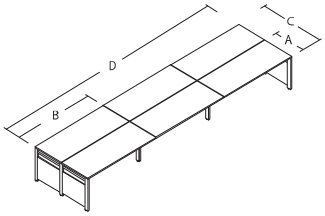
BC2iX3072
BC2iX3066
BC2iX3060
BC2iX3054
BC2iX3048
BC2iX3042
BC2iX3036

BC2iX2472
BC2iX2466
BC2iX2460
BC2iX2454
BC2iX2448
BC2iX2442
BC2iX2436



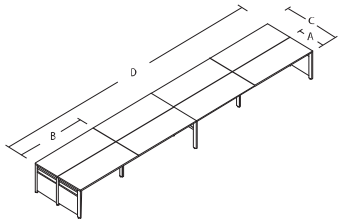
BC4iX3072
BC4iX3066
BC4iX3060
BC4iX3054
BC4iX3048
BC4iX3042
BC4iX3036

BC4iX2472
BC4iX2466
BC4iX2460
BC4iX2454
BC4iX2448
BC4iX2442
BC4iX2436



BC6iX3072
BC6iX3066
BC6iX3060
BC6iX3054
BC6iX3048
BC6iX3042
BC6iX3036

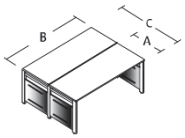
BC6iX2472
BC6iX2466
BC6iX2460
BC6iX2454
BC6iX2448
BC6iX2442
BC6iX2436



BC8iX3072
BC8iX3066
BC8iX3060
BC8iX3054
BC8iX3048
BC8iX3042
BC8iX3036

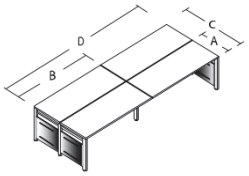
BC8iX2472
BC8iX2466
BC8iX2460
BC8iX2454
BC8iX2448
BC8iX2442
BC8iX2436

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS) - 250



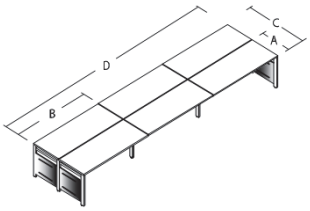
BC2iM3072
BC2iM3066
BC2iM3060
BC2iM3054
BC2iM3048
BC2iM3042
BC2iM3036

BC2iM2472
BC2iM2466
BC2iM2460
BC2iM2454
BC2iM2448
BC2iM2442
BC2iM2436



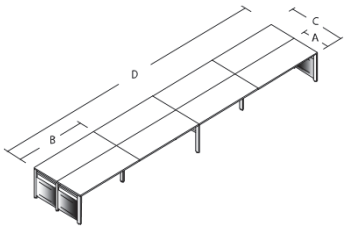
BC4iM3072
BC4iM3066
BC4iM3060
BC4iM3054
BC4iM3048
BC4iM3042
BC4iM3036

BC4iM2472
BC4iM2466
BC4iM2460
BC4iM2454
BC4iM2448
BC4iM2442
BC4iM2436



BC6iM3072
BC6iM3066
BC6iM3060
BC6iM3054
BC6iM3048
BC6iM3042
BC6iM3036

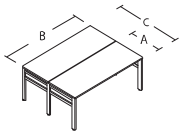
BC6iM2472
BC6iM2466
BC6iM2460
BC6iM2454
BC6iM2448
BC6iM2442
BC6iM2436



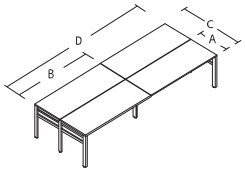
BC8iM3072
BC8iM3066
BC8iM3060
BC8iM3054
BC8iM3048
BC8iM3042
BC8iM3036

BC8iM2472
BC8iM2466
BC8iM2460
BC8iM2454
BC8iM2448
BC8iM2442
BC8iM2436

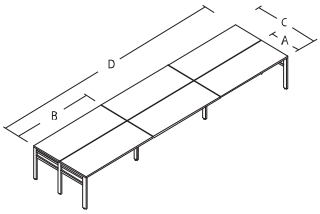
SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS) - 253



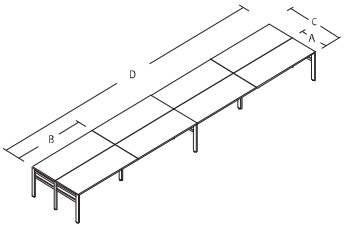
BC2iO3072	**BC2iO**2472
BC2iO3066	**BC2iO**2466
BC2iO3060	**BC2iO**2460
BC2iO3054	**BC2iO**2454
BC2iO3048	**BC2iO**2448
BC2iO3042	**BC2iO**2442
BC2iO3036	**BC2iO**2436



BC4iO3072	**BC4iO**2472
BC4iO3066	**BC4iO**2466
BC4iO3060	**BC4iO**2460
BC4iO3054	**BC4iO**2454
BC4iO3048	**BC4iO**2448
BC4iO3042	**BC4iO**2442
BC4iO3036	**BC4iO**2436

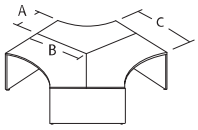


BC6iO3072	**BC6iO**2472
BC6iO3066	**BC6iO**2466
BC6iO3060	**BC6iO**2460
BC6iO3054	**BC6iO**2454
BC6iO3048	**BC6iO**2448
BC6iO3042	**BC6iO**2442
BC6iO3036	**BC6iO**2436



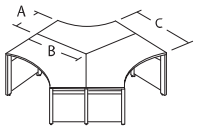
BC8iO3072	**BC8iO**2472
BC8iO3066	**BC8iO**2466
BC8iO3060	**BC8iO**2460
BC8iO3054	**BC8iO**2454
BC8iO3048	**BC8iO**2448
BC8iO3042	**BC8iO**2442
BC8iO3036	**BC8iO**2436

120° "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS) - 256



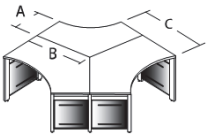
BC3CV3048	**BC3CV**2448
BC3CV3042	**BC3CV**2442
BC3CV3036	**BC3CV**2436

120° "BENCHING" TABLES (COMB. MAT. END PANELS) - 256



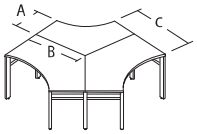
BC3CVX3048	**BC3CVX**2448
BC3CVX3042	**BC3CVX**2442
BC3CVX3036	**BC3CVX**2436

120° "BENCHING" TABLES (PERF. METAL END PANELS) - 257



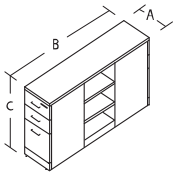
BC3CVM3048	**BC3CVM**2448
BC3CVM3042	**BC3CVM**2442
BC3CVM3036	**BC3CVM**2436

120° "BENCHING" TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS) - 257

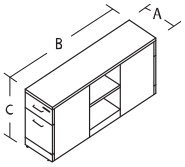


BC3CVO3048	**BC3CVO**2448
BC3CVO3042	**BC3CVO**2442
BC3CVO3036	**BC3CVO**2436

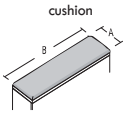
SHARED END-OF-RUN STORAGE UNITS - 258



FBPUUF156029
FBPUUF154829

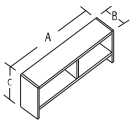


FBPUF156023
FBPUF154823



CUS1560
CUS1548

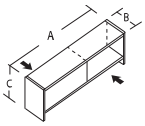
OPEN HUTCHES (LOW) - 21"H. - 259



HTCO7221
HTCO6621
HTCO6021
HTCO5421
HTCO4821
HTCO4221
HTCO3621
HTCO3021
HTCO2421

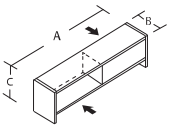
OPEN HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SHARED ACCESS - 21"H. - 259

Opening at RIGHT



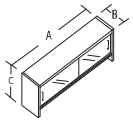
HTCRO7221
HTCRO6621
HTCRO6021
HTCRO5421
HTCRO4821
HTCRO4221
HTCRO3621
HTCRO3021

Opening at LEFT



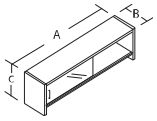
HTCOR7221
HTCOR6621
HTCOR6021
HTCOR5421
HTCOR4821
HTCOR4221
HTCOR3621
HTCOR3021

HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SLIDING DOORS - 21"H. - 260



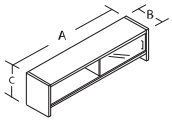
HTCGi7221
HTCGi6621
HTCGi6021
HTCGi5421
HTCGi4821
HTCGi4221
HTCGi3621
HTCGi3021

Sliding door at LEFT



HTCGiO7221
HTCGiO6621
HTCGiO6021
HTCGiO5421
HTCGiO4821
HTCGiO4221
HTCGiO3621
HTCGiO3021

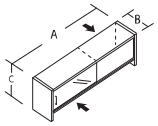
Sliding door at RIGHT



HTCOGi7221
HTCOGi6621
HTCOGi6021
HTCOGi5421
HTCOGi4821
HTCOGi4221
HTCOGi3621
HTCOGi3021

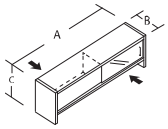
HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SLIDING DOORS AND SHARED ACCESS - 21"H. - 261

Sliding door at LEFT



HTCGiR7221
HTCGiR6621
HTCGiR6021
HTCGiR5421
HTCGiR4821
HTCGiR4221
HTCGiR3621
HTCGiR3021

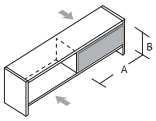
Sliding door at RIGHT



HTCRGi7221
HTCRGi6621
HTCRGi6021
HTCRGi5421
HTCRGi4821
HTCRGi4221
HTCRGi3621
HTCRGi3021

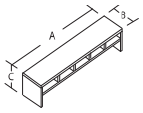
TACKBOARDS - 261

For 21" H. hutches with shared access.



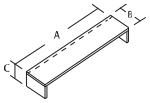
BTL3414	**BTL**2214
BTL3114	**BTL**1914
BTL2814	**BTL**1614
BTL2514	**BTL**1314

SHELVES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE UNIT - 13" H. - 262

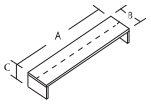


HMA7213
HMA6613
HMA6013
HMA5413
HMA4813
HMA4213
HMA3613
HMA3013
HMA2413

SHELVES - 6"H. - 262

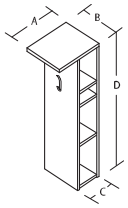


HA7206A
HA6606A
HA6006A
HA5406A
HA4806A
HA4206A
HA3606A
HA3006A
HA2406A



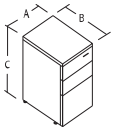
HA7206C
HA6606C
HA6006C
HA5406C
HA4806C
HA4206C
HA3606C
HA3006C
HA2406C

END-OF-RUN BOOKCASE - 263

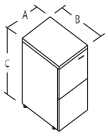


BKP151650

25" H. FREESTANDING PEDESTALS FOR SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES - 263



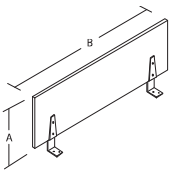
FSLUUF25



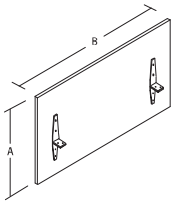
FSLFF25

PRIVACY PANELS

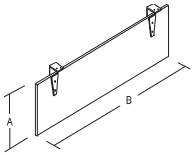
LAMINATE - 264



PPOV1572
PPOV1566
PPOV1560
PPOV1554
PPOV1548
PPOV1542
PPOV1536
PPOV1530
PPOV1524
PPOV1518

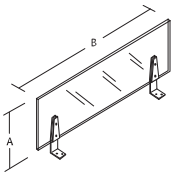


PPFR2972
PPFR2966
PPFR2960
PPFR2954
PPFR2948
PPFR2942
PPFR2936
PPFR2930
PPFR2924



PPUN1372
PPUN1366
PPUN1360
PPUN1354
PPUN1348
PPUN1342
PPUN1336
PPUN1330
PPUN1324

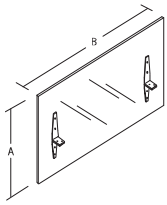
FROSTED ACRYLIC - 265



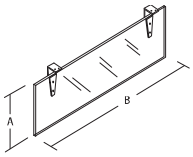
PPOVGiA1572
PPOVGiA1566
PPOVGiA1560
PPOVGiA1554
PPOVGiA1548
PPOVGiA1542
PPOVGiA1536
PPOVGiA1530
PPOVGiA1524
PPOVGiA1518

PRIVACY PANELS

FROSTED ACRYLIC - 265



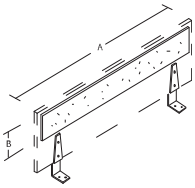
PPFRGiA2972
PPFRGiA2966
PPFRGiA2960
PPFRGiA2954
PPFRGiA2948
PPFRGiA2942
PPFRGiA2936
PPFRGiA2930
PPFRGiA2924



PPUNGiA1372
PPUNGiA1366
PPUNGiA1360
PPUNGiA1354
PPUNGiA1348
PPUNGiA1342
PPUNGiA1336
PPUNGiA1330
PPUNGiA1324

TACKBOARDS

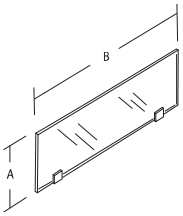
FOR PRIVACY PANELS - 266



BTL7109
BTL6509
BTL5909
BTL5309
BTL4709
BTL4109
BTL3509
BTL2909
BTL2309
BTL1709

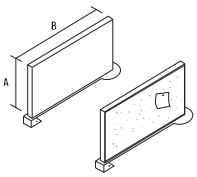
FROSTED ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANELS

W/ SQUARE BRACKETS - 268



AC-VRGiS1572
AC-VRGiS1566
AC-VRGiS1560
AC-VRGiS1554
AC-VRGiS1548
AC-VRGiS1542
AC-VRGiS1536
AC-VRGiS1530
AC-VRGiS1524

DIVIDERS SCREENS - 266



Écran laminé
ASPSDL1125
ASPSDL1119

Écran babillard
ASPSDC1125
ASPSDC1119

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS - 267

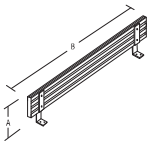
FOR TACKBOARDS

BTHK

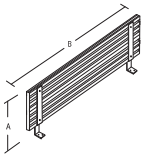
ROUND TACKBOARD - 267

BTR12

ACCESSORY BARS - 268



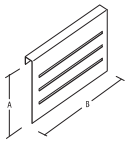
AC-VABS0872
AC-VABS0866
AC-VABS0860
AC-VABS0854
AC-VABS0848
AC-VABS0842
AC-VABS0836
AC-VABS0830
AC-VABS0824



AC-VABD1272
AC-VABD1266
AC-VABD1260
AC-VABD1254
AC-VABD1248
AC-VABD1242
AC-VABD1236
AC-VABD1230
AC-VABD1224

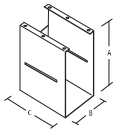
ACCESSORIES - 269

ACCESSORY PANEL



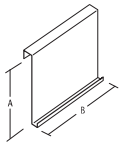
ASASP

STORAGE CASE



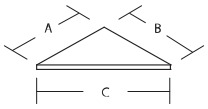
ASUB

MARKER BOARD PANEL



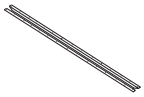
AC-ASWBA

CORNER SHELF - 270



JC1414

STIFFENERS - 270

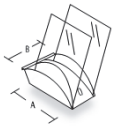


AC-RSTi64
AC-RSTi52
AC-RSTi46

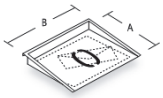
JUNCTION PLATES - 270

AC-FJP2

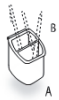
ACRYLIC ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BAR - 271



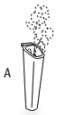
ASW



ASLG



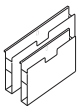
ASPE



ASFL

METAL ACCESSORIES - 272

ASMLG



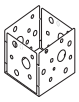
ASMVLT (Lettre)
ASMVLG (Legal)

ASMPAP

ASMPE

ASMCEL

ASMBC



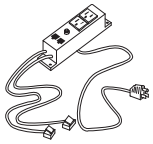
ASMBOX

MULTI-OUTLET MODULES - 274

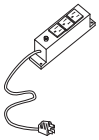
Conventional wall power outlet

AC-EPOS

AC-EPA



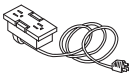
AC-EPU



AC-EPUP

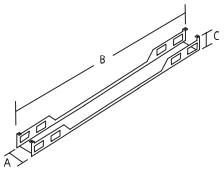
MOVABLE OUTLET - 274

Conventional wall power outlet



AC-ECM

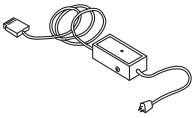
CABLING TRAYS - 275



WCMC68
WCMC62
WCMC56
WCMC50
WCMC44
WCMC38
WCMC32
WCMC26
WCMC20

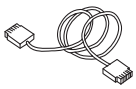
1-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - 276

POWER SUPPLY MODULE



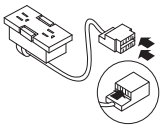
AC-ECFK

JUMPERS



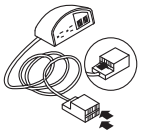
AC-ECEJK86
AC-ECEJK72
AC-ECEJK60
AC-ECEJK48
AC-ECEJK24

MOVABLE OUTLET



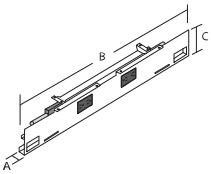
AC-ECMK

MULTI-OUTLET MODULE



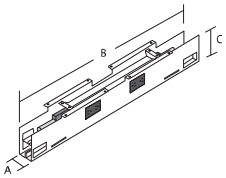
AC-EPOSK

4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS - 277



1 side

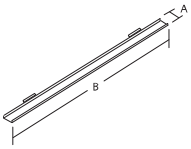
WCMA58
WCMA52
WCMA46
WCMA40
WCMA34
WCMA28
WCMA22
WCMA16



2 sides

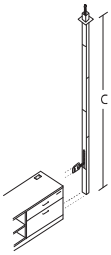
WCMB58
WCMB52
WCMB46
WCMB40
WCMB34
WCMB28
WCMB22

CABLING CHANNELS - 278



WCMAS58
WCMAS52
WCMAS46
WCMAS40
WCMAS34
WCMAS28
WCMAS22
WCMAS16

CABLE POLE - 278

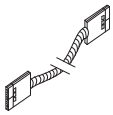


A5-EPEU23
A5-EPEU22

4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - 279

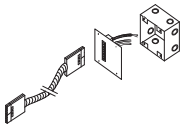
CEILING POWER CONNECTIONS

E2-EC15



E2-EC18

OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS



E2-ECWD

E2-ECJO

JUMPERS

E2-EJT82
E2-EJT76
E2-EJT70
E2-EJT64
E2-EJT58

E2-EJT52
E2-EJT47
E2-EJT35
E2-EJT21
E2-EJT18

COUPLING

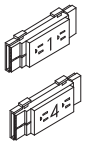
IE-I

FASTENERS FOR JUMPER

E2-EJB5

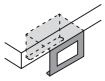
4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - 280

DUPLEX OUTLETS



E2-ER1
E2-ER2
E2-ER3
E2-ER4

OUTLET SUPPORT BRACKET

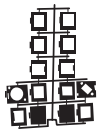


E2-EDT

COVERS AND ADAPTOR PLATES

E2-ERF

E2-ERD



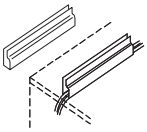
E2-ERU

GROMMETS - 281

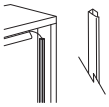
AC-EGR38-B

AC-EGR64-N

WIRE THROUGH - 281

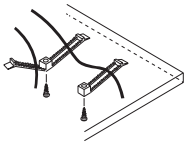


AC-WR24



LW24

CABLE FASTENERS - 281



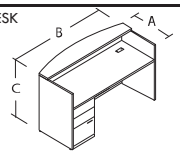
AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2

FLEXIBLE WIRE MANAGER - 281

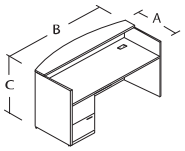
AC-EVCC

CLOSED RECEPTION DESKS WITH CURVED COUNTERTOP (LEFT PEDESTAL) - 282

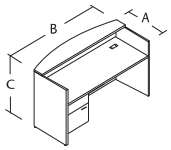
DESK



RDS3072
RDS3066

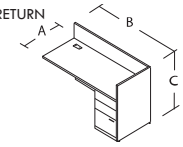


RDV3072
RDV3066

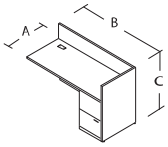


RDM3072
RDM3066

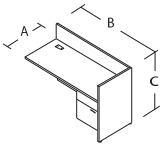
RETURN



RDRT2460
RDRT2448
RDRT2442



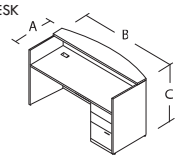
RDRW2460
RDRW2448
RDRW2442



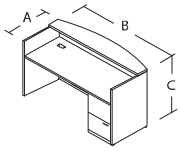
RDRN2460
RDRN2448
RDRN2442

CLOSED RECEPTION DESKS WITH CURVED COUNTERTOP (RIGHT PEDESTAL) - 283

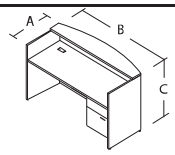
DESK



RDT3072
RDT3066

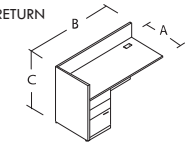


RDW3072
RDW3066

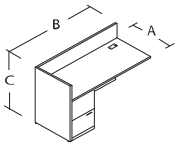


RDN3072
RDN3066

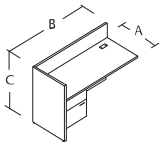
RETURN



RDRS2460
RDRS2448
RDRS2442



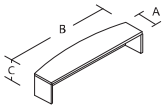
RDRV2460
RDRV2448
RDRV2442



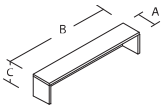
RDRM2460
RDRM2448
RDRM2442

COUNTERTOPS - 284

To convert a regular desk into a reception desk.



RSB1260
RSB1254
RSB1248
RSB1284
RSB1242
RSB1278
RSB1236
RSB1272
RSB1230
RSB1266
RSB1224

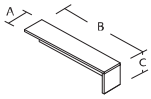


RSQ1260
RSQ1254
RSQ1248
RSQ1284
RSQ1242
RSQ1278
RSQ1236
RSQ1272
RSQ1230
RSQ1266
RSQ1224

COUNTERTOP EXTENSIONS - 285

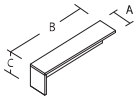
Add to elongate a reception countertop.

RIGHT shelf



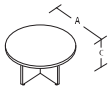
RSR1260
RSR1254
RSR1248
RSR1284
RSR1242
RSR1278
RSR1236
RSR1272
RSR1230
RSR1266
RSR1224

LEFT shelf

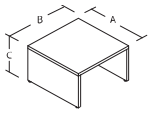


RSL1260
RSL1254
RSL1248
RSL1284
RSL1242
RSL1278
RSL1236
RSL1272
RSL1230
RSL1266
RSL1224

OCCASIONAL TABLES (LAMINATE BASE) - 286



TMAR1736
TMAR1730
TMAR1724

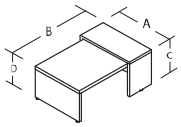


TMAS173030

TMAS172448
TMAS172442
TMAS172430
TMAS172424
TMAS172418

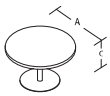
TMAS171836
TMAS171830
TMAS171824
TMAS171818

OCCASIONAL TABLES - 286

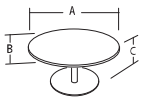


TMAB2448
TMAB2442
TMAB2436
TMAB2430

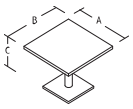
TMAB2424
TMAB1836
TMAB1830
TMAB1824



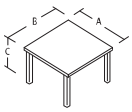
TMARD1730
TMARD1724



TMAED172136



TSDS173030
TSDS172424



TMASS172436
TMASS172424

General Information

DESCRIPTION

The Take Off Collection is renewed - in appearance and offering. With its rectilinear and contemporary design, combination of materials (textured laminate finishes, metal, etc.), updated options (legs, pulls, etc.), new components (storage, layering or benching tables, etc.) and exclusive features (Noki electronic lock), Take Off meets current office environment requirements by uniting outstanding design, quality and function.

The collection is divided into 4 series of freestanding furniture: **Lima**, **Mike**, **Sierra** and **Tango**. These series differ mainly in the thickness of the surfaces, the options of materials (all laminate, combined, metal). The 4 series share a maximum of features, including sizes, finishes, choice of pulls, etc. It is therefore possible, if required, to harmoniously combine components from each series within a configuration.

TAKE OFF : 4 SERIES

The Lima and Mikes Series
Pre-assembled laminate furniture (desks, credenzas, storage, etc.) and modular components (returns, tables, etc.).

Classic linear design and uniform height (29" H) allow for the quick configuration of workstations. These series are usually suited to closed office configurations.

The Sierra and Tango Series
Modular furniture mixing laminate and metal. Components allow for configurations adapted to new working styles (layering, benching, etc.).

Contemporary linear design with the possibility of surface supported "layering" workstations (29" and 23" H.) particularly for use in open and shared workspaces.

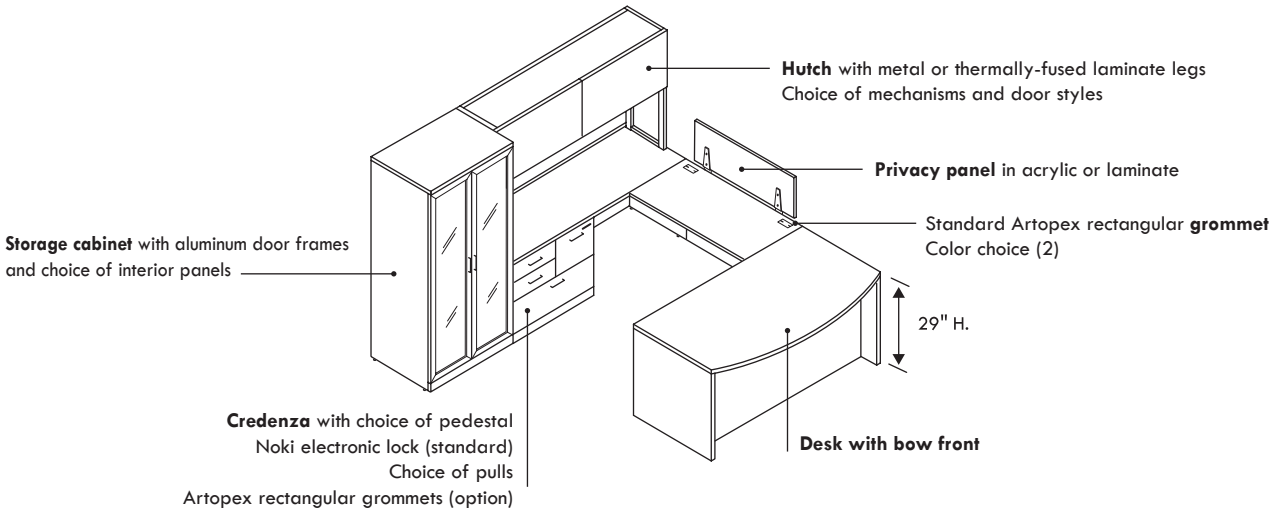
L Lima	M Mike
1″	1½″

S Sierra	T Tango
1″	1½″

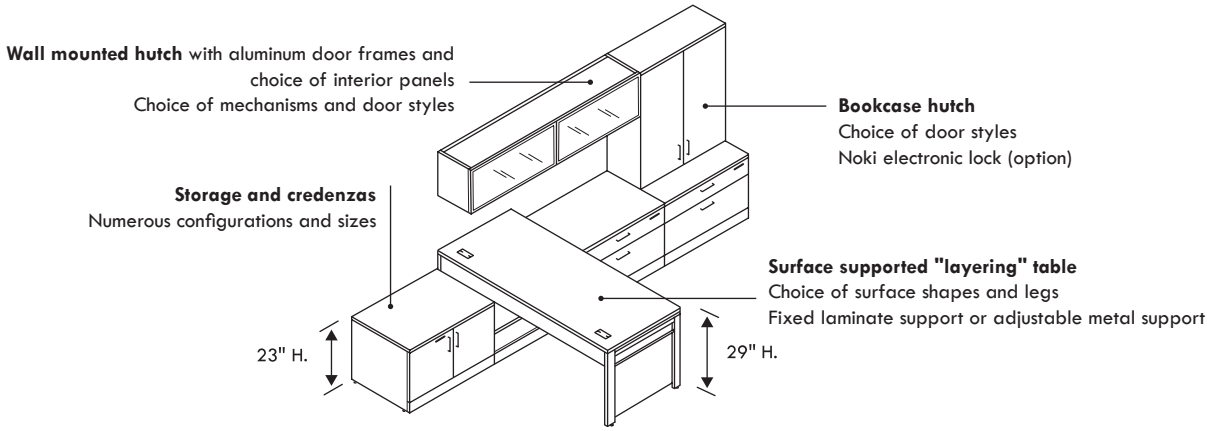
APPLICATIONS AND COMPONENTS

From the reception area to private office, through to open space layouts, the Take Off Collection of freestanding furniture offers an infinite number of solutions to meet all workplace needs. Examples of applications :

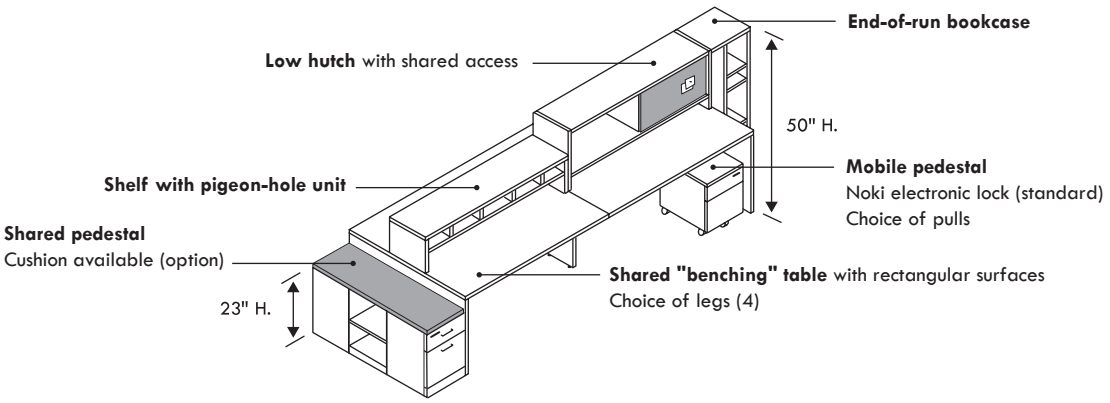
Uniform-Height Workstation (29" H.)



Surface Supported "Layering" Workstation (29" and 23" H.)



Multi-User "Benching" Workstation and Shared Storage



GENERAL INFORMATION

Materials
Work surfaces, storage tops and floor supports are made of 1" (25 mm) thick pressed wood for the **Lima** and **Sierra** series; 1½" (38 mm) thick for the **Mike** and **Tango** series. Surfaces can be ordered in either thermally fused or high pressure laminate. Add 1/16" (1.6 mm) to the thickness of high pressure laminate surfaces.

There is a PVC 3/32" (2.5 mm) thick edge banding on the work surfaces and tops of storage with a choice of assorted or contrasting colors, striped or fluted. Other components such as the floor supports also have a PVC 3/32" (2.5 mm) thick edge banding (assorted TFL colors).

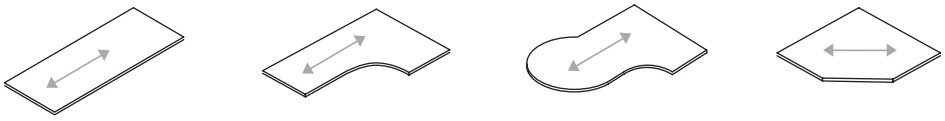
As a general rule, the panels, sides and backs of storage units, modesty panels and drawer fronts are made of 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick pressed wood and are edged with PVC 3/32" (2.5 mm) thick edge banding (assorted TFL colors).

Laminate Finishes
The available finishes are divided into 4 categories:
• The "Surface" finish (applied on the surfaces of desks, tables or storage).
• The type of "Edge Banding" (surface contour).
• The "Base" finish (applied on the sides and back of desks, tables or storage).
• The "Front" finish (applied on the front of the desk drawers or fronts/doors of storage).

Casters, accessories and internal structural or mechanical components have a black finish while metal components (legs, panel supports, structure, etc.) are available in 4 finishes: Silver (**3090**), Polar White (**3002**), Charcoal (**3064**), Black (**3067**).

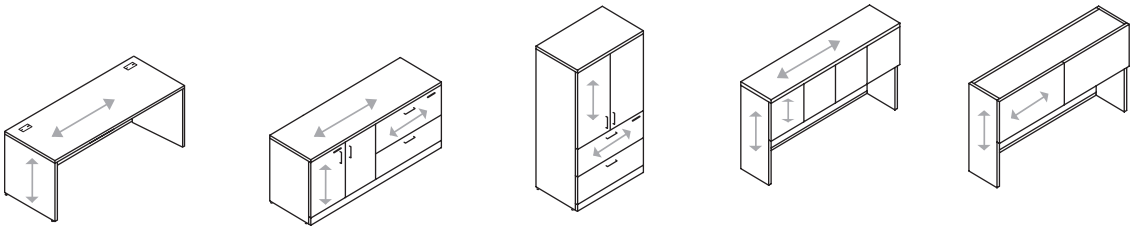
Refer to the product descriptions and finish charts for more information (p.54-55).

Wood Grain Direction
Surfaces
The wood grain generally runs parallel to the longest side of the surface while tables with symmetrical surfaces have the wood grain positioned at 45°.



Legs, backs, doors and fronts
The wood grain is positioned vertically on:
• table and desks legs.
• sides of storage.
• hinged doors.

Horizontally on:
• flipper or pivot-lift doors.
• drawer fronts.



Assembly and Hardware
Assembled products such as **desks, returns with pedestal, credenzas, cabinets and storage** as well as **all pedestals** require no assembly upon delivery except for levelers and pulls.

Knockdown products are delivered with the necessary hardware (brackets and screws) pre-assembled to the parts. The **bridge returns and returns without pedestal, junction surfaces** and **various tables with choice of legs or half legs** are delivered with the necessary hardware for attaching to adjacent surfaces.

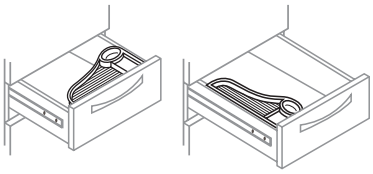
All furniture is equipped with adjustable levelers except bridge returns (to be added during installation).

GENERAL INFORMATION (continued)

Doors
The doors have hinges that allow for a 110° opening. They are also available with other door opening mechanisms : flipper doors, flipper doors with soft-closing option and pivot-lift doors.

Drawers
The drawers are equipped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16", 18" or 22". The weight capacity is 100 pounds for the 6" and 12" drawers on pedestals and cabinets and 150 pounds for lateral file drawers. All drawer slides meet BIFMA Standards.

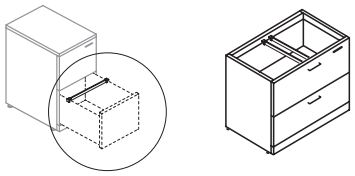
Interlock
Certain storage units have an Interlock system. Interlock is a blocking mechanism that allows for the opening of only one drawer at a time to eliminate the possibility of the filing unit tipping over.



Pencil tray installed either width or length wise

Accessories for Drawers
Storage units that include at least one 6" utility drawer come with a pencil tray that can be installed either width or length wise.

File drawers have PVC rails along the top for hanging letter or legal size files. A filing bar (letter size) is included with all desks and combined storage units with filing drawers (12"). Filing bars (letter size) must be ordered separately for surface attached, freestanding and mobile pedestals. Front-to-back filing bars are also available. Refer to the product description for more details.



Pulls
Pulls are included on storage units such as credenzas, filing cabinets and cabinets. However, it is necessary to specify the desired type.

Pulls are not included on pedestals (suspended, freestanding or mobile) or assembled desks. Pulls can be added as an option.

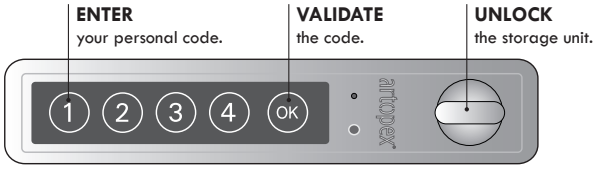
Hutch doors do not have pulls, a space behind the door allows for opening. For the types of pulls available, see p.56.

Kick Plate
Storage units (pedestals, credenzas, cabinets, etc.) have a full length kick plate that is flush with the front or doors.

Kick plate flush with fronts

Locks
In the Take Off Collection, storage and desk drawers are equipped with Noki, the electronic lock exclusive to Artopex. With some products, such as hutches and bookcase hutches, a Noki electronic lock can be added as an option by specifying it in the "Noki" column of the code.

Noki is easy to use and provides increased security.



- No locks are available on doors with aluminum frames unless specified in the product description.
- No key locks available.

- A unique combination per user, department or storage unit as required (more than 80,000 combinations).
- A forgotten code, an absent user ... an authorized person may obtain a master code from Artopex.
- After four attempts to open with a wrong code, a brief alarm sounds.
- Powered by batteries (included), easy access change batteries.

GROMMET

Factory-installed rectangular grommets are included on tables, returns and bridge returns and are optional on desks and shared "Benching" tables as well as credenzas and storage 29" H. or less. To specify products with no grommets, use the "**NG**" option (no upcharge).

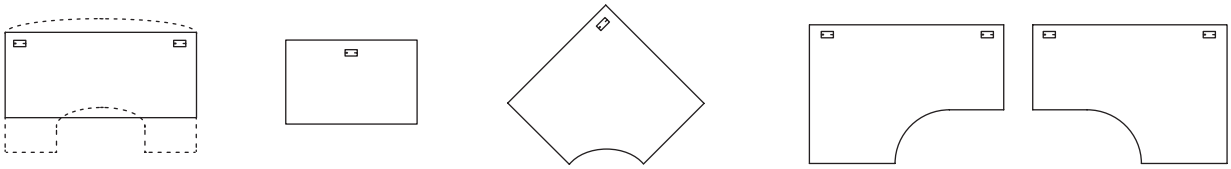
The grommet with the Artopex logo has a cover with two openings:
- The first opening is for large cables (screen, computer, lamp, etc.).
- The second opening is for smaller wires (cell, USB plug, etc.).
- Dimensions of opening when the cover is removed : 3 3/8"x 1 5/8".

The grommet is available in two plastic finishes : White (**G1**) and Charcoal (**G2**). The finish must be specified in the product specification.

Products with Grommets

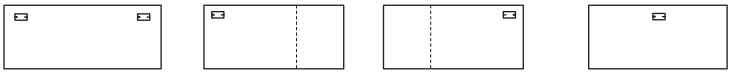
Rectangular tables, returns and bridge returns 42" long or less have 1 grommet at the center and items 48" or more are fitted with 2 grommets. The corner tables have 1 grommet positioned at the center back unless one side measures 60" or more, then 2 grommets are aligned on this side. Modular tables have 1 grommet.

1- Position of grommets on TABLES and CORNERS



48" or more — 42" or less — 48" or less — 60" or more

2- Position of grommets on RETURNS



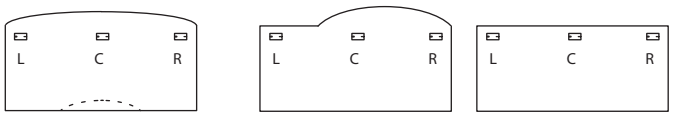
48" or more — 42" or less WITH pedestal — 42" or less WITHOUT pedestal

3- Position of grommet on CONVERGENT and LAYERED TABLES

Products Without Grommets (optional grommets)

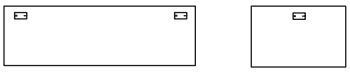
It is possible to add grommets on desks and certain other products when the option is indicated. The finish and the grommet position must be specified in the product specification. For example, if a white grommet **(G1)** positioned to the left **(L)** and right **(R)** is required, add the code **G1LR** under the "Grommet Options" section. For credenzas and storage, the option includes 3 or 4 grommets according to the length of the item. The illustrations below explain the position of the grommet according to the item.

1) Position of grommets on DESKS and RECEPTION DESKS

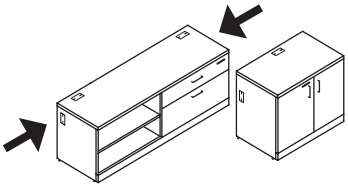


The placement of pedestals under the desk could affect cable passage.

2) Position of grommets on CREDENZAS and STORAGE 29"H. or less



60" or 72" — 36" or less



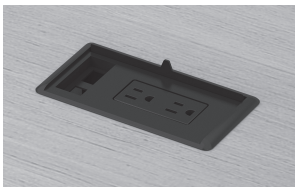
Grommets on the surface and sides

MULTI-OUTLET MODULES (optional)

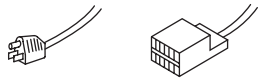
A recessed multi-outlet module can be ordered on the majority of products. The surface has a pre-drilled hole but the module must be installed on site.

The black plastic multi-outlet module has:
- 2 electrical outlets with ground and 13AMP circuit-breaker.
- 2 openings for telecommunications adapter.
- The retractable lid can be closed when not in use.

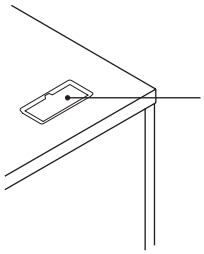
Specify the type and location of the module under the "Options" section (M-Outlet).

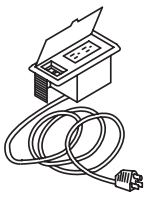


Types
The multi-outlet module is available with two types of connections:
A conventional wall connection and a connection for the 1-circuit system.
Both modules are UL and CSA compliant.

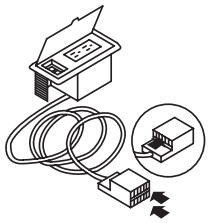


Conventional 1-circuit system

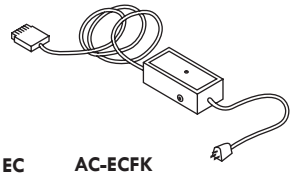




Recessed multi-outlet module **UC**
1-circuit with conventional connections



Recessed multi-outlet module **EC**
1-circuit electrical system



AC-ECFK
Power module

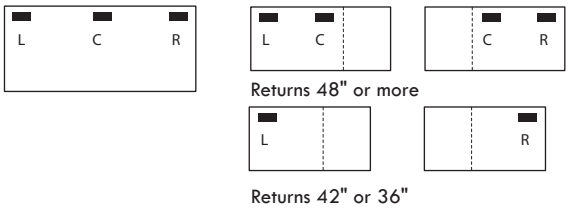
- A clearance of 5" is required behind a pedestal to install a multi-outlet module.
  Refer to the specification chart on pages 60-61 for the clearance requirements for the different pedestals.

- The EC option requires the use of 1-circuit system components such as the AC-ECFK power supply.

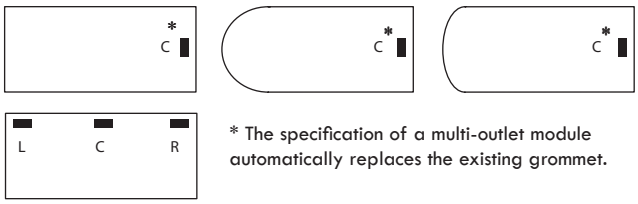
- Warning! The installation of the 4-circuit power system, 1-sided (AC-WCMA_) **is not possible** with the UCC and ECC options.
- The installation of the 4-circuit power system, 1-sided (AC-WCMA_) **is possible** with the UCL/UCR and ECL/ECR options but it must be specified **26" shorter** than the length of the surface. Example : For a 72" surface, specify the AC-WCMA46.

The illustrations below explain the position of the multi-outlet modules according to the surface type.

Multi-outlet modules positions on DESKS, RETURNS with pedestals and RECEPTION DESKS

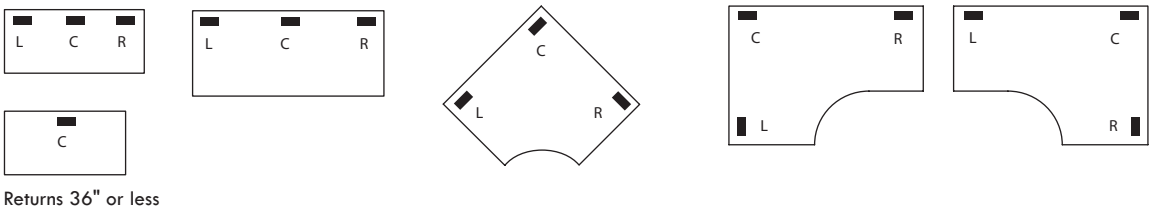


Multi-outlet modules positions on CONVERGENT and LAYERED TABLES



* The specification of a multi-outlet module automatically replaces the existing grommet.

Multi-outlet modules positions on RETURNS without pedestals, TABLES and CORNERS

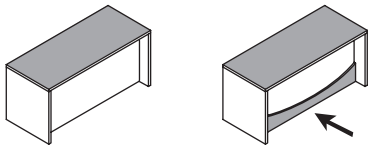


DESKS AND TABLES

The Take Off work surface height is 29" for the **Lima** and **Sierra** series and 29½" for the **Mike** and **Tango** series unless otherwise indicated. A ¼" space between modesty panel and underside of knockdown table surfaces allows for the installation of a privacy panel or an accessory bar.

Modesty Panel (back)
Tables Lima/Mike
Lima and Mike series tables and desks have a standard modesty panel (back), full height (28").

On **assembled desks,** the modesty panel is recessed:
• 11" on desks 36" in depth.
• 5" on desks 30" in depth.
• Flush on desks 24" or less.



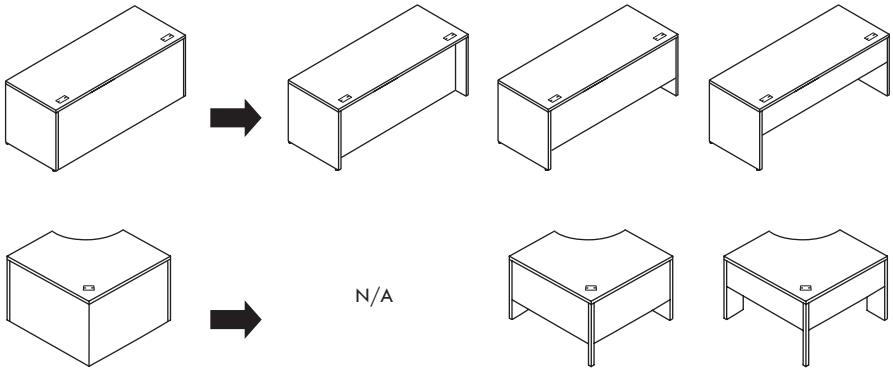
Standard (desks)

Modesty panel with rounded accent (option **JJ**)

A modesty panel can be ordered with a rounded accent at the base, 1" thick and is the same color as the work surface. Option available on desks 30" in depth or more.

For **knockdown tables,** the modesty panel is recessed :
• 11" on tables 36" in depth.
• Flush on tables 30" in depth or less (unless otherwise indicated).

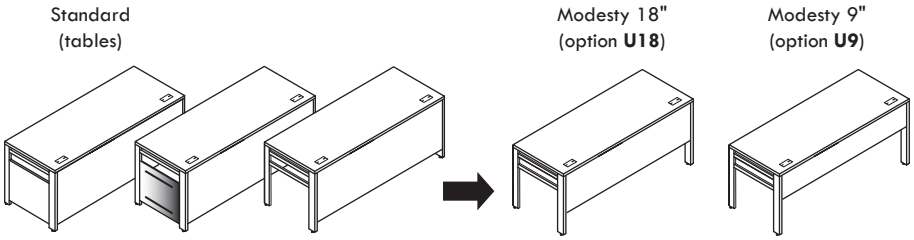
A modesty panel can be ordered recessed (5") on 30" tables or ordered shorter: 9" or 18" high (no upcharge). These two options cannot be combined and the availability varies depending on the product. Refer to the option choices for each product.

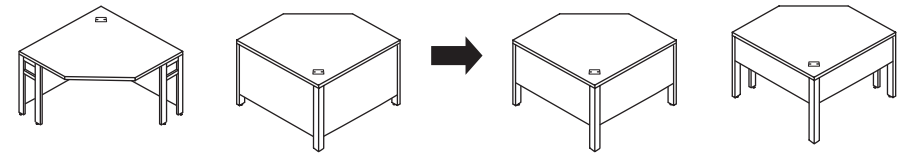


Corner tables with a full height modesty panel have a leveler installed at the connection of two panels for stability.

Those with 18"and 9" high modesty panels have a 1"x 1" black metal leg in the back corner.

Sierra / Tango Tables
Sierra and **Tango** series tables with **combined, perforated metal** and **open metal** end panels have a standard modesty panel, flush, and 4" from the floor. Shorter modesty panels are available: 9" or 18" high (no upcharge).





The **corner tables** have a 2½" x 2½" metal leg in the back corner. The finish is coordinated with the open half-legs.

CHOICE OF SUPPORTS

Different models of legs are available according to the type of table and the selected series (Lima, Mike, Sierra and Tango). Levelers allow for an adjustment of 1½" (38 mm) in height, unless otherwise indicated. The metal legs or legs with metal components are available in a choice of 4 finishes : Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black. The laminate legs are available in all the “base” laminate finishes.

LAMINATE end panels *
1" thermally fused laminate panel.

COMBINED end panel, metal-laminate *
Frame of 1"x 3" metal tubes with thermally fused laminate panel insertion.
Sierra / Tango series only.

PERFORATED METAL end panel *
Frame of 1" x 3" metal tubes with a perforated metal panel insertion.
Sierra / Tango series only.

OPEN METAL end panel *
Frame of 1 "x 3" metal tubes.
Sierra / Tango series only.

MONOLITHIC leg
4" x 12" rectangular base panels made of 1" thermally fused laminate.

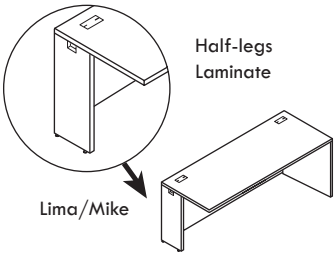
* Half-legs of knockdown **Lima** and **Mike** tables are **always in thermally fused laminate** while half-legs of knockdown **Sierra** and **Tango** tables are Open Metal end panels.

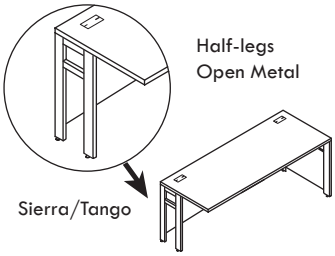
ROUND 2½" leg
Tubular metal leg, 2½" diameter allowing for a height adjustment of 1³⁄₁₆".

ROUND 4" leg
Metal telescopic leg, 4" in diameter allowing for a height adjustment of 4".

TUBULAR leg WITH BASE PLATE
Round 4" diameter tubular leg with round or square base plate. The plate is 18" in diameter or 18" x 18".
Height adjustment from 27" to 30" H. Under the surface.

TUBULAR leg set
(2) round tubular metal legs, 2½" diameter allowing for a height adjustment of 1³⁄₁₆".
OR
(2) square tubular metal legs, 2 ½" x 2½" with a height adjustment of 2".

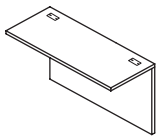




Bridge Return

The rectangular bridge return is comprised of a surface and a modesty that do not touch the floor once assembled. It is held in place using junction plates and "Z" fasteners (included) to secure the modesty panel to the adjacent units. The height of the regular bridge is 29" for **Lima** and **Sierra** series and 29½" for **Mike** and **Tango** unless otherwise indicated. The bridge return is delivered unassembled and a privacy panel or accessory bar can be installed on it using the ¼" space between the modesty panel and the top.

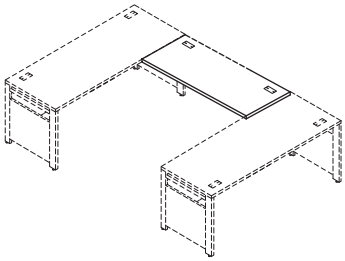
It is not possible to attach a suspended pedestal to a bridge return.



The modesty panel of the bridge return in the **Lima** and **Mike** series is full height, and in the **Sierra** and **Tango** series, it is 4" from the floor to align with the modesty panel of tables with combined, perforated metal or open metal ends panels with which it is assembled.

Modesty Panel (option)
Modesty panels are available 9" or 18" H. as an option (no charge).

Bridge Return Without Modesty Panel
This surface is attached to adjacent surfaces using junction plates (included) and allows the joining of two tables, a table and a credenza or table and a desk. This surface may also be supported by support pedestals.



CONVERGENT TABLES

Convergent tables ("D"and "P" shaped, arched tables, etc.) serve as the main work surface or meeting surface of a workstation. They must be attached to an adjacent component (bridge return, credenza ...) and are available in a variety of shapes with a choice of metal legs, a monolithic or laminate leg.

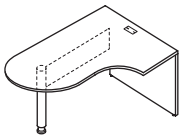
Modesty Panel (back)
The modesty panel on convergent tables is 12" H. and is the same laminate finish as the "base".

X-base Leg
The X-base leg on convergent tables has a clearance for the passage of cables through the grommet.

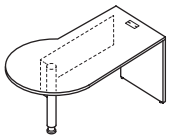
Multi-Outlet Module (optional)
Recessed multi-outlet modules are available on convergent tables. The surface has a pre-drilled hole but the module must be installed on site. The specification of a multi-outlet module automatically replaces the existing grommet, see p.28.

Stiffener
A stiffener is recommended for surface supported tables 54" or more.

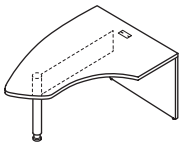
Convergent tables



"L" shaped tables

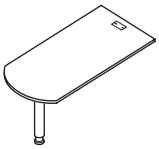


"P" shaped tables

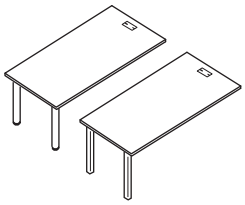


"Shark" tables

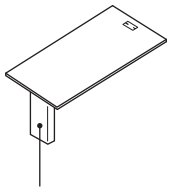
Surface Supported Tables



Arched table

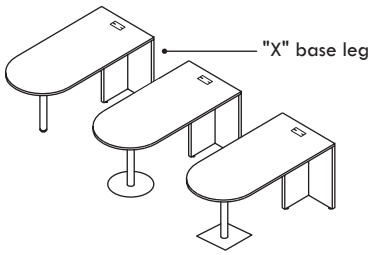


Rectangular tables



Monolithic leg

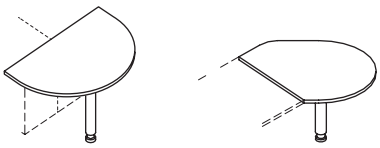
"D" shaped tables



END SURFACES

The end surfaces ("teardrop" table and meeting surfaces) are placed at the end of a table or two tables back-to-back.

The end surface is attached using junction plates (included) and has a telescopic metal leg, 4" in diameter allowing for a height adjustement of 4". The leg is available in 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal and Black.

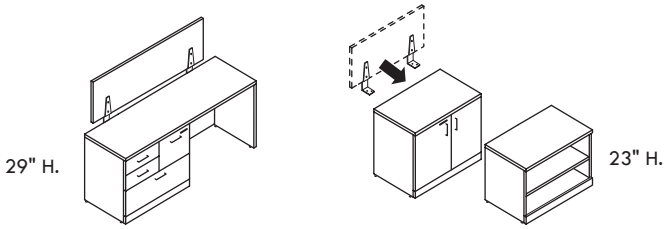


STORAGE

The Take Off Collection offers storage in numerous configurations: with drawers, with door(s) or a combination of both and in various dimensions. For further information on storage construction, see p.26-27.

Grommets (option)
Rectangular Artopex grommets can be specified as an option on the surface and sides of credenzas and storage units 29" H. or less to allow for the passage of cables. See p.28.

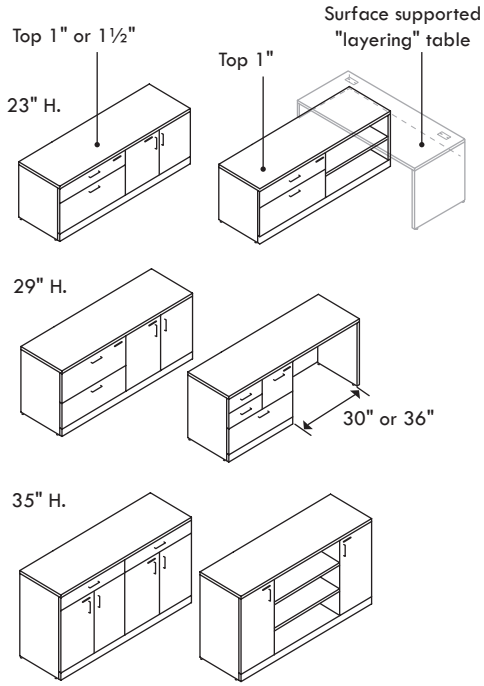
Privacy Panel and Accessory Bar
A ¼" space between the surface and back of credenzas and storage units 29" H. or less allows for the installation of a privacy panel or an accessory bar for metal or plastic accessories.



Maximum length = Length of the surface minus **6"**
OR
Length of a section separated by a division minus **6"**

Credenzas
Assembled credenzas are available in different configurations with the following features:

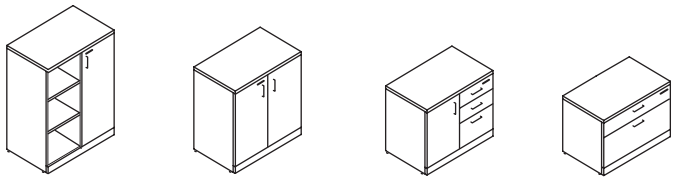
- Two depths: 21" and 24".
- Two widths: 60" and 72".
- Two surface thicknesses: 1" and 1½".



Sierra and Tango Series
Assembled credenzas 23" H. are available in many configurations of doors and / or drawers with or without an open section.

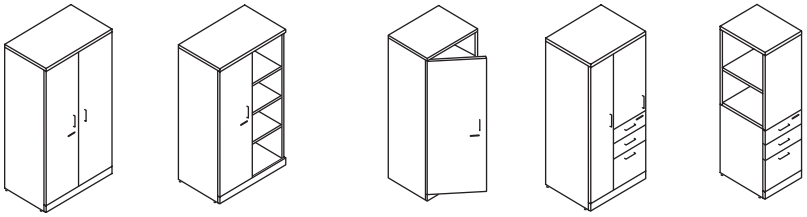
Credenzas in the **Sierra** series (1" surface) serve as support for tables to create surface supported "layering" workstations. Grommets are optional on the surface and sides, see p.28.

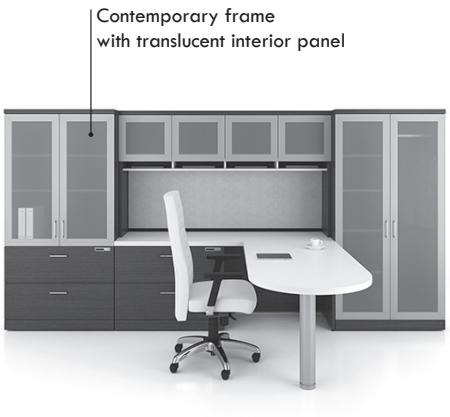
Lima and Mike Series
Assembled credenzas 29" and 35" H. are available in many configurations of doors and / or drawers, or doors with an open section and adjustable shelves.



STORAGE UNITS

Storage units are available in various configurations (shelves, drawers, wardrobe, etc.) and heights. Pulls and at least one Noki electronic lock (depending on configuration) are included. Storage units have 1 door, opening left or right.





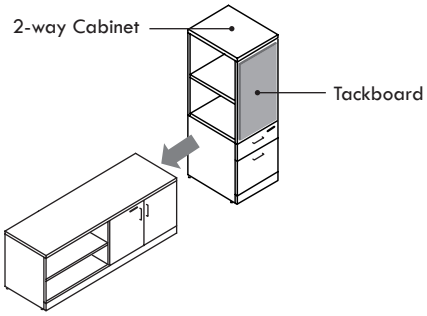
Storage Unit Heights
When positioned next to a credenza + hutch configuration:
• Storage unit 66" H. will be flush with the hutch 37" H.
• Storage unit 72" H. will be flush with the hutch 43" H.

Warning: the products must have the same surface thickness, either 1" or 1½".

Door Styles
Depending on the configuration of the storage, different door styles are available: all laminate or aluminum frame with choice of interior material, see p.56. Refer to price list for exceptions.

2-Way Cabinets
2-way Cabinets units are 18½" wide and 21" or 24" deep. They are positioned at the end of a credenza or storage unit 23" or 29" H. and are configured with drawers and an open space (left or right) with adjustable shelf or shelves. The section above the drawers has the same laminate finish as the "base".

It is possible to order extra shelves and a tackboard may be added on the section above the drawers.



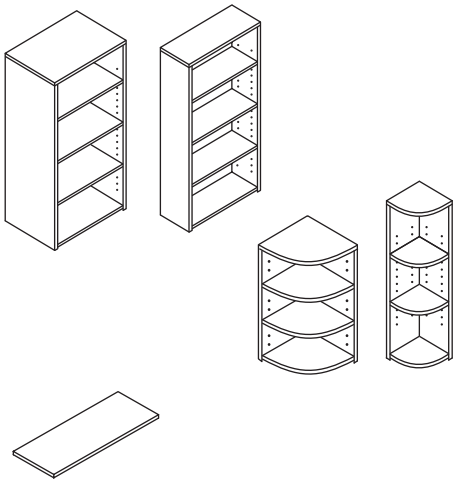
BOOKCASES

Regular or corner bookcases are available in many sizes (depths : 12", 21", 24"). The shelves and sides of the bookcases are made of 1" laminate panels and the surfaces can be specified 1" (Lima series) or 1½ "(series Mike) laminate.

It is recommended to place bookcases that are 12" D. and 41" H. or more as well as corner bookcases over 41" H. against a wall or back-to-back with other storage.

Shelves
Storage units and bookcases with shelves have holes for height adjustment. Shelves are 1" laminate and have the same finish as the base.

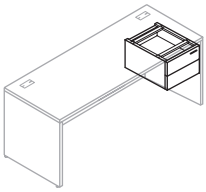
Additional shelves can be ordered for certain storage, see product description for details.



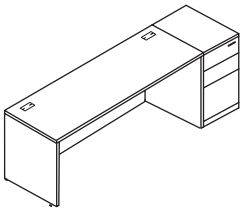
PEDESTALS

The Take Off Collection includes many types of pedestals (with or without tops, fixed or mobile...) in various configurations. The Noki electronic lock is always included and pulls are optional.

Suspended Pedestals
Suspended pedestals can be attached under the majority of surfaces. Refer to the price list for exceptions.

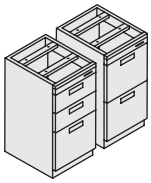


Freestanding Pedestals - 29" H.
Freestanding pedestals 29" H. can be put adjacent to a table or storage of the same depth, 24" D. They are available with 1" (Lima series) or 1½" (Mike series) top.

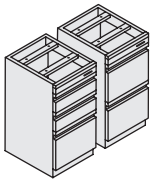


Freestanding Metal Pedestals
Freestanding metal pedestals have no top and attach under a surface. It comes with the Noki electronic lock, and is available in current Artopex metal finishes with 2 styles of pulls: integrated central pull in aluminum or full width.

45 series

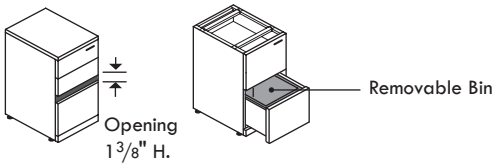


47 series

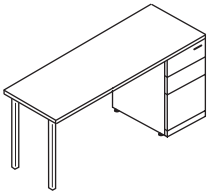


Surfaces for Storage - 27½" H.
Surfaces are available in lengths from 30" to 108" and can be installed on storage without tops 21" or 24" deep.

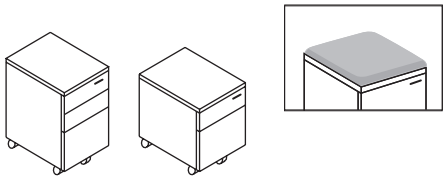
Recycling Pedestal
The recycling pedestal is available with or without a top. It is equipped with an opening for inserting paper for recycling and includes a removable bin.

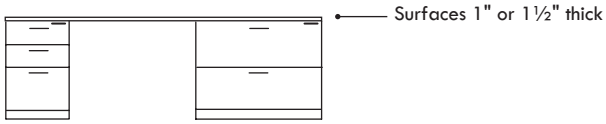


Support Pedestals
Support pedestals do not have tops. They are 24" deep and are attached under a surface or table of the same depth.



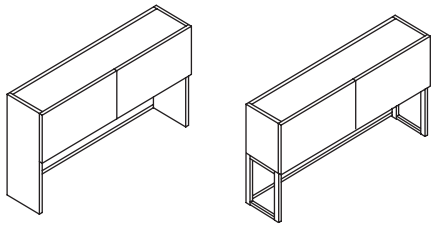
Mobile Pedestals
Mobile pedestals (with casters) can be positioned under a surface positioned at 29" H. A cushion may be added on the top.





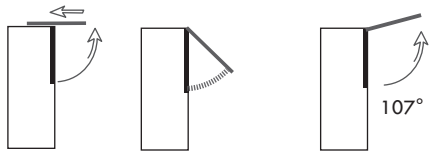
HUTCHES

Supports
The various models of hutches in the Take Off Collection are available with laminate panel legs or open metal legs. The metal legs are available in a choice of 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.



Doors
Different styles of doors are available depending on the hutch configuration: all laminate or with an aluminum frame and choice of interior panel material. See possibilities on p.56.

Types of Mechanisms (some exceptions apply):
- Hinged (with 110° hinges).
- Standard flipper.*
- Flipper with "Easy-Down" option (with dampers).*
- Pivot-lift (107° vertical assisted opening and soft closing with dampers).



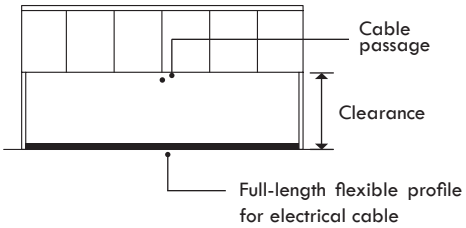
Flipper door

Pivot-lift

* The flipper mechanism is not available on aluminum frame doors.
Refer to price list for details.

Lock
The Noki electronic lock is available as an option on certain hutch models. Refer to the product description.

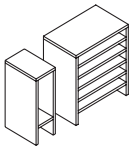
Clearance Under the Hutch
It is important to check the height clearance under the hutch (shown in the price list) as the space available varies by model, with or without a horizontal pigeon-hole unit. This will influence the choice of a tackboard.



Cable Passage
Hutches feature two elements allowing the passage of cables :
- There is an opening with a removable cap (black) at the back top center. This allows the passage of the wire from the light installed under the hutch if no horizontal pigeon-hole unit is installed.
- The back bottom of the hutch has a horizontal grommet (black) that can accommodate all sizes of cables and their connection plug (except oversized adaptors).

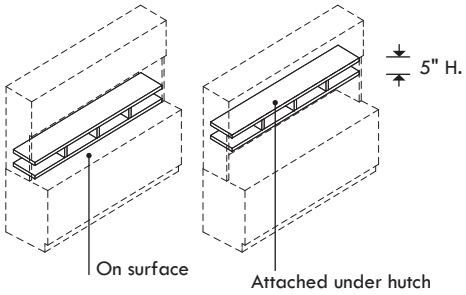
Pigeon-Hole Units
Available in various models, the Take Off Collection pigeon-holes units can be positioned under any hutch with a vertical clearance of at least 20". Letter or legal size documents can be stored depending on the model. A vertical pigeon-hole unit is also available for storing binders or other rigid materials.

The horizontal pigeon-hole units can simply be placed on the surface or attached under the hutch. It is always 2" shorter in length than the nominal dimension.



Vertical
Pigeon-hole units

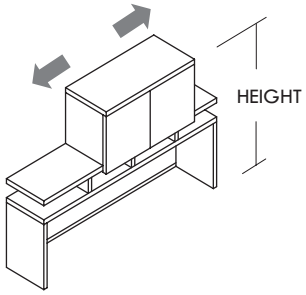
Horizontal pigeon-hole units



* Horizontal pigeon-hole units cannot be used on hutches with open metal legs.

MODULAR HUTCHES

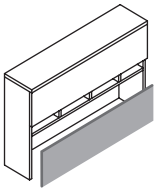
Modular hutches have an integrated horizontal pigeon-hole unit upon which one or more storage modules for modular storage hutches can be installed. The module can be installed in various positions and two modules can be installed facing opposite directions.

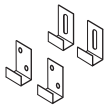


Hutch 27" H. - Total height: 43"
Hutch 21" H. - Total height: 37"

TACKBOARDS

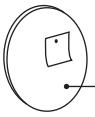
Tackboards can be installed on various models of freestanding hutches. Wall hanging supports are available to hang a tackboard directly to the wall (under a wall mounted hutch for example). Refer to the current Artopex charts for the selection of fabrics available.





Wall hanging supports

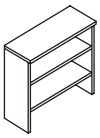
Round Tackboard
A round tackboard of ¼" thick Marmoleum (12" diameter) is also available and can be attached using double-sided tape (included) to any vertical laminate panel. Available in red or charcoal.



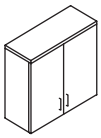
Round tackboard

BOOKCASE HUTCHES

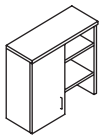
Bookcase hutches are placed on credenzas or other storage. They have adjustable shelves and open bookcase hutches have a horizontal grommet (black) at the base to accommodate all sizes of cables and their connection plug (except oversized adapters).



Open



2 doors



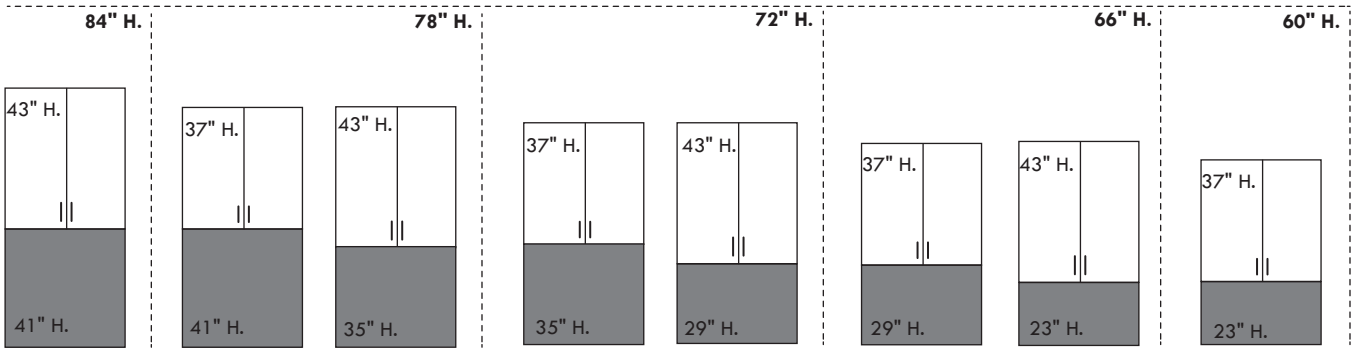
1 door left or right

Doors
Different door styles are available: all laminate or with aluminum frame and choice of interior. See possibilities on p.56.

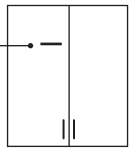
Dimensions
Bookcase hutches are available in two widths: 30" and 36" and in the same heights and depths as freestanding hutches.

Modularity with Different Height Credenzas / Storage

TOTAL HEIGHT for Lima/ Sierra (Add 1" for Mike/Tango series)



Lock (option)
The Noki electronic lock is optional on bookcase hutches with laminate doors only (without aluminum frame).



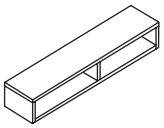
Noki lock position (option)

WALL MOUNTED MODULES

Wall mounted modules are constructed entirely of 1" thermally fused laminate and can be specified in all laminate finishes. They attach to the wall with wall mounting brackets (included) and can support a normal, non-excessive weight load.

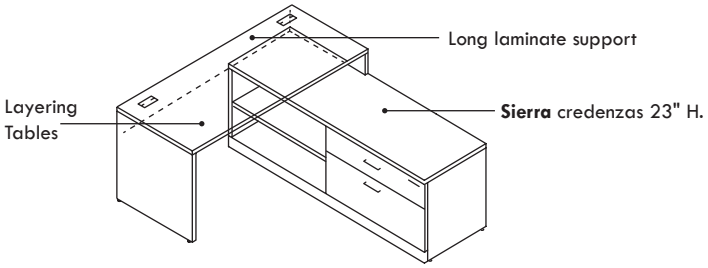
- Interior: 5½" H x 9" D.
- Module 54" or more with a central divider.

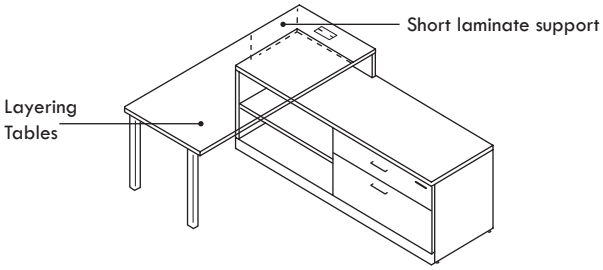
Maximum load :
- Modules 48" long or less - 50 lbs.
- Modules 54" long or more - 100 lbs.



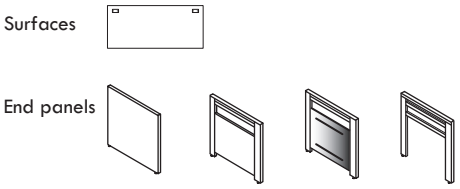
SURFACE SUPPORTED "LAYERING" TABLES - FIXED HEIGHT

Sierra and **Tango** series tables allow for **layering**. Available in left or right versions, they are installed over **Sierra** credenzas 23" H. preferably aligned with the open section and are available in three shapes: rectangular, arched and "D". Various leg options are available according to the surface shape and the type of support selected.

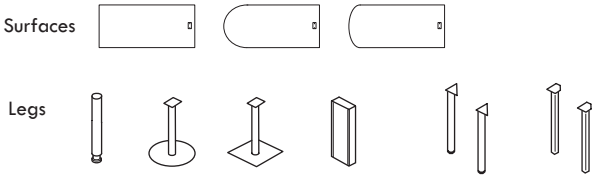




Choice of surfaces and end panels with **LONG** laminate support :



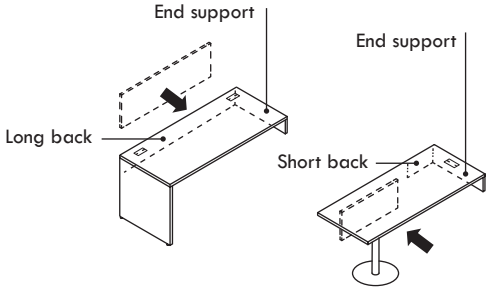
Choice of surfaces and legs with **SHORT** laminate support :



Laminate Support

The laminate support is a 5" H. "L" construction with an end support* and a long or short back depending on the leg model. It attaches to a Sierra 23" H. credenza using the included hardware.

A ¼" space between the underside of the surface and the back allows for the installation of a privacy panel, accessory bar or modesty panel for use with the short laminate support. Exceptions apply for certain types of tables (dimensions, surface shape, leg model). Refer to the specification charts on pages 58-59.

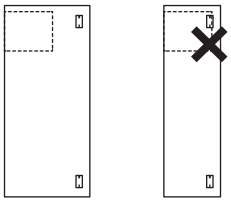


* **A privacy panel or accessory bar cannot be used on the part that is placed on the credenza (end support).**

Individual Drawer and Pigeon-Hole Shelf

The layered tables with laminate supports can accommodate small 5" H. storage: drawer or pigeon-hole shelf.

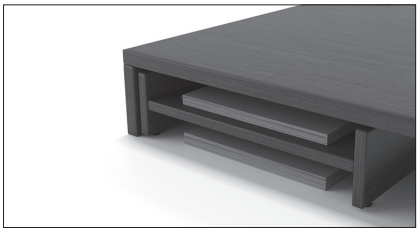
The drawer is fitted with side pulls and is placed under left or right work surfaces. It also includes a Noki electronic lock and a grommet 1 1/8" in diameter at the rear for the passage of cables for connecting small devices such as a cell phone, tablet, laptop, etc.



For surfaces 21" deep or less, installing a drawer or a pigeon-hole prevents the cables from passing through the grommet to the floor.

The laminate pigeon-hole is 17" L. x 4 5/8" H. It can be placed under left or right layering surfaces. It has two filing spaces for letter or legal size documents.

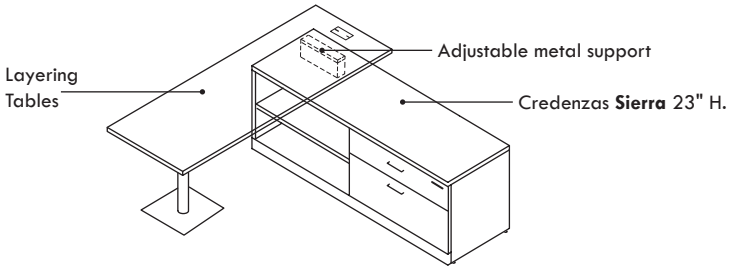
Inside drawer dimension :
12" W. x 15" D. x 2" H.



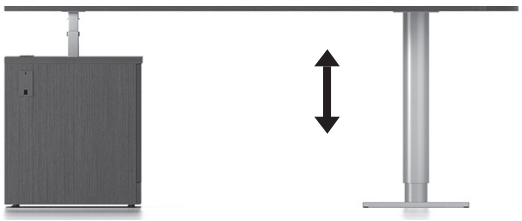
Can accommodate letter or legal size documents.

SURFACE SUPPORTED "LAYERING" - ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

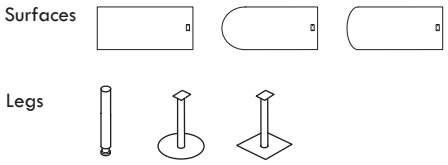
Sierra and **Tango** series tables are available with a height adjustable metal bracket.



Mechanical height adjustment 28" to 31" H.



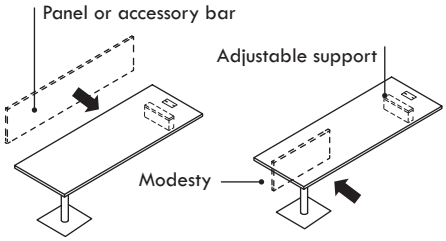
Surface and leg choices with **ADJUSTABLE** metal support :



Adjustable Metal Support

The adjustable metal support is 18" L. x 1¾" D. x 5" H. and is available with the leg models shown above. The support is attached under the surface and on the credenza with screws and allows for a mechanical adjustment from 28" to 31" high. It is available in the same finishes as the legs : Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.

The metal support permits the installation of a privacy panel, accessory bar or modesty panel. Exceptions apply for certain types of tables (dimensions), surface shape, leg model). Refer to the specification charts on pages 58-59.

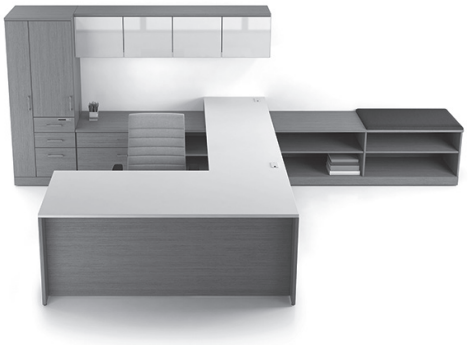


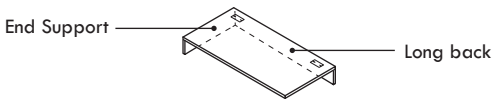
Stiffener
It is recommended to use a stiffener on surfaces 54" L. or more, see p.270.

SURFACE SUPPORTED "LAYERING" RETURNS

Layering returns in the **Sierra** and **Tango** series have a long laminate support and are installed on **Sierra** credenzas 23" H. before being attached to a table or desk using junction plates (included).

A ¼" space between the underside of the surface and the back allows for the installation of a privacy panel or accessory bar. But a privacy panel or accessory bar cannot be installed on the end support (part that is installed on the credenza).





SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES

The shared tables of the **Sierra** and **Tango** series are available with rectangular or 120 degree work surfaces and are used to create **shared "benching" workstations** for 2, 3, 4, 6 or even 8 users. The surfaces are connected to a structure consisting of legs, metal crosspiece and one or more central modesty panels of 18" H., according to the selected table model. The structure of shared tables with 120 degree surfaces has a central round tubular support. The shared tables are available in two depths: 48" and 60" with a choice of end panels: all laminate, combined, perforated metal or open metal.

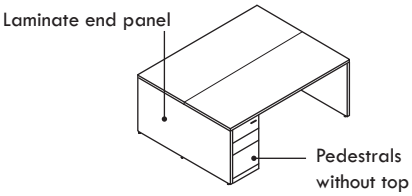
Pedestals

Types of pedestals that can be used under shared "benching" tables :

Tables 48" D.
- Mobile pedestal 21" H. (UF).
- Pedestal 25" H. (see p.263).

Tables 60" D.
- Mobile pedestal 21" or 27" H.
- Pedestal without top*
- Suspended pedestal *

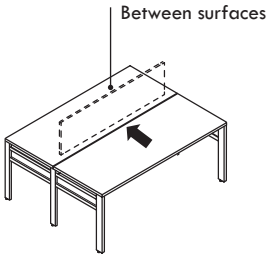
** Pedestals without top or suspended must be installed close to full width laminate end panels.*

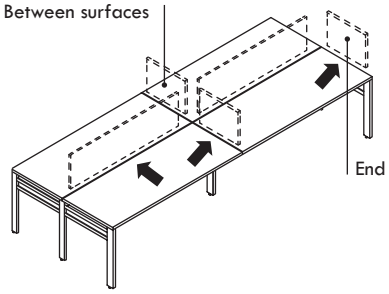


48" D. tables cannot be specified with pedestals without top or suspended pedestals.

Privacy Panels and Accessory Bars

A ¼" space between the surfaces (front and sides) allows for the installation of privacy panels or accessory bars.
Warning! It is not possible to install a privacy screen or accessory bar at the end of a surface if a pedestal is installed.



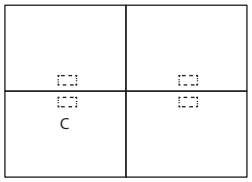


Grommets and Multi-Outlet Modules (optional)

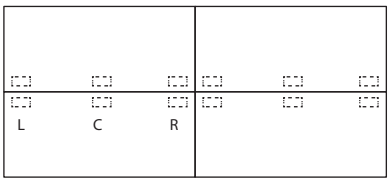
Surfaces do not have grommets. Grommets and multi-outlet modules can be specified on shared "benching" tables. The type, position and finish (grommets) must be indicated in the product specification. For example, white grommets (G1) positioned to the left (L) and right (R) and a centered 1-circuit multi-outlet module (ECC), add the codes "**G1LR–ECC**" in the "Options" section. The illustrations below explain the position of grommets and / or multi-outlet modules according to the type of surface.

The same choice of grommets or multi-outlet option will be applied to all surfaces of the workstation.

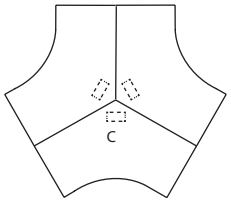
Position of Grommet and / or Multi-Outlet Modules on SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES



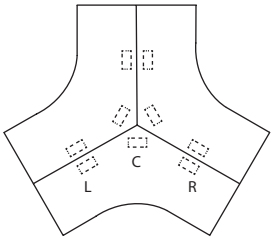
Surface 36" or less



Surface 42" or more



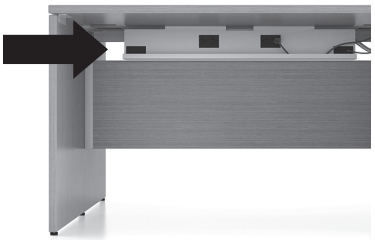
Surface 36"



Surface 42" or more

Electricity and Cable Management

A 5" H. space between the underside of surfaces and the top of the modesty panel allows for the installation of cable trays for the cables of the 1-circuit electrical system or 4-circuit electrical distribution system 4. See details in the "Electricity" section, p.46 to 53.



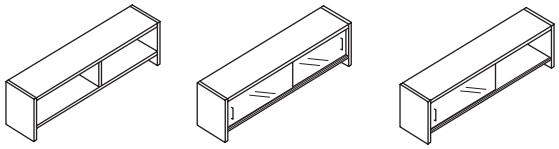
4-circuit electrical distribution system

SHARED STORAGE

Storage completes the shared "benching" table layout by dividing the space according to the privacy level required and storage needs. The storage may also be used with the other tables, credenzas, etc. of the Take Off Collection.

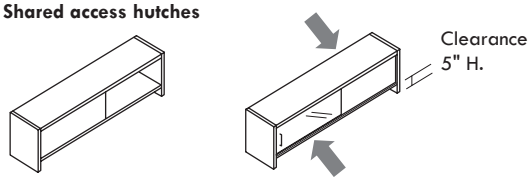
Low Hutches
Low hutches 15" D. x 21" H. are available in various lengths and configurations. Installed on a surface 29" H., the total height will be 50" H. Tackboards can be installed on the open low hutches with shared access.

1 sided hutches



Open Sliding doors

Shared access hutches

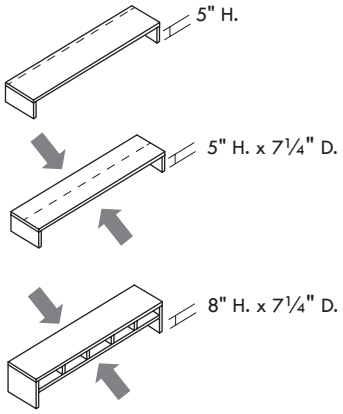


Open Sliding doors

Shelves
Thermally fused laminate shelves 6" H. with 1" thick tops can be installed on the work surfaces. Personal shelves have a structural bar at the back and shared shelves have a central structural bar. Installed on a surface 29" H., the total height is 35" H.

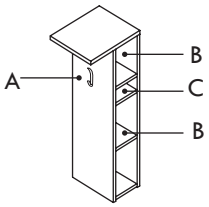
Shelves with Pigeon-Hole Units
Shelves with thermally fused laminate pigeon-holes units 13" H. with 1" thick tops and a central structural bar can be installed on the work surfaces. The pigeon-holes units are open and accessible from both sides. Installed on a surface 29" H., the total height is 42" H. All shelves can be attached using a double-sided adhesive tape.

Shelf Choices

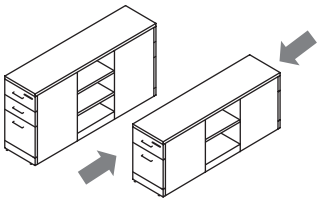


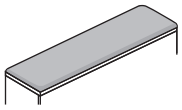
End-of-Run
The end-of-run bookcase is 50" H. and is attached to a low hutch 21" H. using the included hardware.

A) 1 wardrobe space with silver finish hook.
B) 2 open spaces (one with an adjustable shelf).
C) 1 small shared storage space (9" W. x 5" H. x 7" D.).

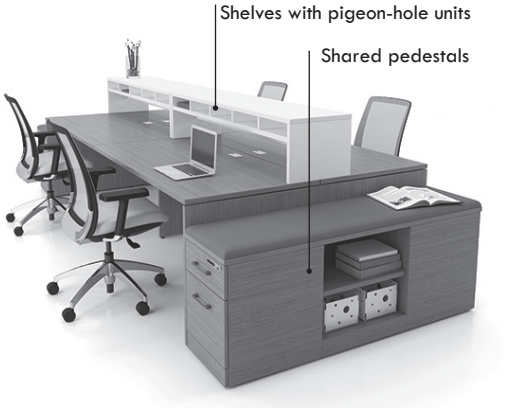


Shared Pedestals
A shared pedestal can be placed to the left or right, at the end of shared "benching" tables or at the end of two back-to-back tables. This allows two users to have one common bookcase area with an adjustable shelf or shelves and personal storage drawers. Depending on the product height, each user will have :
1 utility drawer / 1 file drawer or 2 utility drawers / 1 file drawer.





A cushion may be added on the top of the pedestal.



PRIVACY PANELS

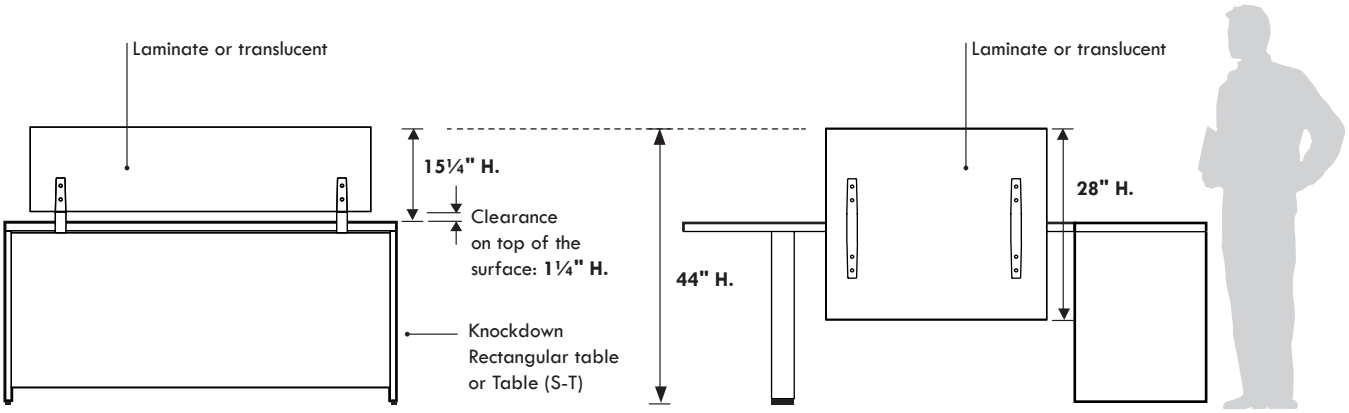
Tables, credenzas and certain storage 29" H. or less in the Take Off Collection are constructed with a ¼" space between the surface and the back allowing for the installation of a privacy panels, accessory bar or modesty panel.

Types of Privacy Panels
Privacy panels are available in two heights : 15" or 28" H.
The height of 28" H. serves as both a privacy panel and modesty panel on modular tables, layering tables or supported tables.

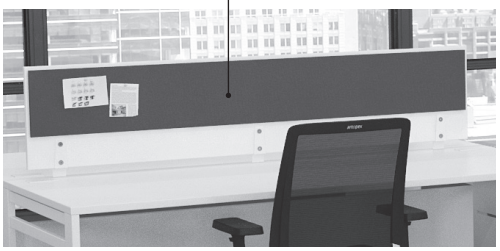
Laminate
Laminate panel 11/16" thick, in all "base" laminate finishes.

Translucent
Acrylic panel ¼" thick, translucent finish, frosted on one side.

The panels are equipped with metal brackets that are attached beneath the surface using screws. Panels 54" or less are equipped with two metal support brackets and panels 60" or more are equipped with three support brackets to ensure rigidity. The metal support brackets are available in 4 finishes : Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.



Accessories for Laminate Privacy Panels
Accessories can be installed on the privacy panels to complete the workstations.

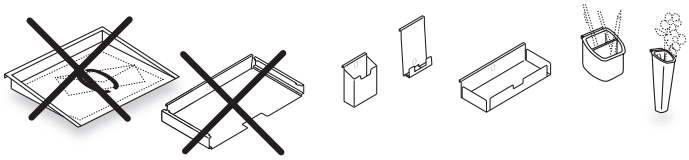


Marker Board
The magnetic marker board 10" H. x 17 ¼" L. is made of folded steel with a high-gloss white enamel paint for writing with dry erase markers only. A trough is installed to hold markers.

Tackboards
Rectangular fabric tackboards 9" H. and in various lengths are installed on the laminate privacy panels with Velcro ®. Refer to the current Artopex charts for the complete selection of fabrics available.

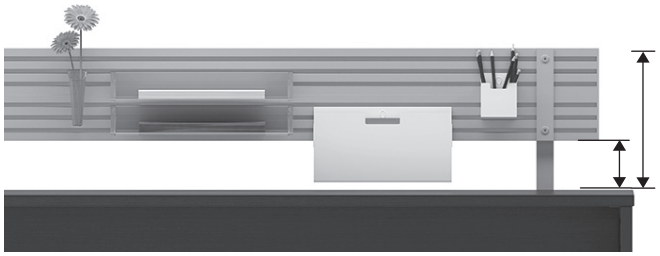
Accessory Panel
The accessory panel 10" H. x 17¼" L. is made of folded steel with three slots 15¼" wide for installing metal or plastic Artopex accessories. Available in 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.

It is not possible to install the horizontal trays (plastic or metal) on the accessory panel.



ACCESSORY BARS

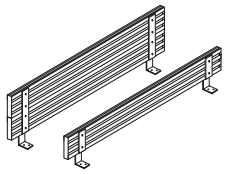
The accessory bars are made of ¾" thick anodized aluminum in two heights: 8" or 12" H. They are equipped with two metal support brackets that attach under the surface using screws. A variety of plastic and metal Artopex accessories can be installed. Accessories can be installed on both sides of the bar.



Total height:
- 8" Single bar.
- 12" Double bar.

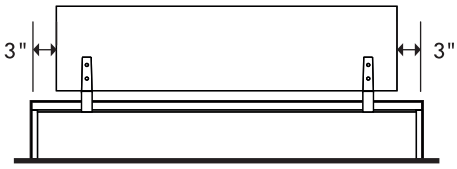
Clearance on top of the surface: **4" H.**

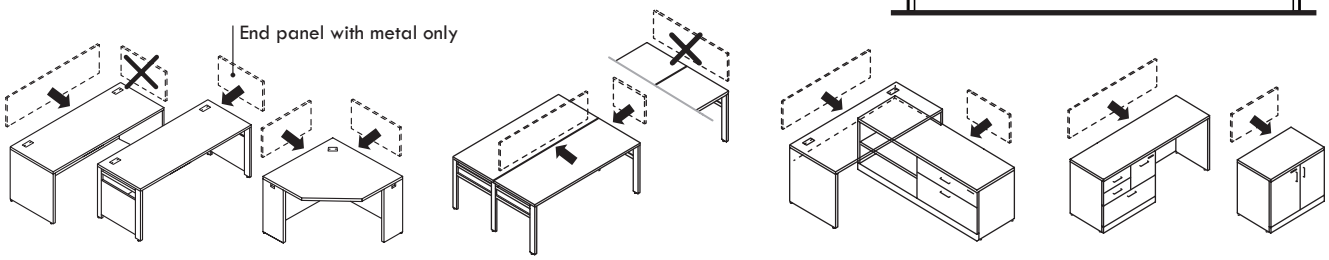
Accessory Bars



Specifying Privacy Panels and Accessory Bars
To specify privacy panels or accessory bars on freestanding tables (rectangular, corner, connecting, etc.), surface supported "layering" rectangular tables with a long laminate support, shared "benching" tables, the general rule is (except for assembled desks):

The **MAXIMUM length** must be specified **6" less** than the length of the surface on which the privacy panel or the accessory bar is installed in order to keep a clearance of 3" on each side.





Rectangular and corner tables

Shared "benching" tables

"Layering" tables
LONG laminate support

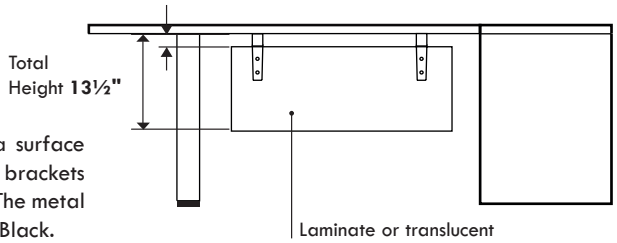
Credenzas or storage, see p.33

- Warning! It is not possible to install a panel or accessory bar at the end of a surface if a pedestal is attached.
- Exceptions apply for certain other types of tables according to dimensions, surface shape, or leg model. For more details, refer to the specification tables on pages 58-59.

MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels 13½" H. can be added to the tables (supported, layering).
Once installed, a clearance of 1" H. under the surface allows the passage of cables.

Types of Modesty Panels
Laminate
Laminate panel 11/16" thick in all laminate "base" finishes.
Translucent
Acrylic panel ¼" thick, translucent finish, frosted on one side.



The panels are equipped with metal support brackets attached beneath a surface using screws. The panels 54" or less are equipped with two metal support brackets and panels 60" or more are equipped with three brackets to ensure rigidity. The metal support brackets are available in 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.

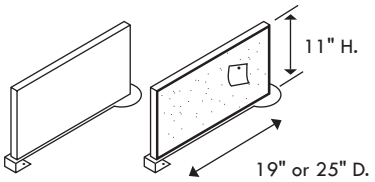
For the **MAXIMUM length** of modesty panel that can be installed on tables of the Take Off Collection, refer to the specification chart on page 59.

SCREENS AND ACCESSORIES

Divider Screens

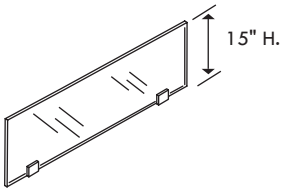
Divider screens are installed on a work surface and act as dividers. The screens are 1" thick and are available in laminate (T.F.L.) or tackboard finish (Marmoleum). They are mounted on a metal support bracket in a choice 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black. The support fits on to the edge of the surface. It can be secured by screws beneath the surface.

It is important to specify the opening of the bracket according to the thickness of the work surface, 1" or 1½", so that it can be properly inserted.



Translucent Screens with Square Brackets

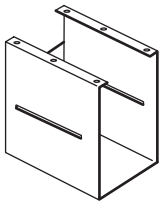
Translucent screens with square brackets can be attached to a work surface or on top of laminate storage using anchors. They are composed of metal anchors with a brushed nickel finish that grip an acrylic panel ¼" thick, translucent finish, frosted on one side.



Storage Case

The storage case is made of folded metal and is attached under a surface using screws. It is available in 4 finishes: Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black and can be used to store binders or books.

Storage space: 7½" W. x 12" H. x 12" D.

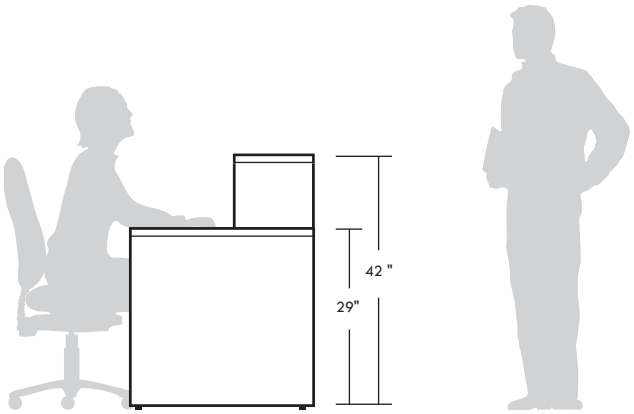


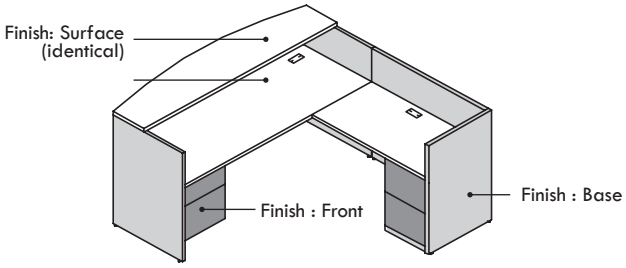
RECEPTION DESKS

Closed reception desks with rounded shelves are available in the **Lima** series (1" thick) or the **Mike** series (1½" thick). The shelves will have the same features as work surfaces (finish, edge band and thickness) but the finish of the drawer fronts of the pedestals must be specified.

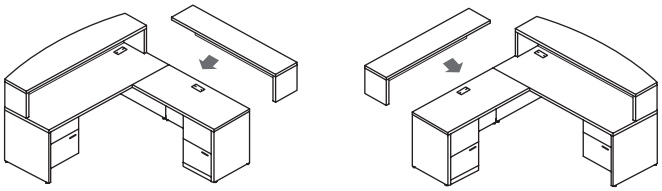
The return of the main unit as well as certain shelves must be specified separately. Information on how to order these products is available in the product descriptions of the price list.

Surface and Shelf Heights
The illustration below shows the different heights (surface/shelf). Add ½" for the **Mike** series.





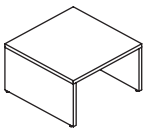
Transaction Shelf
It is possible to convert a rectangular desk (or table) into a reception desk using the transaction shelf. It is attached with double-sided adhesive tape on to the work surface. Once installed on a surface 29" in height, the transaction shelf is at 42" H. An extension can be added on the return, left or right.



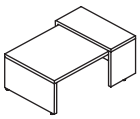
OCCASIONAL TABLES - 17½" H.

Occasional tables with various shaped tops are available in the **Lima** series (1" thick) or the **Mike** series (1½" thick) with a choice of laminate or metal base. The metal bases are available with a choice of 4 finishes : Silver, Polar White, Charcoal or Black.

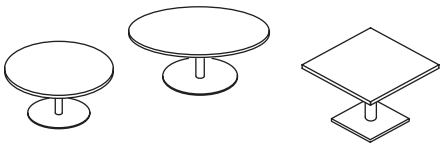
X-base



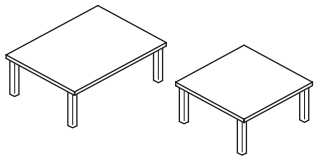
Laminate base



Laminate base - ribbon style detail



Round tubular legs with round or square base plate

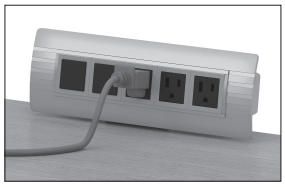


Square tubular legs

ELECTRICAL WIRING AND MANAGEMENT

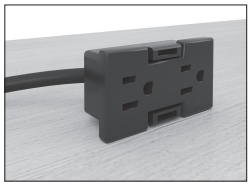
The Take Off Collection offers a variety of solutions to provide electricity and cable management in one or more workstations. Multi-outlet modules with conventional wall plug, cable conduits, fasteners, cable trays for 1-circuit electrical systems and 4-circuit electrical distribution systems. For detailed information on each of the electrical components, see "Electricity" section on p.274 to 280. of the price list.

Multi-outlet Modules with Conventional Wall Plug
Multi-outlet modules are available with a conventional 120V wall plug :

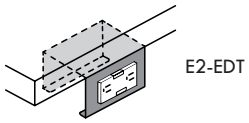


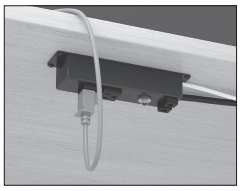
EPA Multi-Outlet Module
- Attaches to a 1" surface with screw claws.
- 3 Electrical outlets 15 AMP.
- 2 Punch outs for communication outlets.
- Connector and telecom. wiring not included.
- Removeable covers are included.
- Electrical cord is 72" long.
- Anodized aluminum casing.

EPOS Multi-Outlet Module
- Attaches to a surface with Velcro® strips.
- 2 Electrical outlets 12 AMP.
- 2 Punch outs for communication outlets.
- Connector and telecom. wiring not included.
- Removable covers included.
- Electrical cord is 108" long.
- Black plastic casing.

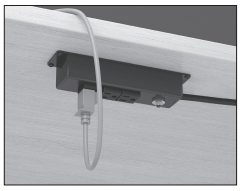


ECM Mobile Outlet
- Installs under a surface using the E2-EDT support or the cable tray ACWCMC_.
- 2 Electrical outlets.
- Electrical cord is 108" long.
- Black plastic casing.

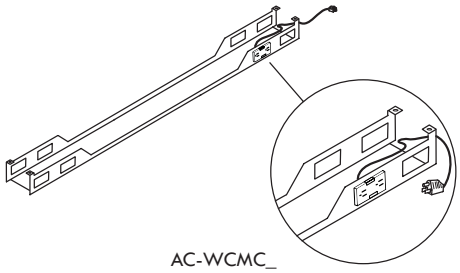




EPU Multi-Outlet Module
- Installs under a surface with screws.
- 2 Electrical outlets 12 amp with a ground and circuit-breaker.
- 1 RJ-11 outlet for telephone-modem-fax.
- 1 RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5.
- Connector and telecom. wiring included.
- Electrical cord is 108" long.
- Communication cables are 162" long.
- Black plastic casing.



EPUP Multi-Outlet Module
- Installs under a surface with screws.
- 3 Electrical outlets 12 amp with a ground and circuit-breaker.
- Electrical cord is 108" long.
- Black plastic casing.



Grommets
To facilitate the passage of cables, the Artopex rectangular grommet is provided standard on the tables and returns.
This same grommet is also optional on :

- Assembled desks and reception desks.
- Shared "benching" tables.
- Storage units and credenzas 29" H. or less where indicated as an option in the price list.

For more details on this option, see p.28.

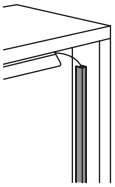
Round grommets are also available (sold separately, installed on site in the desired location) to add access for the passage of cables in furniture.

Cable Management
To complete an installation and to facilitate cable management, cable conduits and fasteners are available :

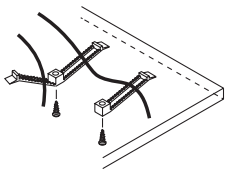
- The **plastic cable conduits** are attached with double-sided tape. They can accomodate cables in order to run them along modesties and other components.

- The **plastic fasteners** (single or double) attach under the surface using screws in order to hold the cables.

Plastic cable conduits



Plastic fasteners

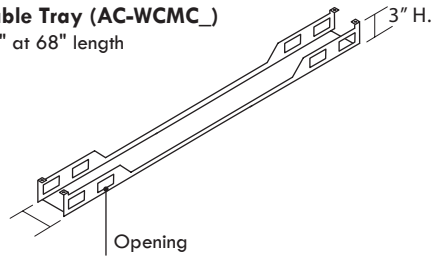


CABLE TRAYS FOR 1-CIRCUIT SYSTEM

Cable Trays
The cable trays are attached under the surface using screws. They are made of metal with a silver finish and have openings for movable outlets (AC-ECM, AC-ECMK) or adaptor plates (AC-ERF, E2-ERD) not included.

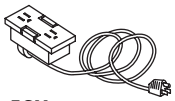
Cable trays can support several types of wiring and cable and plug access is possible from both sides and ends. They are available in different lengths and have been designed to accommodate the components of the 1-circuit electrical system. Cable trays cannot support the components of the 4-circuit electrical system.

Cable Tray (AC-WCMC_)
20" at 68" length

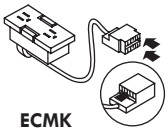


32" or more: 4 openings on each side.

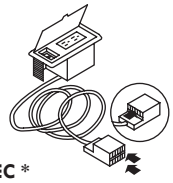
26" or less: 2 openings on each side.



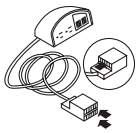
ECM
Movable outlet



ECMK
Movable outlet

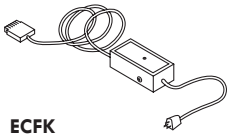


EC *
Recessed surface outlet



EPOSK
Movable surface outlet

ECEJK
Jumper



ECFK
Power supply module

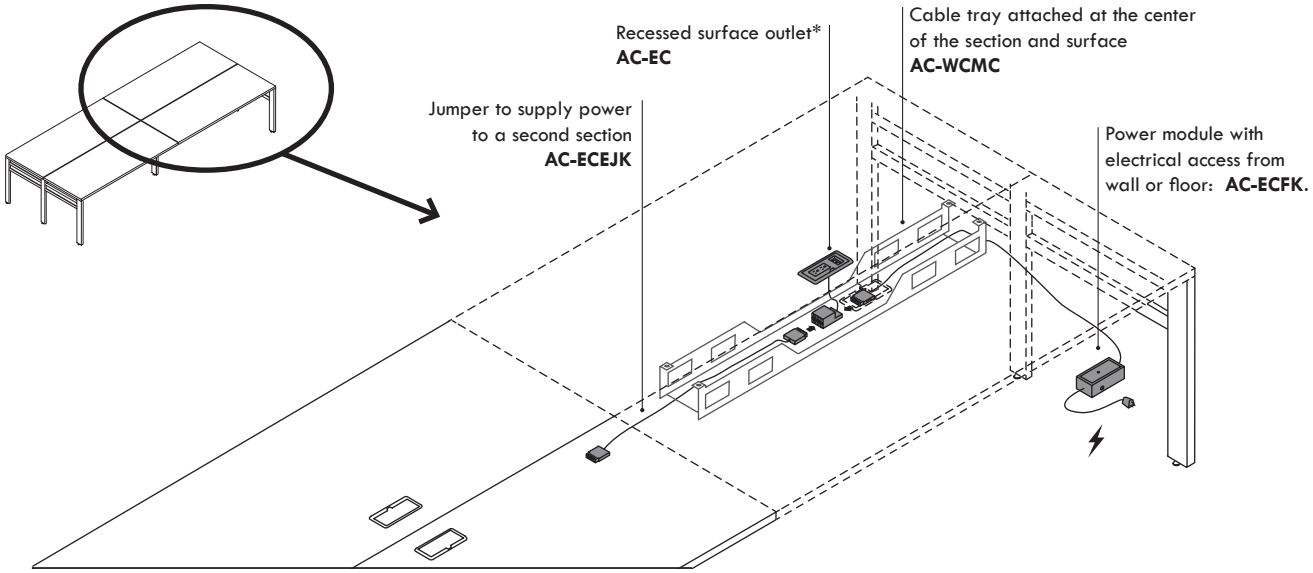
1-circuit electrical system
Includes two types of surface outlets (recessed or movable), jumpers and power supply module, the 1-circuit electrical system is ideal for a simple installation that does not require an electrician and offers reconfiguration flexibility.

- Powered by a **standard 120v outlet** from the wall or floor.
- A **maximum of 8 surface outlets** (16 individual outlets) can be connected to a system.

* Recessed surface outlet (EC) cannot be ordered separately, it is an exclusive option on work surfaces only. See p.29.

• 1- CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM UNDER SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (specification)

- The cable tray **must be attached** to the center of the section and at the center of the surfaces. Pre-drilled holes are provided.
- **1 cable tray** is required per shared section (2 facing surfaces).
- Refer to the price list to determine the **required length** (AC-WCMC_), see p.275.

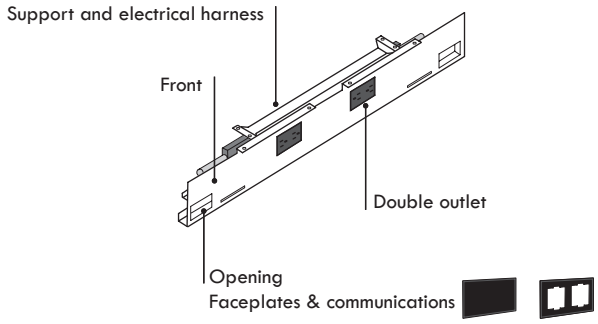


4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The 4-circuit electrical distribution system is installed under the workstation surface using screws. It includes a bracket with 1 electrical harness and 1 or 2 fronts in metal with a silver finish. The front conceals the harness, part of the shielded cabling and communication cables (if added). It is provided with openings for the double electrical outlets and faceplates (not included).

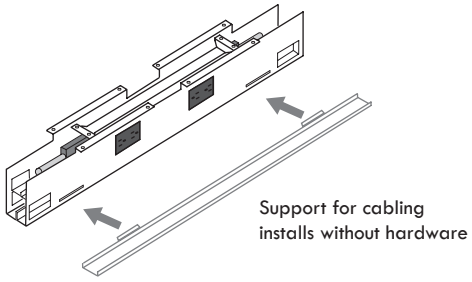
The system is available in different lengths and designed to accommodate the components of the 4-circuit electric system such as: the jumpers to connect the harnesses, the cables for power supply, etc.

Electrical Distribution System - 1-sided AC-WCMA_



Features of cabling trays with one front:
- 28" or more: 2 spaces for double outlets and 2 openings
- 22": 1 space for double outlet and 2 openings
- 16": 1 space for double outlet

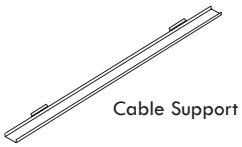
Electrical Distribution System - 2-sided AC-WCMB_



Features of cable trays with 2 fronts:
- 28" or more: 2 spaces for double outlets and 2 openings (each side)
- 22": 1 double outlet and space for two openings (each side)

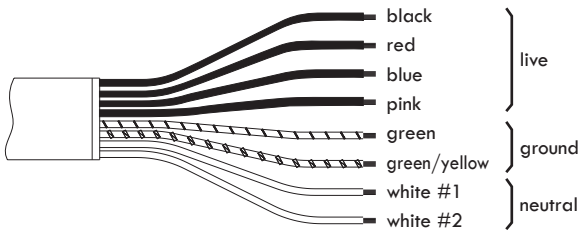
Warning! The installation of the 4-circuit power system, 1-sided (AC-WCMA_) **is not possible** with the UCC and ECC multi-outlet options. The installation of the system **is possible** with the UCL/UCR and ECL/ECR options but it must be specified **26" shorter** than the length of the surface.
Example : For a 72" surface, specify the AC-WCMA46.

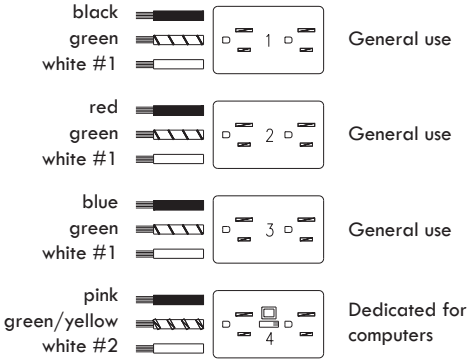
Cable Supports
The metal cable support with silver finish is sold separately and is installed on the front of the 4-circuit electrical distribution system (no hardware required). It allows the management of cables that are plugged into the outlets.



Integrated Electric System
It is an 8-cable electrical system and 4 circuits of 20A (U.S.) 15A (CAN) each.

- Rated power of grounded circuit: At single-phase current of 120/240V, 20A, 60HZ or three-phase current of 120/208V, 20A, 60HZ.
- Double outlet capacity: 15A (U.S. and CAN).
- Maximum use of double outlets: 13 (U.S.) or 12 (CAN) per circuit, for a total of 52 (U.S.) or 48 (CAN) on each power supply.



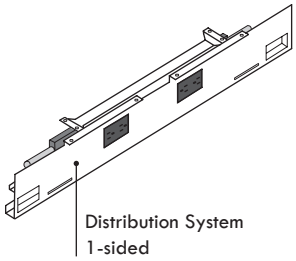


4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (CONTINUED)

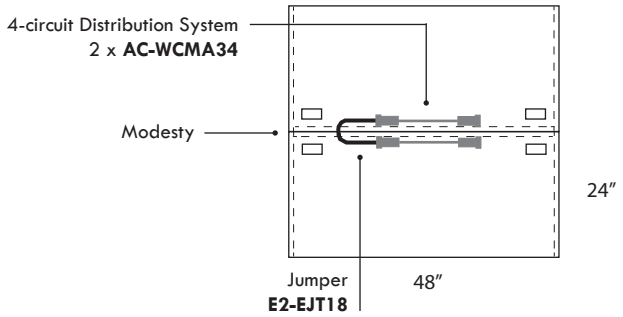
•SURFACES AGAINST A WALL or TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL (specification)

- The 1-sided distribution system must be **attached under the surface and against the modesty panel.**
- Refer to the price list to determine the **required length** (AC-WCMA_), see p.277.

To calculate the **length of jumpers** (cables) required:
- Refer to the **shaded part** of the specification charts, see p.50-51.
- Always specify the **jumper that is the longest and closest to the required length.**
  Example: For 54", order the 58" long jumper or E2-EJT58.



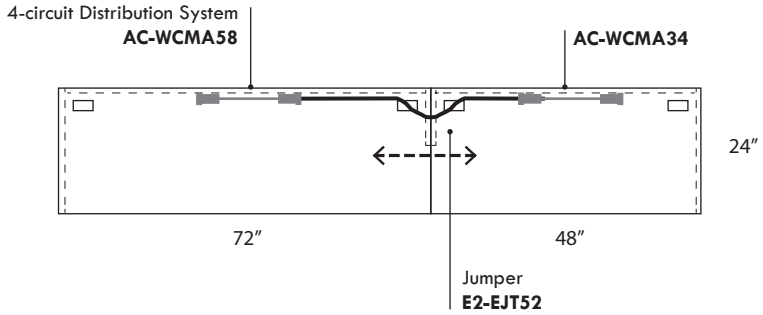
1 - Example to provide electricity to a workstation with tables PLACED BACK-TO-BACK



Use the jumper E2-EJT18 to connect distribution systems of tables with modesty panels that are placed back-to-back.

A round grommet 2½" in diameter can be ordered and installed on site so the cable can pass through modesty panel. See p.281.

2 - Example to provide electricity to a workstation with TABLES PLACED END-TO-END

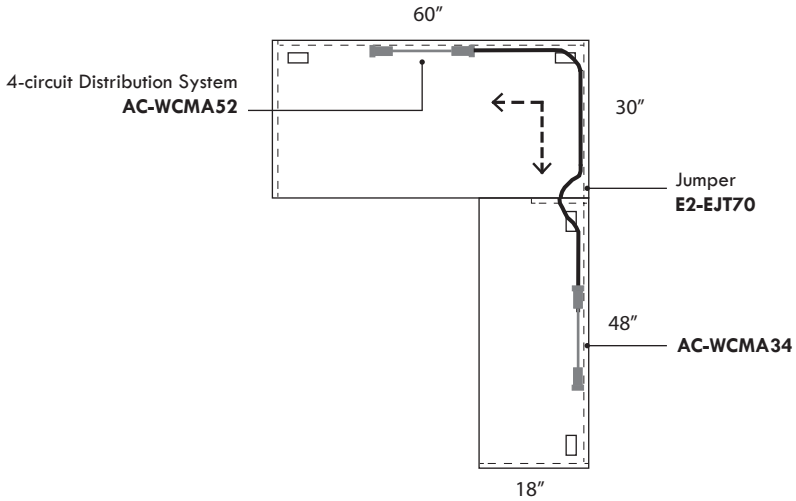


Use specification charts p.50-51 to calculate the length of the jumper:

Table 72" =	30" length under the table
Table 48" =	18" length under the table
30" + 18" =	**48" cable length required**

Specify the longest jumper that is closest to the required length: **E2-EJT52**

3 - Example for providing electricity to a workstation with a PERPENDICULAR TABLE



Use specification charts p.50-51 to calculate the length of the jumper:

Table 60" =	48" length under the table
Table 48" =	18" length under the table
48" + 18" =	**66" cable length required**

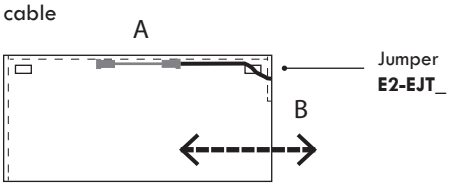
Specify the longest jumper that is closest to the required length: **E2-EJT70**

SPECIFICATION CHARTS – Length of Jumpers (cables)

To calculate the length of jumpers (**E2-EJT...**) required according to the model and dimensions of a table and according to the type of cable installation : continuous, or at 90°, refer to the shaded area of the following charts.

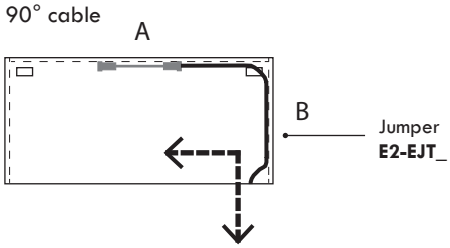
Rectangular tables

Continuous cable



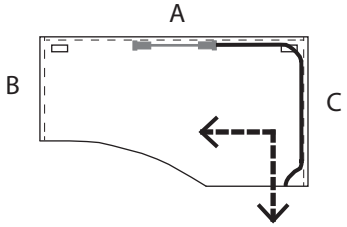
A \ B	18" - 21" - 24" - 30" or 36"
84"	36"
78"	33"
72"	30"
66"	27"
60"	24"
54"	21"
48"	18"
42"	15"
36"	15"
30"	12"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

90° cable



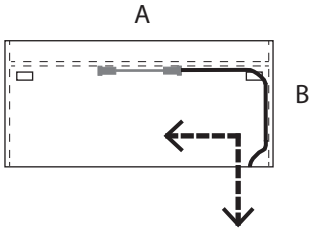
A \ B	18"	21"	24"	30"
84"	48"	51"	54"	60"
78"	45"	48"	51"	57"
72"	42"	45"	48"	54"
66"	39"	42"	45"	51"
60"	36"	39"	42"	48"
54"	33"	36"	39"	45"
48"	30"	33"	36"	42"
42"	27"	30"	33"	39"
36"	27"	30"	33"	39"
30"	24"	27"	30"	36"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE			

Connecting tables



A \ B x C	24"x 36"
72"	60"
66"	57"
60"	54"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

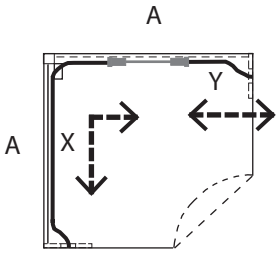
Retangular tables (recessed back)



A \ B	30"	36"
84"	55"	55"
78"	52"	52"
72"	49"	49"
66"	46"	46"
60"	43"	43"
54"	40"	40"
48"	37"	37"
42"	34"	-
36"	34"	-
30"	31"	-
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE	

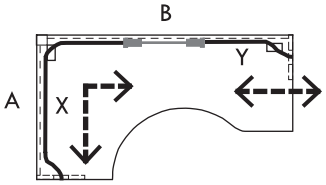
SPECIFICATION CHARTS - Length of Jumpers (cables)

90° Corner Tables

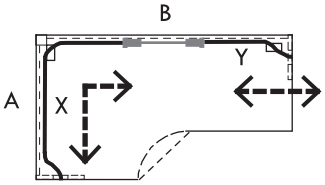


A	X	Y
48" x 48"	60"	18"
42" x 42"	51"	15"
36" x 36"	45"	15"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE	

Extended Corner Tables

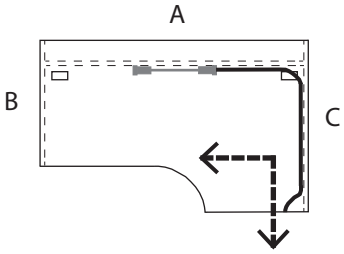


A x B	X	Y
36" x 72"	60"	30"
36" x 66"	57"	27"
36" x 60"	54"	24"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE	



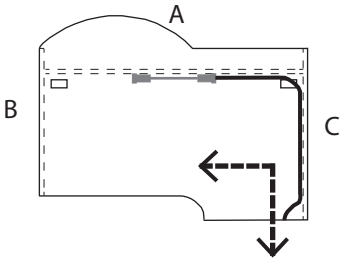
A x B	X	Y
48" x 84"	78"	36"
48" x 78"	75"	33"
48" x 72"	72"	30"
48" x 66"	69"	27"
48" x 60"	66"	24"
42" x 84"	72"	36"
42" x 78"	69"	33"
42" x 72"	66"	30"
42" x 66"	63"	27"
42" x 60"	60"	24"
36" x 72"	60"	30"
36" x 66"	57"	27"
36" x 60"	54"	24"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE	

Extended Corner Tables (recessed back)



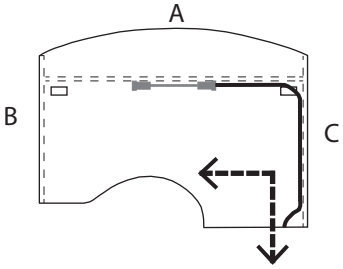
B x C / A	30" x 42"	30" x 48"
84"	67"	73"
78"	64"	70"
72"	61"	67"
66"	58"	64"
60"	55"	61"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE	

Asymmetric tables/integrated half-return



B x C / A	30" x 36"
72"	55"
66"	52"
60"	49"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

Tables with 1 rounded side, curved int.



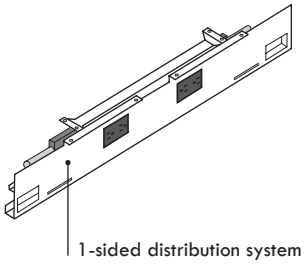
B x C / A	30" x 42"
72"	61"
66"	58"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (continued)

•SURFACE SUPPORTED "LAYERING" TABLES (specification)

- The 1-sided distribution system must be **attached under the surface and against the modesty panel.**
- To establish the **required length** (AC-WCMA_) use the "X" distance (image below) and consult the price list, see p.277.

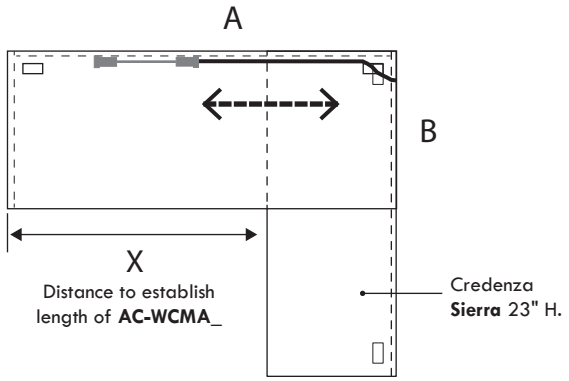
To calculate **the length of jumpers** (cables) required:
- Refer to the **shaded part** of the specification charts, below.
- Always specify the **jumper that is the longest and closest to the required length.**
- Example: For 54", specify the 58" long jumper: E2-EJT58



SPECIFICATION CHARTS - Jumper Length (cables)

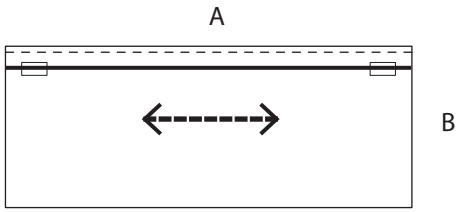
To calculate the length of the jumper required (**E2-EJT...**), refer to the shaded area of the following charts:

Rectangular surface supported "layering" tables



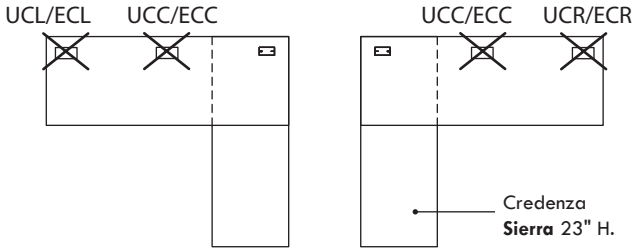
A \ B	24" - 30" - 36"
84"	44"
78"	41"
72"	38"
66"	35"
60"	35"
	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

Storage units or credenzas (with optional grommet)



A \ B	21" - 24"
72"	72"
60"	60"
36"	36"
30"	30"
	INTERIOR DISTANCE STORAGE UNIT/CREDENZA

Warning! Do not specify a multi-outlet module to the positions indicated below if a 4-circuit distribution system must be installed.

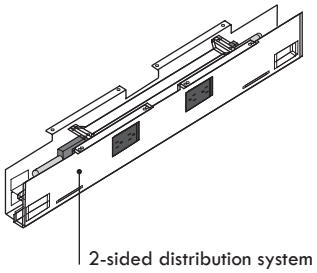


4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (continued)

•SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (specification)

- The 2-sided distribution system must be **attached to the center of the section and the surface.** Holes are pre-drilled.
- Consult the price list to determine the **required length** (AC-WCMB_), see p.277.

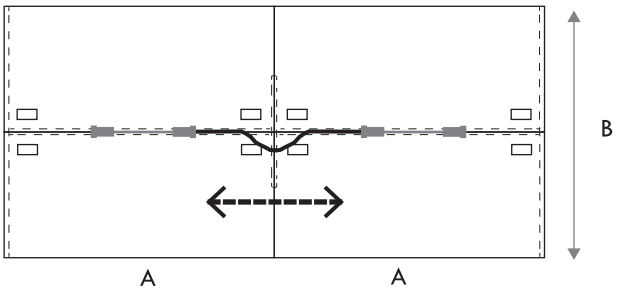
To calculate the **length of jumpers** (cables) required:
- Refer to the **shaded part** of the specification charts, below.
- Always specify the **jumper that is the longest and closest to the required length.** Example: For 54", take the 58" long jumper: E2-EJT58.



SPECIFICATION CHARTS – Length of Jumpers (cables)

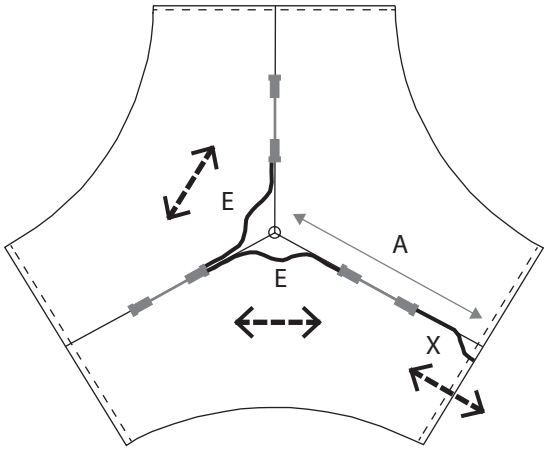
To calculate the length of jumpers (**E2-EJT...**) required according to the model and dimensions of a table, refer to the shaded area of the following charts:

Rectangular shared "benching" tables



A \ B	48" - 60"
72"	E2-EJT64
66"	E2-EJT58
60"	E2-EJT52
54"	E2-EJT47
48"	E2-EJT47
42"	E2-EJT35
36"	E2-EJT35
	REQUIRED CABLE

120° shared "benching" tables

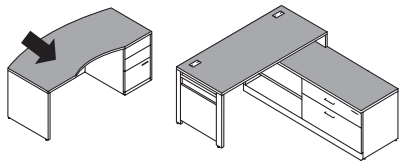


A	E	X
48"	2 x E2-EJT35	18"
42"	2 x E2-EJT35	15"
36"	2 x E2-EJT35	15"
	REQUIRED CABLE	DISTANCE UNDER THE TABLE

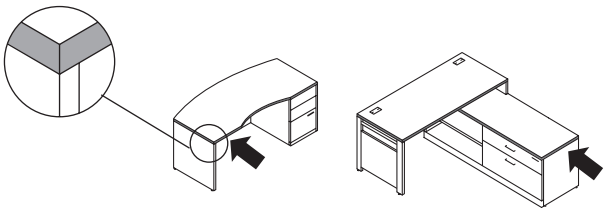
FINISH CHOICES CHART

This is the coding system to use in the specific fields of the list price with reference to choice of colors. Some exceptions apply, see the charts below or finish charts.

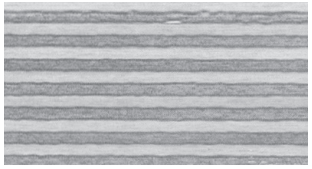
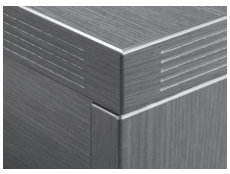
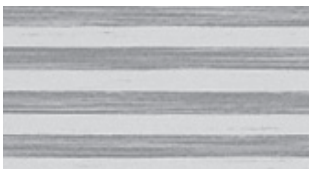
Warning! Colors, especially dark colors, may vary between Thermo Fused Laminate (T.F.L.) and High Pressure Laminate (H.P.L.).



SURFACE

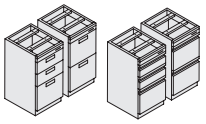


EDGE BANDS (surface)

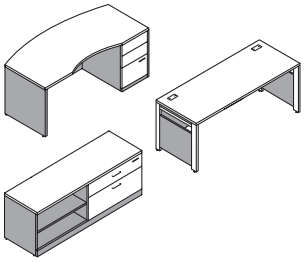
T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Edges REGULAR	Edges FLUTED	Edges STRIPED (NARROW)
DOLOMITE FINISH	**MAT FINISH**			
White (**MBW**) *	White (**SBW**)	Aluminum (**0W**)	Aluminum (**3W**)	Multiply Maple (**V1**)
Antique White (**MAW**) *	Antique White (**SAW**) *	White (**0BW**)	White (**3BW**)	Coordinate with this surface finishes:
Charcoal (**MF**) *	Charcoal (**SF**)	Antique White (**0AW**) *	Antique White (**3AW**) *	Maritime Maple - Moka
Frost (**MA**) *	Frost (**SA**)	Burgundy (**0B**)	Burgundy (**3B**)	Douglas Pine
	Burgundy (**SB**)	Carbon (**0CB**)	Carbon (**3CB**)	
SUEDE FINISH	Cherry (**SCH**)	Cherry (**0CH**)	Cherry (**3CH**)	
Burgundy (**MB**)	Dark Oak (**SDK**)	Chestnut (**0CG**)	Chestnut (**3CG**)	
Cherry (**MCH**)	Amberwood (**SCi**)	Dark Oak (**0DK**)	Dark Oak (**3DK**)	
Dark Oak (**MDK**)	Cayenne Maple (**SCM**)	Amberwood (**0Ci**)	Amberwood (**3Ci**)	
Amberwood (**MCi**)	Honey (**SHO**)	Cayenne Maple (**0CM**)	Cayenne Maple (**3CM**)	
Cayenne Maple (**MCM**)	Chestnut (**SCG**)	Maritime Maple (**0EM**)	Maritime Maple (**3EM**)	Image Actual Size 1" thick surface
Honey (**MHO**)	Maritime Maple (**SEM**)	Charcoal (**0F**)	Charcoal (**3F**)	
	Moka (**SPM**)	Galaxy (**0GX**)	Galaxy (**3GX**)	
SUPERMAT FINISH	Douglas Pine (**SDP**)	Frost (**0A**)	Frost (**3A**)	**Edges STRIPED (WIDE)**
Chestnut (**MCG**)	Teak (**STE**)	Honey (**0HO**)	Honey (**3HO**)	
Maritime Maple (**MEM**)	Tigerwood (**STW**)	Moka (**0PM**)	Moka (**3PM**)	Maple/Honey Striped (**R1**)
Moka (**MPM**)		Black (**0N**) *	Black (**3N**) *	Coordinate with surface finishes:
Douglas Pine (**MDP**)	**NATURAL FINISH**	Douglas Pine (**0DP**)	Douglas Pine (**3DP**)	Maritime Maple - Honey
Teak (**MTE**)	Carbon (**SCB**)	Sea Salt (**0SM**)	Sea Salt (**3SM**)	
Tigerwood (**MTW**)	Galaxy (**SGX**)	Teak (**0TE**)	Teak (**3TE**)	Burgundy/Honey Striped (**R3**)
	Sea Salt (**SSM**)	Tigerwood (**0TW**)	Tigerwood (**3TW**)	Coordinate with surface finishes:
AURA FINISH	Twilight (**STL**)	Twilight (**0TL**)	Twilight (**3TL**)	Burgundy - Cherry - Amberwood
Carbon (**MCB**)				Cayenne Maple - Honey
Galaxy (**MGX**)				
Sea Salt (**MSM**)				
Twilight (**MTL**)			1" Edge: 3 grooves 1½" Edge: 5 grooves	Image Actual Size 1" thick surface
** Not available for* **Mike** *and* **Tango** *series. (1½" thick surface).*	** Not available for* **Mike** *and* **Tango** *series. (1½" thick surface).*	** Not available for* **Mike** *and* **Tango** *series. (1½" thick surface).*	** Not available for* **Mike** *and* **Tango** *series. (1½" thick surface).*	

FINISH CHOICES CHART (continued)

Some products have specific finish choices due to the nature of their components. For the metal support pedestals, refer to the current Artopex metal finish chart to view the finishes.



Metal Support Pedestal



BASE

T.F.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

White (**BW**)
Antique White (**AW**)
Charcoal (**F**)
Frost (**A**)
Black (**N**)

SUEDE FINISH

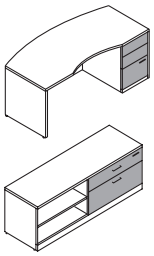
Burgundy (**B**)
Cherry (**CH**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Honey (**HO**)

SUPERMAT FINISH

Chestnut (**CG**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Moka (**PM**)
Douglas Pine (**DP**)
Teak (**TE**)
Tigerwood (**TW**)

AURA FINISH

Carbon (**CB**)
Galaxy (**GX**)
Sea Salt (**SM**)
Twilight (**TL**)



FRONT

T.F.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

White (**BW**)
Antique White (**AW**)
Charcoal (**F**)
Frost (**A**)
Black (**N**)

SUEDE FINISH

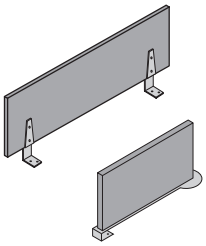
Burgundy (**B**)
Cherry (**CH**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Honey (**HO**)

SUPERMAT FINISH

Chestnut (**CG**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Moka (**PM**)
Douglas Pine (**DP**)
Teak (**TE**)
Tigerwood (**TW**)

AURA FINISH

Carbon (**CB**)
Galaxy (**GX**)
Sea Salt (**SM**)
Twilight (**TL**)



PRIVACY PANEL/ DIVIDER SCREEN

T.F.L.

DOLOMITE FINISH

White (**BW**)
Antique White (**AW**)
Charcoal (**F**)
Frost (**A**)
Black (**N**)

SUEDE FINISH

Burgundy (**B**)
Cherry (**CH**)
Dark Oak (**DK**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)
Honey (**HO**)

SUPERMAT FINISH

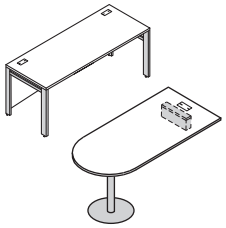
Chestnut (**CG**)
Maritime Maple (**EM**)
Moka (**PM**)
Douglas Pine (**DP**)
Teak (**TE**)
Tigerwood (**TW**)

AURA FINISH

Carbon (**CB**)
Galaxy (**GX**)
Sea Salt (**SM**)
Twilight (**TL**)

METAL(support)

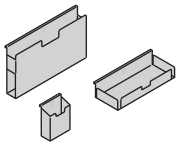
Silver (**3090**)
Polar White (**3002**)
Charcoal (**3064**)
Black (**3067**)



LEG/SUPPORT STRUCTURE

METAL

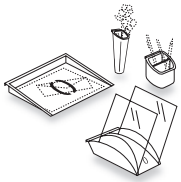
Silver (**3090**)
Polar White (**3002**)
Charcoal (**3064**)
Black (**3067**)



METAL ACCESSORIES

METAL

Silver (**3090**)
Polar White (**3002**)
China Blue (**3048**)
Charcoal (**3064**)
Grenadine (**3044**)
Kiwi (**3057**)
Black (**3067**)
Tangerine (**3020**)



PLASTIC ACCESSORIES

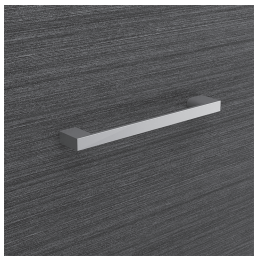
PLASTIC ACCESSORIES

Clear (**CL**)
Black (**N**)

PULLS

Different styles of pulls are available on most storage and furniture with pedestals or with integrated storage. Pulls all have predrilled holes 5" (128 mm) center-to-center.

Some components such as credenzas, lateral files and storage units must have pulls and it is important to specify the type in the line of code. In the case of desks and pedestals, this is an option that must be added ($22 per drawer). Specify this option under the "Pull" column of the line of coding.



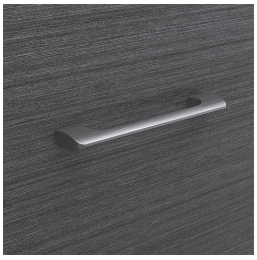
TN - Nickel TECHNO

DN - Nickel DECO

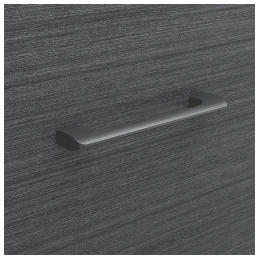
J - Satin Chrome

X - Aluminum

YN - Brushed Nickel



YA - Antique Nickel



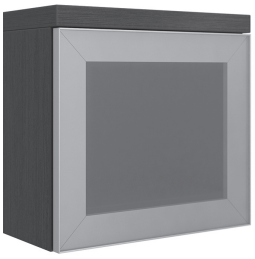
YB - Brushed Bronze

FRAMES

Doors with contemporary or traditional style aluminum frames with a choice of interior panel, are available on hutches and most storage 50"H. or more. The codes are listed in the product description, some restrictions apply, refer to the price list. *The high-gloss white finish is a High Pressure Laminate finish that can be written on with dry erase markers only.

Contemporary/Laminate

Contemporary/High-Gloss White



Contemporary/Frosted Acrylic

Traditional/Frosted Acrylic

FABRICS

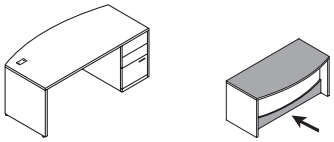
For a complete selection of available fabrics, refer to current Artopex fabrics chart.

SPECIFICATION EXAMPLES

Here are some examples of codes applied to different products.

ASSEMBLED DESK WITH RIGHT-SIDE PEDESTAL

Dimensions: 30" x 36" x 72"



Ordering code:

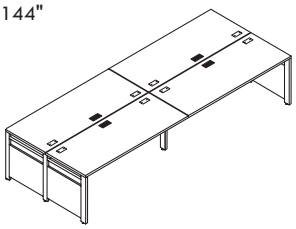
TM-DD3672T-STL/3TL-SM/SM-TN-G2L-JJ

SPECIFY							OPTIONS			
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts		Pull	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T M -	DD3672T -	STL /	3TL -	SM /	SM -		TN -	G2L -	-	JJ

Series: Mike (top 1½")
Surface: Twilight (HPL)
Edge band: Fluted (Twilight)
Base: Sea Salt
Drawer fronts: Sea Salt
Pulls option: Nickel TECHNO- TN
Grommet option: Charcoal, left
Modesty option: With rounded accent

RECTANGULAR SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES WITH COMBINED END PANELS

Dimensions: 60" x 144"



Ordering code:

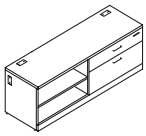
TS-BC4iX3072-MGX/0GX-GX-3002-G1LR-ECC

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T S -	BC4iX3072 -	MGX /	0GX -	GX -	3002 -	G1LR -	ECC

Series: Sierra (top1")
Surface: Galaxy (TFL)
Edge band: Galaxy
Base: Galaxy
Metal: White
Grommet option: White, left and right
Multi-outlet module option: 1-circuit multi-outlet module, center.

CREDENZA WITH DRAWERS – 23" H.

Dimensions: 21" x 72" x 23"



Ordering code:

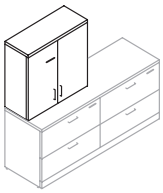
TS-CZOUF217223-MDP/0DP-DP/BW-YN-G14

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull	Grom.
T S -	CZOUF217223 -	MDP /	0DP -	DP /	BW -	YN -	G14

Series: Sierra (top 1")
Surface: Douglas Pine (TFL)
Edge band: Douglas Pine
Base: Douglas Pine
Drawer fronts: White
Pulls option: Brushed Nickel - YN
Grommet option: White

BOOKCASE HUTCH – 2 DOORS

Dimensions: 14" x 36"x 37"



Ordering code:

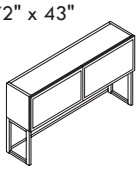
TL-HPDD3637-MDP/V1-DP/DP-YN-L

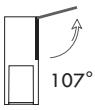
SPECIFY							OPTIONS
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull	Noki
T L -	HPDD3637 -	MDP /	V1 -	DP /	DP -	YN -	L

Series: Lima (top 1")
Surface: Douglas Pine (TFL)
Edge band: Striped/Multiply-maple
Base: Douglas Pine
Fronts: Douglas Pine
Pulls option: Brushed Nickel - YN
Noki electronic lock option

HUTCH WITH FLIPPER DOORS, METAL LEGS, CONTEMPORARY ALUMINUM FRAME, LAMINATE INTERIOR

Dimensions: 14" x 72" x 43"





Ordering code:

TS-HUM7243-GX/CB-3090

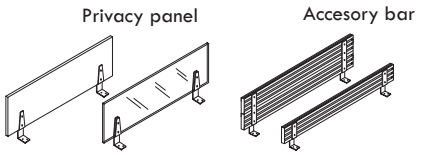
SPECIFY				
Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Metal
T S -	HUM7243 -	GX /	CB -	3090

Series: Sierra
Base: Galaxy (TFL)
Fronts: Carbon
Metal: Silver

SPECIFICATION CHARTS – PRIVACY PANELS AND ACCESORY BARS

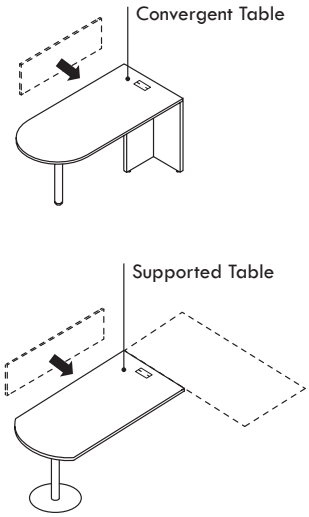
The tables below indicate the **MAXIMUM length** of the privacy panel or accessory bar that can be installed on the different models of tables of the Take Off Collection.

LENGTH of the surface = length indicated in the price list.



CONVERGENT or SUPPORTED Tables

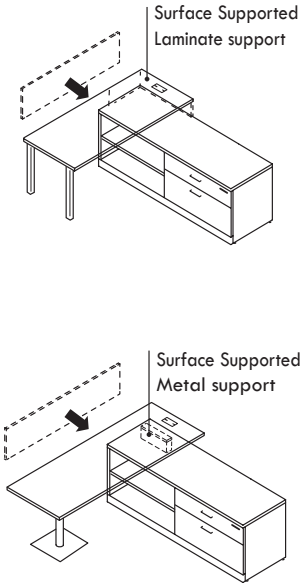
Surface Shape: / Types of legs:		Tubular 4" / Base plate round or square	Monolithic	Tubular round or square
"D" SHAPED	36" D. 30" D.	Maximum length = Suface length **minus 24"**	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
	24" D.	Maximum length = Suface length **minus 18"**	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
ARCHED		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 18"**
RECTANGULAR		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 6"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**



Surface Supported "Layering" Tables

SHORT laminate or ADJUSTABLE metal support on Sierra credenzas 21" or 24" deep.

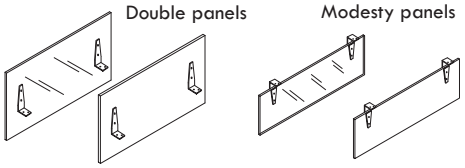
Surface Shape: / Types of legs:		Tubular 4" / Base plate round or square	Monolithic	Tubular round or square
"D" SHAPED	36x84	Maximum length = 60"	-	-
	36x78	Maximum length = 54"	-	-
	36x72	Maximum length = 48"	-	-
	30x84	Maximum length = 60"	-	-
	30x78	Maximum length = 54"	-	-
	30x72	Maximum length = 48"	-	-
	24x84	Maximum length = 66"	-	-
	24x78	Maximum length = 60"	-	-
	24x72	Maximum length = 54"	-	-
ARCHED		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 18"**
RECTANGULAR		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 6"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**



SPECIFICATION CHARTS – DOUBLE PANELS AND MODESTY PANELS

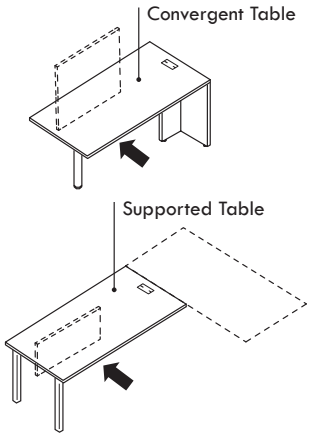
The charts below indicate the **MAXIMUM length** of the double panel or modesty panels that can be installed on the different models of tables of the Take Off Collection.

LENGTH of the surface = length indicated in the price list.



CONVERGENT or SUPPORTED Tables

Surface Shape: / Types of legs:		Tubular 4" / Base plate round or square	Monolithic	Tubular round or square
"D" SHAPED	36" D. 30" D.	Maximum length = Suface length **minus 24"**	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
	24" D.	Maximum length = Suface length **minus 18"**	-	-
			-	-
			-	-
ARCHED		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 18"**
RECTANGULAR		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 6"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 12"**

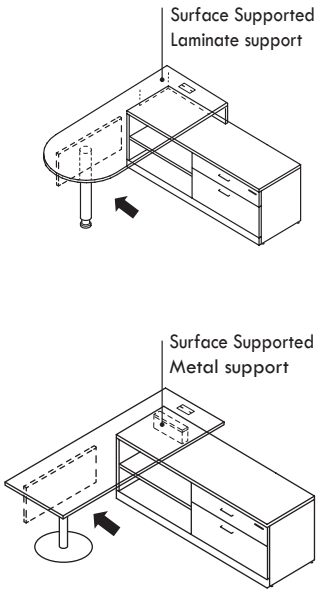


Modesty panels cannot be used with CONVERGENT "D" shaped tables 42" or less, as well as arched or rectangular SUPPORTED tables of 30" as the smallest panel is 24" L.

Surface Supported "Layering" Tables

SHORT laminate or ADJUSTABLE metal support on Sierra credenzas 21" or 24" deep.

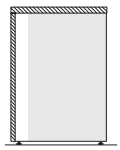
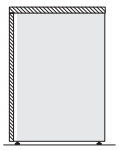
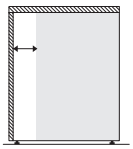
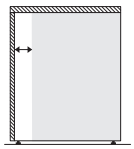
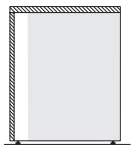
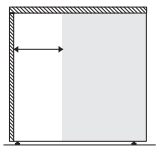
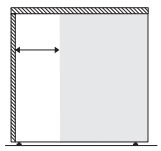
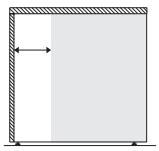
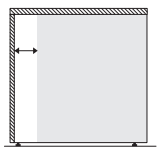
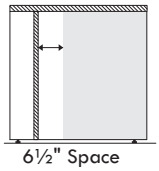
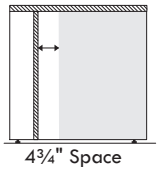
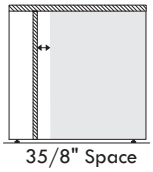
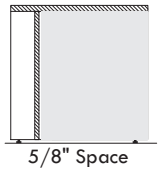
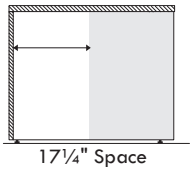
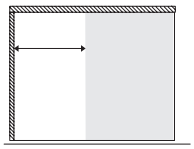
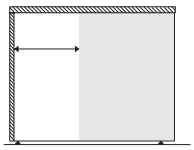
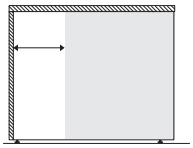
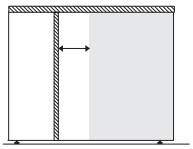
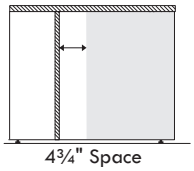
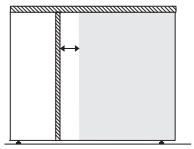
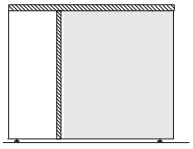
Surface Shape: / Types of legs:		Tubular 4" / Base plate round or square	Monolithic	Tubular round or square
"D" SHAPED	36x84	Maximum length = 36"	-	-
	36x78	Maximum length = 30"	-	-
	36x72	Maximum length = 24"	-	-
	30x84	Maximum length = 36"	-	-
	30x78	Maximum length = 30"	-	-
	30x72	Maximum length = 24"	-	-
	24x84	Maximum length = 42"	-	-
	24x78	Maximum length = 36"	-	-
	24x72	Maximum length = 30"	-	-
ARCHED		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 36"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 42"**
RECTANGULAR		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 30"**		Maximum length = Suface length **minus 36"**



SPECIFICATION CHART – INTERIOR CLEARANCE FOR LAMINATE STORAGE

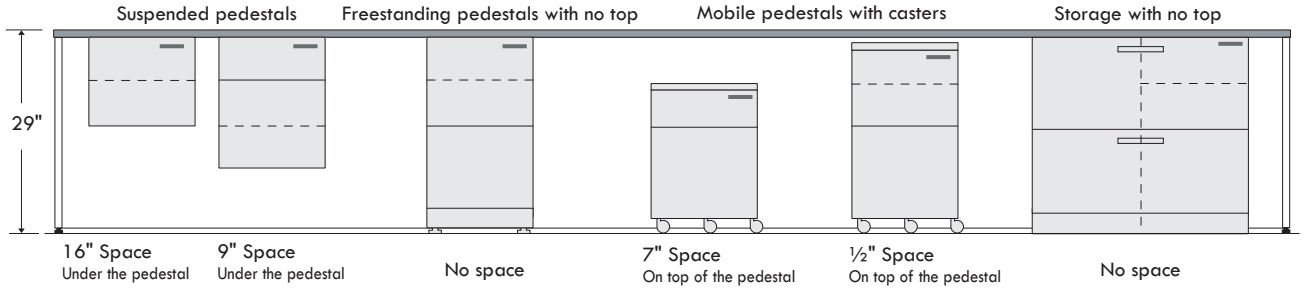
INTERIOR CLEARANCE (horizontal) UNDER THE SURFACE

The tables and desks of the Take Off Collection are available with different interior clearances for the placement of LAMINATE storage units. This chart illustrates the clearance available under the desks and tables.

SURFACE depth	LAMINATE STORAGE UNIT depth			
	18"	20"	21"	24"
18"	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21"	 2¼" Space	 ⅜" Space	Does not fit	Does not fit
24"	 5¼" Space	 3⅜" Space	 2⅜" Space	Does not fit
30"	 11¼" Space	 9⅜" Space	 8⅜" Space	 5⅜" Space
30" (modesty recessed 5")	 6½" Space	 4¾" Space	 35/8" Space	 5/8" Space
36"	 17¼" Space	 15⅜" Space	 14⅜" Space	 11⅜" Space
36" (modesty recessed 11")	 6½" Space	 4¾" Space	 35/8" Space	 5/8" Space

INTERIOR CLEARANCE (vertical) UNDER THE SURFACES

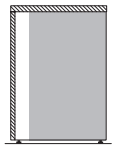
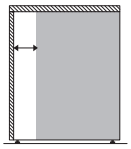
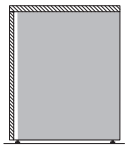
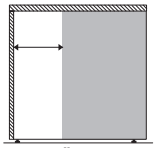
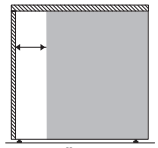
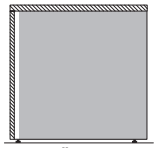
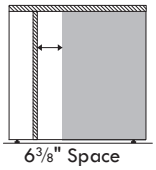
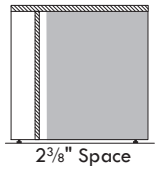
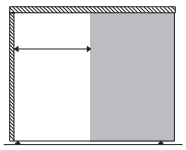
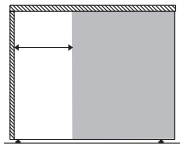
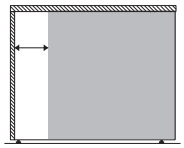
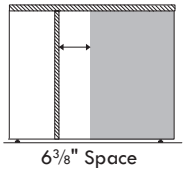
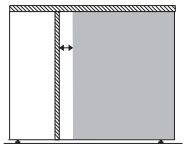
Pictured is the vertical space used when a LAMINATE storage unit is placed under a surface 29" H.



SPECIFICATION CHART – INTERIOR CLEARANCE FOR METAL STORAGE

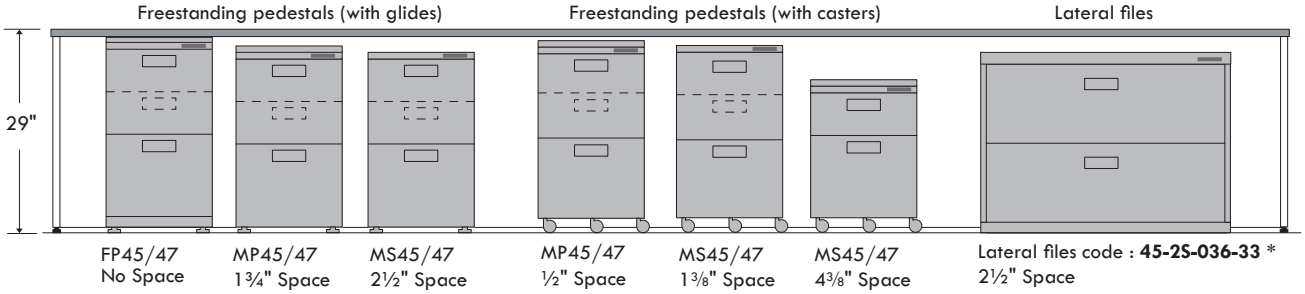
INTERIOR CLEARANCE (horizontal) UNDER THE SURFACE

The tables and desks of the Take Off Collection are available with different interior clearances for the placement of METAL storage units. Refer to the Metal storage price list for the available products with the exception of the FP45/47 pedestal that is available in this price list on p.162.

SURFACE depth	METAL STORAGE UNIT depth		
	18"	22"	28"
18"	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21"	 2¼" Space	Does not fit	Does not fit
24"	 5¼" Space	 1¼" Space	Does not fit
30"	 11¼" Space	 7¼" Space	 1¼" Space
30" (modesty recessed 5")	 6⅜" Space	 2⅜" Space	Does not fit
36"	 17¼" Space	 13¼" Space	 7¼" Space
36" (modesty recessed 11")	 6⅜" Space	 2⅜" Space	Does not fit

INTERIOR CLEARANCE (Vertical) UNDER THE SURFACES

Pictured is the vertical space used when a METAL storage unit is placed under a surface 29" H.



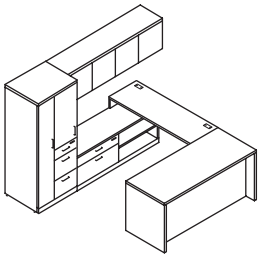
** Other types of 2-drawer lateral files with metal or laminate fronts come into interference with the surface.*

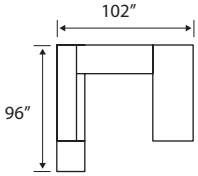
TYPICAL LAYOUTS

Prices shown for the typical layouts are based on the following conditions:

- 1" thick surface.
- Grade 1 fabric on cushions.
- No options added.

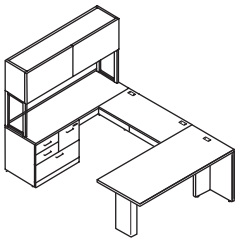
Refer to the price list for the various options available for each component.

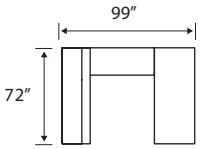




Layout TO-14-01

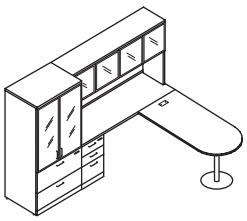
TL-SWDUFF212472	Combined storage 72" H.	$ 1544
TL-HWD7216	Wall mounted hutch	$ 758
TS-CZUF0217223	Credenza 23" H. - drawers	$ 1305
TS-REEP2172L	Surface-mounted return - left	$ 273
TL-Di3072T	Rectangular desk - single pedestal UUF	$ 1056
		$ 4936

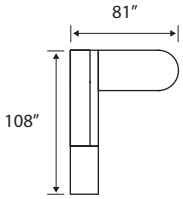




Layout TO-14-02

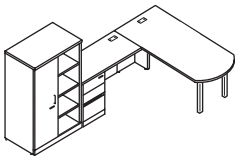
TS-HF7237	Hutch 37" H. - metal legs	$ 1539
TL-CZC0217229	Credenza 29" H. - combined storage unit	$ 1202
TL-REB2148	Bridge return	$ 305
TL-DTi3072G	Rectangular table - monolithic laminate base	$ 650
		$ 3696

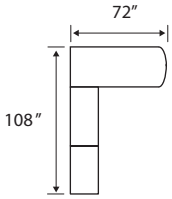




Layout TO-14-03

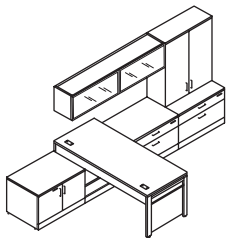
TL-SDDGiCFF213672	Combined storage 72" H. - contemp. frame acry.	$ 2520
TL-HDGiC7243	Hutch - contemporary frame / acrylic	$ 2023
TL-Ti2172LL	Rectangular table - full end panels	$ 563
TL-FPUUF	Freestanding pedestal - without top / with pulls	$ 751
TL-DS2460C	"D" shaped table- round base	$ 516
		$ 6373

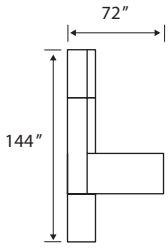




Layout TO-14-04

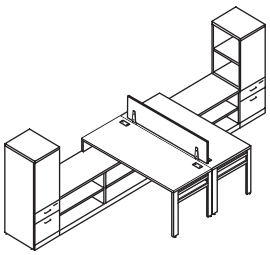
TL-SDO213650	Single door cabinet 50" H.	$ 1056
TL-RER2142	Reversible return	$ 350
TL-FPUUY	Freestanding pedestal with recycling bin	$ 646
TL-DTA3072F	"D" shaped table (arched) - square legs	$ 736
		$ 2788

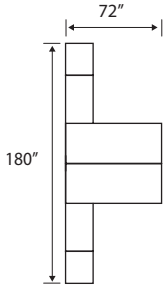




Layout TO-14-05

TS-CZDD213623	Storage 23" H. - doors	$ 758
TL-HWUGiC7216	Wall mounted hutch pivot lift - cont. frame/acrylic	$ 1936
TS-DPiX3072L	Left surface mounted table - combined material	$ 750
TS-CZOUF217223	Credenza 23" H. - drawers	$ 1305
TL-HPDD3643	Bookcase hutch 43" H.	$ 749
TS-CZUF213623	Storage 23" H. - drawers	$ 801
		$ 6299

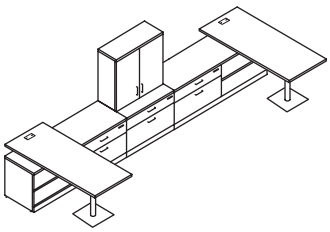


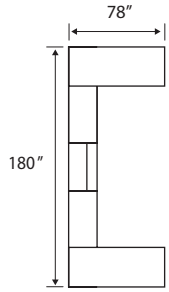


Layout TO-14-06

TL-SOUFL211850	2-Way cabinet 50" H. - left	$ 1020
TS-CZO0217223 (2)	Open credenza 23" H.	$ 1790
TL-SOUFR211850	2-Way cabinet 50" H. - right	$ 1020
TS-DPiO3072R	Right surface mounted table - open metal	$ 690
TS-DPiO3072L	Left surface mounted table - open metal	$ 690
TS-PPOV1566	Laminate privacy panel	$ 312
		$ 5522

TYPICAL LAYOUTS

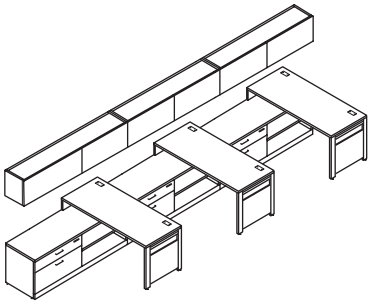


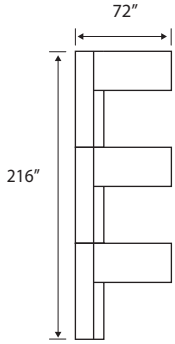


Layout TO-14-07

TS-DAiD3078 (2)	Surface mounted table adjust. height - square base	$ 1734
TS-CZOUF217223	Credenza 23" H. - drawers	$ 1305
TL-HPDD3643	Bookcase hutch 43" H.	$ 749
TS-CZUF213623	Storage 23" H. - drawers	$ 801
TS-CZUFO217223	Credenza 23" H. - drawers	$ 1305

$ 5894

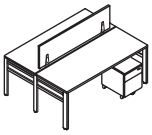


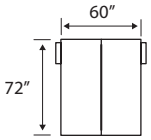


Layout TO-14-08

TS-CZUFO217223 (3)	Credenza 23" H. - drawers	$ 3915
TS-DPiX3072R (3)	Right surface mounted table - comb. material	$ 2250
TL-HWF7216 (3)	Wall mounted hutch	$ 2565

$ 8730

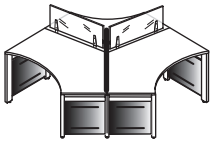


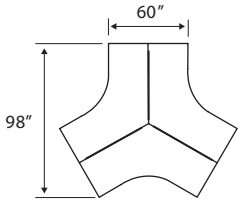


Layout TO-14-09

TS-BC2iO3072	Rect. shared "benching" tables - open metal	$ 1826
TS-PPOV1566	Laminate privacy panel	$ 312
TL-MPUF1520 (2)	Mobile pedestal	$ 1116

$ 3254

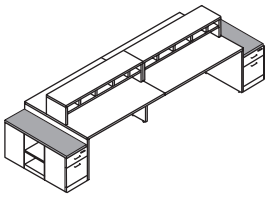


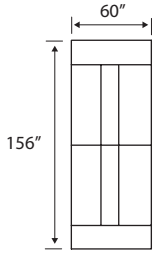


Layout TO-14-10

TS-BC3CVM3048	120° shared "benching" tables - perforated metal	$ 4516
TS-PPOVGiA1542 (3)	Frosted acrylic privacy panel	$ 894

$ 5410

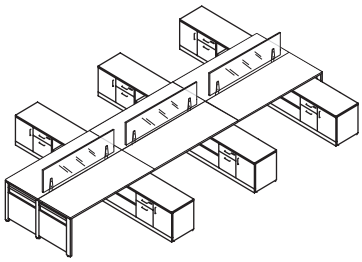


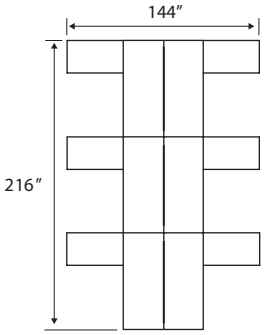


Layout TO-14-11

TS-BC4i3060	Rect. shared "benching" tables- full end panels	$ 2870
TS-FBPUF156023 (2)	Shared end-of-run storage unit	$ 2578
TL-CUS1560 (2)	Cushion	$ 994
TL-HMA6013 (2)	Shelf with integrated pigeon-hole unit	$ 1254

$ 7696





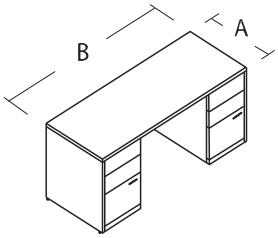
Layout TO-14-12

TS-BC6iX3072	Rect. shared "benching" tables - comb. material	$ 4906
TS-CZDUFO217223 (3)	Credenza 23" H. - doors and drawers	$ 3417
TS-CZOUFD217223 (3)	Credenza 23" H. - drawers and doors	$ 3417
TS-PPOVGiA1566 (3)	Frosted acrylic privacy panel	$ 1239

$ 12979

Take Off

ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS



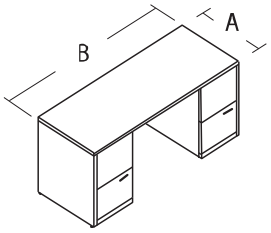
Rectangular desk with double pedestals (6" & 12" drawers).

Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.

Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock the 4 bottom drawers.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**Di3672U**	1492	1707	1726	1865	50,3	296	337
30	72	**Di3072U**	1458	1651	1669	1795	42,5	287	321
30	66	**Di3066U**	1417	1606	1623	1749	39,0	253	284
30	60	**Di3060U**	1403	1518	1535	1658	39,0	242	271
24	72	**Di2472U**	1386	1494	1509	1620	34,0	264	291
24	66	**Di2466U**	1356	1454	1461	1580	31,2	257	282
24	60	**Di2460U**	1282	1412	1428	1538	28,4	249	272
21	72	**Di2172U**	1363	1433	1437	1553	30,7	244	266
21	66	**Di2166U**	1327	1396	1405	1516	30,7	237	258
21	60	**Di2160U**	1253	1360	1373	1480	25,6	218	250



Rectangular desk with double pedestals (12" drawers).

Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.

12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawers.

36	72	**Di3672F**	1492	1707	1726	1865	50,3	299	340
30	72	**Di3072F**	1458	1651	1669	1795	42,5	276	310
30	66	**Di3066F**	1417	1606	1623	1749	39,0	268	299
30	60	**Di3060F**	1403	1518	1535	1658	39,0	259	288
24	72	**Di2472F**	1386	1494	1509	1620	34,0	254	281
24	66	**Di2466F**	1356	1454	1461	1580	31,2	246	271
24	60	**Di2460F**	1282	1412	1428	1538	28,4	239	261
21	72	**Di2172F**	1363	1433	1437	1553	30,7	233	256
21	66	**Di2166F**	1327	1396	1405	1516	30,7	227	248
21	60	**Di2160F**	1253	1360	1373	1480	25,6	220	239

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

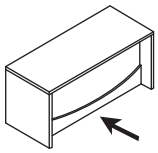
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

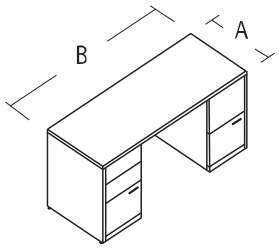
or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS



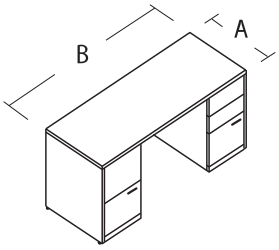
Rectangular desk with double pedestals (3 drawers at left and 2 drawers at right).

Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock the 4 bottom drawers.

Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**Di3672Y**	1492	1707	1726	1865	50,3	304	345
30	72	**Di3072Y**	1458	1651	1669	1795	42,5	281	315
30	66	**Di3066Y**	1417	1606	1623	1749	39,0	273	304
30	60	**Di3060Y**	1403	1518	1535	1658	39,0	264	293
24	72	**Di2472Y**	1386	1494	1509	1620	34,0	259	286
24	66	**Di2466Y**	1356	1454	1461	1580	31,2	251	276
24	60	**Di2460Y**	1282	1412	1428	1538	28,4	244	267
21	72	**Di2172Y**	1363	1433	1437	1553	30,7	239	261
21	66	**Di2166Y**	1327	1396	1405	1516	30,7	232	253
21	60	**Di2160Y**	1253	1360	1373	1480	25,6	226	245



Rectangular desk with double pedestals (2 drawers at left and 3 drawers at right).

Desks with depths of 21" and 24" can be used as credenzas.

Pencil tray included in the top 6" top drawer. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock the 4 bottom drawers.

36	72	**Di3672Z**	1492	1707	1726	1865	50,3	304	345
30	72	**Di3072Z**	1458	1651	1669	1795	42,5	281	315
30	66	**Di3066Z**	1417	1606	1623	1749	39,0	273	304
30	60	**Di3060Z**	1403	1518	1535	1658	39,0	264	293
24	72	**Di2472Z**	1386	1494	1509	1620	34,0	259	286
24	66	**Di2466Z**	1356	1454	1461	1580	31,2	251	276
24	60	**Di2460Z**	1282	1412	1428	1538	28,4	244	267
21	72	**Di2172Z**	1363	1433	1437	1553	30,7	239	261
21	66	**Di2166Z**	1327	1396	1405	1516	30,7	232	253
21	60	**Di2160Z**	1253	1360	1373	1480	25,6	226	245

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts
T -	-	/	-	/	-

OPTIONS

Pull	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
-	-	-	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

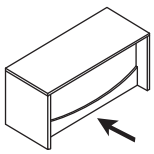
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

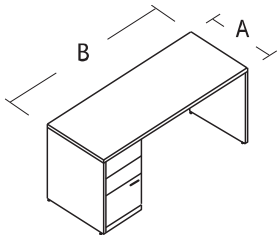
Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



Take Off

ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS

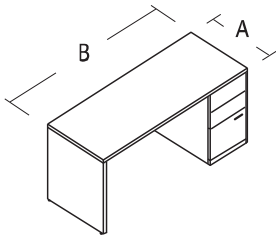


Rectangular desk with single left pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	Di3672S	1100	1296	1167	1417	50,3	247	288
30	72	Di3072S	1056	1238	1133	1343	42,5	218	254
30	66	Di3066S	1023	1197	1114	1305	39,0	207	239
30	60	Di3060S	957	1121	1046	1220	39,0	197	225
24	72	Di2472S	937	1096	1016	1188	34,0	221	248
24	66	Di2466S	871	1016	944	1101	31,2	214	239
24	60	Di2460S	836	957	891	1034	28,4	206	229
21	72	Di2172S	878	1004	935	1086	30,7	201	223
21	66	Di2166S	815	932	868	1005	30,7	194	215
21	60	Di2160S	789	894	837	963	25,6	175	207



Rectangular desk with single right pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.

36	72	Di3672T	1100	1296	1167	1417	50,3	247	288
30	72	Di3072T	1056	1238	1133	1343	42,5	218	254
30	66	Di3066T	1023	1197	1114	1305	39,0	207	239
30	60	Di3060T	957	1121	1046	1220	39,0	197	225
24	72	Di2472T	937	1096	1016	1188	34,0	221	248
24	66	Di2466T	871	1016	944	1101	31,2	214	239
24	60	Di2460T	836	957	891	1034	28,4	206	229
21	72	Di2172T	878	1004	935	1086	30,7	201	223
21	66	Di2166T	815	932	868	1005	30,7	194	215
21	60	Di2160T	789	894	837	963	25,6	175	207

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

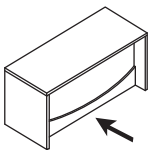
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

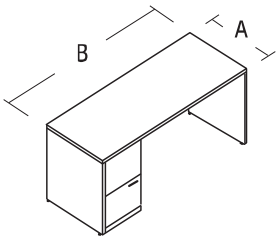
Multi-Outlet Module (Di___S): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module (Di___T): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L** and/or centered **…C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS

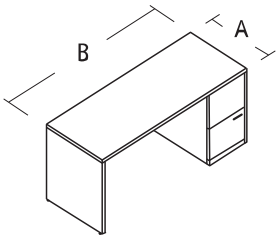


Rectangular desk with single left pedestal.

12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	Di3672V	1100	1296	1167	1417	50,3	252	293
30	72	Di3072V	1056	1238	1133	1343	42,5	229	263
30	66	Di3066V	1023	1197	1114	1305	39,0	221	252
30	60	Di3060V	957	1121	1046	1220	39,0	212	241
24	72	Di2472V	937	1096	1016	1188	34,0	207	234
24	66	Di2466V	871	1016	944	1101	31,2	199	224
24	60	Di2460V	836	957	891	1034	28,4	192	214
21	72	Di2172V	878	1004	935	1086	30,7	186	209
21	66	Di2166V	815	932	868	1005	30,7	180	201
21	60	Di2160V	789	894	837	963	25,6	173	192



Rectangular desk with single right pedestal.

12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.

36	72	Di3672W	1100	1296	1167	1417	50,3	252	293
30	72	Di3072W	1056	1238	1133	1343	42,5	229	263
30	66	Di3066W	1023	1197	1114	1305	39,0	221	252
30	60	Di3060W	957	1121	1046	1220	39,0	212	241
24	72	Di2472W	937	1096	1016	1188	34,0	207	234
24	66	Di2466W	871	1016	944	1101	31,2	199	224
24	60	Di2460W	836	957	891	1034	28,4	192	214
21	72	Di2172W	878	1004	935	1086	30,7	186	209
21	66	Di2166W	815	932	868	1005	30,7	180	201
21	60	Di2160W	789	894	837	963	25,6	173	192

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

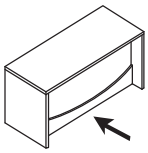
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module (Di___V): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

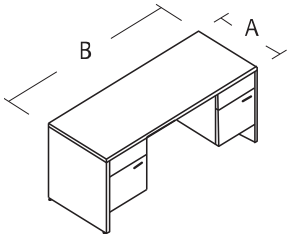
Multi-Outlet Module (Di___W): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L** and/or centered …**C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



Take Off

ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS



Rectangular desk with double suspended pedestals.

Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawers.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**Di3672P**	1286	1491	1394	1643	50,3	263	304
30	72	**Di3072P**	1235	1432	1365	1569	42,5	230	264
30	66	**Di3066P**	1210	1394	1339	1529	39,0	222	253
30	60	**Di3060P**	1148	1322	1274	1448	39,0	212	240
24	72	**Di2472P**	1142	1320	1287	1426	34,0	224	251
24	66	**Di2466P**	1113	1258	1234	1367	31,2	216	241
24	60	**Di2460P**	1045	1199	1166	1298	28,4	209	231
21	72	**Di2172P**	1130	1307	1268	1415	30,7	186	210
21	66	**Di2166P**	1090	1249	1217	1344	30,7	181	196
21	60	**Di2160P**	1040	1184	1155	1279	25,6	175	189

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

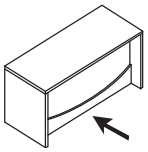
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

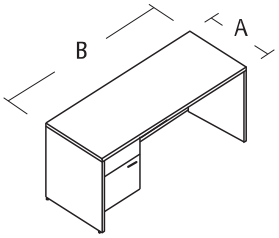
or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



ASSEMBLED RECTANGULAR DESKS

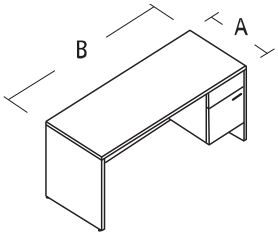


Rectangular desk with single left suspended pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	Di3672M	996	1189	1058	1309	50,3	231	272
30	72	Di3072M	972	1137	1042	1245	42,5	203	239
30	66	Di3066M	954	1099	1015	1206	39,0	192	223
30	60	Di3060M	848	1009	935	1109	39,0	181	210
30	48	Di3048M	792	939	888	1026	28,7	160	183
24	72	Di2472M	950	1016	977	1082	34,0	192	219
24	66	Di2466M	811	968	908	1053	31,2	184	209
24	60	Di2460M	798	946	897	1034	28,4	177	199
24	48	Di2448M	736	873	837	948	23,4	137	156
21	72	Di2172M	822	992	936	1005	30,7	159	182
21	66	Di2166M	773	932	879	953	30,7	149	164
21	60	Di2160M	760	905	809	1021	25,6	143	157



Rectangular desk with single right suspended pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.

36	72	Di3672N	996	1189	1058	1309	50,3	231	272
30	72	Di3072N	972	1137	1042	1245	42,5	203	239
30	66	Di3066N	954	1099	1015	1206	39,0	192	223
30	60	Di3060N	848	1009	935	1109	39,0	181	210
30	48	Di3048N	792	939	888	1026	28,7	160	183
24	72	Di2472N	950	1016	977	1082	34,0	192	219
24	66	Di2466N	811	968	908	1053	31,2	184	209
24	60	Di2460N	798	946	897	1034	28,4	177	199
24	48	Di2448N	736	873	837	948	23,4	137	156
21	72	Di2172N	822	992	936	1005	30,7	159	182
21	66	Di2166N	773	932	879	953	30,7	149	164
21	60	Di2160N	760	905	809	1021	25,6	143	157

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

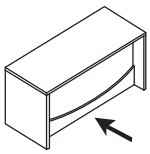
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module (Di___M): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module (Di___N): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L** and/or centered **…C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

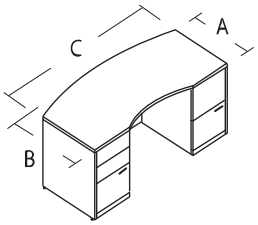
Modesty panel (tables 30" or 36" deep): Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



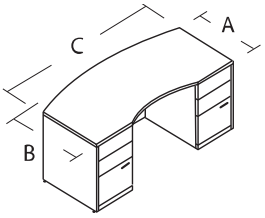
Take Off

ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESKS WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS

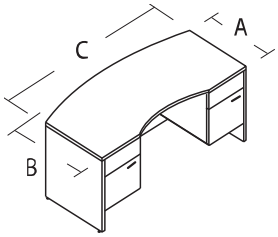
36" wide bow front desk (curved interior access) with double pedestals.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Noki locks included, lock the 4 bottom drawers.



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**DC3672Y**	1515	1731	1638	1888	50,3	272	308



30	36	72	**DC3672U**	1515	1731	1638	1888	50,3	272	308



36" wide bow front desk (curved interior access) with double suspended pedestals.
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.
Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawers.

30	36	72	**DC3672P**	1306	1513	1425	1673	50,3	241	278

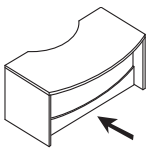
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull:** Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.
or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.
Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.
Modesty panel: Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



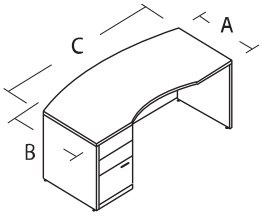
ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESKS WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS

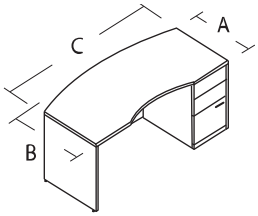
36" wide bow front desk (curved interior access) with single pedestal (left or right).

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option is available at center or the opposite side of the pedestal.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.





Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**DC3672S**	1121	1320	1190	1441	50,3	226	263
30	36	72	**DC3672T**	1121	1320	1190	1441	50,3	226	263

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

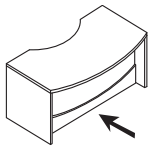
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module (DC___S): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module (DC___T): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L** and/or centered **…C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



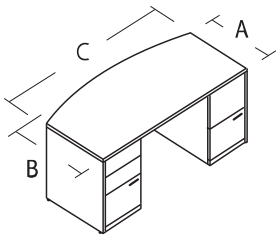
Take Off

ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESKS

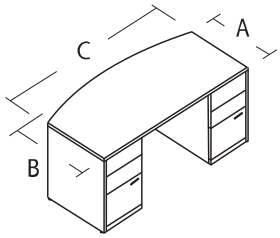
Bow front desk with double pedestals.

Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

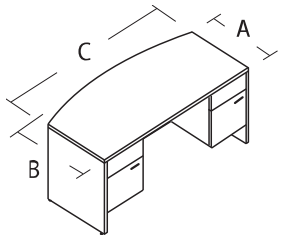
Noki locks included, lock the 4 bottom drawers.



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**DD3672Y**	1485	1697	1607	1858	50,3	272	308
30	36	66	**DD3666Y**	1460	1665	1587	1817	50,3	263	297
30	36	60	**DD3660Y**	1407	1599	1538	1746	42,1	255	285



30	36	72	**DD3672U**	1485	1697	1607	1858	50,3	276	314
30	36	66	**DD3666U**	1460	1665	1587	1817	50,3	264	299
30	36	60	**DD3660U**	1407	1599	1538	1746	42,1	253	285



Bow front desk with double suspended pedestals.

Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers. 12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawers.

30	36	72	**DD3672P**	1274	1473	1383	1618	50,3	245	283
30	36	66	**DD3666P**	1254	1449	1370	1599	50,3	233	269
30	36	60	**DD3660P**	1190	1376	1326	1533	42,1	222	254

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

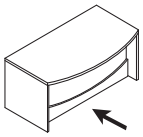
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.

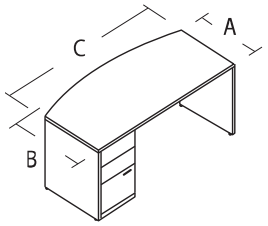


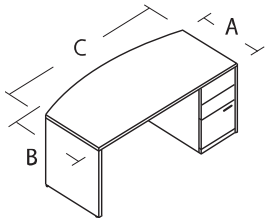
ASSEMBLED BOW FRONT DESKS

Bow front desk with single pedestal (left or right).

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.



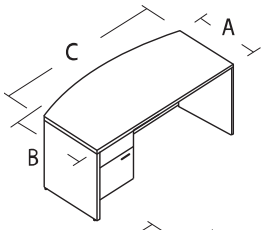


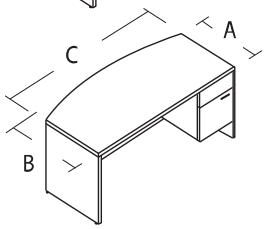
Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**DD3672S**	1089	1286	1158	1409	50,3	230	268
30	36	66	**DD3666S**	1065	1256	1142	1371	50,3	218	254
30	36	60	**DD3660S**	998	1174	1077	1285	42,1	207	239
30	36	72	**DD3672T**	1089	1286	1158	1409	50,3	230	268
30	36	66	**DD3666T**	1065	1256	1142	1371	50,3	218	254
30	36	60	**DD3660T**	998	1174	1077	1285	42,1	207	239

Bow front desk with single suspended pedestal (left or right).

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.





30	36	72	**DD3672M**	989	1183	1052	1301	50,3	215	253
30	36	66	**DD3666M**	950	1135	1019	1247	50,3	203	238
30	36	60	**DD3660M**	912	1088	985	1194	42,1	192	224
30	36	72	**DD3672N**	989	1183	1052	1301	50,3	215	253
30	36	66	**DD3666N**	950	1135	1019	1247	50,3	203	238
30	36	60	**DD3660N**	912	1088	985	1194	42,1	192	224

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T -	-	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

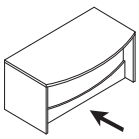
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module (DD___S-M): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module (DD___T-N): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L** and/or centered …**C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



Take Off

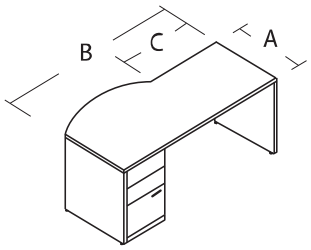
ASSEMBLED OFFSET BOW FRONT DESKS

Offset bow front desk with single pedestal (left or right).

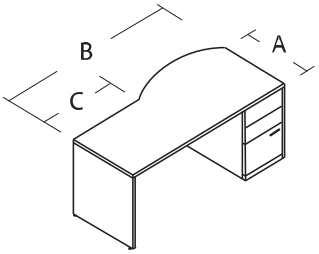
The bow front overhangs by 6".

Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	72	24	**DFL3072S**	1123	1376	1212	1514	50,3	230	268
30	66	18	**DFL3066S**	1097	1339	1191	1467	50,3	218	254
30	60	18	**DFL3060S**	1026	1249	1122	1373	42,1	207	239



30	72	24	**DFR3072T**	1123	1376	1212	1514	50,3	230	268
30	66	18	**DFR3066T**	1097	1339	1191	1467	50,3	218	254
30	60	18	**DFR3060T**	1026	1249	1122	1373	42,1	207	239

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

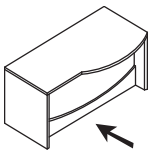
Grommet: White grommet option (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet option (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module (DFL___S): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module (DFR___T): Option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L** and/or centered **…C**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of modesty panel with curved base detail (**JJ**), add $83.



ASSEMBLED RETURNS

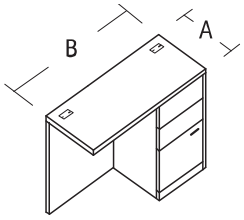
29" H. assembled return (right or left) with 3-drawer pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Returns 48" and longer have 2 grommets included.

Returns 42" and less have 1 grommet included on the opposite side of the pedestal.

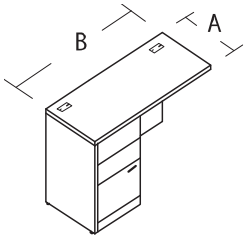
Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.



Multi-Outlet Module (right return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC**…) at left ...**L** and/or centered ...**C**, add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at left (**UCL**), add $213.
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	60	**RET**2460	849	1010	891	1029	28,9	146	167
24	54	**RET**2454	826	978	871	996	26,1	139	159
24	48	**RET**2448	803	946	851	963	23,4	133	151
24	42	**RET**2442	780	914	832	930	23,4	126	142
24	36	**RET**2436	768	881	812	891	17,8	119	133
24	30	**RET**2430	755	848	791	853	17,8	111	123
21	48	**RET**2148	788	926	836	930	20,5	127	143
21	42	**RET**2142	766	894	814	899	18,3	120	134
21	36	**RET**2136	754	866	795	865	15,8	113	125
21	30	**RET**2130	743	837	778	831	15,8	105	115



Multi-Outlet Module (left return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC**…) centered ...**C** and/or at right ...**R** , add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at right (**UCR**), add $213.
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

24	60	**RES**2460	849	1010	891	1029	28,9	146	167
24	54	**RES**2454	826	978	871	996	26,1	139	159
24	48	**RES**2448	803	946	851	963	23,4	133	151
24	42	**RES**2442	780	914	832	930	23,4	126	142
24	36	**RES**2436	768	881	812	891	17,8	119	133
24	30	**RES**2430	755	848	791	853	17,8	111	123
21	48	**RES**2148	788	926	836	930	20,5	127	143
21	42	**RES**2142	766	894	814	899	18,3	120	134
21	36	**RES**2136	754	866	795	865	15,8	113	125
21	30	**RES**2130	743	837	778	831	15,8	105	115

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Grom. Pull M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard Multi-outlet module, as per above specifications, add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

ASSEMBLED RETURNS

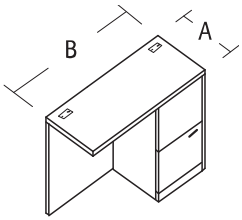
29" H. assembled return (right or left) with 2 drawer pedestal.

12" drawers include a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Returns 48" and longer have 2 grommets included.

Returns 42" and less have 1 grommet included on the opposite side of the pedestal.

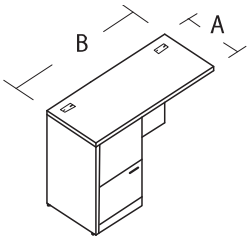
Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.



Multi-Outlet Module (right return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC…**) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**, add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at left (**UCL**).
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	60	**REW**2460	849	1010	891	1029	28,9	150	171
24	54	**REW**2454	826	978	871	996	26,1	143	163
24	48	**REW**2448	803	946	851	963	23,4	133	151
24	42	**REW**2442	780	914	832	930	23,4	126	142
24	36	**REW**2436	768	881	812	891	17,8	119	133
24	30	**REW**2430	755	848	791	853	17,8	111	123
21	48	**REW**2148	788	926	836	930	20,5	127	143
21	42	**REW**2142	766	894	814	899	18,3	120	134
21	36	**REW**2136	754	866	795	865	15,8	113	125
21	30	**REW**2130	743	837	778	831	15,8	105	115



Multi-Outlet Module (left return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC…**) centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** , add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at right (**UCR**).
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

24	60	**REV**2460	849	1010	891	1029	28,9	150	171
24	54	**REV**2454	826	978	871	996	26,1	143	163
24	48	**REV**2448	803	946	851	963	23,4	133	151
24	42	**REV**2442	780	914	832	930	23,4	126	142
24	36	**REV**2436	768	881	812	891	17,8	119	133
24	30	**REV**2430	755	848	791	853	17,8	111	123
21	48	**REV**2148	788	926	836	930	20,5	127	143
21	42	**REV**2142	766	894	814	899	18,3	120	134
21	36	**REV**2136	754	866	795	865	15,8	113	125
21	30	**REV**2130	743	837	778	831	15,8	105	115

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Grom. Pull M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, as per above specifications, add $213 ea., p.29.

ASSEMBLED RETURNS

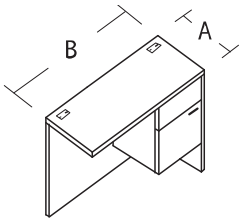
29" H. assembled return (right or left) with 2-drawer suspended pedestal.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. 12" drawer includes a filing bar for side-to-side filing.

Returns 48" and longer have 2 grommets included.

Returns 42" and less have 1 grommet included on the opposite side of the pedestal.

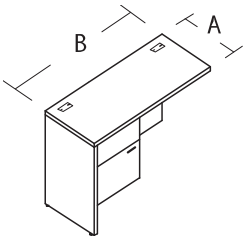
Noki lock included, locks the 2 drawers.



Multi-Outlet Module (right return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC…**) at left **...L** and/or centered **...C**, add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at left (**UCL**).
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	60	**REN**2460	743	894	859	999	28,9	135	156
24	54	**REN**2454	717	865	835	960	26,1	128	148
24	48	**REN**2448	692	835	811	922	23,4	123	141
24	42	**REN**2442	667	805	787	883	23,4	116	132
24	36	**REN**2436	653	773	766	845	17,8	109	123
24	30	**REN**2430	640	740	746	807	17,8	101	113
21	48	**REN**2148	667	806	787	887	20,5	117	133
21	42	**REN**2142	656	778	768	853	18,3	110	124
21	36	**REN**2136	644	749	750	818	15,8	103	115
21	30	**REN**2130	633	721	732	785	15,8	95	105



Multi-Outlet Module (left return):

- 48" and more: Standard multi-outlet module option (**UC…**) centered **...C** and/or at right **...R** , add $213 ea., p.29.
- 42" and 36": Standard multi-outlet module option at right (**UCR**).
- 30": Multi-outlet module option not available.

24	60	**REM**2460	743	894	859	999	28,9	135	156
24	54	**REM**2454	717	865	835	960	26,1	128	148
24	48	**REM**2448	692	835	811	922	23,4	123	141
24	42	**REM**2442	667	805	787	883	23,4	116	132
24	36	**REM**2436	653	773	766	845	17,8	109	123
24	30	**REM**2430	640	740	746	807	17,8	101	113
21	48	**REM**2148	667	806	787	887	20,5	117	133
21	42	**REM**2142	656	778	768	853	18,3	110	124
21	36	**REM**2136	644	749	750	818	15,8	103	115
21	30	**REM**2130	633	721	732	785	15,8	95	105

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Grom. Pull M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

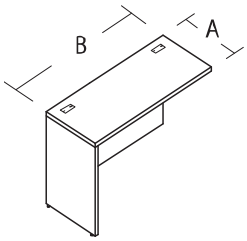
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of standard multi-outlet module, as per above specifications, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Take Off

REVERSIBLE RETURNS



29" H. reversible return.

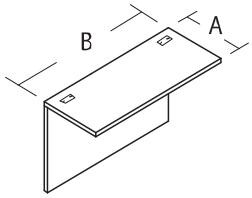
Returns 42" and less have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	60	**RER**2460	457	627	572	695	5,1	91	112
24	54	**RER**2454	424	585	541	645	4,6	84	104
24	48	**RER**2448	391	543	510	594	4,2	78	96
24	42	**RER**2442	358	502	480	543	3,9	70	86
24	36	**RER**2436	327	462	461	512	3,5	63	78
24	30	**RER**2430	304	431	451	498	3,2	56	68
21	48	**RER**2148	382	527	502	572	3,8	72	88
21	42	**RER**2142	350	487	464	525	3,5	64	78
21	36	**RER**2136	321	435	443	496	3,2	57	70
21	30	**RER**2130	297	422	430	485	2,9	50	60
18	36	**RER**1836	315	453	438	494	2,7	51	63
18	30	**RER**1830	293	413	425	472	2,4	44	53

BRIDGE RETURNS



29" H. bridge return.

Bridge returns cannot accomodate suspended pedestals.

Returns 42" and less have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

24	48	**REB**2448	311	448	397	497	2,8	60	78
24	42	**REB**2442	299	406	369	448	2,5	52	68
24	36	**REB**2436	287	374	349	416	2,1	45	60
24	30	**REB**2430	276	334	339	402	1,8	38	50
21	48	**REB**2148	305	437	386	482	2,5	56	72
21	42	**REB**2142	294	397	359	432	2,2	48	62
21	36	**REB**2136	282	365	339	402	1,9	41	54
21	30	**REB**2130	270	323	328	386	1,6	34	44
18	48	**REB**1848	299	426	375	466	2,2	52	67
18	42	**REB**1842	287	386	348	417	1,9	44	57
18	36	**REB**1836	276	354	328	391	1,6	37	49
18	30	**REB**1830	264	312	317	374	1,3	30	39

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

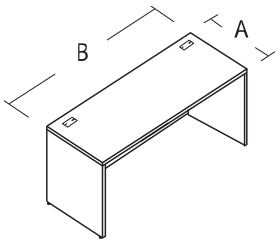
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On returns 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

RECTANGULAR TABLES (FULL END PANELS)



Rectangular table with full end panels.

Recessed (11") modesty panel on tables 36" deep ("A" dimension).

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	84	Ti3684LL	729	1005	—	1111	11,1	193	241
36	78	Ti3678LL	712	959	—	1056	10,5	183	227
36	72	Ti3672LL	693	912	777	1001	9,8	173	214
36	66	Ti3666LL	641	886	748	967	9,2	163	201
36	60	Ti3660LL	611	839	715	913	8,6	153	188
36	54	Ti3654LL	580	798	693	872	8,0	143	174
36	48	Ti3648LL	550	752	671	831	7,4	134	161
30	84	Ti3084LL	672	920	—	1010	9,2	168	208
30	78	Ti3078LL	657	880	—	964	8,7	159	196
30	72	Ti3072LL	640	842	730	919	8,1	150	185
30	66	Ti3066LL	609	803	697	869	7,6	142	173
30	60	Ti3060LL	581	763	668	824	7,1	133	162
30	54	Ti3054LL	554	729	651	792	6,6	125	150
30	48	Ti3048LL	526	692	634	758	6,1	116	139
30	42	Ti3042LL	493	651	593	701	5,6	107	127
30	36	Ti3036LL	462	609	558	651	5,1	99	116
30	30	Ti3030LL	454	578	539	618	4,6	90	104
30	24	Ti3024LL	439	538	514	580	4,1	80	92
24	84	Ti2484LL	609	829	—	905	7,4	143	175
24	78	Ti2478LL	596	798	—	868	7,0	136	165
24	72	Ti2472LL	583	767	681	831	6,5	128	155
24	66	Ti2466LL	561	726	650	788	6,1	120	145
24	60	Ti2460LL	524	692	619	745	5,7	113	136
24	54	Ti2454LL	499	660	597	710	5,3	105	126
24	48	Ti2448LL	482	635	584	684	4,9	98	116
24	42	Ti2442LL	449	593	556	635	4,5	90	106
24	36	Ti2436LL	418	552	536	603	4,1	83	96
24	30	Ti2430LL	394	523	526	589	3,7	75	87
24	24	Ti2424LL	371	494	509	560	3,3	68	77

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

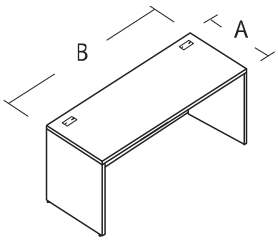
Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**), 9" high (**U9**) or recessed (**R**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

"R" option: Offered on tables where dimension "A" is 30", the modesty panel is recessed 5".

"R" option: Not available when the modesty panel is 18" or 9" high (options U18 & U9).

Take Off

RECTANGULAR TABLES (FULL END PANELS - cont'd)



Rectangular table with full end panels.

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Tables 18" cannot accommodate pedestals.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
21	84	Ti2184LL	586	789	—	855	6,7	120	147
21	78	Ti2178LL	575	761	—	822	6,3	114	139
21	72	Ti2172LL	563	734	658	789	5,9	108	130
21	66	Ti2166LL	542	693	630	750	5,6	101	122
21	60	Ti2160LL	507	662	600	710	5,2	95	114
21	54	Ti2154LL	484	634	579	678	4,9	88	105
21	48	Ti2148LL	466	611	569	657	4,5	82	97
21	42	Ti2142LL	435	572	534	609	4,2	75	88
21	36	Ti2136LL	405	549	514	581	3,8	69	80
21	30	Ti2130LL	382	507	499	569	3,4	62	72
21	24	Ti2124LL	361	482	472	550	3,1	56	63
18	84	Ti1884LL	564	746	—	804	6,0	109	132
18	78	Ti1878LL	554	721	—	776	5,7	103	124
18	72	Ti1872LL	545	697	635	747	5,3	97	117
18	66	Ti1866LL	524	661	607	711	5	91	109
18	60	Ti1860LL	490	634	579	673	4,7	85	102
18	54	Ti1854LL	470	607	560	658	4,4	79	94
18	48	Ti1848LL	450	587	554	629	4,1	73	86
18	42	Ti1842LL	420	552	518	598	3,8	67	79
18	36	Ti1836LL	393	531	502	572	3,5	61	71
18	30	Ti1830LL	371	490	488	550	3,2	56	64
18	24	Ti1824LL	351	468	450	528	2,9	50	56

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

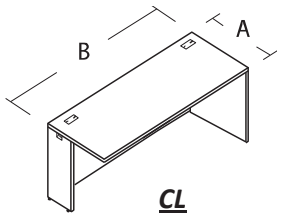
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

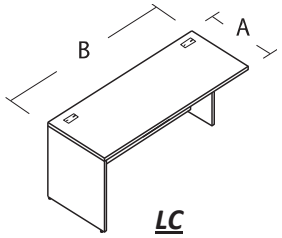
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

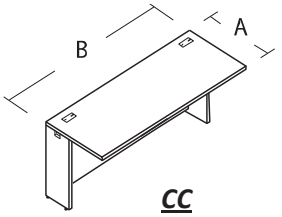
RECTANGULAR TABLES (RECESSED END PANELS)



CL



LC



CC

Rectangular table with with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	84	Ti3084	672	920	—	1010	9,2	154	194
30	78	Ti3078	657	880	—	964	8,7	145	182
30	72	Ti3072	640	842	730	919	8,1	136	171
30	66	Ti3066	609	803	697	869	7,6	128	159
30	60	Ti3060	581	763	668	824	7,1	119	148
30	54	Ti3054	554	729	651	792	6,6	111	136
30	48	Ti3048	526	692	634	758	6,1	102	125
30	42	Ti3042	493	651	593	701	5,6	93	113
30	36	Ti3036	462	609	558	651	5,1	85	102
30	30	Ti3030	454	578	539	618	4,6	76	90
30	24	Ti3024	439	538	514	580	4,1	67	78
24	84	Ti2484	609	829	—	905	7,4	134	166
24	78	Ti2478	596	798	—	868	7	126	156
24	72	Ti2472	583	767	681	831	6,5	119	146
24	66	Ti2466	561	726	650	788	6,1	111	136
24	60	Ti2460	524	692	619	745	5,7	103	126
24	54	Ti2454	499	660	597	710	5,3	96	117
24	48	Ti2448	482	635	584	684	4,9	88	107
24	42	Ti2442	449	593	556	635	4,5	81	97
24	36	Ti2436	418	552	536	603	4,1	73	87
24	30	Ti2430	394	523	526	589	3,7	66	77
24	24	Ti2424	371	494	509	560	3,3	58	67

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

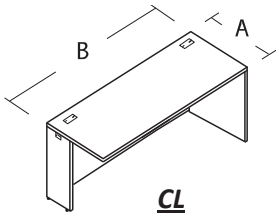
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

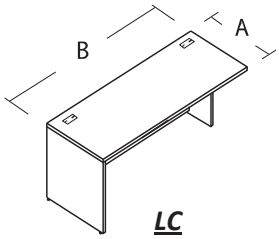
Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Take Off

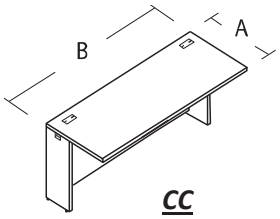
RECTANGULAR TABLES (RECESSED END PANELS - cont'd)



CL



LC



CC

Rectangular table with with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Tables 18" cannot accommodate pedestals.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
21	84	Ti2184	586	789	—	855	6,7	114	140
21	78	Ti2178	575	761	—	822	6,3	107	132
21	72	Ti2172	563	734	658	789	5,9	101	124
21	66	Ti2166	542	693	630	750	5,6	95	115
21	60	Ti2160	507	662	600	710	5,2	88	107
21	54	Ti2154	484	634	579	678	4,9	82	99
21	48	Ti2148	466	611	569	657	4,5	75	90
21	42	Ti2142	435	572	534	609	4,2	69	82
21	36	Ti2136	405	549	514	581	3,8	62	74
21	30	Ti2130	382	507	499	569	3,4	56	65
21	24	Ti2124	361	482	472	550	3,1	49	57
18	84	Ti1884	564	746	—	804	6,0	105	128
18	78	Ti1878	554	721	—	776	5,7	99	120
18	72	Ti1872	545	697	635	747	5,3	93	112
18	66	Ti1866	524	661	607	711	5,0	87	105
18	60	Ti1860	490	634	579	673	4,7	81	97
18	54	Ti1854	470	607	560	658	4,4	75	90
18	48	Ti1848	450	587	554	629	4,1	69	82
18	42	Ti1842	420	552	518	598	3,8	63	75
18	36	Ti1836	393	531	502	572	3,5	57	67
18	30	Ti1830	371	490	488	550	3,2	51	59
18	24	Ti1824	351	468	450	528	2,9	45	52

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

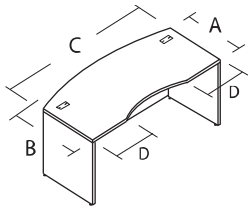
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

BOW FRONT TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



Bow front table with curved interior access.

11" recessed modesty panel on tables 36" deep ("A" dimension).

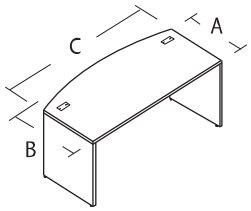
5" recessed modesty panel on tables 30" deep ("A" dimension).

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	42	84	18	**TC**364284**LL**	846	1166	—	1288	12,5	198	249
36	42	72	18	**TC**364272**LL**	801	1056	895	1158	11,0	178	222
30	36	84	18	**TC**303684**LL**	784	1036	—	1139	10,6	173	215
30	36	72	18	**TC**303672**LL**	737	974	836	1062	9,3	155	191

BOW FRONT TABLES



Bow front table.

11" recessed modesty panel on tables 36" deep ("A" dimension).

5" recessed modesty panel on tables 30" deep ("A" dimension).

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

36	42	84	**TD**364284**LL**	837	1154	—	1279	12,5	204	257
36	42	78	**TD**364278**LL**	816	1104	—	1221	11,8	193	243
36	42	72	**TD**364272**LL**	798	1055	862	1164	11,0	182	228
30	36	84	**TD**303684**LL**	776	1035	—	1143	10,6	177	222
30	36	78	**TD**303678**LL**	750	1010	—	1120	10,0	168	209
30	36	72	**TD**303672**LL**	732	961	803	1063	9,3	158	197
30	36	66	**TD**303666**LL**	700	924	783	1022	8,7	149	184
30	36	60	**TD**303660**LL**	667	880	777	997	8,1	140	172

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

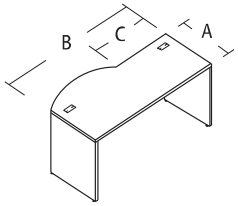
OFFSET BOW FRONT TABLES

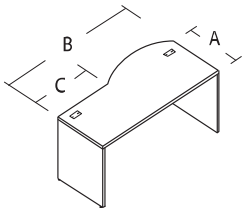
Offset bow front table (left or right).

The offset overhangs by 8"; 5" recessed modesty panel.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.





Dimensions					Code	Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	72	24			**TFL**3072	771	1021	862	1125	9,7	163	203
30	66	18			**TFL**3066	748	966	827	1060	9,1	154	190
30	60	18			**TFL**3060	726	910	793	996	8,5	144	176
30	72	24			**TFR**3072	771	1021	862	1125	9,7	163	203
30	66	18			**TFR**3066	748	966	827	1060	9,1	154	190
30	60	18			**TFR**3060	726	910	793	996	8,5	144	176

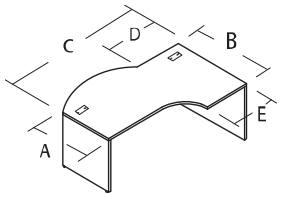
OFFSET BOW FRONT TABLES WITH INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN

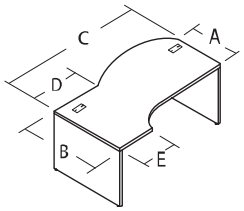
Bow front table (left or right) with integrated half return.

The offset overhangs by 8"; 5" recessed modesty panel.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.





30	36	72	24	24	**TJL**367224	770	1092	902	1217	11,4	178	220
30	36	66	18	24	**TJL**366624	735	1045	865	1166	10,7	167	206
30	36	60	18	24	**TJL**366024	700	993	827	1130	10,0	157	192
30	36	72	24	24	**TJR**367224	770	1092	902	1217	11,4	178	220
30	36	66	18	24	**TJR**366624	735	1045	865	1166	10,7	167	206
30	36	60	18	24	**TJR**366024	700	993	827	1130	10,0	157	192

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

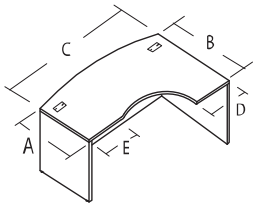
BOW FRONT TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS AND INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN

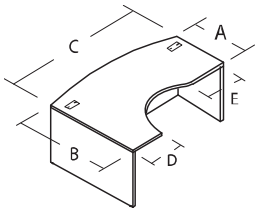
Bow front table (left or right) with curved interior access and integrated half return.

The offset overhangs by 6"; 5" recessed modesty panel.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.





Dimensions					Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	42	72	24	17	**TCL**427224	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	72	21	20	**TCL**427221	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	72	18	23	**TCL**427218	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	66	18	17	**TCL**426618	813	1086	914	1194	11,7	178	219
30	42	72	24	17	**TCR**427224	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	72	21	20	**TCR**427221	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	72	18	23	**TCR**427218	849	1180	971	1304	12,5	189	234
30	42	66	18	17	**TCR**426618	813	1086	914	1194	11,7	178	219

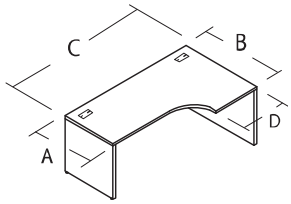
RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH INTEGRATED HALF-RETURN

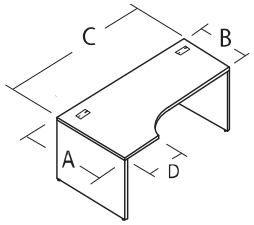
Rectangular table (left or right) with integrated half return.

5" recessed modesty panel.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.





30	48	84	24	**TCOL**30488424	955	1327	—	1441	15,5	232	289
30	48	78	24	**TCOL**30487824	920	1279	—	1390	14,5	218	270
30	48	72	24	**TCOL**30487224	884	1232	1009	1368	13,6	204	252
30	48	66	24	**TCOL**30486624	868	1206	982	1346	12,6	184	228
30	48	60	24	**TCOL**30486024	854	1179	956	1319	11,7	165	204
30	42	72	24	**TCOL**30427224	849	1155	971	1304	12,5	165	204
30	42	66	24	**TCOL**30426624	814	1133	934	1253	11,6	156	192
30	42	60	24	**TCOL**30426024	779	1081	897	1217	10,7	144	175
48	30	84	24	**TCOR**48308424	955	1327	—	1441	15,5	232	289
48	30	78	24	**TCOR**48307824	920	1279	—	1390	14,5	218	270
48	30	72	24	**TCOR**48307224	884	1232	1009	1368	13,6	204	252
48	30	66	24	**TCOR**48306624	868	1206	982	1346	12,6	184	228
48	30	60	24	**TCOR**48306024	854	1179	956	1319	11,7	165	204
42	30	72	24	**TCOR**42307224	849	1155	945	1265	12,5	165	204
42	30	66	24	**TCOR**42306624	814	1133	934	1253	11,6	156	192
42	30	60	24	**TCOR**42306024	779	1081	897	1217	10,7	144	175

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

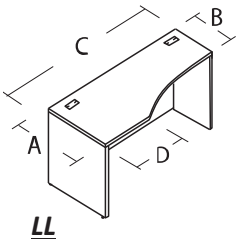
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel (TCL-TCR): Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

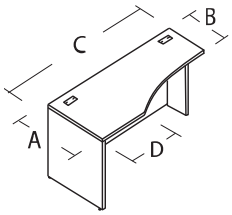
Modesty panel (TCOL-TCOR): Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Take Off

CONNECTING TABLES



LL



LC

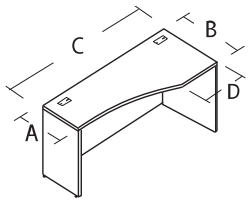
Left connecting table, available with 2 full end panels (LL) or full / recessed end panels (LC).

Table 42" long has 1 central grommet included.

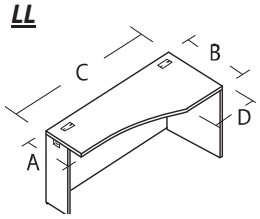
Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	24	72	24	TV36247224	685	910	755	993	9,8	149	182
36	24	66	24	TV36246624	664	861	725	938	9,2	141	171
36	24	60	24	TV36246024	616	814	694	882	8,6	132	159
30	18	72	21	TV30187221	630	832	707	905	8,6	129	157
30	18	72	18	TV30187218	630	832	707	905	8,6	129	157
30	18	66	21	TV30186621	613	791	681	858	8,1	122	147
30	18	66	18	TV30186618	613	791	681	858	8,1	122	147
30	18	60	21	TV30186021	595	751	656	811	7,6	114	137
30	18	60	18	TV30186018	595	751	656	811	7,6	114	137
30	18	48	21	TV30184821	539	677	608	734	6,6	98	117
30	18	48	18	TV30184818	539	677	608	734	6,6	98	117
24	18	42	18	TV24184218	470	593	547	635	5,4	80	93



LL



CL

Right connecting table, available with 2 full end panels (LL) or recessed / full end panels (CL).

Table 42" long has 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

24	36	72	24	TV24367224	685	910	755	993	9,8	149	182
24	36	66	24	TV24366624	664	861	725	938	9,2	141	171
24	36	60	24	TV24366024	616	814	694	882	8,6	132	159
18	30	72	21	TV18307221	630	832	707	905	8,6	129	157
18	30	72	18	TV18307218	630	832	707	905	8,6	129	157
18	30	66	21	TV18306621	613	791	681	858	8,1	122	147
18	30	66	18	TV18306618	613	791	681	858	8,1	122	147
18	30	60	21	TV18306021	595	751	656	811	7,6	114	137
18	30	60	18	TV18306018	595	751	656	811	7,6	114	137
18	30	48	21	TV18304821	539	677	608	734	6,6	98	117
18	30	48	18	TV18304818	539	677	608	734	6,6	98	117
18	24	42	18	TV18244218	470	593	547	635	5,4	80	93

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Legs	Surface	Edge	Base	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T								

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

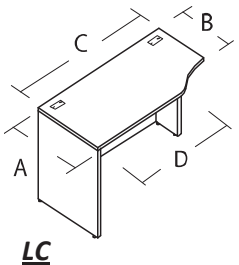
Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

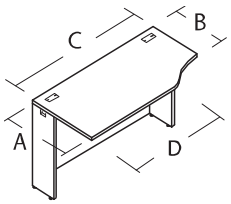
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

DUAL DEPTH TABLES



LC



CC

Left dual depth table, available with full / recessed end panels (LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	24	72	55½	TW302472	684	864	752	941	8,1	135	168
30	24	66	49½	TW302466	652	825	721	892	7,6	126	157
30	24	60	43½	TW302460	624	787	689	845	7,1	118	145
30	24	54	37½	TW302454	595	751	673	814	6,6	109	134
30	24	48	31½	TW302448	582	714	656	780	6,1	100	123
30	24	42	25½	TW302442	531	672	614	722	5,6	92	111
30	24	36	19½	TW302436	499	631	579	672	5,1	83	100
30	24	30	16	TW302430	493	598	562	640	4,6	75	88
30	24	24	10	TW302424	475	559	537	593	4,1	66	77
24	18	72	55½	TW241872	607	788	710	859	6,5	117	144
24	18	66	49½	TW241866	579	750	679	816	6,1	110	134
24	18	60	43½	TW241860	552	713	662	788	5,7	102	124
24	18	54	37½	TW241854	515	661	607	719	5,3	94	114
24	18	48	31½	TW241848	476	609	551	651	4,9	87	104
24	18	42	25½	TW241842	447	573	535	618	4,5	79	95
24	18	36	19½	TW241836	421	540	528	607	4,1	72	85
24	18	30	16	TW241830	394	508	510	573	3,7	65	76
24	18	24	10	TW241824	380	475	490	536	3,3	57	66
21	18	72	61¼	TW211872	592	769	694	825	5,9	100	122
21	18	66	55¼	TW211866	563	734	674	794	5,6	98	118
21	18	60	49¼	TW211860	534	695	655	771	5,2	95	114
21	18	54	43¼	TW211854	498	642	603	700	4,9	87	101
21	18	48	37¼	TW211848	461	589	540	628	4,5	81	97
21	18	42	31¼	TW211842	430	552	528	605	4,2	74	88
21	18	36	25¼	TW211836	405	524	514	578	3,8	67	79
21	18	30	19¼	TW211830	383	493	496	545	3,4	60	70
21	18	24	13¼	TW211824	370	464	476	516	3,1	53	61

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

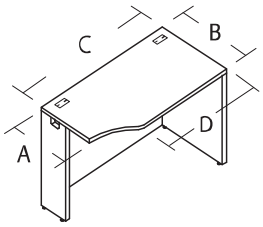
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

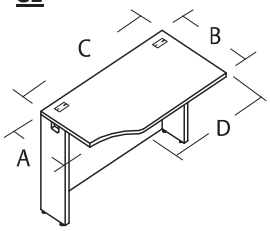
Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Take Off

DUAL DEPTH TABLES (cont'd)



CL



CC

Right dual depth table, available with recessed / full end panels (CL) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	30	72	55½	**TW**243072	684	864	752	941	8,1	135	168
24	30	66	49½	**TW**243066	652	825	721	892	7,6	126	157
24	30	60	43½	**TW**243060	624	787	689	845	7,1	118	145
24	30	54	37½	**TW**243054	595	751	673	814	6,6	109	134
24	30	48	31½	**TW**243048	582	714	656	780	6,1	100	123
24	30	42	25½	**TW**243042	531	672	614	722	5,6	92	111
24	30	36	19½	**TW**243036	499	631	579	672	5,1	83	100
24	30	30	16	**TW**243030	493	598	562	640	4,6	75	88
24	30	24	10	**TW**243024	475	559	537	593	4,1	66	77
18	24	72	55½	**TW**182472	607	788	710	859	6,5	117	144
18	24	66	49½	**TW**182466	579	750	679	816	6,1	110	134
18	24	60	43½	**TW**182460	552	713	662	788	5,7	102	124
18	24	54	37½	**TW**182454	515	661	607	719	5,3	94	114
18	24	48	31½	**TW**182448	476	609	551	651	4,9	87	104
18	24	42	25½	**TW**182442	447	573	535	618	4,5	79	95
18	24	36	19½	**TW**182436	421	540	528	607	4,1	72	85
18	24	30	16	**TW**182430	394	508	510	573	3,7	65	76
18	24	24	10	**TW**182424	380	475	490	536	3,3	57	66
18	21	72	61¼	**TW**182172	592	769	694	825	5,9	100	122
18	21	66	55¼	**TW**182166	563	734	674	794	5,6	98	118
18	21	60	49¼	**TW**182160	534	695	655	771	5,2	95	114
18	21	54	43¼	**TW**182154	498	642	603	700	4,9	87	101
18	21	48	37¼	**TW**182148	461	589	540	628	4,5	81	97
18	21	42	31¼	**TW**182142	430	552	528	605	4,2	74	88
18	21	36	25¼	**TW**182136	405	524	514	578	3,8	67	79
18	21	30	19¼	**TW**182130	383	493	496	545	3,4	60	70
18	21	24	13¼	**TW**182124	370	464	476	516	3,1	53	61

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

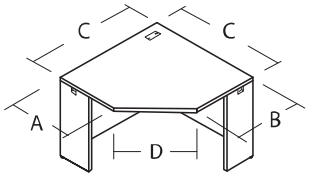
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

90° CORNER TABLES



90° corner table with recessed end panels.

For corners CS3042CC and CS2436CC: the "D" dimension of 17" limits the keyboard choices.

Woodgrain is positioned at a 45° angle on these surfaces.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	30	48	25½	**CS3048CC**	811	1044	979	1183	8,6	135	169
30	30	42	17	**CS3042CC**	744	949	916	1073	7,2	115	141
24	24	48	34	**CS2448CC**	781	1010	945	1148	8,6	131	163
24	24	42	25½	**CS2442CC**	714	915	882	1038	7,2	112	137
24	24	36	17	**CS2436CC**	642	813	809	924	6,0	94	113
18	18	36	25½	**CS1836CC**	609	781	776	890	6,0	91	109

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

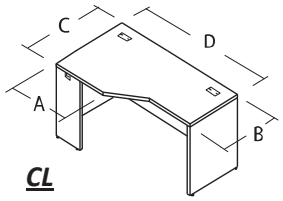
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

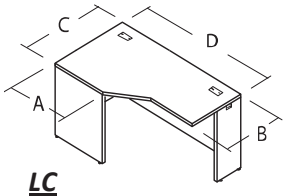
Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

Take Off

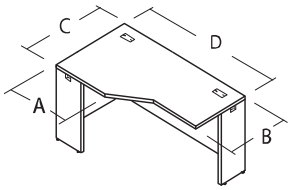
90° RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES



CL



LC



CC

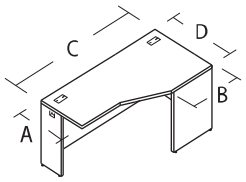
90° right extended corner table with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC)

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

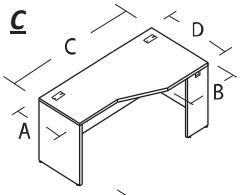
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	36	72	**CS**24243672	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	151	185
24	24	36	66	**CS**24243666	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	143	175
24	24	36	60	**CS**24243660	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	132	161
21	21	36	72	**CS**21213672	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	144	175
21	21	36	66	**CS**21213666	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	136	166
21	21	36	60	**CS**21213660	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	126	153

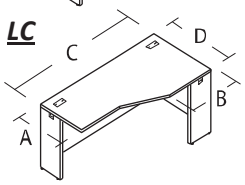
90° LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES



C



LC



CC

90° left extended corner table with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC)

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

24	24	72	36	**CS**24247236	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	151	185
24	24	66	36	**CS**24246636	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	143	175
24	24	60	36	**CS**24246036	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	132	161
21	21	72	36	**CS**21217236	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	144	175
21	21	66	36	**CS**21216636	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	136	166
21	21	60	36	**CS**21216036	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	126	153

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Legs	Surface	Edge	Base	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T [ ] -	[ ]	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

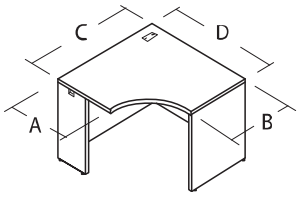
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

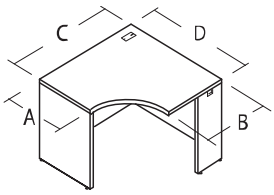
Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

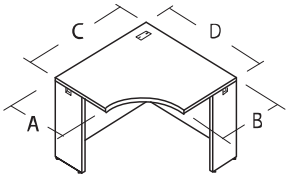
90° CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



CL



LC



CC

90° corner table (curved int. access) with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC)

Woodgrain is positioned at a 45° angle on these surfaces.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	30	48	48	**CO**30304848	911	1219	1090	1353	9,8	146	178
30	24	48	48	**CO**30244848	899	1206	1047	1332	9,4	144	175
24	30	48	48	**CO**24304848	899	1206	1047	1332	9,8	142	172
24	24	48	48	**CO**24244848	886	1194	1004	1310	9,4	134	163
24	24	42	42	**CO**24244242	837	1096	939	1186	8,0	118	142
24	24	36	36	**CO**24243636	721	963	832	1068	6,8	102	124
18	18	36	36	**CO**18183636	672	878	787	950	6,8	92	107

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

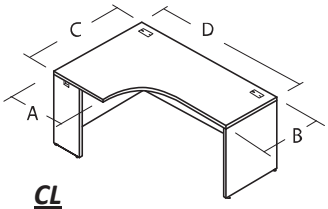
or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

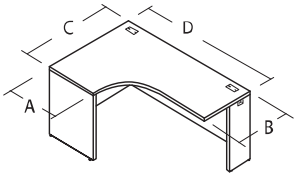
Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

Take Off

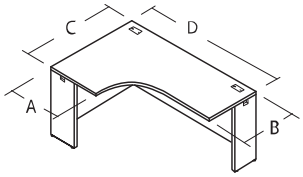
90° RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



CL



LC



CC

90° right extended corner table (curved interior access) with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC)

2 grommets are aligned on the side 60" or longer.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		**M** Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	30	48	84	**CO**30304884	1035	1438	—	1643	15,5	232	289
30	30	48	78	**CO**30304878	1009	1374	—	1569	14,5	218	270
30	30	48	72	**CO**30304872	983	1309	1187	1493	13,6	204	252
30	30	48	66	**CO**30304866	939	1236	1132	1412	12,6	184	228
30	30	48	60	**CO**30304860	895	1166	1077	1332	11,7	165	204
30	24	48	84	**CO**30244884	997	1387	—	1533	15,1	202	250
30	24	48	78	**CO**30244878	971	1322	—	1458	14,1	189	234
30	24	48	72	**CO**30244872	945	1258	1128	1383	13,2	173	214
30	24	48	66	**CO**30244866	901	1187	1047	1302	12,2	164	202
30	24	48	60	**CO**30244860	858	1117	967	1221	11,3	153	187
30	24	42	84	**CO**30244284	920	1287	—	1409	14,3	188	234
30	24	42	78	**CO**30244278	898	1231	—	1343	13,4	177	219
30	24	42	72	**CO**30244272	875	1175	1009	1277	12,5	165	204
30	24	42	66	**CO**30244266	840	1111	960	1206	11,6	156	192
30	24	42	60	**CO**30244260	806	1047	910	1134	10,7	144	175
30	24	42	48	**CO**30244248	718	933	839	1018	8,9	128	155
24	30	48	84	**CO**24304884	997	1387	—	1533	15,5	202	250
24	30	48	78	**CO**24304878	971	1322	—	1458	14,5	189	234
24	30	48	72	**CO**24304872	945	1258	1128	1383	13,6	173	214
24	30	48	66	**CO**24304866	901	1187	1047	1302	12,6	164	202
24	30	48	60	**CO**24304860	858	1117	967	1221	11,7	153	187
24	24	48	84	**CO**24244884	997	1387	—	1533	15,1	197	245
24	24	48	78	**CO**24244878	971	1322	—	1458	14,1	184	229
24	24	48	72	**CO**24244872	945	1258	1128	1383	13,2	168	209
24	24	48	66	**CO**24244866	901	1187	1047	1302	12,2	159	197
24	24	48	60	**CO**24244860	858	1117	967	1221	11,3	148	182
24	24	42	84	**CO**24244284	920	1287	—	1409	14,3	188	234
24	24	42	78	**CO**24244278	898	1231	—	1343	13,4	177	219
24	24	42	72	**CO**24244272	875	1175	1009	1277	12,5	165	204
24	24	42	66	**CO**24244266	840	1111	960	1206	11,6	156	192
24	24	42	60	**CO**24244260	806	1047	910	1134	10,7	144	175
24	24	42	48	**CO**24244248	718	933	839	1018	8,9	128	155

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

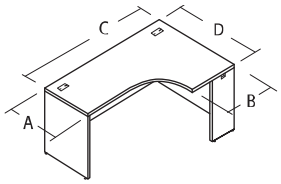
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

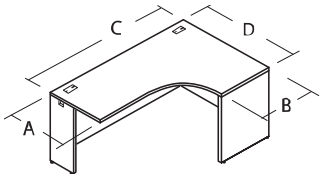
Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

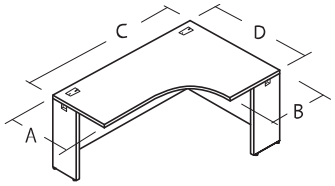
90° LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



LC



CL



CC

90° left extended corner table (curved interior access) with one recessed end panel and one full end-panel (CL/LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

2 grommets are aligned on the side 60" or longer.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		**M** Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	30	84	48	**CO**30308448	1035	1438	—	1643	15,5	232	289
30	30	78	48	**CO**30307848	1009	1374	—	1569	14,5	218	270
30	30	72	48	**CO**30307248	983	1309	1187	1493	13,6	204	252
30	30	66	48	**CO**30306648	939	1236	1132	1412	12,6	184	228
30	30	60	48	**CO**30306048	895	1166	1077	1332	11,7	165	204
30	24	84	48	**CO**30248448	997	1387	—	1533	15,1	202	250
30	24	78	48	**CO**30247848	971	1322	—	1458	14,1	189	234
30	24	72	48	**CO**30247248	945	1258	1128	1383	13,2	173	214
30	24	66	48	**CO**30246648	901	1187	1047	1302	12,2	164	202
30	24	60	48	**CO**30246048	858	1117	967	1221	11,3	153	187
24	30	84	48	**CO**24308448	997	1387	—	1533	15,5	202	250
24	30	84	42	**CO**24308442	920	1287	—	1409	14,7	188	234
24	30	78	48	**CO**24307848	971	1322	—	1458	14,5	189	234
24	30	78	42	**CO**24307842	898	1231	—	1343	13,8	177	219
24	30	72	48	**CO**24307248	945	1258	1128	1383	13,6	173	214
24	30	72	42	**CO**24307242	875	1175	1009	1277	12,9	177	219
24	30	66	48	**CO**24306648	901	1187	1047	1302	12,6	164	202
24	30	66	42	**CO**24306642	840	1111	960	1206	12,0	156	192
24	30	60	48	**CO**24306048	858	1117	967	1221	11,7	153	187
24	30	60	42	**CO**24306042	806	1047	910	1134	11,1	144	175
24	30	48	42	**CO**24304842	718	933	839	1018	9,3	128	155
24	24	84	48	**CO**24248448	997	1387	—	1533	15,1	197	245
24	24	84	42	**CO**24248442	920	1287	—	1409	14,3	188	234
24	24	78	48	**CO**24247848	971	1322	—	1458	14,1	184	229
24	24	78	42	**CO**24247842	898	1231	—	1343	13,4	177	219
24	24	72	48	**CO**24247248	945	1258	1128	1383	13,2	168	209
24	24	72	42	**CO**24247242	875	1175	1009	1277	12,5	165	204
24	24	66	48	**CO**24246648	901	1187	1047	1302	12,2	159	197
24	24	66	42	**CO**24246642	840	1111	960	1206	11,6	156	192
24	24	60	48	**CO**24246048	858	1117	967	1221	11,3	148	182
24	24	60	42	**CO**24246042	806	1047	910	1134	10,7	144	175
24	24	48	42	**CO**24244842	718	933	839	1018	8,9	128	155

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Legs	Surface	Edge	Base	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T ☐ -	☐	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

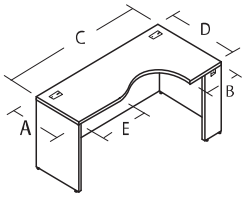
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

90° EXTENDED CORNER TABLES WITH ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS



LC

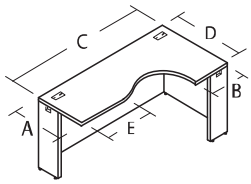
90° left extended corner table (ergonomic interior access) with full / recessed end panels (LC) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

2 grommets are aligned on the side 60" or longer.

Allow 16" minimum ("E" dimension) for installation of a pedestal.

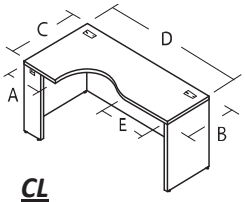
Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.



CC

Dimensions					Code	Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	18	72	36	22	**CE**24187236	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	144	173
24	18	66	36	16	**CE**24186636	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	136	164
24	18	60	36	16	**CE**24186036	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	126	151



CL

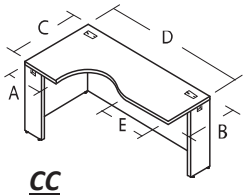
90° left extended corner table (ergonomic interior access) with recessed / full end panels (CL) or 2 recessed end panels (CC).

2 grommets are aligned on the side 60" or longer.

Allow 16" minimum ("E" dimension) for installation of a pedestal.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.



CC

18	24	36	72	22	**CE**18243672	869	1120	1031	1260	11,8	144	173
18	24	36	66	16	**CE**18243666	842	1081	1009	1219	11,0	136	164
18	24	36	60	16	**CE**18243660	822	1033	978	1162	10,1	126	151

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Legs	Surface	Edge	Base	Grom.	M-Outlet	Mod.
T ☐ -	☐	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**CL**), (**LC**) or (**CC**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

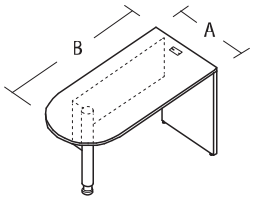
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge.

Modesty panel option will be applied on both sides (sides with "C" and "D" dimensions).

"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL



"D" shaped table with reversible modesty panel.

Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	84	**DM3684A**	875	1159	—	1368	10,4	134	179
36	78	**DM3678A**	858	1117	—	1316	9,8	127	169
36	72	**DM3672A**	835	1069	1042	1267	9,3	119	158
36	66	**DM3666A**	812	1026	1014	1214	8,7	114	150
30	84	**DM3084A**	818	1056	—	1250	9,1	115	153
30	78	**DM3078A**	805	1020	—	1206	8,7	110	144
30	72	**DM3072A**	788	1005	1004	1191	8,2	102	135
30	66	**DM3066A**	773	969	981	1147	7,7	96	126
30	60	**DM3060A**	751	948	954	1110	7,3	90	117
30	48	**DM3048A**	713	890	911	1036	6,4	77	99

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

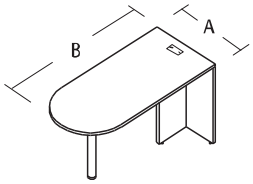
Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL



"D" shaped table with "T" end panel and telescopic metal leg.

Adjustable tubular metal leg, 2½" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DT3678B**	688	948	—	1148	7,1	115	115
36	72	**DT3672B**	671	904	878	1101	6,8	109	109
36	60	**DT3660B**	625	831	842	1016	6,2	104	104
30	84	**DT3084B**	671	904	—	1101	6,2	107	107
30	78	**DT3078B**	639	867	—	1054	6	102	102
30	72	**DT3072B**	625	831	842	1016	5,7	98	98
30	66	**DT3066B**	608	809	816	988	5,4	93	93
30	60	**DT3060B**	590	783	793	945	5,2	88	88
30	54	**DT3054B**	575	770	773	916	4,9	83	83
30	48	**DT3048B**	561	734	760	879	4,6	78	78
30	42	**DT3042B**	546	697	710	795	4,3	73	73
24	72	**DT2472B**	523	705	771	843	4,7	81	81
24	66	**DT2466B**	509	675	750	809	4,4	77	77
24	60	**DT2460B**	496	686	737	788	4,2	73	73
24	48	**DT2448B**	483	652	718	773	3,8	65	65

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T							

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

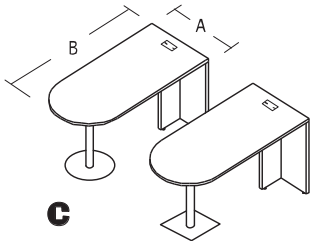
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL



"D" shaped table with "T" end panel and telescopic metal leg with base plate.

2 choices of 4" tubular legs: with round or square base plate.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code		L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	Round base	Square base	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DT3678C**	**DT3678D**	767	1027	—	1228	12,1	121	163
36	72	**DT3672C**	**DT3672D**	750	983	957	1180	11,8	115	148
36	60	**DT3660C**	**DT3660D**	704	910	921	1096	11,2	110	146
30	84	**DT3084C**	**DT3084D**	750	983	—	1181	11,2	113	148
30	78	**DT3078C**	**DT3078D**	718	946	—	1133	11	108	142
30	72	**DT3072C**	**DT3072D**	704	910	921	1096	10,7	104	136
30	66	**DT3066C**	**DT3066D**	688	888	895	1067	10,4	99	129
30	60	**DT3060C**	**DT3060D**	669	862	872	1024	10,2	94	121
30	54	**DT3054C**	**DT3054D**	655	849	853	996	9,9	89	114
30	48	**DT3048C**	**DT3048D**	640	813	839	958	9,6	84	105
24	72	**DT2472C**	**DT2472D**	602	784	850	922	9,7	87	113
24	66	**DT2466C**	**DT2466D**	589	755	829	888	9,4	83	108
24	60	**DT2460C**	**DT2460D**	575	766	816	867	9,2	79	101
24	48	**DT2448C**	**DT2448D**	562	732	798	853	8,8	71	88

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

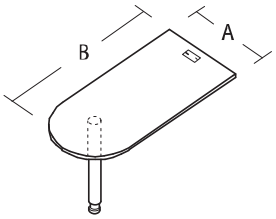
Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED



"D" shaped table, surface supported.

Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DS**3672**A**	604	809	809	983	4,5	76	115
36	60	**DS**3660**A**	565	761	769	915	3,9	70	107
30	72	**DS**3072**A**	565	761	769	915	3,9	64	97
30	66	**DS**3066**A**	550	741	751	884	3,6	59	89
30	60	**DS**3060**A**	535	716	735	856	3,4	54	81
30	54	**DS**3054**A**	520	706	715	818	3,1	49	74
30	48	**DS**3048**A**	505	669	694	774	2,8	44	66
30	42	**DS**3042**A**	491	633	675	732	2,6	39	59
30	36	**DS**3036**A**	476	605	660	710	2,3	35	52
30	30	**DS**3030**A**	462	578	649	671	2	30	44
24	72	**DS**2472**A**	515	714	763	851	3,3	52	78
24	66	**DS**2466**A**	503	684	744	816	3,1	48	73
24	60	**DS**2460**A**	493	677	724	795	2,8	44	66
24	54	**DS**2454**A**	481	646	705	760	2,6	40	60
24	48	**DS**2448**A**	462	640	688	746	2,4	36	53
24	42	**DS**2442**A**	454	619	672	722	2,2	32	47
24	36	**DS**2436**A**	444	598	656	699	2	28	41
24	30	**DS**2430**A**	433	570	638	663	1,8	24	35

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

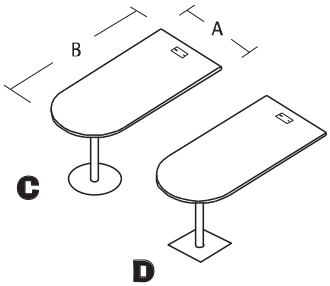
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED



"D" shaped table, supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

2 choices of 4" tubular legs: with round or square base plate.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Dimensions		Code		Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	Round base	Square base	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DS**3672**C**	**DS**3672**D**	627	832	832	1007	9,5	82	121
36	60	**DS**3660**C**	**DS**3660**D**	589	784	792	939	8,9	76	113
30	72	**DS**3072**C**	**DS**3072**D**	589	784	792	939	8,9	70	103
30	66	**DS**3066**C**	**DS**3066**D**	573	765	774	908	8,6	65	95
30	60	**DS**3060**C**	**DS**3060**D**	558	739	758	879	8,4	60	87
30	54	**DS**3054**C**	**DS**3054**D**	543	729	738	842	8,1	55	80
30	48	**DS**3048**C**	**DS**3048**D**	528	692	717	798	7,8	50	72
24	72	**DS**2472**C**	**DS**2472**D**	538	737	787	875	8,3	58	84
24	66	**DS**2466**C**	**DS**2466**D**	526	707	767	839	8,1	54	79
24	60	**DS**2460**C**	**DS**2460**D**	516	700	747	818	7,8	50	72
24	54	**DS**2454**C**	**DS**2454**D**	504	669	728	783	7,6	46	66
24	48	**DS**2448**C**	**DS**2448**D**	485	663	711	769	7,4	42	59

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular) with reversible modesty panel.

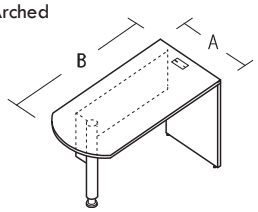
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

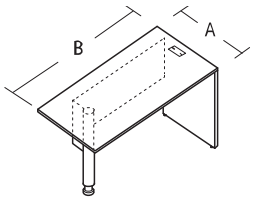
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			L Lima 1"		**M** Mike 1½"				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	84	**DMA3684A**	875	1159	—	1368	10,4	134	179
36	78	**DMA3678A**	858	1117	—	1316	9,8	127	169
36	72	**DMA3672A**	835	1069	1042	1267	9,3	119	158
36	66	**DMA3666A**	812	1026	1014	1214	8,7	114	150
30	84	**DMA3084A**	818	1056	—	1250	8,1	115	153
30	78	**DMA3078A**	805	1020	—	1206	8,7	110	144
30	72	**DMA3072A**	788	1005	1004	1191	8,2	102	135
30	66	**DMA3066A**	773	969	981	1147	7,7	96	126
30	60	**DMA3060A**	751	948	954	1110	7,3	89	117
30	48	**DMA3048A**	713	890	911	1036	6,4	77	99

Rectangular



36	84	**DMi3684A**	853	1137	—	1346	10,4	134	179
36	78	**DMi3678A**	836	1095	—	1294	9,8	127	169
36	72	**DMi3672A**	813	1047	1020	1245	9,3	119	158
36	66	**DMi3666A**	790	1004	992	1192	8,7	114	150
30	84	**DMi3084A**	796	1034	—	1228	8,1	115	153
30	78	**DMi3078A**	783	998	—	1184	8,7	110	144
30	72	**DMi3072A**	766	983	982	1169	8,2	102	135
30	66	**DMi3066A**	751	947	959	1125	7,7	96	126
30	60	**DMi3060A**	729	926	932	1088	7,3	89	117
30	48	**DMi3048A**	691	868	889	1014	6,4	77	99

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular) with "T" end panel and telescopic metal leg.

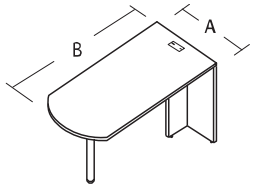
Adjustable tubular metal leg, 2½" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

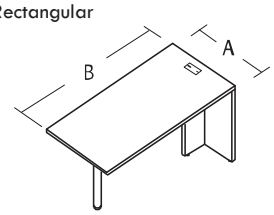
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			L Lima **1"**		**M** Mike **1½"**				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DTA3678B**	688	948	—	1148	7,1	115	157
36	72	**DTA3672B**	671	904	878	1101	6,8	108	141
36	60	**DTA3660B**	625	831	842	1016	6,2	104	140
30	84	**DTA3084B**	671	904	—	1101	6,2	107	142
30	78	**DTA3078B**	639	867	—	1054	6	102	136
30	72	**DTA3072B**	625	831	842	1016	5,7	98	130
30	66	**DTA3066B**	608	809	816	988	5,4	93	123
30	60	**DTA3060B**	590	783	793	945	5,2	88	115
30	54	**DTA3054B**	575	770	773	916	4,9	83	108
30	48	**DTA3048B**	561	734	760	879	4,6	78	99
24	72	**DTA2472B**	523	705	771	843	4,7	81	107
24	66	**DTA2466B**	509	675	750	809	4,4	77	102
24	60	**DTA2460B**	496	686	737	788	4,2	73	95
24	48	**DTA2448B**	483	652	718	773	3,8	65	82

Rectangular



36	78	**DTi3678B**	666	926	—	1126	7,1	115	157
36	72	**DTi3672B**	649	882	856	1079	6,8	108	141
36	60	**DTi3660B**	603	809	820	994	6,2	104	140
30	84	**DTi3084B**	649	882	—	1079	6,2	107	142
30	78	**DTi3078B**	617	845	—	1032	6	102	136
30	72	**DTi3072B**	603	809	820	994	5,7	98	130
30	66	**DTi3066B**	586	787	794	966	5,4	93	123
30	60	**DTi3060B**	568	761	771	923	5,2	88	115
30	54	**DTi3054B**	553	748	751	894	4,9	83	108
30	48	**DTi3048B**	539	712	738	857	4,6	78	99
24	72	**DTi2472B**	501	683	749	821	4,7	81	107
24	66	**DTi2466B**	487	653	728	787	4,4	77	102
24	60	**DTi2460B**	474	664	715	766	4,2	73	95
24	48	**DTi2448B**	461	630	696	751	3,8	65	82

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T							

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular) with "T" end panel and telescopic metal leg with base.

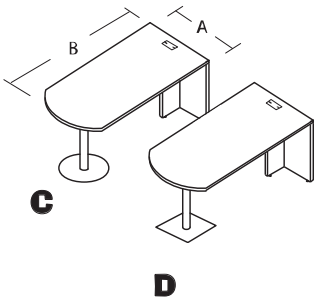
2 choices of 4" tubular legs: with round or square base.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

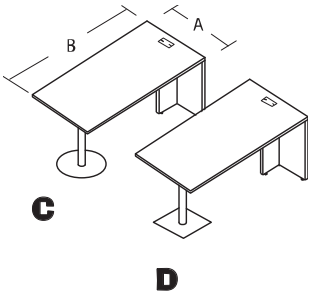
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code		Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	Round base	Square base	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DTA3678C**	**DTA3678D**	767	1027	—	1228	12,1	121	163
36	72	**DTA3672C**	**DTA3672D**	750	983	957	1180	11,8	114	147
36	60	**DTA3660C**	**DTA3660D**	704	910	921	1096	11,2	110	146
30	84	**DTA3084C**	**DTA3084D**	750	983	—	1180	11,2	113	148
30	78	**DTA3078C**	**DTA3078D**	718	946	—	1133	11	108	142
30	72	**DTA3072C**	**DTA3072D**	704	910	921	1096	10,7	104	136
30	66	**DTA3066C**	**DTA3066D**	688	888	895	1067	10,4	99	129
30	60	**DTA3060C**	**DTA3060D**	669	862	872	1024	10,2	94	121
30	54	**DTA3054C**	**DTA3054D**	655	849	853	996	9,9	89	114
30	48	**DTA3048C**	**DTA3048D**	640	813	839	958	9,6	84	105
24	72	**DTA2472C**	**DTA2472D**	602	784	850	922	9,7	87	113
24	66	**DTA2466C**	**DTA2466D**	589	755	829	888	9,4	83	108
24	60	**DTA2460C**	**DTA2460D**	575	766	816	867	9,2	79	101
24	48	**DTA2448C**	**DTA2448D**	562	732	798	853	8,8	71	88

Rectangular



36	78	**DTi3678C**	**DTi3678D**	745	1005	—	1206	12,1	121	163
36	72	**DTi3672C**	**DTi3672D**	728	961	935	1158	11,8	114	147
36	60	**DTi3660C**	**DTi3660D**	682	888	899	1074	11,2	110	146
30	84	**DTi3084C**	**DTi3084D**	728	961	—	1158	11,2	113	148
30	78	**DTi3078C**	**DTi3078D**	696	924	—	1111	11	108	142
30	72	**DTi3072C**	**DTi3072D**	682	888	899	1074	10,7	104	136
30	66	**DTi3066C**	**DTi3066D**	666	866	873	1045	10,4	99	129
30	60	**DTi3060C**	**DTi3060D**	647	840	850	1002	10,2	94	121
30	54	**DTi3054C**	**DTi3054D**	633	827	831	974	9,9	89	114
30	48	**DTi3048C**	**DTi3048D**	618	791	817	936	9,6	84	105
24	72	**DTi2472C**	**DTi2472D**	580	762	828	900	9,7	87	113
24	66	**DTi2466C**	**DTi2466D**	567	755	807	866	9,4	83	108
24	60	**DTi2460C**	**DTi2460D**	553	744	794	845	9,2	79	101
24	48	**DTi2448C**	**DTi2448D**	540	710	776	831	8,8	71	88

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular) with "T" end panel and telescopic metal legs.

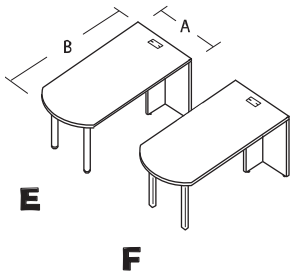
2 choices of tubular legs: round (2½" diam.) or square (2½").

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

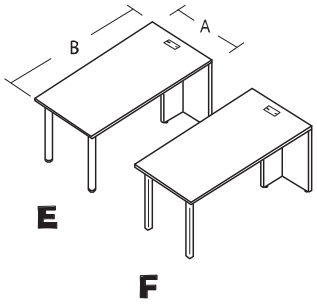
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code		Price (L Lima 1")		Price (M Mike 1½")		Specifications		
A	B	Round legs	Square legs	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DTA3678E**	**DTA3678F**	799	1059	—	1260	7,1	121	163
36	72	**DTA3672E**	**DTA3672F**	782	1015	989	1212	6,8	114	147
36	60	**DTA3660E**	**DTA3660F**	736	942	953	1128	6,2	103	139
30	84	**DTA3084E**	**DTA3084F**	782	1015	—	1212	6,2	106	141
30	78	**DTA3078E**	**DTA3078F**	750	978	—	1165	6	101	135
30	72	**DTA3072E**	**DTA3072F**	736	942	953	1128	5,7	97	129
30	66	**DTA3066E**	**DTA3066F**	719	920	927	1099	5,4	92	122
30	60	**DTA3060E**	**DTA3060F**	701	894	904	1056	5,2	87	114
30	54	**DTA3054E**	**DTA3054F**	686	881	884	1027	4,9	82	107
30	48	**DTA3048E**	**DTA3048F**	672	845	871	990	4,6	77	98
24	72	**DTA2472E**	**DTA2472F**	634	816	882	954	4,7	80	106
24	66	**DTA2466E**	**DTA2466F**	620	787	861	920	4,4	76	101
24	60	**DTA2460E**	**DTA2460F**	607	798	848	899	4,2	72	94
24	48	**DTA2448E**	**DTA2448F**	594	763	829	884	3,8	64	81

Rectangular



36	78	**DTi3678E**	**DTi3678F**	777	1037	—	1238	7,1	121	163
36	72	**DTi3672E**	**DTi3672F**	760	993	967	1191	6,8	114	147
36	60	**DTi3660E**	**DTi3660F**	714	920	931	1106	6,2	103	139
30	84	**DTi3084E**	**DTi3084F**	760	993	—	1191	6,2	106	141
30	78	**DTi3078E**	**DTi3078F**	728	956	—	1143	6	101	135
30	72	**DTi3072E**	**DTi3072F**	714	920	931	1106	5,7	97	129
30	66	**DTi3066E**	**DTi3066F**	697	898	905	1077	5,4	92	122
30	60	**DTi3060E**	**DTi3060F**	679	872	882	1034	5,2	87	114
30	54	**DTi3054E**	**DTi3054F**	664	859	862	1005	4,9	82	107
30	48	**DTi3048E**	**DTi3048F**	650	823	849	968	4,6	77	98
24	72	**DTi2472E**	**DTi2472F**	612	794	860	932	4,7	80	106
24	66	**DTi2466E**	**DTi2466F**	598	787	839	898	4,4	76	101
24	60	**DTi2460E**	**DTi2460F**	585	776	826	877	4,2	72	94
24	48	**DTi2448E**	**DTi2448F**	572	741	807	862	3,8	64	81

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular) with "T" end panel and laminate leg.

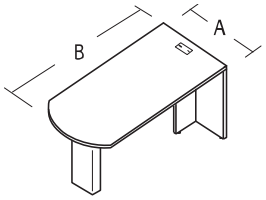
Monolithic laminate base, 4" x 12".

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

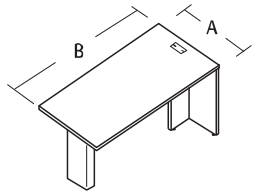
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	78	**DTA3678G**	735	996	—	1196	7,6	127	169
36	72	**DTA3672G**	718	952	925	1148	7,3	120	153
36	60	**DTA3660G**	672	878	889	1064	6,7	109	145
30	84	**DTA3084G**	718	952	—	1148	6,7	112	147
30	78	**DTA3078G**	686	914	—	1101	6,5	107	141
30	72	**DTA3072G**	672	878	889	1064	6,2	103	135
30	66	**DTA3066G**	656	856	864	1035	5,9	98	128
30	60	**DTA3060G**	637	831	840	992	5,7	93	120
30	54	**DTA3054G**	623	817	821	964	5,4	88	113
30	48	**DTA3048G**	608	781	807	926	5,1	83	104
24	72	**DTA2472G**	570	752	818	890	5,2	86	112
24	66	**DTA2466G**	557	723	798	856	4,9	82	107
24	60	**DTA2460G**	543	734	784	835	4,7	72	100
24	48	**DTA2448G**	530	700	766	821	4,3	64	87

Rectangular



36	78	**DTi3678G**	713	974	—	1174	7,6	127	169
36	72	**DTi3672G**	696	930	903	1128	7,3	120	153
36	60	**DTi3660G**	650	856	867	1042	6,7	109	145
30	84	**DTi3084G**	696	930	—	1128	6,7	112	147
30	78	**DTi3078G**	664	892	—	1079	6,5	107	141
30	72	**DTi3072G**	650	856	867	1042	6,2	103	135
30	66	**DTi3066G**	634	834	842	1013	5,9	98	128
30	60	**DTi3060G**	615	809	818	970	5,7	93	120
30	54	**DTi3054G**	601	795	799	942	5,4	88	113
30	48	**DTi3048G**	586	759	785	904	5,1	83	104
24	72	**DTi2472G**	548	730	796	868	5,2	86	112
24	66	**DTi2466G**	535	723	776	834	4,9	82	107
24	60	**DTi2460G**	521	712	762	813	4,7	72	100
24	48	**DTi2448G**	508	678	744	799	4,3	64	87

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED

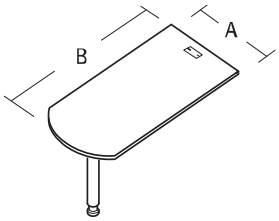
"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture. Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

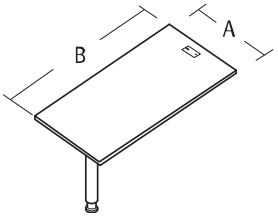
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DSA3672A**	604	809	809	983	4,5	76	115
36	60	**DSA3660A**	565	761	769	916	3,9	70	109
30	72	**DSA3072A**	565	761	769	916	3,9	64	97
30	66	**DSA3066A**	550	741	751	884	3,6	59	89
30	60	**DSA3060A**	535	716	735	856	3,4	54	81
30	54	**DSA3054A**	520	706	715	818	3,1	49	74
30	48	**DSA3048A**	505	669	694	774	2,8	44	66
30	42	**DSA3042A**	491	633	675	732	2,6	39	59
30	36	**DSA3036A**	476	605	661	710	2,3	35	52
30	30	**DSA3030A**	462	578	649	671	2	30	44
24	72	**DSA2472A**	515	714	763	851	3,3	52	78
24	66	**DSA2466A**	503	684	744	816	3,1	48	73
24	60	**DSA2460A**	493	677	724	795	2,8	44	66
24	54	**DSA2454A**	481	646	705	760	2,6	40	60
24	48	**DSA2448A**	462	640	688	746	2,4	36	53
24	42	**DSA2442A**	454	619	672	722	2,2	32	47
24	36	**DSA2436A**	444	598	656	699	2	28	41
24	30	**DSA2430A**	433	570	638	663	1,8	24	35

Rectangular



36	72	**DSi3672A**	582	787	787	961	4,5	76	115
36	60	**DSi3660A**	543	739	747	894	3,9	70	109
30	72	**DSi3072A**	543	739	747	894	3,9	64	97
30	66	**DSi3066A**	528	719	729	862	3,6	59	89
30	60	**DSi3060A**	513	694	713	834	3,4	54	81
30	54	**DSi3054A**	498	684	693	796	3,1	49	74
30	48	**DSi3048A**	483	647	672	752	2,8	44	66
30	42	**DSi3042A**	469	611	653	710	2,6	39	59
30	36	**DSi3036A**	454	583	639	688	2,3	35	52
30	30	**DSi3030A**	440	556	627	649	2	30	44
24	72	**DSi2472A**	493	692	741	829	3,3	52	78
24	66	**DSi2466A**	481	662	722	794	3,1	48	73
24	60	**DSi2460A**	471	655	702	773	2,8	44	66
24	54	**DSi2454A**	459	624	683	738	2,6	40	60
24	48	**DSi2448A**	440	618	666	724	2,4	36	53
24	42	**DSi2442A**	432	597	650	700	2,2	32	47
24	36	**DSi2436A**	422	576	634	677	2	28	41
24	30	**DSi2430A**	411	548	616	641	1,8	24	35

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

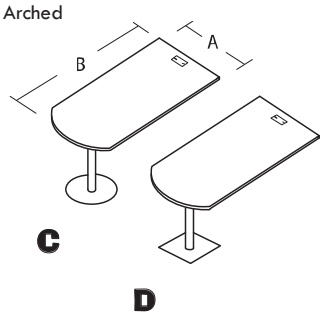
2 choices of 4" tubular legs: with round or square base plate.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

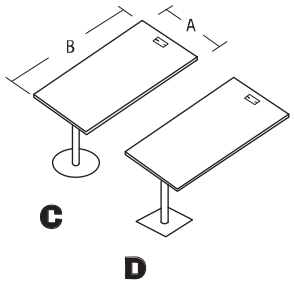
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code		L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	Round base	Square base	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DSA**3672**C**	**DSA**3672**D**	627	832	832	1007	9,5	82	121
36	60	**DSA**3660**C**	**DSA**3660**D**	587	784	792	939	8,9	76	115
30	72	**DSA**3072**C**	**DSA**3072**D**	587	784	792	939	8,9	70	103
30	66	**DSA**3066**C**	**DSA**3066**D**	573	765	774	908	8,6	65	95
30	60	**DSA**3060**C**	**DSA**3060**D**	558	739	758	879	8,4	60	87
30	54	**DSA**3054**C**	**DSA**3054**D**	543	729	738	842	8,1	55	80
30	48	**DSA**3048**C**	**DSA**3048**D**	528	692	717	798	7,8	50	72
24	72	**DSA**2472**C**	**DSA**2472**D**	538	737	787	875	8,3	58	84
24	66	**DSA**2466**C**	**DSA**2466**D**	526	707	767	839	8,1	54	79
24	60	**DSA**2460**C**	**DSA**2460**D**	516	700	747	818	7,8	50	72
24	54	**DSA**2454**C**	**DSA**2454**D**	504	669	728	783	7,6	46	66
24	48	**DSA**2448**C**	**DSA**2448**D**	485	663	711	769	7,4	42	59

Rectangular



36	72	**DSi**3672**C**	**DSi**3672**D**	605	810	810	985	9,5	82	121
36	60	**DSi**3660**C**	**DSi**3660**D**	567	762	770	917	8,9	76	115
30	72	**DSi**3072**C**	**DSi**3072**D**	567	762	770	917	8,9	70	103
30	66	**DSi**3066**C**	**DSi**3066**D**	551	743	752	886	8,6	65	95
30	60	**DSi**3060**C**	**DSi**3060**D**	536	717	736	857	8,4	60	87
30	54	**DSi**3054**C**	**DSi**3054**D**	521	707	716	820	8,1	55	80
30	48	**DSi**3048**C**	**DSi**3048**D**	506	670	695	776	7,8	50	72
24	72	**DSi**2472**C**	**DSi**2472**D**	516	715	765	853	8,3	58	84
24	66	**DSi**2466**C**	**DSi**2466**D**	504	685	745	817	8,1	54	79
24	60	**DSi**2460**C**	**DSi**2460**D**	494	678	725	796	7,8	50	72
24	54	**DSi**2454**C**	**DSi**2454**D**	482	647	706	761	7,6	46	66
24	48	**DSi**2448**C**	**DSi**2448**D**	463	641	689	747	7,4	42	59

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

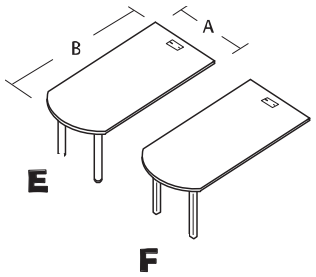
2 choices of tubular legs: round (2½" diam.) or square (2½").

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

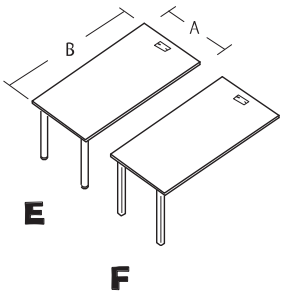
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code		Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	Round legs	Square legs	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DSA**3672E	**DSA**3672F	659	864	864	1038	4,5	82	121
36	60	**DSA**3660E	**DSA**3660F	620	816	824	971	3,9	76	115
30	72	**DSA**3072E	**DSA**3072F	620	816	824	971	3,9	70	103
30	66	**DSA**3066E	**DSA**3066F	605	796	806	939	3,6	65	95
30	60	**DSA**3060E	**DSA**3060F	590	771	790	911	3,4	60	87
30	54	**DSA**3054E	**DSA**3054F	575	761	770	873	3,1	55	80
30	48	**DSA**3048E	**DSA**3048F	560	724	749	829	2,8	50	72
30	42	**DSA**3042E	**DSA**3042F	546	688	730	787	2,6	45	65
24	72	**DSA**2472E	**DSA**2472F	570	769	818	906	2,3	58	84
24	66	**DSA**2466E	**DSA**2466F	558	739	799	871	2,0	54	79
24	60	**DSA**2460E	**DSA**2460F	548	732	779	850	2,8	50	72
24	54	**DSA**2454E	**DSA**2454F	536	701	760	815	2,6	46	66
24	48	**DSA**2448E	**DSA**2448F	517	695	743	801	2,4	42	59
24	42	**DSA**2442E	**DSA**2442F	509	674	727	777	2,2	38	53

Rectangular



36	72	**DSi**3672E	**DSi**3672F	637	842	842	1016	4,5	82	121
36	60	**DSi**3660E	**DSi**3660F	598	794	802	949	3,9	76	115
30	72	**DSi**3072E	**DSi**3072F	598	794	802	949	3,9	70	103
30	66	**DSi**3066E	**DSi**3066F	583	774	784	917	3,6	65	95
30	60	**DSi**3060E	**DSi**3060F	568	749	768	889	3,4	60	87
30	54	**DSi**3054E	**DSi**3054F	553	739	748	851	3,1	55	80
30	48	**DSi**3048E	**DSi**3048F	538	702	727	807	2,8	50	72
30	42	**DSi**3042E	**DSi**3042F	524	666	708	765	2,6	45	65
24	72	**DSi**2472E	**DSi**2472F	548	747	796	884	3,3	58	84
24	66	**DSi**2466E	**DSi**2466F	536	717	777	849	3,1	54	79
24	60	**DSi**2460E	**DSi**2460F	526	710	757	828	2,8	50	72
24	54	**DSi**2454E	**DSi**2454F	514	679	738	793	2,6	46	66
24	48	**DSi**2448E	**DSi**2448F	495	673	721	779	2,3	42	59
24	42	**DSi**2442E	**DSi**2442F	487	652	705	755	2,0	38	53

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"D" SHAPED (ARCHED OR RECTANGULAR) TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED

"D" shaped table (arched or rectangular), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

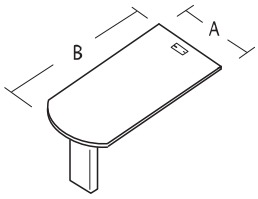
Monolithic laminate base, 4" x 12".

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

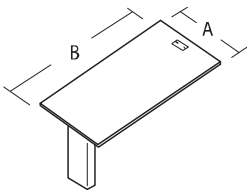
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Arched



Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	72	**DSA**3672**G**	650	855	855	1030	5	88	127
36	60	**DSA**3660**G**	612	807	815	961	4,4	82	121
30	72	**DSA**3072**G**	612	807	815	961	4,4	76	109
30	66	**DSA**3066**G**	596	788	798	931	4,1	71	101
30	60	**DSA**3060**G**	581	762	781	902	3,9	66	93
30	54	**DSA**3054**G**	567	752	761	865	3,6	61	86
30	48	**DSA**3048**G**	551	715	740	821	3,3	56	78
24	72	**DSA**2472**G**	561	760	810	898	3,8	64	90
24	66	**DSA**2466**G**	549	730	790	862	3,6	60	85
24	60	**DSA**2460**G**	539	723	770	842	3,3	56	78
24	54	**DSA**2454**G**	527	692	751	806	3,1	52	72
24	48	**DSA**2448**G**	508	686	734	792	2,9	48	65

Rectangular



36	72	**DSi**3672**G**	628	833	833	1008	5	88	127
36	60	**DSi**3660**G**	590	785	793	939	4,4	82	121
30	72	**DSi**3072**G**	590	785	793	939	4,4	76	109
30	66	**DSi**3066**G**	574	766	776	909	4,1	71	101
30	60	**DSi**3060**G**	559	740	759	880	3,9	66	93
30	54	**DSi**3054**G**	545	730	739	843	3,6	61	86
30	48	**DSi**3048**G**	529	693	718	799	3,3	56	78
24	72	**DSi**2472**G**	539	738	788	876	3,8	64	90
24	66	**DSi**2466**G**	527	708	768	840	3,6	60	85
24	60	**DSi**2460**G**	517	701	748	820	3,3	56	78
24	54	**DSi**2454**G**	505	670	729	784	3,1	52	72
24	48	**DSi**2448**G**	486	664	712	770	2,9	48	65

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T ▭ - ▭ - ▭ / ▭ - ▭ - ▭ - ▭

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"P" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL

"P" shaped table, left or right, with reversible modesty panel.

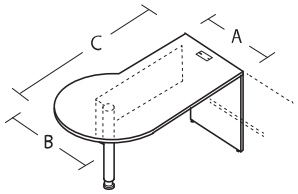
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

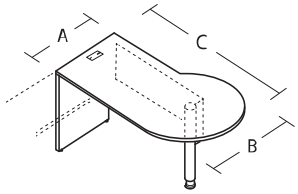
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		**M** Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	42	84	**PML**364284	910	1191	—	1431	11,6	146	199
36	42	78	**PML**364278	892	1166	—	1399	11	141	191
36	42	72	**PML**364272	848	1130	1085	1342	10,4	130	176
30	36	84	**PML**303684	848	1130	—	1342	10,4	122	166
30	36	78	**PML**303678	833	1092	—	1299	9,8	118	159
30	36	72	**PML**303672	820	1056	1030	1254	9,3	113	152
30	36	66	**PML**303666	798	1022	1004	1210	8,7	106	142
30	36	60	**PML**303660	777	989	980	1168	8,2	99	132

Right



36	42	84	**PMR**364284	910	1191	—	1431	11,6	146	199
36	42	78	**PMR**364278	892	1166	—	1399	11	141	191
36	42	72	**PMR**364272	848	1130	1085	1342	10,4	130	176
30	36	84	**PMR**303684	848	1130	—	1342	10,4	122	166
30	36	78	**PMR**303678	833	1092	—	1299	9,8	118	159
30	36	72	**PMR**303672	820	1056	1030	1254	9,3	113	152
30	36	66	**PMR**303666	798	1022	1004	1210	8,7	106	142
30	36	60	**PMR**303660	777	989	980	1168	8,2	99	132

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"P" SHAPED TABLES WITH "T" END PANEL

"P" shaped table with "T" end panel and telescopic metal leg.

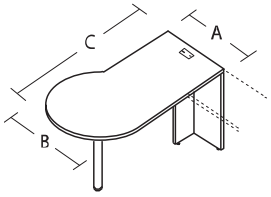
Adjustable tubular metal leg, 2½" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

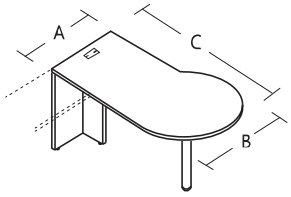
Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Right



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**PTL**303672	671	904	878	1102	6,8	108	140
30	36	66	**PTL**303666	642	864	850	1051	6,5	102	130
30	36	60	**PTL**303660	625	831	842	1016	6,2	96	120
30	36	72	**PTR**303672	671	904	878	1102	6,8	108	140
30	36	66	**PTR**303666	642	864	850	1051	6,5	102	130
30	36	60	**PTR**303660	625	831	842	1016	6,2	96	120

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"P" SHAPED TABLES, SURFACE SUPPORTED

"P" shaped table (left or right), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

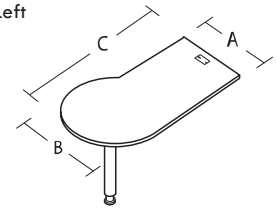
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

No modesty panel on this table, can be ordered separately, p.264.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

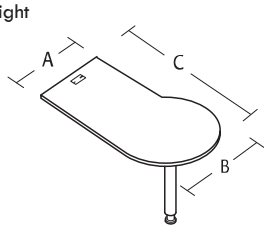
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima **1"**		**M** Mike **1½"**				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	36	72	**PSL**303672	604	809	809	982	4,5	74	114
30	36	66	**PSL**303666	581	788	792	952	4,2	69	105
30	36	60	**PSL**303660	564	761	769	916	3,9	63	96
24	30	60	**PSL**243060	535	716	735	856	3,4	54	81
24	30	54	**PSL**243054	520	706	701	818	3,1	50	76
24	30	48	**PSL**243048	506	670	678	774	2,8	46	70

Right



30	36	72	**PSR**303672	604	809	809	982	4,5	74	114
30	36	66	**PSR**303666	581	788	792	952	4,2	69	105
30	36	60	**PSR**303660	564	761	769	916	3,9	63	96
24	30	60	**PSR**243060	535	716	735	856	3,4	54	81
24	30	54	**PSR**243054	520	706	701	818	3,1	50	76
24	30	48	**PSR**243048	506	670	678	774	2,8	46	70

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"L" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL

"L" shaped table, left or right, with reversible modesty panel.

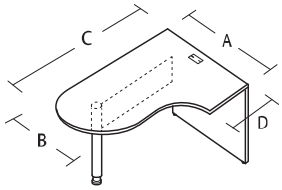
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

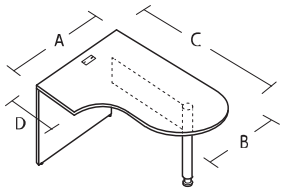
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
54	36	84	24	**LML**54368424	1240	1661	—	1821	13,8	164	218
54	36	78	24	**LML**54367824	1174	1572	—	1724	13,1	156	207
54	36	72	24	**LML**54367224	1108	1483	1329	1627	12,4	148	196
48	30	84	24	**LML**48308424	1101	1474	—	1618	12,9	149	197
48	30	78	24	**LML**48307824	1078	1417	—	1549	12,2	141	186
48	30	72	24	**LML**48307224	1057	1359	1180	1481	11,4	134	175
48	30	66	24	**LML**48306624	1015	1302	1139	1416	10,7	126	163
48	30	60	24	**LML**48306024	992	1267	1126	1376	10	118	152
42	30	72	24	**LML**42307224	1015	1297	1153	1410	10,4	119	155
42	30	66	24	**LML**42306624	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	112	145
42	30	60	24	**LML**42306024	977	1243	1111	1349	9,1	105	135

Right



54	36	84	24	**LMR**54368424	1240	1661	—	1821	13,8	164	218
54	36	78	24	**LMR**54367824	1174	1572	—	1724	13,1	156	207
54	36	72	24	**LMR**54367224	1108	1483	1329	1627	12,4	148	196
48	30	84	24	**LMR**48308424	1101	1474	—	1618	12,9	149	197
48	30	78	24	**LMR**48307824	1078	1417	—	1549	12,2	141	186
48	30	72	24	**LMR**48307224	1057	1359	1180	1481	11,4	134	175
48	30	66	24	**LMR**48306624	1015	1302	1139	1416	10,7	126	163
48	30	60	24	**LMR**48306024	992	1267	1126	1376	10	118	152
42	30	72	24	**LMR**42307224	1015	1297	1153	1410	10,4	119	155
42	30	66	24	**LMR**42306624	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	112	145
42	30	60	24	**LMR**42306024	977	1243	1111	1349	9,1	105	135

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

"PL" SHAPED TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL

"PL" shaped table, left or right, with reversible modesty panel.

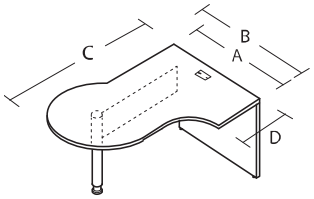
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

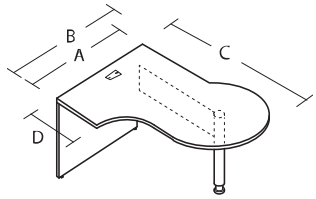
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
48	54	72	24	**PLL**487224	1089	1444	1233	1583	12,5	153	210
48	54	72	18	**PLL**487218	1089	1444	1233	1583	12,5	153	210
48	54	66	24	**PLL**486624	1044	1383	1187	1509	11,7	145	199
48	54	66	18	**PLL**486618	1044	1383	1187	1509	11,7	145	199
48	54	60	24	**PLL**486024	1020	1340	1170	1462	10,9	138	187
48	54	60	18	**PLL**486018	1020	1340	1170	1462	10,9	138	187
42	48	72	24	**PLL**427224	1047	1384	1205	1511	11,4	141	193
42	48	72	18	**PLL**427218	1047	1384	1205	1511	11,4	141	193
42	48	66	24	**PLL**426624	1033	1362	1173	1487	10,7	135	177
42	48	66	18	**PLL**426618	1033	1362	1173	1487	10,7	135	177
42	48	60	24	**PLL**426024	1003	1316	1155	1434	10	128	168
42	48	60	18	**PLL**426018	1003	1316	1155	1434	10	128	168

Right



48	54	72	24	**PLR**487224	1089	1444	1233	1583	12,5	153	210
48	54	72	18	**PLR**487218	1089	1444	1233	1583	12,5	153	210
48	54	66	24	**PLR**486624	1044	1383	1187	1509	11,7	145	199
48	54	66	18	**PLR**486618	1044	1383	1187	1509	11,7	145	199
48	54	60	24	**PLR**486024	1020	1340	1170	1462	10,9	138	187
48	54	60	18	**PLR**486018	1020	1340	1170	1462	10,9	138	187
42	48	72	24	**PLR**427224	1047	1384	1205	1511	11,4	141	193
42	48	72	18	**PLR**427218	1047	1384	1205	1511	11,4	141	193
42	48	66	24	**PLR**426624	1033	1362	1173	1487	10,7	135	177
42	48	66	18	**PLR**426618	1033	1362	1173	1487	10,7	135	177
42	48	60	24	**PLR**426024	1003	1316	1155	1434	10	128	168
42	48	60	18	**PLR**426018	1003	1316	1155	1434	10	128	168

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Take Off

"SHARK" TABLES WITH MODESTY PANEL

"Shark" table, left or right, with reversible modesty panel.

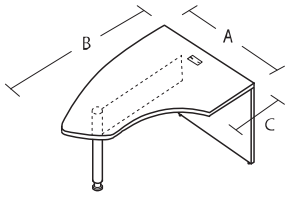
Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Modesty panel is always 12" high.

Single-circuit or standard multi-outlet module option available.

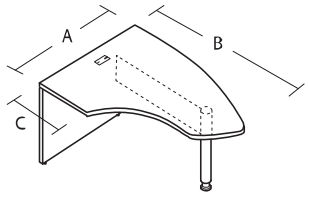
The (**EC**) option requires the use of the AC-ECFK power module (1 circuit system), p.276.

Left



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
48	78	24	**SHL**487824	1068	1440	—	1577	12,2	128	166
42	72	24	**SHL**427224	1015	1297	1153	1410	10,4	115	148
42	66	24	**SHL**426624	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	108	139
42	66	18	**SHL**426618	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	108	139
42	60	18	**SHL**426018	977	1243	1111	1349	9,1	101	129
36	66	18	**SHL**366618	922	1163	1047	1253	8,7	95	121
36	60	18	**SHL**366018	894	1128	1024	1211	8,2	89	113

Right



48	78	24	**SHR**487824	1068	1440	—	1577	12,2	128	166
42	72	24	**SHR**427224	1015	1297	1153	1410	10,4	115	148
42	66	24	**SHR**426624	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	108	139
42	66	18	**SHR**426618	1003	1283	1125	1394	9,7	108	139
42	60	18	**SHR**426018	977	1243	1111	1349	9,1	101	129
36	66	18	**SHR**366618	922	1163	1047	1253	8,7	95	121
36	60	18	**SHR**366018	894	1128	1024	1211	8,2	89	113

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module, centered (**ECC**),

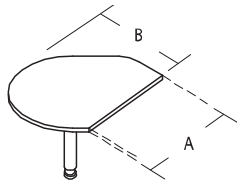
or option of standard multi-outlet module, centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

TEARDROP END SURFACES

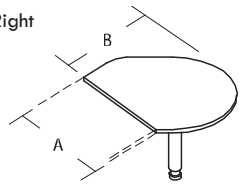
Teardrop end surface (left or right), supported by adjacent freestanding furniture.

Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Left

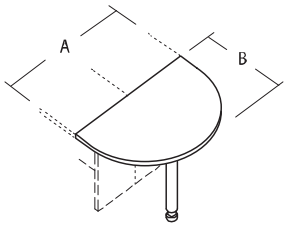


Right



Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36	37	**XTL**36	531	714	634	783	2,7	40	55
30	34	**XTL**30	493	660	597	710	2,2	33	44
24	32	**XTL**24	475	625	572	660	1,8	28	36
36	37	**XTR**36	531	714	634	783	2,7	40	55
30	34	**XTR**30	493	660	597	710	2,2	33	44
24	32	**XTR**24	475	625	572	660	1,8	28	36

SHARED MEETING SURFACES



Semi-circle shared meeting surface, attaches to the end of 2 back-to-back surfaces.

Telescopic metal leg, 4" diameter.

Dimensions		Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
60	36	**XC**60	598	799	694	882	3,9	63	95
54	33	**XC**54	546	726	637	792	3,3	47	71
48	30	**XC**48	509	668	590	715	2,8	34	50

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Metal

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

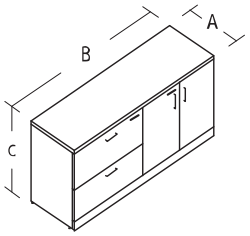
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS AND STORAGE UNITS - 23" H. For complete listing, see p.238.

ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 29" H.



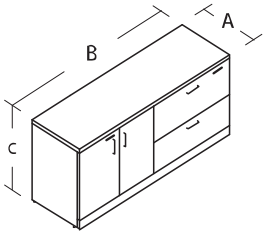
Credenza with lateral filing at left and storage unit at right.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

2 Noki locks included, lock all drawers & doors.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	72	29	**CZFD**247229	1469	1668	1555	1731	34,5	199	218
24	60	29	**CZFD**246029	1421	1585	1499	1634	28,9	174	191
21	72	29	**CZFD**217229	1448	1620	1528	1673	30,7	185	202
21	60	29	**CZFD**216029	1403	1544	1475	1583	25,6	161	174

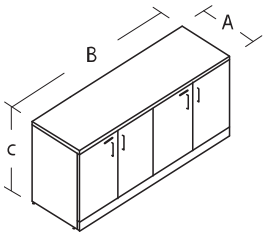


Credenza with storage unit at left and lateral filing at right.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

2 Noki locks included, lock all drawers & doors. Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

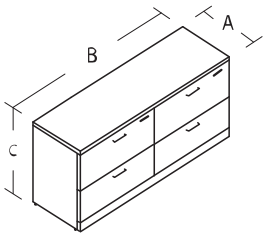
24	72	29	**CZDF**247229	1469	1668	1555	1731	34,5	199	218
24	60	29	**CZDF**246029	1421	1585	1499	1634	28,9	174	191
21	72	29	**CZDF**217229	1448	1620	1528	1673	30,7	185	202
21	60	29	**CZDF**216029	1403	1544	1475	1583	25,6	161	174



Credenza with double storage units.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 doors. Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28..

24	72	29	**CZDD**247229	1191	1389	1277	1454	34,5	178	198
24	60	29	**CZDD**246029	1144	1307	1221	1356	28,9	154	171
21	72	29	**CZDD**217229	1170	1342	1250	1396	30,7	163	180
21	60	29	**CZDD**216029	1125	1266	1197	1306	25,6	139	153



Credenza with double lateral files.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawers. Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

24	72	29	**CZFF**247229	1632	1832	1719	1895	34,5	178	198
24	60	29	**CZFF**246029	1585	1749	1663	1797	28,9	154	171
21	72	29	**CZFF**217229	1612	1784	1692	1837	30,7	163	180
21	60	29	**CZFF**216029	1566	1708	1639	1747	25,6	139	153

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Grommet**: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), add $128, p.28.

ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 29" H.

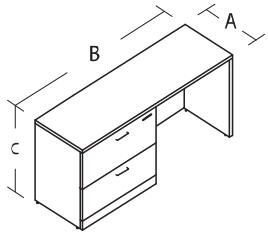
Credenza with lateral file at left or right.

Drawer section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).

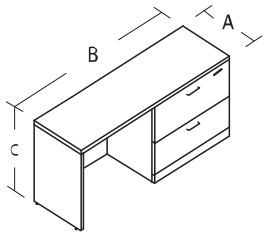
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.



Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	72	29	**CZFO**247229	1188	1378	1261	1438	34,5	162	182
24	60	29	**CZFO**246029	1144	1299	1208	1343	28,9	138	154
21	72	29	**CZFO**217229	1167	1331	1233	1379	30,7	151	168
21	60	29	**CZFO**216029	1125	1258	1184	1293	25,6	127	141



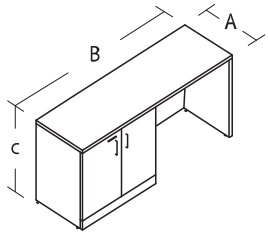
24	72	29	**CZOF**247229	1188	1378	1261	1438	34,5	162	182
24	60	29	**CZOF**246029	1144	1299	1208	1343	28,9	138	154
21	72	29	**CZOF**217229	1167	1331	1233	1379	30,7	151	168
21	60	29	**CZOF**216029	1125	1258	1184	1293	25,6	127	141

Credenza with storage unit at left or right.

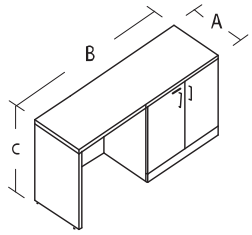
Cabinet section occupies half of the total length (dimension B).

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.



24	72	29	**CZDO**247229	1010	1208	1096	1273	34,5	157	176
24	60	29	**CZDO**246029	966	1129	1043	1178	28,9	133	149
21	72	29	**CZDO**217229	989	1161	1068	1214	30,7	146	163
21	60	29	**CZDO**216029	947	1088	1019	1128	25,6	122	136



24	72	29	**CZOD**247229	1010	1208	1096	1273	34,5	157	176
24	60	29	**CZOD**246029	966	1129	1043	1178	28,9	133	149
21	72	29	**CZOD**217229	989	1161	1068	1214	30,7	146	163
21	60	29	**CZOD**216029	947	1088	1019	1128	25,6	122	136

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T ▭ - ▭ - ▭ / ▭ - ▭ / ▭ - ▭ - ▭

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Grommet**: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), add $128, p.28.

ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 29" H.

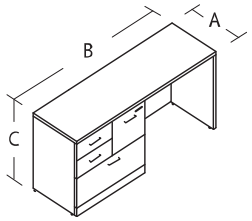
Credenza with a combined unit at left or right.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

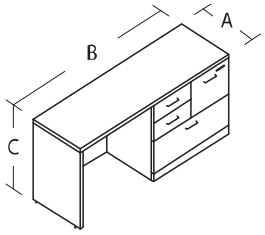
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks both file drawers.

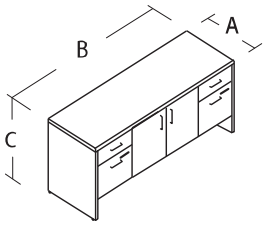
Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.



Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	72	29	**CZCO**247229	1223	1414	1296	1473	34,5	205	139
24	60	29	**CZCO**246029	1179	1334	1243	1378	28,9	181	197
21	72	29	**CZCO**217229	1202	1366	1268	1415	30,7	194	211
21	60	29	**CZCO**216029	1161	1294	1219	1328	25,6	170	184



24	72	29	**CZOC**247229	1223	1414	1296	1473	34,5	205	139
24	60	29	**CZOC**246029	1179	1334	1243	1378	28,9	181	197
21	72	29	**CZOC**217229	1202	1366	1268	1415	30,7	194	211
21	60	29	**CZOC**216029	1161	1294	1219	1328	25,6	170	184



Credenza with suspended pedestals at left and right and central cabinet.

Pencil tray included in one of the 6" top drawers. File drawers include a lateral filing bar.

2 Noki locks included, lock all drawers.

24	72	29	**CZC**247229	1345	1510	1528	1705	34,5	254	273
24	60	29	**CZC**246029	1298	1428	1472	1607	28,9	230	246
21	72	29	**CZC**217229	1324	1463	1500	1647	30,7	229	249
21	60	29	**CZC**216029	1279	1387	1448	1557	25,6	207	224

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T ▢ - ▢ - ▢ / ▢ - ▢ / ▢ - ▢ - ▢

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

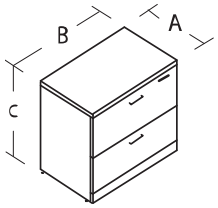
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Grommet**: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), add $128, p.28.

STORAGE UNITS - 29" H.



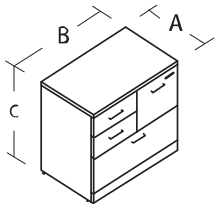
Laminate lateral file cabinet with 2 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	29	**SFF**243629	911	1033	1012	1096	17,8	140	151
24	30	29	**SFF**243029	867	989	968	1037	17,8	125	135
21	36	29	**SFF**213629	877	988	974	1047	15,8	142	152
21	30	29	**SFF**213029	832	943	927	989	15,8	126	134



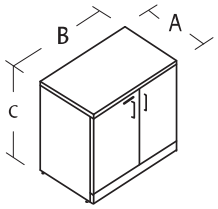
Combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 file drawer and 1 lateral file drawer.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

Noki lock included, locks both file drawers. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

24	36	29	**SUUFF**243629	1053	1168	1177	1260	17,8	158	169
24	30	29	**SUUFF**243029	1007	1109	1131	1200	17,8	139	148
21	36	29	**SUUFF**213629	1019	1122	1137	1211	15,8	139	149
21	30	29	**SUUFF**213029	972	1063	1091	1152	15,8	124	132

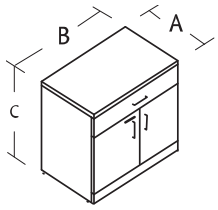


Cabinet with 2 doors and adjustable shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both doors. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

24	36	29	**SDD**243629	804	879	948	1078	17,8	155	169
24	30	29	**SDD**243029	760	838	898	1060	17,8	124	136
21	36	29	**SDD**213629	765	829	902	1073	15,8	141	153
21	30	29	**SDD**213029	719	789	854	1000	15,8	114	125



Combined storage unit with a bottom cabinet section and a 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks both doors. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

24	36	29	**SBDD**243629	903	978	1047	1177	17,8	165	179
24	30	29	**SBDD**243029	859	937	997	1159	17,8	134	146
21	36	29	**SBDD**213629	864	928	1001	1172	15,8	151	163
21	30	29	**SBDD**213029	818	888	953	1099	15,8	124	135

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom. C-Weight

T - - / - / - - -

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Options **Grommet**: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**) or Charcoal (**G23**), add $96, p.28.

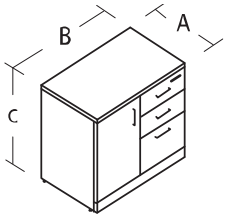
Counter-weight (SFF & SUUFF only): For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $94.

STORAGE UNITS - 29" H.

Combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 file drawer and a cabinet section with door, at left.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks all 3 drawers. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

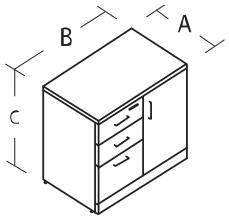


Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	29	**SDUUF**243629	1004	1112	1076	1185	17,8	158	169
24	30	29	**SDUUF**243029	949	1043	1024	1118	17,8	139	148
21	36	29	**SDUUF**213629	964	1058	1032	1130	15,8	139	149
21	30	29	**SDUUF**213029	909	990	981	1063	15,8	124	132

Combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 file drawer and a cabinet section with door, at right.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks all 3 drawers. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

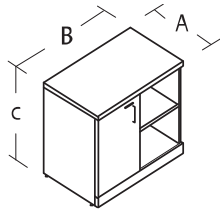


24	36	29	**SUUFD**243629	1004	1112	1076	1185	17,8	158	169
24	30	29	**SUUFD**243029	949	1043	1024	1118	17,8	139	148
21	36	29	**SUUFD**213629	964	1058	1032	1130	15,8	139	149
21	30	29	**SUUFD**213029	909	990	981	1063	15,8	124	132

Storage unit with a cabinet section with door at left and open section at right.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

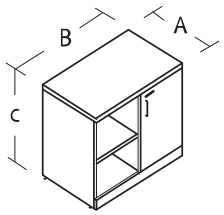


24	36	29	**SDO**243629	799	873	943	1073	17,8	148	162
24	30	29	**SDO**243029	755	833	892	1055	17,8	119	130
21	36	29	**SDO**213629	759	824	897	1067	15,8	135	147
21	30	29	**SDO**213029	714	783	848	994	15,8	108	119

Storage unit with a cabinet section with door at right and open section at left.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included. Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.



24	36	29	**SOD**243629	799	873	943	1073	17,8	148	162
24	30	29	**SOD**243029	755	833	892	1055	17,8	119	130
21	36	29	**SOD**213629	759	824	897	1067	15,8	135	147
21	30	29	**SOD**213029	714	783	848	994	15,8	108	119

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

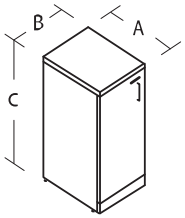
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull(s) included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Grommet**: Add grommets on top and sides & specify color: White (**G13**) or Charcoal (**G23**), add $96, p.28.

SINGLE CABINETS

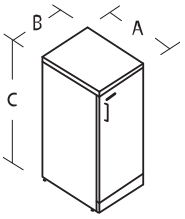


Single door cabinet (left).

Adjustable shelves inside.

Noki lock included.

Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	18	50	3	**SDL**241850	1110	1159	1161	1197	15,7	124	129
24	18	41	2	**SDL**241841	1062	1111	1112	1148	12,9	102	107
24	18	35	2	**SDL**241835	1034	1084	1085	1121	11,1	88	93
24	18	29	1	**SDL**241829	992	1042	1043	1079	9,3	74	78
21	18	50	3	**SDL**211850	1100	1124	1144	1180	13,9	116	120
21	18	41	2	**SDL**211841	1053	1080	1098	1134	11,5	96	100
21	18	35	2	**SDL**211835	1026	1056	1071	1108	9,9	82	87
21	18	29	1	**SDL**211829	986	1018	1032	1068	8,3	69	73



Single door cabinet (right).

Adjustable shelves inside.

Noki lock included.

24	18	50	3	**SDR**241850	1110	1159	1161	1197	15,7	124	129
24	18	41	2	**SDR**241841	1062	1111	1112	1148	12,9	102	107
24	18	35	2	**SDR**241835	1034	1084	1085	1121	11,1	88	93
24	18	29	1	**SDR**241829	992	1042	1043	1079	9,3	74	78
21	18	50	3	**SDR**211850	1100	1124	1144	1180	13,9	116	120
21	18	41	2	**SDR**211841	1053	1080	1098	1134	11,5	96	100
21	18	35	2	**SDR**211835	1026	1056	1071	1108	9,9	82	87
21	18	29	1	**SDR**211829	986	1018	1032	1068	8,3	69	73

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T						

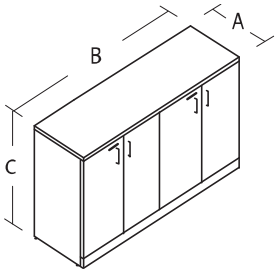
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

ASSEMBLED CREDENZAS - 35" H.

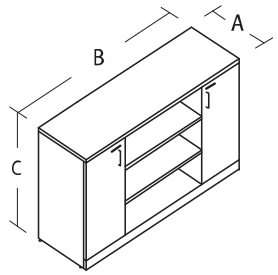


Credenza with 2 cabinets.

Adjustable shelves inside.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 doors.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	72	35	**CZ4D**247235	1663	1914	1772	2028	41,2	202	221
24	60	35	**CZ4D**246035	1604	1810	1701	1903	34,5	178	194
21	72	35	**CZ4D**217235	1637	1855	1737	1954	36,5	186	203
21	60	35	**CZ4D**216035	1580	1758	1671	1837	30,5	162	176

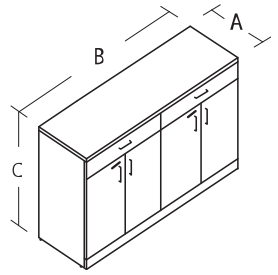


Credenza with cabinet sections at each end and open section at center (2 shelves).

Adjustable shelves inside the cabinets.

2 Noki locks included, lock both doors.

24	72	35	**CZDOD**247235	1529	1780	1638	1894	41,2	192	212
24	60	35	**CZDOD**246035	1470	1675	1566	1769	34,5	168	185
21	72	35	**CZDOD**217235	1503	1720	1603	1819	36,5	177	194
21	60	35	**CZDOD**216035	1445	1624	1537	1703	30,5	153	167

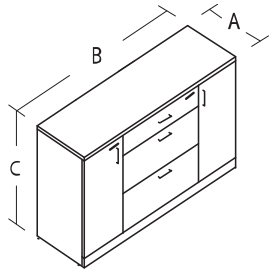


Credenza with 2 cabinets and 2 - 6" top drawers.

Adjustable shelves inside.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 doors.

24	72	35	**CZ2B4D**247235	1759	2010	1868	2124	41,0	220	234
24	60	35	**CZ2B4D**246035	1700	1905	1796	1999	34,5	189	205
21	72	35	**CZ2B4D**217235	1733	1950	1833	2049	36,5	199	216
21	60	35	**CZ2B4D**216035	1675	1854	1767	1933	30,5	173	187



Credenza with 2 cabinet sections at each end and 3 drawers (1 - 6" and 2 file drawers) at center.

Adjustable shelves inside.

2 Noki locks included, lock all central drawers and left door.

24	72	35	**CZDUFFD**247235	1876	2126	1984	2241	41,2	251	270
24	60	35	**CZDUFFD**246035	1816	2022	1913	2115	34,5	225	241
21	72	35	**CZDUFFD**217235	1849	2067	1949	2166	36,5	235	252
21	60	35	**CZDUFFD**216035	1792	1970	1883	2049	30,5	210	223

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

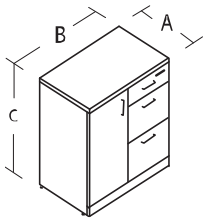
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

STORAGE UNITS - 35" H.

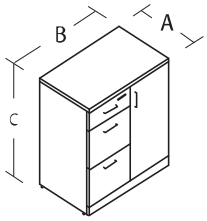


Combined storage unit with 1 - 6" drawer, 2 file drawers and a cabinet section with door, at left.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	35	**SDUFF**243635	1235	1353	1364	1473	21,1	170	181
24	30	35	**SDUFF**243035	1173	1276	1305	1395	17,8	150	160
21	36	35	**SDUFF**213635	1188	1294	1313	1409	18,7	151	162
21	30	35	**SDUFF**213035	1128	1216	1253	1332	15,7	135	143

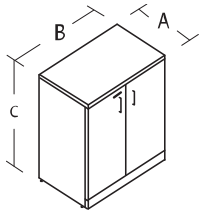


Combined storage unit with 1 - 6" drawer, 2 file drawers and a cabinet section with door, at right.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	36	35	**SUFFD**243635	1235	1353	1364	1473	21,1	170	181
24	30	35	**SUFFD**243035	1173	1276	1305	1395	17,8	150	160
21	36	35	**SUFFD**213635	1188	1294	1313	1409	18,7	151	162
21	30	35	**SUFFD**213035	1128	1216	1253	1332	15,7	135	143

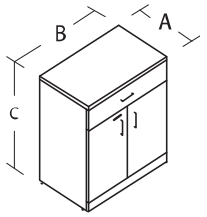


Cabinet with 2 doors.

Adjustable shelves inside.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

24	36	35	**SDD**243635	905	964	1033	1163	21,1	181	195
24	30	35	**SDD**243035	861	923	982	1145	17,8	147	159
21	36	35	**SDD**213635	866	914	987	1157	18,7	167	179
21	30	35	**SDD**213035	821	873	938	1085	15,7	136	148



Combined storage unit with a bottom cabinet section with 2 doors and 6" top drawer.

Adjustable shelves inside.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

24	36	35	**SUDD**243635	988	1063	1132	1262	21,1	188	202
24	30	35	**SUDD**243035	944	1022	1081	1244	17,8	153	164
21	36	35	**SUDD**213635	948	1013	1086	1256	18,7	174	186
21	30	35	**SUDD**213035	903	972	1037	1184	15,7	142	153

SPECIFY

Series		Code		Surface		Edge		Base		Fronts		Pull
T	-		-		/		-		/		-	

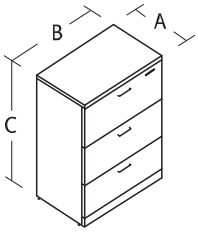
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

STORAGE UNITS - 41" H.



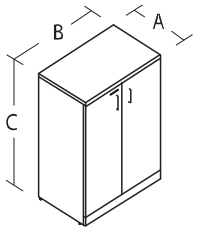
Laminate lateral file cabinet with 3 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	41	**SFFF**243641	1349	1451	1524	1540	24,5	185	196
24	30	41	**SFFF**243041	1302	1406	1476	1480	20,7	170	180
21	36	41	**SFFF**213641	1312	1404	1482	1489	21,7	187	197
21	30	41	**SFFF**213041	1267	1360	1432	1456	18,3	171	179

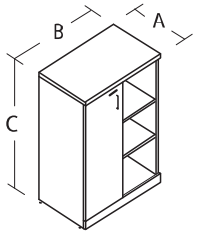


Cabinet with 2 doors and 2 adjustable shelves.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

24	36	41	**SDD**243641	987	1115	1167	1210	24.6	207	221
24	30	41	**SDD**243041	919	1043	1093	1124	20.7	170	182
21	36	41	**SDD**213641	931	1046	1100	1135	21.8	189	201
21	30	41	**SDD**213041	862	974	1026	1049	18.3	156	167

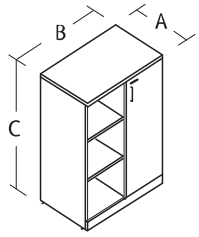


Storage unit with a cabinet section with door at left and open section at right. 4 adjustable shelves (2 per section).

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included.

24	36	41	**SDO**243641	925	1054	1106	1148	24.6	196	210
24	30	41	**SDO**243041	857	981	1032	1063	20.7	161	173
21	36	41	**SDO**213641	869	985	1038	1074	21.8	178	190
21	30	41	**SDO**213041	801	912	965	988	18.3	146	157



Storage unit with a cabinet section with door at right and open section at left. 4 adjustable shelves (2 per section).

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included.

24	36	41	**SOD**243641	925	1054	1106	1148	24.6	196	210
24	30	41	**SOD**243041	857	981	1032	1063	20.7	161	173
21	36	41	**SOD**213641	869	985	1038	1074	21.8	178	190
21	30	41	**SOD**213041	801	912	965	988	18.3	146	157

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull C-Weight

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

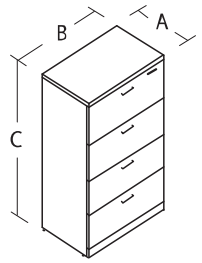
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull(s) included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Counter-weight (SFFF only)**: For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $94.

LATERAL FILE CABINETS WITH 4 DRAWERS - 53" H.



Laminate lateral file cabinet with 4 lateral file drawers. "Interlock" mechanism included.

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing storage tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	53	**S4F**243653	1697	1819	1800	1882	31,4	230	241
24	30	53	**S4F**243053	1653	1763	1755	1824	26,4	215	225
21	36	53	**S4F**213653	1663	1774	1760	1834	27,8	232	242
21	30	53	**S4F**213053	1618	1729	1714	1775	23,4	216	224

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull C-Weight

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

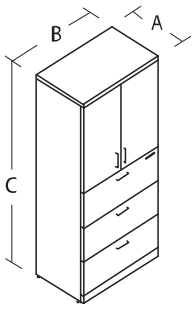
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Option **Counter-weight**: For the counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $94.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72"- 66" H.



Combined storage unit with 3 lateral file drawers and top cabinet with 2 laminate doors.

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.16.

1 adjustable shelf. Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

72"	24	36	72	**SDD3F**243672	2001	2125	2136	2220	42.3	332	346
	24	30	72	**SDD3F**243072	1889	1999	2025	2093	35.6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDD3F**213672	1932	2043	2055	2129	37.4	307	319
	21	30	72	**SDD3F**213072	1819	1915	1944	2001	31.5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDD3F**243666	1915	2041	2052	2135	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDD3F**243066	1804	1913	1940	2008	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDD3F**213666	1846	1957	1969	2043	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDD3F**213066	1735	1830	1858	1916	29	252	261

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ / ____ - ____

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS WITH ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS - 72"- 66" H.

Combined storage unit with 3 lateral file drawers and top cabinet with 2 aluminum framed doors.

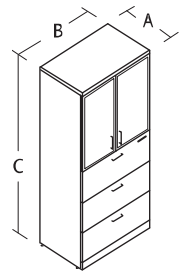
Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

1 adjustable shelf. Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

"Interlock" mechanism on drawers.

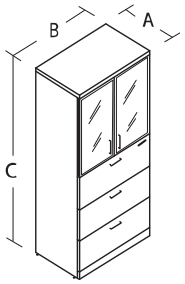
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Choice of finishes for top doors:



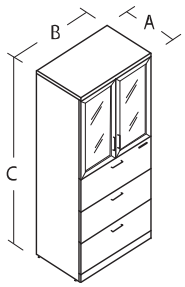
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

	Dimensions			Code		Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	Doors: Laminate	H-Gloss White	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	**SDDM3F**243672	**SDDL3F**243672	2741	2866	2877	2960	42.3	332	346
	24	30	72	**SDDM3F**243072	**SDDL3F**243072	2629	2739	2765	2834	35.6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDM3F**213672	**SDDL3F**213672	2672	2783	2795	2869	37.4	307	319
	21	30	72	**SDDM3F**213072	**SDDL3F**213072	2560	2655	2684	2741	31.5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDM3F**243666	**SDDL3F**243666	2655	2781	2792	2875	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDM3F**243066	**SDDL3F**243066	2544	2653	2681	2748	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDM3F**213666	**SDDL3F**213666	2586	2697	2709	2783	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDM3F**213066	**SDDL3F**213066	2475	2571	2598	2657	29,0	252	261



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiC3F**243672	2635	2759	2770	2853	42.3	332	346
	24	30	72	**SDDGiC3F**243072	2522	2632	2659	2727	35.6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDGiC3F**213672	2565	2676	2688	2762	37.4	307	319
	21	30	72	**SDDGiC3F**213072	2453	2549	2577	2635	31.5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiC3F**243666	2549	2674	2685	2769	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDGiC3F**243066	2438	2547	2574	2641	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDGiC3F**213666	2479	2591	2603	2676	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDGiC3F**213066	2368	2464	2492	2550	29,0	252	261



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiA3F**243672	2673	2798	2809	2893	42.3	332	346
	24	30	72	**SDDGiA3F**243072	2561	2672	2698	2767	35.6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDGiA3F**213672	2604	2715	2728	2809	37.4	307	319
	21	30	72	**SDDGiA3F**213072	2493	2587	2617	2682	31.5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiA3F**243666	2588	2714	2725	2808	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDGiA3F**243066	2477	2586	2614	2681	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDGiA3F**213666	2519	2630	2642	2716	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDGiA3F**213066	2408	2503	2531	2588	29,0	252	261

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

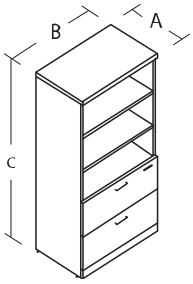
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.



Combined storage unit with 2 lateral file drawers and top open section with shelves.

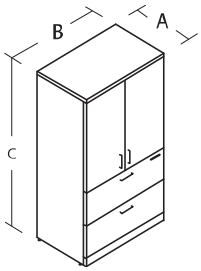
Adjustable shelves: 2 (1 for the 50" H. unit). Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

"Interlock" mechanism on drawers (50" H. unit).

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

	Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	2	**SOFF**243672	1549	1673	1684	1768	42.3	305	319
	24	30	72	2	**SOFF**243072	1455	1564	1592	1659	35.6	260	273
	21	36	72	2	**SOFF**213672	1478	1590	1603	1676	37.4	281	293
	21	30	72	2	**SOFF**213072	1386	1481	1509	1568	31.5	238	246
66"	24	36	66	2	**SOFF**243666	1480	1605	1616	1700	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	2	**SOFF**243066	1385	1494	1520	1588	32.7	250	260
	21	36	66	2	**SOFF**213666	1410	1521	1533	1607	34,4	269	282
	21	30	66	2	**SOFF**213066	1315	1410	1439	1496	29.0	229	238
50"	24	36	50	1	**SOFF**243650	1382	1506	1517	1601	29.7	248	262
	24	30	50	1	**SOFF**243050	1293	1401	1429	1496	25.0	210	219
	21	36	50	1	**SOFF**213650	1318	1429	1442	1516	26.3	228	241
	21	30	50	1	**SOFF**213050	1230	1326	1353	1411	22.2	193	201



Combined storage unit with 2 lateral file drawers and top cabinet with 2 doors.

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

2 adjustable shelves. Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

72"	24	36	72	2	**SDDFF**243672	1738	1863	1874	1958	42,3	317	331
	24	30	72	2	**SDDFF**243072	1627	1736	1763	1830	35,6	287	296
	21	36	72	2	**SDDFF**213672	1669	1780	1793	1874	37,4	293	305
	21	30	72	2	**SDDFF**213072	1558	1653	1681	1739	31,5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	2	**SDDFF**243666	1653	1779	1790	1872	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	2	**SDDFF**243066	1542	1651	1678	1746	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	2	**SDDFF**213666	1584	1695	1707	1781	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	2	**SDDFF**213066	1472	1568	1596	1653	29	252	261

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS WITH ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS - 72" - 66" H.

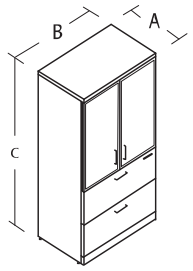
Combined storage unit with 2 lateral file drawers and top cabinet with 2 aluminum framed doors (2 adjustable shelves).

Front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

2 adjustable shelves. Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

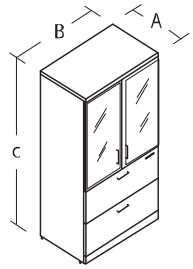
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Choice of finishes for top doors:



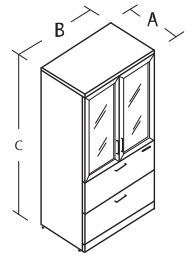
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

	Dimensions			Code		L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	Doors: Laminate	H-Gloss White	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	**SDDMFF**243672	**SDDLFF**243672	2776	2902	2913	2996	42,3	317	331
	24	30	72	**SDDMFF**243072	**SDDLFF**243072	2665	2774	2802	2869	35,6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDMFF**213672	**SDDLFF**213672	2707	2818	2831	2913	37,4	293	305
	21	30	72	**SDDMFF**213072	**SDDLFF**213072	2596	2692	2719	2778	31,5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDMFF**243666	**SDDLFF**243666	2692	2817	2828	2911	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDMFF**243066	**SDDLFF**243066	2581	2690	2716	2784	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDMFF**213666	**SDDLFF**213666	2622	2734	2746	2819	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDMFF**213066	**SDDLFF**213066	2510	2606	2635	2692	29,0	252	261



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic							
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiCFF**243672	2589	2715	2726	2809	42,3	317	331
	24	30	72	**SDDGiCFF**243072	2478	2587	2615	2682	35,6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDGiCFF**213672	2520	2631	2644	2726	37,4	293	305
	21	30	72	**SDDGiCFF**213072	2409	2505	2532	2591	31,5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiCFF**243666	2505	2630	2641	2724	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDGiCFF**243066	2394	2503	2529	2597	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDGiCFF**213666	2435	2547	2559	2632	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDGiCFF**213066	2323	2419	2448	2505	29,0	252	261



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic							
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiAFF**243672	2525	2650	2661	2745	42,3	317	331
	24	30	72	**SDDGiAFF**243072	2413	2539	2550	2633	35,6	287	296
	21	36	72	**SDDGiAFF**213672	2455	2566	2580	2661	37,4	293	305
	21	30	72	**SDDGiAFF**213072	2344	2455	2468	2550	31,5	265	273
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiAFF**243666	2440	2565	2576	2660	38,9	317	331
	24	30	66	**SDDGiAFF**243066	2329	2454	2465	2549	32,7	273	283
	21	36	66	**SDDGiAFF**213666	2371	2482	2494	2567	34,4	293	305
	21	30	66	**SDDGiAFF**213066	2259	2371	2383	2456	29,0	252	261

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

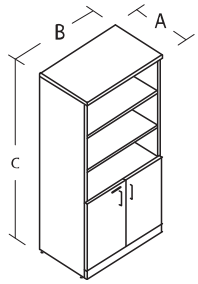
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.



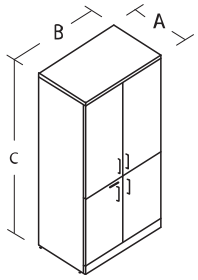
Combination storage unit with open section and cabinet with 2 doors.

Adjustable shelves: 2 in top section (1 for the 50" H. unit) and 1 in bottom section.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	**SODD**243672	1434	1572	1573	1665	42,3	303	317
	24	30	72	**SODD**243072	1331	1452	1471	1546	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	**SODD**213672	1342	1464	1475	1551	37,4	274	286
	21	30	72	**SODD**213072	1240	1345	1366	1431	31,5	228	239
66"	24	36	66	**SODD**243666	1360	1497	1498	1591	38,9	292	306
	24	30	66	**SODD**243066	1254	1374	1394	1467	32,7	242	254
	21	36	66	**SODD**213666	1267	1389	1395	1475	34,4	264	276
	21	30	66	**SODD**213066	1162	1267	1289	1353	29	219	230
50"	24	36	50	**SODD**243650	1251	1388	1389	1482	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	**SODD**243050	1153	1274	1291	1366	25	197	209
	21	36	50	**SODD**213650	1167	1289	1294	1374	26,3	217	229
	21	30	50	**SODD**213050	1069	1173	1195	1258	22,2	178	189



Combined storage unit with 4 doors.

Adjustable shelves: 2 in top section and 1 in bottom section.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both bottom doors.

72"	24	36	72	**S4D**243672	1619	1753	1756	1845	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	**S4D**243072	1497	1616	1635	1708	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	**S4D**213672	1528	1649	1653	1734	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	**S4D**213072	1408	1510	1532	1595	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	**S4D**243666	1526	1662	1663	1753	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	**S4D**243066	1406	1524	1542	1615	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	**S4D**213666	1436	1555	1561	1640	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	**S4D**213066	1315	1419	1440	1504	29	242	253

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS WITH ALUMINUM FRAMED DOORS - 72" - 66" H.

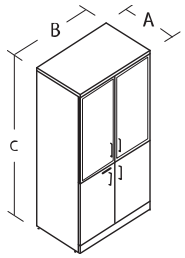
Storage unit with 2 aluminum framed doors (top) and 2 laminate doors (bottom).

Adjustable shelves: 2 in top section and 1 in bottom section.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

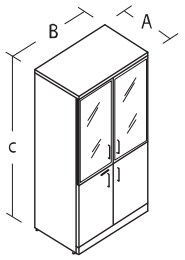
Noki lock included, locks both bottom doors.

Choice of finishes for top doors:



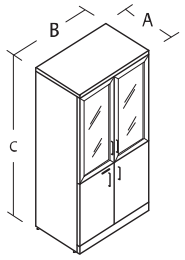
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

	Dimensions			Code		L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	Doors: Laminate	H-Gloss White	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	**SDDMDD**243672	**SDDLDD**243672	2672	2806	2808	2897	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	**SDDMDD**243072	**SDDLDD**243072	2550	2669	2687	2761	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	**SDDMDD**213672	**SDDLDD**213672	2581	2702	2706	2786	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	**SDDMDD**213072	**SDDLDD**213072	2461	2563	2585	2648	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	**SDDMDD**243666	**SDDLDD**243666	2578	2715	2716	2806	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	**SDDMDD**243066	**SDDLDD**243066	2459	2576	2595	2668	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	**SDDMDD**213666	**SDDLDD**213666	2488	2608	2614	2693	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	**SDDMDD**213066	**SDDLDD**213066	2367	2472	2493	2556	29	242	253



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiCDD**243672	2485	2619	2621	2710	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	**SDDGiCDD**243072	2363	2482	2500	2574	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	**SDDGiCDD**213672	2394	2515	2519	2599	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	**SDDGiCDD**213072	2274	2376	2398	2461	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiCDD**243666	2391	2528	2529	2619	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	**SDDGiCDD**243066	2272	2389	2408	2481	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	**SDDGiCDD**213666	2301	2421	2427	2506	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	**SDDGiCDD**213066	2180	2285	2306	2369	29	242	253



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	36	72	**SDDGiADD**243672	2280	2405	2407	2490	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	**SDDGiADD**243072	2169	2294	2296	2379	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	**SDDGiADD**213672	2191	2308	2312	2386	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	**SDDGiADD**213072	2080	2197	2201	2275	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	**SDDGiADD**243666	2195	2320	2321	2405	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	**SDDGiADD**243066	2083	2209	2210	2294	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	**SDDGiADD**213666	2111	2223	2226	2300	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	**SDDGiADD**213066	2000	2112	2115	2189	29	242	253

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

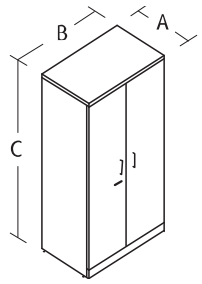
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CABINETS 72" - 66" - 50" H. (LAMINATE DOORS)



Cabinet with 2 laminate doors with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

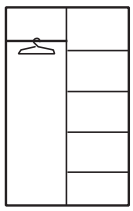
Noki lock included, locks both doors.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDD**243672	1488	1623	1624	1713	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	4	**SDD**243072	1370	1486	1505	1576	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	4	**SDD**213672	1399	1519	1522	1601	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	4	**SDD**213072	1280	1383	1404	1466	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDD**243666	1398	1531	1533	1623	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	4	**SDD**243066	1279	1396	1414	1486	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	4	**SDD**213666	1309	1428	1432	1510	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	4	**SDD**213066	1190	1291	1313	1375	29	242	253
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDD**243650	1112	1243	1235	1324	29,7	253	267
	24	30	50	3	**SDD**243050	1026	1150	1150	1222	25	210	222
	21	36	50	3	**SDD**213650	1045	1164	1159	1239	26,3	230	242
	21	30	50	3	**SDD**213050	960	1069	1073	1136	22.2	191	202

Wardrobe cabinet

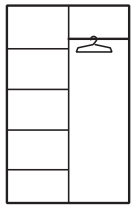
WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWD**243672	1467	1648	1648	1731	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SWD**243072	1363	1544	1544	1627	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SWD**213672	1376	1551	1551	1627	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SWD**213072	1272	1450	1450	1524	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWD**243666	1383	1563	1563	1647	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SWD**243066	1278	1459	1459	1542	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SWD**213666	1296	1465	1465	1542	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SWD**213066	1192	1362	1362	1438	29	217	227

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SDW**243672	1467	1648	1648	1731	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SDW**243072	1363	1544	1544	1627	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SDW**213672	1376	1551	1551	1627	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SDW**213072	1272	1450	1450	1524	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDW**243666	1383	1563	1563	1647	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SDW**243066	1278	1459	1459	1542	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SDW**213666	1296	1465	1465	1542	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SDW**213066	1192	1362	1362	1438	29	217	227

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

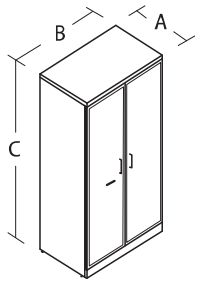
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CABINETS 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Cabinet with 2 doors with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Contemporary aluminum framed door with choice of either laminate or high-gloss white interior panel.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

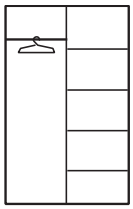
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included on door with laminate interior panel only, locks both doors.

Dimensions					Code		Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D	Doors: Laminate	H-Gloss White	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDDM**243672	**SDDL**243672	2943	3077	3078	3167	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	4	**SDDM**243072	**SDDL**243072	2824	2940	2959	3031	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	4	**SDDM**213672	**SDDL**213672	2853	2973	2977	3055	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	4	**SDDM**213072	**SDDL**213072	2735	2837	2858	2921	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDDM**243666	**SDDL**243666	2852	2985	2988	3077	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	4	**SDDM**243066	**SDDL**243066	2734	2850	2868	2940	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	4	**SDDM**213666	**SDDL**213666	2763	2882	2886	2965	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	4	**SDDM**213066	**SDDL**213066	2644	2746	2768	2829	29	242	253
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDDM**243650	**SDDL**243650	2566	2697	2690	2779	29,7	253	267
	24	30	50	3	**SDDM**243050	**SDDL**243050	2481	2604	2604	2676	25	210	222
	21	36	50	3	**SDDM**213650	**SDDL**213650	2499	2618	2614	2693	26,3	230	242
	21	30	50	3	**SDDM**213050	**SDDL**213050	2415	2523	2527	2591	22.2	191	202

Wardrobe cabinet

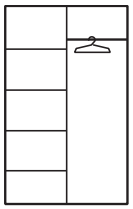
WARDROBE AT LEFT



					Laminate	H-Gloss White							
72"	24	36	72	4	**SWDM**243672	**SWDL**243672	2922	3102	3102	3186	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SWDM**243072	**SWDL**243072	2817	2999	2999	3081	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SWDM**213672	**SWDL**213672	2830	3005	3007	3081	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SWDM**213072	**SWDL**213072	2726	2901	2904	2978	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWDM**243666	**SWDL**243666	2837	3017	3017	3101	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SWDM**243066	**SWDL**243066	2732	2913	2913	2996	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SWDM**213666	**SWDL**213666	2750	2919	2923	2996	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SWDM**213066	**SWDL**213066	2647	2816	2818	2892	29	217	227

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



					Laminate	H-Gloss White							
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDWM**243672	**SDWL**243672	2922	3102	3102	3186	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SDWM**243072	**SDWL**243072	2817	2999	2999	3081	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SDWM**213672	**SDWL**213672	2830	3005	3007	3081	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SDWM**213072	**SDWL**213072	2726	2901	2904	2978	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDWM**243666	**SDWL**243666	2837	3017	3017	3101	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SDWM**243066	**SDWL**243066	2732	2913	2913	2996	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SDWM**213666	**SDWL**213666	2750	2919	2923	2996	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SDWM**213066	**SDWL**213066	2647	2816	2818	2892	29	217	227

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T -	-	/	-	/	-	

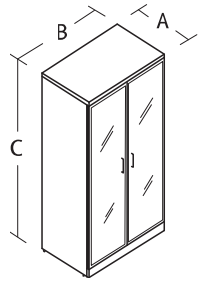
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CABINETS 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Cabinet with 2 aluminum framed doors with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

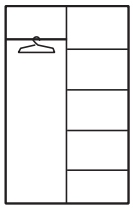
No lock.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDDGiC**243672	2641	2775	2776	2866	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	4	**SDDGiC**243072	2522	2639	2658	2729	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	4	**SDDGiC**213672	2552	2672	2675	2753	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	4	**SDDGiC**213072	2433	2536	2556	2619	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDDGiC**243666	2551	2684	2686	2775	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	4	**SDDGiC**243066	2432	2549	2566	2639	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	4	**SDDGiC**213666	2462	2581	2585	2663	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	4	**SDDGiC**213066	2343	2444	2466	2528	29	242	253
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDDGiC**243650	2265	2396	2388	2477	29,7	253	267
	24	30	50	3	**SDDGiC**243050	2179	2302	2302	2375	25	210	222
	21	36	50	3	**SDDGiC**213650	2198	2317	2312	2391	26,3	230	242
	21	30	50	3	**SDDGiC**213050	2113	2222	2225	2289	22.2	191	202

Wardrobe cabinet

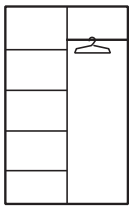
WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWDGiC**243672	2620	2801	2801	2884	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SWDGiC**243072	2516	2697	2697	2780	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SWDGiC**213672	2529	2704	2706	2780	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SWDGiC**213072	2424	2599	2603	2676	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWDGiC**243666	2536	2716	2716	2800	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SWDGiC**243066	2431	2611	2611	2695	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SWDGiC**213666	2449	2618	2621	2695	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SWDGiC**213066	2345	2515	2517	2591	29	217	227

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SDWGiC**243672	2620	2801	2801	2884	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SDWGiC**243072	2516	2697	2697	2780	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SDWGiC**213672	2529	2704	2706	2780	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SDWGiC**213072	2424	2599	2603	2676	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDWGiC**243666	2536	2716	2716	2800	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SDWGiC**243066	2431	2611	2611	2695	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SDWGiC**213666	2449	2618	2621	2695	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SDWGiC**213066	2345	2515	2517	2591	29	217	227

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

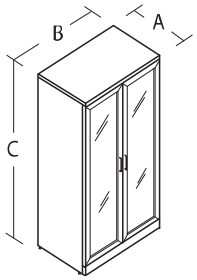
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CABINETS 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



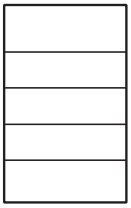
Cabinet with 2 aluminum framed doors with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

No lock.

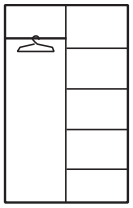
Shelves



	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDDGiA**243672	2180	2314	2316	2405	42,3	330	344
	24	30	72	4	**SDDGiA**243072	2061	2178	2197	2268	35,6	279	291
	21	36	72	4	**SDDGiA**213672	2091	2211	2214	2292	37,4	301	313
	21	30	72	4	**SDDGiA**213072	1972	2075	2096	2158	31,5	255	266
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDDGiA**243666	2090	2223	2225	2314	38,9	315	329
	24	30	66	4	**SDDGiA**243066	1971	2088	2105	2178	32,7	265	277
	21	36	66	4	**SDDGiA**213666	2001	2120	2124	2202	34,4	287	299
	21	30	66	4	**SDDGiA**213066	1882	1983	2005	2067	29	242	253
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDDGiA**243650	1804	1935	1927	2016	29,7	253	267
	24	30	50	3	**SDDGiA**243050	1718	1841	1841	1914	25	210	222
	21	36	50	3	**SDDGiA**213650	1737	1856	1851	1931	26,3	230	242
	21	30	50	3	**SDDGiA**213050	1652	1761	1764	1828	22.2	191	202

Wardrobe cabinet

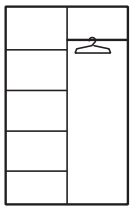
WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWDGiA**243672	2159	2340	2340	2423	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SWDGiA**243072	2055	2236	2236	2319	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SWDGiA**213672	2068	2243	2245	2319	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SWDGiA**213072	1964	2138	2142	2215	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWDGiA**243666	2075	2255	2255	2339	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SWDGiA**243066	1970	2151	2151	2234	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SWDGiA**213666	1988	2157	2160	2234	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SWDGiA**213066	1884	2054	2056	2130	29	217	227

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SDWGiA**243672	2159	2340	2340	2423	42,3	300	314
	24	30	72	4	**SDWGiA**243072	2055	2236	2236	2319	35,6	252	264
	21	36	72	4	**SDWGiA**213672	2068	2243	2245	2319	37,4	275	287
	21	30	72	4	**SDWGiA**213072	1964	2138	2142	2215	31,5	231	242
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDWGiA**243666	2075	2255	2255	2339	38,9	281	295
	24	30	66	4	**SDWGiA**243066	1970	2151	2151	2234	32,7	236	248
	21	36	66	4	**SDWGiA**213666	1988	2157	2160	2234	34,4	257	269
	21	30	66	4	**SDWGiA**213066	1884	2054	2056	2130	29	217	227

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series		Code		Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T	-		-		/	-	-

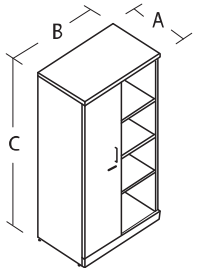
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.



Cabinet with 1 laminate door (LEFT) with shelves only or wardrobe & shelves configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

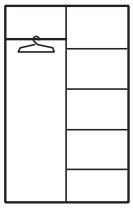
Noki lock included.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDO**243672	1499	1634	1635	1724	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SDO**243072	1381	1497	1516	1587	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SDO**213672	1410	1530	1533	1612	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SDO**213072	1291	1394	1415	1477	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDO**243666	1409	1542	1544	1634	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SDO**243066	1290	1407	1425	1497	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SDO**213666	1320	1439	1443	1521	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SDO**213066	1201	1302	1324	1386	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDO**243650	1123	1254	1246	1335	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SDO**243050	1037	1161	1161	1233	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SDO**213650	1056	1175	1170	1250	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SDO**213050	971	1080	1084	1147	22.2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWO**243672	1478	1659	1659	1742	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SWO**243072	1374	1555	1555	1638	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SWO**213672	1387	1562	1564	1638	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SWO**213072	1283	1458	1461	1535	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWO**243666	1394	1574	1574	1658	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SWO**243066	1289	1470	1470	1553	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SWO**213666	1307	1476	1480	1553	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SWO**213066	1203	1373	1375	1449	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

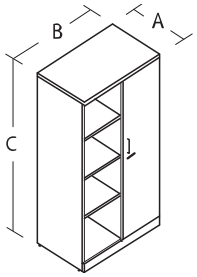
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.



Cabinet with 1 laminate door (RIGHT) with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

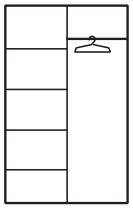
Noki lock included.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SOD**243672	1499	1634	1635	1724	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SOD**243072	1381	1497	1516	1587	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SOD**213672	1410	1530	1533	1612	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SOD**213072	1291	1394	1415	1477	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SOD**243666	1409	1542	1544	1634	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SOD**243066	1290	1407	1425	1497	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SOD**213666	1320	1439	1443	1521	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SOD**213066	1201	1302	1324	1386	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SOD**243650	1123	1254	1246	1335	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SOD**243050	1037	1161	1161	1233	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SOD**213650	1056	1175	1170	1250	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SOD**213050	971	1080	1084	1147	22.2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SOW**243672	1478	1659	1659	1742	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SOW**243072	1374	1555	1555	1638	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SOW**213672	1387	1562	1564	1638	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SOW**213072	1283	1458	1461	1535	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SOW**243666	1394	1574	1574	1658	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SOW**243066	1289	1470	1470	1553	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SOW**213666	1307	1476	1480	1553	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SOW**213066	1203	1373	1375	1449	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

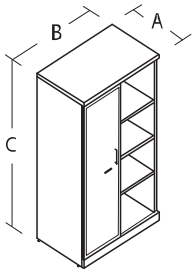
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUM. FRAME w/ LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE int. panel)



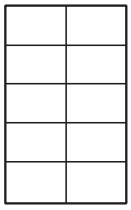
Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (LEFT) with shelves only or wardrobe & shelves configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included on door with laminate interior panel only.

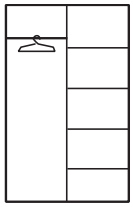
Shelves



	Dimensions				Code		Price				Specifications		
							L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	Door:		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
					Laminate	H-Gloss White							
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDOM**243672	**SDOL**243672	2226	2361	2362	2451	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SDOM**243072	**SDOL**243072	2108	2224	2243	2314	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SDOM**213672	**SDOL**213672	2137	2257	2261	2339	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SDOM**213072	**SDOL**213072	2019	2121	2142	2204	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDOM**243666	**SDOL**243666	2136	2269	2272	2361	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SDOM**243066	**SDOL**243066	2017	2134	2152	2224	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SDOM**213666	**SDOL**213666	2047	2166	2170	2248	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SDOM**213066	**SDOL**213066	1928	2030	2052	2113	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDOM**243650	**SDOL**243650	1850	1981	1973	2063	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SDOM**243050	**SDOL**243050	1764	1888	1888	1960	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SDOM**213650	**SDOL**213650	1783	1902	1898	1977	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SDOM**213050	**SDOL**213050	1698	1807	1811	1874	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWOM**243672	**SWOL**243672	2206	2386	2386	2470	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SWOM**243072	**SWOL**243072	2101	2283	2283	2365	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SWOM**213672	**SWOL**213672	2114	2289	2291	2365	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SWOM**213072	**SWOL**213072	2010	2185	2188	2262	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWOM**243666	**SWOL**243666	2121	2301	2301	2385	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SWOM**243066	**SWOL**243066	2016	2197	2197	2280	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SWOM**213666	**SWOL**213666	2034	2203	2207	2280	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SWOM**213066	**SWOL**213066	1931	2100	2102	2176	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T - - / - / -

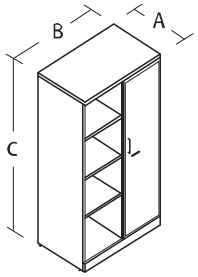
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUM. FRAME w/ LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE int. panel)



Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (RIGHT) with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

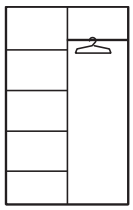
Noki lock included on door with laminate interior panel only.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code		Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D	Door: Laminate	Door: H-Gloss White	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SODM**243672	**SODL**243672	2226	2361	2362	2451	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SODM**243072	**SODL**243072	2108	2224	2243	2314	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SODM**213672	**SODL**213672	2137	2257	2261	2339	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SODM**213072	**SODL**213072	2019	2121	2142	2204	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SODM**243666	**SODL**243666	2136	2269	2272	2361	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SODM**243066	**SODL**243066	2017	2134	2152	2224	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SODM**213666	**SODL**213666	2047	2166	2170	2248	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SODM**213066	**SODL**213066	1928	2030	2052	2113	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SODM**243650	**SODL**243650	1850	1981	1973	2063	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SODM**243050	**SODL**243050	1764	1888	1888	1960	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SODM**213650	**SODL**213650	1783	1902	1898	1977	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SODM**213050	**SODL**213050	1698	1807	1811	1874	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SOWM**243672	**SOWL**243672	2206	2386	2386	2470	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SOWM**243072	**SOWL**243072	2101	2283	2283	2365	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SOWM**213672	**SOWL**213672	2114	2289	2291	2365	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SOWM**213072	**SOWL**213072	2010	2185	2188	2262	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SOWM**243666	**SOWL**243666	2121	2301	2301	2385	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SOWM**243066	**SOWL**243066	2016	2197	2197	2280	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SOWM**213666	**SOWL**213666	2034	2203	2207	2280	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SOWM**213066	**SOWL**213066	1931	2100	2102	2176	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

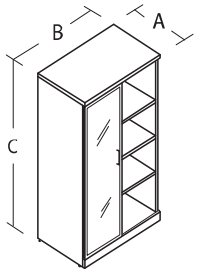
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



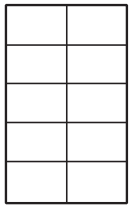
Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (LEFT) with shelves only or wardrobe & shelves configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

No lock.

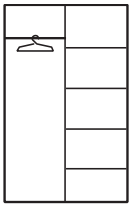
Shelves



	Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDOGiC**243672	2076	2210	2211	2300	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SDOGiC**243072	1957	2074	2092	2164	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SDOGiC**213672	1987	2107	2110	2188	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SDOGiC**213072	1868	1970	1991	2054	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDOGiC**243666	1986	2119	2121	2210	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SDOGiC**243066	1867	1983	2001	2074	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SDOGiC**213666	1896	2015	2020	2098	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SDOGiC**213066	1778	1879	1901	1962	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDOGiC**243650	1700	1830	1823	1912	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SDOGiC**243050	1614	1737	1737	1810	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SDOGiC**213650	1632	1751	1747	1826	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SDOGiC**213050	1548	1657	1660	1724	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWOGiC**243672	2055	2235	2235	2319	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SWOGiC**243072	1950	2132	2132	2214	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SWOGiC**213672	1964	2138	2141	2214	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SWOGiC**213072	1859	2034	2037	2111	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWOGiC**243666	1970	2151	2151	2234	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SWOGiC**243066	1866	2046	2046	2130	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SWOGiC**213666	1883	2053	2056	2130	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SWOGiC**213066	1780	1949	1951	2025	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T -	-	/	-	-	

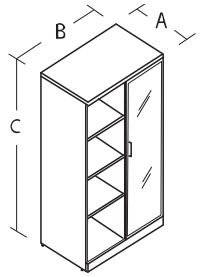
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (RIGHT) with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

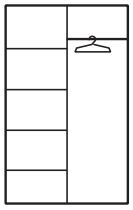
No lock.

Shelves

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SODGiC**243672	2076	2210	2211	2300	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SODGiC**243072	1957	2074	2092	2164	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SODGiC**213672	1987	2107	2110	2188	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SODGiC**213072	1868	1970	1991	2054	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SODGiC**243666	1986	2119	2121	2210	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SODGiC**243066	1867	1983	2001	2074	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SODGiC**213666	1896	2015	2020	2098	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SODGiC**213066	1778	1879	1901	1962	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SODGiC**243650	1700	1830	1823	1912	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SODGiC**243050	1614	1737	1737	1810	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SODGiC**213650	1632	1751	1747	1826	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SODGiC**213050	1548	1657	1660	1724	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SOWGiC**243672	2055	2235	2235	2319	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SOWGiC**243072	1950	2132	2132	2214	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SOWGiC**213672	1964	2138	2141	2214	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SOWGiC**213072	1859	2034	2037	2111	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SOWGiC**243666	1970	2151	2151	2234	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SOWGiC**243066	1866	2046	2046	2130	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SOWGiC**213666	1883	2053	2056	2130	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SOWGiC**213066	1780	1949	1951	2025	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T -	-	/	-	-	

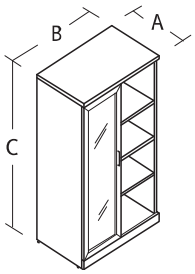
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



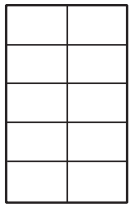
Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (LEFT) with shelves only or wardrobe & shelves configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

No lock.

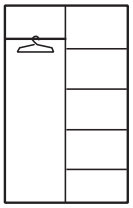
Shelves



	Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SDOGiA**243672	1845	1979	1980	2069	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SDOGiA**243072	1726	1843	1861	1933	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SDOGiA**213672	1756	1876	1879	1957	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SDOGiA**213072	1637	1739	1760	1823	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SDOGiA**243666	1755	1888	1890	1979	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SDOGiA**243066	1636	1752	1770	1843	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SDOGiA**213666	1665	1784	1789	1867	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SDOGiA**213066	1547	1648	1670	1731	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SDOGiA**243650	1469	1599	1592	1681	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SDOGiA**243050	1383	1506	1506	1579	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SDOGiA**213650	1401	1520	1516	1595	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SDOGiA**213050	1317	1426	1429	1493	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT LEFT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SWOGiA**243672	1824	2004	2004	2088	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SWOGiA**243072	1719	1901	1901	1983	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SWOGiA**213672	1733	1907	1910	1983	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SWOGiA**213072	1628	1803	1806	1880	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SWOGiA**243666	1739	1920	1920	2003	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SWOGiA**243066	1635	1815	1815	1899	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SWOGiA**213666	1652	1822	1825	1899	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SWOGiA**213066	1549	1718	1720	1794	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

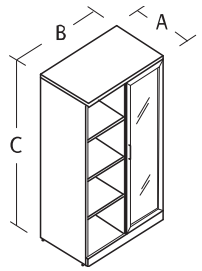
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS - 72" - 66" - 50" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



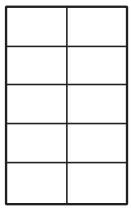
Cabinet with 1 aluminum framed door (RIGHT) with shelves only or shelves & wardrobe configuration.

Adjustable shelves with 1 fixed shelf.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

No lock.

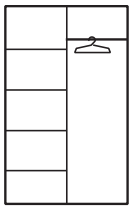
Shelves



	Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	36	72	4	**SODGiA**243672	1845	1979	1980	2069	42,3	309	323
	24	30	72	4	**SODGiA**243072	1726	1843	1861	1933	35,6	262	274
	21	36	72	4	**SODGiA**213672	1756	1876	1879	1957	37,4	280	292
	21	30	72	4	**SODGiA**213072	1637	1739	1760	1823	31,5	237	249
66"	24	36	66	4	**SODGiA**243666	1755	1888	1890	1979	38,9	294	308
	24	30	66	4	**SODGiA**243066	1636	1752	1770	1843	32,7	250	262
	21	36	66	4	**SODGiA**213666	1665	1784	1789	1867	34,4	266	278
	21	30	66	4	**SODGiA**213066	1547	1648	1670	1731	29	226	237
50"	24	36	50	3	**SODGiA**243650	1469	1599	1592	1681	29,7	239	253
	24	30	50	3	**SODGiA**243050	1383	1506	1506	1579	25	198	210
	21	36	50	3	**SODGiA**213650	1401	1520	1516	1595	26,3	216	228
	21	30	50	3	**SODGiA**213050	1317	1426	1429	1493	22,2	180	191

Wardrobe cabinet

WARDROBE AT RIGHT



72"	24	36	72	4	**SOWGiA**243672	1824	2004	2004	2088	42,3	279	293
	24	30	72	4	**SOWGiA**243072	1719	1901	1901	1983	35,6	235	247
	21	36	72	4	**SOWGiA**213672	1733	1907	1910	1983	37,4	254	266
	21	30	72	4	**SOWGiA**213072	1628	1803	1806	1880	31,5	214	224
66"	24	36	66	4	**SOWGiA**243666	1739	1920	1920	2003	38,9	262	276
	24	30	66	4	**SOWGiA**243066	1635	1815	1815	1899	32,7	221	232
	21	36	66	4	**SOWGiA**213666	1652	1822	1825	1899	34,4	239	251
	21	30	66	4	**SOWGiA**213066	1549	1718	1720	1794	29	201	212

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T -	-	/	-	-	

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH SHELVES (LEFT)

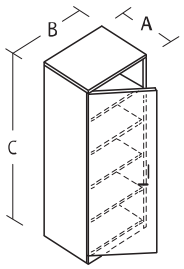
Cabinet (LEFT) with shelves (3 adjustable and 1 fixed).

Door type: Laminate or aluminum framed with choice of either laminate, high-gloss white or acrylic interior panel.

Shelves have the same finish as the base color.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included on laminate door only. Not available on door with H-Gloss White or Acrylic interior panel.

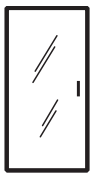


Laminate door

	Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	24	72	**SDL**242472	1221	1366	1392	1444	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDL**212472	1167	1304	1330	1376	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDL**242466	1165	1311	1334	1387	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDL**212466	1112	1247	1274	1320	23,5	218	226

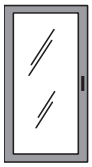
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

				Door: Laminate	Door: H-Gloss White						
72"	24	24	72	**SDML**242472	**SDLL**242472	2082	2228	2253	2306	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDML**212472	**SDLL**212472	2028	2165	2191	2237	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDML**242466	**SDLL**242466	2026	2173	2196	2248	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDML**212466	**SDLL**212466	1973	2109	2135	2181	23,5	218	226



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SDGiCL**242472	1887	2032	2057	2110	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDGiCL**212472	1833	1969	1995	2042	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDGiCL**242466	1830	1977	2000	2053	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDGiCL**212466	1778	1913	1939	1986	23,5	218	226



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SDGiAL**242472	1610	1756	1781	1834	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDGiAL**212472	1557	1693	1719	1766	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDGiAL**242466	1554	1701	1724	1777	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDGiAL**212466	1502	1637	1663	1709	23,5	218	226

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH SHELVES (RIGHT)

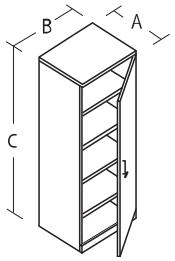
Cabinet (RIGHT) with shelves (3 adjustable and 1 fixed).

Door type: Laminate or aluminum framed with choice of either laminate, high-gloss white or acrylic interior panel.

Shelves have the same finish as the base color.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included on laminate door only. Not available on door with H-Gloss White or Acrylic interior panel.

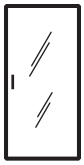


Laminate door

	Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	24	72	**SDR**242472	1221	1366	1392	1444	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDR**212472	1167	1304	1330	1376	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDR**242466	1165	1311	1334	1387	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDR**212466	1112	1247	1274	1320	23,5	218	226

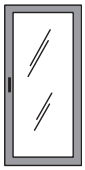
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

				Door: Laminate	Door: H-Gloss White						
72"	24	24	72	**SDMR**242472	**SDLR**242472	2082	2228	2253	2306	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDMR**212472	**SDLR**212472	2028	2165	2191	2237	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDMR**242466	**SDLR**242466	2026	2173	2196	2248	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDMR**212466	**SDLR**212466	1973	2109	2135	2181	23,5	218	226



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SDGiCR**242472	1887	2032	2057	2110	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDGiCR**212472	1833	1969	1995	2042	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDGiCR**242466	1830	1977	2000	2053	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDGiCR**212466	1778	1913	1939	1986	23,5	218	226



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SDGiAR**242472	1610	1756	1781	1834	29	261	270
	21	24	72	**SDGiAR**212472	1557	1693	1719	1766	25,6	237	246
66"	24	24	66	**SDGiAR**242466	1554	1701	1724	1777	26,6	240	249
	21	24	66	**SDGiAR**212466	1502	1637	1663	1709	23,5	218	226

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

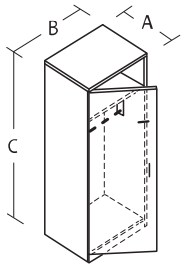
Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH WARDROBE (LEFT)

Cabinet (LEFT) with shelf and coat hanging bar.

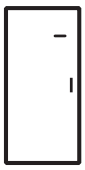
Door type: Laminate or aluminum framed with choice of either laminate, high-gloss white or acrylic interior panel.

Noki lock included on laminate door only. Not available on door with H-Gloss White or Acrylic interior panel.



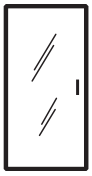
Laminate door

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	24	72	**SWL**242472	1015	1140	1161	1207	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWL**212472	977	1093	1115	1155	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWL**242466	967	1090	1111	1157	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWL**212466	928	1044	1066	1107	23,5	188	196



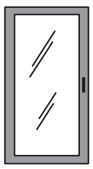
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

				Door: Laminate	Door: H-Gloss White						
72"	24	24	72	**SWML**242472	**SWLL**242472	1877	2001	2022	2068	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWML**212472	**SWLL**212472	1838	1955	1977	2016	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWML**242466	**SWLL**242466	1828	1951	1972	2019	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWML**212466	**SWLL**212466	1790	1905	1927	1968	23,5	188	196



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SWGiCL**242472	1681	1805	1826	1872	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWGiCL**212472	1642	1759	1781	1821	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWGiCL**242466	1632	1756	1777	1823	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWGiCL**212466	1594	1709	1731	1772	23,5	188	196



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SWGiAL**242472	1405	1529	1550	1596	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWGiAL**212472	1366	1483	1505	1544	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWGiAL**242466	1356	1480	1500	1547	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWGiAL**212466	1318	1433	1455	1496	23,5	188	196

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T - - / - / -

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

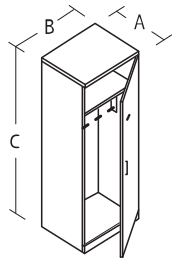
Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

SINGLE DOOR CABINETS WITH WARDROBE (RIGHT)

Cabinet (RIGHT) with shelf and coat hanging bar.

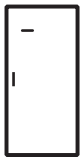
Door type: Laminate or aluminum framed with choice of either laminate, high-gloss white or acrylic interior panel.

Noki lock included on laminate door only. Not available on door with H-Gloss White or Acrylic interior panel.



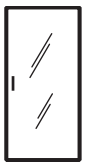
Laminate door

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72"	24	24	72	**SWR**242472	1015	1140	1161	1207	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWR**212472	977	1093	1115	1155	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWR**242466	967	1090	1111	1157	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWR**212466	928	1044	1066	1107	23,5	188	196



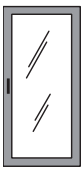
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

				Door: Laminate	Door: H-Gloss White						
72"	24	24	72	**SWMR**242472	**SWLR**242472	1877	2001	2022	2068	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWMR**212472	**SWLR**212472	1838	1955	1977	2016	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWMR**242466	**SWLR**242466	1828	1951	1972	2019	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWMR**212466	**SWLR**212466	1790	1905	1927	1968	23,5	188	196



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SWGiCR**242472	1681	1805	1826	1872	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWGiCR**212472	1642	1759	1781	1821	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWGiCR**242466	1632	1756	1777	1823	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWGiCR**212466	1594	1709	1731	1772	23,5	188	196



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic						
72"	24	24	72	**SWGiAR**242472	1405	1529	1550	1596	29	219	229
	21	24	72	**SWGiAR**212472	1366	1483	1505	1544	25,6	200	208
66"	24	24	66	**SWGiAR**242466	1356	1480	1500	1547	26,6	206	216
	21	24	66	**SWGiAR**212466	1318	1433	1455	1496	23,5	188	196

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T - - / - / -

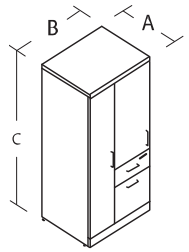
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pull included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 50" H.



Wardrobe at left

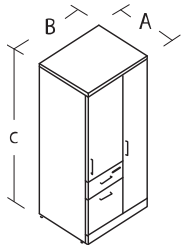
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at right.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	50	**SWDUF**242450	1306	1486	1486	1569	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SWDUF**212450	1219	1388	1390	1465	18	207	214



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at left.

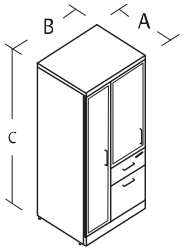
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	50	**SDUFW**242450	1306	1486	1486	1569	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SDUFW**212450	1219	1388	1390	1465	18	207	214

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 50" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

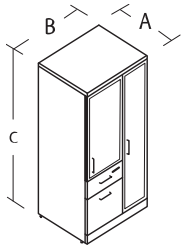
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	50	**SWDUFM**242450	**SWDUFL**242450	2044	2224	2224	2307	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SWDUFM**212450	**SWDUFL**212450	1957	2126	2129	2203	18	207	214



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	50	**SDUFWM**242450	**SDUFWL**242450	2044	2224	2224	2307	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SDUFWM**212450	**SDUFWL**212450	1957	2126	2129	2203	18	207	214

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

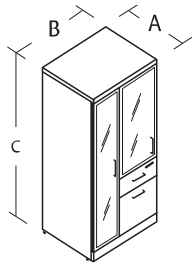
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

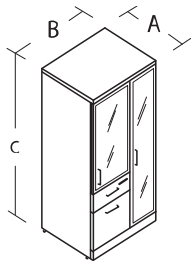
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 50" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	50	**SWDUFGiC**242450	1943	2123	2123	2206	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SWDUFGiC**212450	1856	2025	2027	2102	18	207	214

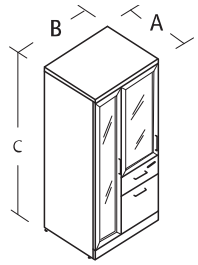


Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	50	**SDUFWGiC**242450	1943	2123	2123	2206	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SDUFWGiC**212450	1856	2025	2027	2102	18	207	214

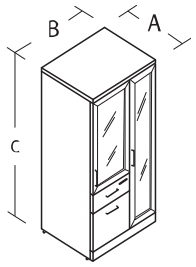
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 50" H. ("TRADITIONAL" FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	50	**SWDUFGiA**242450	1960	2142	2142	2224	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SWDUFGiA**212450	1874	2044	2046	2121	18	207	214



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

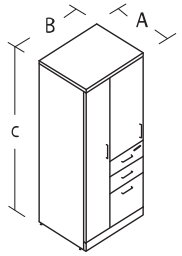
24	24	50	**SDUFWGiA**242450	1960	2142	2142	2224	20,3	225	233
21	24	50	**SDUFWGiA**212450	1874	2044	2046	2121	18	207	214

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H.



Wardrobe at left

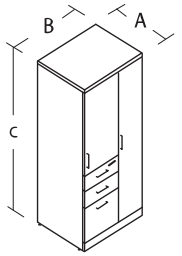
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at right.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	66	**SWDUUF**242466	1533	1690	1690	1772	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDUUF**212466	1447	1591	1594	1669	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at left.

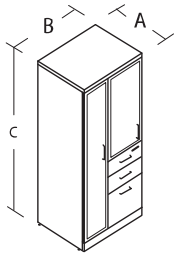
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	66	**SDUUFW**242466	1533	1690	1690	1772	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDUUFW**212466	1447	1591	1594	1669	23,5	237	244

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

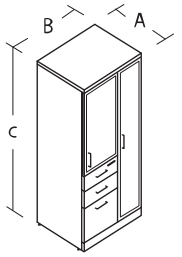
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	66	**SWDUUFM**242466	**SWDUUFL**242466	2272	2428	2428	2510	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDUUFM**212466	**SWDUUFL**212466	2185	2329	2332	2407	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	66	**SDUUFWM**242466	**SDUUFWL**242466	2272	2428	2428	2510	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDUUFWM**212466	**SDUUFWL**212466	2185	2329	2332	2407	23,5	237	244

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

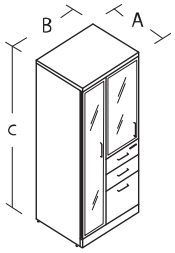
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

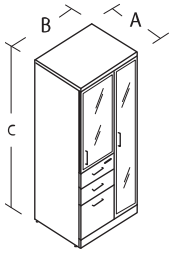
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	66	**SWDUUFGiC**242466	2170	2327	2327	2409	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDUUFGiC**212466	2083	2228	2231	2306	23,5	237	244

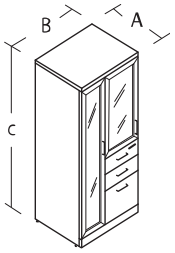


Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit withf a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	66	**SDUUFWGiC**242466	2170	2327	2327	2409	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDUUFWGiC**212466	2083	2228	2231	2306	23,5	237	244

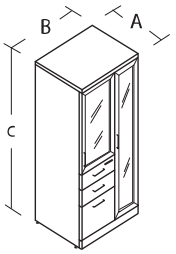
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	66	**SWDUUFGiA**242466	2295	2476	2476	2559	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDUUFGiA**212466	2209	2377	2380	2455	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UUF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

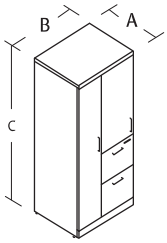
24	24	66	**SDUUFWGiA**242466	2295	2476	2476	2559	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDUUFWGiA**212466	2209	2377	2380	2455	23,5	237	244

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H.



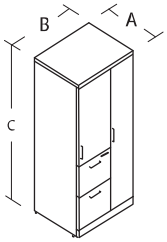
Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at right.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	66	**SWDFF242466**	1506	1664	1637	1719	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDFF212466**	1416	1565	1541	1616	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

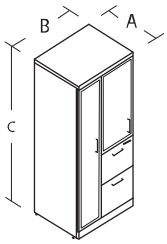
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at left.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	66	**SDFFW**242466	1506	1664	1637	1719	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDFFW**212466	1416	1565	1541	1616	23,5	237	244

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



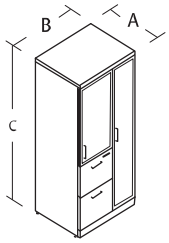
Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	66	**SWDFFM**242466	**SWDFFL**242466	2244	2402	2375	2457	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDFFM**212466	**SWDFFL**212466	2154	2303	2279	2354	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	66	**SDFFWM**242466	**SDFFWL**242466	2244	2402	2375	2457	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDFFWM**212466	**SDFFWL**212466	2154	2303	2279	2354	23,5	237	244

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

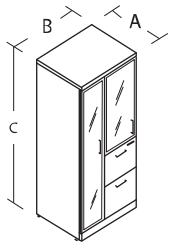
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H. (CONTEMPORARY ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



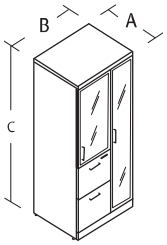
Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	66	**SWDFFGiC**242466	2143	2301	2274	2356	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDFFGiC**212466	2053	2202	2178	2253	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

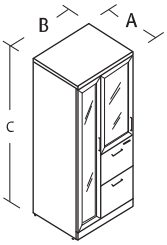
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	66	**SDFFWGiC**242466	2143	2301	2274	2356	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDFFWGiC**212466	2053	2202	2178	2253	23,5	237	244

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 66" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



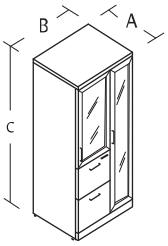
Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	66	**SWDFFGiA**242466	2243	2423	2423	2506	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SWDFFGiA**212466	2156	2325	2328	2402	23,5	237	244



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and 2 file drawers at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	24	66	**SDFFWGiA**242466	2243	2423	2423	2506	26,6	257	265
21	24	66	**SDFFWGiA**212466	2156	2325	2328	2402	23,5	237	244

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

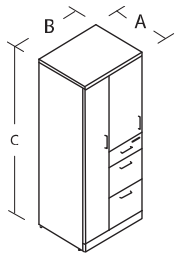
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" H.



Wardrobe at left

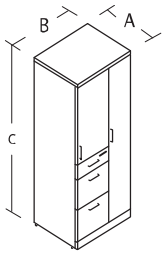
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at right.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	72	**SWDUFF**242472	1634	1761	1761	1844	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SWDUFF**212472	1544	1663	1665	1740	25,6	251	257



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at left.

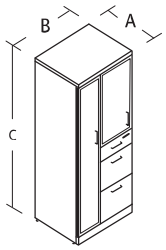
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	72	**SDUFFW**242472	1634	1761	1761	1844	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SDUFFW**212472	1544	1663	1665	1740	25,6	251	257

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" H.
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

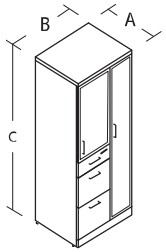
Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	72	**SWDUFFM**242472	**SWDUFFL**242472	2372	2499	2499	2582	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SWDUFFM**212472	**SWDUFFL**212472	2283	2401	2404	2478	25,6	251	257



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
24	24	72	**SDUFFWM**242472	**SDUFFWL**242472	2372	2499	2499	2582	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SDUFFWM**212472	**SDUFFWL**212472	2283	2401	2404	2478	25,6	251	257

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

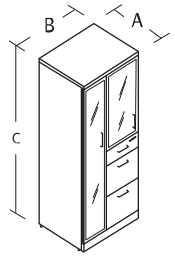
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

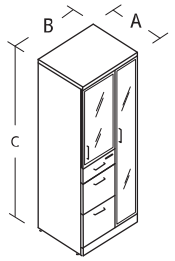
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" H. ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	24	72	**SWDUFFGiC**242472	2270	2398	2398	2481	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SWDUFFGiC**212472	2181	2300	2302	2377	25,6	251	257

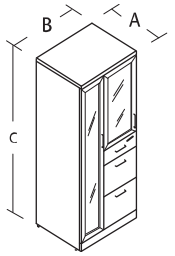


Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	72	**SDUFFWGiC**242472	2270	2398	2398	2481	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SDUFFWGiC**212472	2181	2300	2302	2377	25,6	251	257

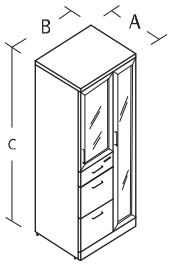
COMBINED STORAGE UNITS - 72" H. ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wardrobe at left

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at left, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at right. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	72	**SWDUFFGiA**242472	2367	2548	2548	2630	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SWDUFFGiA**212472	2280	2450	2452	2527	25,6	251	257



Wardrobe at right

Combined storage unit with a wardrobe at right, mini-cabinet and drawers (UFF) at left. Aluminum framed doors.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

24	24	72	**SDUFFWGiA**242472	2367	2548	2548	2630	29	272	280
21	24	72	**SDUFFWGiA**212472	2280	2450	2452	2527	25,6	251	257

SPECIFY

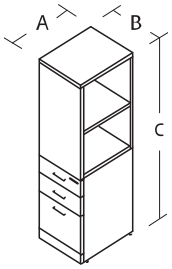
Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

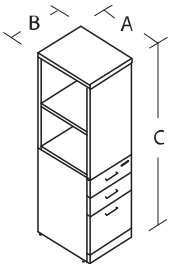
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

2-WAY CABINETS - 66" - 50" H.

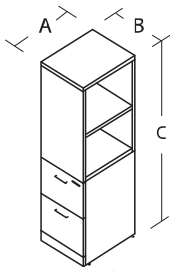
Combined storage unit with front drawer section (UUF) and side open storage with adjustable shelf.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Front-to-back filing bars sold separately, see p.166.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Tackboard available: 17"x35" (for 66" H. storage) and 17"x20" for (50" H. storage), see next page.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

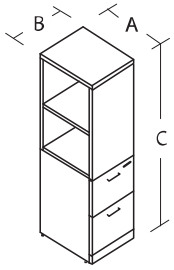




	Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
Left											
66"	24	18½	66	**SOUUFL**241866	1074	1158	1158	1212	21	159	164
	21	18½	66	**SOUUFL**211866	1060	1143	1144	1196	18,6	142	147
50"	24	18½	50	**SOUUFL**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	121	126
	21	18½	50	**SOUUFL**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	108	113
Right											
66"	24	18½	66	**SOUUFR**241866	1074	1158	1158	1212	21	159	164
	21	18½	66	**SOUUFR**211866	1060	1143	1144	1196	18,6	142	147
50"	24	18½	50	**SOUUFR**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	121	126
	21	18½	50	**SOUUFR**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	108	113

Combined storage unit with front drawer section (FF) and side open storage with adjustable shelf.
Front-to-back filing bars sold separately, see p.166.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Tackboard available: 17"x35" (for 66" H. storage) and 17"x20" for (50" H. storage), see next page.
Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.





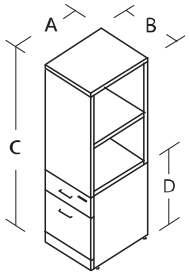
Left											
66"	24	18½	66	**SOFFL**241866	1074	1158	1158	1212	21	157	161
	21	18½	66	**SOFFL**211866	1060	1143	1144	1196	18,6	140	144
50"	24	18½	50	**SOFFL**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	119	124
	21	18½	50	**SOFFL**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	107	111
Right											
66"	24	18½	66	**SOFFR**241866	1074	1158	1158	1212	21	157	161
	21	18½	66	**SOFFR**211866	1060	1143	1144	1196	18,6	140	144
50"	24	18½	50	**SOFFR**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	119	124
	21	18½	50	**SOFFR**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	107	111

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T	-	-	/	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (Drawers)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

2-WAY CABINETS - 50" H.



Combined storage unit with front drawer section (UF) and side open storage with adjustable shelf. Use with 23" H. credenzas.

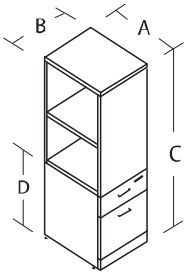
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer. Front-to-back filing bars sold separately, see p.166.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Tackboard available: 17"x26", see below.

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
Left											
24	18½	50	23	**SOUFL**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	113	118
21	18½	50	23	**SOUFL**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	100	105
Right											
24	18½	50	23	**SOUFR**241850	1033	1114	1114	1166	16	113	118
21	18½	50	23	**SOUFR**211850	1020	1099	1100	1150	14,2	100	105



SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ / ____ - ____

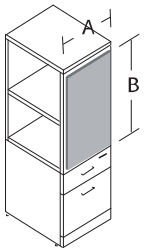
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (Drawers)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

TACKBOARDS



Fabric-covered tackboard for 2-way cabinets.

Installs with Velcro strips.

Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	Use with cabinets:		COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)
17	35	66"	**BTL**1735	206	228	249	263	271	0,8	8
17	26	50" (with 2 drawers)	**BTL**1726	153	169	185	196	201	0,6	6
17	20	50" (with 3 drawers)	**BTL**1720	130	158	162	172	182	0,5	5

SPECIFY

Code Fabric

AC - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

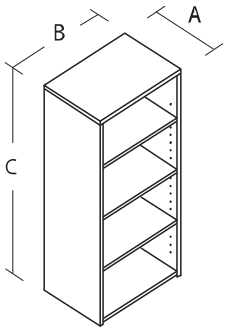
BOOKCASES

Bookcase 24", 21" or 12" deep.

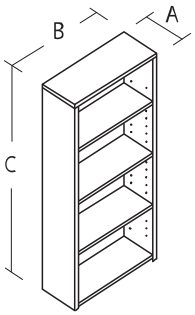
Shelves and sides 1".

Extra shelves: Order separately, see p.159.

* 84" high bookcases have 4 adjustable shelves and 1 fixed shelf.



Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	36	84	4*	BK243684	1008	1109	1122	1224	49,2	336	346
24	36	72	4	BK243672	890	994	1008	1110	42,3	289	303
24	36	66	4	BK243666	846	952	922	1024	38,9	278	292
24	36	50	3	BK243650	700	804	824	926	29,7	225	239
24	36	41	2	BK243641	613	716	702	804	24,6	186	196
24	36	29	1	BK243629	449	551	545	647	17,7	134	144
24	30	84	4*	BK243084	932	1048	1060	1156	41,4	285	293
24	30	72	4	BK243072	821	925	945	1041	35,6	245	257
24	30	66	4	BK243066	779	884	858	954	32,7	234	246
24	30	50	3	BK243050	635	739	766	861	25	187	198
24	30	41	2	BK243041	550	655	648	744	20,7	155	163
24	30	29	1	BK243029	393	497	496	592	14,9	111	119
21	36	84	4*	BK213684	854	902	955	994	43,5	302	310
21	36	72	4	BK213672	751	803	856	895	37,5	260	272
21	36	66	4	BK213666	715	768	778	817	34,4	250	268
21	36	50	3	BK213650	589	640	700	739	26,3	202	214
21	36	41	2	BK213641	514	564	590	629	21,7	167	175
21	36	29	1	BK213629	365	415	448	487	15,7	121	129
21	30	84	4*	BK213084	785	849	901	934	36,6	256	263
21	30	72	4	BK213072	690	741	801	834	31,5	220	231
21	30	66	4	BK213066	656	708	722	755	29	210	222
21	30	50	3	BK213050	531	583	649	682	22,1	168	179
21	30	41	2	BK213041	459	510	543	576	18,3	139	146
21	30	29	1	BK213029	317	369	407	440	13,2	100	107
12	36	84	4*	BK123684	854	902	955	994	26,4	170	177
12	36	72	4	BK123672	751	803	856	895	22,8	151	158
12	36	66	4	BK123666	715	768	778	817	20,1	142	148
12	36	50	3	BK123650	589	640	700	739	16	123	129
12	36	41	2	BK123641	514	564	590	629	13,2	102	109
12	36	29	1	BK123629	365	415	448	487	9,9	84	91
12	30	84	4*	BK123084	785	849	901	934	22,3	151	157
12	30	72	4	BK123072	690	741	801	834	19,2	134	140
12	30	66	4	BK123066	656	708	722	755	17,6	126	131
12	30	50	3	BK123050	531	583	649	682	13,5	108	114
12	30	41	2	BK123041	459	510	543	576	11,2	90	95
12	30	29	1	BK123029	317	369	407	440	6,1	72	78



D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

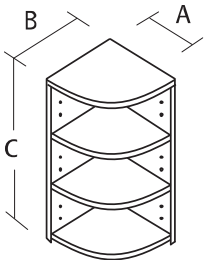
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

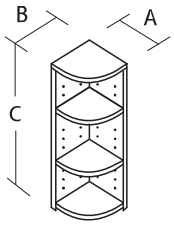
CORNER BOOKCASES

Freestanding (on floor) corner bookcase 30", 24", 21" or 12" deep.

41" and higher bookcases need to be attached to an adjacent boockcase or to the wall for stability.

The "hutch" version of this bookcase (installed on a surface) is available at p.206.





Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	30	29	1	**BKC**3029	754	875	824	986	18,4	139	151
24	24	72	4	**BKC**2472	1042	1119	1315	1415	28,9	188	196
24	24	66	4	**BKC**2466	1002	1078	1269	1368	26,6	180	188
24	24	50	3	**BKC**2450	870	947	1118	1218	20,3	143	151
24	24	41	2	**BKC**2441	739	815	967	1067	16,8	116	123
24	24	35	2	**BKC**2435	700	774	922	1021	14,5	107	114
24	24	29	1	**BKC**2429	600	675	806	905	12,1	98	105
21	21	72	4	**BKC**2172	912	981	1172	1250	22,7	154	160
21	21	66	4	**BKC**2166	879	948	1134	1211	20,8	147	153
21	21	50	3	**BKC**2150	767	837	1005	1082	15,9	117	123
21	21	41	2	**BKC**2141	656	725	878	954	13,2	95	100
21	21	35	2	**BKC**2135	623	692	839	922	11,4	87	93
21	21	29	1	**BKC**2129	530	600	733	809	9,5	79	85
12	12	72	4	**BKC**1272	646	696	717	782	8,4	74	76
12	12	66	4	**BKC**1266	581	630	651	717	7,7	69	71
12	12	50	3	**BKC**1250	515	565	586	651	5,9	53	55
12	12	41	2	**BKC**1241	454	502	536	586	4,9	43	45
12	12	29	1	**BKC**1229	309	351	393	428	3,5	35	37

D: Number of shelves

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

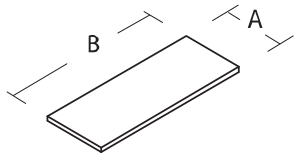
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

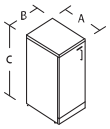
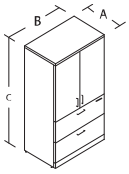
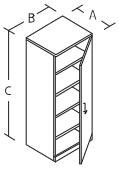
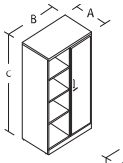
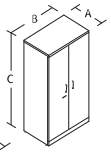
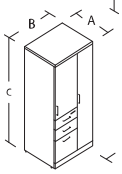
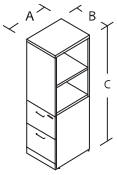
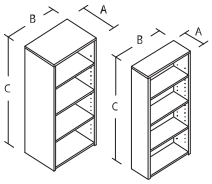
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

EXTRA SHELVES FOR CABINETS, OPEN STORAGE UNITS AND BOOKCASES



Extra shelf for storage units and bookcases.

Shelf has 1" thickness and is compatible with all series.

	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Code	Price T.F.L.	Storage type	Specifications Cu.Ft.	Specifications lb
For storage units 24" x 18"	22	16	**STS**2216	77		0,6	9
For storage units 21" x 18"	19	16	**STS**1916	68		0,5	7
For storage units 24" x 36"	22	34	**STS**2234	123		1,0	18
For storage units 24" x 30"	22	28	**STS**2228	112		0,8	15
For storage units 21" x 36"	19	34	**STS**1934	114		0,9	16
For storage units 21" x 30"	19	28	**STS**1928	106		0,7	13
For single door cabinets 24" x 24"	22	22	**STS**2222	96		0,7	12
For single door cabinets 21" x 24"	19	22	**STS**1922	83		0,6	10
(codes **SDO../SOD../SWO../SOW..**)							
For single door cabinets 24" x 36"	22	17	**STS**2217	78		0,5	9
For single door cabinets 24" x 30"	22	14	**STS**2214	74		0,4	8
(codes **STWS/STSW**)							
For two door cabinets 21" x 36"	19	17	**STS**1917	72		0,5	8
For two door cabinets 21" x 30"	19	14	**STS**1914	67		0,4	7
For combination storage 24" x 24"	14	22	**STS**1422	52		0,4	8
For combination storage 21" x 24"	14	19	**STS**1419	50		0,4	7
For 2-way cabinets 24" x 18½"	22	17	**BTS**2217	77		0,5	9
For 2-way cabinets 21" x 18½"	19	17	**BTS**1917	68		0,5	8
For bookcases 24" x 36"	23	34	**BKS**2334	138		1,0	19
For bookcases 24" x 30"	23	28	**BKS**2328	116		0,9	16
For bookcases 21" x 36"	20	34	**BKS**2034	121		0,9	17
For bookcases 21" x 30"	20	28	**BKS**2028	99		0,8	14
For bookcases 12" x 36"	11	34	**BKS**1134	55		0,5	9
For bookcases 12" x 30"	11	28	**BKS**1128	53		0,5	8

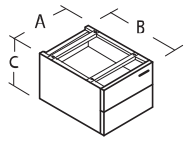
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
T L -	_____ -	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

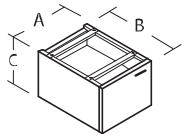
Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

SUSPENDED PEDESTALS



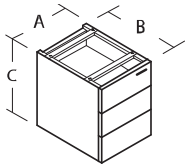
Suspended pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price (without pull)	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	18	12	**SPUU**	342	3,0	33



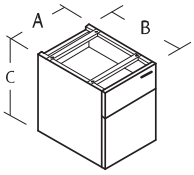
Suspended pedestal with 1 - 12" drawer.
Noki lock included.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

15½	18	12	**SPF**	342	3,0	33



Suspended pedestal with 3 - 6" drawers.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

15½	18	18	**SPUUU**	477	4,3	39



Suspended pedestal with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" drawer.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

15½	18	18	**SPUF**	477	4,3	39

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Pull

T L - _____ - ___ / ___ - ___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

Dimensions A	B	C	Code	Price (without pull) T.F.L.	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
Freestanding pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.						
15½	18	27½	**FPUUF**	685	6,6	65
Freestanding pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawers.						
15½	18	27½	**FPFF**	685	6,6	63
Freestanding pedestal with 4 - 6" drawers.						
15½	18	27½	**FP4U**	701	6,0	67

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITH INTEGRATED RECYCLING BIN, WITHOUT TOP

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 recycling bin drawer.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Recycling bin included in the bottom drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.
Noki lock included, locks top 2 drawers.

15½	18	27½	**FPUUY**	646	6,0	56

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 recycling bin drawer.
Noki lock included, locks top drawer. Recycling bin included in the bottom drawer.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

15½	18	27½	**FPFY**	646	6,0	54

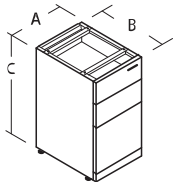
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Pull

T L - ____ - ___ / ___ - ___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

SUPPORT PEDESTALS - LAMINATE



Support pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.

Use under surfaces 24" and deeper, and replaces an end panel (or leg) when necessary, see p.35.

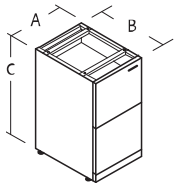
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Must be used under a surface without base or modesty panel where the pedestal is positioned.

Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

Dimensions			Code	Price (without pull)	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	24	27½	**FSPUUF**	699	7,5	70



Support pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawers.

15½	24	27½	**FSPFF**	699	7,5	70

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull
T L -	_____ -	___ /	___ -	___

OPTIONS

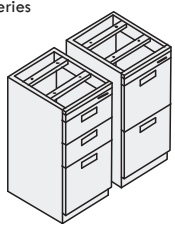
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

SUPPORT PEDESTALS - METAL

45 Series



Freestanding surface-attached **metal** pedestal with center pull, with 2 or 3 drawers.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

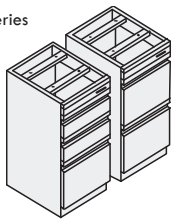
Use 22" deep pedestal under surfaces 24" and deeper.

Use 28" deep pedestal under surfaces 30" and deeper.

Explanations on pedestal dimensions are available, see p.61.

			Drawers				
15	28	27½	3	**FP45**-28-6612-LT1	773	9,1	90
15	22	27½	3	**FP45**-22-6612-LT1	722	6,8	75
15	28	27½	2	**FP45**-28-1212-LT1	773	9,1	90
15	22	27½	2	**FP45**-22-1212-LT1	722	6,8	75

47 Series



Freestanding surface-attached **metal** pedestal with full width pull, with 2 or 3 drawers.

			Drawers				
15	28	27½	3	**FP47**-28-6612-LT1	824	9,1	90
15	22	27½	3	**FP47**-22-6612-LT1	772	6,8	75
15	28	27½	2	**FP47**-28-1212-LT1	824	9,1	90
15	22	27½	2	**FP47**-22-1212-LT1	772	6,8	75

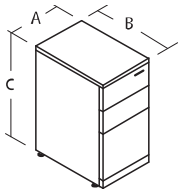
SPECIFY

Code	Metal
_____ -	___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

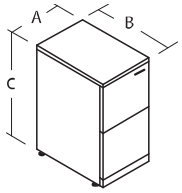
Metal: Specify the metal finish, refer to current Artopex Metal Finishes charts. Add $37 for metallic finishes.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS - 29" H.



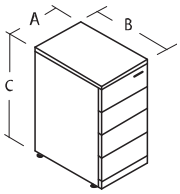
Pedestalwith 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer. Can be placed next to a work surface.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

Dimensions			Code	Price (without pull) L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
15½	24	29	**FSUUF**	699	762	814	943	7,5	79	83



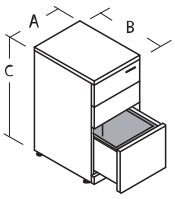
Pedestal with 2 - 12" drawers. Can be placed next to a work surface.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing pedestal tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

15½	24	29	**FSFF**	699	762	814	943	7,5	77	81



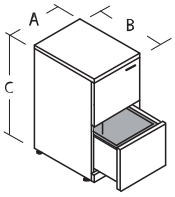
Pedestal with 4 - 6" drawers. Can be placed next to a work surface.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

15½	24	29	**FS4U**	714	779	832	964	7,5	81	85



Pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 recycling bin drawer. Can be placed next to a work surface.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. Recycling bin included in the bottom drawer.
Noki lock included, locks top 2 drawers.

15½	24	29	**FSUUY**	659	718	768	889	7,5	71	75



Pedestal with 1 -12" file drawer and 1 recycling bin drawer. Can be placed next to a work surface.
Recycling bin included in the bottom drawer.
Noki lock included, locks top drawer.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing pedestal tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

15½	24	29	**FSFY**	659	718	768	889	7,5	69	73

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

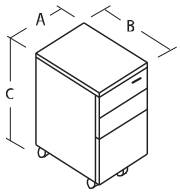
Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull C-Weight

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

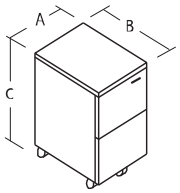
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.
Counter-weight: (FSFF and FSFY only): For counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $116.

MOBILE PEDESTALS



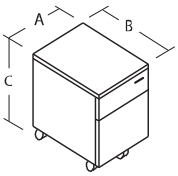
Mobile pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer. Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Striped or fluted edge not available.

Dimensions			Code	Price (without pull)	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	20	27	**MPUUF**1520	685	6,5	61



Mobile pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawers. Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing pedestal tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.

15½	20	27	**MPFF**1520	685	6,5	61



Mobile pedestal with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer. Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

15½	20	21	**MPUF**1520	558	5,1	55

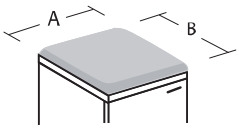
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series | Code | Base | Fronts | Pull | C-Weight

T L - _____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.
Counter-weight: (MPFF only): For counter-weight option, add (**CW**), add $116.

CUSHIONS



Cushion for mobile pedestal.
Installs with Velcro strips.

				Price					Specifications	
				COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	20	1½	**CUS2015**	227	246	266	286	318	1	6

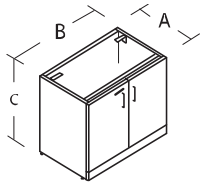
SPECIFY

Series | Code | Fabric

T L - _____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex Seating Fabric charts.

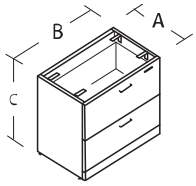
CABINETS WITHOUT TOP



Surface-attached cabinet with 2 doors and 1 adjustable shelf.
Use 21" deep cabinet under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Use 24" deep cabinet under surfaces 30" and deeper.
Noki lock included, locks both doors.

Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27½	**LDN**2436	790	17,8	98
24	30	27½	**LDN**2430	748	17,8	85
21	36	27½	**LDN**2136	759	15,8	83
21	30	27½	**LDN**2130	717	15,8	73

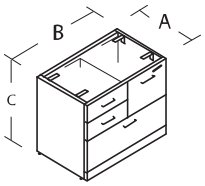
LATERAL FILE CABINETS WITHOUT TOP



Surface-attached cabinet with 2 - 12" lateral file drawers.
Use 21" deep cabinet under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Use 24" deep cabinet under surfaces 30" and deeper.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing cabinet tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	36	27½	**LFN**2436	898	17,8	130
24	30	27½	**LFN**2430	864	17,8	115
21	36	27½	**LFN**2136	870	15,8	117
21	30	27½	**LFN**2130	836	15,8	105

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP



Surface-attached combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 - 12" lateral file drawer.
Use 21" deep cabinet under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Use 24" deep cabinet under surfaces 30" and deeper.
Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
In order to meet BIFMA safety standards, a counter-weight preventing cabinet tipping (when overloaded), can be factory installed.
Noki lock included, locks the 2 file drawers (right & bottom).

24	36	27½	**LCNL**2436	1110	17,8	135
24	30	27½	**LCNL**2430	1070	17,8	120
21	36	27½	**LCNL**2136	1082	15,8	119
21	30	27½	**LCNL**2130	1043	15,8	107

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series | Code | Base | Fronts | Pull | C-Weight

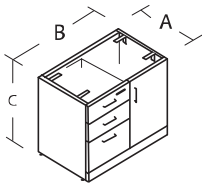
T L - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

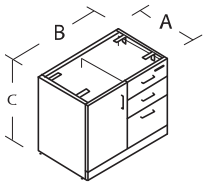
Options **Counter-weight: (LFN** or **LCNL)** : For counter-weight option, add (**CW**), **LFN** add $105, **LCNL** add $94.

COMBINED STORAGE UNITS WITHOUT TOP

Surface-attached combined storage unit with 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" file drawer and cabinet section with door.
Use 21" deep cabinet under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Use 24" deep cabinet under surfaces 30" and deeper.
Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	27½	**LUUFDN**2436	996	17,8	135
24	30	27½	**LUUFDN**2430	956	17,8	119
21	36	27½	**LUUFDN**2136	968	15,8	119
21	30	27½	**LUUFDN**2130	928	15,8	106



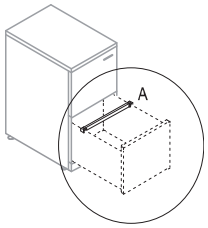
24	36	27½	**LDUUFN**2436	996	17,8	135
24	30	27½	**LDUUFN**2430	956	17,8	119
21	36	27½	**LDUUFN**2136	968	15,8	119
21	30	27½	**LDUUFN**2130	928	15,8	106

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull
T L -	-	/	-	

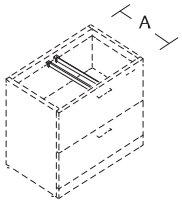
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.
Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES



Lateral filing bar (letter size).
Included with all desks and combined storage units with 12" file drawers.
Must be ordered separately for suspended, freestanding and mobile pedetals.
Sold individually.

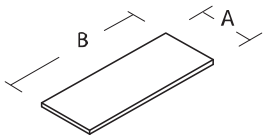
Dimensions	Code	Price	Specifications	
A			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	**AC-BL**12	15	0,1	1



Front-to-back filing bars for lateral filing cabinets.
Pack of 2, black finish.

15	**AC-BL**15	25	0,1	1

STORAGE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILING



Tops for storage units 24" or 21" deep and for metal lateral files 18" deep (see "A" dimension).

Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
24	108	**LTOP**24108	333	593	—	763	3,9	71	107
24	102	**LTOP**24102	319	559	—	721	3,7	67	101
24	90	**LTOP**2490	289	491	—	636	3,2	59	89
24	84	**LTOP**2484	268	460	—	593	3,0	55	83
24	78	**LTOP**2478	249	428	—	551	2,8	51	77
24	72	**LTOP**2472	227	398	317	512	2,6	47	71
24	66	**LTOP**2466	213	371	298	479	2,4	43	65
24	60	**LTOP**2460	195	338	272	435	2,2	39	59
24	54	**LTOP**2454	182	309	251	398	1,9	35	53
24	48	**LTOP**2448	167	281	230	360	1,7	32	47
24	42	**LTOP**2442	153	251	209	322	1,6	28	42
24	36	**LTOP**2436	139	221	189	283	1,3	24	36
24	30	**LTOP**2430	125	195	168	249	1,1	20	30
21	108	**LTOP**21108	310	537	—	691	3,4	62	93
21	102	**LTOP**21102	298	510	—	657	3,2	59	88
21	90	**LTOP**2190	272	460	—	590	2,8	52	78
21	84	**LTOP**2184	251	427	—	548	2,7	48	73
21	78	**LTOP**2178	231	394	—	506	2,5	45	67
21	72	**LTOP**2172	211	360	295	463	2,3	41	62
21	66	**LTOP**2166	204	337	277	432	2,1	38	57
21	60	**LTOP**2160	184	306	253	394	1,9	34	52
21	54	**LTOP**2154	171	282	234	361	1,7	31	47
21	48	**LTOP**2148	156	255	215	327	1,6	28	42
21	42	**LTOP**2142	143	229	195	293	1,3	24	36
21	36	**LTOP**2136	130	196	173	257	1,1	21	31
21	30	**LTOP**2130	119	179	155	227	0,9	17	26
18	108	**LTOP**18108	287	481	—	618	3,0	53	80
18	90	**LTOP**1890	254	429	—	543	2,5	44	67
18	84	**LTOP**1884	233	394	—	503	2,3	41	62
18	78	**LTOP**1878	213	360	—	461	2,1	38	58
18	72	**LTOP**1872	196	321	273	415	2,0	35	53
18	66	**LTOP**1866	194	303	256	386	1,8	32	49
18	60	**LTOP**1860	173	274	234	353	1,6	30	44
18	42	**LTOP**1842	133	207	180	263	1,1	21	31
18	36	**LTOP**1836	121	171	156	232	1,0	18	27
18	30	**LTOP**1830	112	164	142	205	0,8	15	22

SPECIFY

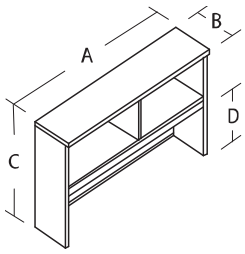
Series	Code	Surface	Edge
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

OPEN HUTCHES



Open hutch with laminate sides.

Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

	Dimensions				Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	**HO**8443	1010	1166	—	1352	35,8	198	207
	78	14	43	26	**HO**7843	903	1051	—	1095	33,3	185	193
	72	14	43	26	**HO**7243	826	961	908	1012	30,8	166	182
	66	14	43	26	**HO**6643	781	908	860	957	28,3	156	170
	60	14	43	26	**HO**6043	733	847	814	901	25,8	145	159
	54	14	43	26	**HO**5443	667	771	745	823	23,3	137	149
	48	14	43	26	**HO**4843	601	693	673	743	20,8	125	136
	42	14	43	26	**HO**4243	557	638	631	692	18,3	115	124
	36	14	43	26	**HO**3643	505	575	576	628	15,8	105	113
	30	14	43	26	**HO**3043	458	520	529	573	13,3	95	101
	24	14	43	26	**HO**2443	411	462	476	510	10,8	84	90
37" H.	84	14	37	20	**HO**8437	894	1051	—	1240	29,8	173	181
	78	14	37	20	**HO**7837	838	986	—	1032	27,7	161	169
	72	14	37	20	**HO**7237	765	900	847	953	25,6	142	158
	66	14	37	20	**HO**6637	723	849	805	901	23,6	132	147
	60	14	37	20	**HO**6037	678	792	761	847	21,5	123	136
	54	14	37	20	**HO**5437	615	719	694	772	19,9	115	127
	48	14	37	20	**HO**4837	552	644	627	696	17,3	104	114
	42	14	37	20	**HO**4237	510	592	586	646	15,2	94	103
	36	14	37	20	**HO**3637	461	531	532	585	13,2	85	92
	30	14	37	20	**HO**3037	419	480	490	534	11,1	75	82
	24	14	37	20	**HO**2437	375	425	440	475	9,0	65	71

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

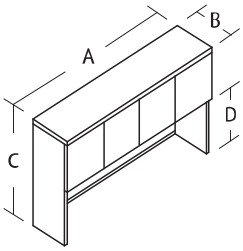
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS



Hutch with hinged doors and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

	Dimensions						Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D	E	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	3	**HD**8443	1309	1473	—	1627	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	3	**HD**7843	1209	1362	—	1514	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**7243	952	1088	1071	1169	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**6643	903	1027	1052	1141	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**6043	851	967	968	1049	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**5443	787	891	932	1004	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	2	**HD**4843	719	813	821	884	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	2	**HD**4243	695	780	803	859	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**3643	661	735	758	806	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**3043	568	631	689	728	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**2443	474	525	580	612	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	3	**HD**8437	1199	1362	—	1520	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	3	**HD**7837	1147	1301	—	1454	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**7237	893	1030	1015	1112	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**6637	847	972	999	1088	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**6037	800	914	919	999	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**5437	737	842	884	957	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	2	**HD**4837	673	767	777	840	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	2	**HD**4237	651	735	760	815	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**3637	619	694	718	767	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**3037	530	593	651	692	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**2437	439	490	546	578	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

F = Number of locks

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Noki

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

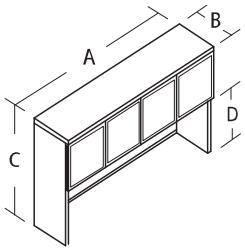
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base/Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per lock, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code		Price				Specifications		
								L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	E	Doors:		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
						Laminate	H-Gloss White							
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDM**8443	**HDL**8443	2806	2970	—	3124	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDM**7843	**HDL**7843	2706	2859	—	3011	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDM**7243	**HDL**7243	2149	2286	2269	2367	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDM**6643	**HDL**6643	2101	2225	2250	2339	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDM**6043	**HDL**6043	2049	2165	2166	2247	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDM**5443	**HDL**5443	1984	2089	2130	2202	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDM**4843	**HDL**4843	1618	1712	1719	1783	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDM**4243	**HDL**4243	1594	1679	1702	1758	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDM**3643	**HDL**3643	1261	1334	1357	1406	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDM**3043	**HDL**3043	1167	1231	1288	1328	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDM**2443	**HDL**2443	1074	1124	1179	1211	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDM**8437	**HDL**8437	2696	2859	—	3017	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDM**7837	**HDL**7837	2644	2798	—	2951	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDM**7237	**HDL**7237	2091	2228	2213	2310	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDM**6637	**HDL**6637	2045	2170	2197	2286	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDM**6037	**HDL**6037	1998	2112	2116	2197	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDM**5437	**HDL**5437	1935	2039	2082	2155	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDM**4837	**HDL**4837	1572	1665	1675	1739	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDM**4237	**HDL**4237	1550	1634	1659	1714	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDM**3637	**HDL**3637	1219	1294	1318	1366	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDM**3037	**HDL**3037	1130	1192	1251	1291	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDM**2437	**HDL**2437	1038	1089	1145	1177	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Façade

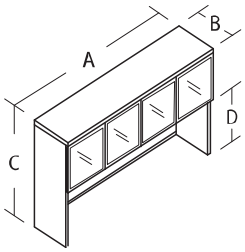
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ]

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code	Price				Specifications		
							L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDGiC**8443	2648	2812	—	2966	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDGiC**7843	2548	2701	—	2852	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**7243	2023	2159	2143	2241	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**6643	1975	2099	2123	2212	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**6043	1923	2038	2039	2121	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**5443	1858	1962	2003	2076	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDGiC**4843	1524	1617	1625	1689	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDGiC**4243	1499	1584	1607	1663	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**3643	1197	1271	1294	1342	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**3043	1103	1167	1224	1264	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**2443	1010	1060	1115	1147	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDGiC**8437	2538	2701	—	2859	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDGiC**7837	2486	2640	—	2793	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**7237	1965	2101	2087	2184	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**6637	1918	2044	2070	2159	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**6037	1871	1986	1990	2070	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**5437	1808	1913	1956	2028	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDGiC**4837	1477	1571	1581	1645	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDGiC**4237	1455	1539	1564	1619	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**3637	1155	1230	1254	1302	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**3037	1066	1129	1187	1228	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**2437	975	1025	1081	1113	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

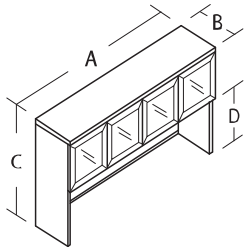
T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code	Price				Specifications		
							L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDGiA**8443	2445	2605	—	2806	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDGiA**7843	2350	2498	—	2694	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**7243	1865	1997	2016	2113	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**6643	1817	1938	1997	2085	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**6043	1768	1879	1913	1993	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**5443	1704	1805	1876	1948	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDGiA**4843	1404	1494	1529	1593	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDGiA**4243	1381	1462	1511	1566	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**3643	1111	1183	1230	1279	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**3043	1021	1082	1161	1200	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**2443	931	979	1052	1084	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDGiA**8437	2340	2498	—	2701	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDGiA**7837	2290	2439	—	2635	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**7237	1807	1939	1959	2057	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**6637	1763	1884	1943	2032	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**6037	1717	1828	1862	1943	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**5437	1657	1758	1828	1901	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDGiA**4837	1360	1450	1484	1548	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDGiA**4237	1337	1419	1467	1524	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**3637	1070	1143	1190	1239	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**3037	985	1045	1123	1164	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**2437	897	945	1018	1049	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

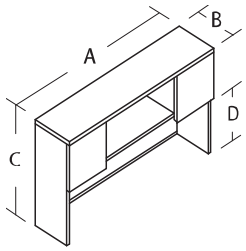
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

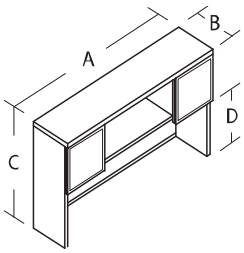
A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

	Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HH**7243	855	987	1007	1103	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HH**6643	807	928	987	1076	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HH**6043	758	870	903	983	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HH**5443	694	795	867	938	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HH**4843	663	754	788	851	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HH**4243	639	722	770	826	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HH**7237	799	931	949	1047	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HH**6637	754	875	933	1022	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HH**6037	708	820	853	933	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HH**5437	647	748	820	891	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HH**4837	618	708	744	807	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HH**4237	596	679	727	782	16	101	110

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

					Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHM**7243	**HHL**7243	1453	1585	1605	1702	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHM**6643	**HHL**6643	1406	1527	1585	1674	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHM**6043	**HHL**6043	1356	1469	1502	1582	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHM**5443	**HHL**5443	1293	1394	1465	1537	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHM**4843	**HHL**4843	1262	1352	1386	1450	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHM**4243	**HHL**4243	1238	1320	1368	1425	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHM**7237	**HHL**7237	1397	1529	1548	1646	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHM**6637	**HHL**6637	1352	1473	1531	1620	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHM**6037	**HHL**6037	1307	1418	1451	1531	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHM**5437	**HHL**5437	1245	1346	1418	1489	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHM**4837	**HHL**4837	1217	1307	1342	1406	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHM**4237	**HHL**4237	1195	1277	1326	1381	16	101	110

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Noki

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

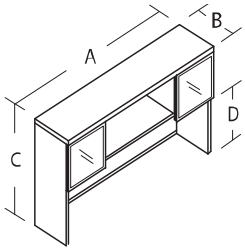
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki (HH...)**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $132, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

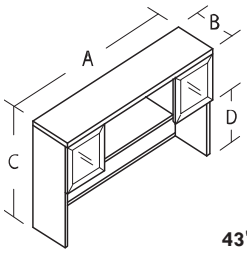
A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

	Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHGiC**7243	1390	1522	1542	1639	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHGiC**6643	1343	1464	1522	1612	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHGiC**6043	1294	1406	1439	1519	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHGiC**5443	1230	1331	1403	1474	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHGiC**4843	1199	1289	1323	1387	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHGiC**4243	1175	1257	1306	1362	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHGiC**7237	1334	1466	1485	1583	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHGiC**6637	1289	1410	1469	1558	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHGiC**6037	1244	1355	1388	1469	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHGiC**5437	1183	1284	1355	1427	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHGiC**4837	1154	1244	1279	1343	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHGiC**4237	1132	1214	1263	1318	16	101	110

("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel) HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

No lock.

43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHGiA**7243	1327	1459	1478	1575	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHGiA**6643	1279	1400	1459	1548	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHGiA**6043	1231	1342	1375	1455	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHGiA**5443	1166	1267	1339	1411	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHGiA**4843	1135	1225	1260	1323	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHGiA**4243	1112	1194	1242	1298	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHGiA**7237	1271	1403	1421	1519	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHGiA**6637	1225	1346	1405	1494	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHGiA**6037	1180	1291	1324	1405	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHGiA**5437	1119	1220	1291	1363	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHGiA**4837	1090	1180	1216	1279	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHGiA**4237	1068	1151	1199	1254	16	101	110

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

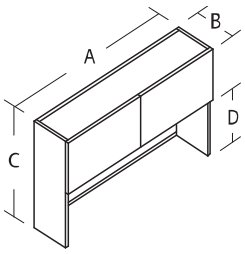
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S)



Hutch with flipper door(s) and laminate sides.

Available with the standard closing mechanism or with the "Easy-Down" option allowing soft closing of the door(s).

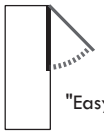
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

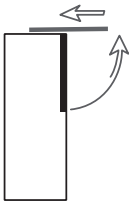
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.



"Easy-down"



Flipper door

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		Standard (TD)	Easy-Down (DW)	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HF7243**	1287	1393	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HF6643**	1088	1194	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HF6043**	1051	1156	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HF5443**	1008	1113	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HF4843**	958	1064	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HF4243**	827	880	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HF3643**	800	853	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HF3043**	695	748	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HF2443**	623	675	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HF7237**	1231	1337	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HF6637**	1035	1141	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HF6037**	1000	1106	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HF5437**	959	1065	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HF4837**	914	1020	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HF4237**	783	836	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HF3637**	760	813	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HF3037**	658	711	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HF2437**	589	641	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Mecan.	Base	Fronts	Noki
T L -	____	____ -	____ /	____ -	____

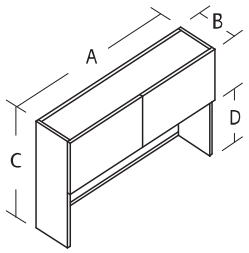
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Mechanism: Specify door mechanism: Standard (**TD**) or with "Easy-down" soft-closing system (**DW**).

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) and laminate sides.

Doors equipped with a soft-close piston system.

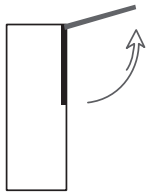
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.



Pivot-lift door

E = Number of doors

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HU**7243	1593	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HU**6643	1394	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HU**6043	1356	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HU**5443	1313	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HU**4843	1264	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HU**4243	980	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HU**3643	953	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HU**3043	848	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HU**2443	776	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HU**7237	1537	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HU**6637	1341	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HU**6037	1306	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HU**5437	1265	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HU**4837	1220	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HU**4237	936	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HU**3637	913	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HU**3037	811	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HU**2437	741	9,4	76

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Noki

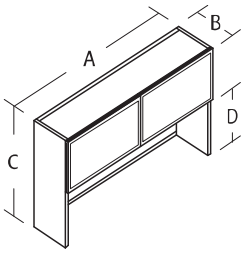
T [L] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S)
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and laminate sides.

Doors equipped with a soft-close piston system.

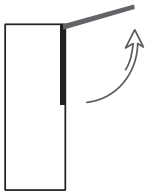
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

	Dimensions					Code		Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E	Doors:		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
						Laminate	H-Gloss White			
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUM**7243	**HUL**7243	2508	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUM**6643	**HUL**6643	2309	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUM**6043	**HUL**6043	2272	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUM**5443	**HUL**5443	2229	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUM**4843	**HUL**4843	2179	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUM**4243	**HUL**4243	1438	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUM**3643	**HUL**3643	1410	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUM**3043	**HUL**3043	1306	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUM**2443	**HUL**2443	1233	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUM**7237	**HUL**7237	2452	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUM**6637	**HUL**6637	2256	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUM**6037	**HUL**6037	2221	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUM**5437	**HUL**5437	2180	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUM**4837	**HUL**4837	2135	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUM**4237	**HUL**4237	1394	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUM**3637	**HUL**3637	1371	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUM**3037	**HUL**3037	1268	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUM**2437	**HUL**2437	1199	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

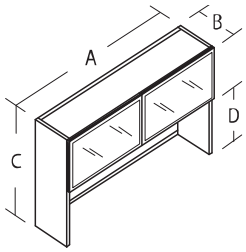
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base	Fronts
T L -	_____ -	___ /	___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / Fronts (laminate): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Doors equipped with a soft-close piston system.

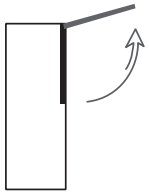
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

E = Number of doors

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**7243	2368	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**6643	2169	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**6043	2132	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**5443	2089	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**4843	2039	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**4243	1368	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**3643	1341	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**3043	1236	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**2443	1164	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**7237	2312	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**6637	2116	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**6037	2081	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**5437	2041	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**4837	1995	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**4237	1324	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**3637	1301	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**3037	1199	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**2437	1130	9,4	76

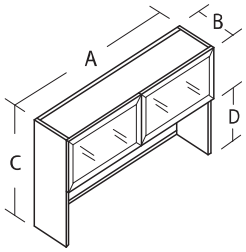
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
T L -	_____ -	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and laminate sides.

Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

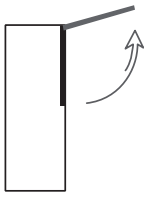
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

A horizontal pigeon-hole unit can be ordered separately, see p.210.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**7243	2111	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**6643	1912	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**6043	1874	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**5443	1832	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**4843	1782	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**4243	1240	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**3643	1212	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**3043	1108	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**2443	1035	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**7237	2055	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**6637	1859	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**6037	1824	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**5437	1783	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**4837	1738	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**4237	1196	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**3637	1173	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**3037	1070	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**2437	1001	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

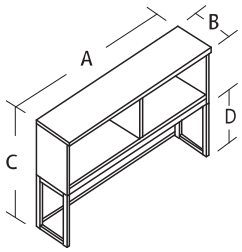
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
T L -	_____ -	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

OPEN HUTCHES



Open hutch with metal sides.

Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

	Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	**HO**8443	1318	1474	—	1660	35,8	198	207
	78	14	43	26	**HO**7843	1211	1359	—	1403	33,3	185	193
	72	14	43	26	**HO**7243	1134	1269	1216	1320	30,8	166	182
	66	14	43	26	**HO**6643	1089	1216	1168	1265	28,3	156	170
	60	14	43	26	**HO**6043	1041	1155	1122	1209	25,8	145	159
	54	14	43	26	**HO**5443	975	1079	1053	1131	23,3	137	149
	48	14	43	26	**HO**4843	909	1001	981	1051	20,8	125	136
	42	14	43	26	**HO**4243	865	946	939	1000	18,3	115	124
	36	14	43	26	**HO**3643	813	883	884	936	15,8	105	113
	30	14	43	26	**HO**3043	766	828	837	881	13,3	95	101
	24	14	43	26	**HO**2443	719	770	784	818	10,8	84	90
37" H.	84	14	37	20	**HO**8437	1202	1359	—	1548	29,8	173	181
	78	14	37	20	**HO**7837	1146	1294	—	1340	27,7	161	169
	72	14	37	20	**HO**7237	1073	1208	1155	1261	25,6	142	158
	66	14	37	20	**HO**6637	1031	1157	1113	1209	23,6	132	147
	60	14	37	20	**HO**6037	986	1100	1069	1155	21,5	123	136
	54	14	37	20	**HO**5437	923	1027	1002	1080	19,9	115	127
	48	14	37	20	**HO**4837	860	952	935	1004	17,3	104	114
	42	14	37	20	**HO**4237	818	900	894	954	15,2	94	103
	36	14	37	20	**HO**3637	769	839	840	893	13,2	85	92
	30	14	37	20	**HO**3037	727	788	798	842	11,1	75	82
	24	14	37	20	**HO**2437	683	733	748	783	9,0	65	71

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal
T -	-	/	-	-	

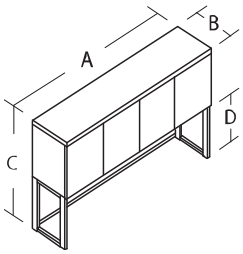
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS



Hutch with hinged doors and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

	Dimensions						Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D	E	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	3	**HD**8443	1617	1781	—	1935	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	3	**HD**7843	1517	1670	—	1822	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**7243	1260	1396	1379	1477	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**6643	1211	1335	1360	1449	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**6043	1159	1275	1276	1357	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	2	**HD**5443	1095	1199	1240	1312	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	2	**HD**4843	1027	1121	1129	1192	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	2	**HD**4243	1003	1088	1111	1167	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**3643	969	1043	1066	1114	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**3043	876	939	997	1036	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	1	**HD**2443	782	833	888	920	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	3	**HD**8437	1507	1670	—	1828	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	3	**HD**7837	1455	1609	—	1762	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**7237	1201	1338	1323	1420	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**6637	1155	1280	1307	1396	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**6037	1108	1222	1227	1307	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	2	**HD**5437	1045	1150	1192	1265	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	2	**HD**4837	981	1075	1085	1148	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	2	**HD**4237	959	1043	1068	1123	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**3637	927	1002	1026	1075	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**3037	838	901	959	1000	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	1	**HD**2437	747	798	854	886	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

F = Number of locks

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Metal	Noki
T -	-	/	-	/	-	-	

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

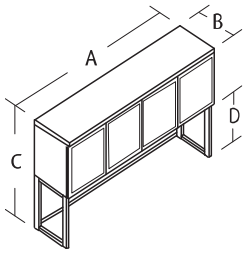
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per lock, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeonhole unit.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code		Price				Specifications		
								S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	E	Doors:		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
						Laminate	H-Gloss White							
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDM**8443	**HDL**8443	3114	3278	—	3432	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDM**7843	**HDL**7843	3014	3167	—	3319	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDM**7243	**HDL**7243	2457	2594	2577	2675	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDM**6643	**HDL**6643	2409	2533	2558	2647	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDM**6043	**HDL**6043	2357	2473	2474	2555	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDM**5443	**HDL**5443	2292	2397	2438	2510	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDM**4843	**HDL**4843	1926	2020	2027	2091	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDM**4243	**HDL**4243	1902	1987	2010	2066	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDM**3643	**HDL**3643	1569	1642	1665	1714	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDM**3043	**HDL**3043	1475	1539	1596	1636	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDM**2443	**HDL**2443	1382	1432	1487	1519	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDM**8437	**HDL**8437	3004	3167	—	3325	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDM**7837	**HDL**7837	2952	3106	—	3259	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDM**7237	**HDL**7237	2399	2536	2521	2618	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDM**6637	**HDL**6637	2353	2478	2505	2594	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDM**6037	**HDL**6037	2306	2420	2424	2505	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDM**5437	**HDL**5437	2243	2347	2390	2463	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDM**4837	**HDL**4837	1880	1973	1983	2047	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDM**4237	**HDL**4237	1858	1942	1967	2022	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDM**3637	**HDL**3637	1527	1602	1626	1674	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDM**3037	**HDL**3037	1438	1500	1559	1599	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDM**2437	**HDL**2437	1346	1397	1453	1485	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Metal

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

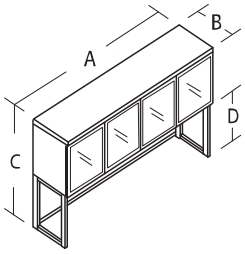
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDGiC**8443	2956	3120	—	3274	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDGiC**7843	2856	3009	—	3160	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**7243	2331	2467	2451	2549	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**6643	2283	2407	2431	2520	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**6043	2231	2346	2347	2429	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDGiC**5443	2166	2270	2311	2384	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDGiC**4843	1832	1925	1933	1997	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDGiC**4243	1807	1892	1915	1971	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**3643	1505	1579	1602	1650	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**3043	1411	1475	1532	1572	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDGiC**2443	1318	1368	1423	1455	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDGiC**8437	2846	3009	—	3167	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDGiC**7837	2794	2948	—	3101	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**7237	2273	2409	2395	2492	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**6637	2226	2352	2378	2467	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**6037	2179	2294	2298	2378	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDGiC**5437	2116	2221	2264	2336	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDGiC**4837	1785	1879	1889	1953	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDGiC**4237	1763	1847	1872	1927	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**3637	1463	1538	1562	1610	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**3037	1374	1437	1495	1536	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDGiC**2437	1283	1333	1389	1421	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐

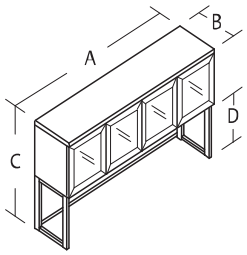
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.

	Dimensions					Code	Price				Specifications		
							S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	84	14	43	26	5	**HDGiA**8443	2753	2913	—	3114	35,8	225	243
	78	14	43	26	5	**HDGiA**7843	2658	2806	—	3002	33,3	210	227
	72	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**7243	2173	2305	2324	2421	30,8	197	213
	66	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**6643	2125	2246	2305	2393	28,3	184	199
	60	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**6043	2076	2187	2221	2301	25,8	172	185
	54	14	43	26	4	**HDGiA**5443	2012	2113	2184	2256	23,3	159	171
	48	14	43	26	3	**HDGiA**4843	1712	1802	1837	1901	20,8	146	156
	42	14	43	26	3	**HDGiA**4243	1689	1770	1819	1874	18,3	133	142
	36	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**3643	1419	1491	1538	1587	15,8	120	128
	30	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**3043	1329	1390	1469	1508	13,3	108	114
	24	14	43	26	2	**HDGiA**2443	1239	1287	1360	1392	10,8	95	100
37" H.	84	14	37	20	5	**HDGiA**8437	2648	2806	—	3009	29,0	185	202
	78	14	37	20	5	**HDGiA**7837	2598	2747	—	2943	26,9	173	189
	72	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**7237	2115	2247	2267	2365	24,7	161	175
	66	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**6637	2071	2192	2251	2340	22,5	149	162
	60	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**6037	2025	2136	2170	2251	20,3	137	149
	54	14	37	20	4	**HDGiA**5437	1965	2066	2136	2209	18,1	125	135
	48	14	37	20	3	**HDGiA**4837	1668	1758	1792	1856	16,0	112	122
	42	14	37	20	3	**HDGiA**4237	1645	1727	1775	1832	13,8	100	108
	36	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**3637	1378	1451	1498	1547	11,6	88	95
	30	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**3037	1293	1353	1431	1472	9,4	76	81
	24	14	37	20	2	**HDGiA**2437	1205	1253	1326	1357	9,4	76	81

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal
T -	____ -	____ /	____ -	____ -	____

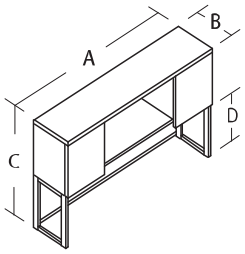
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

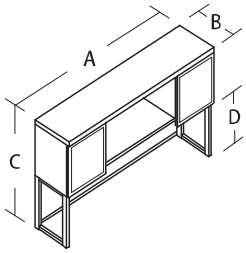
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

	Dimensions				Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HH**7243	1163	1295	1315	1411	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HH**6643	1115	1236	1295	1384	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HH**6043	1066	1178	1211	1291	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HH**5443	1002	1103	1175	1246	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HH**4843	971	1062	1096	1159	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HH**4243	947	1030	1078	1134	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HH**7237	1107	1239	1257	1355	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HH**6637	1062	1183	1241	1330	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HH**6037	1016	1128	1161	1241	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HH**5437	955	1056	1128	1199	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HH**4837	926	1016	1052	1115	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HH**4237	904	987	1035	1090	16	101	110

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and metal sides.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.

					Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White						
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHM**7243	**HHL**7243	1761	1893	1913	2010	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHM**6643	**HHL**6643	1714	1835	1893	1982	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHM**6043	**HHL**6043	1664	1777	1810	1890	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHM**5443	**HHL**5443	1601	1702	1773	1845	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHM**4843	**HHL**4843	1570	1660	1694	1758	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHM**4243	**HHL**4243	1546	1628	1676	1733	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHM**7237	**HHL**7237	1705	1837	1856	1954	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHM**6637	**HHL**6637	1660	1781	1839	1928	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHM**6037	**HHL**6037	1615	1726	1759	1839	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHM**5437	**HHL**5437	1553	1654	1726	1797	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHM**4837	**HHL**4837	1525	1615	1650	1714	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHM**4237	**HHL**4237	1503	1585	1634	1689	16	101	110

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Metal Noki

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

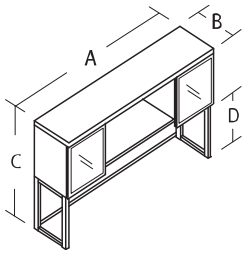
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Options **Noki (HH...)**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $132, p.27.

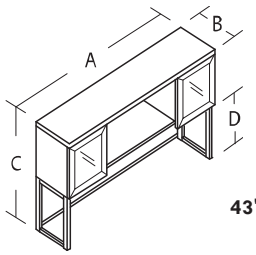
HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.
No lock.

	Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
						S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHGiC**7243	1698	1830	1850	1947	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHGiC**6643	1651	1772	1830	1920	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHGiC**6043	1602	1714	1747	1827	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHGiC**5443	1538	1639	1711	1782	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHGiC**4843	1507	1597	1631	1695	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHGiC**4243	1483	1565	1614	1670	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHGiC**7237	1642	1774	1793	1891	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHGiC**6637	1597	1718	1777	1866	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHGiC**6037	1552	1663	1696	1777	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHGiC**5437	1491	1592	1663	1735	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHGiC**4837	1462	1552	1587	1651	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHGiC**4237	1440	1522	1571	1626	16	101	110

HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.
Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.
Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.
No lock.

43" H.	72	14	43	26	**HHGiA**7243	1635	1767	1786	1883	31	173	189
	66	14	43	26	**HHGiA**6643	1587	1708	1767	1856	28	163	177
	60	14	43	26	**HHGiA**6043	1539	1650	1683	1763	26	152	166
	54	14	43	26	**HHGiA**5443	1474	1575	1647	1719	23	144	156
	48	14	43	26	**HHGiA**4843	1443	1533	1568	1631	21	132	143
	42	14	43	26	**HHGiA**4243	1420	1502	1550	1606	18	122	131
37" H.	72	14	37	20	**HHGiA**7237	1579	1711	1729	1827	27	149	165
	66	14	37	20	**HHGiA**6637	1533	1654	1713	1802	25	139	154
	60	14	37	20	**HHGiA**6037	1488	1599	1632	1713	22	130	143
	54	14	37	20	**HHGiA**5437	1427	1528	1599	1671	20	122	134
	48	14	37	20	**HHGiA**4837	1398	1488	1524	1587	18	111	121
	42	14	37	20	**HHGiA**4237	1376	1459	1507	1562	16	101	110

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal
T [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

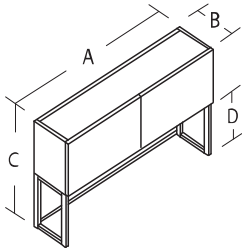
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S)



Hutch with flipper door(s) and metal sides.

Available with the standard closing mechanism or with the "Easy-Down" option allowing soft-closing of the door(s).

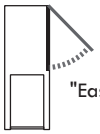
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

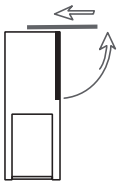
Striped or fluted edge not available.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.



"Easy-Down"



Flipper door

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		Standard (TD)	Easy-Down (DW)	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HF7243**	1595	1701	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HF6643**	1396	1502	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HF6043**	1359	1464	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HF5443**	1316	1421	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HF4843**	1266	1372	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HF4243**	1135	1188	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HF3643**	1108	1161	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HF3043**	1003	1056	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HF2443**	931	983	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HF7237**	1539	1645	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HF6637**	1343	1449	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HF6037**	1308	1414	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HF5437**	1267	1373	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HF4837**	1222	1328	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HF4237**	1091	1144	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HF3637**	1068	1121	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HF3037**	966	1019	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HF2437**	897	949	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Mecan.	Base	Fronts	Metal	Noki
T S -			-	/	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

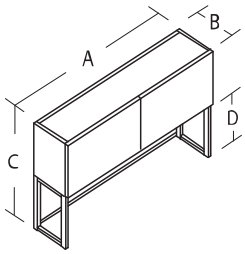
Mechanism: Specify door mechanism: Standard (**TD**) or with "Easy-Down" soft-closing system (**DW**).

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) and metal sides.

Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

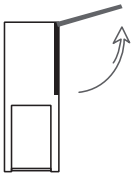
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.



Pivot-lift door

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HU**7243	1901	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HU**6643	1702	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HU**6043	1664	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HU**5443	1621	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HU**4843	1572	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HU**4243	1288	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HU**3643	1261	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HU**3043	1156	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HU**2443	1084	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HU**7237	1845	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HU**6637	1649	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HU**6037	1614	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HU**5437	1573	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HU**4837	1528	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HU**4237	1244	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HU**3637	1221	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HU**3037	1119	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HU**2437	1049	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Metal Noki

T [S] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

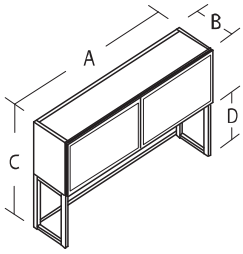
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S)
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) and metal sides.

Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

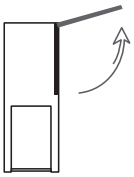
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

	Dimensions					Code		Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E	Doors:		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
						Laminate	H-Gloss White			
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUM**7243	**HUL**7243	2816	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUM**6643	**HUL**6643	2617	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUM**6043	**HUL**6043	2580	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUM**5443	**HUL**5443	2537	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUM**4843	**HUL**4843	2487	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUM**4243	**HUL**4243	1746	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUM**3643	**HUL**3643	1718	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUM**3043	**HUL**3043	1614	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUM**2443	**HUL**2443	1541	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUM**7237	**HUL**7237	2760	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUM**6637	**HUL**6637	2564	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUM**6037	**HUL**6037	2529	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUM**5437	**HUL**5437	2488	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUM**4837	**HUL**4837	2443	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUM**4237	**HUL**4237	1702	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUM**3637	**HUL**3637	1679	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUM**3037	**HUL**3037	1576	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUM**2437	**HUL**2437	1507	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

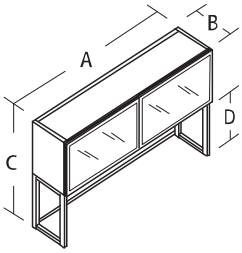
Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Metal
T S -	_____ -	___ /	___ -	___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.

Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

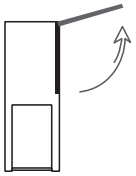
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**7243	2676	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**6643	2477	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**6043	2440	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**5443	2397	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUGiC**4843	2347	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**4243	1676	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**3643	1649	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**3043	1544	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUGiC**2443	1472	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**7237	2620	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**6637	2424	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**6037	2389	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**5437	2349	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUGiC**4837	2303	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**4237	1632	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**3637	1609	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**3037	1507	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUGiC**2437	1438	9,4	76

E = Number of doors

SPECIFY

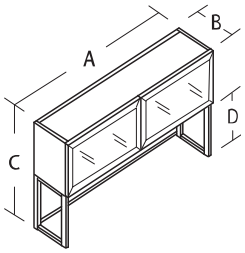
Series	Code	Base	Metal
T S -	_____ -	___ -	___

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Hutch with pivot-lift door(s) ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) and metal sides.

Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

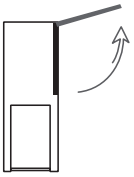
Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base and a round grommet (black) for fluorescent task light cabling.

Do not install this hutch on a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Cannot accomodate a horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

No lock.



Pivot-lift door

E = Number of doors

	Dimensions					Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
43" H.	72	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**7243	2419	30,8	197
	66	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**6643	2220	28,3	184
	60	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**6043	2182	25,8	172
	54	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**5443	2140	23,3	159
	48	14	43	26	2	**HUGiA**4843	2090	20,8	146
	42	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**4243	1548	18,3	133
	36	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**3643	1520	15,8	120
	30	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**3043	1416	13,3	108
	24	14	43	26	1	**HUGiA**2443	1343	10,8	95
37" H.	72	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**7237	2363	26,9	173
	66	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**6637	2167	24,7	161
	60	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**6037	2132	22,5	149
	54	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**5437	2091	20,3	137
	48	14	37	20	2	**HUGiA**4837	2046	18,1	125
	42	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**4237	1504	16	112
	36	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**3637	1481	13,8	100
	30	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**3037	1378	11,6	88
	24	14	37	20	1	**HUGiA**2437	1309	9,4	76

SPECIFY

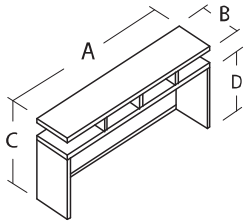
Series	Code	Base	Metal
T S -	-	-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

MODULAR HUTCHES



Modular hutch with integrated horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

One or more storage module(s) can be installed on a modular hutch.

The 27" H. hutch with storage module has an overall height of 43".

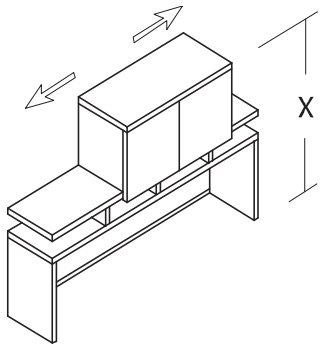
The 21" H. hutch with storage module has an overall height of 37".

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base.

Do not install this hutch on to a panel-attached surface, unless the surface is supported by floor supports.

	Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
27" H.	84	13	27	20	**HM**8427	950	21,5	140
	78	13	27	20	**HM**7827	903	20	131
	72	13	27	20	**HM**7227	854	19	123
	66	13	27	20	**HM**6627	811	17	115
	60	13	27	20	**HM**6027	763	15,5	106
	54	13	27	20	**HM**5427	724	14	98
	48	13	27	20	**HM**4827	683	12,5	90
	42	13	27	20	**HM**4227	642	11	82
	36	13	27	20	**HM**3627	586	9,5	73
	30	13	27	20	**HM**3027	539	8	65
21" H.	84	13	21	14	**HM**8421	834	17	123
	78	13	21	14	**HM**7821	788	16	116
	72	13	21	14	**HM**7221	743	15	108
	66	13	21	14	**HM**6621	702	13,4	101
	60	13	21	14	**HM**6021	660	12,2	93
	54	13	21	14	**HM**5421	616	11,1	86
	48	13	21	14	**HM**4821	584	9,9	78
	42	13	21	14	**HM**4221	546	8,7	71
	36	13	21	14	**HM**3621	493	7,5	63
	30	13	21	14	**HM**3021	449	6,3	56

Storage module can be installed in various positions.



27" H. hutch: X = 43" total
21" H. hutch: X = 37" total

SPECIFY

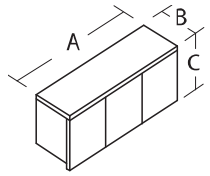
Series	Code	Base
T L -	_____ -	

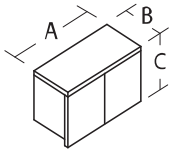
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

STORAGE MODULES FOR MODULAR HUTCHES

Storage modules with hinged doors for modular hutch.
Installs without hardware on the modular hutch.
Can be easily moved from left to right.
Noki lock not included, available as an option.

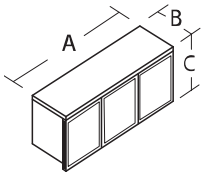


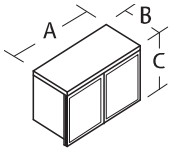


Dimensions					Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
42	14	16½	3	2	**HB**42	574	639	666	681	7,4	76	85
30	14	16½	2	1	**HB**30	488	527	545	556	5,4	58	64

STORAGE MODULES FOR MODULAR HUTCHES ("CONTEMPORARY" ALU. FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)

Storage modules with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel) for modular hutch.
Installs without hardware on the modular hutch.
Can be easily moved from left to right.
No lock.





				Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
42	14	16½	3	**HBM**42	**HBL**42	1473	1538	1564	1580	7,4	76	85
30	14	16½	2	**HBM**30	**HBL**30	1088	1126	1144	1155	5,4	58	64

D = Number of doors
F = Number of locks

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Noki

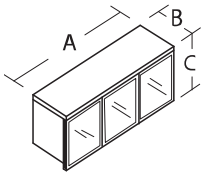
T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

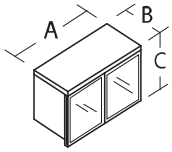
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (laminate)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki (HB...)**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per lock, p.27.

STORAGE MODULES FOR MODULAR HUTCHES ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)

Storage modules with hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) for modular hutch.
Installs without hardware on the modular hutch.
Can be easily moved from left to right.
No lock.

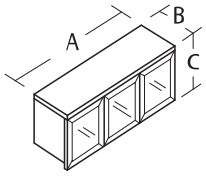


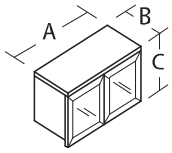


Dimensions				Code	Price L Lima 1"		Price M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
42	14	16½	3	**HBGiC**42	1378	1443	1470	1485	7,4	76	85
30	14	16½	2	**HBGiC**30	1024	1063	1080	1091	5,4	58	64

STORAGE MODULES FOR MODULAR HUTCHES ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)

Storage modules with hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel) for modular hutch.
Installs without hardware on the modular hutch.
Can be easily moved from left to right.
No lock.





42	14	16½	3	**HBGiA**42	1222	1298	1373	1388	7,4	76	85
30	14	16½	2	**HBGiA**30	909	958	1016	1027	5,4	58	64

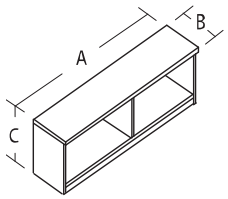
D = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base
T	-	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

OPEN WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES



Open wall mounted hutch.

Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.

Wall mounting brackets included.

Dimensions					Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D	F		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72	14½	16			**HWO**7216	602	682	651	704	13	103	119
66	14½	16			**HWO**6616	561	637	618	662	12	95	110
60	14½	16			**HWO**6016	521	592	573	622	11	88	102
54	14½	16			**HWO**5416	482	548	524	579	10	80	93
48	14½	16			**HWO**4816	443	505	459	537	9	73	84
42	14½	16			**HWO**4216	415	463	431	495	8	65	75
36	14½	16			**HWO**3616	387	422	402	453	7	57	66
30	14½	16			**HWO**3016	361	382	375	411	6	49	57
24	14½	16			**HWO**2416	333	343	350	370	4,6	42	48

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

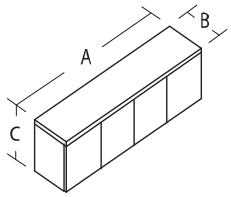
T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS



Open wall mounted hutch with hinged doors.

Wall mounting brackets included.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

72	14½	16	4	2	**HWD**7216	758	884	953	980	13	121	137
66	14½	16	4	2	**HWD**6616	729	847	920	945	12	112	126
60	14½	16	4	2	**HWD**6016	667	774	859	882	11	103	116
54	14½	16	4	2	**HWD**5416	618	715	805	826	10	94	106
48	14½	16	3	2	**HWD**4816	546	631	715	734	9	85	95
42	14½	16	3	2	**HWD**4216	514	590	666	681	8	76	85
36	14½	16	2	1	**HWD**3616	470	528	583	597	7	67	74
30	14½	16	2	1	**HWD**3016	437	486	545	556	6	58	64
24	14½	16	2	1	**HWD**2416	375	416	452	461	4,6	48	54

D = Number of doors

F = Number of locks

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Noki

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

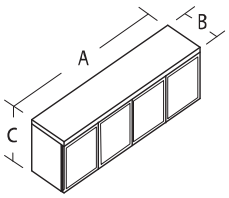
Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per lock, p.27.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH HINGED DOORS
(ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE, H-GLOSS WHITE or ACRYLIC interior panel)

Open wall mounted hutch with hinged aluminum framed doors.

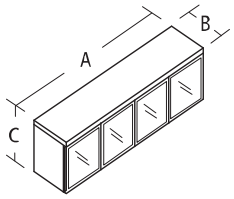
Wall mounting brackets included.

No lock.



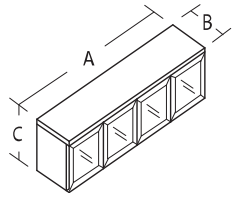
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

Dimensions				Code		Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D	Doors:		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
				Laminate	H-Gloss White							
72	14½	16	4	**HWDM**7216	**HWDL**7216	1956	2082	2151	2178	13	121	137
66	14½	16	4	**HWDM**6616	**HWDL**6616	1927	2045	2118	2143	12	112	126
60	14½	16	4	**HWDM**6016	**HWDL**6016	1865	1972	2057	2080	11	103	116
54	14½	16	4	**HWDM**5416	**HWDL**5416	1816	1913	2003	2024	10	94	106
48	14½	16	3	**HWDM**4816	**HWDL**4816	1444	1530	1614	1632	9	85	95
42	14½	16	3	**HWDM**4216	**HWDL**4216	1412	1488	1564	1580	8	76	85
36	14½	16	2	**HWDM**3616	**HWDL**3616	1069	1128	1183	1197	7	67	74
30	14½	16	2	**HWDM**3016	**HWDL**3016	1036	1086	1144	1155	6	58	64
24	14½	16	2	**HWDM**2416	**HWDL**2416	975	1015	1052	1060	4,6	48	54



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic							
72	14½	16	4	**HWDGiC**7216	1829	1956	2024	2052	13	121	137
66	14½	16	4	**HWDGiC**6616	1801	1918	1991	2016	12	112	126
60	14½	16	4	**HWDGiC**6016	1738	1846	1931	1954	11	103	116
54	14½	16	4	**HWDGiC**5416	1690	1786	1877	1898	10	94	106
48	14½	16	3	**HWDGiC**4816	1350	1436	1519	1538	9	85	95
42	14½	16	3	**HWDGiC**4216	1318	1394	1470	1485	8	76	85
36	14½	16	2	**HWDGiC**3616	1005	1064	1119	1133	7	67	74
30	14½	16	2	**HWDGiC**3016	972	1022	1080	1091	6	58	64
24	14½	16	2	**HWDGiC**2416	911	952	988	997	4,6	48	54



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic							
72	14½	16	4	**HWDGiA**7216	1702	1828	1896	1925	13	121	137
66	14½	16	4	**HWDGiA**6616	1673	1791	1863	1889	12	112	126
60	14½	16	4	**HWDGiA**6016	1610	1719	1804	1826	11	103	116
54	14½	16	4	**HWDGiA**5416	1562	1659	1749	1770	10	94	106
48	14½	16	3	**HWDGiA**4816	1254	1340	1423	1441	9	85	95
42	14½	16	3	**HWDGiA**4216	1222	1298	1373	1388	8	76	85
36	14½	16	2	**HWDGiA**3616	942	1000	1055	1069	7	67	74
30	14½	16	2	**HWDGiA**3016	909	958	1016	1027	6	58	64
24	14½	16	2	**HWDGiA**2416	847	889	924	933	4,6	48	54

D = Number of doors

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts

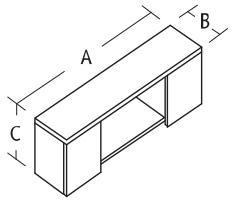
T - - / - /

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base / Fronts (HWDM): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS



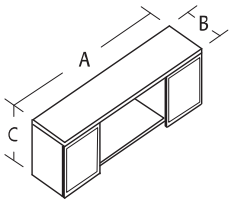
Wall mounted hutch with central opening, hinged doors.

Wall mounting brackets included.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72	14½	16	**HWH**7216	693	820	888	915	13	103	119
66	14½	16	**HWH**6616	663	782	854	879	12	95	110
60	14½	16	**HWH**6016	601	710	794	816	11	88	102
54	14½	16	**HWH**5416	552	650	740	761	10	80	93
48	14½	16	**HWH**4816	513	600	682	701	9	73	84
42	14½	16	**HWH**4216	481	558	633	648	8	65	75

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or Gloss White int. panel

Wall mounted hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gloss White interior panel).

Wall mounting brackets included.

No lock.

			Doors: Laminate	Doors: H-Gloss White							
72	14½	16	**HWHM**7216	**HWHL**7216	1293	1419	1487	1515	13	103	119
66	14½	16	**HWHM**6616	**HWHL**6616	1263	1382	1453	1478	12	95	110
60	14½	16	**HWHM**6016	**HWHL**6016	1200	1309	1394	1416	11	88	102
54	14½	16	**HWHM**5416	**HWHL**5416	1152	1250	1340	1361	10	80	93
48	14½	16	**HWHM**4816	**HWHL**4816	1112	1199	1282	1300	9	73	84
42	14½	16	**HWHM**4216	**HWHL**4216	1080	1157	1232	1247	8	65	75

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Noki

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

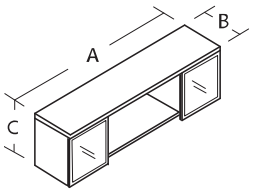
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (HWH & HWHM)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki (HWH)**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



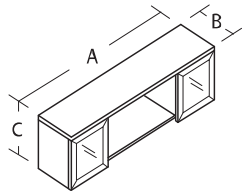
Wall mounted hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

Wall mounting brackets included.

No lock.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
72	14½	16	**HWHGiC**7216	1229	1355	1423	1451	13	103	119
66	14½	16	**HWHGiC**6616	1199	1318	1389	1415	12	95	110
60	14½	16	**HWHGiC**6016	1136	1245	1330	1352	11	88	102
54	14½	16	**HWHGiC**5416	1088	1186	1276	1297	10	80	93
48	14½	16	**HWHGiC**4816	1048	1135	1218	1236	9	73	84
42	14½	16	**HWHGiC**4216	1016	1093	1168	1184	8	65	75

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH CENTRAL OPENING AND HINGED DOORS ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)



Wall mounted hutch with central opening, hinged doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

Wall mounting brackets included.

No lock.

72	14½	16	**HWHGiA**7216	1165	1291	1360	1387	13	103	119
66	14½	16	**HWHGiA**6616	1135	1254	1326	1351	12	95	110
60	14½	16	**HWHGiA**6016	1073	1181	1266	1288	11	88	102
54	14½	16	**HWHGiA**5416	1024	1122	1212	1233	10	80	93
48	14½	16	**HWHGiA**4816	985	1071	1154	1173	9	73	84
42	14½	16	**HWHGiA**4216	953	1030	1104	1120	8	65	75

SPECIFY

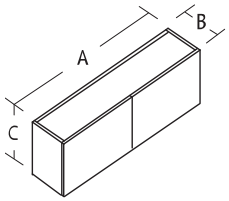
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH FLIPPER DOOR(S)



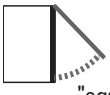
Wall mounted hutch with flipper door(s).

Available with the standard closing mechanism or with the "Easy-down" option allowing soft-closing of the door(s).

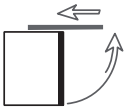
Wall mounting brackets included.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.



"easy-down"



Flipper door

D = Number of doors

Dimensions				Code	Price	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D		Standard (TD)	Easy-down (DW)	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)
72	14½	16	2	**HWF**7216	855	960	12,7	121
66	14½	16	2	**HWF**6616	813	919	11,7	112
60	14½	16	2	**HWF**6016	769	875	10,7	103
54	14½	16	2	**HWF**5416	734	839	9,7	94
48	14½	16	2	**HWF**4816	696	802	8,6	85
42	14½	16	1	**HWF**4216	564	617	7,6	76
36	14½	16	1	**HWF**3616	527	580	6,6	67
30	14½	16	1	**HWF**3016	490	542	5,6	58
24	14½	16	1	**HWF**2416	451	504	4,6	48

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Mecan. Base Fronts Noki

T L - ____ ____ - ____ / ____ - ____

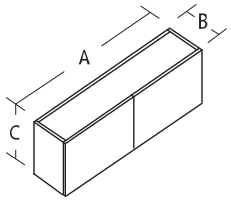
Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Mechanism: Specify door mechanism: Standard (**TD**) or with "Easy-down" soft-closing system (**DW**).

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

WALL MOUNTED HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S)



Wall mounted hutch with pivot-lift door(s). Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

Wall mounting brackets included.

Striped or fluted edge not available.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

Pivot-lift door

D = Number of doors

72	14½	16	2	**HWU**7216	1161	12,7	121
66	14½	16	2	**HWU**6616	1119	11,7	112
60	14½	16	2	**HWU**6016	1075	10,7	103
54	14½	16	2	**HWU**5416	1040	9,7	94
48	14½	16	2	**HWU**4816	1002	8,6	85
42	14½	16	1	**HWU**4216	717	7,6	76
36	14½	16	1	**HWU**3616	680	6,6	67
30	14½	16	1	**HWU**3016	642	5,6	58
24	14½	16	1	**HWU**2416	604	4,6	48

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Noki

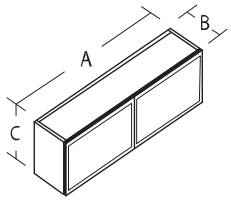
T L - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

HUTCHES WITH PIVOT-LIFT DOOR(S) (ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE, H-GLOSS WHITE or ACRYLIC interior panel)

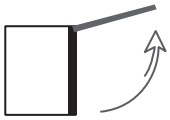


Wall mounted hutch with pivot-lift aluminum framed door(s). Equipped with a soft-close piston system.

Wall mounting brackets included.

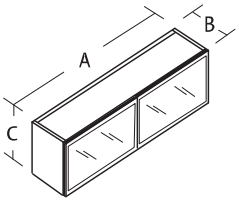
Striped or fluted edge not available.

No lock.



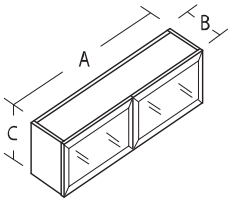
Contemporary aluminum frame/
Laminate or H-Gloss White int. panel

Dimensions				Code		Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	Doors:		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)
				Laminate	H-Gloss White			
72	14½	16	2	**HWUM**7216	**HWUL**7216	2076	12,7	121
66	14½	16	2	**HWUM**6616	**HWUL**6616	2034	11,7	112
60	14½	16	2	**HWUM**6016	**HWUL**6016	1990	10,7	103
54	14½	16	2	**HWUM**5416	**HWUL**5416	1955	9,7	94
48	14½	16	2	**HWUM**4816	**HWUL**4816	1917	8,6	85
42	14½	16	1	**HWUM**4216	**HWUL**4216	1175	7,6	76
36	14½	16	1	**HWUM**3616	**HWUL**3616	1137	6,6	67
30	14½	16	1	**HWUM**3016	**HWUL**3016	1100	5,6	58
24	14½	16	1	**HWUM**2416	**HWUL**2416	1062	4,6	48



Contemporary aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic			
72	14½	16	2	**HWUGiC**7216	1936	12,7	121
66	14½	16	2	**HWUGiC**6616	1894	11,7	112
60	14½	16	2	**HWUGiC**6016	1850	10,7	103
54	14½	16	2	**HWUGiC**5416	1815	9,7	94
48	14½	16	2	**HWUGiC**4816	1778	8,6	85
42	14½	16	1	**HWUGiC**4216	1106	7,6	76
36	14½	16	1	**HWUGiC**3616	1068	6,6	67
30	14½	16	1	**HWUGiC**3016	1031	5,6	58
24	14½	16	1	**HWUGiC**2416	992	4,6	48



Traditional aluminum frame/
Acrylic interior panel

				Acrylic			
72	14½	16	2	**HWUGiA**7216	1679	12,7	121
66	14½	16	2	**HWUGiA**6616	1637	11,7	112
60	14½	16	2	**HWUGiA**6016	1593	10,7	103
54	14½	16	2	**HWUGiA**5416	1558	9,7	94
48	14½	16	2	**HWUGiA**4816	1520	8,6	85
42	14½	16	1	**HWUGiA**4216	977	7,6	76
36	14½	16	1	**HWUGiA**3616	939	6,6	67
30	14½	16	1	**HWUGiA**3016	902	5,6	58
24	14½	16	1	**HWUGiA**2416	864	4,6	48

D = Number of doors

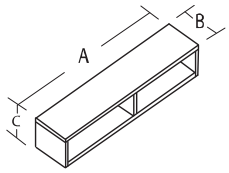
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base	Fronts
T L -		-	/

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / Fronts (HWUM): Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

WALL MOUNTED MODULES



Wall module, interior dimension 5½".

Modules 54" and longer have a central divider.

Wall mounting brackets included, able to support a regular & non excessive load.

Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)
72	10	7½	**HWB**107207	481	4,4	88
66	10	7½	**HWB**106607	449	4	85
60	10	7½	**HWB**106007	418	3,7	82
54	10	7½	**HWB**105407	386	3,3	79
48	10	7½	**HWB**104807	356	3	59
42	10	7½	**HWB**104207	337	2,6	56
36	10	7½	**HWB**103607	318	2,2	53
30	10	7½	**HWB**103007	300	1,9	50
24	10	7½	**HWB**102407	281	1,5	47

SPECIFY

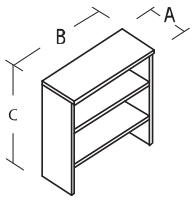
Series Code Base

T L - _____ - _____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

BOOKCASE HUTCHES



Bookcase hutch.

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

Hutch is equipped with a horizontal grommet at base.

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	14	36	43	**HBK**3643	557	629	691	733	15	85	91
	14	30	43	**HBK**3043	503	573	644	679	12,6	75	80
37" H.	14	36	37	**HBK**3637	480	550	575	618	13	76	82
	14	30	37	**HBK**3037	429	497	531	567	10,9	67	71

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

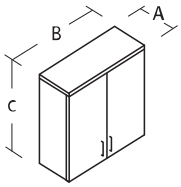
T _____ - _____ - _____ / _____ - _____

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

BOOKCASE HUTCHES WITH DOOR(S)

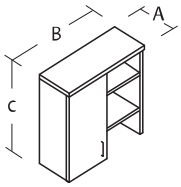


Bookcase hutch with 2 doors.

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

Noki lock not included, available as an option and lock both doors.

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDD**3643	749	822	883	925	15	134	139
	14	30	43	**HPDD**3043	695	766	836	871	12,6	117	122
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDD**3637	672	743	768	811	13	119	124
	14	30	37	**HPDD**3037	622	690	724	759	10,9	104	108

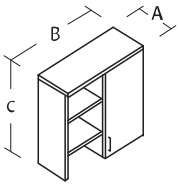


Bookcase hutch with door at left.

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDO**3643	653	726	788	829	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPDO**3043	600	670	740	776	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDO**3637	576	647	672	715	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPDO**3037	526	594	628	663	10,9	91	95



Bookcase hutch with door at right.

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

Noki lock not included, available as an option.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPOD**3643	653	726	788	829	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPOD**3043	600	670	740	776	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPOD**3637	576	647	672	715	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPOD**3037	526	594	628	663	10,9	91	95

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Noki

T ▭ - ▭ - ▭ / ▭ - ▭ / ▭ - ▭ - ▭

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

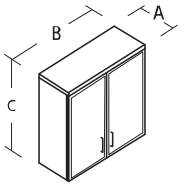
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Options **Noki**: Option of Noki lock, add (**L**), add $66 per door, p.27.

BOOKCASE HUTCHES WITH DOOR(S)
("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with LAMINATE or H-GLOSS WHITE interior panel)

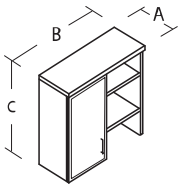


Bookcase hutch with 2 doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or H-Gl

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

	Dimensions			Code		Price				Specifications		
						L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
	A	B	C	Doors:		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
				Laminate	H-Gloss White							
43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDDM**3643	**HPDDL**3643	1596	1669	1730	1772	15	134	139
	14	30	43	**HPDDM**3043	**HPDDL**3043	1542	1613	1683	1718	12,6	117	122
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDDM**3637	**HPDDL**3637	1519	1590	1615	1658	13	119	124
	14	30	37	**HPDDM**3037	**HPDDL**3037	1469	1537	1571	1606	10,9	104	108

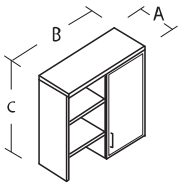


Bookcase hutch with 1 door at left ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or gloss white interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDOM**3643	**HPDOL**3643	1077	1150	1211	1253	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPDOM**3043	**HPDOL**3043	1023	1093	1164	1199	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDOM**3637	**HPDOL**3637	1000	1070	1096	1139	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPDOM**3037	**HPDOL**3037	949	1018	1052	1087	10,9	91	95



Bookcase hutch with 1 door at right ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with laminate or gloss white interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPODM**3643	**HPODL**3643	1077	1150	1211	1253	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPODM**3043	**HPODL**3043	1023	1093	1164	1199	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPODM**3637	**HPODL**3637	1000	1070	1096	1139	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPODM**3037	**HPODL**3037	949	1018	1052	1087	10,9	91	95

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

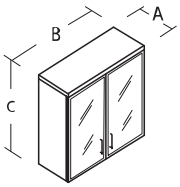
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts (HP___M)**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

BOOKCASE HUTCHES WITH DOOR(S) ("CONTEMPORARY" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)

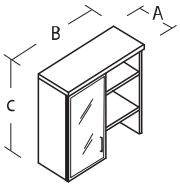


Bookcase hutch with 2 doors ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDDGiC**3643	1455	1528	1590	1631	15	134	139
	14	30	43	**HPDDGiC**3043	1401	1472	1542	1577	12,6	117	122
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDDGiC**3637	1378	1449	1474	1517	13	119	124
	14	30	37	**HPDDGiC**3037	1328	1396	1430	1465	10,9	104	108

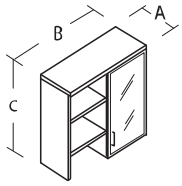


Bookcase hutch with 1 door at left ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDOGiC**3643	1007	1079	1141	1183	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPDOGiC**3043	953	1023	1093	1129	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDOGiC**3637	930	1000	1025	1068	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPDOGiC**3037	879	947	981	1016	10,9	91	95



Bookcase hutch with 1 door at right ("Contemporary" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPODGiC**3643	1007	1079	1141	1183	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPODGiC**3043	953	1023	1093	1129	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPODGiC**3637	930	1000	1025	1068	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPODGiC**3037	879	947	981	1016	10,9	91	95

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T -	-	/	-	-	

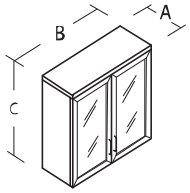
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

BOOKCASE HUTCHES WITH DOOR(S) ("TRADITIONAL" ALUMINUM FRAME with ACRYLIC interior panel)

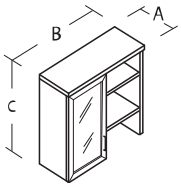


Bookcase hutch with 2 doors ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

	Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
	A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDDGiA**3643	1199	1272	1333	1375	15	134	139
	14	30	43	**HPDDGiA**3043	1145	1216	1286	1321	12,6	117	122
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDDGiA**3637	1122	1192	1218	1261	13	119	124
	14	30	37	**HPDDGiA**3037	1071	1140	1174	1209	10,9	104	108

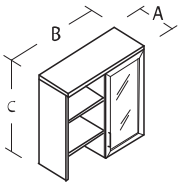


Bookcase hutch with 1 door at left ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPDOGiA**3643	1103	1176	1238	1279	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPDOGiA**3043	1049	1120	1190	1225	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPDOGiA**3637	1026	1097	1122	1165	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPDOGiA**3037	976	1044	1078	1113	10,9	91	95



Bookcase hutch with 1 door at right ("Traditional" aluminum frame with frosted acrylic interior panel).

2 shelves: 1 fixed & 1 adjustable.

No lock.

43" H.	14	36	43	**HPODGiA**3643	1103	1176	1238	1279	15	116	121
	14	30	43	**HPODGiA**3043	1049	1120	1190	1225	12,6	102	107
37" H.	14	36	37	**HPODGiA**3637	1026	1097	1122	1165	13	103	108
	14	30	37	**HPODGiA**3037	976	1044	1078	1113	10,9	91	95

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Pull
T -	-	/	-	-	

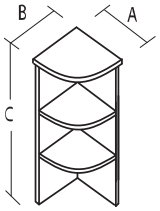
Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CORNER ROUNDED BOOKCASE HUTCHES



Corner rounded bookcase hutch.

Bottom shelf is adjustable, top one is fixed.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
14	14	43	**HC**43	597	653	633	689	5,7	39	42
14	14	37	**HC**37	553	609	589	645	4,9	35	38

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

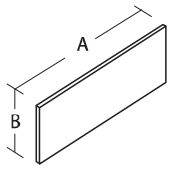
T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

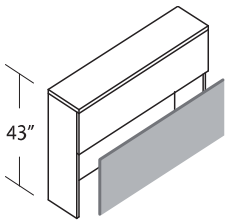
Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

TACKBOARDS FOR 43" H. HUTCHES





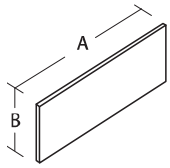
Tackboard for hutch.

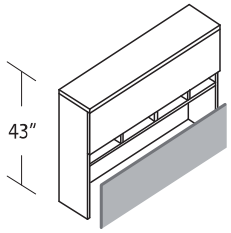
Installs under 43" H. hutches, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.

Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B			COM / Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
82	25	for 84" hutch	**BT**8225	384	430	472	497	517	2,2	21
76	25	for 78" hutch	**BT**7625	358	399	439	462	480	2,0	21
70	25	for 72" hutch	**BT**7025	331	371	405	430	448	1,8	19
64	25	for 66" hutch	**BT**6425	294	329	362	383	402	1,7	17
58	25	for 60" hutch	**BT**5825	248	279	304	311	318	1,5	16
52	25	for 54" hutch	**BT**5225	234	263	287	294	303	1,4	14
46	25	for 48" hutch	**BT**4625	228	253	273	283	290	1,2	12
40	25	for 42" hutch	**BT**4025	193	216	232	241	249	1,1	11
34	25	for 36" hutch	**BT**3425	177	196	216	223	231	0,9	9
28	25	for 30" hutch	**BT**2825	163	178	195	205	210	0,8	8
22	25	for 24" hutch	**BT**2225	151	163	176	185	193	0,6	6

TACKBOARDS FOR 43" H. HUTCHES WITH HORIZONTAL PIGEON-HOLE





Tackboard for hutch.

Installs under 43" H. hutches with horizontal pigeon-hole unit, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.

82	21	for 84" hutch	**BT**8221	355	400	442	468	487	2,2	21
76	21	for 78" hutch	**BT**7621	330	371	410	433	452	2,0	21
70	21	for 72" hutch	**BT**7021	304	343	377	403	421	1,8	19
64	21	for 66" hutch	**BT**6421	267	303	336	356	376	1,7	17
58	21	for 60" hutch	**BT**5821	222	254	278	286	292	1,5	16
52	21	for 54" hutch	**BT**5221	210	239	262	270	277	1,4	14
46	21	for 48" hutch	**BT**4621	204	230	250	259	266	1,2	12
40	21	for 42" hutch	**BT**4021	171	194	210	218	227	1,1	11
34	21	for 36" hutch	**BT**3421	155	175	194	202	210	0,9	9
28	21	for 30" hutch	**BT**2821	142	157	174	184	189	0,8	8
22	21	for 24" hutch	**BT**2221	131	143	157	165	174	0,6	6

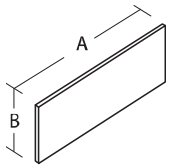
SPECIFY

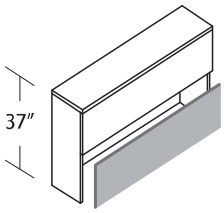
	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

TACKBOARDS FOR 37" H. HUTCHES





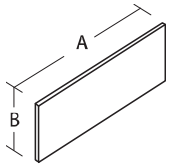
Tackboard for hutch.

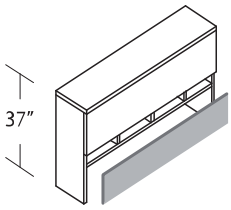
Installs under 37" H. hutches, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.

Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B			COM / Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
82	19	for 84" hutch	BT8219	349	394	436	461	481	2,2	21
76	19	for 78" hutch	BT7619	323	365	404	428	446	2,0	21
70	19	for 72" hutch	BT7019	298	337	372	397	416	1,8	19
64	19	for 66" hutch	BT6419	262	297	330	351	371	1,7	17
58	19	for 60" hutch	BT5819	217	250	273	282	287	1,5	16
52	19	for 54" hutch	BT5219	206	234	257	265	273	1,4	14
46	19	for 48" hutch	BT4619	200	226	245	255	264	1,2	12
40	19	for 42" hutch	BT4019	167	190	207	215	222	1,1	11
34	19	for 36" hutch	BT3419	153	172	191	199	206	0,9	9
28	19	for 30" hutch	BT2819	140	155	172	182	187	0,8	8
22	19	for 24" hutch	BT2219	129	141	155	164	172	0,6	6

TACKBOARDS FOR 37" H. HUTCHES WITH HORIZONTAL PIGEON-HOLE





Tackboard for hutch.

Installs under 37" H. hutches with horizontal pigeon-hole unit, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.

82	15	for 84" hutch	BT8215	334	381	422	448	468	2,2	21
76	15	for 78" hutch	BT7615	310	352	392	415	432	2,0	21
70	15	for 72" hutch	BT7015	287	326	361	385	403	1,8	19
64	15	for 66" hutch	BT6415	251	286	320	341	360	1,7	17
58	15	for 60" hutch	BT5815	208	240	264	272	277	1,5	16
52	15	for 54" hutch	BT5215	197	226	250	256	265	1,4	14
46	15	for 48" hutch	BT4615	193	219	238	248	256	1,2	12
40	15	for 42" hutch	BT4015	161	184	200	208	217	1,1	11
34	15	for 36" hutch	BT3415	147	166	186	194	201	0,9	9
28	15	for 30" hutch	BT2815	135	151	167	177	182	0,8	8
22	15	for 24" hutch	BT2215	125	138	152	160	168	0,6	6

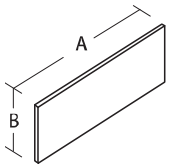
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

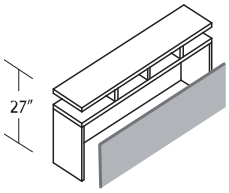
TACKBOARDS FOR 27" H. MODULAR HUTCHES



Tackboard for hutch.

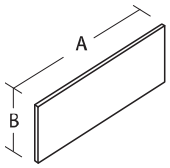
Installs under 27" H. modular hutches, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B			COM / Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu.Ft.	lb
82	19	for 84" hutch	BT8219	349	394	436	461	481	2,2	21
76	19	for 78" hutch	BT7619	323	365	404	428	446	2,0	21
70	19	for 72" hutch	BT7019	298	337	372	397	416	1,8	19
64	19	for 66" hutch	BT6419	262	297	330	351	371	1,7	17
58	19	for 60" hutch	BT5819	217	250	273	282	287	1,5	16
52	19	for 54" hutch	BT5219	206	234	257	265	273	1,4	14
46	19	for 48" hutch	BT4619	200	226	245	255	264	1,2	12
40	19	for 42" hutch	BT4019	167	190	207	215	222	1,1	11
34	19	for 36" hutch	BT3419	153	172	191	199	206	0,9	9
28	19	for 30" hutch	BT2819	140	155	172	182	187	0,8	8
22	19	for 24" hutch	BT2219	129	141	155	164	172	0,6	6

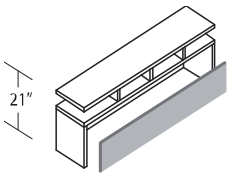
TACKBOARDS FOR 21" H. MODULAR HUTCHES



Tackboard for hutch.

Installs under 27" H. modular hutches, with Velcro strips.

Allows access to the hutch's wiring grommet.



82	13	for 84" hutch	BT8213	338	383	425	450	471	2,2	21
76	13	for 78" hutch	BT7613	314	355	395	418	437	2,0	21
70	13	for 72" hutch	BT7013	290	329	364	389	407	1,8	19
64	13	for 66" hutch	BT6413	255	290	323	344	364	1,7	17
58	13	for 60" hutch	BT5813	212	244	268	276	282	1,5	16
52	13	for 54" hutch	BT5213	201	231	254	262	270	1,4	14
46	13	for 48" hutch	BT4613	198	224	243	253	262	1,2	12
40	13	for 42" hutch	BT4013	160	187	198	211	216	1,1	11
34	13	for 36" hutch	BT3413	145	165	182	189	200	0,9	9
28	13	for 30" hutch	BT2813	134	149	165	177	182	0,8	8
22	13	for 24" hutch	BT2213	123	132	149	158	166	0,6	6

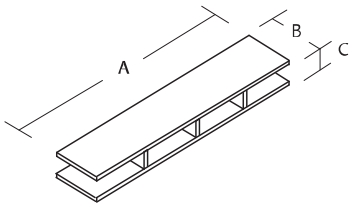
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

PIGEON-HOLE UNITS



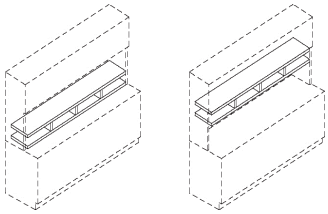
Horizontal pigeon-hole unit.

Can be installed on a credenza or suspended underneath a hutch.

Cannot be installed under a hutch with metal sides.

Mounting hardware included (to be used when suspending under a hutch)

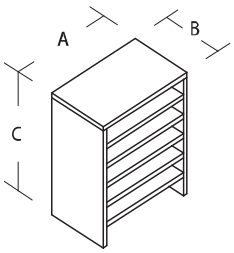
Select the appropriate tackboard, see p.207-208-209.



Installed on a credenza

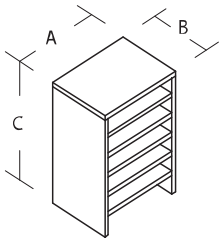
Installed underneath a hutch

Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
82	11	5	for 84" hutch	**PiH82**	670	4,0	37
76	11	5	for 78" hutch	**PiH76**	634	3,7	34
70	11	5	for 72" hutch	**PiH70**	598	3,5	32
64	11	5	for 66" hutch	**PiH64**	566	3,2	29
58	11	5	for 60" hutch	**PiH58**	532	2,9	27
52	11	5	for 54" hutch	**PiH52**	496	2,6	24
46	11	5	for 48" hutch	**PiH46**	463	2,3	22
40	11	5	for 42" hutch	**PiH40**	431	2,0	19
34	11	5	for 36" hutch	**PiH34**	397	1,7	16
28	11	5	for 30" hutch	**PiH28**	361	1,4	14
22	11	5	for 24" hutch	**PiH22**	323	1,1	11



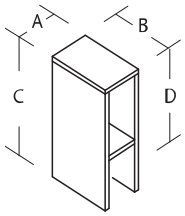
Pigeon-hole unit, to accommodate "legal" size documents.

17	11	26	**Pi1726**	356	3,5	48
17	11	20	**Pi1720**	325	2,8	37



Pigeon-hole unit, to accommodate "letter" size documents.

14	11	26	**Pi1426**	295	2.5	37
14	11	20	**Pi1420**	267	2.0	28



Vertical pigeon-hole unit.

7	11	26	12	**Pi726**	190	1,6	18
7	11	20	12	**Pi720**	162	1,2	14

SPECIFY

Series Code Base

T L - _____ - ____

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

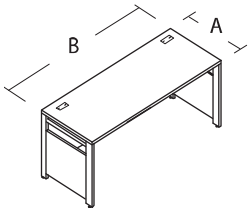
Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Edge will match the selected "Base" finish.

Tables / Layering

Sierra–Tango

RECTANGULAR TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS)



29" H. rectangular table with combined-material (metal-laminate) end panels.

Available with 2 full end panels (LL), full / recessed end panels (LC) or recessed / full end panels (CL).

NOTE: The recessed end panel always has an "open" design.

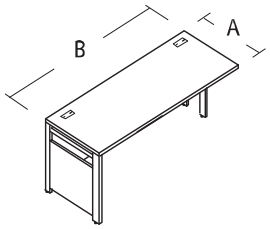
Tables 36" deep are only available with full end panels (LL) on each side.

Tables with 2 recessed end panels (CC) can be found at page 215.

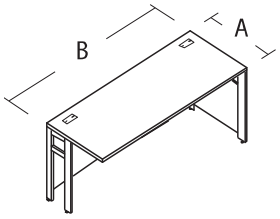
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

LL



LC



CL

Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	TiX3684	LL end panels only	1080	1297	—	1403	11,1	193	241
36	78	TiX3678	LL end panels only	1062	1251	—	1348	10,5	183	227
36	72	TiX3672	LL end panels only	1042	1203	1068	1293	9,8	173	214
36	66	TiX3666	LL end panels only	986	1177	1040	1258	9,2	163	201
36	60	TiX3660	LL end panels only	952	1131	1007	1205	8,6	153	188
36	54	TiX3654	LL end panels only	919	1089	985	1164	8	143	174
36	48	TiX3648	LL end panels only	887	1044	963	1122	7,4	134	161
30	84	TiX3084		986	1178	—	1268	9,2	168	208
30	78	TiX3078		969	1139	—	1222	8,7	159	196
30	72	TiX3072		952	1100	989	1177	8,1	150	185
30	66	TiX3066		917	1062	956	1128	7,6	142	173
30	60	TiX3060		887	1022	926	1082	7,7	133	162
30	54	TiX3054		858	988	910	1051	6,6	125	150
30	48	TiX3048		827	950	892	1016	6,1	116	139
30	42	TiX3042		792	910	851	959	5,6	107	127
30	36	TiX3036		759	868	816	910	5,1	99	116
30	30	TiX3030		750	836	798	877	4,6	90	104
30	24	TiX3024		734	796	772	838	4,1	80	92
24	84	TiX2484		884	1055	—	1131	7,4	143	175
24	78	TiX2478		870	1023	—	1093	7	136	165
24	72	TiX2472		856	992	906	1056	6,5	128	155
24	66	TiX2466		833	952	876	1013	6,1	120	145
24	60	TiX2460		792	917	845	970	5,7	113	136
24	54	TiX2454		766	886	823	935	5,3	105	126
24	48	TiX2448		747	860	810	910	4,9	98	116
24	42	TiX2442		712	818	781	860	4,5	90	106
24	36	TiX2436		678	778	761	828	4,1	83	96
24	30	TiX2430		652	748	751	814	3,7	75	87
24	24	TiX2424		627	719	735	785	3,7	68	77

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panels: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

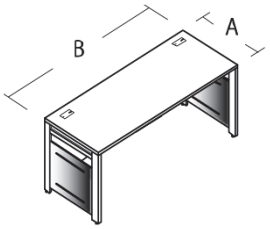
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

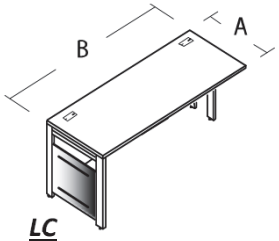
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

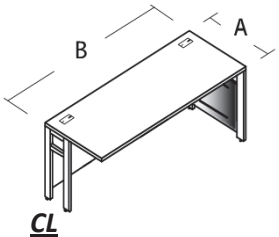
RECTANGULAR TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS)



LL



LC



CL

29" H. rectangular table with perforated metal end panels.

Available with 2 full end panels (LL), full / recessed end panels (LC) or recessed / full end panels (CL).

NOTE: The recessed end panel always has an "open" design.

Tables 36" deep are only available with full end panels (LL) on each side.

Tables with 2 recessed end panels (CC) can be found at page 215.

Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Dimensions		Code		Price				Specifications		
				S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	TiM3684	LL end panel only	1080	1297	—	1403	11,1	193	241
36	78	TiM3678	LL end panel only	1062	1251	—	1348	10,5	183	227
36	72	TiM3672	LL end panel only	1042	1203	1068	1293	9,8	173	214
36	66	TiM3666	LL end panel only	986	1177	1040	1258	9,2	163	201
36	60	TiM3660	LL end panel only	952	1131	1007	1205	8,6	153	188
36	54	TiM3654	LL end panel only	919	1089	985	1164	8	143	174
36	48	TiM3648	LL end panel only	887	1044	963	1122	7,4	134	161
30	84	TiM3084		986	1178	—	1268	9,2	168	208
30	78	TiM3078		969	1139	—	1222	8,7	159	196
30	72	TiM3072		952	1100	989	1177	8,1	150	185
30	66	TiM3066		917	1062	956	1128	7,6	142	173
30	60	TiM3060		887	1022	926	1082	7,7	133	162
30	54	TiM3054		858	988	910	1051	6,6	125	150
30	48	TiM3048		827	950	892	1016	6,1	116	139
30	42	TiM3042		792	910	851	959	5,6	107	127
30	36	TiM3036		759	868	816	910	5,1	99	116
30	30	TiM3030		750	836	798	877	4,6	90	104
30	24	TiM3024		734	796	772	838	4,1	80	92
24	84	TiM2484		884	1055	—	1131	7,4	143	175
24	78	TiM2478		870	1023	—	1093	7	136	165
24	72	TiM2472		856	992	906	1056	6,5	128	155
24	66	TiM2466		833	952	876	1013	6,1	120	145
24	60	TiM2460		792	917	845	970	5,7	113	136
24	54	TiM2454		766	886	823	935	5,3	105	126
24	48	TiM2448		747	860	810	910	4,9	98	116
24	42	TiM2442		712	818	781	860	4,5	90	106
24	36	TiM2436		678	778	761	828	4,1	83	96
24	30	TiM2430		652	748	751	814	3,7	75	87
24	24	TiM2424		627	719	735	785	3,7	68	77

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panels: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

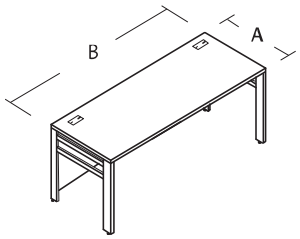
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

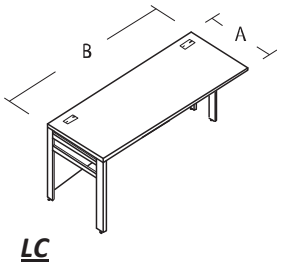
On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

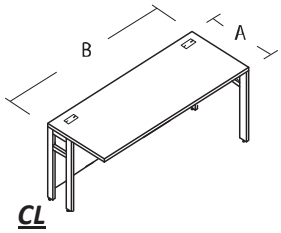
RECTANGULAR TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS)



LL



LC



CL

29" H. rectangular table with open metal end panels.

Available with 2 full end panels (LL), full / recessed end panels (LC) or recessed / full end panels (CL).

Tables 36" deep are only available with full end panels (LL) on each side.

Tables with 2 recessed end panels (CC) can be found at page 215.

Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	Ti03684	LL end panel only	926	1143	—	1249	11,1	174	222
36	78	Ti03678	LL end panel only	908	1097	—	1194	10,5	164	209
36	72	Ti03672	LL end panel only	888	1049	914	1139	9,8	154	196
36	66	Ti03666	LL end panel only	832	1023	886	1104	9,2	145	182
36	60	Ti03660	LL end panel only	798	977	853	1051	8,6	135	169
36	54	Ti03654	LL end panel only	765	935	831	1010	8	125	156
36	48	Ti03648	LL end panel only	733	890	809	968	7,4	115	143
30	84	Ti03084		865	1057	—	1147	9,2	151	191
30	78	Ti03078		848	1018	—	1101	8,7	143	180
30	72	Ti03072		831	979	868	1056	8,1	134	168
30	66	Ti03066		796	941	835	1007	7,6	125	157
30	60	Ti03060		766	901	805	961	7,7	117	145
30	54	Ti03054		737	867	789	930	6,6	108	134
30	48	Ti03048		706	829	771	895	6,1	99	122
30	42	Ti03042		671	789	730	838	5,6	91	111
30	36	Ti03036		638	747	695	789	5,1	82	99
30	30	Ti03030		629	715	677	756	4,6	74	88
30	24	Ti03024		613	675	651	717	4,1	64	75
24	84	Ti02484		774	945	—	1021	7,4	129	161
24	78	Ti02478		760	913	—	983	7	121	151
24	72	Ti02472		746	882	796	946	6,5	113	141
24	66	Ti02466		723	842	766	903	6,1	106	131
24	60	Ti02460		682	807	735	860	5,7	98	121
24	54	Ti02454		656	776	713	825	5,3	91	111
24	48	Ti02448		637	750	700	800	4,9	83	102
24	42	Ti02442		602	708	671	750	4,5	76	92
24	36	Ti02436		568	668	651	718	4,1	68	82
24	30	Ti02430		542	638	641	704	3,7	61	72
24	24	Ti02424		517	609	625	675	3,7	53	62

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Legs Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

End panels: Specify end panel configuration: (**LL**), (**LC**) or (**CL**).

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panels: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

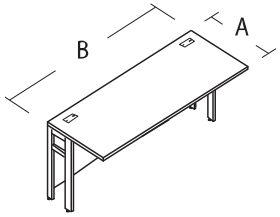
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

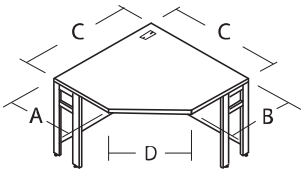
RECTANGULAR & CORNER TABLES (OPEN METAL "CC" END PANELS)



CC

29" H. rectangular table with open metal end panels. Available with 2 recessed end panels.
This table features the same specifications as the 3 previous tables.
Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.
Tables 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	84			**Ti03084CC**	799	991	—	1081	9,2	154	194
30	78			**Ti03078CC**	782	952	—	1035	8,7	145	182
30	72			**Ti03072CC**	765	913	802	990	8,1	136	171
30	66			**Ti03066CC**	730	875	769	941	7,6	128	159
30	60			**Ti03060CC**	700	835	739	895	7,1	119	148
30	54			**Ti03054CC**	671	801	723	864	6,6	111	136
30	48			**Ti03048CC**	640	763	705	829	6,1	102	125
30	42			**Ti03042CC**	605	723	664	772	5,6	93	113
30	36			**Ti03036CC**	572	681	629	723	5,1	85	102
30	30			**Ti03030CC**	563	649	611	690	4,6	76	90
30	24			**Ti03024CC**	547	609	585	651	4,1	67	78
24	84			**Ti02484CC**	752	923	—	999	7,4	134	166
24	78			**Ti02478CC**	738	891	—	961	7	126	156
24	72			**Ti02472CC**	724	860	774	924	6,5	119	146
24	66			**Ti02466CC**	701	820	744	881	6,1	111	136
24	60			**Ti02460CC**	660	785	713	838	5,7	103	126
24	54			**Ti02454CC**	634	754	691	803	5,3	96	117
24	48			**Ti02448CC**	615	728	678	778	4,9	88	107
24	42			**Ti02442CC**	580	686	649	728	4,5	81	97
24	36			**Ti02436CC**	546	646	629	696	4,1	73	87
24	30			**Ti02430CC**	520	616	619	682	3,7	66	77
24	24			**Ti02424CC**	495	587	603	653	3,3	58	67



CC

90° corner table with recessed open metal end panels. Woodgrain is positioned at a 45° angle on these surfaces.
For corners CSO3042CC and CSO2436CC: the "D" dimension being 17" limits the keyboard choice.

30	30	48	25½	**CSO3048CC**	954	1187	1122	1326	8,6	135	169
30	30	42	17	**CSO3042CC**	887	1092	1059	1216	7,2	115	141
24	24	48	34	**CSO2448CC**	924	1153	1088	1291	8,6	131	163
24	24	42	25½	**CSO2442CC**	857	1058	1025	1181	7,2	112	137
24	24	36	17	**CSO2436CC**	785	956	952	1067	6	94	113
18	18	36	25½	**CSO1836CC**	752	924	919	1033	6	91	109

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panels: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

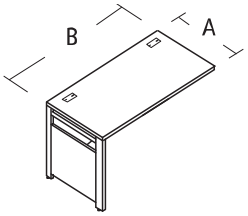
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

REVERSIBLE RETURNS (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANEL)



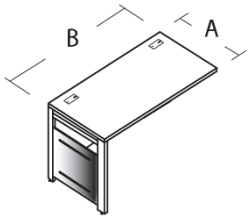
29" H. reversible return with combined material (metal-laminate) end panel.

Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Returns 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	60	**RERX**2460	626	732	658	800	5	97	120
24	54	**RERX**2454	589	690	628	749	4,6	89	111
24	48	**RERX**2448	551	648	598	699	4,2	78	96
24	42	**RERX**2442	514	606	569	648	3,9	70	86
24	36	**RERX**2436	479	567	550	616	3,5	63	78
24	30	**RERX**2430	452	536	540	603	3,2	56	68
21	48	**RERX**2148	534	623	581	668	3,8	72	88
21	42	**RERX**2142	497	583	545	620	3,5	64	78
21	36	**RERX**2136	465	560	525	592	3,2	57	70
21	30	**RERX**2130	438	518	512	581	2,9	50	60
18	48	**RERX**1848	523	604	570	644	3,3	66	82
18	42	**RERX**1842	487	567	527	600	3	58	71
18	36	**RERX**1836	457	547	517	587	2,7	51	63
18	30	**RERX**1830	431	506	504	565	2,4	44	53

REVERSIBLE RETURNS (PERFORATED METAL END PANEL)



29" H. reversible return with perforated metal end panel.

Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Returns 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

24	60	**RERM**2460	626	732	658	800	5	97	120
24	54	**RERM**2454	589	690	628	749	4,6	89	111
24	48	**RERM**2448	551	648	598	699	4,2	78	96
24	42	**RERM**2442	514	606	569	648	3,9	70	86
24	36	**RERM**2436	479	567	550	616	3,5	63	78
24	30	**RERM**2430	452	536	540	603	3,2	56	68
21	48	**RERM**2148	534	623	581	668	3,8	72	88
21	42	**RERM**2142	497	583	545	620	3,5	64	78
21	36	**RERM**2136	465	560	525	592	3,2	57	70
21	30	**RERM**2130	438	518	512	581	2,9	50	60
18	48	**RERM**1848	523	604	570	644	3,3	66	82
18	42	**RERM**1842	487	567	527	600	3	58	71
18	36	**RERM**1836	457	547	517	587	2,7	51	63
18	30	**RERM**1830	431	506	504	565	2,4	44	53

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panel: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

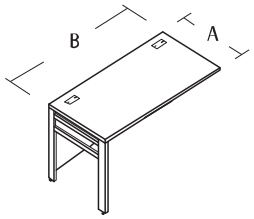
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

REVERSIBLE RETURNS (OPEN METAL END PANEL)



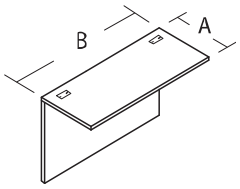
29" H. reversible return with open metal end panel.

Includes a full height modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Returns 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	60	**RERO**2460	571	677	603	745	5	90	113
24	54	**RERO**2454	534	635	573	694	4,6	82	104
24	48	**RERO**2448	496	593	543	644	4,2	71	89
24	42	**RERO**2442	459	551	514	593	3,9	63	79
24	36	**RERO**2436	424	512	495	561	3,5	56	71
24	30	**RERO**2430	397	481	485	548	3,2	49	61
21	48	**RERO**2148	484	573	531	618	3,8	66	82
21	42	**RERO**2142	448	534	495	571	3,5	58	72
21	36	**RERO**2136	416	510	475	542	3,2	51	64
21	30	**RERO**2130	388	469	462	531	2,9	44	54
18	48	**RERO**1848	473	554	520	594	3,3	61	76
18	42	**RERO**1842	438	517	477	550	3	54	66
18	36	**RERO**1836	407	497	468	538	2,7	46	58
18	30	**RERO**1830	382	457	454	516	2,4	38	48

BRIDGE-RETURNS



29" H. bridge-return with modesty panel, 4" from the floor.

Bridge-returns can not accomodate suspended pedestals.

24	48	**REB**2448	311	448	397	497	2,8	60	78
24	42	**REB**2442	299	406	369	448	2,5	52	68
24	36	**REB**2436	287	374	349	416	2,1	45	60
24	30	**REB**2430	276	334	339	402	1,8	38	50
21	48	**REB**2148	305	437	386	482	2,5	56	72
21	42	**REB**2142	294	397	359	432	2,2	48	62
21	36	**REB**2136	282	365	339	402	1,9	41	54
21	30	**REB**2130	270	323	328	386	1,6	34	44
18	48	**REB**1848	299	426	375	466	2,2	52	67
18	42	**REB**1842	287	386	348	417	1,9	44	57
18	36	**REB**1836	276	354	328	391	1,6	37	49
18	30	**REB**1830	264	312	317	374	1,3	30	39

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet Mod.

T - - / - - - - - -

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panel (**RERO**): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

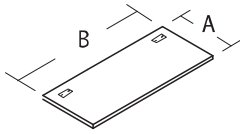
Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC**/**UCC**) is available.

Modesty panel: Option of 18" high (**U18**) or 9" high (**U9**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.31.

BRIDGE-SURFACES



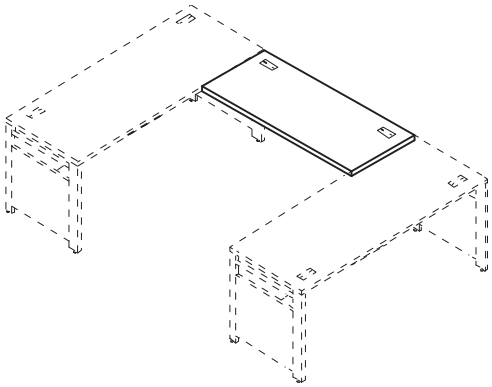
Bridge-surface with no modesty panel.

Attaches to 2 surfaces.

Surfaces 42" and less in length have 1 central grommet included.

Bridge-surfaces can be used with "support" pedestals but can not accomodate suspended pedestals.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	48	**REBS**2448	263	399	349	449	1,7	32	47
24	42	**REBS**2442	255	362	325	404	1,6	28	42
24	36	**REBS**2436	246	333	308	375	1,3	24	36
24	30	**REBS**2430	240	298	303	365	1,1	19	30
21	48	**REBS**2148	256	388	338	433	1,6	28	42
21	42	**REBS**2142	250	353	315	388	1,3	24	36
21	36	**REBS**2136	241	325	298	361	1,1	21	31
21	30	**REBS**2130	233	287	292	350	0,9	17	26
18	48	**REBS**1848	251	377	327	418	1,3	24	36
18	42	**REBS**1842	243	342	304	373	1,1	21	31
18	36	**REBS**1836	235	314	287	350	1	18	27
18	30	**REBS**1830	228	276	281	338	0,8	15	22



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series | Code | Surface | Edge | Grom. | M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On surfaces 36" or less in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

** NOTE: The module will not be covered and will be noticeable.

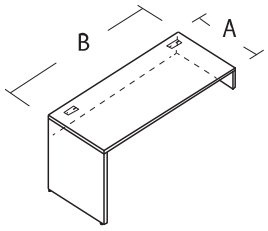
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (FULL END PANEL)

Left or right rectangular table with 1 full laminate end panel.

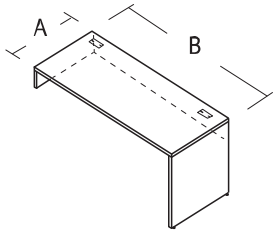
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DPi3684L**	710	926	—	1032	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPi3678L**	691	880	—	977	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPi3672L**	671	833	697	922	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPi3666L**	615	806	669	888	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPi3660L**	581	760	636	834	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPi3084L**	658	850	—	941	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPi3078L**	641	811	—	894	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPi3072L**	624	772	661	849	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPi3066L**	590	734	628	800	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPi3060L**	559	694	598	755	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPi2484L**	598	769	—	845	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPi2478L**	584	737	—	807	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPi2472L**	570	706	620	770	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPi2466L**	547	666	590	727	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPi2460L**	506	631	559	684	4,9	59	75



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DPi3684R**	710	926	—	1032	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPi3678R**	691	880	—	977	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPi3672R**	671	833	697	922	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPi3666R**	615	806	669	888	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPi3660R**	581	760	636	834	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPi3084R**	658	850	—	941	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPi3078R**	641	811	—	894	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPi3072R**	624	772	661	849	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPi3066R**	590	734	628	800	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPi3060R**	559	694	598	755	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPi2484R**	598	769	—	845	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPi2478R**	584	737	—	807	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPi2472R**	570	706	620	770	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPi2466R**	547	666	590	727	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPi2460R**	506	631	559	684	4,9	59	75

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.28.

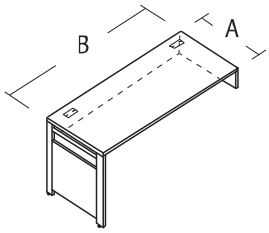
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANEL)

Left or right rectangular table with 1 combined material (metal/laminate)end-panel.

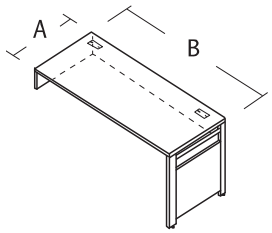
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DPiX3684L**	853	1069	—	1175	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPiX3678L**	834	1023	—	1120	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPiX3672L**	814	976	840	1065	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPiX3666L**	758	949	812	1031	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPiX3660L**	724	903	779	977	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPiX3084L**	784	977	—	1067	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPiX3078L**	768	937	—	1021	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPiX3072L**	750	899	788	976	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPiX3066L**	716	860	755	926	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPiX3060L**	685	821	725	881	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPiX2484L**	708	879	—	955	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPiX2478L**	694	847	—	917	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPiX2472L**	680	816	730	880	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPiX2466L**	657	776	700	837	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPiX2460L**	616	741	669	794	4,9	59	75



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DPiX3684R**	853	1069	—	1175	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPiX3678R**	834	1023	—	1120	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPiX3672R**	814	976	840	1065	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPiX3666R**	758	949	812	1031	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPiX3660R**	724	903	779	977	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPiX3084R**	784	977	—	1067	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPiX3078R**	768	937	—	1021	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPiX3072R**	750	899	788	976	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPiX3066R**	716	860	755	926	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPiX3060R**	685	821	725	881	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPiX2484R**	708	879	—	955	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPiX2478R**	694	847	—	917	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPiX2472R**	680	816	730	880	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPiX2466R**	657	776	700	837	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPiX2460R**	616	741	669	794	4,9	59	75

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panel: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L,** centered **…C** and/or at right **…R,** add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L,** centered **…C** and/or at right **…R,** add $213 ea., p.28.

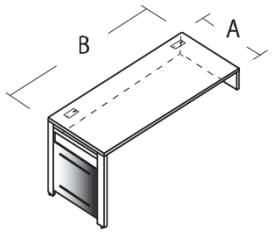
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (PERFORATED METAL END PANEL)

Left or right rectangular table with 1 perforated metal full end panel.

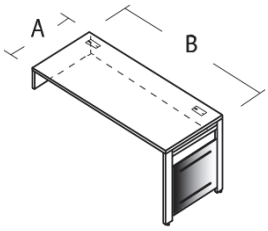
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			S Sierra 1"		**T** Tango 1½"				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DPiM3684L**	853	1069	—	1175	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPiM3678L**	834	1023	—	1120	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPiM3672L**	814	976	840	1065	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPiM3666L**	758	949	812	1031	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPiM3660L**	724	903	779	977	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPiM3084L**	784	977	—	1067	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPiM3078L**	768	937	—	1021	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPiM3072L**	750	899	788	976	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPiM3066L**	716	860	755	926	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPiM3060L**	685	821	725	881	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPiM2484L**	708	879	—	955	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPiM2478L**	694	847	—	917	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPiM2472L**	680	816	730	880	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPiM2466L**	657	776	700	837	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPiM2460L**	616	741	669	794	4,9	59	75



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DPiM3684R**	853	1069	—	1175	9,9	109	143
36	78	**DPiM3678R**	834	1023	—	1120	9,4	103	134
36	72	**DPiM3672R**	814	976	840	1065	8,8	97	125
36	66	**DPiM3666R**	758	949	812	1031	8,2	91	116
36	60	**DPiM3660R**	724	903	779	977	7,6	86	107
30	84	**DPiM3084R**	784	977	—	1067	8,0	91	119
30	78	**DPiM3078R**	768	937	—	1021	7,5	87	113
30	72	**DPiM3072R**	750	899	788	976	6,9	82	106
30	66	**DPiM3066R**	716	860	755	926	6,4	77	99
30	60	**DPiM3060R**	685	821	725	881	5,9	72	92
24	84	**DPiM2484R**	708	879	—	955	6,6	75	97
24	78	**DPiM2478R**	694	847	—	917	6,2	71	92
24	72	**DPiM2472R**	680	816	730	880	5,7	67	86
24	66	**DPiM2466R**	657	776	700	837	5,3	63	80
24	60	**DPiM2460R**	616	741	669	794	4,9	59	75

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series | Code | Surface | Edge | Base | Metal | Grom. | M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panel: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L,** centered **…C** and/or at right **…R,** add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L,** centered **…C** and/or at right **…R,** add $213 ea., p.28.

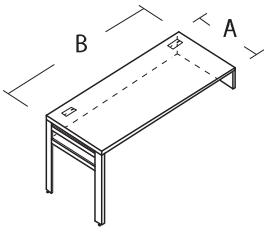
RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (OPEN METAL END PANEL)

Left or right rectangular table with 1 open metal full end panel.

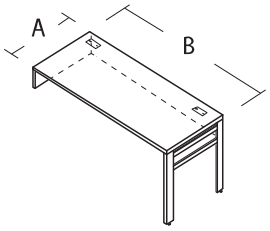
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DPiO3684L**	776	992	—	1098	9,9	100	134
36	78	**DPiO3678L**	757	946	—	1043	9,4	94	125
36	72	**DPiO3672L**	737	899	763	988	8,8	88	116
36	66	**DPiO3666L**	681	872	735	954	8,2	82	107
36	60	**DPiO3660L**	647	826	702	900	7,6	77	98
30	84	**DPiO3084L**	724	916	—	1007	8,0	83	111
30	78	**DPiO3078L**	707	877	—	960	7,5	79	105
30	72	**DPiO3072L**	690	838	727	915	6,9	74	98
30	66	**DPiO3066L**	656	800	694	866	6,4	69	91
30	60	**DPiO3060L**	625	760	664	821	5,9	64	84
24	84	**DPiO2484L**	653	824	—	900	6,6	68	90
24	78	**DPiO2478L**	639	792	—	862	6,2	64	85
24	72	**DPiO2472L**	625	761	675	825	5,7	60	79
24	66	**DPiO2466L**	602	721	645	782	5,3	56	73
24	60	**DPiO2460L**	561	686	614	739	4,9	52	68



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DPiO3684R**	776	992	—	1098	9,9	100	134
36	78	**DPiO3678R**	757	946	—	1043	9,4	94	125
36	72	**DPiO3672R**	737	899	763	988	8,8	88	116
36	66	**DPiO3666R**	681	872	735	954	8,2	82	107
36	60	**DPiO3660R**	647	826	702	900	7,6	77	98
30	84	**DPiO3084R**	724	916	—	1007	8,0	83	111
30	78	**DPiO3078R**	707	877	—	960	7,5	79	105
30	72	**DPiO3072R**	690	838	727	915	6,9	74	98
30	66	**DPiO3066R**	656	800	694	866	6,4	69	91
30	60	**DPiO3060R**	625	760	664	821	5,9	64	84
24	84	**DPiO2484R**	653	824	—	900	6,6	68	90
24	78	**DPiO2478R**	639	792	—	862	6,2	64	85
24	72	**DPiO2472R**	625	761	675	825	5,7	60	79
24	66	**DPiO2466R**	602	721	645	782	5,3	56	73
24	60	**DPiO2460R**	561	686	614	739	4,9	52	68

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal end panel: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.28.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" RETURNS WITH "L" SUPPORT

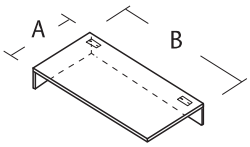
Rectangular return, left or right.

5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and modesty panel).

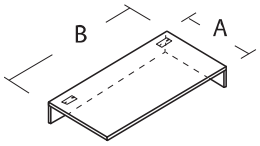
Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Returns have 2 grommets.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT return									
24	72	**REEP**2472**L**	304	440	349	521	3,3	52	71
24	66	**REEP**2466**L**	292	418	338	494	3,1	48	66
24	60	**REEP**2460**L**	275	396	310	458	2,8	44	60
21	72	**REEP**2172**L**	273	410	319	475	3,0	46	63
21	66	**REEP**2166**L**	262	388	303	454	2,7	43	58
21	60	**REEP**2160**L**	255	366	290	421	2,5	39	53
18	72	**REEP**1872**L**	248	370	294	430	2,6	41	55
18	66	**REEP**1866**L**	241	332	277	408	2,4	38	51
18	60	**REEP**1860**L**	234	320	270	376	2,2	34	47



RIGHT return									
24	72	**REEP**2472**R**	304	440	349	521	3,3	52	71
24	66	**REEP**2466**R**	292	418	338	494	3,1	48	66
24	60	**REEP**2460**R**	275	396	310	458	2,8	44	60
21	72	**REEP**2172**R**	273	410	319	475	3,0	46	63
21	66	**REEP**2166**R**	262	388	303	454	2,7	43	58
21	60	**REEP**2160**R**	255	366	290	421	2,5	39	53
18	72	**REEP**1872**R**	248	370	294	430	2,6	41	55
18	66	**REEP**1866**R**	241	332	277	408	2,4	38	51
18	60	**REEP**1860**R**	234	320	270	376	2,2	34	47

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of single-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC**…) at left …**L**, centered …**C** and/or at right …**R**, add $213 ea., p.28.

"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)

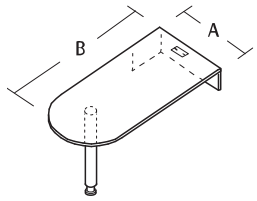
"D" shaped table.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

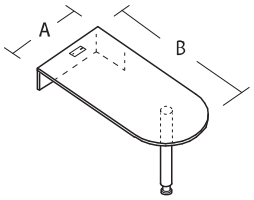
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DLDA**3684**L**	756	1041	—	1250	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLDA**3678**L**	744	1002	—	1201	4,8	85	125
36	72	**DLDA**3672**L**	725	959	932	1157	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLDA**3084**L**	711	948	—	1142	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLDA**3078**L**	702	916	—	1102	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLDA**3072**L**	689	906	905	1092	3,9	69	102
24	84	**DLDA**2484**L**	666	893	—	1034	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLDA**2478**L**	660	872	—	1003	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLDA**2472**L**	652	836	858	975	3,3	56	82



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DLDA**3684**R**	756	1041	—	1250	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLDA**3678**R**	744	1002	—	1201	4,8	85	124
36	72	**DLDA**3672**R**	725	959	932	1157	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLDA**3084**R**	711	948	—	1142	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLDA**3078**R**	702	916	—	1102	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLDA**3072**R**	689	906	905	1092	3,9	69	102
24	84	**DLDA**2484**R**	666	893	—	1034	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLDA**2478**R**	660	872	—	1003	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLDA**2472**R**	652	836	858	975	3,3	56	82

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

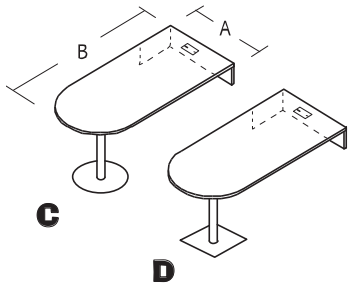
"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)

"D" shaped table with telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

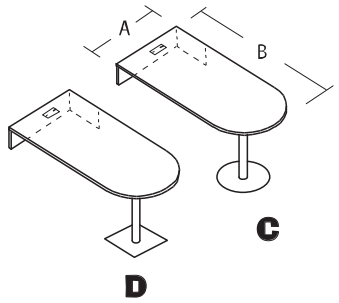
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DLDC**3684L	**DLDD**3684L	779	1064	—	1273	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLDC**3678L	**DLDD**3678L	767	1025	—	1224	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLDC**3672L	**DLDD**3672L	748	982	955	1180	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLDC**3084L	**DLDD**3084L	734	971	—	1165	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLDC**3078L	**DLDD**3078L	725	939	—	1125	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLDC**3072L	**DLDD**3072L	712	930	928	1115	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLDC**2484L	**DLDD**2484L	689	916	—	1057	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLDC**2478L	**DLDD**2478L	683	895	—	1026	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLDC**2472L	**DLDD**2472L	675	859	881	998	8,3	62	88



RIGHT table										
36	84	**DLDC**3684R	**DLDD**3684R	779	1064	—	1273	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLDC**3678R	**DLDD**3678R	767	1025	—	1224	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLDC**3672R	**DLDD**3672R	748	982	955	1180	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLDC**3084R	**DLDD**3084R	734	971	—	1165	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLDC**3078R	**DLDD**3078R	725	939	—	1125	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLDC**3072R	**DLDD**3072R	712	930	928	1115	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLDC**2484R	**DLDD**2484R	689	916	—	1057	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLDC**2478R	**DLDD**2478R	683	895	—	1026	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLDC**2472R	**DLDD**2472R	675	859	881	998	8,3	62	88

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

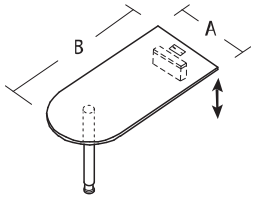
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)



"D" shaped table.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

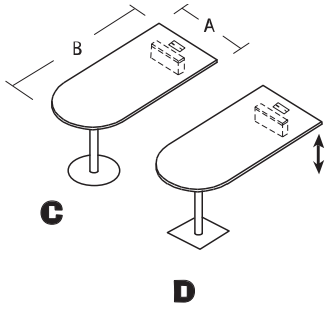
5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	**DADA**3684	920	1205	—	1414	5,4	92	126
36	78	**DADA**3678	908	1166	—	1365	5,1	87	119
36	72	**DADA**3672	889	1123	1096	1321	5	82	111
30	84	**DADA**3084	875	1112	—	1306	4,9	80	108
30	78	**DADA**3078	866	1080	—	1266	4,6	76	102
30	72	**DADA**3072	853	1070	1069	1256	4,4	71	96
24	84	**DADA**2484	829	1057	—	1198	4,2	68	90
24	78	**DADA**2478	824	1036	—	1167	4,0	64	85
24	72	**DADA**2472	816	1000	1022	1139	3,8	61	80

"D" SHAPED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)



"D" shaped table with telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DADC**3684	**DADD**3684	943	1228	—	1437	9,8	99	133
36	78	**DADC**3678	**DADD**3678	931	1189	—	1388	9,5	94	125
36	72	**DADC**3672	**DADD**3672	912	1146	1119	1344	9,4	88	117
30	84	**DADC**3084	**DADD**3084	898	1135	—	1329	9,3	87	115
30	78	**DADC**3078	**DADD**3078	889	1103	—	1289	9,0	82	108
30	72	**DADC**3072	**DADD**3072	876	1093	1092	1279	8,8	78	102
24	84	**DADC**2484	**DADD**2484	853	1080	—	1221	8,6	74	97
24	78	**DADC**2478	**DADD**2478	847	1059	—	1190	8,4	71	92
24	72	**DADC**2472	**DADD**2472	839	1023	1045	1162	8,2	67	87

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg & support: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)

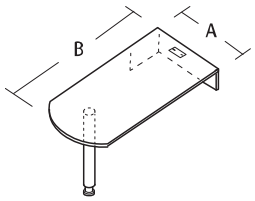
"D" shaped table (arched), left or right.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

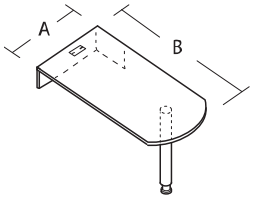
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DLAA3684L**	756	1041	—	1250	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLAA3678L**	744	1002	—	1201	4,8	85	124
36	72	**DLAA3672L**	725	959	932	1157	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLAA3084L**	711	948	—	1142	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLAA3078L**	702	916	—	1102	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLAA3072L**	689	906	905	1092	3,9	69	102
			0	0	0	0			
24	84	**DLAA2484L**	666	893	—	1034	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLAA2478L**	660	872	—	1003	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLAA2472L**	652	836	858	975	3,3	56	82



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DLAA3684R**	756	1041	—	1250	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLAA3678R**	744	1002	—	1201	4,8	85	124
36	72	**DLAA3672R**	725	959	932	1157	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLAA3084R**	711	948	—	1142	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLAA3078R**	702	916	—	1102	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLAA3072R**	689	906	905	1092	3,9	69	102
24	84	**DLAA2484R**	666	893	—	1034	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLAA2478R**	660	872	—	1003	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLAA2472R**	652	836	858	975	3,3	56	82

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T	-	-	/	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

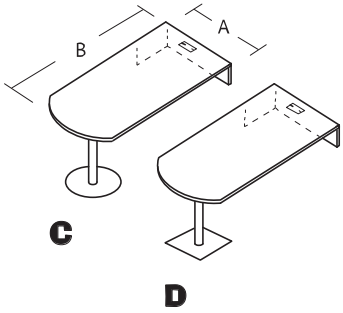
ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)

"D" shaped table (arched), left or right with telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

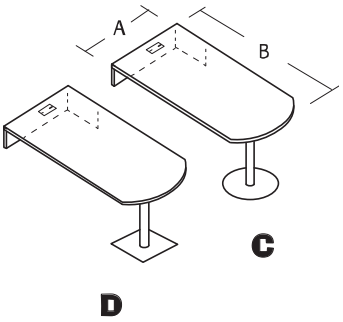
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code		Price				Specifications		
				S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DLAC**3684**L**	**DLAD**3684**L**	779	1064	—	1273	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLAC**3678**L**	**DLAD**3678**L**	767	1025	—	1224	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLAC**3672**L**	**DLAD**3672**L**	748	982	955	1180	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLAC**3084**L**	**DLAD**3084**L**	734	971	—	1165	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLAC**3078**L**	**DLAD**3078**L**	725	939	—	1125	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLAC**3072**L**	**DLAD**3072**L**	712	930	928	1115	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLAC**2484**L**	**DLAD**2484**L**	689	916	—	1057	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLAC**2478**L**	**DLAD**2478**L**	683	895	—	1026	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLAC**2472**L**	**DLAD**2472**L**	675	859	881	998	8,3	62	88



RIGHT table										
36	84	**DLAC**3684**R**	**DLAD**3684**R**	779	1064	—	1273	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLAC**3678**R**	**DLAD**3678**R**	767	1025	—	1224	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLAC**3672**R**	**DLAD**3672**R**	748	982	955	1180	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLAC**3084**R**	**DLAD**3084**R**	734	971	—	1165	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLAC**3078**R**	**DLAD**3078**R**	725	939	—	1125	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLAC**3072**R**	**DLAD**3072**R**	712	930	928	1115	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLAC**2484**R**	**DLAD**2484**R**	689	916	—	1057	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLAC**2478**R**	**DLAD**2478**R**	683	895	—	1026	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLAC**2472**R**	**DLAD**2472**R**	675	859	881	998	8,3	62	88

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T							

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEGS)

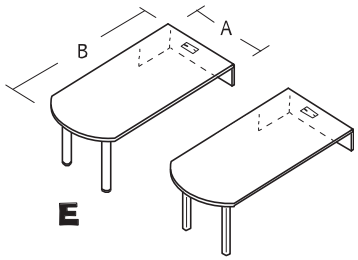
"D" shaped table (arched), left or right.

Choice of 2 types of tubular legs: round (2½" diam.) or square (2½").

5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

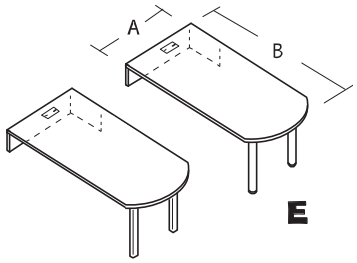
Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



F

Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table		Round legs	Square legs							
36	84	**DLAE3684L**	**DLAF3684L**	811	1096	—	1305	5,1	94	134
36	78	**DLAE3678L**	**DLAF3678L**	799	1057	—	1256	4,8	91	130
36	72	**DLAE3672L**	**DLAF3672L**	780	1014	987	1212	4,5	88	127
30	84	**DLAE3084L**	**DLAF3084L**	766	1003	—	1197	4,4	85	123
30	78	**DLAE3078L**	**DLAF3078L**	757	971	—	1157	4,1	80	115
30	72	**DLAE3072L**	**DLAF3072L**	744	961	960	1147	3,9	75	108
24	84	**DLAE2484L**	**DLAF2484L**	721	948	—	1089	3,7	70	100
24	78	**DLAE2478L**	**DLAF2478L**	715	927	—	1058	3,5	65	94
24	72	**DLAE2472L**	**DLAF2472L**	707	891	913	1030	3,3	62	88



F

RIGHT table										
36	84	**DLAE3684R**	**DLAF3684R**	811	1096	—	1305	5,1	94	134
36	78	**DLAE3678R**	**DLAF3678R**	799	1057	—	1256	4,8	91	130
36	72	**DLAE3672R**	**DLAF3672R**	780	1014	987	1212	4,5	88	127
30	84	**DLAE3084R**	**DLAF3084R**	766	1003	—	1197	4,4	85	123
30	78	**DLAE3078R**	**DLAF3078R**	757	971	—	1157	4,1	80	115
30	72	**DLAE3072R**	**DLAF3072R**	744	961	960	1147	3,9	75	108
24	84	**DLAE2484R**	**DLAF2484R**	721	948	—	1089	3,7	70	100
24	78	**DLAE2478R**	**DLAF2478R**	715	927	—	1058	3,5	65	94
24	72	**DLAE2472R**	**DLAF2472R**	707	891	913	1030	3,3	62	88

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal legs: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or polar white (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (MONOLITHIC BASE)

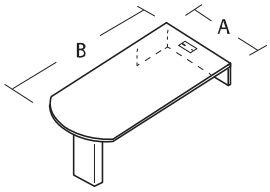
"D" shaped table (arched), left or right.

Monolithic laminate base, 4" x 12".

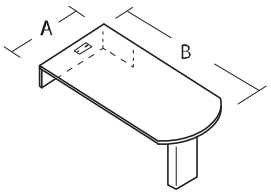
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DLAG3684L**	747	1032	—	1241	5,0	100	140
36	78	**DLAG3678L**	735	993	—	1192	5,3	97	136
36	72	**DLAG3672L**	716	950	923	1148	5,0	94	133
30	84	**DLAG3084L**	702	939	—	1133	4,9	91	129
30	78	**DLAG3078L**	693	908	—	1093	4,6	86	121
30	72	**DLAG3072L**	680	898	897	1084	4,4	81	114
24	84	**DLAG2484L**	657	884	—	1025	4,2	76	106
24	78	**DLAG2478L**	651	864	—	994	4,0	71	100
24	72	**DLAG2472L**	644	827	849	966	3,8	68	64



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DLAG3684R**	747	1032	—	1241	5,0	100	140
36	78	**DLAG3678R**	735	993	—	1192	5,3	97	136
36	72	**DLAG3672R**	716	950	923	1148	5,0	94	133
30	84	**DLAG3084R**	702	939	—	1133	4,9	91	129
30	78	**DLAG3078R**	693	908	—	1093	4,6	86	121
30	72	**DLAG3072R**	680	898	897	1084	4,4	81	114
24	84	**DLAG2484R**	657	884	—	1025	4,2	76	106
24	78	**DLAG2478R**	651	864	—	994	4,0	71	100
24	72	**DLAG2472R**	644	827	849	966	3,8	68	64

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

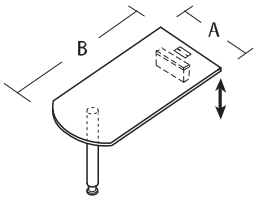
Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)



"D" shaped table (arched) with telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

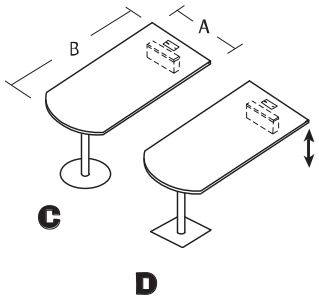
5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	**DAAA**3684	920	1205	—	1414	5,4	92	126
36	78	**DAAA**3678	908	1166	—	1365	5,1	87	119
36	72	**DAAA**3672	889	1123	1096	1321	5	82	111
30	84	**DAAA**3084	875	1112	—	1306	4,9	80	108
30	78	**DAAA**3078	866	1080	—	1266	4,6	76	102
30	72	**DAAA**3072	853	1070	1069	1256	4,4	71	96
24	84	**DAAA**2484	829	1057	—	1198	4,2	68	90,4
24	78	**DAAA**2478	824	1036	—	1167	4,0	64	85
24	72	**DAAA**2472	816	1000	1022	1139	3,8	61	80

ARCHED SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)



"D" shaped table (arched, left or right) with telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DAAC**3684	**DAAD**3684	943	1228	—	1437	9,8	99	133
36	78	**DAAC**3678	**DAAD**3678	931	1189	—	1388	9,5	94	125
36	72	**DAAC**3672	**DAAD**3672	912	1146	1119	1344	9,4	88	117
30	84	**DAAC**3084	**DAAD**3084	898	1135	—	1329	9,3	87	115
30	78	**DAAC**3078	**DAAD**3078	889	1103	—	1289	9,0	82	108
30	72	**DAAC**3072	**DAAD**3072	876	1093	1092	1279	8,8	78	102
24	84	**DAAC**2484	**DAAD**2484	853	1080	—	1221	8,6	74	97
24	78	**DAAC**2478	**DAAD**2478	847	1059	—	1190	8,4	71	92
24	72	**DAAC**2472	**DAAD**2472	839	1023	1045	1162	8,2	67	87

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

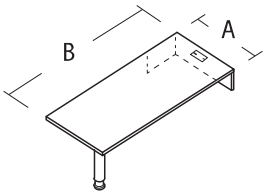
Metal leg & support: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)



Rectangular table, left or right.

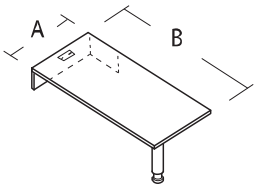
Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DLiA3684L**	734	1019	—	1228	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLiA3678L**	722	980	—	1179	4,8	85	124
36	72	**DLiA3672L**	703	937	910	1135	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLiA3084L**	689	926	—	1120	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLiA3078L**	680	894	—	1080	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLiA3072L**	667	884	883	1070	3,9	69	102
24	84	**DLiA2484L**	644	871	—	1012	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLiA2478L**	638	850	—	981	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLiA2472L**	630	814	836	953	3,3	56	82



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DLiA3684R**	734	1019	—	1228	5,1	88	128
36	78	**DLiA3678R**	722	980	—	1179	4,8	85	124
36	72	**DLiA3672R**	703	937	910	1135	4,5	82	121
30	84	**DLiA3084R**	689	926	—	1120	4,4	79	117
30	78	**DLiA3078R**	680	894	—	1080	4,1	74	109
30	72	**DLiA3072R**	667	884	883	1070	3,9	69	102
24	84	**DLiA2484R**	644	871	—	1012	3,7	64	94
24	78	**DLiA2478R**	638	850	—	981	3,5	59	88
24	72	**DLiA2472R**	630	814	836	953	3,3	56	82

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)

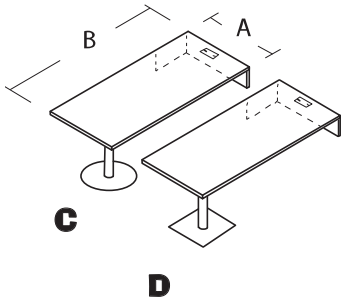
Rectangular table, left or right.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

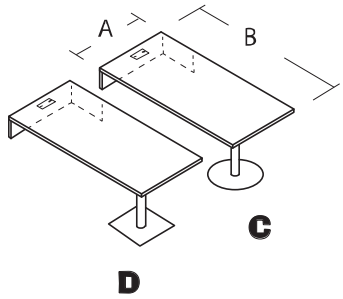
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DLiC3684L**	**DLiD3684L**	757	1042	—	1251	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLiC3678L**	**DLiD3678L**	745	1003	—	1202	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLiC3672L**	**DLiD3672L**	726	960	933	1158	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLiC3084L**	**DLiD3084L**	712	949	—	1143	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLiC3078L**	**DLiD3078L**	703	917	—	1103	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLiC3072L**	**DLiD3072L**	690	908	906	1093	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLiC2484L**	**DLiD2484L**	667	894	—	1035	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLiC2478L**	**DLiD2478L**	661	873	—	1004	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLiC2472L**	**DLiD2472L**	653	837	859	976	8,3	62	88



RIGHT table										
36	84	**DLiC3684R**	**DLiD3684R**	757	1042	—	1251	10,1	94	134
36	78	**DLiC3678R**	**DLiD3678R**	745	1003	—	1202	9,8	91	130
36	72	**DLiC3672R**	**DLiD3672R**	726	960	933	1158	9,5	88	127
30	84	**DLiC3084R**	**DLiD3084R**	712	949	—	1143	9,4	85	123
30	78	**DLiC3078R**	**DLiD3078R**	703	917	—	1103	9,1	80	115
30	72	**DLiC3072R**	**DLiD3072R**	690	908	906	1093	8,9	75	108
24	84	**DLiC2484R**	**DLiD2484R**	667	894	—	1035	8,7	70	100
24	78	**DLiC2478R**	**DLiD2478R**	661	873	—	1004	8,5	65	94
24	72	**DLiC2472R**	**DLiD2472R**	653	837	859	976	8,3	62	88

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

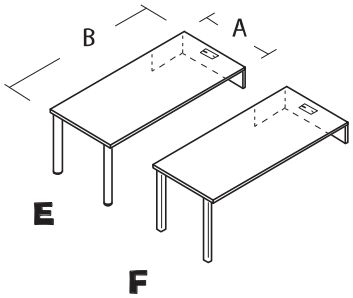
Metal leg: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEGS)



Rectangular table, left or right.

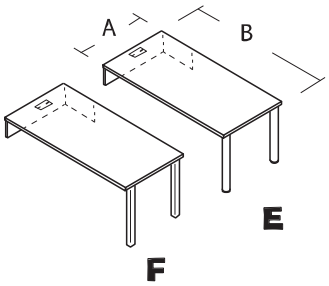
Choice of 2 types of tubular legs: round (2½" diam.) or square (2½").

5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code		S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table		Round leg	Square leg							
36	84	**DLiE3684L**	**DLiF3684L**	789	1074	—	1283	5,1	94	134
36	78	**DLiE3678L**	**DLiF3678L**	777	1035	—	1234	4,8	91	130
36	72	**DLiE3672L**	**DLiF3672L**	758	992	965	1190	4,5	88	127
30	84	**DLiE3084L**	**DLiF3084L**	744	981	—	1175	4,4	85	123
30	78	**DLiE3078L**	**DLiF3078L**	735	949	—	1135	4,1	80	115
30	72	**DLiE3072L**	**DLiF3072L**	722	939	938	1125	3,9	75	108
24	84	**DLiE2484L**	**DLiF2484L**	699	926	—	1067	3,7	70	100
24	78	**DLiE2478L**	**DLiF2478L**	693	905	—	1036	3,5	65	94
24	72	**DLiE2472L**	**DLiF2472L**	685	869	891	1008	3,3	62	88



RIGHT table

36	84	**DLiE3684R**	**DLiF3684R**	789	1074	—	1283	5,1	94	134
36	78	**DLiE3678R**	**DLiF3678R**	777	1035	—	1234	4,8	91	130
36	72	**DLiE3672R**	**DLiF3672R**	758	992	965	1190	4,5	88	127
30	84	**DLiE3084R**	**DLiF3084R**	744	981	—	1175	4,4	85	123
30	78	**DLiE3078R**	**DLiF3078R**	735	949	—	1135	4,1	80	115
30	72	**DLiE3072R**	**DLiF3072R**	722	939	938	1125	3,9	75	108
24	84	**DLiE2484R**	**DLiF2484R**	699	926	—	1067	3,7	70	100
24	78	**DLiE2478R**	**DLiF2478R**	693	905	—	1036	3,5	65	94
24	72	**DLiE2472R**	**DLiF2472R**	685	869	891	1008	3,3	62	88

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series | Code | Surface | Edge | Base | Metal | Grom. | M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal legs: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH "L" SUPPORT (MONOLITHIC BASE)

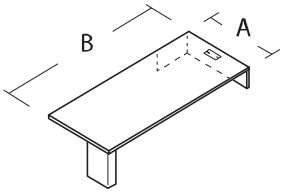
Rectangular table, left or right.

Monolithic laminate base, 4" x 12".

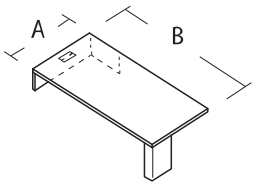
5" high laminate "L" support (end gable and short modesty panel).

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.



Dimensions		Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
LEFT table									
36	84	**DLiG3684L**	725	1010	—	1219	5,0	100	140
36	78	**DLiG3678L**	713	971	—	1170	5,3	97	136
36	72	**DLiG3672L**	694	928	901	1126	5,0	94	133
30	84	**DLiG3084L**	680	917	—	1111	4,9	91	129
30	78	**DLiG3078L**	671	886	—	1071	4,6	86	121
30	72	**DLiG3072L**	658	876	875	1062	4,4	81	114
24	84	**DLiG2484L**	635	862	—	1003	4,2	76	106
24	78	**DLiG2478L**	629	842	—	972	4,0	71	100
24	72	**DLiG2472L**	622	805	827	944	3,8	68	64



RIGHT table									
36	84	**DLiG3684R**	725	1010	—	1219	5,0	100	140
36	78	**DLiG3678R**	713	971	—	1170	5,3	97	136
36	72	**DLiG3672R**	694	928	901	1126	5,0	94	133
30	84	**DLiG3084R**	680	917	—	1111	4,9	91	129
30	78	**DLiG3078R**	671	886	—	1071	4,6	86	121
30	72	**DLiG3072R**	658	876	875	1062	4,4	81	114
24	84	**DLiG2484R**	635	862	—	1003	4,2	76	106
24	78	**DLiG2478R**	629	842	—	972	4,0	71	100
24	72	**DLiG2472R**	622	805	827	944	3,8	68	64

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

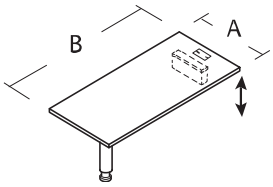
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG)



Rectangular table.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.).

5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series**, see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code	Price				Specifications		
			S Sierra **1"**		**T** Tango **1½"**				
A	B		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
36	84	**DAiA**3684	898	1183	—	1392	5,4	92	126
36	78	**DAiA**3678	886	1144	—	1343	5,1	87	119
36	72	**DAiA**3672	867	1101	1074	1299	5	82	111
30	84	**DAiA**3084	853	1090	—	1284	4,9	80	108
30	78	**DAiA**3078	844	1058	—	1244	4,6	76	102
30	72	**DAiA**3072	831	1048	1047	1234	4,4	71	96
24	84	**DAiA**2484	807	1035	—	1176	4,2	68	90
24	78	**DAiA**2478	802	1014	—	1145	4,0	64	85
24	72	**DAiA**2472	794	978	1000	1117	3,8	61	80

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

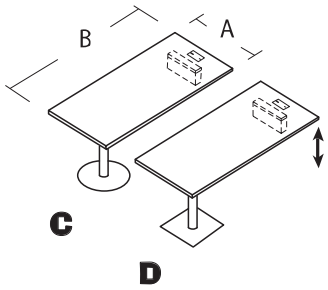
Metal leg & support: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module**: Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

RECTANGULAR SURFACE-MOUNTED "LAYERING" TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT (TUBULAR LEG WITH BASE)



Rectangular table.

Telescopic metal leg (4" dia.) with round or square base plate.

5" high adjustable metal support. Adjusts from 28" to 31" high.

Installs on a 23" H. support credenza from the **Sierra 1" (S) series,** see p.239-240.

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions		Code		Price				Specifications		
				S Sierra **1"**		**T** Tango **1½"**				
A	B			T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
		Round base	Square base							
36	84	**DAiC**3684	**DAiD**3684	921	1206	—	1415	9,8	99	133
36	78	**DAiC**3678	**DAiD**3678	909	1167	—	1366	9,5	94	125
36	72	**DAiC**3672	**DAiD**3672	890	1124	1097	1322	9,4	88	117
30	84	**DAiC**3084	**DAiD**3084	876	1113	—	1307	9,3	87	115
30	78	**DAiC**3078	**DAiD**3078	867	1081	—	1267	9,0	82	108
30	72	**DAiC**3072	**DAiD**3072	854	1071	1070	1257	8,8	78	102
24	84	**DAiC**2484	**DAiD**2484	831	1058	—	1199	8,6	74	97
24	78	**DAiC**2478	**DAiD**2478	825	1037	—	1168	8,4	71	92
24	72	**DAiC**2472	**DAiD**2472	817	1001	1023	1140	8,2	67	87

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

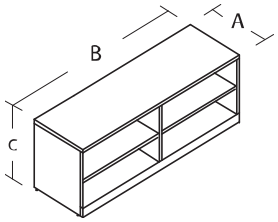
Metal leg & support: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Multi-Outlet Module:** Option of centered single-circuit multi-outlet module (**ECC**), add $213

or option of centered standard multi-outlet module (**UCC**), add $213, p.29.

OPEN CREDENZAS - 23" H.



Open credenza with 2 adjustable shelves.

Sierra 1" series (S) can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, see p.219 to 237.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

Dimensions			Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	72	23	**CZOO**247223	916	1114	1002	1179	27,8	170	189
24	60	23	**CZOO**246023	869	1032	946	1081	23,3	146	162
21	72	23	**CZOO**217223	895	1067	975	1121	24,6	152	169
21	60	23	**CZOO**216023	850	991	922	1031	20,6	120	134

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom.

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

CREDENZAS WITH DRAWERS - 23" H.

Combined credenza (left or right): open storage with adjustable shelf, 1 - 6" and 1 - 12" filing drawer.

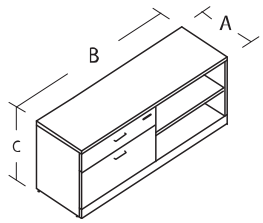
Sierra 1" series (S) can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, see p.219 to 237.

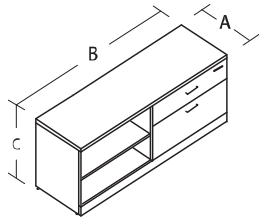
Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.





Drawers at LEFT

24	72	23	**CZUFO**247223	1326	1525	1412	1588	27,8	187	206
24	60	23	**CZUFO**246023	1278	1442	1356	1491	23,3	163	179
21	72	23	**CZUFO**217223	1305	1477	1385	1530	24,6	171	188
21	60	23	**CZUFO**216023	1260	1401	1332	1440	20,6	149	163

Drawers at RIGHT

24	72	23	**CZOUF**247223	1326	1525	1412	1588	27,8	187	206
24	60	23	**CZOUF**246023	1278	1442	1356	1491	23,3	163	179
21	72	23	**CZOUF**217223	1305	1477	1385	1530	24,6	171	188
21	60	23	**CZOUF**216023	1260	1401	1332	1440	20,6	149	163

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T - ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ / ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

COMBINED STORAGE CREDENZAS - 23" H.

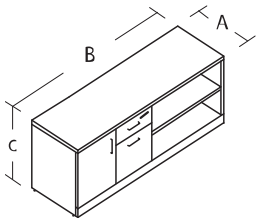
Combined credenza (left or right): open storage with adjustable shelf on one side, 1 - 6" drawer, 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 door on the other side.

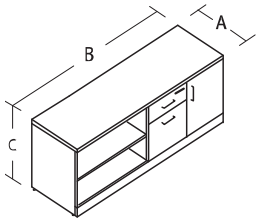
Sierra 1" series (S) can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, see p.219 to 237.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.





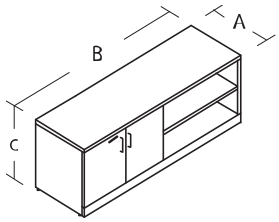
Dimensions			Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
Drawers & door at LEFT										
24	72	23	**CZDUFO**247223	1159	1324	1342	1519	27,8	185	204
24	60	23	**CZDUFO**246023	1112	1242	1286	1421	23,3	161	177
21	72	23	**CZDUFO**217223	1139	1277	1315	1461	24,6	169	186
21	60	23	**CZDUFO**216023	1093	1201	1262	1371	20,6	147	161
Drawers & door at RIGHT										
24	72	23	**CZOUFD**247223	1159	1324	1342	1519	27,8	185	204
24	60	23	**CZOUFD**246023	1112	1242	1286	1421	23,3	161	177
21	72	23	**CZOUFD**217223	1139	1277	1315	1461	24,6	169	186
21	60	23	**CZOUFD**216023	1093	1201	1262	1371	20,6	147	161

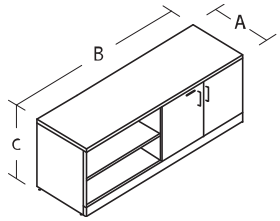
Combined credenza (left or right): open storage with adjustable shelf, storage with hinged doors and adjustable shelf inside.

Sierra 1" series (S) can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables, see p.219 to 237.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.





Doors at LEFT										
24	72	23	**CZDDO**247223	1049	1247	1135	1312	27,8	180	199
24	60	23	**CZDDO**246023	1002	1165	1079	1214	23,3	155	171
21	72	23	**CZDDO**217223	1029	1200	1108	1254	24,6	162	179
21	60	23	**CZDDO**216023	983	1124	1055	1164	20,6	129	143
Doors at RIGHT										
24	72	23	**CZODD**247223	1049	1247	1135	1312	27,8	180	199
24	60	23	**CZODD**246023	1002	1165	1079	1214	23,3	155	171
21	72	23	**CZODD**217223	1029	1200	1108	1254	24,6	162	179
21	60	23	**CZODD**216023	983	1124	1055	1164	20,6	129	143

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

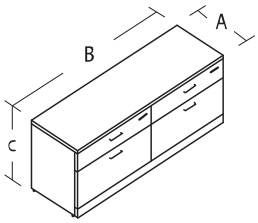
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p56.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

CREDENZAS - 23" H.



Credenza with 4 drawers (2 - 6" drawers and 2 - 12" file drawers.

Sierra 1" (S) series can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables but gives a restricted access to the drawers, see p.219 to 237.

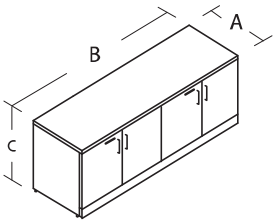
Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 drawer.

Dimensions			Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	72	23	**CZUFUF**247223	1484	1683	1571	1747	27,8	209	228
24	60	23	**CZUFUF**246023	1437	1601	1515	1649	23,3	182	198
21	72	23	**CZUFUF**217223	1463	1636	1543	1689	24,6	193	210
21	60	23	**CZUFUF**216023	1418	1560	1491	1598	20,6	168	182



Credenza with 4 doors.

Sierra 1" (S) series can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables but gives a restricted access to the storage, see p.219 to 237.

Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

2 Noki locks included, lock all 4 doors.

24	72	23	**CZ4D**247223	1180	1378	1266	1443	27,8	191	210
24	60	23	**CZ4D**246023	1133	1296	1210	1345	23,3	164	180
21	72	23	**CZ4D**217223	1159	1331	1239	1385	24,6	173	190
21	60	23	**CZ4D**216023	1114	1255	1186	1295	20,6	138	152

Combined credenza (left or right): storage with hinged doors with adjustable shelf and lateral file unit (1 - 6" + 1 - 12" file drawer).

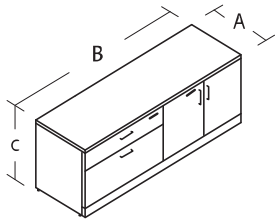
Sierra 1" (S) series can be used as a support for surface-mounted tables but gives a restricted access to the storage, see p.219 to 237.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

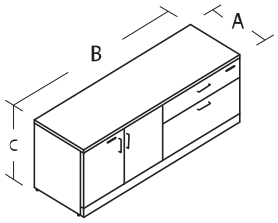
Grommet option available (4 positions), see p.28.

2 Noki locks included, lock all doors & drawers.



Drawers at LEFT

24	72	23	**CZUFDD**247223	1388	1587	1475	1651	27,8	198	217
24	60	23	**CZUFDD**246023	1341	1505	1419	1553	23,3	172	188
21	72	23	**CZUFDD**217223	1367	1540	1448	1593	24,6	182	199
21	60	23	**CZUFDD**216023	1322	1464	1395	1503	20,6	158	172



Drawers at RIGHT

24	72	23	**CZDDUF**247223	1388	1587	1475	1651	27,8	198	217
24	60	23	**CZDDUF**246023	1341	1505	1419	1553	23,3	172	188
21	72	23	**CZDDUF**217223	1367	1540	1448	1593	24,6	182	199
21	60	23	**CZDDUF**216023	1322	1464	1395	1503	20,6	158	172

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Fronts	Pull	Grom.
T -	-	/	-	/	-	-	

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

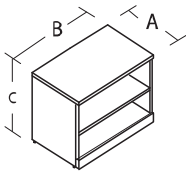
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G14**) or Charcoal (**G24**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

STORAGE UNITS - 23" H.



Open storage unit with 1 adjustable shelf.

Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
24	36	23	**CZO**243623	663	738	807	937	14,3	87	97
24	30	23	**CZO**243023	619	697	761	920	12	75	83
21	36	23	**CZO**213623	624	689	750	932	12,6	78	87
21	30	23	**CZO**213023	579	648	713	859	10,6	68	75

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Grom.

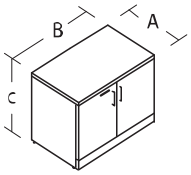
T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G13**) or Charcoal (**G23**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

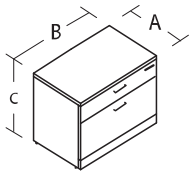


Storage unit with 2 doors.

Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

Noki lock included, locks both doors.

24	36	23	**CZDD**243623	798	872	942	1071	14,3	98	108
24	30	23	**CZDD**243023	754	832	895	1054	12	84	92
21	36	23	**CZDD**213623	758	823	884	1066	12,6	89	98
21	30	23	**CZDD**213023	713	782	847	993	10,6	77	84



Storage unit with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - file drawer.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.

Lateral filing bars included, front-to-back filing bars (AC-BL15) sold separately, p.166.

Grommet option available (3 positions), see p.28.

Noki lock included, locks both drawers.

24	36	23	**CZUF**243623	835	957	936	1020	14,3	99	108
24	30	23	**CZUF**243023	791	913	892	961	12	85	93
21	36	23	**CZUF**213623	801	912	898	971	12,6	94	102
21	30	23	**CZUF**213023	756	867	851	913	10,6	81	88

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull Grom.

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

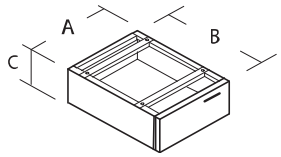
Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

Options **Grommet:** Add grommets & specify color: White (**G13**) or Charcoal (**G23**), located on top and sides, add $128, p.28.

DRAWER



Stationary drawer, slides under the work surface.
Installation harware included.
Noki lock included.

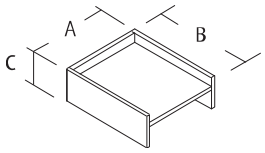
Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	18	5	**PiD**151805	248	1,4	11

SPECIFY

Series Code Base Fronts

T S - ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.



Pigeon-hole that can be slided under a surface-mounted table. Can accomodate "legal" or "letter" size documents.
Installation harware included.

17	18	5	**PiS**171805	165	1,5	9

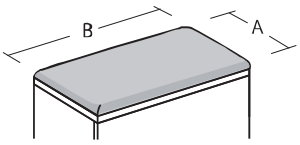
SPECIFY

Series Code Base

T S - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

CUSHIONS



Cushion for storage units.
Installs with Velcro strips.

				Price					Specifications	
		Thickness		COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	72	1½	**CUS**2472	682	743	803	866	967	2,8	25
24	60	1½	**CUS**2460	583	636	688	738	824	2,3	21
24	36	1½	**CUS**2436	387	419	453	486	554	1,4	13
24	30	1½	**CUS**2430	342	372	400	429	476	1,2	11
21	72	1½	**CUS**2172	671	732	792	855	956	2,5	22
21	60	1½	**CUS**2160	572	625	677	727	813	2,1	19
21	36	1½	**CUS**2136	382	414	448	481	549	1,3	11
21	30	1½	**CUS**2130	337	366	395	424	471	1,1	9

SPECIFY

Series Code Fabric

T L - ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex Seating Fabric charts.

Shared Tables / Benching

Sierra-Tango

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS)

Table with 2 or 4 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panel(s) (18" H.).

Double unit: Full laminate end panels.

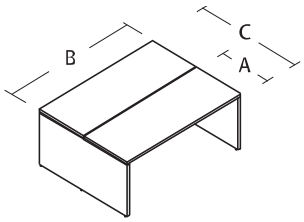
Quad unit: Full laminate end panels and recessed mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

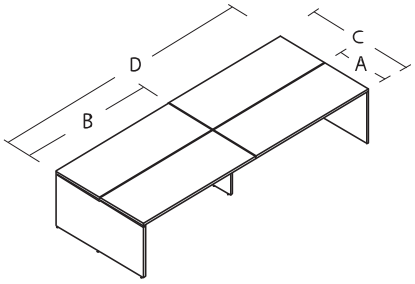
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.



Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60		**BC2**i3072	1700	1997	1774	2151	13,3	247	295
30	66	60		**BC2**i3066	1631	1920	1708	2052	12,9	234	279
30	60	60		**BC2**i3060	1559	1829	1638	1950	12,3	222	262
30	54	60		**BC2**i3054	1502	1761	1605	1887	11,7	210	246
30	48	60		**BC2**i3048	1440	1686	1570	1818	11,3	198	230
30	42	60		**BC2**i3042	1370	1605	1488	1704	10,7	185	213
30	36	60		**BC2**i3036	1298	1516	1412	1599	10,1	173	197
24	72	48		**BC2**i2472	1552	1825	1653	1953	11,1	208	246
24	66	48		**BC2**i2466	1506	1744	1592	1867	10,7	197	232
24	60	48		**BC2**i2460	1414	1664	1519	1770	10,3	186	219
24	54	48		**BC2**i2454	1361	1601	1475	1700	9,7	176	205
24	48	48		**BC2**i2448	1323	1550	1449	1649	9,3	165	191
24	42	48		**BC2**i2442	1253	1466	1392	1550	8,9	155	177
24	36	48		**BC2**i2436	1179	1379	1346	1481	8,5	144	163



30	72	60	144	**BC4**i3072	3152	3746	3301	4054	23,6	429	526
30	66	60	132	**BC4**i3066	3015	3592	3169	3856	22,8	405	493
30	60	60	120	**BC4**i3060	2870	3411	3028	3653	21,6	380	461
30	54	60	108	**BC4**i3054	2756	3275	2962	3526	20,4	356	428
30	48	60	96	**BC4**i3048	2632	3125	2892	3389	19,6	331	395
30	42	60	84	**BC4**i3042	2492	2962	2729	3160	18,4	306	362
30	36	60	72	**BC4**i3036	2349	2784	2577	2951	17,2	282	329
24	72	48	144	**BC4**i2472	2923	3468	3125	3724	20,2	368	445
24	66	48	132	**BC4**i2466	2830	3306	3002	3552	19,4	347	418
24	60	48	120	**BC4**i2460	2646	3147	2857	3358	18,6	326	390
24	54	48	108	**BC4**i2454	2540	3020	2769	3218	17,4	305	363
24	48	48	96	**BC4**i2448	2465	2918	2716	3116	16,6	283	335
24	42	48	84	**BC4**i2442	2324	2751	2602	2918	15,8	262	307
24	36	48	72	**BC4**i2436	2177	2577	2511	2780	15	241	280

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS, cont'd)

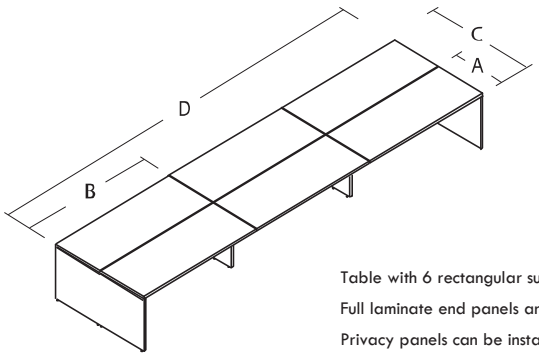


Table with 6 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full laminate end panels and recessed mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	216	**BC6i**3072	4604	5495	4828	5957	33,9	612	757
30	66	60	198	**BC6i**3066	4399	5264	4630	5660	32,7	575	708
30	60	60	180	**BC6i**3060	4181	4993	4419	5356	30,9	538	659
30	54	60	162	**BC6i**3054	4010	4788	4320	5165	29,1	501	610
30	48	60	144	**BC6i**3048	3825	4564	4214	4960	27,9	465	560
30	42	60	126	**BC6i**3042	3614	4320	3970	4617	26,1	428	511
30	36	60	108	**BC6i**3036	3399	4052	3742	4303	24,3	391	462
24	72	48	216	**BC6i**2472	4293	5112	4597	5495	29,3	529	645
24	66	48	198	**BC6i**2466	4155	4868	4412	5237	28,1	497	603
24	60	48	180	**BC6i**2460	3878	4630	4194	4947	26,9	465	562
24	54	48	162	**BC6i**2454	3719	4439	4062	4736	25,1	433	520
24	48	48	144	**BC6i**2448	3607	4287	3983	4584	23,9	402	479
24	42	48	126	**BC6i**2442	3396	4036	3812	4287	22,7	370	437
24	36	48	108	**BC6i**2436	3175	3775	3676	4079	21,5	338	396

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS, cont'd)

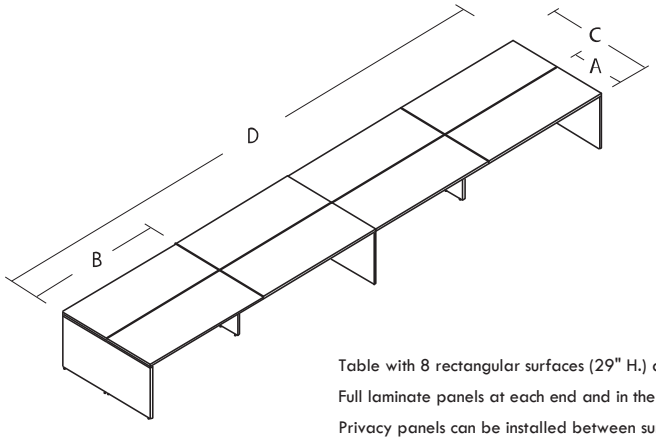


Table with 8 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full laminate panels at each end and in the center, recessed mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	288	**BC8i3072**	6303	7491	6602	8107	44,6	814	1008
30	66	60	264	**BC8i3066**	6030	7183	6338	7711	43	766	943
30	60	60	240	**BC8i3060**	5740	6822	6057	7306	40,6	716	877
30	54	60	216	**BC8i3054**	5511	6549	5925	7051	38,2	667	811
30	48	60	192	**BC8i3048**	5265	6250	5784	6778	36,6	618	746
30	42	60	168	**BC8i3042**	4983	5925	5458	6321	34,2	569	680
30	36	60	144	**BC8i3036**	4697	5568	5155	5903	31,8	520	615
24	72	48	288	**BC8i2472**	5845	6937	6250	7447	38,3	709	864
24	66	48	264	**BC8i2466**	5661	6611	6004	7104	36,7	667	809
24	60	48	240	**BC8i2460**	5291	6294	5713	6717	35,1	625	753
24	54	48	216	**BC8i2454**	5080	6039	5537	6435	32,7	582	698
24	48	48	192	**BC8i2448**	4930	5837	5432	6233	31,1	540	643
24	42	48	168	**BC8i2442**	4649	5502	5203	5837	29,5	497	587
24	36	48	144	**BC8i2436**	4354	5155	5023	5559	27,9	455	533

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS)

Table with 2 or 4 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panel(s) (18" H.).

Double unit: Full metal-laminate end panels.

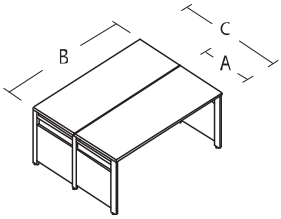
Quad unit: Full metal-laminate end paneld and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

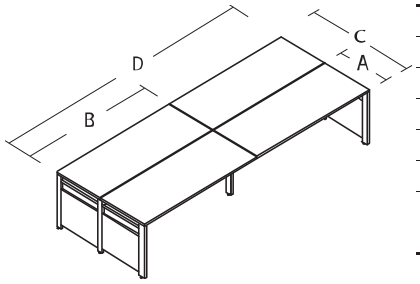
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.



Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60		**BC2iX**3072	2112	2409	2187	2563	13,3	247	295
30	66	60		**BC2iX**3066	2044	2332	2121	2464	12,9	234	279
30	60	60		**BC2iX**3060	1971	2242	2050	2363	12,3	222	262
30	54	60		**BC2iX**3054	1914	2174	2017	2299	11,7	210	246
30	48	60		**BC2iX**3048	1852	2099	1982	2231	11,3	198	230
30	42	60		**BC2iX**3042	1782	2017	1901	2116	10,7	185	213
30	36	60		**BC2iX**3036	1711	1928	1825	2012	10,1	173	197
24	72	48		**BC2iX**2472	1932	2204	2033	2332	11,1	208	246
24	66	48		**BC2iX**2466	1885	2123	1971	2246	10,7	197	232
24	60	48		**BC2iX**2460	1793	2044	1899	2149	10,3	186	219
24	54	48		**BC2iX**2454	1740	1980	1855	2079	9,7	176	205
24	48	48		**BC2iX**2448	1703	1929	1828	2028	9,3	165	191
24	42	48		**BC2iX**2442	1632	1846	1771	1929	8,9	155	177
24	36	48		**BC2iX**2436	1559	1759	1726	1860	8,5	144	163



A	B	C	D	Code	S Price T.F.L.	S Price H.P.L.	T Price T.F.L.	T Price H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	144	**BC4iX**3072	3509	4103	3659	4411	23,6	429	526
30	66	60	132	**BC4iX**3066	3373	3949	3527	4213	22,8	405	493
30	60	60	120	**BC4iX**3060	3227	3769	3386	4011	21,6	380	461
30	54	60	108	**BC4iX**3054	3113	3632	3320	3883	20,4	356	428
30	48	60	96	**BC4iX**3048	2990	3483	3249	3747	19,6	331	395
30	42	60	84	**BC4iX**3042	2849	3320	3087	3518	18,4	306	362
30	36	60	72	**BC4iX**3036	2706	3142	2935	3309	17,2	282	329
24	72	48	144	**BC4iX**2472	3247	3793	3450	4048	20,2	368	445
24	66	48	132	**BC4iX**2466	3155	3630	3326	3876	19,4	347	418
24	60	48	120	**BC4iX**2460	2970	3472	3181	3683	18,6	326	390
24	54	48	108	**BC4iX**2454	2864	3344	3093	3542	17,4	305	363
24	48	48	96	**BC4iX**2448	2790	3243	3040	3441	16,6	283	335
24	42	48	84	**BC4iX**2442	2649	3076	2926	3243	15,8	262	307
24	36	48	72	**BC4iX**2436	2501	2902	2836	3104	15	241	280

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS, cont'd)

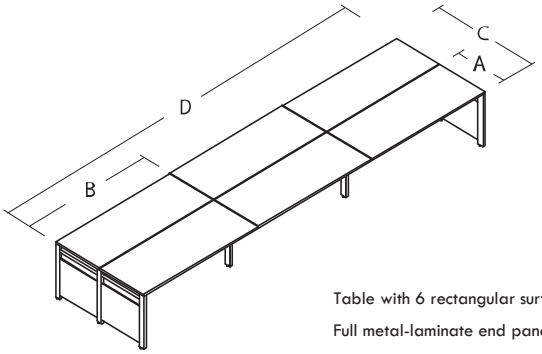


Table with 6 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full metal-laminate end panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	216	**BC6iX**3072	4906	5797	5130	6259	33,9	612	757
30	66	60	198	**BC6iX**3066	4701	5566	4932	5962	32,7	575	708
30	60	60	180	**BC6iX**3060	4484	5295	4721	5658	30,9	538	659
30	54	60	162	**BC6iX**3054	4312	5091	4622	5467	29,1	501	610
30	48	60	144	**BC6iX**3048	4127	4866	4517	5262	27,9	465	560
30	42	60	126	**BC6iX**3042	3916	4622	4272	4919	26,1	428	511
30	36	60	108	**BC6iX**3036	3702	4355	4045	4606	24,3	391	462
24	72	48	216	**BC6iX**2472	4563	5381	4866	5764	29,3	529	645
24	66	48	198	**BC6iX**2466	4424	5137	4682	5507	28,1	497	603
24	60	48	180	**BC6iX**2460	4147	4899	4464	5216	26,9	465	562
24	54	48	162	**BC6iX**2454	3989	4708	4332	5005	25,1	433	520
24	48	48	144	**BC6iX**2448	3876	4556	4253	4853	23,9	402	479
24	42	48	126	**BC6iX**2442	3665	4305	4081	4556	22,7	370	437
24	36	48	108	**BC6iX**2436	3444	4045	3946	4348	21,5	338	396

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS, cont'd)

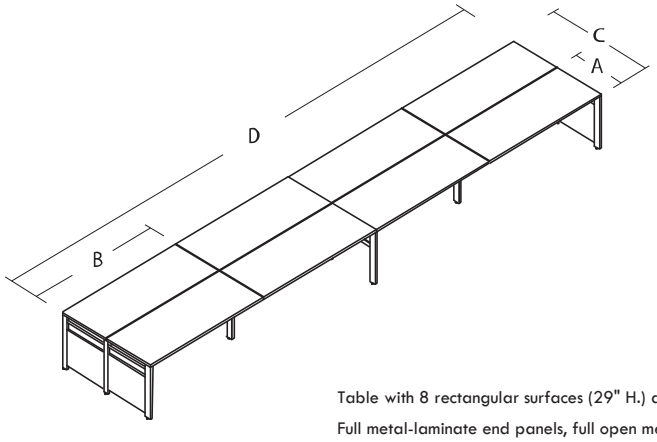


Table with 8 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full metal-laminate end panels, full open metal halfway panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	288	**BC8iX**3072	6669	7857	6969	8473	44,6	814	1008
30	66	60	264	**BC8iX**3066	6397	7549	6705	8077	43	766	943
30	60	60	240	**BC8iX**3060	6106	7189	6423	7673	40,6	716	877
30	54	60	216	**BC8iX**3054	5877	6916	6291	7417	38,2	667	811
30	48	60	192	**BC8iX**3048	5631	6617	6150	7145	36,6	618	746
30	42	60	168	**BC8iX**3042	5349	6291	5825	6687	34,2	569	680
30	36	60	144	**BC8iX**3036	5063	5935	5521	6269	31,8	520	615
24	72	48	288	**BC8iX**2472	6212	7303	6617	7813	38,3	709	864
24	66	48	264	**BC8iX**2466	6027	6977	6370	7470	36,7	667	809
24	60	48	240	**BC8iX**2460	5657	6661	6080	7083	35,1	625	753
24	54	48	216	**BC8iX**2454	5446	6405	5904	6801	32,7	582	698
24	48	48	192	**BC8iX**2448	5297	6203	5798	6599	31,1	540	643
24	42	48	168	**BC8iX**2442	5015	5869	5569	6203	29,5	497	587
24	36	48	144	**BC8iX**2436	4720	5521	5389	5926	27,9	455	533

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS)

Table with 2 or 4 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panel(s) (18" H.).

Double unit: Full perforated metal end panels.

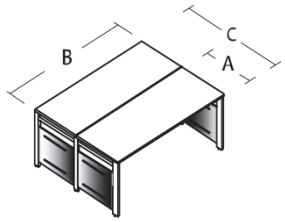
Quad unit: Full openwork metal end panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

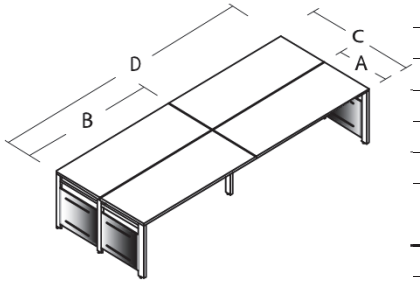
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.



Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60		**BC2iM**3072	2112	2409	2187	2563	13,3	247	295
30	66	60		**BC2iM**3066	2044	2332	2121	2464	12,9	234	279
30	60	60		**BC2iM**3060	1971	2242	2050	2363	12,3	222	262
30	54	60		**BC2iM**3054	1914	2174	2017	2299	11,7	210	246
30	48	60		**BC2iM**3048	1852	2099	1982	2231	11,3	198	230
30	42	60		**BC2iM**3042	1782	2017	1901	2116	10,7	185	213
30	36	60		**BC2iM**3036	1711	1928	1825	2012	10,1	173	197
24	72	48		**BC2iM**2472	1932	2204	2033	2332	11,1	208	246
24	66	48		**BC2iM**2466	1885	2123	1971	2246	10,7	197	232
24	60	48		**BC2iM**2460	1793	2044	1899	2149	10,3	186	219
24	54	48		**BC2iM**2454	1740	1980	1855	2079	9,7	176	205
24	48	48		**BC2iM**2448	1703	1929	1828	2028	9,3	165	191
24	42	48		**BC2iM**2442	1632	1846	1771	1929	8,9	155	177
24	36	48		**BC2iM**2436	1559	1759	1726	1860	8,5	144	163



A	B	C	D	Code	S Price T.F.L.	S Price H.P.L.	T Price T.F.L.	T Price H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	144	**BC4iM**3072	3509	4103	3659	4411	23,6	429	526
30	66	60	132	**BC4iM**3066	3373	3949	3527	4213	22,8	405	493
30	60	60	120	**BC4iM**3060	3227	3769	3386	4011	21,6	380	461
30	54	60	108	**BC4iM**3054	3113	3632	3320	3883	20,4	356	428
30	48	60	96	**BC4iM**3048	2990	3483	3249	3747	19,6	331	395
30	42	60	84	**BC4iM**3042	2849	3320	3087	3518	18,4	306	362
30	36	60	72	**BC4iM**3036	2706	3142	2935	3309	17,2	282	329
24	72	48	144	**BC4iM**2472	3247	3793	3450	4048	20,2	368	445
24	66	48	132	**BC4iM**2466	3155	3630	3326	3876	19,4	347	418
24	60	48	120	**BC4iM**2460	2970	3472	3181	3683	18,6	326	390
24	54	48	108	**BC4iM**2454	2864	3344	3093	3542	17,4	305	363
24	48	48	96	**BC4iM**2448	2790	3243	3040	3441	16,6	283	335
24	42	48	84	**BC4iM**2442	2649	3076	2926	3243	15,8	262	307
24	36	48	72	**BC4iM**2436	2501	2902	2836	3104	15	241	280

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS, cont'd)

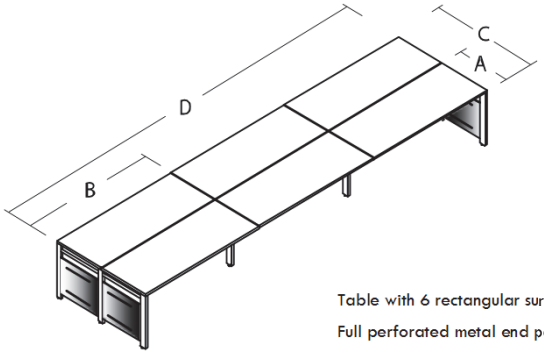


Table with 6 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full perforated metal end panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	216	**BC6iM**3072	4906	5797	5130	6259	33,9	612	757
30	66	60	198	**BC6iM**3066	4701	5566	4932	5962	32,7	575	708
30	60	60	180	**BC6iM**3060	4484	5295	4721	5658	30,9	538	659
30	54	60	162	**BC6iM**3054	4312	5091	4622	5467	29,1	501	610
30	48	60	144	**BC6iM**3048	4127	4866	4517	5262	27,9	465	560
30	42	60	126	**BC6iM**3042	3916	4622	4272	4919	26,1	428	511
30	36	60	108	**BC6iM**3036	3702	4355	4045	4606	24,3	391	462
24	72	48	216	**BC6iM**2472	4563	5381	4866	5764	29,3	529	645
24	66	48	198	**BC6iM**2466	4424	5137	4682	5507	28,1	497	603
24	60	48	180	**BC6iM**2460	4147	4899	4464	5216	26,9	465	562
24	54	48	162	**BC6iM**2454	3989	4708	4332	5005	25,1	433	520
24	48	48	144	**BC6iM**2448	3876	4556	4253	4853	23,9	402	479
24	42	48	126	**BC6iM**2442	3665	4305	4081	4556	22,7	370	437
24	36	48	108	**BC6iM**2436	3444	4045	3946	4348	21,5	338	396

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS, cont'd)

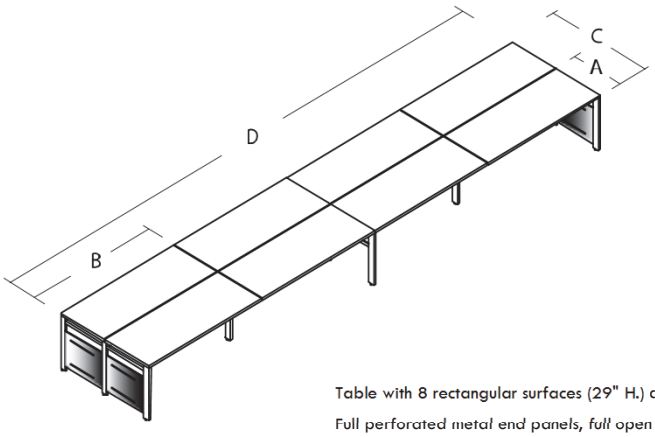


Table with 8 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full perforated metal end panels, full open metal halfway panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	288	**BC8iM**3072	6669	7857	6969	8473	44,6	814	1008
30	66	60	264	**BC8iM**3066	6397	7549	6705	8077	43	766	943
30	60	60	240	**BC8iM**3060	6106	7189	6423	7673	40,6	716	877
30	54	60	216	**BC8iM**3054	5877	6916	6291	7417	38,2	667	811
30	48	60	192	**BC8iM**3048	5631	6617	6150	7145	36,6	618	746
30	42	60	168	**BC8iM**3042	5349	6291	5825	6687	34,2	569	680
30	36	60	144	**BC8iM**3036	5063	5935	5521	6269	31,8	520	615
24	72	48	288	**BC8iM**2472	6212	7303	6617	7813	38,3	709	864
24	66	48	264	**BC8iM**2466	6027	6977	6370	7470	36,7	667	809
24	60	48	240	**BC8iM**2460	5657	6661	6080	7083	35,1	625	753
24	54	48	216	**BC8iM**2454	5446	6405	5904	6801	32,7	582	698
24	48	48	192	**BC8iM**2448	5297	6203	5798	6599	31,1	540	643
24	42	48	168	**BC8iM**2442	5015	5869	5569	6203	29,5	497	587
24	36	48	144	**BC8iM**2436	4720	5521	5389	5926	27,9	455	533

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS, cont'd)

Table with 2 or 4 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panel(s) (18" H.).

Double unit: Open metal full end panels.

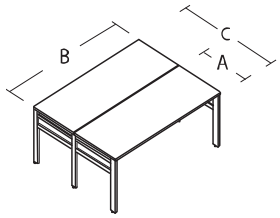
Quad unit: Open metal full end panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

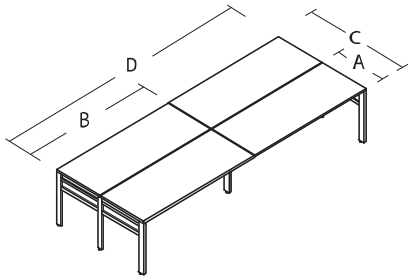
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.



Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60		**BC2iO**3072	1826	2123	1901	2277	13,3	222	270
30	66	60		**BC2iO**3066	1758	2046	1835	2178	12,9	209	254
30	60	60		**BC2iO**3060	1685	1956	1764	2077	12,3	197	237
30	54	60		**BC2iO**3054	1628	1888	1731	2013	11,7	185	221
30	48	60		**BC2iO**3048	1566	1813	1696	1945	11,3	173	205
30	42	60		**BC2iO**3042	1496	1731	1615	1830	10,7	160	188
30	36	60		**BC2iO**3036	1425	1642	1539	1726	10,1	148	172
24	72	48		**BC2iO**2472	1701	1973	1802	2101	11,1	183	221
24	66	48		**BC2iO**2466	1654	1892	1740	2015	10,7	172	207
24	60	48		**BC2iO**2460	1562	1813	1668	1918	10,3	161	194
24	54	48		**BC2iO**2454	1509	1749	1624	1848	9,7	151	180
24	48	48		**BC2iO**2448	1472	1698	1597	1797	9,3	140	166
24	42	48		**BC2iO**2442	1401	1615	1540	1698	8,9	130	152
24	36	48		**BC2iO**2436	1328	1528	1495	1629	8,5	119	138



30	72	60	144	**BC4iO**3072	3223	3817	3373	4125	23,6	404	501
30	66	60	132	**BC4iO**3066	3087	3663	3241	3927	22,8	380	468
30	60	60	120	**BC4iO**3060	2941	3483	3100	3725	21,6	355	436
30	54	60	108	**BC4iO**3054	2827	3346	3034	3597	20,4	331	403
30	48	60	96	**BC4iO**3048	2704	3197	2963	3461	19,6	306	370
30	42	60	84	**BC4iO**3042	2563	3034	2801	3232	18,4	281	337
30	36	60	72	**BC4iO**3036	2420	2856	2649	3023	17,2	257	304
24	72	48	144	**BC4iO**2472	3016	3562	3219	3817	20,2	343	420
24	66	48	132	**BC4iO**2466	2924	3399	3095	3645	19,4	322	393
24	60	48	120	**BC4iO**2460	2739	3241	2950	3452	18,6	301	365
24	54	48	108	**BC4iO**2454	2633	3113	2862	3311	17,4	280	338
24	48	48	96	**BC4iO**2448	2559	3012	2809	3210	16,6	258	310
24	42	48	84	**BC4iO**2442	2418	2845	2695	3012	15,8	237	282
24	36	48	72	**BC4iO**2436	2270	2671	2605	2873	15	216	255

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet**: Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED RECTANGULAR TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS, cont'd)

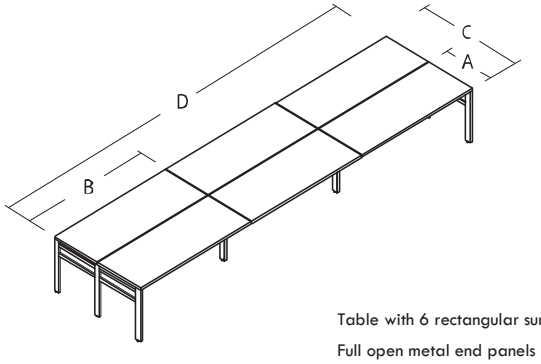


Table with 6 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full open metal end panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	216	**BC6iO**3072	4620	5511	4844	5973	33,9	587	732
30	66	60	198	**BC6iO**3066	4415	5280	4646	5676	32,7	550	683
30	60	60	180	**BC6iO**3060	4198	5009	4435	5372	30,9	513	634
30	54	60	162	**BC6iO**3054	4026	4805	4336	5181	29,1	476	585
30	48	60	144	**BC6iO**3048	3841	4580	4231	4976	27,9	440	535
30	42	60	126	**BC6iO**3042	3630	4336	3986	4633	26,1	403	486
30	36	60	108	**BC6iO**3036	3416	4069	3759	4320	24,3	366	437
24	72	48	216	**BC6iO**2472	4332	5150	4635	5533	29,3	504	620
24	66	48	198	**BC6iO**2466	4193	4906	4451	5276	28,1	472	578
24	60	48	180	**BC6iO**2460	3916	4668	4233	4985	26,9	440	537
24	54	48	162	**BC6iO**2454	3758	4477	4101	4774	25,1	408	495
24	48	48	144	**BC6iO**2448	3645	4325	4022	4622	23,9	377	454
24	42	48	126	**BC6iO**2442	3434	4074	3850	4325	22,7	345	412
24	36	48	108	**BC6iO**2436	3213	3814	3715	4117	21,5	313	371

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base	Metal	Grom.	M-Outlet
T -	____ -	____ /	____ -	____ -	____ -	____ -	____

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS, cont'd)

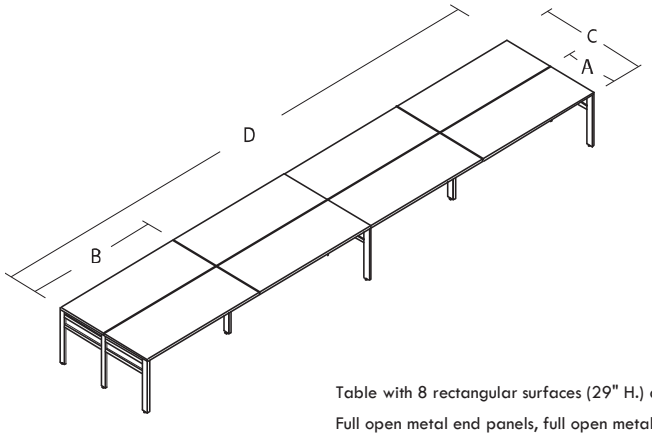


Table with 8 rectangular surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).

Full open metal end panels, full open metal halfway panels and recessed open metal mid panels.

Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.

Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.

Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.

For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions				Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	72	60	288	**BC8iO**3072	6383	7571	6683	8187	44,6	777	971
30	66	60	264	**BC8iO**3066	6111	7263	6419	7791	43	728	905
30	60	60	240	**BC8iO**3060	5820	6903	6137	7387	40,6	679	839
30	54	60	216	**BC8iO**3054	5591	6630	6005	7131	38,2	630	774
30	48	60	192	**BC8iO**3048	5345	6331	5864	6859	36,6	581	708
30	42	60	168	**BC8iO**3042	5063	6005	5539	6401	34,2	531	643
30	36	60	144	**BC8iO**3036	4777	5649	5235	5983	31,8	482	577
24	72	48	288	**BC8iO**2472	5981	7072	6386	7582	38,3	672	826
24	66	48	264	**BC8iO**2466	5796	6746	6139	7239	36,7	630	771
24	60	48	240	**BC8iO**2460	5426	6430	5849	6852	35,1	587	716
24	54	48	216	**BC8iO**2454	5215	6174	5673	6570	32,7	545	661
24	48	48	192	**BC8iO**2448	5066	5972	5567	6368	31,1	502	606
24	42	48	168	**BC8iO**2442	4784	5638	5338	5972	29,5	460	549
24	36	48	144	**BC8iO**2436	4489	5290	5158	5695	27,9	418	495

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

120° SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (FULL END PANELS)

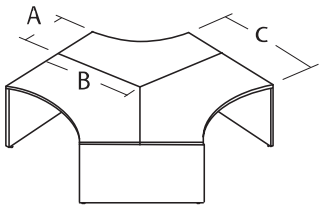


Table with 3 - 120° surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).
Full laminate end panels and central metal leg.
Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.
Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.
For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions			Code	S Sierra 1" Price		T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	48	60	**BC3CV**3048	3897	5112	4280	5709	30,3	381	466
30	42	60	**BC3CV**3042	3827	5030	4199	5595	26,9	352	424
30	36	60	**BC3CV**3036	3761	4947	4128	5496	23,4	323	382
24	48	48	**BC3CV**2448	3847	5041	4225	5606	27,3	331	402
24	42	48	**BC3CV**2442	3776	4958	4168	5507	24,2	304	366
24	36	48	**BC3CV**2436	3708	4876	4128	5443	21,1	280	331

120° SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (COMBINED MATERIAL END PANELS)

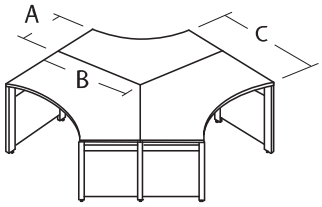


Table with 3 - 120° surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).
Full metal-laminate end panels and central metal leg.
Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.
Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.
For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

30	48	60	**BC3CVX**3048	4516	5730	4898	6327	30,3	381	466
30	42	60	**BC3CVX**3042	4445	5649	4817	6213	26,9	352	424
30	36	60	**BC3CVX**3036	4379	5565	4747	6114	23,4	323	382
24	48	48	**BC3CVX**2448	4415	5610	4794	6174	27,3	331	402
24	42	48	**BC3CVX**2442	4345	5526	4737	6075	24,2	304	366
24	36	48	**BC3CVX**2436	4277	5445	4697	6012	21,1	280	331

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T ☐ - ☐ - ☐ / ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐ - ☐

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

120° SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (PERFORATED METAL END PANELS)

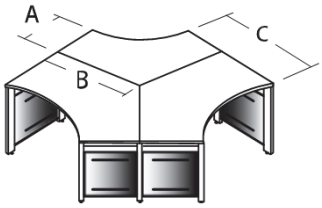


Table with 3 - 120° surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).
Full perforated metal end panels and central metal leg.
Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.
Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.
For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

Dimensions			Code	Price S Sierra 1"		Price T Tango 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
30	48	60	**BC3CVM**3048	4516	5730	4898	6327	30,3	381	466
30	42	60	**BC3CVM**3042	4445	5649	4817	6213	26,9	352	424
30	36	60	**BC3CVM**3036	4379	5565	4747	6114	23,4	323	382
24	48	48	**BC3CVM**2448	4415	5610	4794	6174	27,3	331	402
24	42	48	**BC3CVM**2442	4345	5526	4737	6075	24,2	304	366
24	36	48	**BC3CVM**2436	4277	5445	4697	6012	21,1	280	331

120° SHARED "BENCHING" TABLES (OPEN METAL END PANELS)

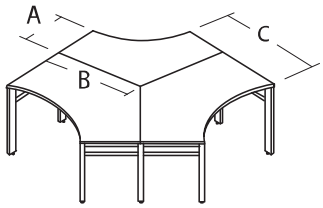


Table with 3 - 120° surfaces (29" H.) and laminate modesty panels (18" H.).
Full open metal end panels and central metal leg.
Privacy panels can be installed between surfaces or on sides, see p.264.
Cabling tray (for 1- or 4-circuit electrical system) can be installed underneath the surfaces, see p.275 to 280.
Grommet or multi-outlet module option, position will be identical on each table, see p.40.
For appropriate pedestal selection, see p.40.

30	48	60	**BC3CVO**3048	4087	5301	4469	5898	30,3	344	429
30	42	60	**BC3CVO**3042	4016	5220	4388	5784	26,9	315	387
30	36	60	**BC3CVO**3036	3950	5136	4318	5685	23,4	285	344
24	48	48	**BC3CVO**2448	4069	5264	4447	5828	27,3	294	365
24	42	48	**BC3CVO**2442	3999	5180	4390	5729	24,2	267	328
24	36	48	**BC3CVO**2436	3930	5099	4351	5665	21,1	243	294

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Metal Grom. M-Outlet

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series:** S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / Edge / Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (structure): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar white (**3002**).

Options **Grommet:** Option to add White grommet(s) (**G1…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea.

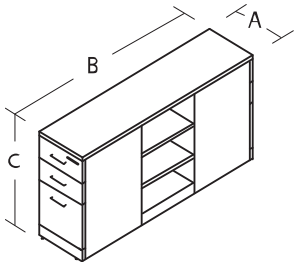
or Charcoal grommet(s) (**G2…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $32 ea., p.28.

Multi-Outlet Module: Option of 1-circuit multi-outlet module (**EC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea.

or option of standard multi-outlet module (**UC…**) at left **…L**, centered **…C** and/or at right **…R**, add $213 ea., p.29.

On tables 36" in length, only the centered module (**ECC/UCC**) is available.

SHARED END-OF-RUN STORAGE UNITS



Shared end-of-run storage unit, 29" H.

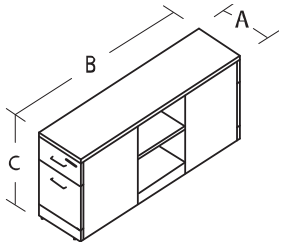
Pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers / 1 - file drawer at both ends and central opening with 2 adjustable shelves.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawers.

To be positioned next to 48" or 60" deep benching tables.

Noki locks included, lock all drawers.

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				S Sierra 1"		T Tango 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (S)	lb (T)
15½	60¼	29	**FBPUUF**156029	1298	1408	1469	1577	19,5	176	186
15½	48¼	29	**FBPUUF**154829	1216	1323	1384	1493	15,7	152	159



Shared end-of-run storage unit, 23" H.

Pedestal with 1 - 6" drawers / 1 - file drawer at both ends and central opening with 1 adjustable shelf.

Pencil tray included in the 6" drawers.

To be positioned next to 48" or 60" deep benching tables.

Noki locks included, lock all drawers.

15½	60¼	23	**FBPUF**156023	1289	1397	1458	1566	15,7	147	157
15½	48¼	23	**FBPUF**154823	1207	1315	1375	1484	12,7	125	132

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Pull

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

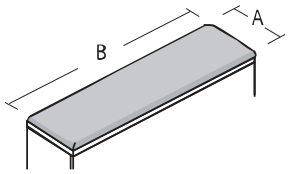
Specify **Series**: S or T (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

CUSHIONS



Cushion for shared end-of-run storage unit.

Installs with Velcro strips.

Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	Thickness		COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	60¼	1½	**CUS**1560	497	542	586	630	703	1,6	14
15½	48¼	1½	**CUS**1548	407	444	480	517	579	1,3	11

SPECIFY

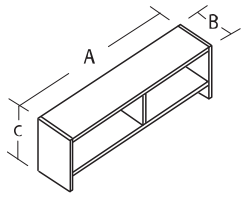
Series Code Fabric

T [L] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Specify fabric for the cushion, refer to current Artopex Seating Fabric charts.

OPEN HUTCHES (LOW) - 21" H.



Open hutch (low).

Hutches 54" and longer have a central divider.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.

When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 50".

Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	**HTCO**7221	625	17,4	95
66	15	21	**HTCO**6621	582	16	89
60	15	21	**HTCO**6021	540	14,6	83
54	15	21	**HTCO**5421	498	13,2	77
48	15	21	**HTCO**4821	459	11,8	66
42	15	21	**HTCO**4221	428	10,4	60
36	15	21	**HTCO**3621	398	8,9	54
30	15	21	**HTCO**3021	370	7,5	48
24	15	21	**HTCO**2421	341	6,1	42

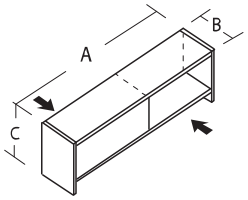
OPEN HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SHARED ACCESS - 21" H.

Open hutch (low) with shared access (openings on both sides).

Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.

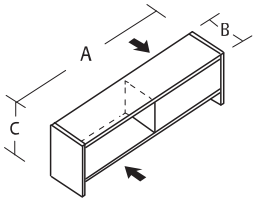
When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 50".

It is possible to install a tackboard on the side surface next to the opening, see p.261.



Opening at RIGHT

72	15	21	**HTCRO**7221	625	17,4	95
66	15	21	**HTCRO**6621	582	16	89
60	15	21	**HTCRO**6021	540	14,6	83
54	15	21	**HTCRO**5421	498	13,2	77
48	15	21	**HTCRO**4821	459	11,8	66
42	15	21	**HTCRO**4221	428	10,4	60
36	15	21	**HTCRO**3621	398	8,9	54
30	15	21	**HTCRO**3021	370	7,5	48



Opening at LEFT

72	15	21	**HTCOR**7221	625	17,4	95
66	15	21	**HTCOR**6621	582	16	89
60	15	21	**HTCOR**6021	540	14,6	83
54	15	21	**HTCOR**5421	498	13,2	77
48	15	21	**HTCOR**4821	459	11,8	66
42	15	21	**HTCOR**4221	428	10,4	60
36	15	21	**HTCOR**3621	398	8,9	54
30	15	21	**HTCOR**3021	370	7,5	48

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
T L -	____ -	____

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

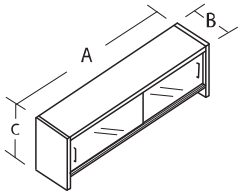
Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SLIDING DOORS - 21" H.

Hutch (low) with frosted acrylic sliding doors.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.

When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 50".

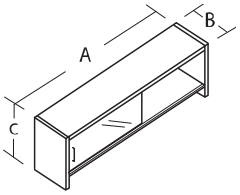


Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	**HTCGi**7221	919	17,4	107
66	15	21	**HTCGi**6621	876	16	100
60	15	21	**HTCGi**6021	834	14,6	93
54	15	21	**HTCGi**5421	792	13,2	86
48	15	21	**HTCGi**4821	605	11,8	74
42	15	21	**HTCGi**4221	574	10,4	67
36	15	21	**HTCGi**3621	545	8,9	60
30	15	21	**HTCGi**3021	516	7,5	53

Open hutch (low) with frosted acrylic sliding door and open storage.

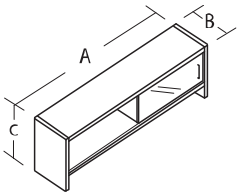
Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.

When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 50".



Sliding door at LEFT

72	15	21	**HTCGiO**7221	771	17,4	101
66	15	21	**HTCGiO**6621	728	16	95
60	15	21	**HTCGiO**6021	686	14,6	88
54	15	21	**HTCGiO**5421	645	13,2	82
48	15	21	**HTCGiO**4821	531	11,8	70
42	15	21	**HTCGiO**4221	501	10,4	64
36	15	21	**HTCGiO**3621	471	8,9	57
30	15	21	**HTCGiO**3021	442	7,5	51



Sliding door at RIGHT

72	15	21	**HTCOGi**7221	771	17,4	101
66	15	21	**HTCOGi**6621	728	16	95
60	15	21	**HTCOGi**6021	686	14,6	88
54	15	21	**HTCOGi**5421	645	13,2	82
48	15	21	**HTCOGi**4821	531	11,8	70
42	15	21	**HTCOGi**4221	501	10,4	64
36	15	21	**HTCOGi**3621	471	8,9	57
30	15	21	**HTCOGi**3021	442	7,5	51

SPECIFY

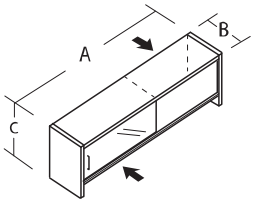
Series	Code	Base	Pull
T L -	-	-	-

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

HUTCHES (LOW) WITH SLIDING DOORS AND SHARED ACCESS - 21" H.

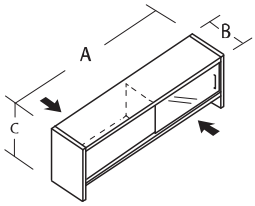


Hutch (low) with frosted acrylic sliding door and shared access.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.

When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 50".

Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
Sliding door at LEFT						
72	15	21	**HTCGiR**7221	919	17,4	101
66	15	21	**HTCGiR**6621	876	16	95
60	15	21	**HTCGiR**6021	834	14,6	88
54	15	21	**HTCGiR**5421	792	13,2	82
48	15	21	**HTCGiR**4821	605	11,8	70
42	15	21	**HTCGiR**4221	574	10,4	64
36	15	21	**HTCGiR**3621	545	8,9	57
30	15	21	**HTCGiR**3021	516	7,5	51



Sliding door at RIGHT						
72	15	21	**HTCRGi**7221	919	17,4	101
66	15	21	**HTCRGi**6621	876	16	95
60	15	21	**HTCRGi**6021	834	14,6	88
54	15	21	**HTCRGi**5421	792	13,2	82
48	15	21	**HTCRGi**4821	605	11,8	70
42	15	21	**HTCRGi**4221	574	10,4	64
36	15	21	**HTCRGi**3621	545	8,9	57
30	15	21	**HTCRGi**3021	516	7,5	51

SPECIFY

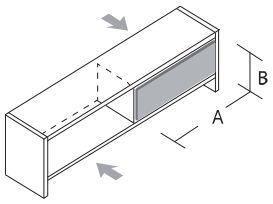
Series	Code	Base	Pull
T L -	_____ -	____ -	____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Pull: Pulls included, specify type, p.56.

TACKBOARDS FOR LOW HUTCHES WITH SHARED ACCESS - 21" H.



Fabric tackboard for low shared access hutches 21" H. (HTCRO & HTCOR).

Installs with Velcro strips.

				Price					Specifications	
A	B			COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
34	13½	For low hutch 72" long	**BTL**3414	146	165	185	193	200	0,7	6
31	13½	For low hutch 66" long	**BTL**3114	141	144	161	176	193	0,6	6
28	13½	For low hutch 60" long	**BTL**2814	134	136	151	160	171	0,5	5
25	13½	For low hutch 54" long	**BTL**2514	131	132	145	157	164	0,5	5
22	13½	For low hutch 48" long	**BTL**2214	124	125	138	144	152	0,4	4
19	13½	For low hutch 42" long	**BTL**1914	119	120	128	138	147	0,3	4
16	13½	For low hutch 36" long	**BTL**1614	109	110	116	124	132	0,3	3
13	13½	For low hutch 30" long	**BTL**1314	97	98	101	108	114	0,2	2

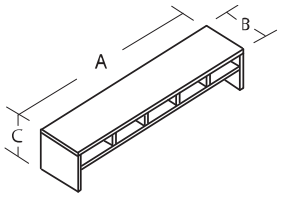
SPECIFY

Code	Fabric
AC - _____ -	____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

SHELVES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEON-HOLE UNIT - 13" H.

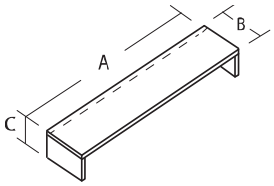


Shelf with integrated pigeon-hole unit. Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.
When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 42".
Can accommodate "letter" or "legal" size documents.

D = Number of openings

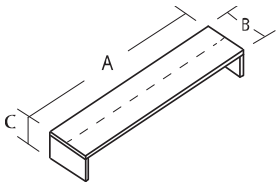
Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	13	5	**HMA**7213	693	11,2	71
66	15	13	5	**HMA**6613	660	10,3	67
60	15	13	5	**HMA**6013	627	9,4	62
54	15	13	4	**HMA**5413	591	8,5	57
48	15	13	3	**HMA**4813	529	7,6	52
42	15	13	3	**HMA**4213	497	6,7	47
36	15	13	2	**HMA**3613	463	5,8	42
30	15	13	2	**HMA**3013	427	4,9	38
24	15	13	2	**HMA**2413	389	3,9	33

SHELVES - 6" H.



Shelf, installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.
When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 42".
Structural back panel.

72	15	6	**HA**7206A	419	6	43
66	15	6	**HA**6606A	386	5,5	40
60	15	6	**HA**6006A	382	5	38
54	15	6	**HA**5406A	345	4,5	35
48	15	6	**HA**4806A	312	4	32
42	15	6	**HA**4206A	309	3,5	30
36	15	6	**HA**3606A	275	3	27
30	15	6	**HA**3006A	266	2,5	25
24	15	6	**HA**2406A	229	2	22



Shelf, installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit.
When installed on a 29" H. unit, total height will be 42".
Structural central panel.

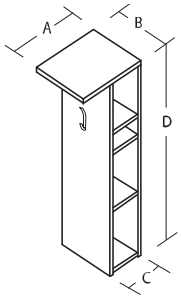
72	15	6	**HA**7206C	419	6	43
66	15	6	**HA**6606C	386	5,5	40
60	15	6	**HA**6006C	382	5	38
54	15	6	**HA**5406C	345	4,5	35
48	15	6	**HA**4806C	312	4	32
42	15	6	**HA**4206C	309	3,5	30
36	15	6	**HA**3606C	275	3	27
30	15	6	**HA**3006C	266	2,5	25
24	15	6	**HA**2406C	229	2	22

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
T L -	_____ -	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

END-OF-RUN BOOKCASE - 50" H.



To be positioned next to shared "benching" tables, attached to a 21" H. low hutch.

Open on both sides, with open wardrobe section and coat hook (silver finish).

Assembly hardware included.

Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
16	15	11	50	**BKP**151650	660	10	60

SPECIFY

Series Code Base

T L - _____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS 25" H. FOR SHARED"BENCHING" TABLES 24" D.

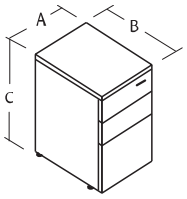
Pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer. Reduced height to slide under shared "benching" tables 24" D.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer.

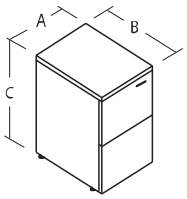
Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Counterweight included for stability.

Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.



Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15½	20	25	**FSLUUF**25	682	6,5	61



Pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawer. Reduced height to slide under shared "benching" tables 24" D.

Noki lock included, locks all drawers.

Counterweight included for stability.

Lateral filing bars (letter size: AC-BL12) sold separately, p.166.

15½	20	25	**FSLFF**25	682	6,5	61

* Striped or fluted edge **not** available.

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

Series Code Base Fronts Pull

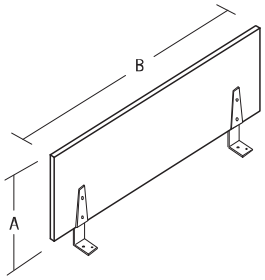
T L - _____ - ____ / ____ - ____

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

LAMINATE PRIVACY PANELS

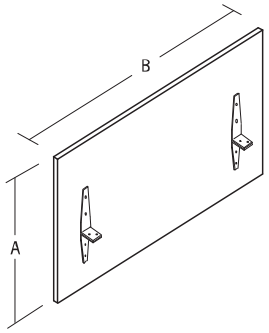


Rectangular laminate privacy panel, 11/16" thick. Can accommodate tackboards and various accessories, see p.XX.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or storage unit with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb
15¼	72	3	78	**PPOV**1572	317	1,0	22
15¼	66	3	72	**PPOV**1566	312	0,9	20
15¼	60	3	66	**PPOV**1560	309	0,9	18
15¼	54	2	60	**PPOV**1554	264	0,8	16
15¼	48	2	54	**PPOV**1548	260	0,8	14
15¼	42	2	48	**PPOV**1542	231	0,6	13
15¼	36	2	42	**PPOV**1536	227	0,5	11
15¼	30	2	36	**PPOV**1530	222	0,4	10
15¼	24	2	30	**PPOV**1524	218	0,4	8
15¼	18	2	24	**PPOV**1518	213	0,3	7

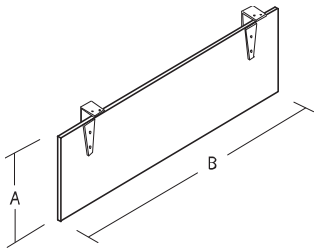


Rectangular laminate privacy panel (double-height), 11/16" thick. Can accommodate tackboards and various accessories, see p.XX.

Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

29¾	72	3	78	**PPFR**2972	359	2,0	42
29¾	66	3	72	**PPFR**2966	351	1,8	39
29¾	60	3	66	**PPFR**2960	343	1,6	36
29¾	54	2	60	**PPFR**2954	295	1,5	31
29¾	48	2	54	**PPFR**2948	264	1,3	28
29¾	42	2	48	**PPFR**2942	256	1,2	25
29¾	36	2	42	**PPFR**2936	249	1,0	22
29¾	30	2	36	**PPFR**2930	241	0,8	19
29¾	24	2	30	**PPFR**2924	233	0,7	16



Rectangular laminate modesty panel, 11/16" thick.

Installs under a work surface with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

13½	72	3	78	**PPUN**1372	312	1,0	18
13½	66	3	72	**PPUN**1366	308	0,9	17
13½	60	3	66	**PPUN**1360	305	0,9	16
13½	54	2	60	**PPUN**1354	260	0,8	14
13½	48	2	54	**PPUN**1348	232	0,8	13
13½	42	2	48	**PPUN**1342	228	0,6	12
13½	36	2	42	**PPUN**1336	224	0,5	10
13½	30	2	36	**PPUN**1330	220	0,4	9
13½	24	2	30	**PPUN**1324	217	0,4	8

C = Number of supports included.

D = Length of the host surface.

SPECIFY

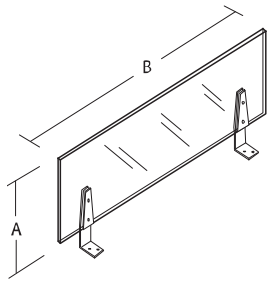
Series	Code	Base	Metal
T S -	-	-	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Base: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal (supports): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

FROSTED ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANELS

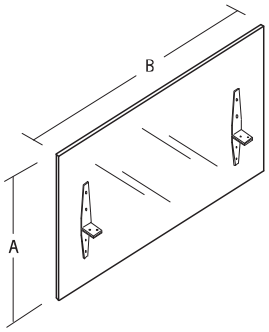


Rectangular frosted (on one side) acrylic privacy panel, ¼ thick.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or certain storage unit with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

Dimensions				Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D			Cu.Ft.	lb
15¼	72	3	78	**PPOVGiA**1572	427	1,0	16
15¼	66	3	72	**PPOVGiA**1566	413	0,9	15
15¼	60	3	66	**PPOVGiA**1560	398	0,9	14
15¼	54	2	60	**PPOVGiA**1554	344	0,8	12
15¼	48	2	54	**PPOVGiA**1548	325	0,8	11
15¼	42	2	48	**PPOVGiA**1542	298	0,6	10
15¼	36	2	42	**PPOVGiA**1536	284	0,5	9
15¼	30	2	36	**PPOVGiA**1530	270	0,4	7
15¼	24	2	30	**PPOVGiA**1524	255	0,4	6
15¼	18	2	24	**PPOVGiA**1518	241	0,3	5

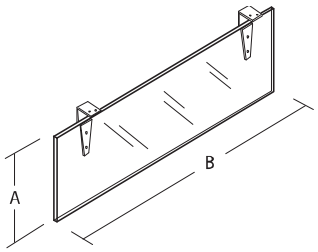


Rectangular (double-height) frosted (on one side) acrylic privacy panel, ¼ thick.

Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

29¾	72	3	78	**PPFRGiA**2972	640	2,0	32
29¾	66	3	72	**PPFRGiA**2966	608	1,8	29
29¾	60	3	66	**PPFRGiA**2960	576	1,6	27
29¾	54	2	60	**PPFRGiA**2954	504	1,5	23
29¾	48	2	54	**PPFRGiA**2948	472	1,3	21
29¾	42	2	48	**PPFRGiA**2942	422	1,2	19
29¾	36	2	42	**PPFRGiA**2936	391	1,0	16,,7
29¾	30	2	36	**PPFRGiA**2930	359	0,8	15
29¾	24	2	30	**PPFRGiA**2924	327	0,7	12



Rectangular frosted (on one side) acrylic modesty panel, ¼ thick.

Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports.

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end but can be used on a surface longer than indicated under "D" dimension.

13½	72	3	78	**PPUNGiA**1372	430	1,0	15
13½	66	3	72	**PPUNGiA**1366	416	0,9	14
13½	60	3	66	**PPUNGiA**1360	402	0,9	13
13½	54	2	60	**PPUNGiA**1354	347	0,8	11
13½	48	2	54	**PPUNGiA**1348	332	0,8	10
13½	42	2	48	**PPUNGiA**1342	300	0,6	9
13½	36	2	42	**PPUNGiA**1336	286	0,5	8
13½	30	2	36	**PPUNGiA**1330	271	0,4	7
13½	24	2	30	**PPUNGiA**1324	256	0,4	6

C = Number of supports included.

D = Length of the host surface.

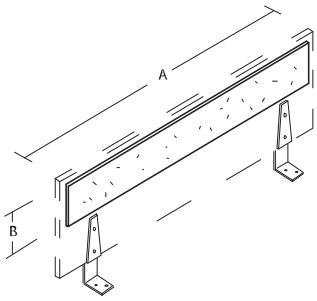
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Metal
T S -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Metal (supports): Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

TACKBOARD FOR PRIVACY PANELS



Rectangular fabric-tackboard for 11/16" thick laminate privacy panel.

Installs with Velcro strips on privacy panel.

Dimensions			Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C		COM / Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu.Ft.	lb
71	9	72	**BTL**7109	153	161	165	171	178	0,9	9
65	9	66	**BTL**6509	147	154	160	165	173	0,8	8
59	9	60	**BTL**5909	142	149	154	158	167	0,7	7
53	9	54	**BTL**5309	132	140	144	150	157	0,6	7
47	9	48	**BTL**4709	130	136	142	147	155	0,6	6
41	9	42	**BTL**4109	128	134	140	144	153	0,5	5
35	9	36	**BTL**3509	124	131	136	142	150	0,4	4
29	9	30	**BTL**2909	124	131	135	141	150	0,4	4
23	9	24	**BTL**2309	123	130	134	140	149	0,3	3
17	9	18	**BTL**1709	122	129	133	139	147	0,2	2

C = Length of the host surface.

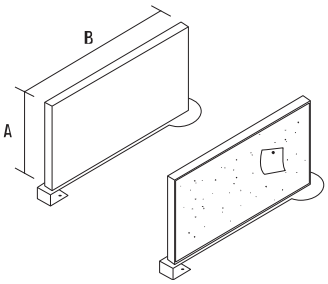
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Fabric: Refer to current Artopex Panel Fabric charts.

DIVIDER SCREENS



Divider screen for work surface, available with a laminate or tackboard finish.

Can be installed permanently or not on a 1" or 2" thick surface.

Tackboard screen is available in 2 colors and is finished in a white contour (edge band),

Dimensions		Code	Price **L** Lima **1"**	Price **M** Mike **1½"**	Specifications	
A	B				Cu.Ft.	lb
LAMINATE screen						
11	25	**ASPSDL**1125	105	121	1,2	8
11	19	**ASPSDL**1119	101	117	0,9	7
TACKBOARD screen						
11	25	**ASPSDC**1125	262	301	1,2	8
11	19	**ASPSDC**1119	223	257	0,9	7

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Laminate or T-board		Metal
T		**-**		**-**		**-**	

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Laminate: Specify laminate finish, Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

or Tackboard: Specify the color: Red (**FO01**) or Charcoal (**FO04**).

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

WALL MOUNT BRACKETS FOR HUTCH-TYPE TACKBOARDS

Hook brackets for installing a hutch-type tackboard on a wall.

Order 2 packs for tackboards 60" and over.

Available in 4 colors.

	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 4	**BTHK**	50	0,1	1

SPECIFY

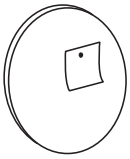
Code Color

AC - [ ] **-** [ ]

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Color: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

ROUND TACKBOARD



Round tackboard, 12" diameter.

Made of Marmoleum®, ¼" thick.

Can stick to any laminate surface with double faced tape (included).

	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	BTR12	85	0,1	1

SPECIFY

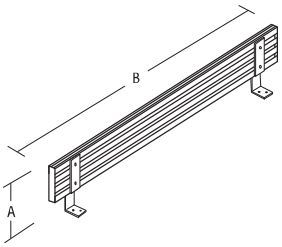
Code Color

AC - [ ] **-** [ ]

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

Color: Specify the finish: Red (**FO01**) or Charcoal (**FO04**).

ACCESSORY BARS



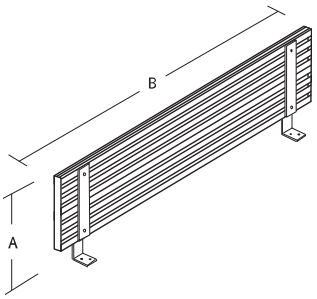
Single or double unit accessory bar, anodized aluminum finish.

Installs on a work surface, credenza or certain storage unit with the provided metal supports (Silver finish).

Can hold (on both sides) Artopex accessories, p.271-272.

Bar length allows for a 3" gap at each end.

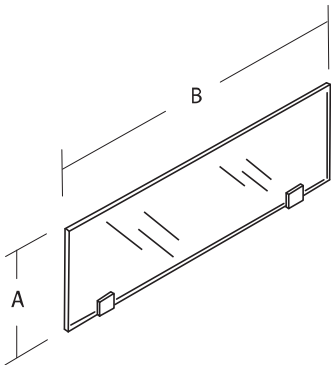
Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
8	72	78	**AC-VABS**0872	305	0,5	12
8	66	72	**AC-VABS**0866	297	0,5	11
8	60	66	**AC-VABS**0860	282	0,4	10
8	54	60	**AC-VABS**0854	231	0,4	10
8	48	54	**AC-VABS**0848	227	0,4	9
8	42	48	**AC-VABS**0842	213	0,3	8
8	36	42	**AC-VABS**0836	206	0,3	7
8	30	36	**AC-VABS**0830	204	0,3	7
8	24	30	**AC-VABS**0824	198	0,2	6



12	72	78	**AC-VABD**1272	381	0,9	22
12	66	72	**AC-VABD**1266	367	0,8	21
12	60	66	**AC-VABD**1260	348	0,7	19
12	54	60	**AC-VABD**1254	297	0,7	18
12	48	54	**AC-VABD**1248	287	0,6	16
12	42	48	**AC-VABD**1242	270	0,6	15
12	36	42	**AC-VABD**1236	256	0,5	13
12	30	36	**AC-VABD**1230	249	0,4	12
12	24	30	**AC-VABD**1224	239	0,4	10

C = Length of the host surface.

FROSTED ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANELS WITH SQUARE ANCHORING BRACKETS



Rectangular frosted (on one side) acrylic privacy panel, ¼ thick.

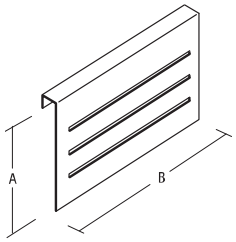
Installs on a work surface with the provided metal supports (nickel finish).

Panel length allows for a 3" gap at each end.

15	72	3	**AC-VRGiS**1572	563	1,0	13
15	66	3	**AC-VRGiS**1566	539	0,9	12
15	60	3	**AC-VRGiS**1560	513	0,9	11
15	54	2	**AC-VRGiS**1554	424	0,8	10
15	48	2	**AC-VRGiS**1548	398	0,8	9
15	42	2	**AC-VRGiS**1542	372	0,6	8
15	36	2	**AC-VRGiS**1536	347	0,5	7
15	30	2	**AC-VRGiS**1530	322	0,4	6
15	24	2	**AC-VRGiS**1524	297	0,4	5

C = Number of supports included.

ACCESSORY PANEL



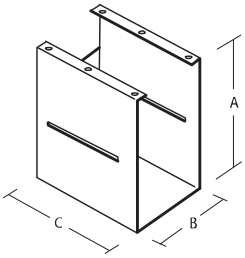
Metal accessory panel with 3 attachment levels.

Installs to any 11/16" thick laminate panel.

Can hold Artopex accessories (plastic or metal), see p.271-272.

Dimensions			Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C			Cu.Ft.	lb
10	17		**ASASP**	61	0,3	3

STORAGE CASE



Metal storage case for binders or books.

Installs under a work surface, with screws.

12	7½	12	**ASUB**	154	0,8	5

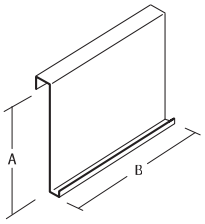
SPECIFY

	Code		Metal
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

MARKER BOARD PANEL



Magnetic metal marker board (High-gloss white enamel finish).

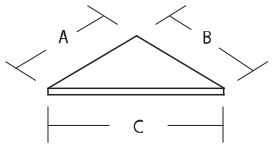
Installs to any 11/16" thick laminate panel.

A base tray for storing markers.

NOTE: Use only dry-erase markers.

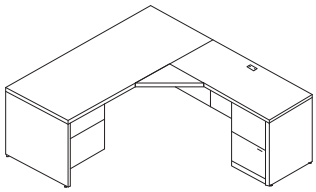
10	17		**AC-ASWBA**	*57*	0,3	3

CORNER SHELF



Corner shelf for keyboard or keyboard mechanism in a 90° surface configuration.
Installs to adjacent surfaces with junction plates (included).

Dimensions			Code	Price				Specifications		
				L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
14	14	20	**JC**1414	90	110	99	120	0,2	2	4



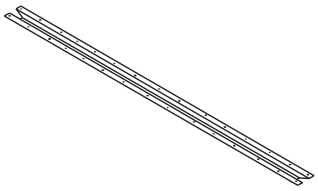
SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p24).
Code: Consult the above product code list.
Surface / **Edge**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

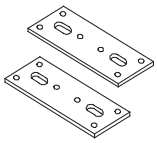
STIFFENERS



Metal stiffener, Charcoal finish.
Suggested for work surfaces 54" or more.
Installation harware included.

			Cu.Ft.	lb
For surface 72" or more	**AC-RSTi**64	83	0,5	5
For surface 60"	**AC-RSTi**52	77	0,5	4
For surface 54"	**AC-RSTi**46	72	0,5	3

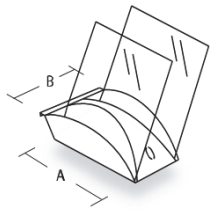
JUNCTION PLATES



Metal junction plates, Black finish.
Used to join 2 surfaces side-by-side.

Pack of 2	**AC-FJP**2	20

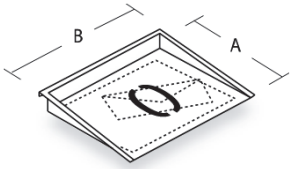
ACRYLIC ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BAR



Diagonal paper tray (double), Clear (**CL**) or Black (**N**) finish.

Can accomodate "legal" or letter" size documents. The dividers are always Clear.

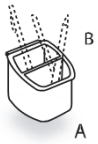
Dimensions		Code	Prix	Specifications	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
10	6½	**ASW**	64	0,1	1



Paper tray, Clear (**CL**) or Black (**N**) finish.

Can accomodate "legal" or letter" size documents.

10	15¾	**ASLG**	52	0,2	1



Pencil holder, Clear (**CL**) or Black (**N**) finish.

2½	3	**ASPE**	25	0,1	1

Flower pot, Clear (**CL**) or Black (**N**) finish.

5		**ASFL**	24	0,1	1

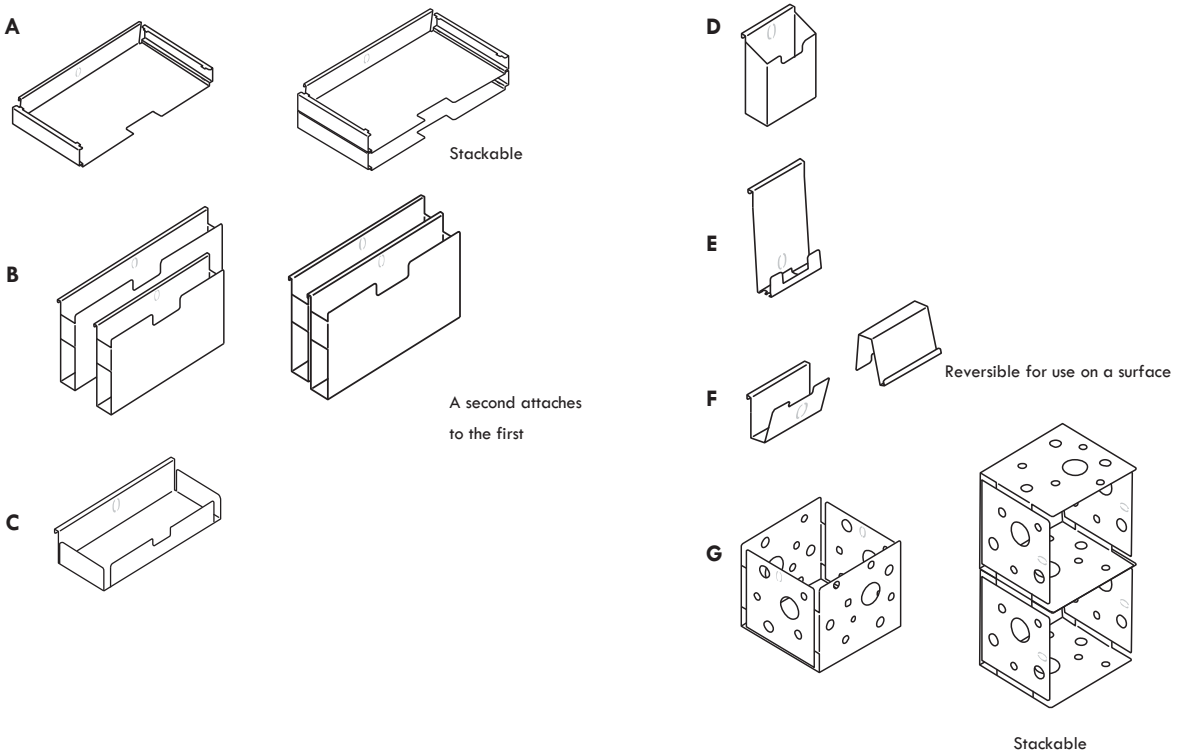
SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Finish: Specify the finish: Clear (**CL**) or Black (**N**).

METAL ACCESSORIES



Description

A - Horizontal paper tray 15½" x 9" ("legal" or "letter" size documents).
Can be hooked onto the accessory bar and is stackable. Interior available space : 1¾" H. when stacked.

B - Vertical file tray 15" x 6½" x 1¾" ("legal" size) or 12" x 6½" x 1¾" ("letter" size).
Can be hooked on to the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second file tray onto the first.

C - Stationary holder 9" x 4". Hooks onto the accessory bar.

D - Pencil holder 3" x 3¾" H. Attaches to the accessory bar and it is possible to hook a second holder onto the first.

E - Cell phone holder.

F - Business card holder 3¾" x 2"H. Attaches to the accessory bar or can sit on a surface.

G - Storage box 8" x 8" x 6"H. Stackable.

	Product	Code	Price	Specifications Cu.Ft.	lb
A	Horizontal tray - legal	ASMLG	43	0,4	3
B	Vertical tray - letter	ASMVLT	46	0,3	3
	Vertical tray - legal	ASMVLG	52	0,3	3
C	Stationary holder	ASMPAP	32	0,3	2
D	Pencil holder	ASMPE	28	0,1	2
E	Cell phone holder	ASMCEL	25	0,1	1
F	Business card holder	ASMBC	20	0,1	1
G	Storage box	ASMBOX	43	0,3	3

SPECIFY

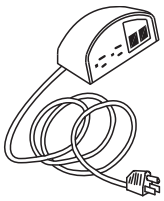
	Code		Metal
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the finish: Silver (**3090**), Polar White (**3002**), China Blue (**3048**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grenadine (**3044**), Kiwi (**3057**), Black (**3067**) or Tangerine (**3020**).

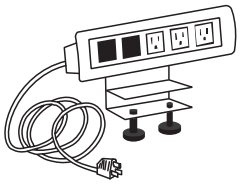
Electricity

MULTI-OUTLET MODULES - FOR CONVENTIONAL WALL POWER OUTLET



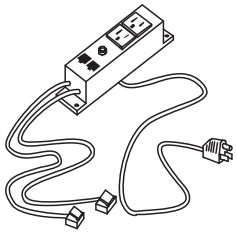
Surface multi-outlet module, attaches to a surface with included Velcro strips.
With 2 - 12 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Telecommunication outlet adaptors included.
108" electrical cord, the casing is made of black plastic.

Code	Price	Specifications	
		Cu.Ft.	lb
AC-EPOS	301	0,1	1



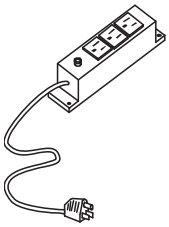
Multi-outlet module, attaches to a 1" thick surface with screw clamps.
With 3 - 15 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable covers are included.
72" electrical cord, the casing is made of anodized aluminum.

AC-EPA	323	0,4	5



Multi-outlet module, installs under a surface.
With 2 outlets with a ground 12 amp circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ11 outlet for phone/fax/modem and a RJ45 category 5 outlet.
Connector and telecommunication wiring included.
108" electrical cord, 162" communication cables, the casing is made of black plastic.

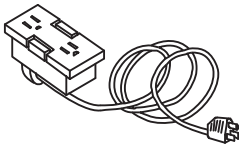
AC-EPU	180	0,1	1



Multi-outlet module, installs under a surface.
With 3 outlets with a ground 12 amp circuit-breaker.
108" electrical cord, the casing is made of black plastic.

AC-EPUP	127	0,1	1

MOVABLE OUTLET - FOR CONVENTIONAL WALL POWER OUTLET

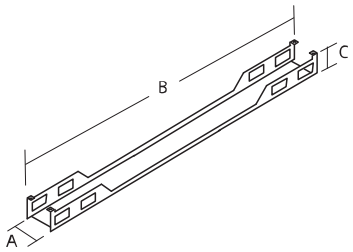


Installs in the cable tray or under a work surface with the E2-EDT support, see p.280.
108" electrical cord, the casing is made of black plastic.

AC-ECM	151	0,1	1

UCL, UCC or UCR only available as an option on DESKS, RETURNS, TABLES…
The built-in surface outlet cannot be ordered separately and is available only as an option, to be specified with the furniture.
108" electrical cord, 12 amp capacity.

CABLE TRAYS



Metal CABLE TRAY, silver finish.

Installs under a work surface with screws.

Allows passage of electrical & communication cabling. Cabling acces via both ends and sides.

Can accommodate 1-circuit electrical system.

32" or more: 4 openings on each side.

26" or less: 2 openings on each side.

Opening can accommodate mobile outlets (AC-ECM p.274, AC-ECMK p.276) or telecommunication outlets (AC-ERF, E2-ERD p.280).

Opening dimensions: 2½" L x $1^{3}/_{8}$" H.

Dimensions			Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C			Use with surface:	Cu.Ft.	lb
4¼	68	3	**WCMC68**	150	78" or 84"	1,0	6
4¼	62	3	**WCMC62**	142	72"	0,9	5
4¼	56	3	**WCMC56**	135	66"	0,8	5
4¼	50	3	**WCMC50**	128	60"	0,7	5
4¼	44	3	**WCMC44**	121	54"	0,6	4
4¼	38	3	**WCMC38**	117	48"	0,5	4
4¼	32	3	**WCMC32**	109	42"	0,5	3
4¼	26	3	**WCMC26**	102	36"	0,4	2
4¼	20	3	**WCMC20**	95	30"	0,3	2

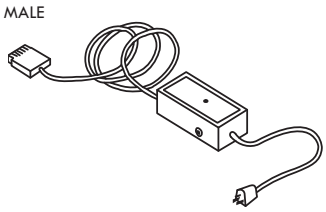
SPECIFY

Code

AC - [ ] - 3090

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

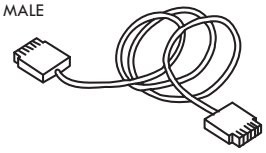
POWER SUPPLY MODULE - 1-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



Power supply module with "male" connection at one end and a 120v. for wall outlet connection at the other.
Transformer with circuit breaker, surge protection (max of 8 surface multi-outlet modules, series circuit), power supply status indicator.
120" connection cable.

	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
	AC-ECFK	416	0,1	1

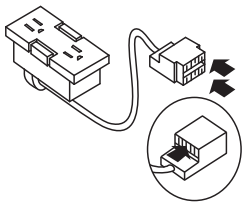
JUMPERS - 1-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



Jumper cable (different lengths available) with "male" connectors at both ends.
Used to connect 2 surface modules (built-in or movable).
The 24" long jumper joins 2 outlets close to each other.

Length: 86"	**AC-ECEJK86**	139	0,1	1
Length: 72"	**AC-ECEJK72**	123	0,1	1
Length: 60"	**AC-ECEJK60**	110	0,1	1
Length: 48"	**AC-ECEJK48**	99	0,1	1
Length: 24"	**AC-ECEJK24**	76	0,1	1

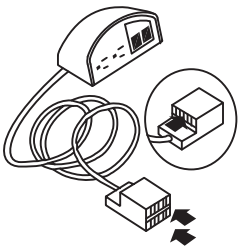
MOVABLE OUTLET (ECMK) - 1-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



Duplex outlet, 12 amp. (max of 8 surface multi-outlet modules, series circuit).
Installs in the cable tray or under a work surface with the E2-EDT support, see p.280.
Power a table without cutting out an opening for a built-in outlet.

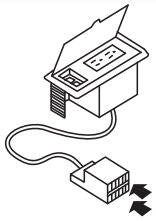
	AC-ECMK	113	0,1	1

MULTI-OUTLET MODULE (EPOSK) - 1-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



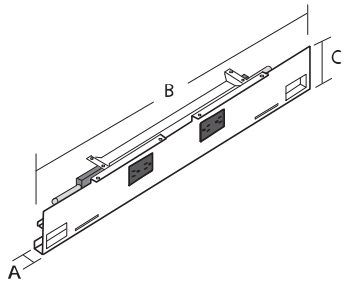
Surface multi-outlet module, attaches to a surface with included Velcro strips.
With 2 - 12 amp. outlets and 2 punch outs for communication outlets (max of 8 surface multi-outlet modules, series circuit).
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Telecommunication outlet adaptors included.
72" connection cable. 3 female connectors at end of cable. Casing made of black plastic.

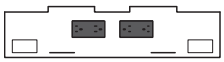
	AC-EPOSK	245	0,1	1



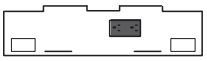
ECL, ECC or ECR only available as an option on TABLES
The built-in surface outlet (1-circuit) cannot be ordered separately and is available only as an option, to be specified with the furniture.
72" connection cable, 12 amp capacity.
Requires the AC-ECFK power module.

4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS - 1 SIDE

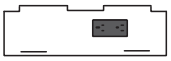




28" or more



22"



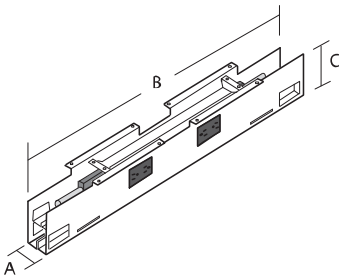
16"

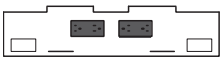
H = Length of the included harness

4-circuit electrical distribution system with 1 electrical harness and 1 metal front cover (silver finish).
Installs under a surface placed next to a wall or under a surface with a modesty panel (with screws).
Can accommodate 4-circuit system components and a cabling support (see next page).
28" or more: 2 openings for a duplex outlet and 2 other access openings.
22": 1 opening for a duplex outlet and 2 other access openings.
16": 1 opening for a duplex outlet.
Openings can accommodate cover plates or telecommunication outlets. Opening dimensions: 2½" L x 13/8" H.
Duplex outlets not included, order separately, see p.280.
To determine the required length of a system under a surface supported "layering" table, see p.52.

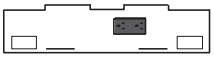
Dimensions				Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	H			Use with table:	Cu.Ft.	lb
2½	58	5	14½	**WCMA**58	278	72" to 84"	0,9	10
2½	52	5	14½	**WCMA**52	275	66"	0,8	9
2½	46	5	14½	**WCMA**46	272	60"	0,7	9
2½	40	5	14½	**WCMA**40	268	54"	0,6	8
2½	34	5	14½	**WCMA**34	265	48"	0,5	8
2½	28	5	14½	**WCMA**28	263	42"	0,4	7
2½	22	5	8½	**WCMA**22	251	36"	0,3	6
2½	16	5	8½	**WCMA**16	248	30"	0,2	5

4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS - 2 SIDES





28" or more



22"

H = Length of the included harness

4-circuit electrical distribution system with 1 electrical harness and 2 metal front/back covers (silver finish).
Installs under benching surfaces (with screws).
Can accommodate 4-circuit system components and a cabling support (see next page).
28" or more: 2 openings for a duplex outlet and 2 other access openings on each side.
22": 1 opening for a duplex outlet and 2 other access openings on each side.
Openings can accommodate cover plates or telecommunication outlets. Opening dimensions: 2½" L x 13/8" H.
Duplex outlets not included, order separately, see p.280.

						Use with table:		
5	58	5	14½	**WCMB**58	337	72"	1,0	16
5	52	5	14½	**WCMB**52	332	66"	0,9	14
5	46	5	14½	**WCMB**46	327	60"	0,8	13
5	40	5	14½	**WCMB**40	322	54"	0,7	12
5	34	5	14½	**WCMB**34	318	48"	0,6	11
5	28	5	14½	**WCMB**28	312	42"	0,5	9
5	22	5	8½	**WCMB**22	300	36"	0,4	8

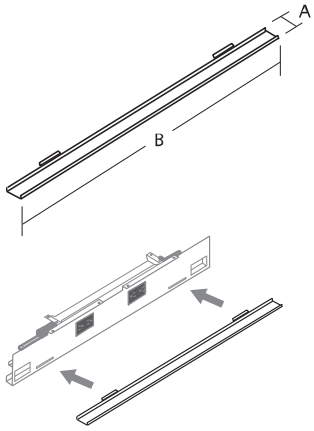
SPECIFY

Code

AC - [ ] - 3090

Specify **Code:** Consult the above product code list.

CABLING SUPPORTS



Metal cabling support, silver finish.

Installs on the front cover of the 4-circuit electrical distribution system of same length (no harware required).

Allows management of cables plugged into the outlets.

Dimensions		Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B			Cu.Ft.	lb
2	58	**WCMAS**58	40	0,2	2
2	52	**WCMAS**52	39	0,2	2
2	46	**WCMAS**46	37	0,2	2
2	40	**WCMAS**40	37	0,1	2
2	34	**WCMAS**34	36	0,1	2
2	28	**WCMAS**28	35	0,1	1
2	22	**WCMAS**22	34	0,1	1
2	16	**WCMAS**16	34	0,1	1

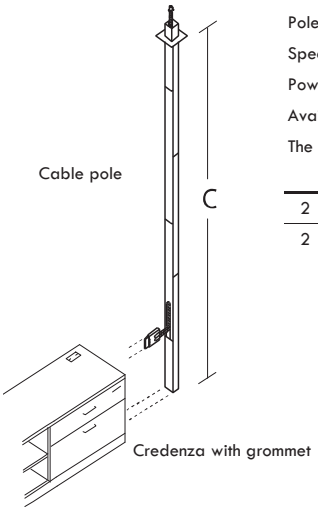
SPECIFY

Code

AC - [ ] - 3090

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

CABLE POLES - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



Pole for ceiling power connection (10' H.)

Special raceway end cap and finishing plates included.

Power feed connector to be ordered separately.

Available in sizes (tube): 2" x 2" or 2" x 3".

The 2"x3" cable pole comes with an integrated metal divider down its length.

2	3	120	**A5-EPEU**23	271	0,8	8
2	2	120	**A5-EPEU**22	245	0,8	7

SPECIFY

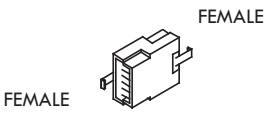
Code Metal

[ ] - [ ]

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.

Metal: Specify the finish: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

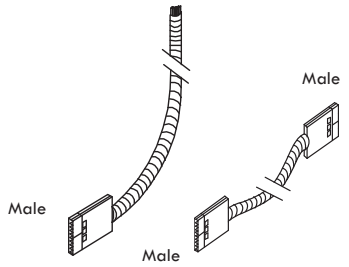
COUPLING - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



"i" to connect 2 jumpers end-to-end or a ceiling power connector with a "male" end connector.

"i" Connector	**IE-I**	64	0,1	1

CEILING POWER CONNECTORS - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



E2-EC15
To be plugged in the terminal block (supplied by the electrician

E2-EC18
To be plugged in the outlet for power feed connectors E2-ECWD

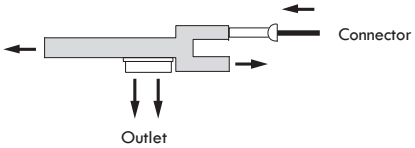
The ceiling connector is a shielded flexible cable.

The E2-EC15 connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local building codes.

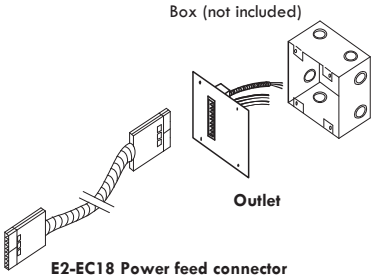
Connects at the end of a harness.

The E2-EC18 can be attached to the power feed connector during re-configuration by the user.

	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Length: 180" (15')	E2-EC15	208	0,6	3
Length: 216" (18')	E2-EC18	365	0,7	4



OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



E2-EC18 Power feed connector
(not included, see previous item)

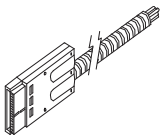
Outlet for the power feed connector allows easy plugging/unplugging by the user.

The box (not included) can be installed on the wall (at approximate height of 20") or on the ceiling, near the top of the Cable pole.

Must be installed on site by a certified electrician in accordance with local electricity code. Afterwards, it is possible to plug the E2-EC18 Ceiling power feed connector in to it.

	E2-ECWD	257	0,1	1

OPEN END PLUG CONNECTOR



To distribute current from the junction box to the power distribution harnesses.

It is fitted with a male plug which connects to a power distribution harness.

Length 60"	E2-ECJ0	179	0,1	3

JUMPERS - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

MALE MALE

Jumper carries power between 2 - 4-circuit electrical distribution systems.

Equipped at both ends with a terminal "male" connector (8 wires in flexible shielded cable).

To determine required length, see information on pages 49 to 53.

Actual length	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
82½	E2-EJT82	245	0,1	4
76½	E2-EJT76	242	0,1	4
70½	E2-EJT70	238	0,1	4
64¼	E2-EJT64	215	0,1	3
58	E2-EJT58	209	0,1	3
52	E2-EJT52	205	0,1	3
47	E2-EJT47	202	0,1	2
35	E2-EJT35	196	0,1	2
21½	E2-EJT21	193	0,1	1
18½	E2-EJT18	187	0,1	1

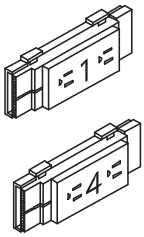
FASTENERS FOR JUMPER

Metal fastener, galvanized steel. Pack of 5 fasteners.

To attach shielded cables (jumpers) under a surface, with screws.

	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu.Ft.	lb
Pack of 5	**E2-EJB5**	11	0,1	1

DUPLEX OUTLETS - 4-CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

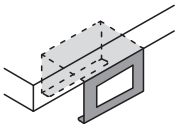


Duplex outlet. Fastened to the power distribution harness by a spring latch.

For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is a dedicated circuit with its own neutral and ground conductors.

Duplex outlet for circuit #1	**E2-ER1**	25	0,2	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #2	**E2-ER2**	25	0,2	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #3	**E2-ER3**	25	0,2	1
Duplex outlet for circuit #4 (insulated)	**E2-ER4**	25	0,2	1

OUTLET SUPPORT BRACKET



Support bracket, black finish.

Installs under a work surface with screws.

Can accommodate movable multi-outlet modules (AC-ECM, AC-ECMK) or a communication outlet (E2-ERD).

Dimensions of the cut-out: 2½" L x 1-$^{3}/_{8}$" H.

	E2-EDT	11	0,1	1

COVERS AND ADAPTOR PLATES

Cover plate, plastic with black finish.

Installs on the openings of the cable trays or on the unused openings on the front of the 4-circuit electrical distribution system.

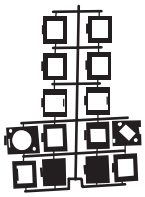
	E2-ERF	6	0,1	1

Communication outlet plate, plastic with black finish.

Installs on the openings of the cable trays or on the unused openings on the front of the 4-circuit electrical distribution system.

Can accomodate 2 adaptors for communication outlets. Opening: 15/16" x 15/16".

	E2-ERD	6	0,1	1



Universal adaptor kit, plastic with black finish.

Compatible with most outlets on the market.

Installs on communication outlet plates.

	E2-ERU	6	0,1	1

GROMMETS

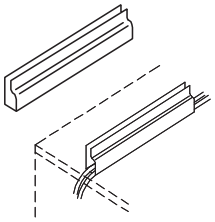
Plastic grommet (1½" diam.) for on-site installation, dark brown finish.
Cap can be closed when not in use.

AC-EGR38-B	24	0,1	1

Plastic grommet (2½" diam.) for on-site installation, black finish.
Cap can be closed when not in use.

AC-EGR64-N	28	0,1	1

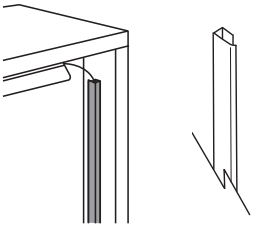
WIRE TROUGH



24" long wire trough, black finish.
Multiple wire capacity and allows for wires to run along the modesty panels or other components.
Self-adhesive installation.

AC-WR24	26	0,1	1

WIRE TROUGH



24" long wire trough. Can be installed on the side of a leg, on the back of a hutch or under a surface.
Can hold one or two small-sized wires.
Self-adhesive installation. Pack of 10 segments.

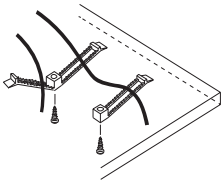
LW24	55	0,6	1

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		**-**	

Specify **Code**: Consult the above product code list.
Finish: Specify the finish: White (**BW**), Gray (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

CABLE FASTENERS



Plastic fasteners, attach under the surface to hold cabling.
Assembly harware included.
Shipped in packages of 5.

Single	**AC-EWF**1	19	0,1	1
Double	**AC-EWF**2	25	0,1	1

FLEXIBLE WIRE MANAGER

Flexible wire manager (metallic gray finish), allows wiring from surface to floor.
Shipped assembled with installation harware, wiring not included.

AC-EVCC	124	0,4	2

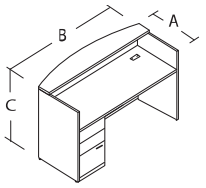
CLOSED RECEPTION DESKS WITH CURVED COUNTERTOP (LEFT PEDESTAL)

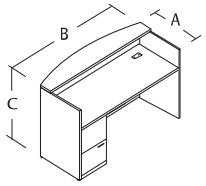
DESK

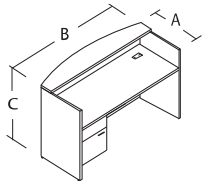
Reception desk with pedestal at left, curved countertop and 2 grommets included.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. The 12" file drawer includes a lateral filing bar.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.







Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	72	42	**RDS**3072	1428	1709	1517	1835	58,9	293	345
30	66	42	**RDS**3066	1393	1653	1448	1730	58,9	283	319
30	72	42	**RDV**3072	1428	1709	1517	1835	58,9	293	345
30	66	42	**RDV**3066	1393	1653	1448	1730	58,9	283	319
30	72	42	**RDM**3072	1349	1615	1429	1741	58,9	278	330
30	66	42	**RDM**3066	1328	1560	1354	1636	58,9	268	304

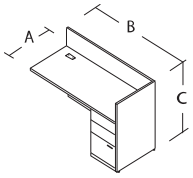
RIGHT RETURN

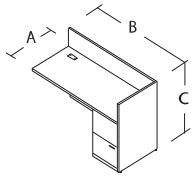
Right return with right pedestal for reception desk with pedestal at left.

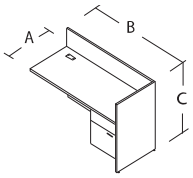
Returns 48" and 60" long have 2 grommets included. Return 42" long has 1 centered grommet included.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. The 12" file drawer includes a lateral filing bar.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.







24	60	41	**RDRT**2460	1066	1249	1128	1278	39,2	187	205
24	48	41	**RDRT**2448	1008	1151	1056	1166	31,6	167	181
24	42	41	**RDRT**2442	975	1107	1025	1123	31,6	156	169
24	60	41	**RDRW**2460	1066	1249	1128	1278	39,2	187	205
24	48	41	**RDRW**2448	1008	1151	1056	1166	31,6	167	181
24	42	41	**RDRW**2442	975	1107	1025	1123	31,6	156	169
24	60	41	**RDRN**2460	960	1143	1022	1173	39,2	172	190
24	48	41	**RDRN**2448	902	1045	950	1060	31,6	152	166
24	42	41	**RDRN**2442	869	1001	920	1018	31,6	141	154

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Grom. Pull M-Outlet Mod.

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

Multi-Outlet Module - DESK: Option of standard multi-outlet module at right (**UCR**) or centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module - RETURN: (48" & 60") Option of standard multi-outlet module at left (**UCL**) or centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea.

or (42") Option of standard multi-outlet module at left (**UCL**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel (RDM-RDRN): Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

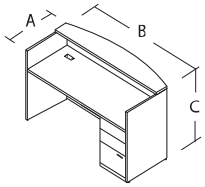
CLOSED RECEPTION DESKS WITH CURVED COUNTERTOP (RIGHT PEDESTAL)

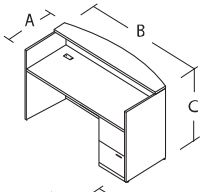
DESK

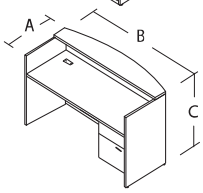
Reception desk with pedestal at right, curved countertop and 2 grommets included.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. The 12" file drawer includes a lateral filing bar.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.







Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30	72	42	**RDT**3072	1428	1709	1517	1835	58,9	293	345
30	66	42	**RDT**3066	1393	1653	1448	1730	58,9	283	319
30	72	42	**RDW**3072	1428	1709	1517	1835	58,9	293	345
30	66	42	**RDW**3066	1393	1653	1448	1730	58,9	283	319
30	72	42	**RDN**3072	1349	1615	1429	1741	58,9	278	330
30	66	42	**RDN**3066	1328	1560	1354	1636	58,9	268	304

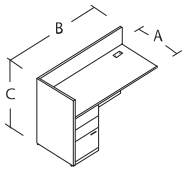
LEFT RETURN

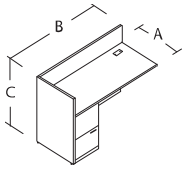
Left return with left pedestal for reception desk with pedestal at right.

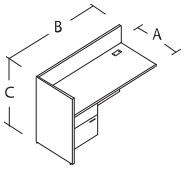
Returns 48" and 60" long have 2 grommets included. Return 42" long has 1 centered grommet included.

Pencil tray included in the 6" top drawer. The 12" file drawer includes a lateral filing bar.

Noki lock included, locks the 2 bottom drawers.







24	60	41	**RDRS**2460	1066	1249	1128	1278	39,2	187	205
24	48	41	**RDRS**2448	1008	1151	1056	1166	31,6	167	181
24	42	41	**RDRS**2442	975	1107	1025	1123	31,6	156	169
24	60	41	**RDRV**2460	1066	1249	1128	1278	39,2	187	205
24	48	41	**RDRV**2448	1008	1151	1056	1166	31,6	167	181
24	42	41	**RDRV**2442	975	1107	1025	1123	31,6	156	169
24	60	41	**RDRM**2460	960	1143	1022	1173	39,2	172	190
24	48	41	**RDRM**2448	902	1045	950	1060	31,6	152	166
24	42	41	**RDRM**2442	869	1001	920	1018	31,6	141	154

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Base Fronts Grom. Pull M-Outlet Mod.

T - - / - / - - - - -

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** / **Fronts**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Grommet: Specify the color of the grommet, White (**G1**) or Charcoal (**G2**) or "No Grommet" option (**NG**), option free of charge, p.28.

Options **Pull**: Pull option, specify type, add $22 per drawer, p.56.

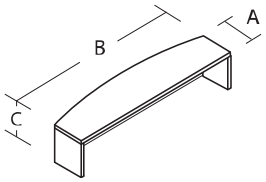
Multi-Outlet Module - DESK: Option of standard multi-outlet module at left (**UCL**) or centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Multi-Outlet Module - RETURN: (48" & 60") Option of standard multi-outlet module at right (**UCR**) or centered (**UCC**), add $213 ea.

or (42") Option of standard multi-outlet module at right (**UCR**), add $213 ea., p.29.

Modesty panel (RDN-RDRM): Option of 18" high (**U18**) modesty panel, option free of charge, p.30.

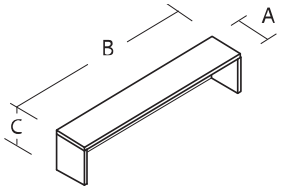
COUNTERTOPS (to convert a regular desk into a reception desk)



Countertop with bow front transforms a regular desk into a reception desk.

Attaches to the surface with double sided tape.

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
12	84	13	**RSB**1284	373	515	—	567	11,0	61	77
12	78	13	**RSB**1278	365	497	—	547	10,2	57	72
12	72	13	**RSB**1272	356	481	422	526	9,5	53	67
12	66	13	**RSB**1266	345	458	404	499	8,7	50	62
12	60	13	**RSB**1260	334	436	388	475	7,9	46	58
12	54	13	**RSB**1254	326	419	376	454	7,1	42	53
12	48	13	**RSB**1248	318	402	364	433	6,4	38	48
12	42	13	**RSB**1242	309	384	350	413	5,6	35	43
12	36	13	**RSB**1236	303	367	339	393	4,8	31	38
12	30	13	**RSB**1230	295	351	327	373	4,0	27	33
12	24	13	**RSB**1224	285	333	315	352	3,2	24	28



Rectangular countertop transforms a regular desk into a reception desk.

Attaches to the surface with double sided tape.

12	84	13	**RSQ**1284	347	462	—	506	9,0	55	68
12	78	13	**RSQ**1278	338	446	—	485	8,3	51	64
12	72	13	**RSQ**1272	330	428	382	465	7,7	48	59
12	66	13	**RSQ**1266	319	409	366	442	7,1	45	55
12	60	13	**RSQ**1260	309	392	352	422	6,4	41	51
12	54	13	**RSQ**1254	301	374	340	402	5,8	38	46
12	48	13	**RSQ**1248	293	358	328	381	5,2	35	42
12	42	13	**RSQ**1242	284	339	314	360	4,5	32	38
12	36	13	**RSQ**1236	277	323	303	340	3,9	28	34
12	30	13	**RSQ**1230	270	306	290	320	3,3	25	30
12	24	13	**RSQ**1224	261	289	278	299	2,6	22	26

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

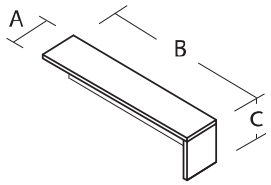
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

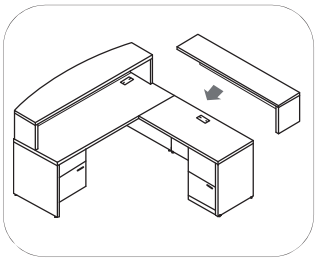
COUNTERTOP EXTENSIONS (add to elongate a reception countertop)

RIGHT SHELF

Right extension countertop, to be used with a countertop for a reception desk.

Attaches to the surface with double sided tape and 2 flat junction plates, included.



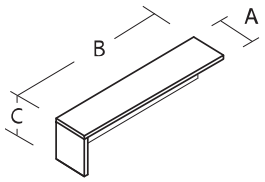


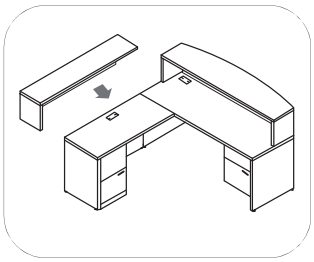
Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½"		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
12	84	13	**RSR**1284	330	444	—	488	9,0	50	64
12	78	13	**RSR**1278	320	427	—	469	8,3	47	59
12	72	13	**RSR**1272	312	410	364	448	7,7	44	55
12	66	13	**RSR**1266	303	393	349	426	7,1	40	51
12	60	13	**RSR**1260	292	374	336	405	6,4	37	47
12	54	13	**RSR**1254	284	358	323	384	5,8	34	42
12	48	13	**RSR**1248	276	340	310	364	5,2	31	38
12	42	13	**RSR**1242	267	322	297	342	4,5	27	34
12	36	13	**RSR**1236	261	306	286	323	3,9	24	30
12	30	13	**RSR**1230	251	289	274	303	3,3	21	25
12	24	13	**RSR**1224	243	272	261	282	2,6	17	21

LEFT SHELF

Left extension countertop, to be used with a countertop for a reception desk.

Attaches to the surface with double sided tape and 2 flat junction plates, included.





12	84	13	**RSL**1284	330	444	—	488	9,0	50	64
12	78	13	**RSL**1278	320	427	—	469	8,3	47	59
12	72	13	**RSL**1272	312	410	364	448	7,7	44	55
12	66	13	**RSL**1266	303	393	349	426	7,1	40	51
12	60	13	**RSL**1260	292	374	336	405	6,4	37	47
12	54	13	**RSL**1254	284	358	323	384	5,8	34	42
12	48	13	**RSL**1248	276	340	310	364	5,2	31	38
12	42	13	**RSL**1242	267	322	297	342	4,5	27	34
12	36	13	**RSL**1236	261	306	286	323	3,9	24	30
12	30	13	**RSL**1230	251	289	274	303	3,3	21	25
12	24	13	**RSL**1224	243	272	261	282	2,6	17	21

SPECIFY

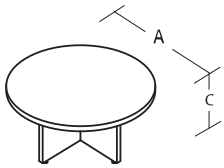
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base
T	-	-	/	-

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

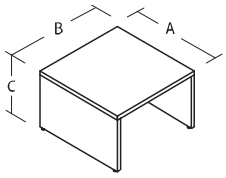
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

OCCASIONAL TABLES (LAMINATE BASE)



Round or square occasional tables, 17½" H.

Laminate base.



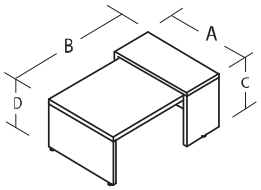
Dimensions				Code	Price				Specifications		
					L Lima 1"		M Mike 1½"				
A	B	C	D		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
36		17½		**TMAR**1736	309	462	560	603	15,1	51	68
30		17½		**TMAR**1730	281	428	502	537	10,6	52	51
24		17½		**TMAR**1724	241	354	426	455	6,9	38	38
30	30	17½		**TMAS**173030	292	396	384	444	10,6	59	71
24	48	17½		**TMAS**172448	319	452	422	512	13,5	61	77
24	42	17½		**TMAS**172442	304	420	402	473	11,8	57	70
24	30	17½		**TMAS**172430	268	371	372	420	8,5	48	57
24	24	17½		**TMAS**172424	234	329	323	362	6,9	43	51
24	18	17½		**TMAS**172418	244	292	316	322	5,2	39	44
18	36	17½		**TMAS**171836	284	387	377	435	7,7	40	48
18	30	17½		**TMAS**171830	256	316	332	351	6,5	36	44
18	24	17½		**TMAS**171824	244	292	316	321	5,2	33	39
18	18	17½		**TMAS**171818	233	267	299	315	4,0	29	34

SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

T [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

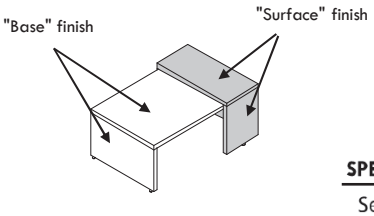
OCCASIONAL TABLES WITH RIBBON STYLE DETAIL



Occasional table with ribbon style detail.

Table height: 17½", ribbon height: 18½", ribbon width: 10".

24	48	18½	17½	**TMAB**2448	449	603	—	—	14,2	61
24	42	18½	17½	**TMAB**2442	435	571	—	—	12,4	56
24	36	18½	17½	**TMAB**2436	402	521	—	—	10,7	52
24	30	18½	17½	**TMAB**2430	386	480	—	—	9	48
24	24	18½	17½	**TMAB**2424	370	442	—	—	7,2	44
18	36	18½	17½	**TMAB**1836	384	460	—	—	8,1	42
18	30	18½	17½	**TMAB**1830	373	436	—	—	6,8	38
18	24	18½	17½	**TMAB**1824	363	411	—	—	5,5	35



SPECIFY

Series Code Surface Edge Base

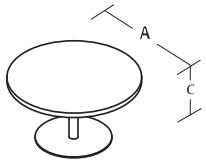
T [L] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ]

Specify **Series**: L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

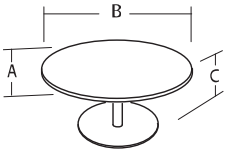
Surface / **Edge** / **Base**: Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

OCCASIONAL TABLES (METAL BASE)



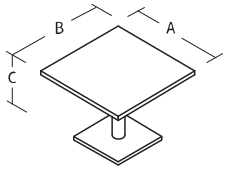
Round occasional table with metal tubular leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (18" diam.).
Height: 17½".

Dimensions			Code	L Lima 1" Price		M Mike 1½" Price		Specifications		
A	B	C		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu.Ft.	lb (L)	lb (M)
30		17½	**TMARD**1730	680	828	901	936	5,2	58	66
24		17½	**TMARD**1724	658	796	825	855	4,8	52	57



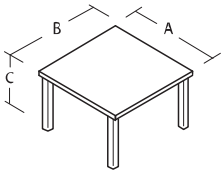
Elliptical occasional table with metal tubular leg (3" diam.) and round base plate (18" diam.).
Height: 17½".

21	36	17½	**TMAED**172136	658	806	901	946	5	54	60



Square occasional table with metal tubular leg (3" diam.) and square base plate (18" x 18").
Height: 17½".

30		17½	**TSDS**173030	680	828	901	936	5,2	71	81
24		17½	**TSDS**172424	658	796	825	855	4,8	63	69



Square occasional table with square metal tubular legs (2½" x 2½").
Height: 17½".

24	36	17½	**TMASS**172436	546	662	644	758	2,5	35	45
24	24	17½	**TMASS**172424	510	613	614	705	2	28	34

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
T ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series:** L or M (specifications p.24).

Code: Consult the above product code list.

Surface / **Edge:** Take Off finishes, p.54-55.

Metal: Specify the finish of the base/legs: Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Silver (**3090**) or Polar White (**3002**).

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications: Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations: Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims: Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Noki Lock

Mechanism warranted for 10 years. Industrial and patent pending designs.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
• seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years from date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to:

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
• ballast and light bulbs,
• products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

Designing, manufacturing, advising, planning and supporting: that's the art that distinguishes our purpose at Artopex.

HEAD OFFICE
800, Vadnais Street
Granby, Quebec
J2J 1A7
CANADA

Tel. : 450.378.0189
1 800.363.3040

Fax. : 450.378.9712

artopex.com

FSC
100%
From well-managed forests
Cert no. SCS-COC-00213
www.fsc.org
© 1996 Forest Stewardship Council

PRINTED IN CANADA © ARTOPEX INC. LT560-U-0514

USA

take off system

USA
price list

effective January 1st 2008

10%

- take off
- take off system
- uni-t
- nano
- time
- metal

USA Price Lists

Price Increase
June 18th, 2011

artopex®

the art and the purpose

2 visual index

11 general information

29 panels

47 electricity

53 surfaces

91 supports

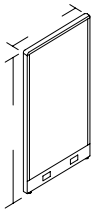
95 telemarketing

99 storage

113 accessories

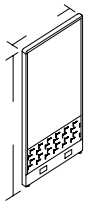
128 conditions & garantees

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS 30



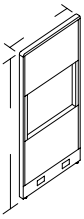
A2-PS8060
A2-PS8054
A2-PS8048
A2-PS8042
A2-PS8036
A2-PS8030
A2-PS8024
A2-PS8021
A2-PS8018
A2-PS6660 A2-PS4160
A2-PS6654 A2-PS4154
A2-PS6648 A2-PS4148
A2-PS6642 A2-PS4142
A2-PS6636 A2-PS4136
A2-PS6630 A2-PS4130
A2-PS6624 A2-PS4124
A2-PS6621 A2-PS4121
A2-PS6618 A2-PS4118
A2-PS5460 A2-PS3260
A2-PS5454 A2-PS3254
A2-PS5448 A2-PS3248
A2-PS5442 A2-PS3242
A2-PS5436 A2-PS3236
A2-PS5430 A2-PS3230
A2-PS5424 A2-PS3224
A2-PS5421 A2-PS3221
A2-PS5418 A2-PS3218

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL 32



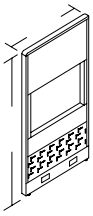
A2-PA8060
A2-PA8054
A2-PA8048
A2-PA8042
A2-PA8036
A2-PA8030
A2-PA8024
A2-PA8021 A2-PA5418
A2-PA8018 A2-PA4160
A2-PA6660 A2-PA4154
A2-PA6654 A2-PA4148
A2-PA6648 A2-PA4142
A2-PA6642 A2-PA4136
A2-PA6636 A2-PA4130
A2-PA6630 A2-PA4124
A2-PA6624 A2-PA4121
A2-PA6621 A2-PA4118
A2-PA6618 A2-PA3260
A2-PA5460 A2-PA3254
A2-PA5454 A2-PA3248
A2-PA5448 A2-PA3242
A2-PA5442 A2-PA3236
A2-PA5436 A2-PA3230
A2-PA5430 A2-PA3224
A2-PA5424 A2-PA3221
A2-PA5421 A2-PA3218

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING 34



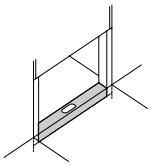
A2-PW8060
A2-PW8048
A2-PW8042
A2-PW8036
A2-PW8030
A2-PW6660
A2-PW6648
A2-PW6642
A2-PW6636
A2-PW6630

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING AND AIR FLOW GRILL 35



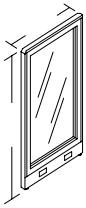
A2-PWA8060
A2-PWA8048
A2-PWA8042
A2-PWA8036
A2-PWA8030
A2-PWA6660
A2-PWA6648
A2-PWA6642
A2-PWA6636
A2-PWA6630

FILLER STRUTS FOR PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING 35



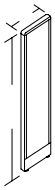
A5-PWF260
A5-PWF248
A5-PWF242
A5-PWF236
A5-PWF230

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT BASE PANELS 36



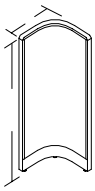
A2-PGN8048
A2-PGN8042
A2-PGN8036
A2-PGN8030
A2-PGN8024
A2-PGN6648
A2-PGN6642
A2-PGN6636
A2-PGN6630
A2-PGN6624
A2-PGN5448
A2-PGN5442
A2-PGN5436
A2-PGN5430
A2-PGN5424

SPECIAL BASE PANELS 36



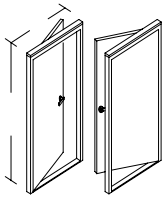
A2-PF80xx
A2-PF66xx
A2-PF54xx
A2-PF41xx
A2-PF32xx

CORNER BASE PANELS 37



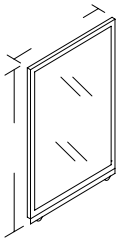
A2-PR8026
A2-PR6626
A2-PR5426
A2-PR4126

DOOR WITH FRAME 37



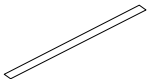
Y1-PDL8036
Y1-PDR8036

SLIDING DOOR 38



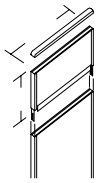
Y1-DOSL8242
Y1-DOSL8236
Y1-DOSL6642
Y1-DOSL6636
Y1-DOSL5042
Y1-DOSL5036

SLIDING DOOR SILL 38



Y1-DOTR42-W
Y1-DOTR36-W

OVER-PANELS 39



A2-OP2860
A2-OP2854
A2-OP2848
A2-OP2842
A2-OP2836
A2-OP2830
A2-OP2824
A2-OP2821
A2-OP2818
A2-OP2760 A2-OP1360
A2-OP2754 A2-OP1354
A2-OP2748 A2-OP1348
A2-OP2742 A2-OP1342
A2-OP2736 A2-OP1336
A2-OP2730 A2-OP1330
A2-OP2724 A2-OP1324
A2-OP2721 A2-OP1321
A2-OP2718 A2-OP1318
A2-OP2660 A2-OP1260
A2-OP2654 A2-OP1254
A2-OP2648 A2-OP1248
A2-OP2642 A2-OP1242
A2-OP2636 A2-OP1236
A2-OP2630 A2-OP1230
A2-OP2624 A2-OP1224
A2-OP2621 A2-OP1221
A2-OP2618 A2-OP1218
A2-OP1460
A2-OP1454
A2-OP1448
A2-OP1442
A2-OP1436
A2-OP1430
A2-OP1424
A2-OP1421
A2-OP1418

TRANSPARENT OVER-PANELS 41

A2-OPN2860
A2-OPN2854
A2-OPN2848
A2-OPN2842
A2-OPN2836
A2-OPN2830
A2-OPN2824
A2-OPN2821
A2-OPN2818
A2-OPN2760 A2-OPN1460
A2-OPN2754 A2-OPN1454
A2-OPN2748 A2-OPN1448
A2-OPN2742 A2-OPN1442
A2-OPN2736 A2-OPN1436
A2-OPN2730 A2-OPN1430
A2-OPN2724 A2-OPN1424
A2-OPN2721 A2-OPN1421
A2-OPN2718 A2-OPN1418
A2-OPN2660 A2-OPN1360
A2-OPN2654 A2-OPN1354
A2-OPN2648 A2-OPN1348
A2-OPN2642 A2-OPN1342
A2-OPN2636 A2-OPN1336
A2-OPN2630 A2-OPN1330
A2-OPN2624 A2-OPN1324
A2-OPN2621 A2-OPN1321
A2-OPN2618 A2-OPN1318
A2-OPN2560 A2-OPN1260
A2-OPN2554 A2-OPN1254
A2-OPN2548 A2-OPN1248
A2-OPN2542 A2-OPN1242
A2-OPN2536 A2-OPN1236
A2-OPN2530 A2-OPN1230
A2-OPN2524 A2-OPN1224
A2-OPN2521 A2-OPN1221
A2-OPN2518 A2-OPN1218

VERTICAL CAPS 43

A2-PMT80
A2-PMT66
A2-PMT54
A2-PMT41
A2-PMT32

A2-PMT39
A2-PMT26
A2-PMT25
A2-PMT14
A2-PMT13
A2-PMT12

JUNCTION VERTICAL CAPS 44

A4-PEC90
A4-PEC120
A4-PEC135
A4-PEC180

JUNCTION TOP CAPS 44

A4-PJC90
A4-PJC120

BRIDGE CONNECTORS 45

A4-PBC2
A4-PBC90
A4-PBC120
A4-PBC135
A4-PBC180
A4-PBC4
A4-PBC2L
A4-PSC2
A4-PSC90
A4-PSC120
A4-PSC135
A4-PSC4
A4-PSC180

UNIVERSAL CONNECTORS 45

A4-PC1
A4-PC24

WALL ATTACHMENT BRACKETS 46

A5-PM80
A5-PM66
A5-PM54
A5-PM41

END PANEL STABILIZERS 46

A4-GP8022
A4-GP6622
A4-GP5422
A4-GP4122
A4-GP8016
A4-GP6616
A4-GP5416
A4-GP4116

STABILIZER FOOT 46

A5-GL13

POWER FEED CONNECTORS 48

E2-ECFR
E2-ECFL
E2-ECFS

CEILING POWER CONNECTORS 48

E2-EC15
E2-EC18

OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS 48

E2-ECWD

CABLE POLE 49

A5-EP23
A5-EP22

POWER DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL HARNESSES 49

E2-EH60
E2-EH54
E2-EH48
E2-EH42
E2-EH36
E2-EH30
E2-EH24

DUPLEX RECEPTACLES 49

E2-ER1
E2-ER2
E2-ER3
E2-ER4

ANTI-SURGE RECEPTACLE 49

E2-ERSS

FESTOON PLUG HARNESS 50

E2-EJ18

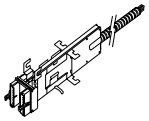
E2-EJS60
E2-EJS54
E2-EJS48
E2-EJS42
E2-EJS36
E2-EJS30
E2-EJS24
E2-EJS20
E2-EJS18
E2-EJS26

JUNCTION BOX 51

E2-EB

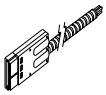
OPEN-END PLUG DIST. CHANNEL 51

E2-ECHO



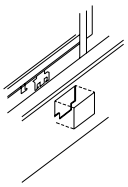
OPEN-END PLUG CONNECTOR 51

E2-ECJO



RECEPTACLE CUT-OUT COVER 51

E2-ERC



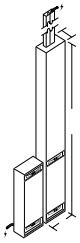
"i" AND "Y" COUPLINGS 51

iE-i

iE-Y

ELECTRICAL TOWERS 52

AC-ETC66
AC-ETC25

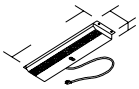


SURFACE M-OUTLET MODULE 52

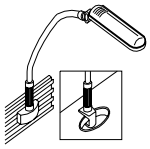
AC-EPOS

LAMPS 52

AC-ETL50
AC-ETL26

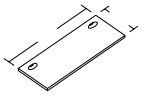


AC-ELLA
AC-ELLS



RECTANGULAR SURFACES 54

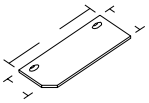
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3654
SSi3648



SSi3072	SSi2172
SSi3066	SSi2166
SSi3060	SSi2160
SSi3054	SSi2154
SSi3048	SSi2148
SSi3042	SSi2142
SSi3036	SSi2136
SSi3030	SSi2130
SSi3024	SSi2124
SSi2472	SSi1872
SSi2466	SSi1866
SSi2460	SSi1860
SSi2454	SSi1854
SSi2448	SSi1848
SSi2442	SSi1842
SSi2436	SSi1836
SSi2430	SSi1830
SSi2424	SSi1824

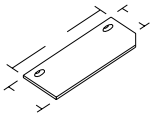
ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 56

SSN243072
SSN243066
SSN243060
SSN243054



SSN243048	SSN182460
SSN243042	SSN182454
SSN243036	SSN182448
SSN243030	SSN182442
SSN182472	SSN182436
SSN182466	SSN182430

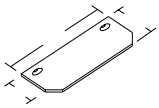
SSN302472
SSN302466
SSN302460
SSN302454



SSN302448	SSN241860
SSN302442	SSN241854
SSN302436	SSN241848
SSN302430	SSN241842
SSN241872	SSN241836
SSN241866	SSN241830

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 58

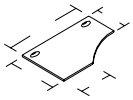
SSND243072
SSND243066
SSND243060
SSND243054



SSND243048	SSND182460
SSND243042	SSND182454
SSND243036	SSND182448
SSND243030	SSND182442
SSND182472	SSND182436
SSND182466	SSND182430

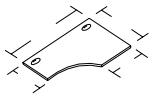
CONNECTING SURFACES 59

SSV36247224
SSV36246624
SSV36246024



SSV30187221
SSV30187218
SSV30186621
SSV30186618
SSV30186021
SSV30186018
SSV30184821
SSV30184818
SSV24184218

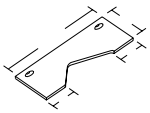
SSV24367224
SSV24366624
SSV24366024



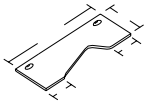
SSV18307221
SSV18307218
SSV18306621
SSV18306618
SSV18306021
SSV18306018
SSV18304821
SSV18304818
SSV18244218

NOTCHED SURFACES 60

SSEL3072
SSEL3066
SSEL3060

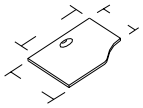


SSER3072
SSER3066
SSER3060



DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES 61

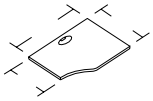
SSW302472
SSW302466
SSW302460
SSW302454



SSW302448

SSW302442	SSW241830
SSW302436	SSW241824
SSW302430	SSW211872
SSW302424	SSW211866
SSW241872	SSW211860
SSW241866	SSW211854
SSW241860	SSW211848
SSW241854	SSW211842
SSW241848	SSW211836
SSW241842	SSW211830
SSW241836	SSW211824

SSW243072
SSW243066
SSW243060
SSW243054

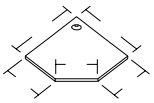


SSW243048

SSW243042	SSW182430
SSW243036	SSW182424
SSW243030	SSW182172
SSW243024	SSW182166
SSW182472	SSW182160
SSW182466	SSW182154
SSW182460	SSW182148
SSW182454	SSW182142
SSW182448	SSW182136
SSW182442	SSW182130
SSW182436	SSW182124

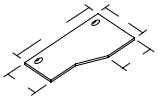
CORNER SURFACES 90° 63

SCS3048
SCS3042
SCS2448
SCS2442
SCS2436
SCS1836

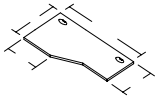


EXTENDED CORNER SURFACES 64

SCS24247236
SCS24246636
SCS24246036
SCS21217236
SCS21216636
SCS21216036

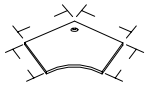


SCS24243672
SCS24243666
SCS24243660
SCS21213672
SCS21213666
SCS21213660



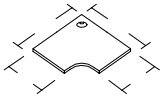
CORNER SURFACES 120° 65

SCV3030
SCV2430



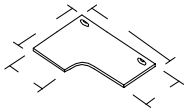
CORNER SURFACES 90° 65

SCO30304848
SCO30244848
SCO24304848
SCO24244848
SCO24244242
SCO24243636
SCO18183636



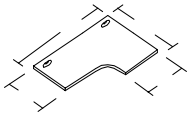
CORNER SURFACES 90° 66

SCO30304872
SCO30304866
SCO30304860
SCO30304854
SCO30244872
SCO30244866
SCO30244860
SCO30244854
SCO30244272
SCO30244266
SCO30244260
SCO30244254
SCO30244248
SCO24304872
SCO24304866
SCO24304860
SCO24304854
SCO24244872
SCO24244866
SCO24244860
SCO24244854
SCO24244272
SCO24244266
SCO24244260
SCO24244254
SCO24244248



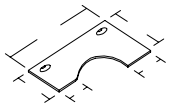
CORNER SURFACES 90° 67

SCO30307248
SCO30306648
SCO30306048
SCO30305448
SCO30247248
SCO30246648
SCO30246048
SCO30245448
SCO24307248
SCO24307242
SCO24306648
SCO24306642
SCO24306048
SCO24306042
SCO24305448
SCO24305442
SCO24304842
SCO24247248
SCO24247242
SCO24246648
SCO24246642
SCO24246048
SCO24246042
SCO24245448
SCO24245442
SCO24244842

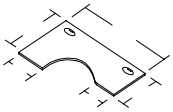


CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGO INTERIOR ACCESS) 68

SCE24187236
SCE24186636
SCE24186036

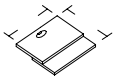


SCE18243672
SCE18243666
SCE18243660

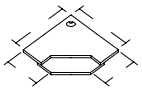


BI-LEVEL SURFACES 69

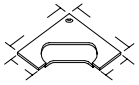
SSBL3030



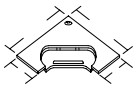
SCBL3048
SCBL2442
SCBL2436



SCFL2448
SCFL1842

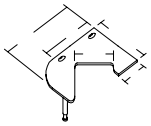


SCAL2448
SCAL1842

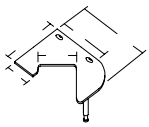


CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION 71

SCPL4866
SCPL4860
SCPL4266
SCPL4260

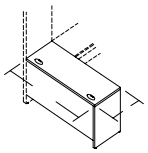


SCPR4866
SCPR4860
SCPR4266
SCPR4260

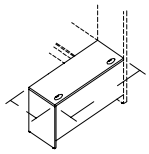


DESKS, PANEL-ATTACHED 72

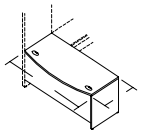
SDiL3672
SDiL3072
SDiL3066
SDiL3060
SDiL3048
SDiL2472
SDiL2466
SDiL2460
SDiL2448
SDiL2172



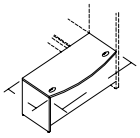
SDiR3672
SDiR3072
SDiR3066
SDiR3060
SDiR3048
SDiR2472
SDiR2466
SDiR2460
SDiR2448
SDiR2172



SDDL3072
SDDL3066
SDDL3060

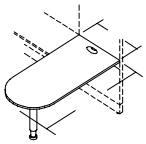


SDDR3072
SDDR3066
SDDR3060



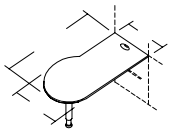
D-SHAPED TABLES 74

SDSS3672
SDSS3666
SDSS3072
SDSS3066
SDSS3060
SDSS3048

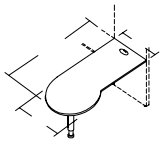


P-SHAPED TABLES 75

SSPL364272
SSPL303672
SSPL303666
SSPL303660

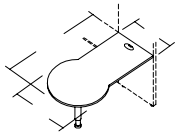


SSPR364272
SSPR303672
SSPR303666
SSPR303660



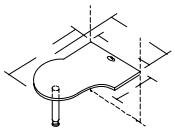
Q-SHAPED TABLES 75

SSQS304272
SSQS304260

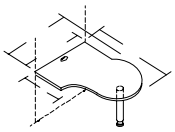


PL-SHAPED TABLES 76

SSPLL487224
SSPLL487218
SSPLL486624
SSPLL486618
SSPLL486024
SSPLL486018
SSPLL427224
SSPLL427218
SSPLL426624
SSPLL426618
SSPLL426024
SSPLL426018

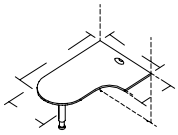


SSPLR487224
SSPLR487218
SSPLR486624
SSPLR486618
SSPLR486024
SSPLR486018
SSPLR427224
SSPLR427218
SSPLR426624
SSPLR426618
SSPLR426024
SSPLR426018

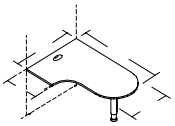


L-SHAPED TABLES 77

SSLSL487224
SSLSL486624
SSLSL486024
SSLSL427224
SSLSL426624
SSLSL426024

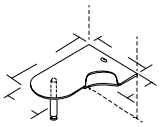


SSLSR487224
SSLSR486624
SSLSR486024
SSLSR427224
SSLSR426624
SSLSR426024

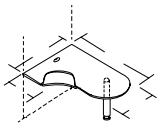


L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF 78

SSLBL487224
SSLBL486624

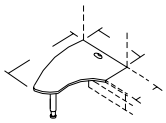


SSLBR487224
SSLBR486624

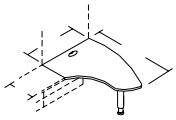


"SHARK" TABLES 79

SSHL427224
SSHL426624
SSHL426618
SSHL426018
SSHL366618
SSHL366018

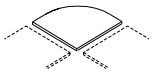


SSHR427224
SSHR426624
SSHR426618
SSHR426018
SSHR366618
SSHR366018

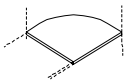


TRANSITION EXTENSIONS 80

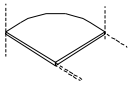
SSA2424



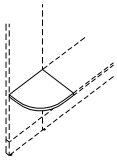
SSAL2424



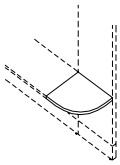
SSAR2424



SSXL3030
SSXL3024
SSXL2430
SSXL2424

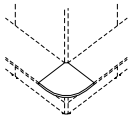


SSXR3030
SSXR3024
SSXR2430
SSXR2424



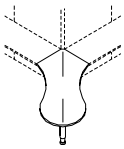
EXTERIOR JUNCTION SURFACES 81

SSXJ3030
SSXJ3024
SSXJ2430
SSXJ2424



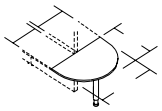
EXTENDED EXTERIOR JUNCTION SURFACES 81

SSXJX3060
SSXJX2460

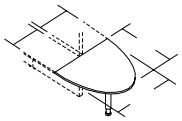


CONFERENCE SURFACES 82

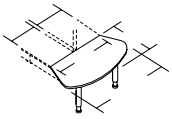
SSXC62
SSXC56
SSXC56
SSXC50



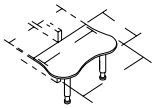
SSXE62
SSXE56
SSXE56
SSXE50
SSXE38



SSXS62
SSXS56
SSXS56
SSXS50

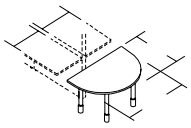


SSXB62
SSXB50

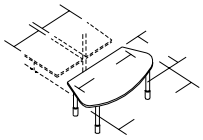


MOBILE CONFERENCE SURFACES 83

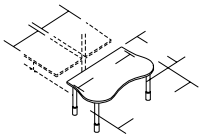
SSMC62
SSMC56
SSMC50



SSMS62
SSMS56
SSMS56
SSMS50

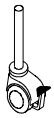


SSMB62
SSMB50



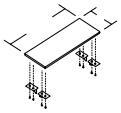
CASTER 83

AC-LELC

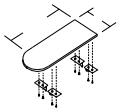


COUNTER TOPS 84

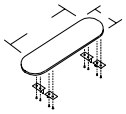
SCTI72
SCTI66
SCTI60
SCTI54
SCTI48
SCTI42
SCTI36
SCTI30
SCTI24



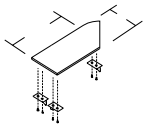
SCTU72
SCTU66
SCTU60
SCTU54
SCTU48
SCTU42
SCTU36
SCTU30
SCTU24



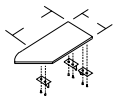
SCTO72
SCTO66
SCTO60
SCTO54
SCTO48
SCTO42
SCTO36
SCTO30
SCTO24



SCTiV72
SCTiV66
SCTiV60
SCTiV54
SCTiV48
SCTiV42
SCTiV36
SCTiV30
SCTiV24

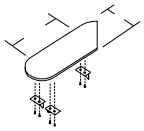


SCTVi72
SCTVi66
SCTVi60
SCTVi54
SCTVi48
SCTVi42
SCTVi36
SCTVi30
SCTVi24

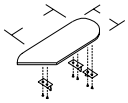


COUNTER TOPS 86

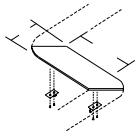
SCTUV72
SCTUV66
SCTUV60
SCTUV54
SCTUV48
SCTUV42
SCTUV36
SCTUV30
SCTUV24



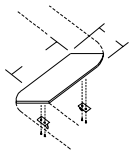
SCTVU72
SCTVU66
SCTVU60
SCTVU54
SCTVU48
SCTVU42
SCTVU36
SCTVU30
SCTVU24



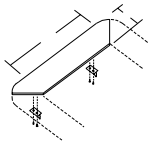
SCTS1572
SCTS1566
SCTS1560
SCTS1554
SCTS1548
SCTS1542
SCTS1536
SCTS1530
SCTS1524



SCTZ1572
SCTZ1566
SCTZ1560
SCTZ1554
SCTZ1548
SCTZ1542
SCTZ1536
SCTZ1530
SCTZ1524

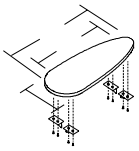


SCTV1572
SCTV1566
SCTV1560
SCTV1554
SCTV1548
SCTV1542
SCTV1536
SCTV1530
SCTV1524

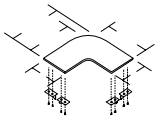


COUNTER TOPS 88

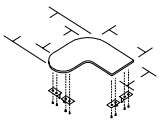
SCTD72
SCTD66
SCTD60
SCTD54
SCTD48
SCTD42
SCTD36
SCTD30
SCTD24



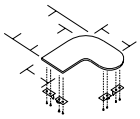
SCTii90



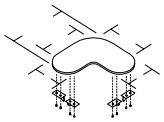
SCTUi90



SCTiU90

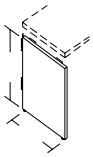


SCTUU90

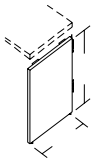


28" HIGH FLOOR SUPPORTS 92

SSUL2836
SSUL2830
SSUL2824
SSUL2821
SSUL2818

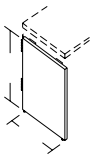


SSUR2836
SSUR2830
SSUR2824
SSUR2821
SSUR2818

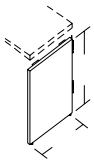


25" HIGH FLOOR SUPPORTS 93

SSUL2536
SSUL2530
SSUL2524
SSUL2521
SSUL2518



SSUR2536
SSUR2530
SSUR2524
SSUR2521
SSUR2518



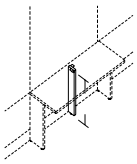
RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS 93

SSUL2812
SSUR2812

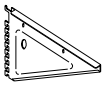
SSUL2512
SSUR2512

ASSORTED SUPPORTS 94

Y1-SSUPi28
Y1-SSUPi25



Y5-SSUCL
Y5-SSUCR



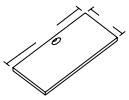
Y1-SSUB
Y1-SSUBL
Y1-SSUBR

Y5-SWB80
Y5-SWB66
Y5-SWB54
Y5-SWB41

AC-FJP2

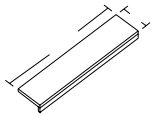
SURFACES FOR TELEMARKETING STATION 96

SKi3060
SKi3054
SKi3048
SKi3042
SKi3036
SKi3030
SKi2460
SKi2454
SKi2448
SKi2442
SKi2436
SKi2430



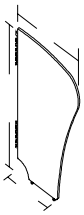
SHELVES FOR TELEMARKETING STATION 96

SKS1260
SKS1254
SKS1248
SKS1242
SKS1236
SKS1230

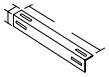


DIVIDER PANELS FOR TELEMARKETING STATION 97

SKDL4654
SKDL4054
SKDC4654
SKDC4054
SKDR4654
SKDR4054

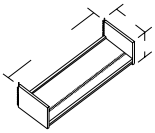


Y1-SSUK22

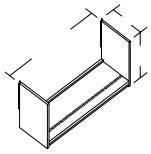


OPEN SHELF UNITS 100

SUOS0872
SUOS0866
SUOS0860
SUOS0854
SUOS0848
SUOS0842
SUOS0836
SUOS0830
SUOS0824

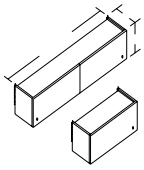


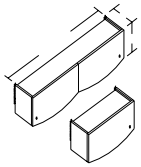
SUOS1672
SUOS1666
SUOS1660
SUOS1654
SUOS1648
SUOS1642
SUOS1636
SUOS1630
SUOS1624



FLIPPER DOOR CABINETS 101

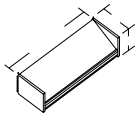
SUFD1672
SUFD1666
SUFD1660
SUFD1654
SUFD1648
SUFD1642
SUFD1636
SUFD1630
SUFD1624





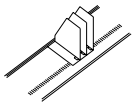
DISPLAY SHELVES 102

SUD0872
SUD0866
SUD0860
SUD0854
SUD0848
SUD0842
SUD0836
SUD0830
SUD0824

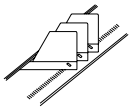


DIVIDERS 102

Y5-ACDR

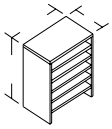


Y5-ACDA

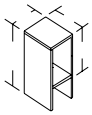


PIGEON-HOLE UNITS 103

Pi1726
Pi1720



Pi1426
Pi1420



Pi726
Pi720

SUSPENDED PEDESTALS 104

SPUU

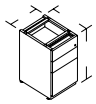
SPUUU

SPF

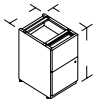
SPUF

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP 105

FPUUF

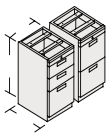


FPFF

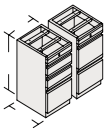


METAL PEDESTALS 106

FP45-30-6612
FP45-24-6612
FP45-30-1212
FP45-24-1212

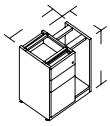


FP47-30-6612
FP47-24-6612
FP47-30-1212
FP47-24-1212

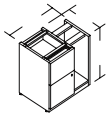


FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITH CPU SPACE 107

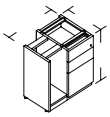
FTUUFL



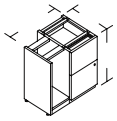
FTFFL



FTUUFR



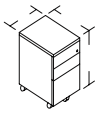
FTFFR



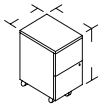
MOBILE PEDESTALS 108

MPUF1520

MPUUF1520

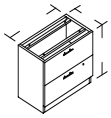


MPFF1520

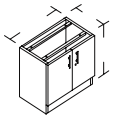


STORAGE CABINETS 109

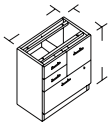
LFN2436
LFN2430
LFN2136
LFN2130



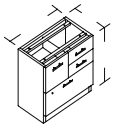
LDN2436
LDN2430
LDN2136
LDN2130



LCNL2436
LCNL2430
LCNL2136
LCNL2130

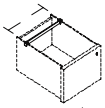


LCNR2436
LCNR2430
LCNR2136
LCNR2130

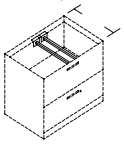


FILING ACCESSORIES 111

AC-BL12

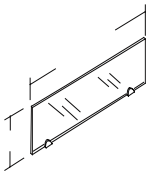


AC-BL15



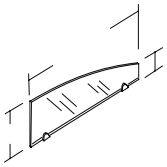
ACRYLIC SCREENS 114

N1-VRGi1969
N1-VRGi1963
N1-VRGi1957
N1-VRGi1951
N1-VRGi1945
N1-VRGi1939
N1-VRGi1933
N1-VRGi1927
N1-VRGi1921
N1-VRGi1169
N1-VRGi1163
N1-VRGi1157
N1-VRGi1151
N1-VRGi1145
N1-VRGi1139
N1-VRGi1133
N1-VRGi1127
N1-VRGi1121
N1-VRGi769
N1-VRGi763
N1-VRGi757
N1-VRGi751
N1-VRGi745
N1-VRGi739
N1-VRGi733
N1-VRGi727
N1-VRGi721



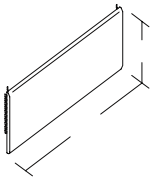
ACRYLIC SCREENS (cont'd) 115

N1-VPGi1969
N1-VPGi1963
N1-VPGi1957
N1-VPGi1951
N1-VPGi1945
N1-VPGi1939
N1-VPGi1933
N1-VPGi1927
N1-VPGi1921
N1-VPGi1169
N1-VPGi1163
N1-VPGi1157
N1-VPGi1151
N1-VPGi1145
N1-VPGi1139
N1-VPGi1133
N1-VPGi1127
N1-VPGi1121

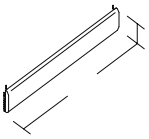


TACKBOARDS 116

Y2-BT2072
Y2-BT2066
Y2-BT2060
Y2-BT2054
Y2-BT2048
Y2-BT2042
Y2-BT2036
Y2-BT2030
Y2-BT2024
Y2-BT1472
Y2-BT1466
Y2-BT1460
Y2-BT1454
Y2-BT1448
Y2-BT1442
Y2-BT1436
Y2-BT1430
Y2-BT1424

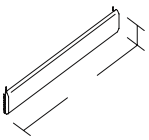


Y2-BT0560
Y2-BT0554
Y2-BT0548
Y2-BT0542
Y2-BT0536
Y2-BT0530
Y2-BT0524



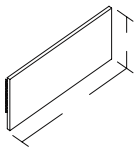
DECORATIVE PANELS 117

Y2-SDPF0560
Y2-SDPF0554
Y2-SDPF0548
Y2-SDPF0542
Y2-SDPF0536
Y2-SDPF0530
Y2-SDPF0524



FABRIC

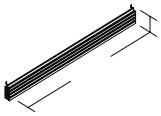
YC-SDPL2160
YC-SDPL2154
YC-SDPL2148
YC-SDPL2142
YC-SDPL2136
YC-SDPL2130
YC-SDPL2124



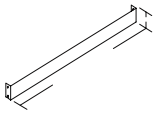
LAMINATE

ACCESSORY BARS 118

Y5-ACB72
Y5-ACB66
Y5-ACB60
Y5-ACB54
Y5-ACB48
Y5-ACB42
Y5-ACB36
Y5-ACB30
Y5-ACB24

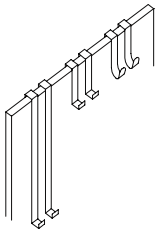


Y5-ACBF72
Y5-ACBF66
Y5-ACBF60
Y5-ACBF54
Y5-ACBF48
Y5-ACBF42
Y5-ACBF36
Y5-ACBF30
Y5-ACBF24



HOOKS 118

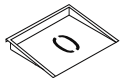
Y5-HKL
Y5-HKS
Y5-HKR



ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BARS 119

ASW

ASLG



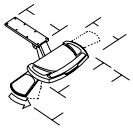
ASPE

ASFL

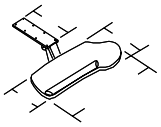
ACCD

KEYBOARD SHELVES 121

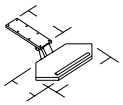
AC-KRME21
AC-KRME17
AC-KRAE21
AC-KRAE17



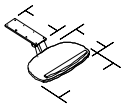
AC-KRMS21
AC-KRMS17
AC-KRAS21
AC-KRAS17



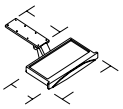
AC-KRMA21
AC-KRMA17
AC-KRAA21
AC-KRAA17



AC-KRMC21
AC-KRMC17
AC-KRAC21
AC-KRAC17

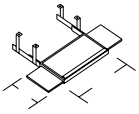


AC-KRMM21
AC-KRMM17
AC-KRAM21
AC-KRAM17

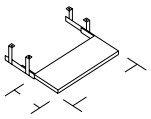


PULL-OUT KEYBOARD SHELVES 123

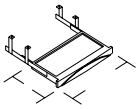
AC-KPE1121



AC-KPL1127

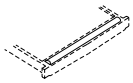


AC-KPM1122

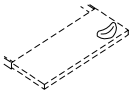


ACCESSORIES FOR KEYBOARD SHELVES 124

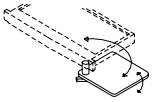
AC-KWR18



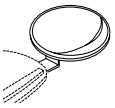
AC-KWR5



AC-KMP8

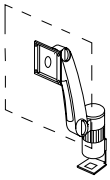


AC-KMP10

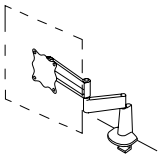


FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORTS 125

AC-ACFH1

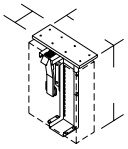


AC-ACH2T
AC-ACH2P
AC-ACH2A

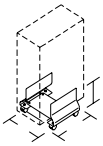


CPU HOLDERS 126

AC-ACPU

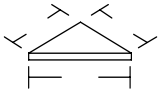


AC-ACPUC



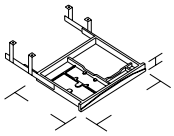
CORNER SHELF 126

JC1414

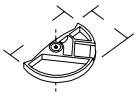


PENCIL TRAYS 126

AC-ACPD2

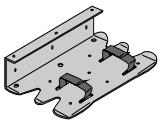


AC-ACPDR

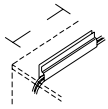


CABLE TRAY, WIRE TROUGH AND FASTENERS 127

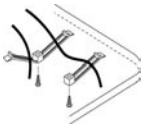
AC-EWS



AC-WR24

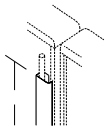


AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2



VERTICAL CABLING MANAGEMENT 127

AC-LW24



AC-EVCC

general information

Introduction
This section describes the Take Off system. This system consists of surfaces and components mounted on acoustic panels.

General information
There are six standard panel models :
-straight base panels (available in 5 heights and 9 widths)
-straight base panels with air flow grill
-straight base communication panels
-straight base communication panels with air flow grill
-straight base acrylic panels
-corner base panels

The panels consist of a steel frame with welded uprights and struts. The frame rests on 2 moulded zamac supports fitted with levelers which allow the height to be adjusted within 3" (76 mm).
The aluminum upright fastened to the panel uprights is equipped with perforations hidden under a flexible PVC strip, allowing modules to be hung every 1" (25 mm). The panels are interconnected by semi-rigid PVC connectors and locked by bridge connectors.
The upper part of the panel is covered with a top cap. A 2" x 4-3/8" (51 x 111 mm) raceway is located at the base of the panel. It is covered on each side, along its entire length, by an easy-to-install fireproof PVC cover. Each panel automatically comes with two receptacles covers and the top cap installed. Vertical caps must be ordered separately.

With a total thickness of 2-1/8" (54 mm), the acoustic panels are covered on each side with two ½" (13 mm) thickness of acoustical absorbent made of semi-rigid fiberglass. The fabric is held in place with a flexible PVC rod inserted in the frame in a process unique to Artopex.

The air flow grill is made of 20-gauge steel, perforated in an original pattern, which are offset-mounted on both sides of the panel. The grill always measures 15" high, by the panel width.

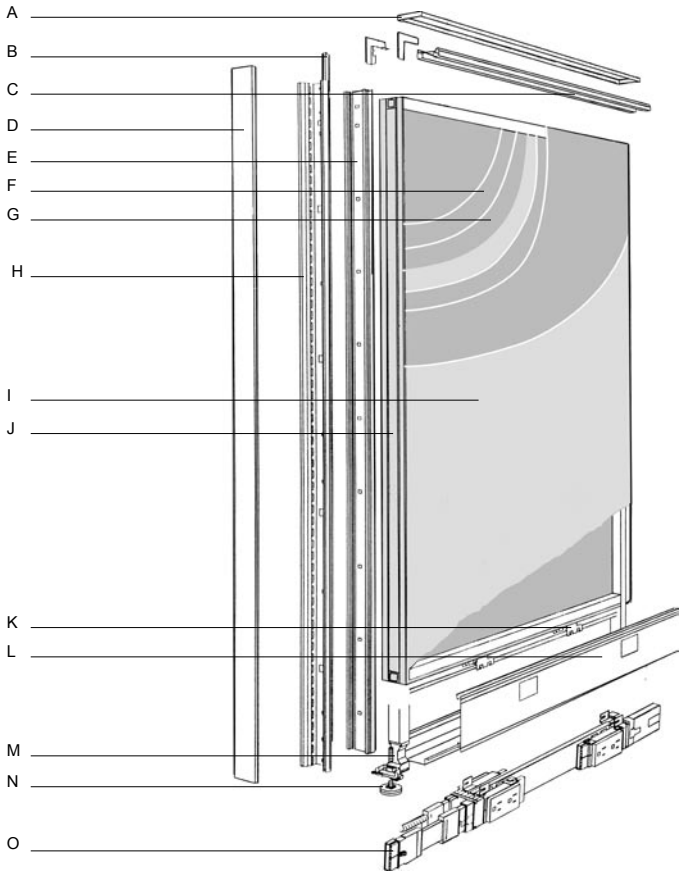
Colors and finishes
The entire panel frame is available in the following "**trim**" colors :
Sand (S), Grey (G), Charcoal (F) or Black (N)

The top and vertical caps, as well as the air flow grill are matched to the frame. Fabrics are available in a wide choice of colors and grades illustrated on Artopex "panel" fabric cards. In the case where two different fabrics (with different grades) would be specified for each sides, the price of the higher grade will prevail for the panel.

Transparent panels are finished in acrylic tinted Bronze (BR), Bronze-Fluted (FG), Clear (CL) or Frosted (Gi).

C.O.M. Orders
COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the sample has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received.
The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.



Nomenclature

A-	Top cap
B-	Rack cover
C/E-	Fabric holding frame
D-	Vertical cap ("PMT", specify)
F/G-	Semi-rigid fiberglass acoustic absorption sheets
H-	Multi-functional aluminum upright (rack, connector, etc.) fastened to the panel upright
I-	Fabric covering
J-	Tubular steel frame
K-	Support for electrical system
L-	Receptacle cover
M-	Zamac moulded supports
N-	Black leveler with nylon tread
O-	Electrical system (EPS2 illustrated)

The electrical system is housed in the raceway built into the base of each panel. The table below details the number of cables (for several different types of cables) that can be installed in panel bases and cable poles.

The equipment consists of the following components:

• **Power feed connectors** with an input unit to be connected to the terminal block of the power distribution harness. Specific connections are proposed depending on the power source.

• **Cable pole** to accomodate the power connection cables (and the communications cables) from the ceiling.

• **A junction box** to protect connections between feed cables and connectors.

• **EH power distribution channel harnesses** are offered in a choice of sizes for installation in straight panels 24" to 60" wide (610 to 1524 mm). They are fitted at each end with a terminal block that can accomodate receptacles into which power jumpers can be plugged to power the adjacent panels. Locking clips hold all these components together.

• **Duplex receptacles** are identified by circuit : circuits #1-2-3 for general use and circuit #4 with insulated conductors more appropriate for electronic data-processing equipment that is sensitive to electro-magnetic interference. A simplex built-in surge suppressor receptacle with a pilot light offers circuit breaker protection against induced voltage variations (circuit #4 only).

• **Festoon plug harnesses** make it possible to connect two adjacent panels equipped with power distribution harnesses.

• **Conduit panel jumpers** make it possible to skip a panel which does not need electrification and to cross straight panels 18" & 21" wide (457 & 508 mm) or corner panels that cannot be electrified.

The flexibility and modularity of this electrical equipment allows it to be installed and modified at any time without dismantling the panels.

Installation

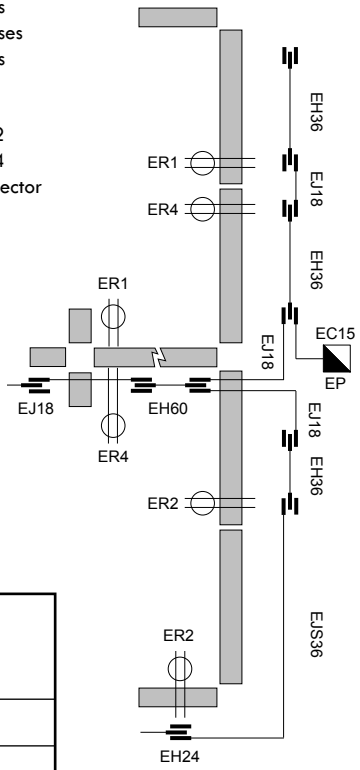
The electrical system is certified by CSA Canada / United States. Connection to the power source must be done by a qualified electrician in accordance with local electrical code procedures.

To order

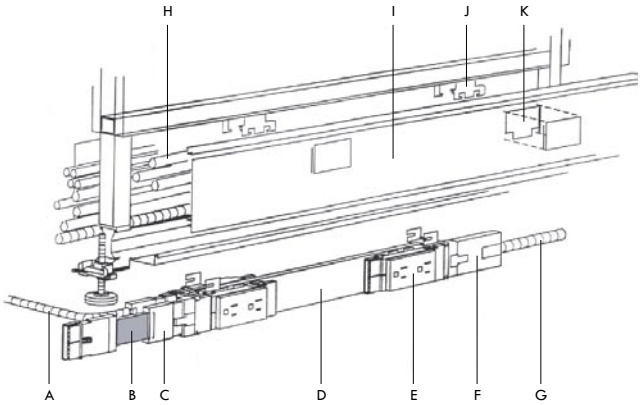
A complete electrical plan and a detailed list of components must accompany the order.

List of components

1 E2-EH24 Power distribution harness
3 E2-EH36 Power distribution harnesses
1 E2-EH60 Power distribution harness
4 E2-EJ18 Festoon plug harnesses
2 E2-ER1 Receptacles for circuit #1
2 E2-ER2 Receptacles for circuit #2
2 E2-ER4 Receptacles for circuit #4
1 E2-EC15 Ceiling power feed connector
1 E2-EP Cable pole
1 E2-EJS36 Conduit panel jumper

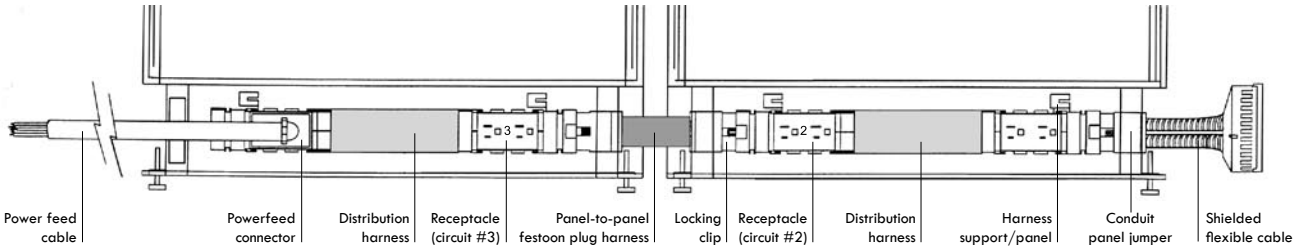


Type of cable :	Coaxial RG6 0.180" (4.6mm)	Category 5 25 pairs 0.180" (4.6mm)	Optic fiber simplex 2.5 0.10" (2.5mm)	Category 5 4 pairs 0.190" (4.8mm)	Category 6 4 pairs 0.24" (6.1mm)
Electrical raceway with harness/without harness	36/112	36/112	120/412	33/104	18/74
Cable pole 2"x2" with harness/without harness	70/92	70/92	243/306	69/90	48/56
Cable pole 2"x3" with harness	86	86	278	77	50



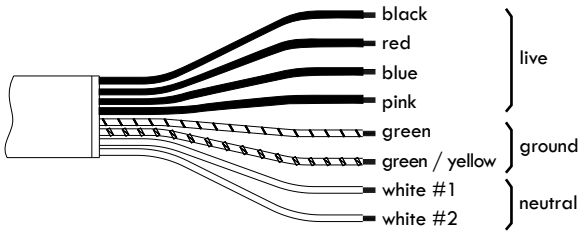
Nomenclature

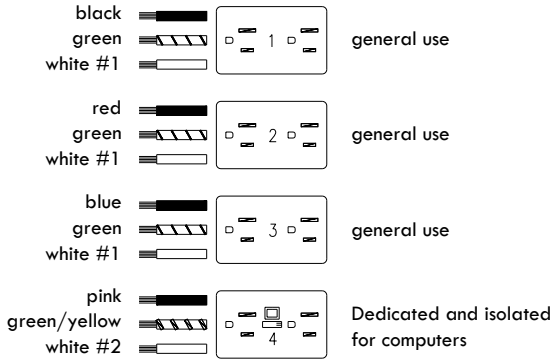
A-Conduit panel jumper
B-Panel-to-panel festoon plug harness
C-Distribution harness terminal block with locking clip
D-Power distribution channel harness
E-Modular receptacle
F-Open-end-plug connector (to a junction box)
G-Shielded flexible cable
H-Communications cables
I-Raceway cover
J-Supports for power distribution harness and/or junction box
K-Receptacle cut-out cover



Modular Electrical System

- System type : 8-wire, 4-circuit system rated at 20 Amps (US), 15 Amps (CAN) each.
- Normal rating for each grounded circuit: Single-phase rated 120/240 Volt, 20 Amp, 60 Hertz.
  Triple-phase rated 120/208 Volt, 20 Amp, 60 Hertz.





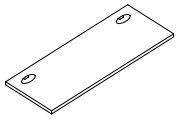
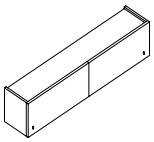
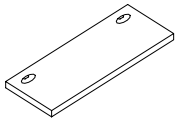
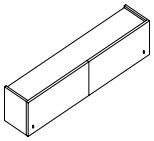
Duplex rated 15 Amp (US and CAN)

Maximum number of duplexes: 13 (US) or 12 (CAN) per circuit and up to 52 (US) or 48 (CAN) per electrical entry feed.

Number of duplexes per panel:
- Width 18” and curved = 0
- Width 24” = 2
- Widths 30” to 72” = 4

Duplexes can be installed back-to-back.

2 choices of furniture styles
The Take Off collection gives you 2 choices of furniture styles (comprised of work surfaces, storage etc.). This is differentiated mainly by the surface thickness. The table below illustrates the different characteristics of each series.

Series	Surfaces thickness	Componants detail	Surfaces	Storage
C CHARLIE	1”	Straight		 Straight hutch doors & storage base
I INDIA	1½”	Straight		 Straight hutch doors & storage base

Specification
Workstation surfaces and floor supports are made of 1” (25mm) thick pressed wood in the Charlie series and for India the thickness is 1½” (38mm). The surfaces can be ordered either in thermally fused laminate (T.F.L.) or high pressure laminate (H.P.L.), see choice of finishes listing on pages 16-17. Add 1/16th of an inch for high pressure surfaces.

There is a PVC 2.5mm thick edge on the surfaces and storage units. The remaining furniture components such as the floor supports and storage shelving are also finished with the 2.5 mm colored PVC edge (assorted TFL colors).

Certain components such as the modesty panels, sides and backs of files, drawer fronts, storage doors and pigeonhole units are made with 11/16” (17.5mm) thick pressed wood and are edged with 2.5mm PVC (assorted TFL colors).

Storage cabinets, combination storage units and flipper door cabinets can be ordered in the Echo (E) series, these products will have a curved detail (base or bottom of flipper door).

This price list shows only a few of the storage units available. Refer to the Take Off freestanding price list to see all products that will complete your office layout.

Hardware
The knockdown products are shipped with the necessary hardware (“L” brackets & screws) already attached to the furniture.

Packaging
The assembled products such as storage units are shipped in boxes and do not require any assembly aside from installing levelling glides and pulls. The pre-assembled products are identified by the ▲ symbol. The remaining products are delivered in components and need to be assembled on site.

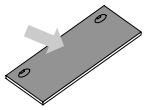
Compatibility with Freestanding Products
The majority of the products shown in this price list are compatible with the Take Off freestanding furniture (that can easily blend with the system elements). Refer to the Take Off freestanding price list for more details.

Note : All furniture that is attached to a Take Off System **panel** must be ordered from the Take Off System Price List.

Finish Choices

Not only is there a larger selection of surfaces and base colors, the Take Off collection now offers a range of finishes for the surface edges and fronts of storage/filing units. A variety of pulls is also offered along with other options that are available on certain products. Refer to pages 0 & 129 to visualize the finishes.

WORK SURFACE Finish



This color selection is offered on the work surfaces, certain accessories, etc. with a choice between TFL or HPL. Certain exceptions apply, refer to the chart below or the finish card.

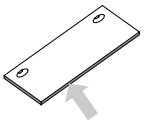
This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Surface" of the code line.

T.F.L. Finishes (16 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Mci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Maw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Mb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Mcm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Mch**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Mdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Mdp**)	✓	
Frost (**Ma**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Mg**)	✓	
Honey (**Mho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Me**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Mem**)	✓	
Pecan (**Mpa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ms**)	✓	
Teak (**Mte**)	✓	
White (**Mbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. finishes (23 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Sci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Saw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Sb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Scm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Sch**)	✓	✓
Cotton Fibers (**Scf**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Sdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Sdp**)	✓	✓
Folkstone Grafix (**Sfg**)	✓	✓
Frost (**Sa**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Sg**)	✓	
Honey (**Sho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Se**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Sem**)	✓	✓
Neptune (**Sne**)	✓	✓
Nutmeg (**Smu**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**Spa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ss**)	✓	
Sandstone (**Sgs**)	✓	✓
Teak (**Ste**)	✓	✓
Vanilla Swirl (**Svs**)	✓	✓
Wheatstone (**Sws**)	✓	✓
White (**Sbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. colors may vary slightly from the T.F.L. colors.

EDGE BANDING finish



The choice of edges is offered for the 1" or 1 ½" work surfaces. The edges can be ordered with a different color than the "Surface" color, regular or ridged or with stripes (thin or wide). Refer to the chart below or the finish card. This choice has to be indicated in the "Edge" column of the code line.

"**REGULAR**" Edge

Aluminum (**W**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Neptune (**NE**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Nutmeg (**MU**)
Antique White (**AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**FG**)	Pecan (**PA**)
Black* (**N**)	Frost (**A**)	Sand* (**S**)
Burgundy (**B**)	Grey* (**G**)	Sandstone (**GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Honey (**HO**)	Teak (**TE**)
Charcoal* (**F**)	Maple (**E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**VS**)
Cherry (**CH**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Wheatstone (**WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**CF**)	Navy* (**Y**)	White (**BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

FLUTED Edge (1" Edge : 3 grooves 1½" Edge : 5 grooves)

Aluminum (**3W**)	Dark Oak (**3DK**)	Neptune (**3NE**)
Amberwood (**3Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**3DP**)	Nutmeg (**3MU**)
Antique White (**3AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**3FG**)	Pecan (**3PA**)
Black* (**3N**)	Frost (**3A**)	Sand* (**3S**)
Burgundy (**3B**)	Grey* (**3G**)	Sandstone (**3GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**3CM**)	Honey (**3HO**)	Teak (**3TE**)
Charcoal* (**3F**)	Maple (**3E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**3VS**)
Cherry (**3CH**)	Maritime Maple (**3EM**)	Wheatstone (**3WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**3CF**)	Navy* (**3Y**)	White (**3BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

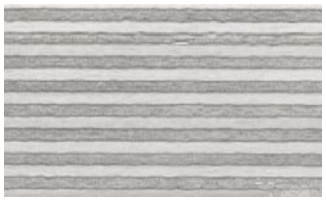
STRIPED Edge (NARROW)

Multiply - Maple (**V1**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Maple - Maritime Maple - Douglas Pine

Multiply - Cherry (**V2**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Cherry - Amberwood - Pecan

Multiply - Cayenne Maple (**V3**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Burgundy - Cayenne Maple

Multiply - Dark Oak (**V4**)
Same shade as the following finish :
Dark Oak



Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

STRIPED Edge (WIDE)

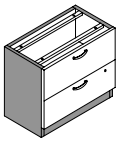
Striped Maple/Honey (**R1**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Maple - Maritime Maple - Honey

Striped Burgundy/Honey (**R3**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Burgundy - Cherry - Amberwood - Cayenne Maple - Honey

Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

Artopex has the right to modify this color listing if a supply problem occurs.

BASE Finish



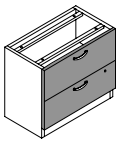
This color selection is offered on the panel-attached desks, filing, certain accessories etc. It generally applies to the components located under the work surface or to the body of the files. The "Base" finish can ONLY be chosen from the TFL colors and the base components always have a matching edgeband.

Certain exceptions apply, refer to the chart below and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Base" of the code line.

BASE Finishes (19 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Ci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**AW**)	✓	✓
Black* (**N**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**B**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	✓	✓
Charcoal* (**F**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**CH**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**DK**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	✓	✓
Frost (**A**)	✓	✓
Grey (**G**)	✓	✓
Honey (**HO**)	✓	✓
Maple (**E**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	✓	✓
Navy* (**Y**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**PA**)	✓	✓
Sand (**S**)	✓	✓
Teak (**TE**)	✓	✓
White (**BW**)	✓	✓

* Solid finish, not available as a surface finish.

FRONTS Finish



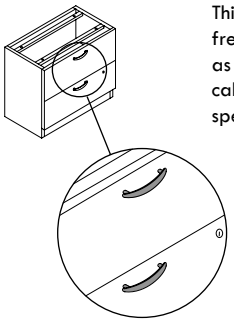
This color selection is offered on the majority of drawers or doors of the filing and desks. It is applicable on the fronts. The "Fronts" finish can ONLY be chosen from TFL colors.

Refer to the chart below and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked " Fronts" of the code line.

FRONTS Finishes (19 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Ci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**AW**)	✓	✓
Black* (**N**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**B**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	✓	✓
Charcoal* (**F**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**CH**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**DK**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	✓	✓
Frost (**A**)	✓	✓
Grey (**G**)	✓	✓
Honey (**HO**)	✓	✓
Maple (**E**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	✓	✓
Navy* (**Y**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**PA**)	✓	✓
Sand (**S**)	✓	✓
Teak (**TE**)	✓	✓
White (**BW**)	✓	✓

* Solid finish, not available as a surface finish.

Style of PULL



This choice is offered on the suspended or freestanding pedestals. Certain furniture such as lateral files, combined storage units and cabinets must have pulls so it is important to specify the finish.

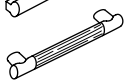
On the pedestals it is an option. Refer to the choices opposite and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Pull" of the code line ($17 per pull).

Curved metal pull, Black finish (**JB**).

Classic grooved metal pull, finishes : Silver (**HA**), Copper (**HC**) or Charcoal (**HF**).

Curved metal pull, Satin Chrome finish (**J**).

Aluminum pull (**X**).



ABS pull with aluminum finish ends and striped center grip : Maple/Honey (**Z1**) or Burgundy/Honey (**Z3**).

TRIM finish

This selection is applied on panels that have metal or plastic visible elements. It can also be specified for some accessories. See the list below and product description. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Trim" of the code line.

- Black (**N**)
- Charcoal (**F**)
- Grey (**G**)
- Sand (**S**)

ACRYLIC finish

This selection is applied on transparent panels (and over-panels) and sliding door. See the list below and product description. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Acrylic" of the code line.

- Bronze (**BR**)
- Fluted-Bronze (**FG**)
- Frosted (**Gi**)
- Clear (**CL**)

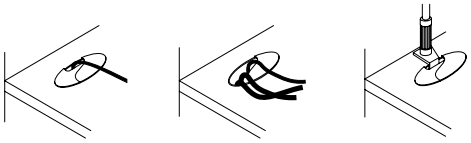
Other finishes & Options

Certain products have a choice of specific finishes due to the nature of their components. The metal pedestals and some surfaces with a metal leg are offered with a choice of metal colors. Refer to the enamel finish card to visualize metal finishes.

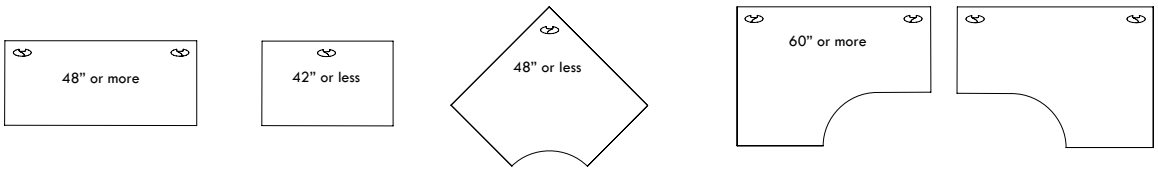
Grommet, Multi-outlet module, counterweight and key alike options are explained on the following pages.

Grommets

Factory installed grommets are included on work surfaces. The Artopex grommet consists of a cover that can be used in its entirety, half open or completely open. The opening allows for large caliber wiring, attachment of surface-attached lamps.

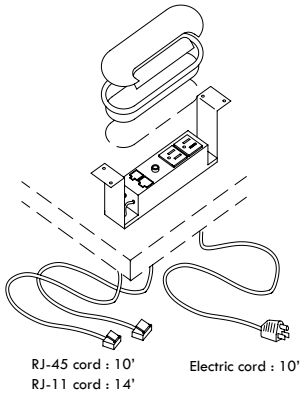


The rectangular surfaces 42" or less have one grommet in the center and those 48" and longer have two grommets one near each end. The corner surfaces have one grommet positioned in the center of the back corner unless the surface measures 60" or more. These will have two grommets on the long side near each end. It is also possible to remove all the grommets on a table by using the "**NG**" code, offered at no charge.



Multi-outlet Module

A Multi-outlet Module can be ordered on most products. The grommet for the multi-outlet module is installed in the factory but the electrical box has to be installed on site. The Multi-outlet Module uses the space of a grommet.

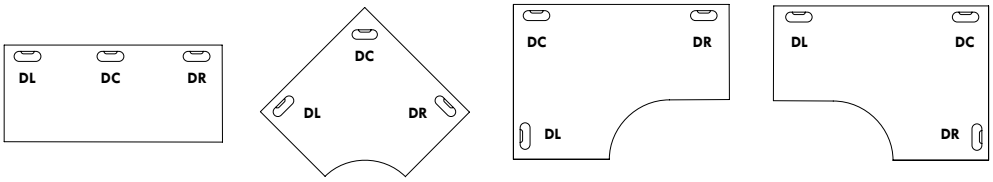


The multi-outlet module has two electrical outlets with a ground 13 AMP circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet for telephone/modem/fax and an RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5. The multi-outlet module is UL and CSA compliant.

In the "Options" section (M-Outlet), specify the placement of the multi-outlet module where available, add $145 per multi-outlet module. The illustration below shows the available positions of the module.

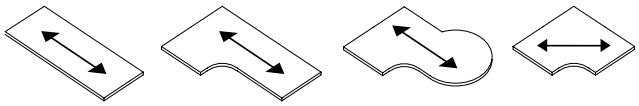
Note : When the multi-outlet module is installed behind a pedestal, a 4" space is required behind the pedestal. Refer to pages 22-23 for more details.

Multi-outlet module positioning (option) on SURFACES



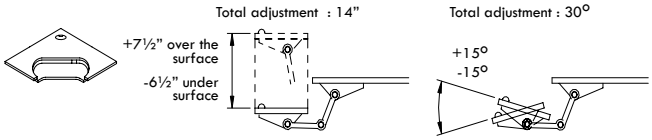
Surface Directional Woodgrain

The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface whereas a surface that is symetrical has the grain at 45°.



Corner surface with Adjustable Keyboard

The corner surface with adjustable keyboard is equipped with a mechanism that permits the height and angle to be adjusted with the use of a locking clamp. The keyboard can be used either sitting or standing.



Convergent surfaces

"D" and "P" tables etc., exterior junction surfaces and conferencing surfaces are equipped with one (or 2 depending) 4" diameter metal telescopic leg(s) that has a 4" adjustable height and come(s) in 7 different colors.

Technical Specifications

The storage unit frames are generally comprised of thermally fused laminate 11/16" thick (laminate finishes only). The contour of these panels (edge band) is made of 2.5mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate. Refer finishes availability (p.17) and to the product description for more details.

Finishes

The finishes offered are broken down into 3 categories:
- "Base" finish (applies to the sides and back of the unit)
- "Fronts" (applies to the fronts of the doors and drawers)
- "Metal" (applies to the metal shelves or metal pedestals)

The casters, accessories and interior structural or mechanical components have a black finish. The locks have a chrome finish.

Pulls

Laminate pedestals (surface-attached, freestanding or mobile) offer the OPTION of adding pulls ($17 list per pull) whereas the remaining units such as the lateral filing and storage units, the pulls are included. It is always necessary to specify the type of pull (refer to the list on page 17).

Locks

The majority of the storage units are equipped with a locking system of one or two locks in chrome.

Keyed Alike

The option to key alike is available on all of our products that have locks, free of charge. The products requiring this need to be grouped and identified as such. Assign the code K01 for the parts in the first office, K02 for the second and so on and so forth. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed at the factory with a lock number associated with K__. Please note: Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessary to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

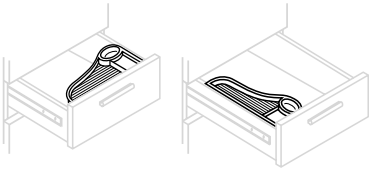
Panel-attached shelves and metal pedestals

Panel-attached shelves have a metal shelf that can accomodate dividers and are equipped with brackets that can hold a fluorescent lamp 54" or more flipper-door cabinets have 2 doors, with a straight or curved detail (p.101). Locks are included.

It is possible to use the FP45 or FP47 metal pedestal as a surface support for surfaces 24" or 30" deep. In this case, the Multi-outlet module can not be installed.

Accessories

All of the storage units with a 6" drawer have apencil tray included that can run along the front or the side of the drawer.



Filing bars may be included with the 12" filing drawer or the lateral file unit. Refer to the product description for more information.

Counterweights

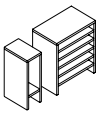
The counterweight option is offered on certain filing cabinets. This is a factory installed counter weight that protects the unit from tipping when loaded.

Drawer Slides

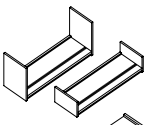
The drawers on the storage units are equiped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16", 18" or 22". The weight capacity for the 6" and 12" drawers are 100 pounds and 150 pounds for the lateral file drawers. All the drawer slides meet with BIFMA Standards.

Pigeon-hole Units

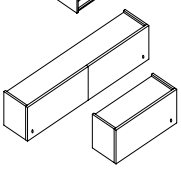
Offered in different models, The Take Off pigeon-hole units can be installed underneath all panel attached storage that have a vertical gap of at least 20" between the shelf and the work surface. It can accommodate, depending on the model selected, letter or legal sized documents. A vertical pigeon-hole unit is also offered to store binders or other rigid documents.



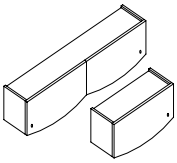
Storage units available in this price list



Open shelf units
- Metal shelf, laminate sides.
- Shelf can accomodate dividers.



Flipper door cabinets (C series)
- Metal shelf that can accomodate dividers.
- No pulls, lock(s) included.
- Straight flipper door(s).



Flipper door cabinets (E series)
- Metal shelf that can accomodate dividers.
- No pulls, lock(s) included.
- Curved flipper door(s).

Display shelves
- Metal shelf, laminate sides.
- Shelf lifts up to store magazines.

Surface-attached pedestals
- Various drawer configurations.
- Optional pulls, lock included on pedestals with 12" drawer.

Freestanding pedestals
- Various drawer configurations & CPU holder.
- Laminate or metal construction
- Optional pulls (laminate), lock included.

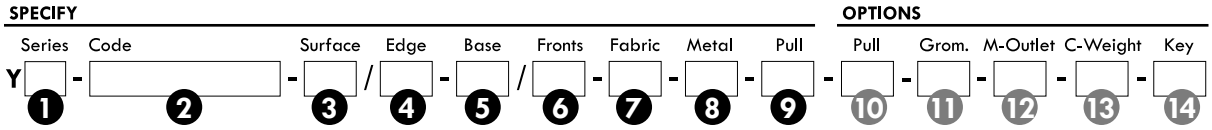
Mobile pedestals
- Various drawer configurations.
- Optional pulls, lock included.

Storages without top
- Various drawer configurations.
- Heights 28", pulls & lock included.

Other storage available
Refer to the January 1st 2008 Take Off price list. (freestanding furniture)

• Codification

Located under each product is the specify code that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "Specifics" and "Options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.



SPECIFY :

1 Series
Identify your choice of Take Off series, 2 possible choices : **C** (Charlie) or **I** (India). You can find out the definition of the series on page 15.

2 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

3 Surface
Specify the surface finish. TFL or HPL finish choices are available. Refer to page 16 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

4 Edge
Identify the edge band of the surface. Refer to page 16 for the details and the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of edge bands.

5 Base
Identify the base finish. Refer to page 17 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

6 Fronts
Identify the fronts finish for the filing units (pedestals, storage units etc.). Refer to the product description and to page 17 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

7 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboards) which are offered in 5 different grades. Refer to page 129 for grades 1 & 2 and to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards to see the other available fabrics.

8 Metal
Identify the finish on certain metal components (metal pedestals, metal legs, storage shelves, support brackets, etc.). Refer to the product description for the codes and to the Artopex Metal chart to visualize the different finishes.

9 Pull
Identify the model of pull where it is required to specify this option on the furniture. Refer to page 17 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

OPTIONS

10 Pull
If desired, identify the type and finish of the pulls on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 17 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

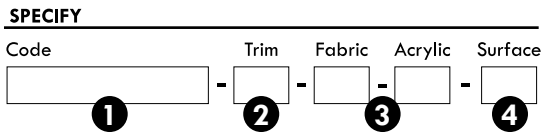
11 Grommet (Grom.)
It is possible to remove the standard grommets. Refer to page 18 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

12 Mutil-Outlet Module (M-Outlet)
If desired, identify the position of a multi-outlet module on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 18 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

13 Counterweight (C-Weight)
If desired, identify adding one or more counterweights on filing cabinets where this option is RECOMMENDED. Refer to page 19 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

14 Keyed alike (Key)
If desired, identify the 'keyed alike' on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 19 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

• PANELS SECTION



1 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

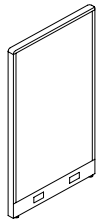
2 Trim
Indicate the panel trim finish which consists of plastic or metallic elements on the panel or accessories. See p.17 & 129.

3 Fabric or Acrylic
Indicate the panel fabric or the acrylic finish for transparent panels (p.17). Refer to page 129 for grades 1 & 2 and to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards to see the other available fabrics.

4 Surface
Indicate the finish for the door surface (Black and H.P.L. finishes only). Refer to page 16 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

• Codification

Shown here are codification examples applied on various products.



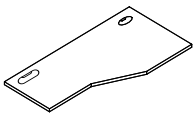
Straight base panel
Dimensions : 66”x42”

Trim : Charcoal
Fabric : EP41 (grade 2)

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
A2-PS6642	-	F	-	EP41

Order codification : A2-PS6642-F/EP41



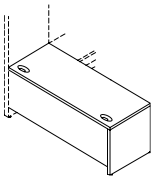
Extended 90º corner surface
Dimensions : 24”x24”x66”x36”

Series : Charlie (1”)
Surface : Cayenne Maple (H.P.L.)
Edge : Aluminum finish
Multi-outlet Module at left

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code		Surface		edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
Y	C	SCS24246636	-	SCM	/	W	-		-	DL

Order codification : YC-SCS24246636-SCM/W-DL



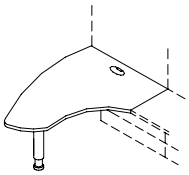
Panel-attached desk
Dimensions : 30”x72”

Series : India (1½”)
Surface : Honeyl (laminate)
Edge : Fluted Honey
Base : Honey

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code		Surface		Edge		Base		Grom.		M-Outlet
Y	i	SDiL3072	-	Mho	/	3Ho	-	Ho	-		-	

Order codification : Yi-SDiL3072-Mho/3Ho-Ho



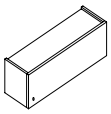
“Shark” surface
Dimensions : 36”x66”x18”

Series : India (1½”)
Surface : Maple (laminate)
Edge : Multiply (Maple)
Metal (leg) : Aluminum (3069)

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Grom.		M-Outlet
Y	i	SSHL366618	-	Me	/	V1	-	3069	-		-	

Order codification : Yi-SSHL366618-Me/V1-3069



Flipper door cabinet with straight door design
Length 42”

Series : Charlie (straight doors)
Base (sides & top) : White
Fronts : Douglas Pine
Metal shelf : White 3001
Keyed alike option

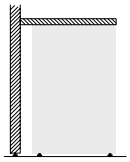
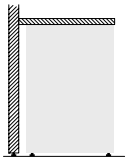
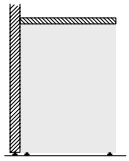
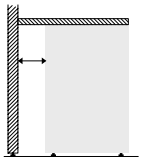
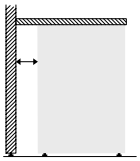
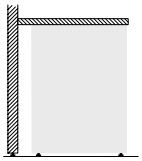
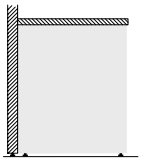
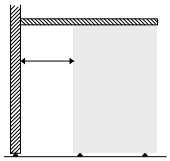
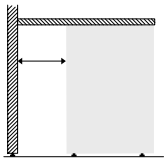
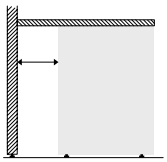
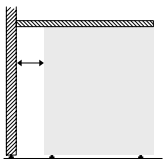
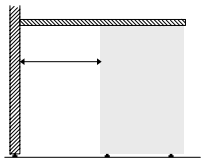
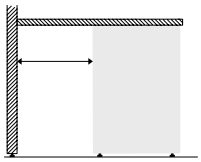
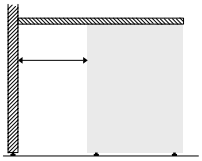
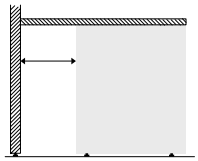
SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code		Base		Fronts		Metal		Key
Y	C	SUFD1642	-	BW	/	DP	-	3001	-	K01

Order codification : YC-SUFD1642-BW/DP-3001-K01

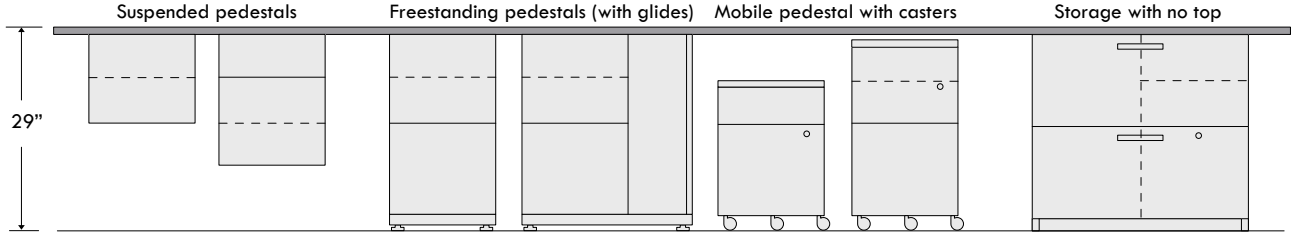
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (horizontal)

The Take Off system surfaces are offered with different interior clearances for LAMINATE pedestals, filing and storage. This chart illustrates the clearance available under the surfaces. These storage units can be found on pages 104, 105 & 107 to 110 of this price list.

SURFACE Depth	**LAMINATE STORAGE depth** (as indicated in the price list)			
	19”	**20”**	**21”**	**24”**
18”	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21”	 1.9” space	 1.3” space	 0.2” space	Does not fit
24”	 4.9” space	 4.3” space	 3.2” space	 0.2” space
30”	 10.9” space	 10.3” space	 9.2” space	 6.2” space
36”	 16.9” space	 16.3” space	 15.2” space	 12.2” space

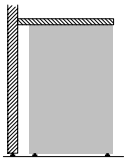
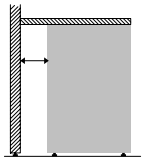
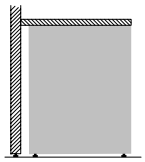
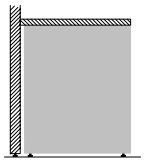
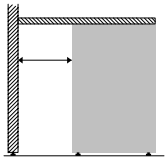
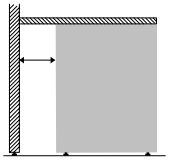
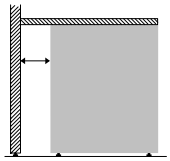
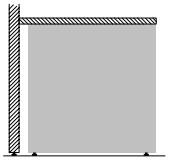
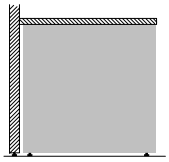
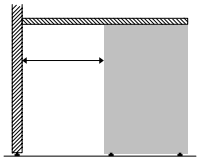
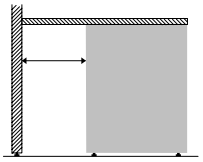
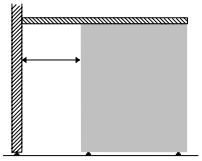
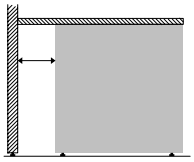
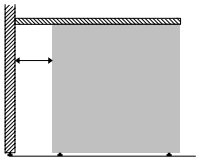
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (vertical)

Pictured is the vertical space used when a laminate storage unit is placed under a 29” high surface.



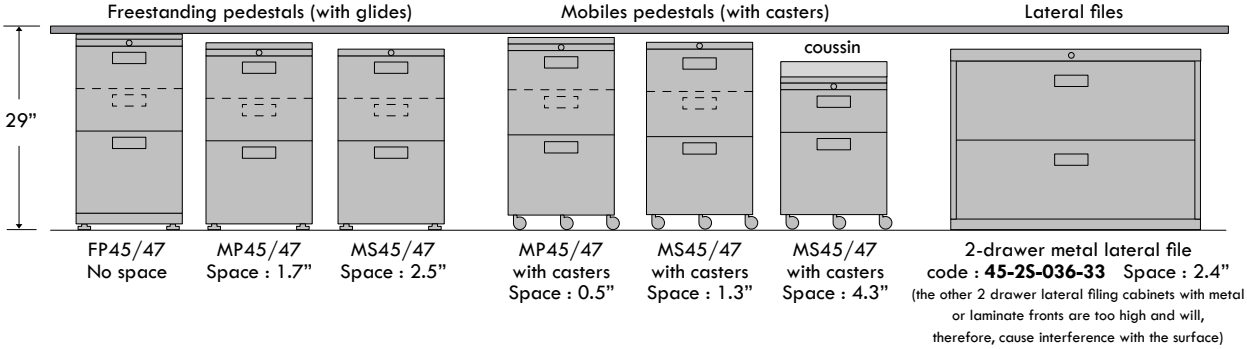
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (horizontal)

The Take Off system surfaces are offered with different interior clearances for METAL pedestals and filing. This chart illustrates the clearance available under the work surfaces. These storage units can be found in our Metal price book with the exception of the FP45/47 series which can be located on page 106 in this price list (depths 23½" & 29½") and on page 161 of the Take Off Freestanding furniture price list (depths 22" & 28").

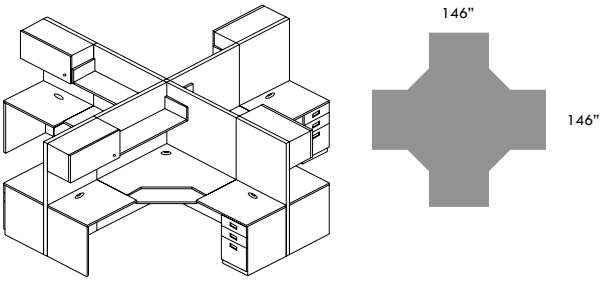
SURFACE Depth	METAL STORAGE depth 18"	22"	23½"	28"	29½"
18"	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21"	 3" space	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
24"	 6" space	 2" space	 0.4" space	Does not fit	Does not fit
30"	 12" space	 8" space	 6.4" space	 2" space	 0.4" space
36"	 18" space	 14" space	 12.4" space	 8" space	 6.4" space

• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (vertical)

Pictured is the vertical space used when a METAL storage unit (with 6" or 12" drawers) is placed under a 29" high surface.

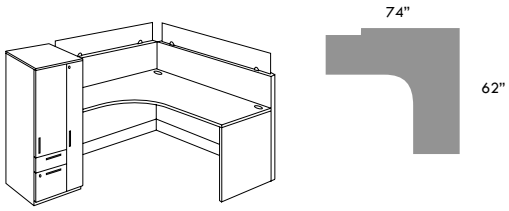


Please note that the pricing below is calculated based on TFL pricing without any added options. Each piece of furniture has its own options to choose from. Refer to the price list.



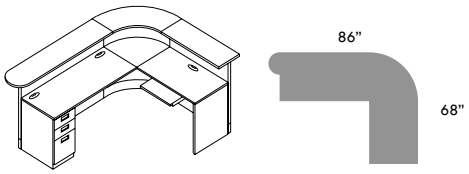
Layout #410

A2-PS6642 (4x)	Panels	$ 2644
A2-PS6630 (4x)	Panels	$ 2116
A2-PMT66 (4x)	Vertical caps	$ 56
A4-PJC90	Top cap	$ 6
YC-SSi2430 (8x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 1192
YC-SCBL2442 (4x)	Corner surface	$ 1868
YC-SSUL2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
Y5-SSUCL (8x)	Supports	$ 328
Y5-SSUCR (8x)	Supports	$ 328
YC-SUOS0842 (4x)	Shelves	$ 812
YC-SUFD1630 (4x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1776
FP45-24-6612 (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2692
		$ 14306



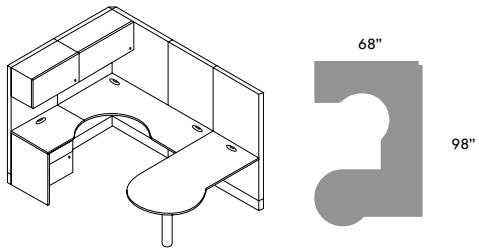
Layout #411 (2005 Take Off System brochure, p.7)

A2-PS4160	Panel	$ 551
A2-PS4148	Panel	$ 497
A4-PEC90	Vertical cap	$ 22
A2-PMT41 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 26
YC-SCO24244860	Corner surface	$ 376
YC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
YC-SSUR2824	Support	$ 122
N1-VRGi745	Acrylic screen	$ 264
N1-VRGi757	Acrylic screen	$ 351
TC-SRE242450	Cabinet (freest. furniture)	$ 1196
		$ 3527



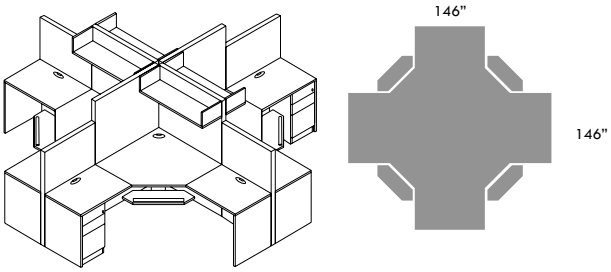
Layout #412

A2-PS4160	Panel	$ 551
A2-PS4142	Panel	$ 475
A2-PR4126	Panel	$ 928
A2-PMT41 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 26
YC-SSi2460	Rectangular surface	$ 247
YC-SSi2442	Rectangular surface	$ 182
YC-SSA2424	Transition extension	$ 169
YC-SCTi42	Counter top	$ 175
YC-SCTU60	Counter top	$ 234
YC-SCTii90	Counter top	$ 253
YC-SSUR2824	Support	$ 122
Y5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
Y5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
AC-KPL1127	Keyboard shelf	$ 163
FP45-24-6612	Pedestal	$ 673
		$ 4362



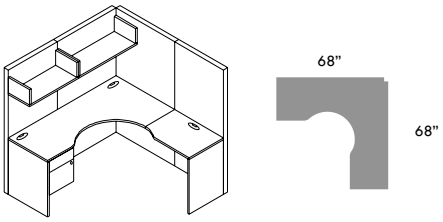
Layout #413

A2-PS6636 (2x)	Panels	$ 1240
A2-PS6630 (3x)	Panels	$ 1587
A4-PEC90	Vertical cap	$ 22
A2-PMT66 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
YC-SSW241830	Dual-depth surface	$ 182
YC-SCE18243666	Corner surface	$ 402
YC-SSPR303666	P-shaped surface	$ 596
YC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
Y5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
Y5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
YC-SUFD1636	Flipper door cabinet	$ 476
YC-SUFD1630	Flipper door cabinet	$ 444
TC-SPUF	Pedestal	$ 438
		$ 5660



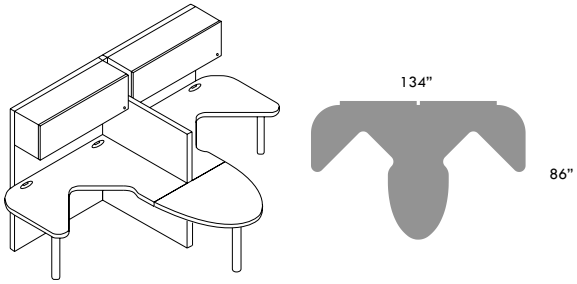
Layout #414

A2-PS6642 (4x)	Panels	$ 2644
A2-PS5430 (4x)	Panels	$ 1908
A4-PBC4	Bridge connector	$ 6
A2-PMT12 (4x)	Vertical caps	$ 48
A2-PMT54 (4x)	Vertical caps	$ 56
A2-PJC90	Top cap	$ 6
YC-SSi2430 (8x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 1192
YC-SCS2442 (4x)	Corner surfaces	$ 1428
YC-SSUL2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
YC-SSUR2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
Y5-SSUCL (8x)	Supports	$ 328
Y5-SSUCR (8x)	Supports	$ 328
YC-SUOS0842 (4x)	Shelves	$ 812
TC-FPUUF (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2512
AC-KRMA17 (4x)	Keyboard shelves	$ 1600
		$ 13854



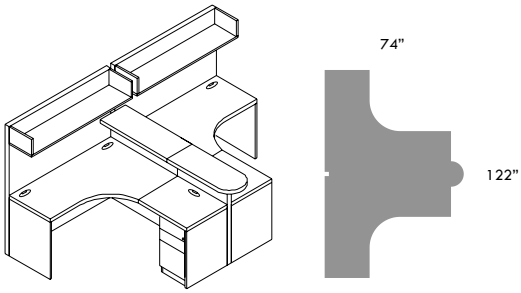
Layout #415

A2-PS6636 (2x)	Panels	$ 1240
A2-PS6630 (2x)	Panels	$ 1587
A2-PMT66 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
A4-PEC90	Vertical cap	$ 22
YC-SSW182130	Dual-depth surface	$ 175
YC-SCE24186636	Corner surface	$ 402
YC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
YC-SSUR2821	Support	$ 114
Y5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
YC-SUOS0836	Shelf	$ 191
YC-SUOS0830	Shelf	$ 178
TC-SPUF	Pedestal	$ 438
		$ 4579



Layout #416

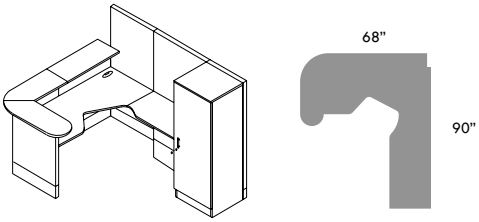
A2-PS6648 (2x)	Panels	$ 1380
A2-PS5448	Panel	$ 605
A2-PMT66 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
A2-PMT54	Vertical cap	$ 14
A4-PEC180	Vertical cap	$ 22
Yi-SCPL4866	Corner surface	$ 1091
Yi-SCPR4866	Corner surface	$ 1091
Yi-SSXE38	Conference surface	$ 658
Y5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
YC-SUFD1648 (2x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1322
		$ 6393



Layout #417

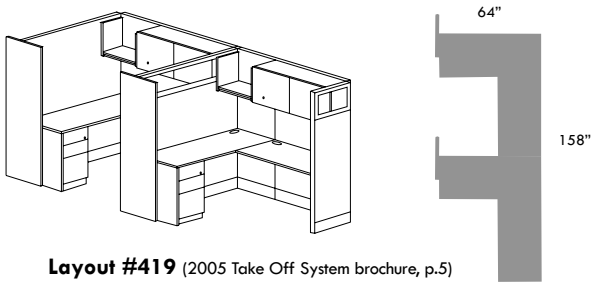
A2-PS6660 (2x)	Panels	$ 1522
A2-PS4142	Panel	$ 475
A2-PS4130	Panel	$ 399
A2-PMT66 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
A2-PMT41	Vertical cap	$ 13
A4-PEC180 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 44
Yi-SSi2430 (2x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 356
Yi-SCO24246042	Corner surface	$ 480
Yi-SCO24244260	Corner surface	$ 480
Yi-SCTi42	Counter top	$ 252
Yi-SCTU30	Counter top	$ 244
YC-SSUL2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
YC-SSUR2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
Y5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
Y5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
YC-SUOS0860 (2x)	Shelves	$ 470
TC-FPUUF (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1256
		$ 6671

Please note that the pricing below is calculated based on TFL pricing without any added options. Each piece of furniture has its own options to choose from. Refer to the price list.



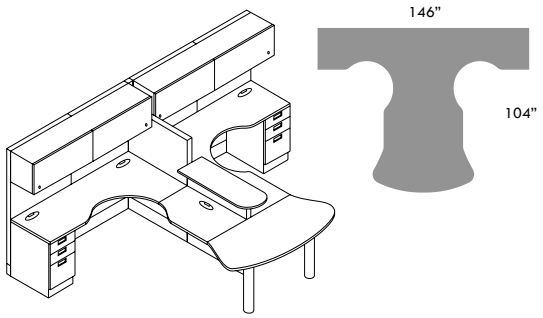
Layout #418

A2-PS6636	Panel	$ 620
A2-PS6630	Panel	$ 529
A2-PS6624	Panel	$ 480
A2-PS4136	Panel	$ 445
A2-PS4130 (2x)	Panels	$ 798
A4-PEC90 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 44
A2-PMT66	Vertical cap	$ 14
A2-PMT41	Vertical cap	$ 13
A2-PMT25	Vertical cap	$ 12
YC-SSEL3066	Notched surface	$ 370
YC-SSW182130	Dual-depth surface	$ 175
YC-SCTi36	Counter top	$ 164
YC-SCTVi30	Counter top	$ 177
YC-SCTUV30	Counter top	$ 183
Y5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
Y1-SSUB	Support	$ 35
TC-SPUF	Pedestal	$ 438
TC-STR212466	Cabinet (freest. furn.)	$ 1069
		$ 5648



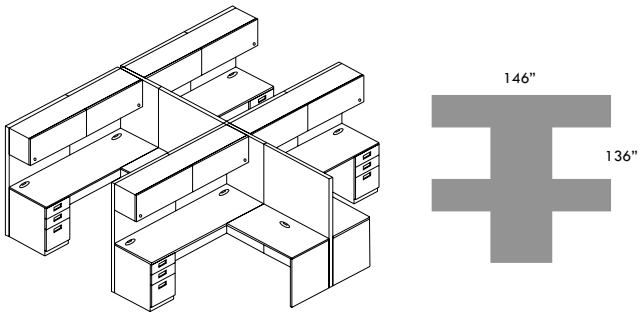
Layout #419 (2005 Take Off System brochure, p.5)

A2-PS6660	Panel	$ 761
A2-PS6648 (2x)	Panels	$ 1380
A2-PS6624 (2x)	Panels	$ 960
A2-PS5460	Panel	$ 679
A2-PS5424	Panel	$ 435
A2-OPN1260	Over-panel	$ 472
A2-OPN1224	Over-panel	$ 308
A2-PMT66 (3x)	Vertical caps	$ 42
A4-PEC90 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 44
A4-PEC180	Vertical cap	$ 22
A4-GP6622 (2x)	End panel stabilizer	$ 564
YC-SSi2460 (2x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 494
YC-SSi2448 (2x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 414
YC-SSUL2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
Y5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
Y1-SSUB (3x)	Supports	$ 105
YC-SUOS1624 (2x)	Shelves	$ 356
YC-SUFD1648 (2x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1322
TC-FPUUF (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1256
		$ 9981



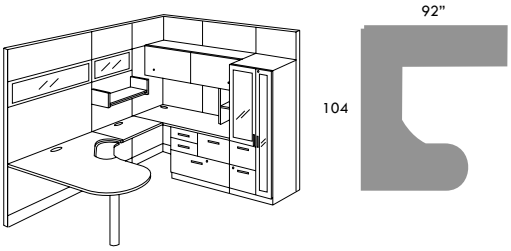
Layout #420

A2-PS6636 (4x)	Panels	$ 2480
A2-PS5436	Panel	$ 516
A2-PS4136	Panel	$ 445
A4-PEC180 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 44
A2-PMT66 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
A2-PMT41	Vertical cap	$ 13
A2-PMT13	Vertical cap	$ 12
YC-SSW241836	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
YC-SSW182436	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
YC-SCE24187236	Corner surface	$ 428
YC-SCE18243672	Corner surface	$ 428
YC-SSXS50	Conference surface	$ 867
YC-SCTU36	Counter top	$ 184
Y5-SSUCL (3x)	Supports	$ 123
Y5-SSUCR (3x)	Supports	$ 123
YC-SUFD1672 (2x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1514
FP45-24-6612 (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1346
		$ 8353



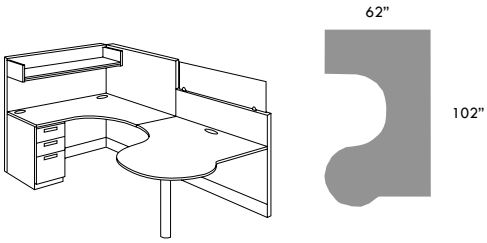
Layout #421

A2-PS6642 (2x)	Panels	$1322
A2-PS6636 (8x)	Panels	$ 4960
A2-PS6624 (2x)	Panels	$ 960
A4-PEC180	Vertical cap	$ 22
A4-PJC90 (2x)	Top caps	$ 12
A2-PMT66 (5x)	Vertical caps	$ 70
YC-SSi2472 (4x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 1140
YC-SSi2442 (4x)	Rectangular surfaces	$ 728
YC-SSUL2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
YC-SSUR2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
Y5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
Y5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
Y1-SSUB (6x)	Supports	$ 210
YC-SUFD1672 (4x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 3028
FP45-24-6612 (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2692
		$ 15796



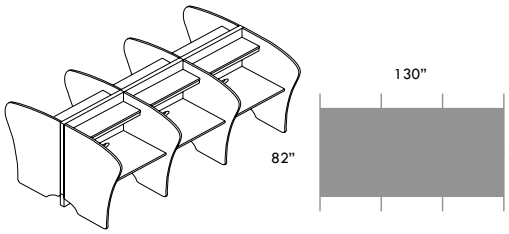
Layout #422 (2005 Take Off System brochure, p.2)

A2-PS6636	Panel	$ 620
A2-PS6630	Panel	$ 529
A2-PS6624 (2x)	Panels	$ 960
A2-PS5448	Panel	$ 605
A2-PS5430	Panel	$ 477
A2-OPN1248	Over-panel	$ 421
A2-OPN1230	Over-panel	$ 341
A2-OP1448	Over-panel	$ 320
A2-OP1436	Over-panel	$ 290
A2-OP1430 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 514
A2-OP1424 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 480
A2-PMT80 (2)	Vertical caps	$ 28
A4-PEC90	Vertical cap	$ 22
YC-SSLBL486624	L-shaped surface	$ 911
YC-SSi2430	Rectangular surface	$ 149
YC-SSi2466	Rectangular surface	$ 266
Y1-SSUB	Support	$ 35
Y5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
TC-LCNL2436	Storage unit	$ 936
TC-SRAD242466	Cabinet (freest. furn.)	$ 2054
YC-SUFD1666	Flipper door cabinet	$ 737
YC-SUOS0830	Shelf	$ 178
TC-Pi720	Pigeon-hole unit	$ 157
		$ 11112



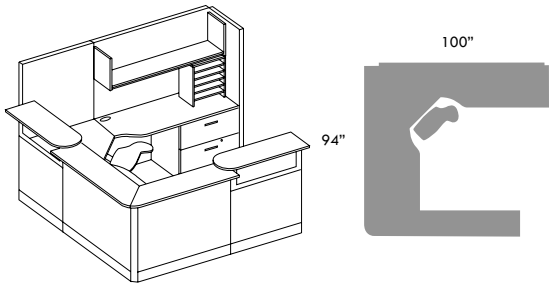
Layout #424 (2005 Take Off System brochure, p.5)

A2-PS5460	Panel	$ 679
A2-PS5448	Panel	$ 605
A2-PS4148	Panel	$ 497
A2-PMT54	Vertical cap	$ 14
A2-PMT41	Vertical cap	$ 13
A2-PMT12	Vertical cap	$ 12
A4-PEC90	Vertical cap	$ 22
YC-SSPLR486024	PL-shaped surface	$ 809
YC-SCO24246048	Corner surface	$ 376
Y5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
YC-SUOS0860	Shelf	$ 248
FP45-24-6612	Metal pedestal	$ 673
N1-VRGi1145	Acrylic screen	$ 347
		$ 4336



Layout #423

A2-PS5442 (3x)	Panels	$ 1695
A2-PMT54 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 28
YC-SKi3042 (6x)	Surfaces	$ 1320
Y1-SSUK22 (4x)	Supports	$ 76
YC-SKDL4054 (2x)	Divider panels	$ 804
YC-SKDR4054 (2x)	Divider panels	$ 804
YC-SKDC4054 (4x)	Divider panels	$ 1608
YC-SKS1242 (6x)	Shelves	$ 1164
		$ 7499

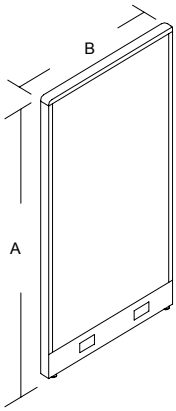


Layout #425 (2005 Take Off System brochure, p.5)

A2-PS6660	Panel	$ 647
A2-PS6636	Panel	$ 527
A2-PS6624	Panel	$ 408
A2-PS4154	Panel	$ 450
A2-PS4148	Panel	$ 422
A2-PS3236 (2x)	Panels	$ 674
A2-OPN1236 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 624
A2-PMT66	Vertical cap	$ 12
A2-PMT54	Vertical cap	$ 12
A2-PMT25	Vertical cap	$ 10
A2-PMT12 (2x)	Vertical caps	$ 20
A4-PEC90 (3x)	Vertical caps	$ 57
YC-SSW182460	Dual-depth surface	$ 237
YC-SSW241854	Dual-depth surface	$ 220
YC-SCS1836	Corner surface	$ 237
YC-SCTiV48	Counter top	$ 176
YC-SCTVi54	Counter top	$ 187
YC-SCTU36 (2x)	Counter tops	$ 314
YC-SSUL2824	Supports	$ 104
Y5-SSUCL (3x)	Supports	$ 105
Y5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 70
YC-SSUPi28	Support	$ 56
YC-SUOS1660	Shelf	$ 216
TC-LFN2430	Storage unit (nno top)	$ 638
AC-Pi1720	Pigeon-hole unit	$ 265
AC-KRMS17	Keyboard shelf	$ 357
		$ 8286

panels

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
80	60				**A2-PS**8060	890	957	1000	1069	1148	12,3	73,0
80	54				**A2-PS**8054	853	918	963	1032	1108	11,1	68,0
80	48				**A2-PS**8048	805	866	909	980	1055	9,9	63,0
80	42				**A2-PS**8042	771	829	874	946	1020	8,7	59,0
80	36				**A2-PS**8036	727	782	827	897	971	7,5	52,0
80	30				**A2-PS**8030	614	661	686	725	777	6,3	50,0
80	24				**A2-PS**8024	563	605	628	663	701	5,1	49,0
80	21				**A2-PS**8021	532	572	590	626	664	4,4	41,0
80	18				**A2-PS**8018	532	572	590	626	664	4,0	37,0
66	60				**A2-PS**6660	761	818	855	914	987	10,2	64,0
66	54				**A2-PS**6654	732	787	823	881	948	9,2	60,0
66	48				**A2-PS**6648	690	742	778	835	897	8,2	55,0
66	42				**A2-PS**6642	661	710	747	804	867	7,2	52,0
66	36				**A2-PS**6636	620	667	706	763	824	6,2	46,0
66	30				**A2-PS**6630	529	569	589	621	666	5,2	43,0
66	24				**A2-PS**6624	480	516	530	563	593	4,3	37,0
66	21				**A2-PS**6621	461	496	499	531	569	3,6	34,0
66	18				**A2-PS**6618	461	496	499	531	569	3,3	31,0
54	60				**A2-PS**5460	679	730	760	807	858	8,4	52,0
54	54				**A2-PS**5454	648	697	733	781	832	7,6	49,0
54	48				**A2-PS**5448	605	651	693	741	792	6,8	45,0
54	42				**A2-PS**5442	565	607	664	710	763	5,9	43,0
54	36				**A2-PS**5436	516	555	623	670	721	5,1	38,0
54	30				**A2-PS**5430	477	513	531	554	577	4,3	35,3
54	24				**A2-PS**5424	435	468	482	502	518	3,5	29,0
54	21				**A2-PS**5421	409	440	461	480	502	3,0	27,0
54	18				**A2-PS**5418	409	440	461	480	502	2,7	24,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel.

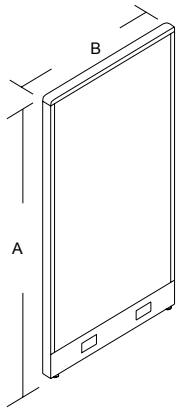
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
41	60				A2-PS4160	551	593	618	653	704	6,5	39,0
41	54				A2-PS4154	530	570	593	630	675	5,8	37,0
41	48				A2-PS4148	497	535	555	594	633	5,2	34,0
41	42				A2-PS4142	475	510	535	570	612	4,6	32,0
41	36				A2-PS4136	445	479	502	538	576	4,0	29,0
41	30				A2-PS4130	399	429	442	461	487	3,3	27,0
41	24				A2-PS4124	365	393	402	419	440	2,7	23,0
41	21				A2-PS4121	345	371	377	390	418	2,3	21,0
41	18				A2-PS4118	345	371	377	390	418	2,1	19,0
32	60				A2-PS3260	489	526	542	570	600	5,1	31,0
32	54				A2-PS3254	475	510	526	553	583	4,6	28,0
32	48				A2-PS3248	448	481	497	524	553	4,1	26,0
32	42				A2-PS3242	430	462	470	502	533	3,6	25,0
32	36				A2-PS3236	397	427	449	473	503	3,1	22,0
32	30				A2-PS3230	359	386	396	410	421	2,6	21,0
32	24				A2-PS3224	334	359	366	378	383	2,1	18,0
32	21				A2-PS3221	311	335	342	353	358	1,8	16,0
32	18				A2-PS3218	311	335	342	353	358	1,7	15,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel.

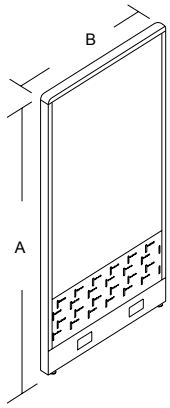
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
80	60				**A2-PA8060**	1167	1255	1290	1346	1409	12,3	89,0
80	54				**A2-PA8054**	1096	1179	1215	1271	1332	11,1	83,0
80	48				**A2-PA8048**	1026	1103	1140	1195	1256	9,9	78,0
80	42				**A2-PA8042**	970	1043	1079	1136	1197	8,7	73,0
80	36				**A2-PA8036**	949	1021	1057	1113	1175	7,5	65,0
80	30				**A2-PA8030**	772	830	850	878	908	6,3	62,0
80	24				**A2-PA8024**	674	725	743	771	801	5,1	60,0
80	21				**A2-PA8021**	639	687	707	733	766	4,4	51,0
80	18				**A2-PA8018**	639	687	707	733	766	4,0	46,0
66	60				**A2-PA6660**	1024	1101	1131	1175	1222	10,2	80,0
66	54				**A2-PA6654**	963	1036	1066	1109	1158	9,2	76,0
66	48				**A2-PA6648**	903	971	1001	1044	1094	8,2	70,0
66	42				**A2-PA6642**	857	921	950	995	1043	7,2	66,0
66	36				**A2-PA6636**	824	886	914	958	1006	6,2	59,0
66	30				**A2-PA6630**	675	726	740	763	784	5,2	55,0
66	24				**A2-PA6624**	654	703	718	740	763	4,3	48,0
66	21				**A2-PA6621**	565	607	619	643	667	3,6	44,0
66	18				**A2-PA6618**	565	607	619	643	667	3,3	40,0
54	60				**A2-PA5460**	937	1007	1028	1063	1100	8,4	68,0
54	54				**A2-PA5454**	900	967	989	1023	1060	7,6	63,0
54	48				**A2-PA5448**	862	927	949	983	1021	6,8	60,0
54	42				**A2-PA5442**	777	835	857	891	927	5,9	57,0
54	36				**A2-PA5436**	718	772	794	828	864	5,1	51,0
54	30				**A2-PA5430**	614	661	673	690	708	4,3	47,0
54	24				**A2-PA5424**	555	596	607	624	643	3,5	38,0
54	21				**A2-PA5421**	507	546	555	573	592	3,0	37,0
54	18				**A2-PA5418**	507	546	555	573	592	2,7	33,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel with 15" air flow grill.

The air flow grill is made of perforated 20-gauge steel, with the perforation pattern offset-mounted on both sides of the panel.

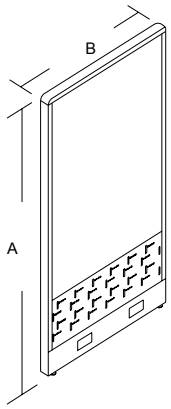
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
41	60				A2-PA4160	805	866	880	902	927	6,5	55,0
41	54				A2-PA4154	755	812	826	848	873	5,8	52,0
41	48				A2-PA4148	705	758	772	794	820	5,2	49,0
41	42				A2-PA4142	661	710	725	747	772	4,6	46,0
41	36				A2-PA4136	608	653	667	691	715	4,0	42,0
41	30				A2-PA4130	523	563	570	582	594	3,3	39,0
41	24				A2-PA4124	462	497	506	518	530	2,7	34,0
41	21				A2-PA4121	422	453	461	472	484	2,3	31,0
41	18				A2-PA4118	422	453	461	472	484	2,1	28,0
32	60				A2-PA3260	757	813	823	838	853	5,1	47,0
32	54				A2-PA3254	708	761	771	786	803	4,6	42,0
32	48				A2-PA3248	660	709	719	733	750	4,1	41,0
32	42				A2-PA3242	620	667	674	690	706	3,6	39,0
32	36				A2-PA3236	567	610	619	634	650	3,1	35,0
32	30				A2-PA3230	495	532	537	544	553	2,6	33,0
32	24				A2-PA3224	439	472	476	484	492	2,1	29,0
32	21				A2-PA3221	397	427	432	439	447	1,8	26,0
32	18				A2-PA3218	397	427	432	439	447	1,7	23,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel with 15" air flow grill.

The air flow grill is made of perforated 20-gauge steel, with the perforation pattern offset-mounted on both sides of the panel.

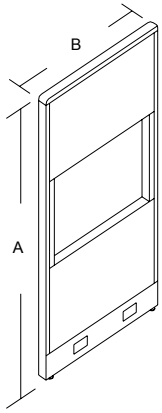
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
80	60				**A2-PW8060**	1034	1112	1146	1195	1243	12,3	73,0
80	48				**A2-PW8048**	962	1034	1068	1124	1209	9,9	63,0
80	42				**A2-PW8042**	902	970	999	1044	1113	8,7	59,0
80	36				**A2-PW8036**	830	892	915	949	1001	7,5	52,0
80	30				**A2-PW8030**	782	841	856	884	929	6,3	50,0
66	60				**A2-PW6660**	913	982	1007	1051	1087	10,2	64,0
66	48				**A2-PW6648**	852	917	944	988	1056	8,2	55,0
66	42				**A2-PW6642**	800	861	884	920	973	7,2	52,0
66	36				**A2-PW6636**	742	798	816	843	885	6,2	46,0
66	30				**A2-PW6630**	698	750	765	788	822	5,2	43,0

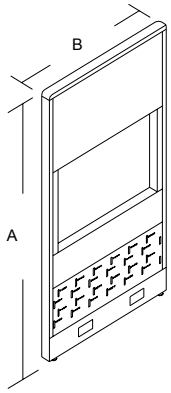
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel with communication opening.
Filler struts (A5-PWF) make it possible to raise the sill to the level of regular work surfaces which stand 29" from the floor. Order separately (see next page).
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING AND AIR FLOW GRILL



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
80	60				A2-PWA8060	1244	1337	1364	1406	1454	12,3	89,0
80	48				A2-PWA8048	1096	1178	1206	1255	1343	9,9	78,0
80	42				A2-PWA8042	1028	1106	1132	1175	1238	8,7	73,0
80	36				A2-PWA8036	958	1030	1057	1100	1147	7,5	65,0
80	30				A2-PWA8030	870	936	952	980	1027	6,3	62,0
66	60				A2-PWA6660	1118	1203	1222	1251	1284	10,2	80,0
66	48				A2-PWA6648	985	1060	1079	1115	1184	8,2	70,0
66	42				A2-PWA6642	929	999	1018	1049	1094	7,2	66,0
66	36				A2-PWA6636	866	931	950	981	1013	6,2	59,0
66	30				A2-PWA6630	784	843	857	881	917	5,2	55,0

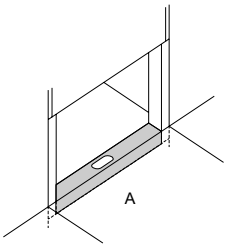
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight fabric covered base panel with communication opening and 15" air flow grill.
Filler struts (A5-PWF) make it possible to raise the sill to the level of regular work surfaces which stand 29" from the floor. Order separately (see below).
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

FILLER STRUTS FOR PANELS WITH COMMUNICATION OPENING



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications
A	B	C	D	E			lb
60					A5-PWF260	34	10,0
48					A5-PWF248	32	8,0
42					A5-PWF242	30	7,0
36					A5-PWF236	28	6,0
30					A5-PWF230	27	5,0

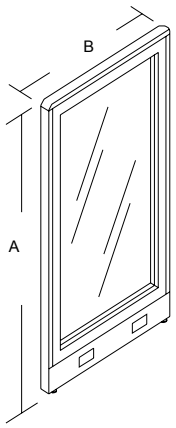
SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Filler strut for panels with communication opening.
Makes it possible to raise the sill of the panel opening to that of a normal 29" work surface.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT BASE PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
80	48				**A2-PGN**8048	1459	9,9	88,0
80	42				**A2-PGN**8042	1430	8,7	80,0
80	36				**A2-PGN**8036	1250	7,5	73,0
80	30				**A2-PGN**8030	1112	6,3	65,0
80	24				**A2-PGN**8024	1041	5,1	53,0
66	48				**A2-PGN**6648	1300	8,2	75,0
66	42				**A2-PGN**6642	1213	7,2	70,0
66	36				**A2-PGN**6636	1105	6,2	58,0
66	30				**A2-PGN**6630	997	5,2	52,0
66	24				**A2-PGN**6624	928	4,3	50,0
54	48				**A2-PGN**5448	1154	6,8	67,0
54	42				**A2-PGN**5442	1050	5,9	62,0
54	36				**A2-PGN**5436	970	5,1	51,0
54	30				**A2-PGN**5430	889	4,3	43,0
54	24				**A2-PGN**5424	826	3,5	34,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Straight transparent base panel.

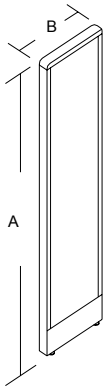
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

SPECIAL STRAIGHT BASE PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price
80	xx				**A2-PF**80xx	
66	xx				**A2-PF**66xx	
54	xx				**A2-PF**54xx	PRICE ON REQUEST
41	xx				**A2-PF**41xx	
32	xx				**A2-PF**32xx	

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Special straight, fabric covered base panel.

Manufactured in any width from 8" to 17" (in 1" increments) to complete a layout.

These panels cannot be electrified but the base allows the passage of cabling.

Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

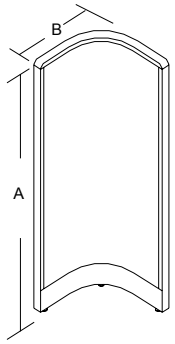
Price on request.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

CORNER BASE PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
80	26				**A2-PR**8026	1335	1435	1480	1540	1601	34,8	74,0
66	26				**A2-PR**6626	1191	1280	1320	1374	1428	27,9	59,0
54	26				**A2-PR**5426	1045	1124	1159	1205	1254	22,9	51,0
41	26				**A2-PR**4126	928	998	1028	1069	1112	18,1	40,0

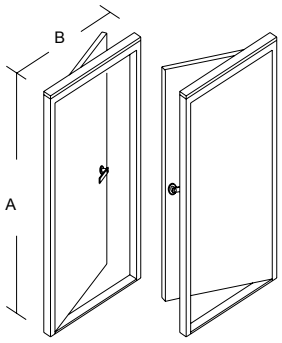
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Fabric-covered corner base panel.
Replaces and occupies the space of two 24" panels positioned at 90°.
The corner panel cannot be electrified. The base allows the passage of cabling but cannot accomodate a receptacle.
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

DOOR WITH FRAME



Opens left Opens right

Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E				Cu. Ft.	lb
80	36				**Y1-PDL**8036	2001	OPENS LEFT	7,5	74,0
80	36				**Y1-PDR**8036	2001	OPEN RIGHT	7,5	74,0

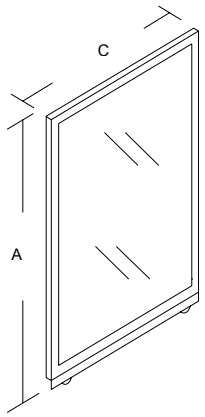
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Surface
	-		-	

Door with frame, can be installed to open left or right.
When manufactured, the door will be positionned to open at left or at right but can be reversed on site (in case of layout modification). Doorknob and lock included.
Overall dimensions are the same as an 8036 straight panel.
The unit connects to the other panels by means of PC24 regular connectors (included).
The door gives an unencumbered opening of 30" x 78½". The satin-finish aluminum sill is height-adjustable and can be anchored to the floor.
Universal connectors and bridge connectors delivered free of charge.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).
Surface : For the door surface, specify an H.P.L. surface color or black (**N**), see p.16.

SLIDING DOOR



B : opening dimension

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
80	42	52			**Y1-DOSL**8042	1430	7,2	56,4
80	36	46			**Y1-DOSL**8036	1250	6,2	51,3
66	42	52			**Y1-DOSL**6642	1212	5,8	47,7
66	36	46			**Y1-DOSL**6636	1105	5,0	43,6
54	42	52			**Y1-DOSL**5442	1050	4,4	39,1
54	36	46			**Y1-DOSL**5436	970	3,8	35,9

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Sliding door (on casters), to install on a straight base panel.

Must be installed on a base panel or panel combination with **same height or more** as the sliding door.

It is possible to install over-panels on top of the base panel on which the sliding door is installed .

Can be installed to slide either at left or at right of opening.

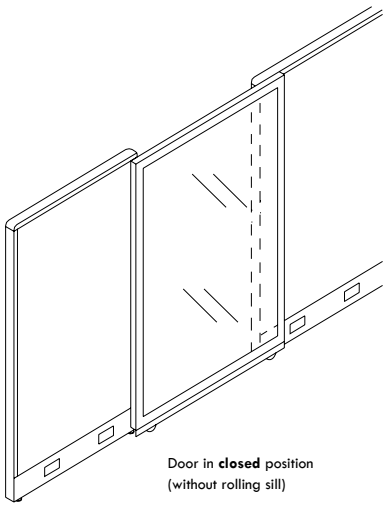
An overhead storage can not be installed on the back of the base panel on which is installed the sliding door.

Rolling sill can be installed to prevent wear of the floor covering (see below).

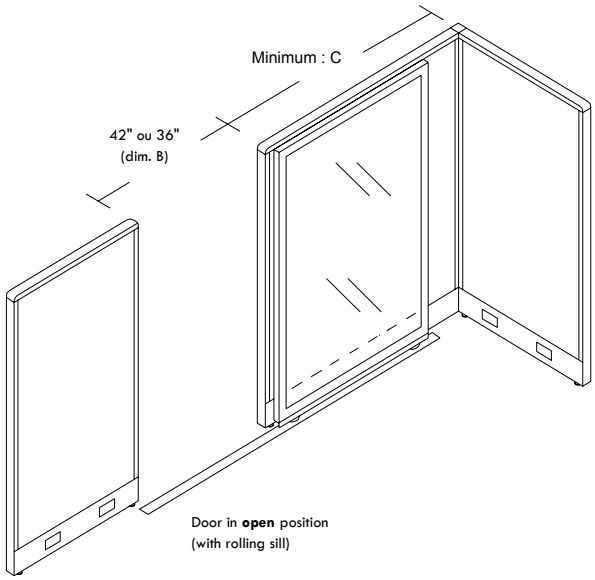
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

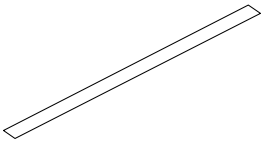


Door in **closed** position
(without rolling sill)



Door in **open** position
(with rolling sill)

SLIDING DOOR SILL

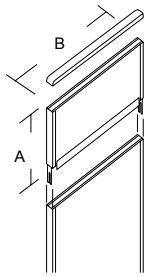


For 42" wide door	**Y1-DOTR**42-W	144	4,8	19,6
For 36" wide door	**Y1-DOTR**36-W	135	4,2	17,0

Rolling sill that can be installed to prevent wear of the floor covering.

Aluminum finish.

OVER-PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
28	60				A2-OP2860	489	526	543	570	592	2,9	36,0
28	54				A2-OP2854	462	497	513	537	558	2,6	33,0
28	48				A2-OP2848	431	463	478	501	520	2,3	30,0
28	42				A2-OP2842	399	429	442	464	482	2,0	26,0
28	36				A2-OP2836	372	400	412	433	450	1,8	24,0
28	30				A2-OP2830	347	373	384	402	418	1,5	20,0
28	24				A2-OP2824	311	335	346	362	376	1,2	18,0
28	21				A2-OP2821	293	315	327	343	356	1,0	16,0
28	18				A2-OP2818	287	309	321	337	350	0,9	16,0
27	60				A2-OP2760	487	524	541	567	589	2,8	34,0
27	54				A2-OP2754	460	495	510	536	555	2,5	31,0
27	48				A2-OP2748	428	461	475	498	518	2,3	28,0
27	42				A2-OP2742	397	427	440	461	479	2,0	24,0
27	36				A2-OP2736	369	396	410	429	446	1,7	22,0
27	30				A2-OP2730	344	370	382	400	416	1,4	18,0
27	24				A2-OP2724	309	332	343	360	373	1,1	16,0
27	21				A2-OP2721	291	313	325	339	353	1,0	14,0
27	18				A2-OP2718	284	306	319	333	347	0,9	14,0
26	60				A2-OP2660	485	521	537	564	586	2,7	32,0
26	54				A2-OP2654	457	491	507	531	552	2,5	29,0
26	48				A2-OP2648	425	457	472	495	514	2,2	26,0
26	42				A2-OP2642	395	424	436	458	476	1,9	22,0
26	36				A2-OP2636	366	394	406	426	442	1,6	20,0
26	30				A2-OP2630	340	366	378	396	412	1,4	16,0
26	24				A2-OP2624	304	327	339	356	370	1,1	14,0
26	21				A2-OP2621	287	309	321	337	350	0,9	12,0
26	18				A2-OP2618	282	303	315	331	344	0,8	12,0
25	60				A2-OP2560	483	519	535	561	583	2,7	30,0
25	54				A2-OP2554	454	489	504	529	549	2,5	27,0
25	48				A2-OP2548	423	455	469	492	512	2,2	24,0
25	42				A2-OP2542	392	422	434	456	474	1,9	20,0
25	36				A2-OP2536	364	392	404	423	440	1,6	18,0
25	30				A2-OP2530	338	364	376	394	410	1,4	14,0
25	24				A2-OP2524	302	325	337	354	367	1,1	12,0
25	21				A2-OP2521	285	307	319	335	348	0,9	10,0
25	18				A2-OP2518	280	301	313	329	342	0,8	10,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Fabric covered over-panel.

Can be installed on top of straight panels or door units.

Rigidity is achieved by overlapping the PVC connectors at mid-height.

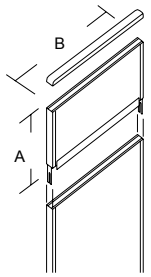
A 6" distance from the ceiling is required in order to insert the connectors.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

OVER-PANELS (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
14	60				**A2-OP**1460	357	384	396	416	432	1,5	18,0
14	54				**A2-OP**1454	345	371	382	399	415	1,4	16,5
14	48				**A2-OP**1448	320	344	355	370	384	1,2	15,0
14	42				**A2-OP**1442	300	322	333	349	362	1,1	13,0
14	36				**A2-OP**1436	290	312	321	337	350	0,9	12,0
14	30				**A2-OP**1430	257	276	286	299	310	0,8	10,0
14	24				**A2-OP**1424	240	258	267	279	290	0,6	9,0
14	21				**A2-OP**1421	229	246	255	267	276	0,5	8,0
14	18				**A2-OP**1418	223	240	249	261	270	0,4	8,0
13	60				**A2-OP**1360	355	382	394	412	428	1,4	17,0
13	54				**A2-OP**1354	343	369	379	396	412	1,3	15,5
13	48				**A2-OP**1348	318	342	353	367	382	1,1	14,0
13	42				**A2-OP**1342	298	320	331	344	360	1,0	12,0
13	36				**A2-OP**1336	287	309	319	333	347	0,8	11,0
13	30				**A2-OP**1330	255	274	284	297	308	0,7	9,0
13	24				**A2-OP**1324	238	256	264	276	287	0,6	8,0
13	21				**A2-OP**1321	227	244	252	264	273	0,5	7,0
13	18				**A2-OP**1318	221	238	246	258	268	0,4	7,0
12	60				**A2-OP**1260	353	379	390	410	424	1,3	16,0
12	54				**A2-OP**1254	340	366	376	393	406	1,2	14,5
12	48				**A2-OP**1248	315	338	349	364	376	1,0	13,0
12	42				**A2-OP**1242	294	316	327	339	353	0,9	11,0
12	36				**A2-OP**1236	284	306	315	331	343	0,8	10,0
12	30				**A2-OP**1230	253	272	280	291	303	0,6	8,0
12	24				**A2-OP**1224	235	252	261	273	284	0,5	7,0
12	21				**A2-OP**1221	223	240	249	261	270	0,4	6,0
12	18				**A2-OP**1218	219	235	242	255	264	0,4	6,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Fabric covered over-panel.

Can be installed on top of straight panels or door units.

Rigidity is achieved by overlapping the PVC connectors at mid-height.

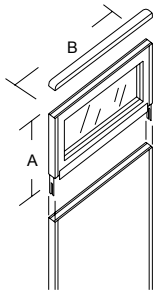
A 6" distance from the ceiling is required in order to insert the connectors.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

TRANSPARENT OVER-PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
28	60				A2-OPN2860	711	2,9	38,0
28	54				A2-OPN2854	666	2,6	35,0
28	48				A2-OPN2848	608	2,3	32,0
28	42				A2-OPN2842	561	2,0	26,0
28	36				A2-OPN2836	507	1,8	24,0
28	30				A2-OPN2830	458	1,5	22,0
28	24				A2-OPN2824	400	1,2	20,0
28	21				A2-OPN2821	374	1,0	18,0
28	18				A2-OPN2818	361	0,9	18,0
27	60				A2-OPN2760	695	2,8	36,0
27	54				A2-OPN2754	652	2,5	33,0
27	48				A2-OPN2748	595	2,3	30,0
27	42				A2-OPN2742	548	2,0	26,0
27	36				A2-OPN2736	497	1,7	24,0
27	30				A2-OPN2730	450	1,4	20,0
27	24				A2-OPN2724	393	1,1	18,0
27	21				A2-OPN2721	367	1,0	16,0
27	18				A2-OPN2718	353	0,9	16,0
26	60				A2-OPN2660	681	2,7	34,0
26	54				A2-OPN2654	641	2,5	31,0
26	48				A2-OPN2648	587	2,2	28,0
26	42				A2-OPN2642	538	1,9	24,0
26	36				A2-OPN2636	487	1,6	22,0
26	30				A2-OPN2630	441	1,4	18,0
26	24				A2-OPN2624	385	1,1	16,0
26	21				A2-OPN2621	361	0,9	14,0
26	18				A2-OPN2618	347	0,8	14,0
25	60				A2-OPN2560	667	1,5	20,0
25	54				A2-OPN2554	630	1,4	18,5
25	48				A2-OPN2548	581	1,2	17,0
25	42				A2-OPN2542	531	1,1	15,0
25	36				A2-OPN2536	480	0,9	14,0
25	30				A2-OPN2530	433	0,8	12,0
25	24				A2-OPN2524	380	0,6	11,0
25	21				A2-OPN2521	353	0,5	10,0
25	18				A2-OPN2518	341	0,4	10,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Transparent over-panel.

Can be installed on top of straight panels or door units.

Rigidity is achieved by overlapping the PVC connectors at mid-height.

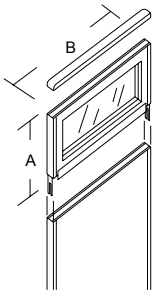
A 6" distance from the ceiling is required in order to insert the connectors.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

TRANSPARENT OVER-PANELS (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
14	60				**A2-OPN**1460	484	1,5	20,0
14	54				**A2-OPN**1454	455	1,4	18,5
14	48				**A2-OPN**1448	431	1,2	17,0
14	42				**A2-OPN**1442	400	1,1	15,0
14	36				**A2-OPN**1436	380	0,9	14,0
14	30				**A2-OPN**1430	353	0,8	12,0
14	24				**A2-OPN**1424	320	0,6	11,0
14	21				**A2-OPN**1421	308	0,5	10,0
14	18				**A2-OPN**1418	294	0,4	10,0
13	60				**A2-OPN**1360	478	1,4	19,0
13	54				**A2-OPN**1354	445	1,3	17,5
13	48				**A2-OPN**1348	427	1,1	16,0
13	42				**A2-OPN**1342	394	1,0	14,0
13	36				**A2-OPN**1336	374	0,8	13,0
13	30				**A2-OPN**1330	347	0,7	11,0
13	24				**A2-OPN**1324	314	0,6	10,0
13	21				**A2-OPN**1321	300	0,5	9,0
13	18				**A2-OPN**1318	287	0,4	9,0
12	60				**A2-OPN**1260	472	1,3	18,0
12	54				**A2-OPN**1254	439	1,2	16,5
12	48				**A2-OPN**1248	421	1,0	15,0
12	42				**A2-OPN**1242	388	0,9	13,0
12	36				**A2-OPN**1236	367	0,8	11,0
12	30				**A2-OPN**1230	341	0,6	10,0
12	24				**A2-OPN**1224	308	0,5	9,0
12	21				**A2-OPN**1221	294	0,4	8,0
12	18				**A2-OPN**1218	281	0,4	8,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Transparent over-panel.

Can be installed on top of straight panels or door units.

Rigidity is achieved by overlapping the PVC connectors at mid-height.

A 6" distance from the ceiling is required in order to insert the connectors.

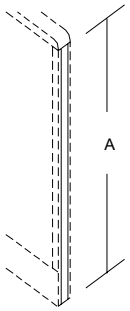
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

Hardware **TO BE SPECIFIED** when panel configuration requires it.

FULL-HEIGHT VERTICAL CAPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
80					**A2-PMT80**	14	0,09	0,65
66					**A2-PMT66**	14	0,07	0,54
54					**A2-PMT54**	14	0,06	0,44
41					**A2-PMT41**	13	0,05	0,33
32					**A2-PMT32**	13	0,04	0,26

SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

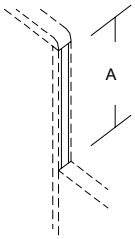
Full-height vertical cap.

Specify if needed (does not come with any panels).

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

INTERMEDIATE VERTICAL CAPS



39	**A2-PMT39**	13	From 80" to 41" (39")	0,04	0,32
26	**A2-PMT26**	12	From 80" to 54" (26")	0,03	0,21
25	**A2-PMT25**	12	From 66" to 41" (25")	0,03	0,2
14	**A2-PMT14**	12	From 80" to 66" (14")	0,02	0,11
13	**A2-PMT13**	12	From 54" to 41" (13")	0,01	0,11
12	**A2-PMT12**	12	From 66" to 54" (12")	0,01	0,11

SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

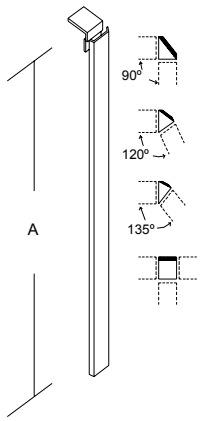
Intermediate vertical cap.

Specify if needed (does not come with any panels), must be ordered to required size.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

JUNCTION VERTICAL CAPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
80					**A4-PEC**90	22	For 2 panels at 90°	0,05	0,7
80					**A4-PEC**120	22	For 2 panels at 120°	0,05	0,6
80					**A4-PEC**135	22	For 2 panels at 135°	0,05	0,5
80					**A4-PEC**180	22	For 3 panels in a "T" configuration	0,05	0,4

SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

Junction vertical cap. Sold by the unit in 80" lengths and delivered with the appropriate cap.

Made of flexible PVC which is easy to cut to the required size.

Includes appropriate bridge connectors.

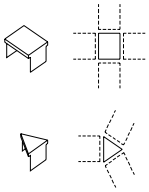
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

JUNCTION TOP CAPS

A4-PJC90

A4-PJC120



Sold by the unit	**A4-PJC**90	6	For 4 panels at 90°
Sold by the unit	**A4-PJC**120	6	For 3 panels at 120°

SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

Junction cap.

The A4-PJC90 junction cap must be installed over a standard bridge connector (included).

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

OPTIONAL hardware.
(for replacement parts or for installations requiring particularly high rigidity).

STANDARD BRIDGE CONNECTORS

PBC2
Straight-line junction

PBC90
90º junction

PBC120
120º junction

PBC135
135º junction

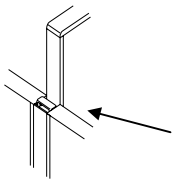
PBC180
"T" junction

Product Code	Price	
A4-PBC2	6	For straight-line junction
A4-PBC90	6	For 90° junction
A4-PBC120	6	For 120° junction
A4-PBC135	6	For 135° junction
A4-PBC180	6	For "T" junction

Standard bridge connector.
To be ordered separately.

PBC4
4-way junction

PBC2L
Straight-line junction (long)

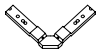


A4-PBC4	6	For 4-way junction
A4-PBC2L	6	For straight-line junction (long)

Standard bridge connector, order separately.
The straight-line junction (long) connector is used when panels are separated by the space created by the junction of a third panel (of a different height).

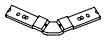
SPECIAL BRIDGE CONNECTORS

PSC2
Straight-line junction



PSC90
90º junction

PSC120
120º junction



PSC135
135º junction

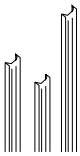
PSC4
4-way junction

PSC180
"T" junction

Product Code	Price	
A4-PSC2	7	For straight-line junction
A4-PSC90	7	For 90° junction
A4-PSC120	7	For 120° junction
A4-PSC135	7	For 135° junction
A4-PSC4	7	For 4-way junction
A4-PSC180	7	For "T" junction

Special bridge connector.
For installations requiring particularly high rigidity.

UNIVERSAL CONNECTORS



	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Length : 23"	**A4-PC**1	2	(unit)	0,01	0,13
Length : 23"	**A4-PC**24	44	(pack of 24)	0,3	3,0

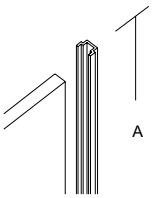
SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Universal connector. Used for all types of connections (straight or angled).
Delivered free of charge, prices shown apply to replacements parts only.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

WALL ATTACHMENT BRACKETS



A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
80					**A5-PM80**	73	3,6	5,0
66					**A5-PM66**	64	3,0	4,0
54					**A5-PM54**	54	2,4	3,0
41					**A5-PM41**	45	1,9	2,0

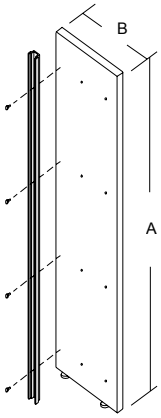
SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

Wall attachment bracket, intended to connect a panel to a perpendicular wall. Screws not included.
For heigths more than 80", order an extra bracket and cut it to the desired length.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

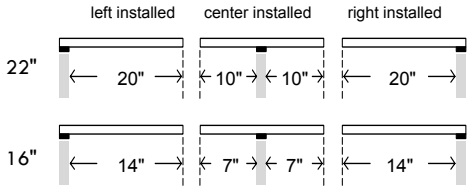
END PANEL STABILIZERS



A	B	C	D	E				
80	22				**A4-GP8022**	335	3,4	48,3
66	22				**A4-GP6622**	282	2,8	39,9
54	22				**A4-GP5422**	245	2,3	32,6
41	22				**A4-GP4122**	210	1,8	24,7
80	16				**A4-GP8016**	298	2,0	35,6
66	16				**A4-GP6616**	252	1,6	29,3
54	16				**A4-GP5416**	220	1,4	24,0
41	16				**A4-GP4116**	191	1,0	18,2

SPECIFY

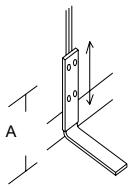
Code _____ - Base ____



End panel stabilizer.
Includes one 1" thick T.F.L. panel and assemby hardware.
The bracket can be installed on the left or on the right or at the centrer of the stabilizer, which can therefore replace a regular panel if space is lacking, ensure the stability of an end panel and create a higher leve of intimacy.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes (T.F.L.), p.17.

STABILIZER FOOT



13	**A5-GL13**	105	0,3	10,0

Stabilizer foot, 11" deep. 2" height adjustment.

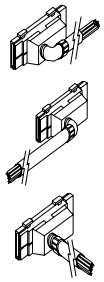
SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

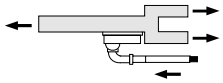
electricity

POWER FEED CONNECTORS

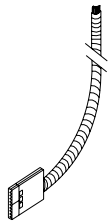


	Product Code	Price
Length 72"	**E2-ECFR**	197
Length 72"	**E2-ECFL**	197
Length 72"	**E2-ECFS**	238

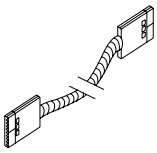
The floor power connectors plug directly into the terminal block of a power distribution channel harness instead of a receptacle. They are equipped with about 72" of waterproof shielded flexible cable.



CEILING POWER CONNECTORS



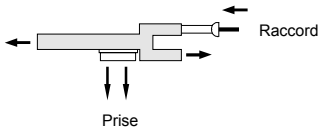
E2-EC15
To be pluged in the terminal block (supplied by the electrician)



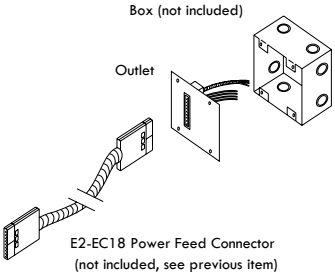
E2-EC18
To be pluged in the Outlet for Ceiling Power Feed Connectors (E2-ECWD)

			Cu. Ft.	lb
Length 180" (15')	**E2-EC15**	191	0,6	3,0
Length 216" (18')	**E2-EC18**	335	0,7	4,0

The ceiling power connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The E2-EC15 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electricity code.
It plugs into the terminal block of a power distribution harness (inside the raceway located at the base of the panel).
The E2-EC18 power connector can be pluged directly in the Outlet for Ceiling Power Feed Connector by the user.



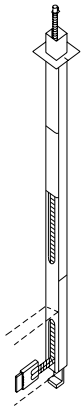
OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS



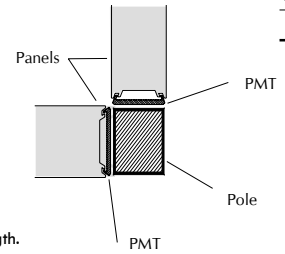
	E2-ECWD	235	0,1	0,2

Outlet for the E2-EC18 Power Feed Connector allowing easy plugging/unplugging by user.
The box (not included) can be installed on the wall (at an approximate height of 20") or on the ceiling, near the top of the Cable Pole.
Must be locally installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electricity code. Afterwards, it is possible to plug the E2-EC18 Ceiling Power Feed Connector in to it.

CABLE POLE



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications lb
Height 120" 2x3	**A5-EP23**	237	8,0
Height 120" 2x2	**A5-EP22**	214	7,0



Pole for ceiling power connection (10').
Special raceway end cap and finishing plates included.
Power feed connector to be ordered separately.
The 2"x3" cable pole comes with an integrated metal septum down its length.

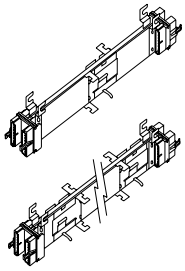
SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Visible 90° installation :
PMT certical caps must be installed as in the diagram.
Specify separately (see p.43).

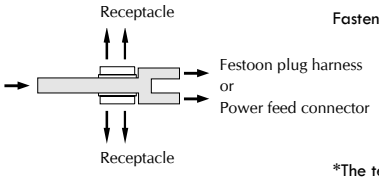
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

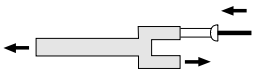
POWER DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL HARNESSES



			lb
For 60" wide panel	**E2-EH60**	175	3,9
For 54" wide panel	**E2-EH54**	168	3,5
For 48" wide panel	**E2-EH48**	162	2,9
For 42" wide panel	**E2-EH42**	153	2,5
For 36" wide panel	**E2-EH36**	139	1,9
For 30" wide panel	**E2-EH30**	131	1,6
For 24" wide panel	**E2-EH24***	118	1,1

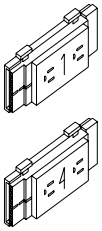
Power distribution harness.
The power harness can accomodate 4 receptacles.
*The EH-24 harness can only accomodate 2 receptacles because of its size.
Fastened to the support by a spring latch.





*The terminal block at each end can accomodate the male plug of various power jumpers and/or power feed connectors.

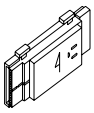
DUPLEX RECEPTACLES



E2-ER1	23	Duplex receptacle for circuit #1	0,2
E2-ER2	23	Duplex receptacle for circuit #2	0,2
E2-ER3	23	Duplex receptacle for circuit #3	0,2
E2-ER4	23	Duplex receptacle for circuit #4 (insulated)	0,2

Duplex receptacle. Fastened to the power distribution harness by a spring latch.
For protection against induced voltage variations, circuit #4 is a dedicated circuit with its own positive, neutral and ground conductors.

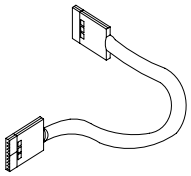
ANTI-SURGE RECEPTACLE



E2-ERSS	207	0,2

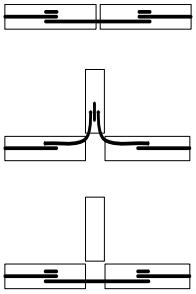
Simplex receptacle with surge protector and pilot light. Circuit #4 only.
Fastened to the power distribution harness by a spring latch.

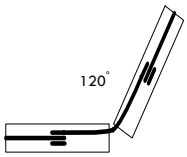
FESTOON PLUG HARNESS

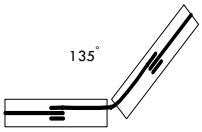


	Product Code	Price	lb
Length 18"	E2-EJ18	85	0,6

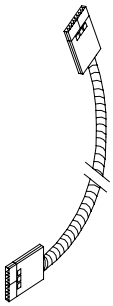
Regular festoon plug harness to convey power from the harness on one panel to the harness on the next panel.







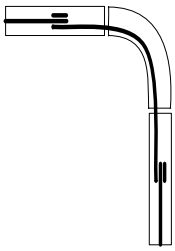
CONDUIT PANEL JUMPERS



Actual length				
79"	E2-EJS60	225	To skip a panel 60" wide or two panels of 30" each or one of 24"+ one of 36".	4,0
73"	E2-EJS54	222	To skip a panel 54" wide or one of 24"+ one of 30".	3,7
67"	E2-EJS48	217	To skip a panel 48" wide or two panels each 24".	3,5
61"	E2-EJS42	196	To skip a panel 42" wide or two panels each 20".	3,2
55"	E2-EJS36	192	To skip a panel 36" wide.	3,0
49"	E2-EJS30	189	To skip a panel 30" wide.	2,7
43"	E2-EJS24	186	To skip a panel 24" wide.	2,5
38"	E2-EJS20	185	To skip a panel 20" wide.	2,1
38"	E2-EJS18	180	To skip a panel 18" wide.	2,0
61"	E2-EJS26	189	To skip a corner panel.	2,4

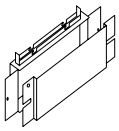
The conduit jumper is used : a) to skip 18", 20" or corner panels that cannot be equipped with receptacles.
b) to skip one or two panels that must not be electrified (60" maximum).
The jumper has a male terminal block at each end for 8 conductors divided into two shielded flexible cables.

EJS



EJS26

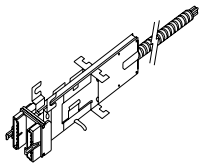
JUNCTION BOX



Product Code	Price	lb
E2-EB	34	2,0

For installation in the raceway at the base of straight panels 24" wide or wider
when the situation requires that the power feed cable be connected inside the panel raceway.

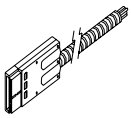
OPEN-END PLUG DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL



Length 52"	E2-ECHO	133	2,6

To distribute current through the panel housing the junction box and permit an electrical
link with the adjacent panels by means of power jumpers.
Can accomodate two back-to-back receptacles. 44½" shielded flexible cable.

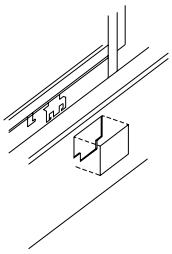
OPEN-END PLUG CONNECTOR



Length 60"	E2-ECJO	165	3,3

To distribute current from the junction box to the power distribution harnesses of the adjacent panels.
It is fitted with a male plug which connects to a power distribution harness.

RECEPTACLE CUT-OUT COVER



Pack of 6	E2-ERC	6

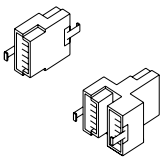
Cut-out cover used to seal unused receptacle openings.
Comes standard on the base of type A2 panels.

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Specify Trim color : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).

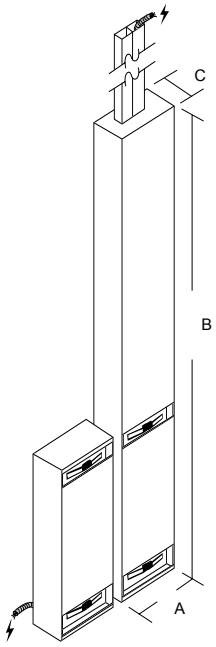
LINK AND "Y" COUPLINGS



			Cu. Ft.	lb
"i" coupling	iE-i	59	0,1	0,5
"Y" coupling	iE-Y	80	0,1	0,5

"i" coupling connects 2 jumpers end-to-end.
"Y" coupling connects a single harness to 2 jumpers.

ELECTRICAL CONSOLIDATION TOWERS



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
11¼	66	5¼	**AC-ETC66**	700	66" Tower	2,9	50,2
11¼	25½	5¼	**AC-ETC25**	441	25½" Tower	1,0	44,0

SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

Electrical consolidation towers, 25½" or 66" in height.

The low tower can be installed under surfaces and adjusted to a height as low as 27".

The towers are made of molded steel. The tall tower comes with a small aluminum column that is 59" long and a ceiling collar to ensure a finished effect. Cable clips included and can be used to tidy up and identify wiring.

Informations on the following components must be specified in the Uni-T system price list :

The low tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4).

The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-HDCPF source from the floor.

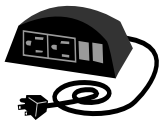
The high tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS42 for 4 duplexes (total 8) or 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4).

The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-EC15 source from the ceiling.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Metal : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

SURFACE MULTI-OUTLET MODULE



AC-EPOS	276	0,1	1,0

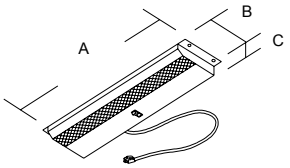
Surface multi-outlet module fixed to the surface with Velcro strips, included.

The module contains a duplex and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.

Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable finished covers are included.

The electrical cord is 9' in length. The casing is made of black plastic.

LAMPS

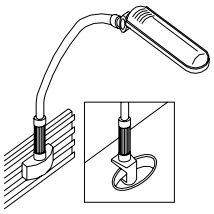


Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
49½	5½	2	**AC-ETL50**	254	For shelves 54" to 72"	0,7	8,0
25½	5½	2	**AC-ETL26**	254	For shelves 30" to 48"	0,4	4,0

Fluorescent task light, black finish.

Installs under panel-attached shelves or freestanding hutches.

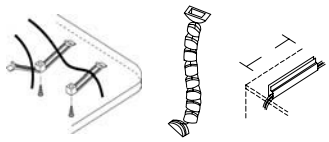
Lamps must match shelf length.



Fixed to the Accessory Bar	**AC-ELLA**	501	0,7	5,0
Fixed to the work surface	**AC-ELLS**	443	0,7	5,0

Adjustable task light with fluorescent light, surface or accessory bar mounted (specify).

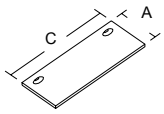
Black finsh.



Cable tray, wire managers and fasteners available on page 127.

surfaces

RECTANGULAR SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36		72			SSi3672	364	472	406	566	4,9	71,0	110,7
36		66			SSi3666	337	439	379	525	4,5	65,1	101,5
36		60			SSi3660	305	398	344	478	4,1	59,3	92,4
36		54			SSi3654	286	373	323	448	2,9	54,0	81,0
36		48			SSi3648	267	348	301	418	2,6	48,0	72,0
30		72			SSi3072	331	418	367	501	4,1	59,2	92,3
30		66			SSi3066	305	384	343	465	3,8	54,3	84,7
30		60			SSi3060	272	351	314	425	3,5	49,4	77,0
30		54			SSi3054	253	323	291	390	3,1	44,5	69,4
30		48			SSi3048	234	296	268	357	2,8	39,6	61,7
30		42			SSi3042	207	256	233	310	2,5	34,5	53,8
30		36			SSi3036	188	229	210	276	2,1	29,6	46,1
30		30			SSi3030	169	202	187	243	1,8	24,7	38,5
30		24			SSi3024	149	182	178	222	1,1	20,0	30,0
24		72			SSi2472	285	357	324	431	3,4	47,4	73,8
24		66			SSi2466	266	331	300	398	3,1	43,4	67,7
24		60			SSi2460	247	304	275	364	2,8	39,5	61,6
24		54			SSi2454	228	283	263	343	2,5	35,6	55,5
24		48			SSi2448	207	263	245	317	2,3	31,7	49,4
24		42			SSi2442	182	222	207	269	2,0	27,6	43,0
24		36			SSi2436	169	196	183	236	1,7	23,7	36,9
24		30			SSi2430	149	182	178	222	1,4	19,7	30,8
24		24			SSi2424	136	175	173	208	1,2	15,8	24,7

See next page for surfaces 18" & 21" deep

SPECIFY — Series | Code | Surface | Edge
Y [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ]

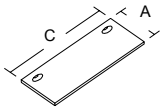
OPTIONS — Grom. | M-Outlet
[ ] - [ ]

Rectangular surface, panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Series : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

RECTANGULAR SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
21		72			SSi2172	261	317	290	379	2,5	42,0	63,0
21		66			SSi2166	244	296	272	355	2,3	38,5	57,8
21		60			SSi2160	228	276	253	331	2,2	34,6	53,9
21		54			SSi2154	214	256	240	310	2,1	31,2	48,6
21		48			SSi2148	194	229	214	276	2,0	27,7	43,2
21		42			SSi2142	175	202	189	243	1,8	24,2	37,6
21		36			SSi2136	155	188	183	229	1,5	20,7	32,3
21		30			SSi2130	142	175	170	208	1,3	17,3	26,9
21		24			SSi2124	130	161	165	196	1,0	13,9	21,6
18		72			SSi1872	266	329	303	398	2,0	36,0	54,0
18		66			SSi1866	253	303	282	365	1,8	33,0	49,5
18		60			SSi1860	228	276	253	331	1,7	30,0	45,0
18		54			SSi1854	214	256	240	310	1,5	27,0	40,5
18		48			SSi1848	194	229	214	276	1,3	24,0	36,0
18		42			SSi1842	175	202	189	243	1,2	21,0	31,5
18		36			SSi1836	155	188	183	229	1,0	18,0	27,0
18		30			SSi1830	142	175	170	208	0,9	15,0	22,5
18		24			SSi1824	130	161	165	196	0,7	12,0	18,0

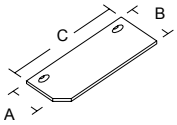
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Rectangular surface, panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			SSN243072	383	472	422	555	4,1	58,7	91,6
24	30	66			SSN243066	357	439	397	519	3,8	53,8	83,9
24	30	60			SSN243060	324	404	367	478	3,5	49,0	76,3
24	30	54			SSN243054	305	378	346	445	3,1	44,0	68,6
24	30	48			SSN243048	285	351	322	411	2,8	39,1	61,0
24	30	42			SSN243042	259	310	286	364	2,5	34,0	53,0
24	30	36			SSN243036	240	283	264	331	2,1	29,1	45,4
24	30	30			SSN243030	220	256	242	296	1,8	24,2	37,7
18	24	72			SSN182472	337	411	379	486	3,4	46,9	73,1
18	24	66			SSN182466	318	384	353	451	3,1	43,0	67,0
18	24	60			SSN182460	299	357	329	418	2,8	39,1	60,9
18	24	54			SSN182454	278	337	318	398	2,5	35,1	54,7
18	24	48			SSN182448	259	317	300	371	2,3	31,2	48,6
18	24	42			SSN182442	234	276	261	323	2,0	27,1	42,3
18	24	36			SSN182436	220	249	236	290	1,7	23,2	36,2
18	24	30			SSN182430	201	236	231	276	1,4	19,3	30,0

SPECIFY — Series | Code | Surface / Edge

OPTIONS — Grom. | M-Outlet

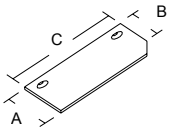
Y [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Angle-notched surface (left), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	24	72			SSN302472	383	472	422	555	4,1	58,7	91,6
30	24	66			SSN302466	357	439	397	519	3,8	53,8	83,9
30	24	60			SSN302460	324	404	367	478	3,5	49,0	76,3
30	24	54			SSN302454	305	378	346	445	3,1	44,0	68,6
30	24	48			SSN302448	285	351	322	411	2,8	39,1	61,0
30	24	42			SSN302442	259	310	286	364	2,5	34,0	53,0
30	24	36			SSN302436	240	283	264	331	2,1	29,1	45,4
30	24	30			SSN302430	220	256	242	296	1,8	24,2	37,7
24	18	72			SSN241872	337	411	379	486	3,4	46,9	73,1
24	18	66			SSN241866	318	384	353	451	3,1	43,0	67,0
24	18	60			SSN241860	299	357	329	418	2,8	39,1	60,9
24	18	54			SSN241854	278	337	318	398	2,5	35,1	54,7
24	18	48			SSN241848	259	317	300	371	2,3	31,2	48,6
24	18	42			SSN241842	234	276	261	323	2,0	27,1	42,3
24	18	36			SSN241836	220	249	236	290	1,7	23,2	36,2
24	18	30			SSN241830	201	236	231	276	1,4	19,3	30,0

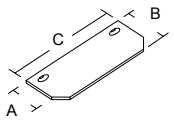
SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series		Code		Surface	Edge	Grom.	M-Outlet
Y	-		-		/	-	-

Angle-notched surface (right), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			**SSND**243072	408	498	449	582	4,1	58,3	90,8
24	30	66			**SSND**243066	383	465	423	545	3,8	53,4	83,2
24	30	60			**SSND**243060	350	431	395	506	3,5	48,5	75,6
24	30	54			**SSND**243054	331	404	372	472	3,1	43,6	67,9
24	30	48			**SSND**243048	311	378	350	439	2,8	38,7	60,3
24	30	42			**SSND**243042	285	337	313	390	2,5	33,6	52,3
24	30	36			**SSND**243036	266	310	291	357	2,1	28,7	44,7
24	30	30			**SSND**243030	247	283	268	323	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	24	72			**SSND**182472	364	439	406	512	3,4	46,4	72,3
18	24	66			**SSND**182466	343	411	380	478	3,1	42,5	66,2
18	24	60			**SSND**182460	324	384	356	445	2,8	38,6	60,1
18	24	54			**SSND**182454	305	364	344	425	2,5	34,7	54,0
18	24	48			**SSND**182448	285	343	327	398	2,3	30,7	47,9
18	24	42			**SSND**182442	259	304	289	351	2,0	26,7	41,5
18	24	36			**SSND**182436	247	276	263	317	1,7	22,7	35,4
18	24	30			**SSND**182430	228	263	259	304	1,4	18,8	29,3

SPECIFY — Series: Y [ ] - Code [ ] - Surface [ ] / Edge [ ]

OPTIONS — Grom. [ ] - M-Outlet [ ]

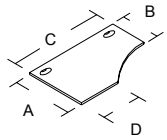
Angle-notched surface (left & right), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

CONNECTING SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

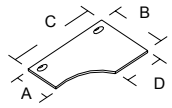
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	24	72	24		SSV36247224	408	519	460	620	4,9	61,0	91,5
36	24	66	24		SSV36246624	381	486	433	580	4,5	56,3	84,5
36	24	60	24		SSV36246024	350	445	399	533	4,1	51,6	80,2
30	18	72	21		SSV30187221	376	465	421	554	4,1	48,3	72,5
30	18	72	18		SSV30187218	376	465	421	554	4,1	47,6	71,5
30	18	66	21		SSV30186621	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,6	67,0
30	18	66	18		SSV30186618	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,0	66,0
30	18	60	21		SSV30186021	318	398	367	478	3,5	41,1	63,8
30	18	60	18		SSV30186018	318	398	367	478	3,5	40,4	62,9
30	18	48	21		SSV30184821	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,7	52,4
30	18	48	18		SSV30184818	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,1	51,4
24	18	42	18		SSV24184218	228	269	261	323	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surface (left), panel-attached. The 42" wide surface has 1 grommet.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

RIGHT



24	36	72	24	SSV24367224	408	519	460	620	4,9	61,0	91,5
24	36	66	24	SSV24366624	381	486	433	580	4,5	56,3	84,5
24	36	60	24	SSV24366024	350	445	399	533	4,1	51,6	80,2
18	30	72	21	SSV18307221	376	465	421	554	4,1	48,3	72,5
18	30	72	18	SSV18307218	376	465	421	554	4,1	47,6	71,5
18	30	66	21	SSV18306621	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,6	67,0
18	30	66	18	SSV18306618	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,0	66,0
18	30	60	21	SSV18306021	318	398	367	478	3,5	41,1	63,8
18	30	60	18	SSV18306018	318	398	367	478	3,5	40,4	62,9
18	30	48	21	SSV18304821	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,7	52,4
18	30	48	18	SSV18304818	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,1	51,4
18	24	42	18	SSV18244218	228	269	261	323	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surface (right), panel-attached. The 42" wide surface has 1 grommet.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

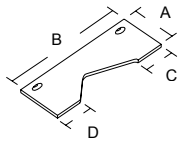
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

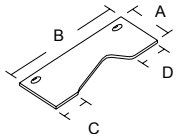
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	72	18	22		**SSEL**3072	395	486	453	586	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16		**SSEL**3066	370	451	417	539	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10		**SSEL**3060	337	418	388	498	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surface (left), panel-attached. Corner bracket included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

RIGHT



30	72	18	22	**SSER**3072	395	486	453	586	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16	**SSER**3066	370	451	417	539	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10	**SSER**3060	337	418	388	498	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surface (right), panel-attached. Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

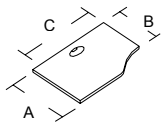
SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐	-	☐	/ ☐	-	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	24	72			SSW302472	364	451	412	545	4,1	57,1	89,2
30	24	66			SSW302466	337	418	384	506	3,8	52,3	81,6
30	24	60			SSW302460	305	384	355	465	3,5	47,5	74,1
30	24	54			SSW302454	285	357	332	431	3,1	42,5	66,5
30	24	48			SSW302448	266	331	309	398	2,8	37,7	58,9
30	24	42			SSW302442	240	290	273	351	2,5	32,7	50,7
30	24	36			SSW302436	220	263	250	317	2,1	27,8	43,5
30	24	30			SSW302430	201	236	229	283	1,8	23,1	36,1
30	24	24			SSW302424	181	216	220	263	1,4	18,4	27,6
24	18	72			SSW241872	318	390	365	472	3,4	45,9	71,5
24	18	66			SSW241866	299	364	341	439	3,1	42,0	65,4
24	18	60			SSW241860	278	337	315	404	2,8	38,1	59,3
24	18	54			SSW241854	259	317	304	384	2,5	34,1	53,2
24	18	48			SSW241848	240	296	286	357	2,3	30,2	47,1
24	18	42			SSW241842	214	256	248	310	2,0	26,1	40,7
24	18	36			SSW241836	201	229	222	276	1,7	22,2	34,6
24	18	30			SSW241830	182	216	219	263	1,4	18,4	28,7
24	18	24			SSW241824	169	210	214	249	1,2	14,4	21,6
21	18	72			SSW211872	299	364	346	439	3,0	41,0	63,9
21	18	66			SSW211866	278	337	319	404	2,7	37,6	58,6
21	18	60			SSW211860	259	310	294	371	2,5	34,2	53,3
21	18	54			SSW211854	247	290	281	351	2,2	30,7	47,9
21	18	48			SSW211848	228	263	254	317	2,0	27,3	42,5
21	18	42			SSW211842	207	236	230	283	1,8	23,7	37,0
21	18	36			SSW211836	188	222	224	269	1,5	20,3	31,6
21	18	30			SSW211830	175	208	211	249	1,3	16,9	26,3
21	18	24			SSW211824	163	194	206	236	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY — Series, Code, Surface, Edge
OPTIONS — Grom., M-Outlet

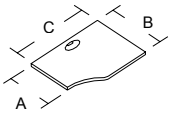
Y [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Dual-depth surface (left), panel-attached. Surfaces 48" wide or more have 2 grommets.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			SSW243072	364	451	412	545	4,1	57,1	89,2
24	30	66			SSW243066	337	418	384	506	3,8	52,3	81,6
24	30	60			SSW243060	305	384	355	465	3,5	47,5	74,1
24	30	54			SSW243054	285	357	332	431	3,1	42,5	66,5
24	30	48			SSW243048	266	331	309	398	2,8	37,7	58,9
24	30	42			SSW243042	240	290	273	351	2,5	32,7	50,7
24	30	36			SSW243036	220	263	250	317	2,1	27,8	43,5
24	30	30			SSW243030	201	236	229	283	1,8	23,1	36,1
24	30	24			SSW243024	181	216	220	263	1,4	18,4	27,6
18	24	72			SSW182472	318	390	365	472	3,4	45,9	71,5
18	24	66			SSW182466	299	364	341	439	3,1	42,0	65,4
18	24	60			SSW182460	278	337	315	404	2,8	38,1	59,3
18	24	54			SSW182454	259	317	304	384	2,5	34,1	53,2
18	24	48			SSW182448	240	296	286	357	2,3	30,2	47,1
18	24	42			SSW182442	214	256	248	310	2,0	26,1	40,7
18	24	36			SSW182436	201	229	222	276	1,7	22,2	34,6
18	24	30			SSW182430	182	216	219	263	1,4	18,4	28,7
18	24	24			SSW182424	169	210	214	249	1,2	14,4	21,6
18	21	72			SSW182172	299	364	346	439	3,0	41,0	63,9
18	21	66			SSW182166	278	337	319	404	2,7	37,6	58,6
18	21	60			SSW182160	259	310	294	371	2,5	34,2	53,3
18	21	54			SSW182154	247	290	281	351	2,2	30,7	47,9
18	21	48			SSW182148	228	263	254	317	2,0	27,3	42,5
18	21	42			SSW182142	207	236	230	283	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	21	36			SSW182136	188	222	224	269	1,5	20,3	31,6
18	21	30			SSW182130	175	208	211	249	1,3	16,9	26,3
18	21	24			SSW182124	163	194	206	236	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY — Series / Code / Surface / Edge

Y [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ]

OPTIONS — Grom. / M-Outlet

[ ] - [ ]

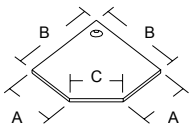
Dual-depth surface (right), panel-attached. Surfaces 48" wide or more have 2 grommets.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	48	25½			**SCS**3048	447	600	550	782	4,4	59,2	92,2
30	42	17			**SCS**3042	395	525	493	680	3,4	46,3	72,1
24	48	34			**SCS**2448	408	559	528	741	4,4	55,8	86,9
24	42	25½			**SCS**2442	357	486	472	641	3,4	43,9	68,4
24	36	17			**SCS**2436	305	411	406	539	2,5	33,5	52,1
18	36	25½			**SCS**1836	278	378	383	498	2,5	31,1	48,4

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 90° (straight interior access), panel-attached. Corner support included.

SCS3042 & SCS2436 surfaces have a 17 inches "C" dimension which limits the keyboard shelf choice.

It is recommended to use an intermediate support under the surfaces 48" wide.

Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

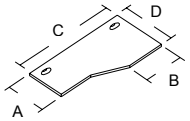
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS (EXTENDED), PANEL-ATTACHED

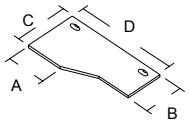
LEFT EXTENDED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	24	72	36		**SCS**24247236	408	519	460	620	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	66	36		**SCS**24246636	383	486	433	580	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	60	36		**SCS**24246036	351	445	399	533	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	72	36		**SCS**21217236	408	519	460	620	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	66	36		**SCS**21216636	383	486	433	580	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	60	36		**SCS**21216036	351	445	399	533	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (left extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under these surfaces.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

RIGHT EXTENDED



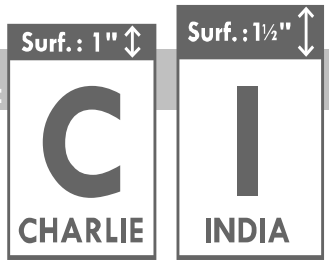
24	24	36	72		**SCS**24243672	408	519	460	620	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	36	66		**SCS**24243666	383	486	433	580	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	36	60		**SCS**24243660	351	445	399	533	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	36	72		**SCS**21213672	408	519	460	620	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	36	66		**SCS**21213666	383	486	433	580	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	36	60		**SCS**21213660	351	445	399	533	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (right extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under these surfaces.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

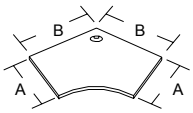
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.



CORNER SURFACES 120°, PANEL ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				SCV3030	395	486	446	580	3,5	36,4	56,5
24	30				SCV2430	337	418	383	498	3,3	32,2	49,9

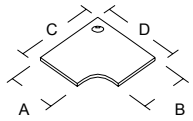
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 120° with curved interior access, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	48		SCO30304848	447	600	550	782	4,4	56,6	88,2
30	24	48	48		SCO30244848	435	586	536	768	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	30	48	48		SCO24304848	435	586	536	768	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	24	48	48		SCO24244848	408	559	528	741	4,4	50,0	77,7
24	24	42	42		SCO24244242	357	486	472	641	3,4	41,5	64,5
24	24	36	36		SCO24243636	324	407	426	547	2,0	28,7	44,7
18	18	36	36		SCO18183636	259	343	362	478	2,0	28,7	44,7

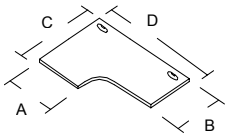
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 90° with curved interior access, panel-attached.
Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.
It is recommended to use an intermediate support under the surfaces 48" wide.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (RIGHT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	72		SCO30304872	479	641	622	835	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	48	66		SCO30304866	447	600	586	782	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	48	60		SCO30304860	414	553	543	721	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	48	54		SCO30304854	402	533	534	694	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	48	72		SCO30244872	467	627	609	822	6,5	70,1	108,9
30	24	48	66		SCO30244866	435	586	572	768	6,0	66,1	102,6
30	24	48	60		SCO30244860	402	539	530	708	5,4	61,9	96,3
30	24	48	54		SCO30244854	389	519	520	680	4,9	57,9	90,0
30	24	42	72		SCO30244272	422	566	554	741	5,7	64,7	100,6
30	24	42	66		SCO30244266	395	533	525	694	5,2	60,7	94,3
30	24	42	60		SCO30244260	383	512	507	667	4,8	56,6	88,0
30	24	42	54		SCO30244254	370	492	501	647	4,3	52,6	81,8
30	24	42	48		SCO30244248	364	486	496	641	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	30	48	72		SCO24304872	467	627	609	822	6,5	73,9	114,8
24	30	48	66		SCO24304866	435	586	572	768	6,0	68,9	107,0
24	30	48	60		SCO24304860	402	539	530	708	5,4	63,9	99,3
24	30	48	54		SCO24304854	389	519	520	680	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	24	48	72		SCO24244872	441	600	581	794	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	48	66		SCO24244866	408	559	545	741	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	48	60		SCO24244860	376	512	502	680	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	48	54		SCO24244854	364	492	493	653	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	42	72		SCO24244272	395	539	528	714	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	42	66		SCO24244266	370	506	498	667	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	42	60		SCO24244260	357	486	480	641	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	42	54		SCO24244254	343	465	474	620	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	42	48		SCO24244248	337	458	468	613	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐	-	☐	/ ☐	-	☐ -	☐

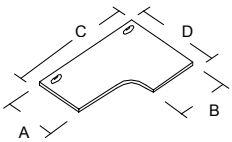
Corner surface 90° (right extended) with curved interior access, panel-attached. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

CORNER SURFACES 90° (LEFT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	72	48		**SCO**30307248	479	641	622	835	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	66	48		**SCO**30306648	447	600	586	782	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	60	48		**SCO**30306048	414	553	543	721	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	54	48		**SCO**30305448	402	533	534	694	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	72	48		**SCO**30247248	467	627	609	822	6,5	73,9	114,8
30	24	66	48		**SCO**30246648	435	586	572	768	6,0	68,9	107
30	24	60	48		**SCO**30246048	402	539	530	708	5,4	63,9	99,3
30	24	54	48		**SCO**30245448	389	519	520	680	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	30	72	48		**SCO**24307248	467	627	609	822	6,5	70,1	108,9
24	30	72	42		**SCO**24307242	422	566	554	741	5,7	64,7	100,6
24	30	66	48		**SCO**24306648	435	586	572	768	6,0	66,1	102,6
24	30	66	42		**SCO**24306642	395	533	525	694	5,2	60,7	94,3
24	30	60	48		**SCO**24306048	402	539	530	708	5,4	61,9	96,3
24	30	60	42		**SCO**24306042	383	512	507	667	4,8	56,6	88,0
24	30	54	48		**SCO**24305448	389	519	520	680	4,9	57,9	90,0
24	30	54	42		**SCO**24305442	370	492	501	647	4,3	52,6	81,8
24	30	48	42		**SCO**24304842	364	486	496	641	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	24	72	48		**SCO**24247248	441	600	581	794	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	72	42		**SCO**24247242	395	539	528	714	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	66	48		**SCO**24246648	408	559	545	741	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	66	42		**SCO**24246642	370	506	498	667	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	60	48		**SCO**24246048	376	512	502	680	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	60	42		**SCO**24246042	357	486	480	641	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	54	48		**SCO**24245448	364	492	493	653	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	54	42		**SCO**24245442	343	465	474	620	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	48	42		**SCO**24244842	337	458	468	613	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

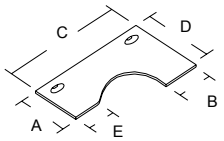
Corner surface 90° (left extended) with curved interior access, panel-attached. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.
Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an Y1-SSUPi intermediate support (p.94) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the Y1-SSUBL center support is included.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS) PANEL-ATTACHED

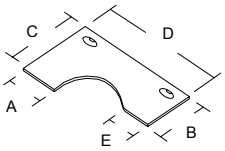
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	18	72	36	23	SCE24187236	428	539	487	647	4,9	53,8	83,6
24	18	66	36	17	SCE24186636	402	506	460	606	4,5	47,9	74,4
24	18	60	36	17	SCE24186036	370	465	426	559	4,1	43,5	65,2

Corner surface 90° (ergonomic, left extended), panel-attached. Corner and central supports included.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.

RIGHT



18	24	36	72	23	SCE18243672	428	539	487	647	4,9	53,8	83,6
18	24	36	66	17	SCE18243666	402	506	460	606	4,5	47,9	74,4
18	24	36	60	17	SCE18243660	370	465	426	559	4,1	43,5	65,2

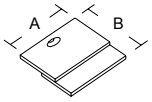
Corner surface 90° (ergonomic, right extended), panel-attached. Corner and central supports included.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide surface to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide surface cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

BI-LEVEL SURFACES WITH FIXED SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED



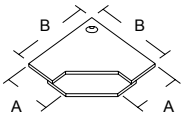
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				**SSBL**3030	253	296	296	351	1,7	31,7	49,3

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Bi-level rectangular surface, panel-attached. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".
Important : This surface must be ninstalled between two other surfaces.

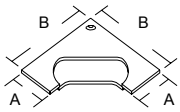
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.



30	48	**SCBL**3048	564	721	716	903	7,5	65,5	89,4
24	42	**SCBL**2442	467	600	613	755	5,9	49,0	67,9
24	36	**SCBL**2436	414	525	547	653	4,6	37,5	52,0

Bi-level corner surface 90° with angled fixed shelf, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".
Important : This surface must be ninstalled between two other surfaces.



24	48	**SCFL**2448	623	782	764	978	5,8	78,6	114,1
18	42	**SCFL**1842	525	660	678	829	4,5	63,0	89,9

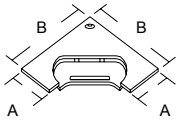
Bi-level corner surface 90° with fixed shelf, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

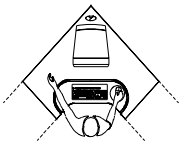
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

BI-LEVEL CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED





Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	48				SCAL2448	1330	1516	1497	1711	9,0	96,2	118,2
18	42				SCAL1842	1244	1408	1425	1576	7,7	80,6	94,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ]	/ [ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

Bi-level corner surface 90° with adjustable shelf, panel-attached.

Height adjustable shelf allowing for sitting/standing work position with a tilt adjustment angle of + 15° to - 15°.

Mechanism must be mounted during installation.

Wrist-rest and corner support included. Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

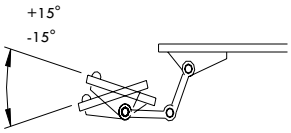
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

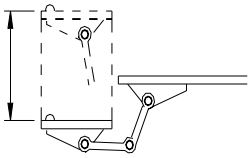
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.



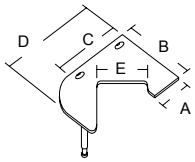


14" adjustment :
(+7½" above surface
-6½" below surface)

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

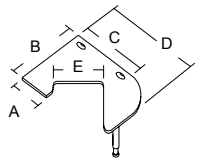
CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
18	48	48	66	27	**SCPL**4866	895	1078	1091	1286	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPL**4860	862	1031	1042	1213	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPL**4266	862	1031	1042	1213	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPL**4260	830	984	1004	1159	4,9	62,2	89,3

RIGHT



18	48	48	66	27	**SCPR**4866	895	1078	1091	1286	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPR**4860	862	1031	1042	1213	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPR**4266	862	1031	1042	1213	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPR**4260	830	984	1004	1159	4,9	62,2	89,3

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

Corner surfaces with extension, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg.

Surface must be supported along dimension "A". Supports not included, see supports on p.92 to 94.

The side identified as "C" must also be attached to a panel (42" or 48" depending) with the lateral brackets included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

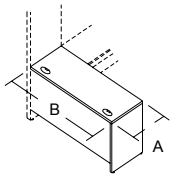
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

RECTANGULAR DESKS, PANEL-ATTACHED

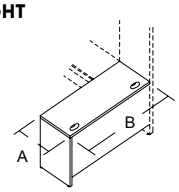
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	72				SDiL3672	596	754	666	826	7,8	126,1	165,9
30	72				SDiL3072	547	689	617	750	6,5	109,7	142,8
30	66				SDiL3066	521	656	590	712	5,9	102,3	132,7
30	60				SDiL3060	497	624	562	672	5,4	95,0	122,6
30	48				SDiL3048	451	566	531	620	4,4	80,2	102,3
24	72				SDiL2472	500	627	572	679	5,2	93,3	119,7
24	66				SDiL2466	479	592	547	644	4,8	86,9	111,2
24	60				SDiL2460	449	566	520	609	4,4	80,6	102,7
24	48				SDiL2448	412	519	488	559	3,6	67,8	85,5
21	72				SDiL2172	464	579	533	627	3,9	84,9	108,3

Rectangular desk (left), panel-attached. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



36	72	SDiR3672	596	754	666	826	7,8	126,1	165,9
30	72	SDiR3072	547	689	617	750	6,5	109,7	142,8
30	66	SDiR3066	521	656	590	712	5,9	102,3	132,7
30	60	SDiR3060	497	624	562	672	5,4	95,0	122,6
30	48	SDiR3048	451	566	531	620	4,4	80,2	102,3
24	72	SDiR2472	500	627	572	679	5,2	93,3	119,7
24	66	SDiR2466	479	592	547	644	4,8	86,9	111,2
24	60	SDiR2460	449	566	520	609	4,4	80,6	102,7
24	48	SDiR2448	412	519	488	559	3,6	67,8	85,5
21	72	SDiR2172	464	579	533	627	3,9	84,9	108,3

Rectangular desk (right), panel-attached. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Base		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

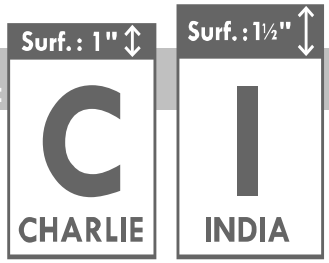
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** : Take Off finishes, p.16-17.

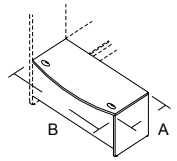
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.



BOW-FRONT DESKS, PANEL-ATTACHED

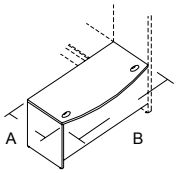
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	72				**SDDL**3072	604	759	683	843	7,7	119,7	159,1
30	66				**SDDL**3066	578	731	646	788	7,0	111,4	147,5
30	60				**SDDL**3060	552	695	608	741	6,4	103,0	135,9

Bow-front surface desk (left), panel-attached. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



30	72	**SDDR**3072	604	759	683	843	7,7	119,7	159,1
30	66	**SDDR**3066	578	731	646	788	7,0	111,4	147,5
30	60	**SDDR**3060	552	695	608	741	6,4	103,0	135,9

Bow-front surface desk (right), panel-attached. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Base	Grom.	M-Outlet
Y	☐ -	☐	-	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

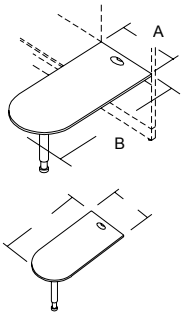
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** / **Base** : Take Off finishes, p.16-17.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each., p.18.

D-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Furniture supported : Refer to page 122 of the Take Off freestanding furniture price list.

Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	72				**SDSS**3672	610	801	798	958	6,7	80,4	117,3
36	66				**SDSS**3666	593	767	770	917	4,5	61,8	92,8
30	72				**SDSS**3072	576	732	742	876	5,9	69,7	100,7
30	66				**SDSS**3066	562	709	723	845	5,6	64,7	93,0
30	60				**SDSS**3060	540	688	704	815	5,3	59,8	85,4
30	48				**SDSS**3048	514	644	652	740	2,8	37,1	55,6

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

D-shaped table, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

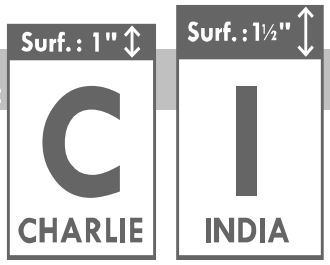
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / Edge : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

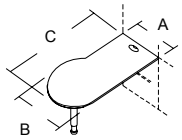
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.



P-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

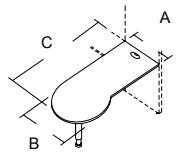
LEFT



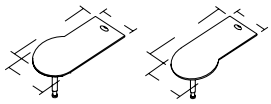
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	42	72			**SSPL**364272	665	868	869	1056	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPL**303672	610	801	798	958	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPL**303666	596	755	751	897	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPL**303660	576	732	742	876	4,0	50,4	71,1

P-shaped table (left), panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



36	42	72			**SSPR**364272	665	868	869	1056	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPR**303672	610	801	798	958	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPR**303666	596	755	751	897	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPR**303660	576	732	742	876	4,0	50,4	71,1



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y	-		-	/	-	-	-	

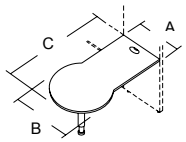
P-shaped table (right), panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Furniture supported :
Refer to page 125 of the Take Off freestanding furniture price list.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

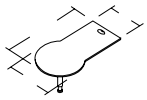
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

Q-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	42	72			**SSQS**304272	665	868	869	1056	4,8	81,5	119,9
30	42	60			**SSQS**304260	625	807	806	972	4,3	69,9	101,8

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y	-		-	/	-	-	-	



Q-shaped table, panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

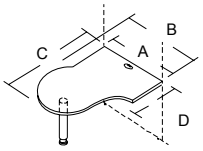
Furniture supported :
Refer to page 127 of the Take Off freestanding furniture price list.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

PL-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

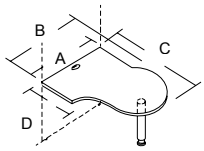


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	54	72	24		**SSPLL**487224	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18		**SSPLL**487218	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24		**SSPLL**486624	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18		**SSPLL**486618	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24		**SSPLL**486024	809	992	992	1192	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18		**SSPLL**486018	809	992	992	1192	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24		**SSPLL**427224	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18		**SSPLL**427218	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24		**SSPLL**426624	791	970	970	1166	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18		**SSPLL**426618	791	970	970	1166	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24		**SSPLL**426024	759	923	927	1105	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18		**SSPLL**426018	759	923	927	1105	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



48	54	72	24	**SSPLR**487224	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18	**SSPLR**487218	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24	**SSPLR**486624	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18	**SSPLR**486618	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24	**SSPLR**486024	809	992	992	1192	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18	**SSPLR**486018	809	992	992	1192	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24	**SSPLR**427224	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18	**SSPLR**427218	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24	**SSPLR**426624	791	970	970	1166	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18	**SSPLR**426618	791	970	970	1166	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24	**SSPLR**426024	759	923	927	1105	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18	**SSPLR**426018	759	923	927	1105	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

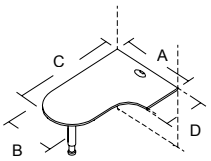
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

L-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

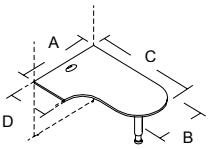


Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLSL**487224	817	1011	999	1213	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLSL**486624	791	970	979	1166	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24		**SSLSL**486024	759	923	935	1105	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24		**SSLSL**427224	791	970	979	1166	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24		**SSLSL**426624	759	923	934	1105	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24		**SSLSL**426024	726	876	896	1051	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



48	30	72	24	**SSLSR**487224	817	1011	999	1213	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24	**SSLSR**486624	791	970	979	1166	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24	**SSLSR**486024	759	923	935	1105	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24	**SSLSR**427224	791	970	979	1166	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24	**SSLSR**426624	759	923	934	1105	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24	**SSLSR**426024	726	876	896	1051	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

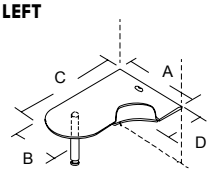
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT



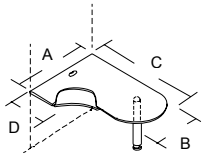
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLBL**487224	937	1173	1119	1375	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLBL**486624	911	1132	1090	1328	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (left) with fixed shelf, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

RIGHT



48	30	72	24	**SSLBR**487224	937	1173	1119	1375	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24	**SSLBR**486624	911	1132	1090	1328	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (right) with fixed shelf, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

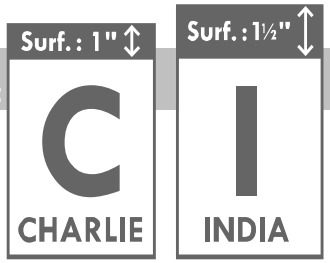
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

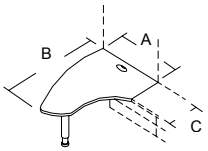
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.



"SHARK" TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

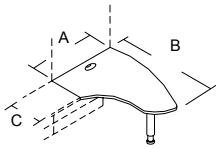


Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
42	72	24			**SSHL**427224	830	1017	1040	1227	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24			**SSHL**426624	791	970	995	1166	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18			**SSHL**426618	791	970	995	1166	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18			**SSHL**426018	759	923	958	1105	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18			**SSHL**366618	759	923	958	1105	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18			**SSHL**366018	726	876	918	1051	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



42	72	24		**SSHR**427224	830	1017	1040	1227	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24		**SSHR**426624	791	970	995	1166	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18		**SSHR**426618	791	970	995	1166	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18		**SSHR**426018	759	923	958	1105	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18		**SSHR**366618	759	923	958	1105	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18		**SSHR**366018	726	876	918	1051	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal			Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -			[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

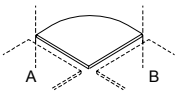
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

general information
panels
electricity
surfaces
supports
telemarketing
storage
accessories

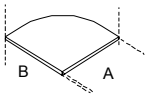
TRANSITION EXTENSIONS, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	24				**SSA**2424	169	208	228	263	1,2	15,7	24,5

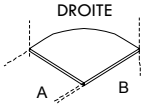
Curved surface with 2 adjacent sides, curved panel attached.
Surface must be supported along sides next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.94)

GAUCHE

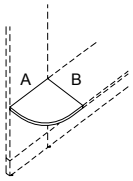


24	24	Left	**SSAL**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	15,7	24,5
24	24	Right	**SSAR**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	15,7	24,5

DROITE

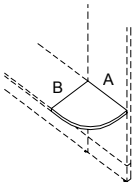


Curved surface with 1 adjacent side, curved panel attached.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.94)
and attach to panel along other side by bracket (included).



30	30	Left	**SSXL**3030	228	296	364	418	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24	Left	**SSXL**3024	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30	Left	**SSXL**2430	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24	Left	**SSXL**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	13,0	20,0

End surface with left panel-attached side.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.94)
and attached to panel along other side by bracket (included).



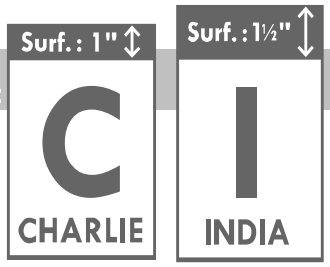
30	30	Right	**SSXR**3030	228	296	364	418	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24	Right	**SSXR**3024	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30	Right	**SSXR**2430	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24	Right	**SSXR**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	13,0	20,0

End surface with right panel-attached side.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.94)
and attached to panel along other side by bracket (included).

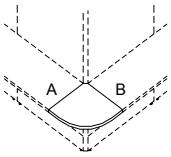
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.



EXTERIOR JUNCTION CORNER SURFACES



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				**SSXJ**3030	259	331	397	451	2,0	24,8	38,4
30	24				**SSXJ**3024	234	296	339	384	1,7	21,0	32,5
24	30				**SSXJ**2430	234	296	339	384	1,7	21,0	32,5
24	24				**SSXJ**2424	207	249	281	317	1,4	16,7	25,9

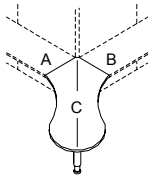
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
Y		-		-		/	

Exterior junction corner surface. Its two side are attached to the adjacent surfaces.
Attaches to adjacent supports. Brackets and hardware included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

EXTERIOR JUNCTION CORNER SURFACES (EXTENDED)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	60			**SSXJX**3060	797	981	910	1079	6,9	59,6	84,4
24	24	60			**SSXJX**2460	741	905	855	989	6,0	54,0	76,0

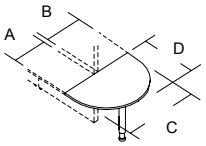
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
Y		-		-		/		-	

Exterior junction corner surface. Its two sides attach to the adjacent surfaces.
Telescopic metal leg. Hardware and support brackets included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

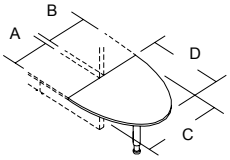


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	62	36		**SSXC**62	596	778	717	854	6,0	63,3	90,8
30	24	56	33		**SSXC**56	562	725	670	784	5,3	54,8	77,5
24	30	56	33		**SSXC**56	562	725	670	784	5,3	54,8	77,5
24	24	50	30		**SSXC**50	528	665	617	708	4,7	47,2	65,7

Semi-circular shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal leg.
Hardware and support brackets included.

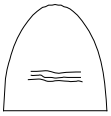
Woodgrain direction
SSXC62

Woodgrain direction
SSXC56 & SSXC50

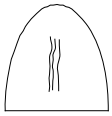


30	30	62	60	**SSXE**62	708	958	848	1077	8,7	94,0	138,0
30	24	56	54	**SSXE**56	638	853	749	936	7,5	78,9	114,8
24	30	56	54	**SSXE**56	638	853	749	936	7,5	78,9	114,8
24	24	50	48	**SSXE**50	603	784	712	859	6,3	65,2	93,6
18	18	38	36	**SSXE**38	540	694	658	742	4,5	43,0	59,2

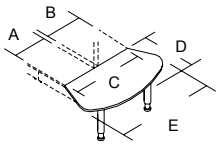
Elliptical shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal leg.
Hardware and support brackets included.



Woodgrain direction
SSXE62

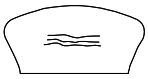


Woodgrain direction
SSXE56, SSXE50 & SSXE38

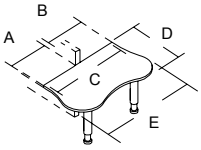


30	30	62	36	77	**SSXS**62	944	1185		1283	9,0	92,0	128,0
30	24	56	33	70	**SSXS**56	903	1131	1067	1209	8,1	81,1	111,1
24	30	56	33	70	**SSXS**56	903	1131	1067	1209	8,1	81,1	111,1
24	24	50	30	62	**SSXS**50	867	1072	1028	1143	7,3	70,6	94,9

Flared shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal legs.
Hardware and support brackets included.

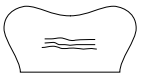


Woodgrain direction
SSXS62, SSXS56 & SSXS50

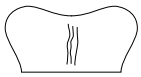


30	30	62	40	72	**SSXB**62	951	1204	1125	1302	9,1	87,0	125,0
24	24	50	34	58	**SSXB**50	873	1091	1041	761	7,9	77,0	94,0

"Bone" surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal legs.
Hardware and support brackets included.



Woodgrain direction
SSXB62



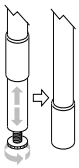
Woodgrain direction
SSXB50

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]

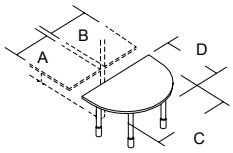
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")



"De luxe" metal leg
With sleeve, black finish (**DN**) or aluminum finish (**DW**).

MOBILE CONFERENCE SURFACES

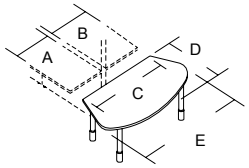


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	62	36		**SSMC62**	797	1064	1055	1192	9,6	66,8	94,3
30	24	56	33		**SSMC56**	764	1019	1033	1147	8,9	58,3	81,0
24	30	56	33		**SSMC56**	764	1019	1033	1147	8,9	58,3	81,0
24	24	50	30		**SSMC50**	721	972	1011	1102	8,3	50,7	69,2

Semi-circular mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).

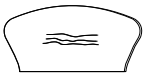
Woodgrain direction
SSMC62

Woodgrain direction
SSMC56 & SSMC50

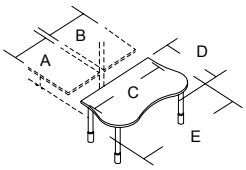


30	30	62	36	77	**SSMS62**	1040	1280		1378	9,0	92,0	128,0
30	24	56	33	70	**SSMS56**	998	1227	1162	1304	8,1	81,1	111,1
24	30	56	33	70	**SSMS56**	998	1227	1162	1304	8,1	81,1	111,1
24	24	50	30	62	**SSMS50**	962	1167	1124	1239	7,3	70,6	94,9

Flared shaped mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).

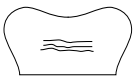


Woodgrain direction
SSMS62, SSMS56 &

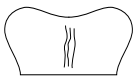


30	30	62	40	72	**SSMB62**	1046	1299	1220	1397	9,9	87,0	125,0
24	24	50	34	58	**SSMB50**	969	1186	1136	1258	8,7	77,0	94,0

"Bone" shaped mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).



Woodgrain direction
SSMB62



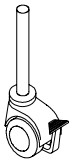
Woodgrain directions
SSMB50

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal leg : Deluxe metal leg with Black finish (**DN**) or Aluminum finish (**DW**).

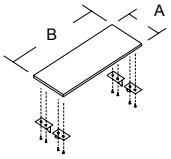
CASTER



Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (I)
AC-LELC	48	0,1	1,2

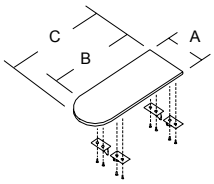
Locking caster for "De luxe" leg of mobile conference surface (previous items).
Black, price per caster.

COUNTER TOPS



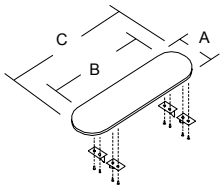
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				SCTi72	240	310	318	384	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	66				SCTi66	228	290	303	364	2,0	27,2	42,4
15	60				SCTi60	214	269	289	343	1,8	24,8	38,6
15	54				SCTi54	201	254	272	322	1,7	22,3	34,8
15	48				SCTi48	188	239	262	306	1,5	19,9	30,9
15	42				SCTi42	175	222	252	290	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	36				SCTi36	164	200	229	262	1,1	14,8	23,1
15	30				SCTi30	156	186	220	247	0,9	12,4	19,3
15	24				SCTi24	149	170	208	230	0,8	9,9	15,5

Rectangular counter top for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72	80	SCTU72	259	337		418	2,4	32,1	50,0
15	66	74	SCTU66	247	317		398	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	60	68	SCTU60	234	296	315	378	2,1	27,2	42,4
15	54	62	SCTU54	220	282	303	356	1,9	24,8	38,6
15	48	56	SCTU48	207	266	286	339	1,7	22,3	34,7
15	42	50	SCTU42	194	249	278	323	1,5	19,7	30,7
15	36	44	SCTU36	184	228	250	295	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	30	38	SCTU30	177	212	244	280	1,2	14,8	23,1
15	24	32	SCTU24	169	197	238	264	1,0	12,4	19,3

Rectangular counter top with one end rounded, for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72	87	SCTO72	266	351		439	2,6	34,6	53,8
15	66	81	SCTO66	253	331		418	2,5	32,1	50,0
15	60	75	SCTO60	240	310		398	2,3	39,7	46,2
15	54	69	SCTO54	228	295	314	376	2,1	37,2	42,4
15	48	63	SCTO48	214	278	297	360	1,9	34,8	38,5
15	42	57	SCTO42	201	263	290	343	1,7	22,2	34,5
15	36	51	SCTO36	191	242	271	315	1,6	19,7	30,7
15	30	45	SCTO30	183	226	256	300	1,4	17,3	26,9
15	24	39	SCTO24	175	210	249	285	1,2	14,8	23,1

Counter top with both ends rounded, for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

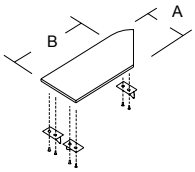
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
Y		-		-		/		-	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

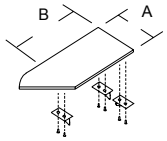
series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

COUNTER TOPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				SCTiV72	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66				SCTiV66	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60				SCTiV60	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54				SCTiV54	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48				SCTiV48	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42				SCTiV42	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36				SCTiV36	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30				SCTiV30	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24				SCTiV24	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

Counter top with right 45° angled end, for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72				SCTVi72	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66				SCTVi66	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60				SCTVi60	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54				SCTVi54	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48				SCTVi48	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42				SCTVi42	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36				SCTVi36	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30				SCTVi30	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24				SCTVi24	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

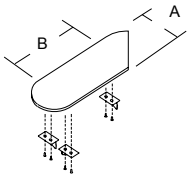
Counter top with left 45° angled end, for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]

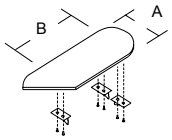
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

COUNTER TOPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				**SCTUV**72	266	351		439	2,6	32,6	50,7
15	66				**SCTUV**66	253	331		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	60				**SCTUV**60	240	310		398	2,3	27,7	43,1
15	54				**SCTUV**54	228	295	314	376	2,1	25,2	39,2
15	48				**SCTUV**48	214	278	297	360	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	42				**SCTUV**42	201	263	290	343	1,7	20,2	31,4
15	36				**SCTUV**36	191	242	271	315	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	30				**SCTUV**30	183	226	256	300	1,4	15,3	23,7
15	24				**SCTUV**24	175	210	249	285	1,2	12,8	19,9

Counter top with rounded end at left and 45° angled end at right, for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72				**SCTVU**72	266	351		439	2,6	32,6	50,7
15	66				**SCTVU**66	253	331		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	60				**SCTVU**60	240	310		398	2,3	27,7	43,1
15	54				**SCTVU**54	228	295	314	376	2,1	25,2	39,2
15	48				**SCTVU**48	214	278	297	360	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	42				**SCTVU**42	201	263	290	343	1,7	20,2	31,4
15	36				**SCTVU**36	191	242	271	315	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	30				**SCTVU**30	183	226	256	300	1,4	15,3	23,7
15	24				**SCTVU**24	175	210	249	285	1,2	12,8	19,9

Counter top with 45° angled end at left and rounded end at right for straight panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

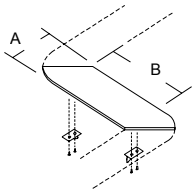
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

series : Surf. : 1" C CHARLIE | Surf. : 1½" I INDIA

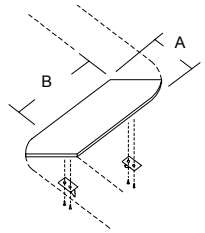
COUNTER TOPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				**SCTS**1572	266	351		439	2,6	30,6	47,6
15	66				**SCTS**1566	253	331		418	2,4	28,2	43,8
15	60				**SCTS**1560	240	310		398	2,2	25,7	39,9
15	54				**SCTS**1554	228	295	314	376	2,1	23,2	36,1
15	48				**SCTS**1548	214	278	297	360	1,9	20,8	32,3
15	42				**SCTS**1542	201	263	290	343	1,7	18,2	28,3
15	36				**SCTS**1536	191	242	271	315	1,5	15,8	24,5
15	30				**SCTS**1530	183	226	256	300	1,4	13,3	20,6
15	24				**SCTS**1524	175	210	249	285	1,2	10,8	16,8

Parallelogram counter top (left). Sides are at 45°.

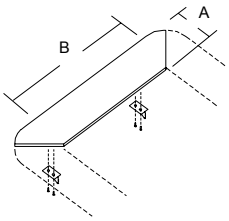
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72				**SCTZ**1572	266	351		439	2,6	30,6	47,6
15	66				**SCTZ**1566	253	331		418	2,4	28,2	43,8
15	60				**SCTZ**1560	240	310		398	2,2	25,7	39,9
15	54				**SCTZ**1554	228	295	314	376	2,1	23,2	36,1
15	48				**SCTZ**1548	214	278	297	360	1,9	20,8	32,3
15	42				**SCTZ**1542	201	263	290	343	1,7	18,2	28,3
15	36				**SCTZ**1536	191	242	271	315	1,5	15,8	24,5
15	30				**SCTZ**1530	183	226	256	300	1,4	13,3	20,6
15	24				**SCTZ**1524	175	210	249	285	1,2	10,8	16,8

Parallelogram counter top (right). Sides are at 45°.

Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	72				**SCTV**1572	266	351		439	2,6	30,6	47,6
15	66				**SCTV**1566	253	331		418	2,4	28,2	43,8
15	60				**SCTV**1560	240	310		398	2,2	25,7	39,9
15	54				**SCTV**1554	228	295	314	376	2,1	23,2	36,1
15	48				**SCTV**1548	214	278	297	360	1,9	20,8	32,3
15	42				**SCTV**1542	201	263	290	343	1,7	18,2	28,3
15	36				**SCTV**1536	191	242	271	315	1,5	15,8	24,5
15	30				**SCTV**1530	183	226	256	300	1,4	13,3	20,6
15	24				**SCTV**1524	175	210	249	285	1,2	10,8	16,8

Trapezoid counter top. Sides are at 45°.

Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
Y			-		/		-	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

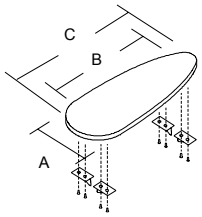
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

COUNTER TOPS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
19	72	86			**SCTD**72	304	389		477	2,6	34,6	53,8
18	66	80			**SCTD**66	291	369		456	2,5	32,1	50,0
18	60	71			**SCTD**60	278	348	365	436	2,3	29,7	46,2
17	54	66			**SCTD**54	266	333	352	414	2,1	27,2	42,4
17	48	61			**SCTD**48	252	317	336	398	1,9	24,8	38,5
17	42	56			**SCTD**42	239	301	328	381	1,7	22,2	34,5
16	36	47			**SCTD**36	229	280	309	353	1,6	19,7	30,7
16	30	41			**SCTD**30	221	264	294	338	1,4	17,3	26,9
15	24	35			**SCTD**24	214	248	287	323	1,2	14,8	23,1

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]

"Ironing Board" counter top.

Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

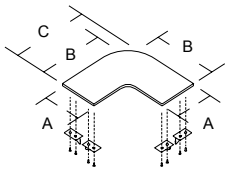
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

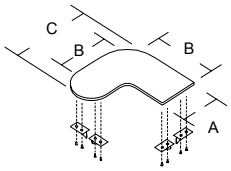
Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

COUNTER TOPS (CORNERS)



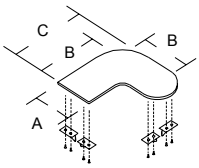
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	24	33			**SCTii90**	253	323	333	404	2,3	18,9	29

Corner counter top for curved panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



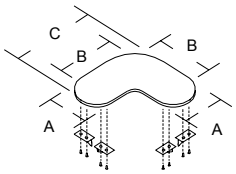
15	24	33		**SCTUi90**	272	351	358	439	2,6	21,4	32,8

Corner counter top with rounded left end for curved panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	24	33		**SCTiU90**	272	351	358	439	2,6	21,4	32,8

Corner counter top with rounded right end for curved panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.



15	24	33		**SCTUU90**	292	378	383	472	2,7	23,8	36,5

Corner counter top with both ends rounded, for curved panel.
Assembly hardware included, specify finish.

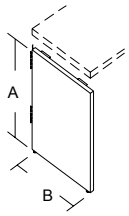
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.
Metal : Specify the harware finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**) or Sand (**3009**).

supports

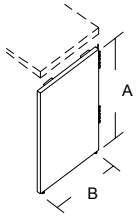
28" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS



	Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
	A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	28	36				**SSUL**2836	151	2,0	26,6
	28	30				**SSUL**2830	137	1,7	22,2
	28	24				**SSUL**2824	122	1,4	17,8
	28	21				**SSUL**2821	114	1,2	15,5
	28	18				**SSUL**2818	111	1,1	13,3

28" high full floor support (left). For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.



RIGHT	28	36	**SSUR**2836	151	2,0	26,6
	28	30	**SSUR**2830	137	1,7	22,2
	28	24	**SSUR**2824	122	1,4	17,8
	28	21	**SSUR**2821	114	1,2	15,5
	28	18	**SSUR**2818	111	1,1	13,3

28" high full floor support (right). For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

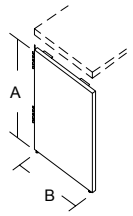
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Base
Y	C	-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

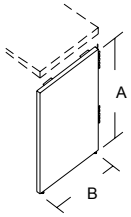
25" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS



	Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	25	36				SSUL2536	142	1,8	23,6
	25	30				SSUL2530	130	1,5	19,7
	25	24				SSUL2524	116	1,2	15,7
	25	21				SSUL2521	113	1,1	13,8
	25	18				SSUL2518	111	1,0	11,8

25" high full floor support (left). For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.



RIGHT	25	36	SSUR2536	142	1,8	23,6
	25	30	SSUR2530	130	1,5	19,7
	25	24	SSUR2524	116	1,2	15,7
	25	21	SSUR2521	113	1,1	13,8
	25	18	SSUR2518	111	1,0	11,8

25" high full floor support (right). For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

SPECIFY

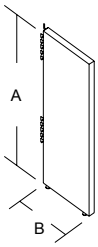
Series	Code	Base
Y C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

28" & 25" HIGH RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS

28"

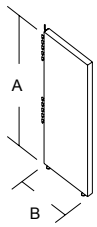


	Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	28	12				SSUL2812	111	0,8	9,7
RIGHT	28	12				SSUR2812	111	0,8	9,7

28" high recessed floor supports. For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

25"



LEFT	25	12	SSUL2512	111	0,7	8,6
RIGHT	25	12	SSUR2512	111	0,7	8,6

25" high recessed floor supports. For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

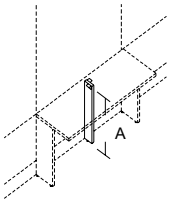
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
Y C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

ASSORTED SUPPORTS



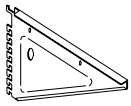
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
28					**YC-SSUPi28**	66	0,4	3,8
25					**YC-SSUPi25**	66	0,3	3,3

SPECIFY

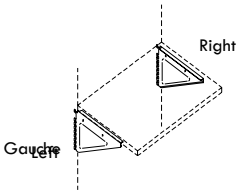
Code		Base
	-	

Intermediate supports, for panel-attached surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high attached to a single panel.
Intermediate supports, for panel-attached surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high attached to a single panel.
Recomended for all surfaces 48" or wider without a center support. Brackets included.

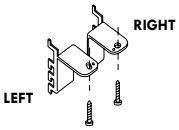
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.



Left	**Y5-SSUCL**	41	0,3	4,1
Right	**Y5-SSUCR**	41	0,3	4,1



Cantilever support, black finish.



Pair	**Y1-SSUB**	35	0,1	1,2
Left	**Y1-SSUBL**	23	0,1	1,2
Right	**Y1-SSUBR**	23	0,1	1,2

Lateral support brackets. Used to support end of surface to 90° return panel.
Can also be used as an intermediate support for a surface attached to a combination of two panels
or as a corner support for a corner surface. Black finish.

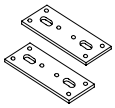
80	**Y5-SWB80**	49	0,5	3,6
66	**Y5-SWB66**	45	0,4	3
54	**Y5-SWB54**	39	0,3	2,4
41	**Y5-SWB41**	34	0,2	1,9

SPECIFY

Code		Finish
	-	

Wall brackets. U-shaped double slotted aluminum upright for side-by-side installation
of modules at 1" increments. Screws and anchors not included.
Price per unit.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Black (**N**), Charcoal (**F**), Grey (**G**) or Sand (**S**).

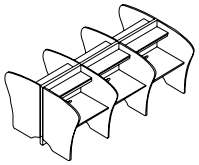


	AC-FJP2	18	0,1	0,6

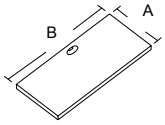
Junction plates, used to join two adjacent surfaces.
Package of 2, black finish.

telemarketing

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")



RECTANGULAR SURFACES (for Telemarketing Stations)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	60				SKi3060	285	364	308	418	3,5	49,4	77
30	54				SKi3054	266	337	291	390	3,1	44,5	69,4
30	48				SKi3048	247	310	275	364	2,7	40,0	61,7
30	42				SKi3042	220	269	233	310	2,4	35,1	53,8
30	36				SKi3036	201	243	210	276	2,1	29,6	46,1
30	30				SKi3030	182	216	194	249	1,8	24,7	38,5
24	60				SKi2460	259	317	271	360	2,8	39,5	61,6
24	54				SKi2454	240	296	257	337	2,5	35,6	55,5
24	48				SKi2448	220	276	239	310	2,3	31,7	49,4
24	42				SKi2442	194	236	207	269	2,0	27,6	43
24	36				SKi2436	182	216	192	249	1,7	23,7	36,9
24	30				SKi2430	163	196	186	243	1,4	19,7	30,8

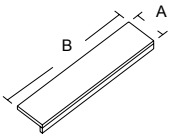
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
Y [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Rectangular work surface, attaches to divider panels. Hardware included.
Surfaces have 1 grommet, at back center.
It is recomended to use a surface support (see next page) under 48" wide or more surfaces and it is essential if a suspended pedestal is installed under this surface.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.18.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed in center (**DC**), add $145 each., p.18.

SHELVES (for Telemarketing Stations)



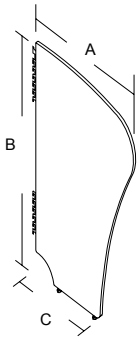
Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
12	60				SKS1260	235	285	2,5	21,3
12	54				SKS1254	220	269	2,2	19,2
12	48				SKS1248	207	256	2,0	17
12	42				SKS1242	194	229	1,8	14,8
12	36				SKS1236	182	208	1,5	12,7
12	30				SKS1230	163	188	1,3	10,5

SPECIFY		
Series	Code	Surface
Y [C] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Shelf, attaches to divider panels. Hardware included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Surface : Take Off finishes, p.16.

DIVIDER PANELS (for Telemarketing Stations)



	Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	46	54	36			**SKDL**4654	419	4,2	55,4
	40	54	30			**SKDL**4054	402	4,0	50,4

Divider panel for left end-of-run of station complex.
Attaches to the regular panels of the Take Off system. Hardware included.

CENTRAL	46	54	36			**SKDC**4654	419	4,2	55,4
	40	54	30			**SKDC**4054	402	4,0	50,4

Divider panel for center dividers of station complex. Cannot be used as a terminal panel.
Attaches to the regular panels of the Take Off system. Hardware included.

RIGHT	46	54	36			**SKDR**4654	419	4,2	55,4
	40	54	30			**SKDR**4054	402	4,0	50,4

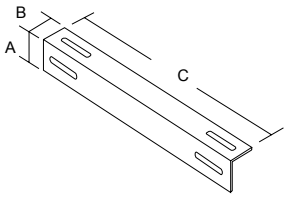
Divider panel for right end-of-run of station complex.
Attaches to the regular panels of the Take Off system. Hardware included.

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
Y C -		-

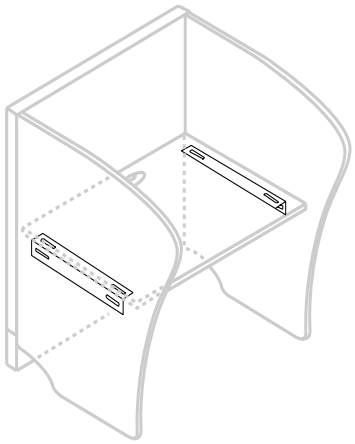
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

SURFACE SUPPORT (for Telemarketing Stations)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
1½	1½	22			**Y1-SSUK**22	19	Sold by the unit	0,1	0,5

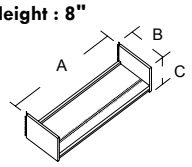
Reversible support for Telemarketing Station surfaces. Black finish.
Recommended to improve sturdiness when no shelf is installed.
Also allows up to a 3" space between the system panel and the work surface.
Assenbly hardware included (4 wood screws).



storage

OPEN SHELF UNITS, PANEL-ATTACHED

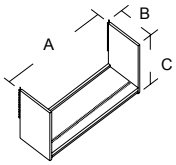
Height : 8"



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
72	13	8			**SUOS**0872	248	2,3	6,9
66	13	8			**SUOS**0866	242	2,2	6,8
60	13	8			**SUOS**0860	235	2,0	6,7
54	13	8			**SUOS**0854	222	1,8	6,5
48	13	8			**SUOS**0848	210	1,6	6,4
42	13	8			**SUOS**0842	203	1,4	6,3
36	13	8			**SUOS**0836	191	1,2	6,1
30	13	8			**SUOS**0830	178	1,0	6
24	13	8			**SUOS**0824	159	0,8	5,9

Open storage unit (8" high) with metal shelf, panel-attached.
Sides are in laminate ("Base" color).
The metal shelf is perforated (for dividers).
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide shelf to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide shelf cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Height : 16½"



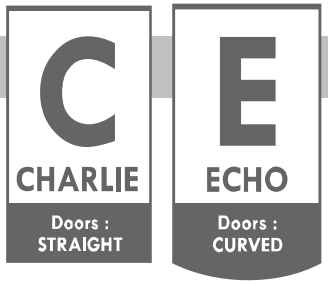
72	13	16½	**SUOS**1672	267	2,3	12,4
66	13	16½	**SUOS**1666	261	2,2	12,2
60	13	16½	**SUOS**1660	254	2,0	12,1
54	13	16½	**SUOS**1654	242	1,8	12
48	13	16½	**SUOS**1648	229	1,6	11,8
42	13	16½	**SUOS**1642	222	1,4	11,7
36	13	16½	**SUOS**1636	210	1,2	11,6
30	13	16½	**SUOS**1630	197	1,0	11,4
24	13	16½	**SUOS**1624	178	0,8	11,3

Open storage unit (16½" high) with metal shelf, panel-attached.
Sides are in laminate ("Base" color).
The metal shelf is perforated (for dividers).
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide shelf to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide shelf cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

SPECIFY

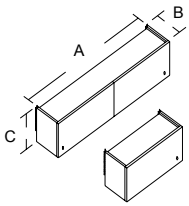
	Series		Code		Base		Metal
Y	C	-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

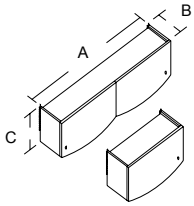


FLIPPER DOOR CABINETS, PANEL-ATTACHED

CHARLIE SERIES



ECHO SERIES



D : Number of doors

Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
72	14	16½	2		**SUFD**1672	757	826	12,1	21,1
66	14	16½	2		**SUFD**1666	737	807	11,1	20,4
60	14	16½	2		**SUFD**1660	725	791	10,1	19,8
54	14	16½	2		**SUFD**1654	693	758	9,2	19,1
48	14	16½	2		**SUFD**1648	661	725	8,2	18,4
42	14	16½	1		**SUFD**1642	508	545	7,2	15,2
36	14	16½	1		**SUFD**1636	476	512	6,2	14,5
30	14	16½	1		**SUFD**1630	444	479	5,2	13,9
24	14	16½	1		**SUFD**1624	414	444	4,2	13,2

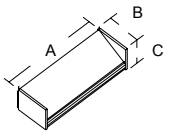
SPECIFY								OPTIONS
Series		Code		Base		Fronts	Metal	Key
Y	-		-		/		-	-

Flipper door cabinets (16½") with metal shelf, panel-attached.
The metal shelf is perforated (for dividers).
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.
Cabinets 48" and longer have 2 doors and require.
Doors in the Echo series have a curved detail that extends 1" below the shelf.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide shelf to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide shelf cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Series** : C (straight doors) or E (curved doors).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Key** & lock : Lock(s) included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.

DISPLAY SHELVES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
72	13	8			**SUD**0872	375	3,0	7,4
66	13	8			**SUD**0866	369	2,7	7,2
60	13	8			**SUD**0860	356	2,5	7,0
54	13	8			**SUD**0854	339	2,3	6,9
48	13	8			**SUD**0848	324	2,0	6,7
42	13	8			**SUD**0842	311	1,7	6,5
36	13	8			**SUD**0836	299	1,5	6,4
30	13	8			**SUD**0830	280	1,2	6,2
24	13	8			**SUD**0824	242	1,0	6,0

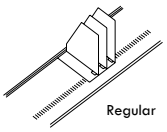
SPECIFY

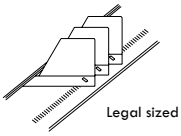
Series	Code	Base	Metal
Y C -		-	-

Dispay storage (8") with angled metal shelf, panel-attached.
The metal shelf lifts up to store magazines.
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide shelf to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination and a 66" wide shelf cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

DIVIDERS


Regular


Legal sized documents

	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu. Ft.	lb
Regular	**Y5-ACDR**	30	0,2	3,8
Legal sized documents	**Y5-ACDA**	47	0,4	5,8

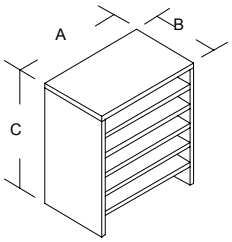
SPECIFY

Code	Metal
	-

Regular or Legal sized documents dividers, installs on metal shelves.
Pack of 3.

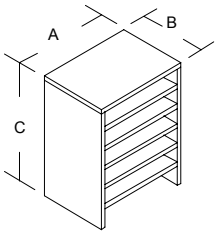
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

PIGEON-HOLE UNITS



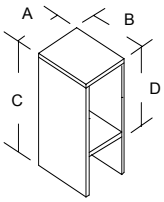
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
17	11	26			**Pi**1726	343	3,5	48,1
17	11	20			**Pi**1720	312	2,8	36,6

Pigeon-hole unit can accomodate "legal" sized documents.



14	11	26	**Pi**1426	284	2,5	37,1
14	11	20	**Pi**1420	257	2,0	28,3

Pigeon-hole unit can accomodate "letter" sized documents.



7	11	26	12	**Pi**726	182	1,6	17,6
7	11	20	12	**Pi**720	157	1,2	14,3

Vertical pigeon-hole unit.

SPECIFY

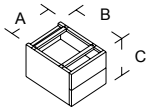
Series	Code	Base
T C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

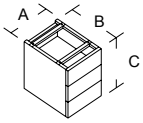
Edge will match the selected "Base" finish.

SUSPENDED PEDESTALS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	19	12			**SPUU**	315	3,0	33,0

Suspended pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
This pedestal does not have a lock.



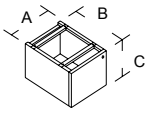
15½	19	18	**SPUUU**	438	4,3	38,6

Suspended pedestal with 3 - 6" drawers.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
This pedestal does not have a lock.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Base	Fronts	Pull	
T C -		-		/	-	

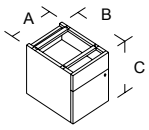
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Pull (3 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.17.



15½	19	12	**SPF**	315	3,0	33,0

Suspended pedestal with 1 - 12" file drawer.



15½	19	18	**SPUF**	438	4,3	38,6

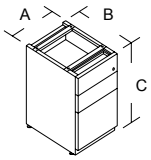
Suspended pedestal with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS		
Series	Code		Base	Fronts		Pull		Key
T C -		-		/		-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

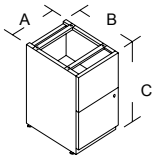
Options **Pull (1 drawer)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $17), p.17.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP (LAMINATE)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	27½			**FPUUF**	628	6,6	64,9

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



15½ 20 27½	**FPFF**	628	6,6	62,9

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawers.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.

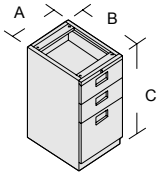
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull	Key
T C -		-	/	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

Options **Pull (3 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.17.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.

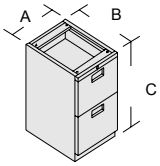
FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP (METAL)

45 SERIES



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
15	29½	27½	**FP45**-30-6612	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP45**-24-6612	673	6,8	56,0

2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.

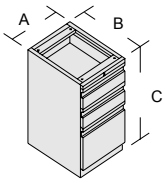


15	29½	27½	**FP45**-30-1212	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP45**-24-1212	673	6,8	56,0

2 - 12" file drawers.

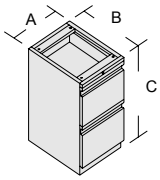
Freestanding metal pedestal with no top, **central pull**. Can be used as a support for surfaces positionned at 29" in height.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer (FP45-30-6612 & FP45-24-6612).
Use under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Can not be installed under a Multi-outlet Module.

47 SERIES



15	29½	27½	**FP47**-30-6612	767	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP47**-24-6612	719	6,8	56,0

2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.



15	29½	27½	**FP47**-30-1212	767	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP47**-24-1212	719	6,8	56,0

2 - 12" file drawers.

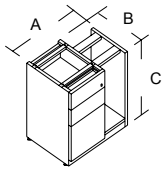
Freestanding metal pedestal with no top, **full width pull**. Can be used as a support for surfaces positionned at 29" in height.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer (FP47-30-6612 & FP47-24-6612).
Use under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Can not be installed under a Multi-outlet Module.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS
Code	Metal	Key
	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to the Artopex Enamel Card for codes. Example : Black (3067).
Metallic finishes (Mica Green, Champagne or Ashen), add $34 to list price.

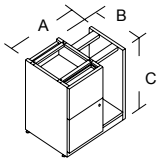
Options **Key** & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP, WITH CPU HOLDER



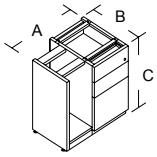
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
25	20	27½			**FTUUFL**	684	10,6	82,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **right** CPU holder and 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



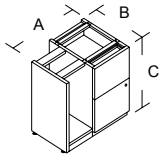
25	20	27½			**FTFFL**	684	10,6	76,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **right** CPU holder and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



25	20	27½			**FTUUFR**	684	10,6	82,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **left** CPU holder and 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



25	20	27½			**FTFFR**	684	10,6	76,8

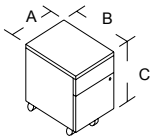
Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **left** CPU holder and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Base	Fronts		Pull	Key
T C -		-		/	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

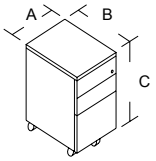
Options **Pull (3 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.17.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.

MOBILE PEDESTALS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	21			**MPUF**1520	510	5,1	55,4

Mobile pedestal, with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil Tray included in 6" drawer.



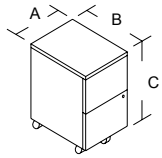
15½	20	27	**MPUUF**1520	628	6,5	61,2

Mobile pedestal, with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Base		Fronts	Pull	Key
T C	-		-	/		-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Pull (3 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.17.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.



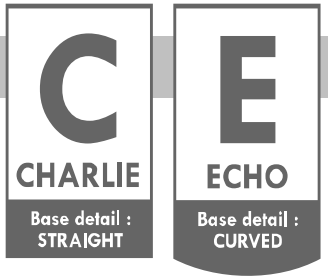
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	27			**MPFF**1520	628	6,5	61,2

Mobile pedestal, with 2 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Following BIFMA safety measures, a counter-weight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

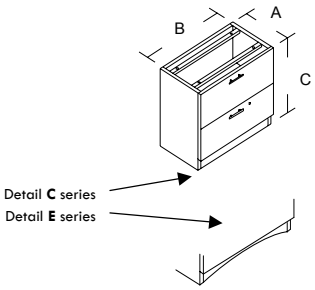
SPECIFY						OPTIONS		
Series	Code		Base		Fronts	Pull	C-Weight	Key
T C	-		-	/		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.17.
Counterweight : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $102.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.



STORAGE CABINETS - WITHOUT TOP



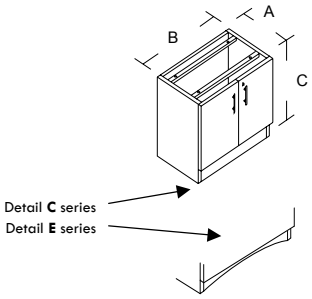
Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			**LFN**2436	782	795	17,8	130,0
24	30	27½			**LFN**2430	751	763	17,8	115,0
21	36	27½			**LFN**2136	757	771	15,8	117,3
21	30	27½			**LFN**2130	725	738	15,8	105,1

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull		C-Weight	Key
T				/				

Surface-attaching lateral file, with 2 - 12" file drawers.
Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").
Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").
Following BIFMA safety measures, a counterweight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

Specify **Series** : C (straight base element) or E (curved base element).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.17.

Options **Counterweight** : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $80.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.



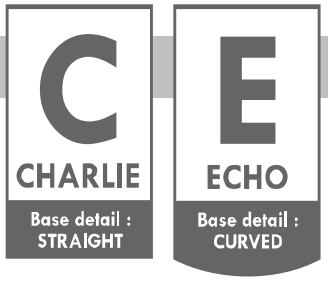
Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			**LDN**2436	574	587	17,8	98,0
24	30	27½			**LDN**2430	490	504	17,8	85,0
21	36	27½			**LDN**2136	549	562	15,8	83,3
21	30	27½			**LDN**2130	464	479	15,8	73,2

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull	Key
T				/		

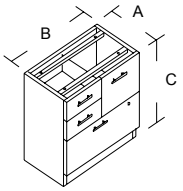
Surface-attaching storage, with 2 doors and 1 shelf.
Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").
Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").

Specify **Series** : C (straight base detail) or E (curved base detail).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.17.

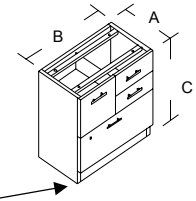
Options **Key** & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.



COMBINATION STORAGE UNITS - WITHOUT TOP

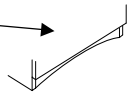


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			**LCNL**2436	936	950	17,8	135,0
24	30	27½			**LCNL**2430	901	915	17,8	120,0
21	36	27½			**LCNL**2136	911	925	15,8	119,3
21	30	27½			**LCNL**2130	876	890	15,8	107,1



24	36	27½			**LCNR**2436	936	950	17,8	135,0
24	30	27½			**LCNR**2430	901	915	17,8	120,0
21	36	27½			**LCNR**2136	911	925	15,8	119,3
21	30	27½			**LCNR**2130	876	890	15,8	107,1

Detail **C** series
Detail **E** series



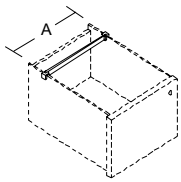
Surface-attaching combination unit : 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 - 12" lateral file drawer.
Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").
Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Following BIFMA safety measures, a counterweight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull		C-Weight	Key
T	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C (straight base detail) or E (curved base detail).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Take Off finishes, p.17.
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.17.

Options **Counterweight** : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $80.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.19.
Lock is installed on the file drawer only.

FILING ACCESSORIES

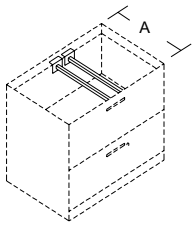


Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications
A		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.
12	**AC-BL**12	14	0,1

Lateral filing bar (letter format).

Included in all 12" filing drawers combined storage units.

To be ordered separately for the suspended, frestanding and mobile pedestals.



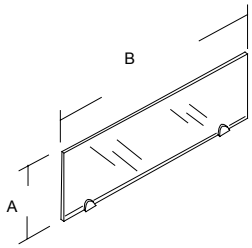
15	**AC-BL**15	24	0,1

Front-to-back filing bars for lateral files.

Pack of 2, black only.

accessories

RECTANGULAR FROSTED ACRYLIC SCREENS



D : Number of anchors included.

Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
19	69		3		N1-VRGi1969	549	1,4	12,3
19	63		3		N1-VRGi1963	523	1,3	11,2
19	57		3		N1-VRGi1957	496	1,2	10,2
19	51		2		N1-VRGi1951	411	1,1	9,1
19	45		2		N1-VRGi1945	384	0,9	8,0
19	39		2		N1-VRGi1939	358	0,8	6,9
19	33		2		N1-VRGi1933	331	0,7	5,9
19	27		2		N1-VRGi1927	305	0,6	4,8
19	21		2		N1-VRGi1921	279	0,4	3,7
11	69		3		N1-VRGi1169	492	1,1	9,7
11	63		3		N1-VRGi1163	473	1,0	8,9
11	57		3		N1-VRGi1157	450	0,9	8,0
11	51		2		N1-VRGi1151	369	0,8	7,2
11	45		2		N1-VRGi1145	347	0,7	6,3
11	39		2		N1-VRGi1139	324	0,6	5,5
11	33		2		N1-VRGi1133	303	0,6	4,6
11	27		2		N1-VRGi1127	280	0,5	3,8
11	21		2		N1-VRGi1121	258	0,4	3,0
7	69		3		N1-VRGi769	379	0,6	4,5
7	63		3		N1-VRGi763	365	0,5	4,1
7	57		3		N1-VRGi757	351	0,5	3,7
7	51		2		N1-VRGi751	277	0,4	3,3
7	45		2		N1-VRGi745	264	0,4	3,0
7	39		2		N1-VRGi739	251	0,3	2,6
7	33		2		N1-VRGi733	238	0,3	2,2
7	27		2		N1-VRGi727	225	0,2	1,8
7	21		2		N1-VRGi721	210	0,2	1,4

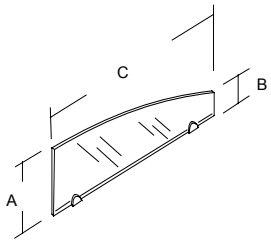
Rectangular translucent screen (¼" frosted acrylic).

Special brackets allow to install the screen on the top cap of the Take Off panel.

Attaches to the surface or panel top cap with aluminum anchors.

ATTENTION : Only one side of the screen is frosted.

SLOPED FROSTED ACRYLIC SCREENS



D : Number of anchors included.

Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
19	11	69	3		**N1-VPGi**1969	579	1,4	12,3
19	11	63	3		**N1-VPGi**1963	553	1,3	11,2
19	11	57	3		**N1-VPGi**1957	526	1,2	10,2
19	11	51	2		**N1-VPGi**1951	441	1,1	9,1
19	11	45	2		**N1-VPGi**1945	414	0,9	8,0
19	11	39	2		**N1-VPGi**1939	388	0,8	6,9
19	11	33	2		**N1-VPGi**1933	361	0,7	5,9
19	11	27	2		**N1-VPGi**1927	335	0,6	4,8
19	11	21	2		**N1-VPGi**1921	309	0,4	3,7
11	3	69	3		**N1-VPGi**1169	522	0,9	7,1
11	3	63	3		**N1-VPGi**1163	503	0,8	6,5
11	3	57	3		**N1-VPGi**1157	480	0,7	5,9
11	3	51	2		**N1-VPGi**1151	399	0,6	5,3
11	3	45	2		**N1-VPGi**1145	377	0,6	4,6
11	3	39	2		**N1-VPGi**1139	354	0,5	4,0
11	3	33	2		**N1-VPGi**1133	333	0,4	3,4
11	3	27	2		**N1-VPGi**1127	310	0,3	2,8
11	3	21	2		**N1-VPGi**1121	288	0,3	2,2

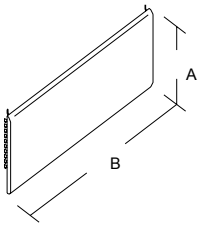
"Sloped" translucent screen (¼" frosted acrylic).

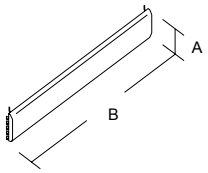
Attaches to the surface or panel top cap with aluminum anchors.

Special brackets allow to install the screen on the top cap of the Take Off panel.

ATTENTION : Only one side of the screen is frosted. Side-to-side installation can have different effect.

TACKBOARDS





Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu. Ft.	lb
20	72				Y2-BT2072	236	253	261	274	293	3,2	11,1
20	66				Y2-BT2066	222	239	246	258	276	3,0	10,2
20	60				Y2-BT2060	213	229	235	249	266	2,7	9,3
20	54				Y2-BT2054	202	217	223	236	253	2,5	8,4
20	48				Y2-BT2048	184	198	205	218	233	2,2	7,5
20	42				Y2-BT2042	171	184	191	204	218	1,9	6,6
20	36				Y2-BT2036	160	172	179	193	206	1,6	5,7
20	30				Y2-BT2030	129	138	142	148	158	1,4	4,8
20	24				Y2-BT2024	120	129	132	139	149	1,1	3,9
14	72				Y2-BT1472	198	213	221	230	246	2,3	8,0
14	66				Y2-BT1466	191	205	211	222	237	2,1	7,3
14	60				Y2-BT1460	183	196	202	212	227	2,0	6,7
14	54				Y2-BT1454	167	179	186	195	209	1,8	6,1
14	48				Y2-BT1448	149	160	166	176	188	1,6	5,4
14	42				Y2-BT1442	140	150	156	166	178	1,4	4,8
14	36				Y2-BT1436	131	141	146	158	169	1,2	4,2
14	30				Y2-BT1430	109	118	121	126	135	1,0	3,5
14	24				Y2-BT1424	101	109	111	116	125	0,8	2,9
									0	0		
5	60				Y2-BT0560	146	157	162	170	182	0,8	2,8
5	54				Y2-BT0554	133	144	149	156	167	0,8	2,6
5	48				Y2-BT0548	119	128	133	141	150	0,7	2,3
5	42				Y2-BT0542	112	120	125	133	142	0,6	2,1
5	36				Y2-BT0536	105	113	118	126	135	0,5	1,8
5	30				Y2-BT0530	87	94	97	101	108	0,4	1,6
5	24				Y2-BT0524	81	87	89	93	100	0,3	1,4

SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
	-	

Tackboard, panel-attached.

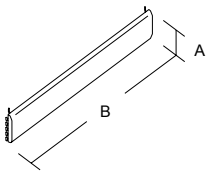
Fabric has a 90° orientation (Railroaded) on the tackboards.

Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide tackbord to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination, a 66" wide tackboard bar can not be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

DECORATIVE PANELS (FABRIC)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu. Ft.	lb
5	60				**Y2-SDPF**0560	115	124	128	133	143	0,8	3,3
5	54				**Y2-SDPF**0554	114	122	127	132	141	0,8	3,1
5	48				**Y2-SDPF**0548	112	120	123	130	139	0,7	2,8
5	42				**Y2-SDPF**0542	104	112	116	121	130	0,6	2,5
5	36				**Y2-SDPF**0536	101	109	114	120	128	0,5	2,2
5	30				**Y2-SDPF**0530	90	97	99	102	109	0,4	1,9
5	24				**Y2-SDPF**0524	87	93	96	98	105	0,3	1,6

SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
	-	

Decorative panel, panel-attached.

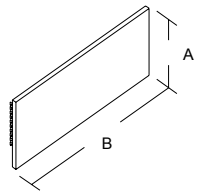
Fabric has a 90° orientation (Railroaded) on the decorative panels.

Can not be used as a tackboard.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

DECORATIVE PANELS (LAMINATE)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
21	60				**YC-SDPL**2160	339	3,3	23
21	54				**YC-SDPL**2154	319	3,0	21
21	48				**YC-SDPL**2148	292	2,7	19
21	42				**YC-SDPL**2142	266	2,3	17
21	36				**YC-SDPL**2136	252	2,0	15
21	30				**YC-SDPL**2130	239	1,7	13
21	24				**YC-SDPL**2124	225	1,4	11

SPÉCIFIEZ

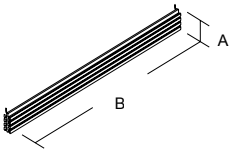
Code		Base
	-	

Laminated decorative panel, panel-attached.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

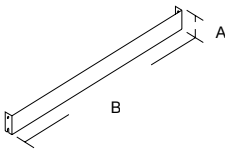
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

ACCESSORY BARS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
4	72				**Y5-ACB**72	164	1,0	7,1
4	66				**Y5-ACB**66	154	0,9	6,5
4	60				**Y5-ACB**60	146	0,8	5,9
4	54				**Y5-ACB**54	137	0,8	5,3
4	48				**Y5-ACB**48	125	0,7	4,8
4	42				**Y5-ACB**42	114	0,6	4,2
4	36				**Y5-ACB**36	101	0,5	3,6
4	30				**Y5-ACB**30	93	0,4	3,0
4	24				**Y5-ACB**24	85	0,4	2,4

Accessory bar, **panel-attached** (TakeOff system).
Note that it is not possible to attach a 72" wide accessory bar to a 48"+24" or 54"+18" panel combination, a 66" wide accessory bar cannot be attached to a 48"+18" panel combination.



4	70	**Y5-ACBF**72	91	For 72" storage unit	0,7	7,3
4	64	**Y5-ACBF**66	87	For 66" storage unit	0,7	6,7
4	58	**Y5-ACBF**60	79	For 60" storage unit	0,6	6,1
4	52	**Y5-ACBF**54	71	For 54" storage unit	0,6	5,5
4	46	**Y5-ACBF**48	67	For 48" storage unit	0,5	5,0
4	40	**Y5-ACBF**42	64	For 42" storage unit	0,4	4,4
4	34	**Y5-ACBF**36	56	For 36" storage unit	0,4	3,8
4	28	**Y5-ACBF**30	53	For 30" storage unit	0,3	3,2
4	22	**Y5-ACBF**24	47	For 24" storage unit	0,2	2,6

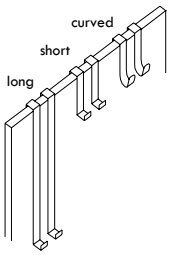
Accessory bar, installs in panel-attached **storage units** (Take Off system).

SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

HOOKS (FOR PANELS)



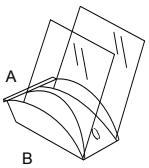
	Product Code	Price	Specifications lb
Long, pack of 2	**Y5-HKL**	28	0,9
Short, pack of 2	**Y5-HKS**	25	0,4
Curved, pack of 2	**Y5-HKR**	25	0,4

SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

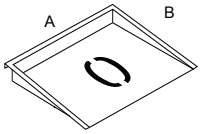
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Grey (**3063**), Sand (**3009**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BAR



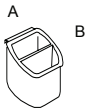
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
6¼	10				**ASW**	59	0,1	1,0

Diagonal paper tray (double). Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents.



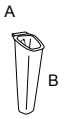
15¾	10	**ASLG**	48	0,2	1,2

Paper tray, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents.



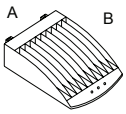
2½	3	**ASPE**	23	0,1	0,3

Pencil holder, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.



1	5	**ASFL**	22	0,1	0,1

Flower pot, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.



5¾	7	**ACCD**	42	0,1	0,6

Compact disc holder. Black (**N**) finish.
Can hold up to 10 compact discs.

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		-	

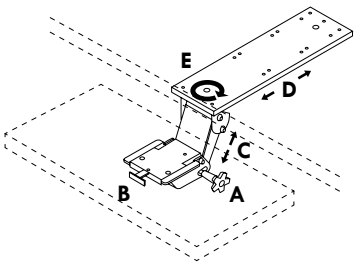
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Specify finish : Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**).
Compact disc holder can only be specified in black (**N**).

Keyboard Mechanisms

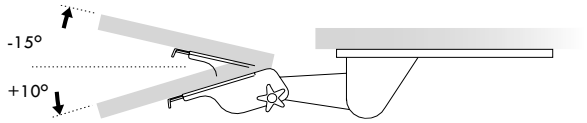
The keyboard mechanisms in the Take Off Collection are offered in two styles: **MANUAL** and **ASSISTED.** The information below illustrates the differences between the two types. The following pages will show different types of keyboards offered with one or the other mechanism.

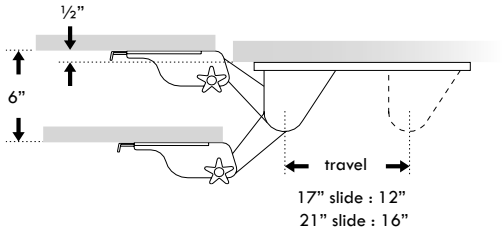
Mechanism Function :

MANUAL



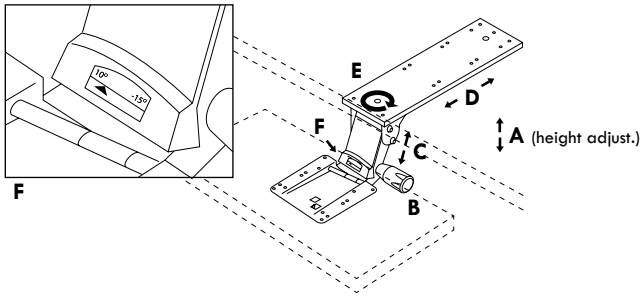
A • Height adjustment with Knob (unscrew, adjust, tighten)
B • Angle adjustment with Slide
C • Neck Length: 5½"
D • Length of Slide: 17" or 21"
E • 360° Pivot



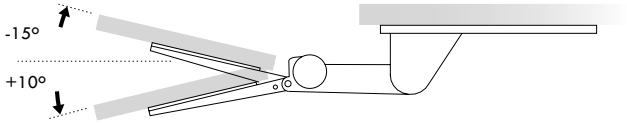


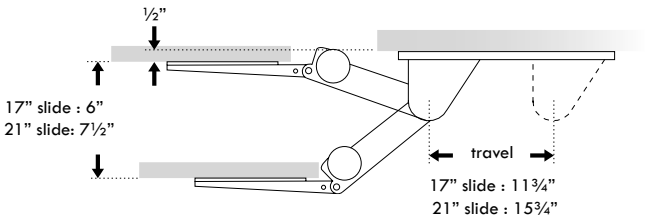
Mechanism Function :

ASSISTED

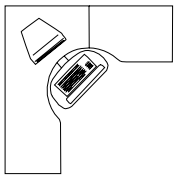


A • Height adjustment: assisted automatic lock (without knob)
B • Angle adjustment with handle (effortless)
C • Neck Length: 5½" (17" slide) or 7½" (21" slide)
D • Length of slide: 17" or 21"
E • 360° Pivot
F • Keyboard shelf angle indicator

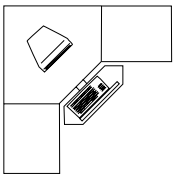




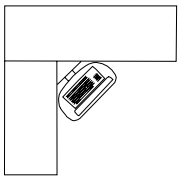
Recommendations



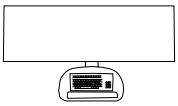
ASSISTED mechanism
21" slide



MANUAL or **ASSISTED**
mechanism
21" slide



ASSISTED mechanism
21" slide

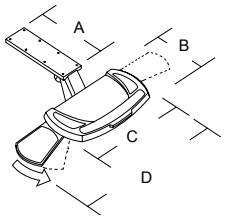


MANUAL or **ASSISTED** mechanism
surface less than 24" : 17" slide
surface 24" & more : 21" slide

The 21" slide allows the shelf to glide deeper underneath the surface when the keyboard is not in use, whereas the 17" slide is advantageous for surfaces 24" or less. All of the mechanisms can pivot and can, therefore, be placed on one side or the other of the worksurface.

It is recommended to always work at a negative angle (the shelf raised towards oneself) to eliminate pulling the muscles in the hands or wrists. The hands should be in line with the arms (without bending the wrists) and the arms should rest comfortably on the arm-rests of the chair.

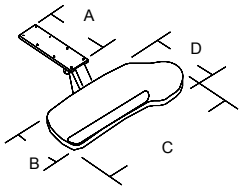
KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	12	22½	32		**AC-KRME**21	501	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,6	23,4
17	12	22½	32		**AC-KRME**17	429		1,4	18,6
21	12	22½	32		**AC-KRAE**21	501	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,6	24,7
17	12	22½	32		**AC-KRAE**17	429		1,4	20,9

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with mousepad (left or right) and urethane wrist-rest. Black finish.

Refer to page 120 for instructions on mechanisms.



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	27	15½		**AC-KRMS**21	490	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	23,8
17	11	27	15½		**AC-KRMS**17	420		1,2	19,0
21	11	27	15½		**AC-KRAS**21	490	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	25,1
17	11	27	15½		**AC-KRAS**17	420		1,2	21,3

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

Keyboard shelf with ergonomic laminate surface, articulating and retractable mechanism, accomodates keyboard and mouse.

Gel wrist-rest included. Shelf is reversible so it can be installed for left or right-handed users.

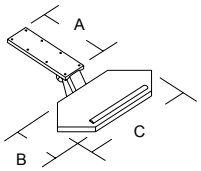
Refer to page 120 for instructions on mechanisms.

Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$".

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

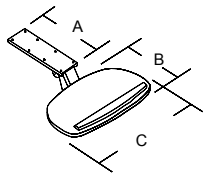
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.

KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price T.F.L.		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	36	**AC-KRMA**21	459	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	23,2
17	11	36	**AC-KRMA**17	400		1,2	18,5
21	11	36	**AC-KRAA**21	459	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	24,5
17	11	36	**AC-KRAA**17	400		1,2	20,7

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with angled tray and urethane wrist-rest.
Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$". Use with surfaces SCS3048, SCS2442 & SCS1836 (p.63).
Refer to page 120 for instructions on mechanisms.



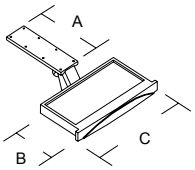
21	13	24	**AC-KRMC**21	459	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,1	20,4
17	13	24	**AC-KRMC**17	400		1,0	15,6
21	13	24	**AC-KRAC**21	459	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,1	21,7
17	13	24	**AC-KRAC**17	400		1,0	17,9

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with rounded laminate tray and gel wrist-rest.
Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$". Use with surfaces listed on page 68.
Refer to page 120 for instructions on mechanisms.

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

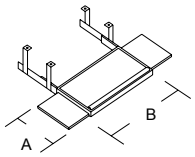
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	22	**AC-KRMM**21	444	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	0,9	17,8
17	11	22	**AC-KRMM**17	343		0,8	13,1
21	11	22	**AC-KRAM**21	444	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	0,9	19,1
17	11	22	**AC-KRAM**17	343		0,8	15,3

Molded keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism. Black finish.
Optional soft urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 124).
Refer to page 120 for instructions on mechanisms.

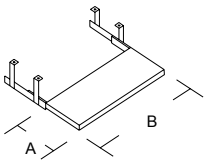
KEYBOARD SHELVES, PULL-OUT 15" (Travel = 10")



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
11	21	**AC-KPE**1121	229	0,6	13,1

Keyboard shelf, pull-out, with reversible mousepad and urethane wrist-rest. Black finish.

When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
11	27	**AC-KPL**1127	163	1,0	8,0

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

27" keyboard shelf, pull-out.

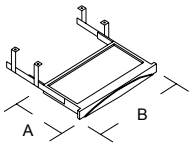
Optional urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 124).

When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).

Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$".

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Take Off finishes, p.17.



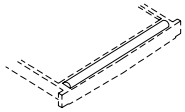
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
11	22	**AC-KPM**1122	142	1,0	8,0

Molded keyboard shelf, pull-out. Black finish.

Optional soft urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 124).

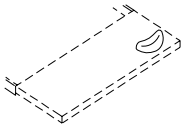
When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).

ACCESSORIES FOR KEYBOARD SHELVES



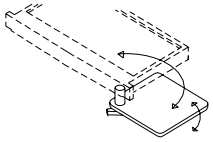
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
1½" x 18½"	**AC-KWR18**	52	0,1	0,1

Wrist-rest in urethane, self-adhesive. Black finish.



3" x 4¾"	**AC-KWR5**	33	0,1	0,1

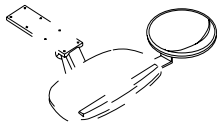
Wrist-rest in gel, self-adhesive. Black finish.



8" x 8"	**AC-KMP8**	85	0,1	0,1

Mousepad. Black finish.

Installs left or right on molded and laminate keyboard trays.



10" Diameter	**AC-KMP10**	108	0,2	0,1

Round mousepad. Black finish.

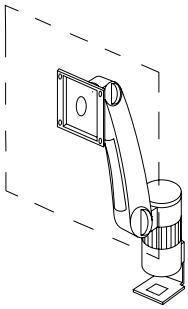
Black gel wrist-rest included.

Installs left or right on laminate keyboard trays.

Can not be installed on shelves AC-KPM1122, AC-KRAM & AC-KRMM.

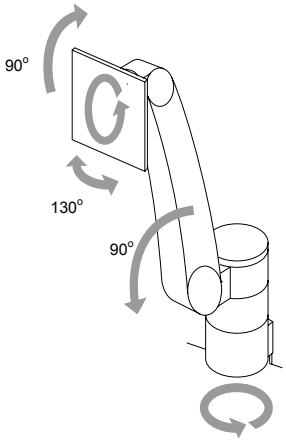
Pivots on 360° and can be adjusted independently from the keyboard shelf.

FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORT

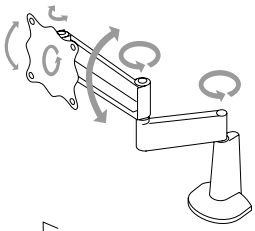


	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu. Ft.	lb
	AC-ACFH1	230	0,5	5,0

Flat screen support with 2 pivot points, can be installed either on the edge of a surface or in a grommet hole.
Ideal for 6 lb to 12 lb screens and has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets.
Black finish, integrated wire manager.

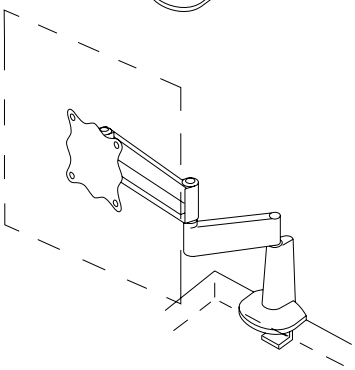


"DELUXE" FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORT

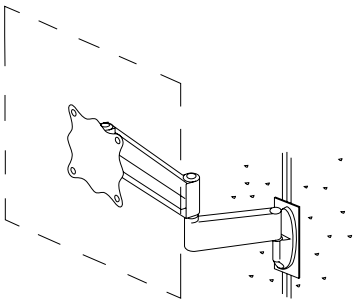


Surface mount	AC-ACH2T	883	1,4	17,0
Panel mount	AC-ACH2P	883	1,4	17,0
Accessory bar mount	AC-ACH2A	883	1,4	17,0

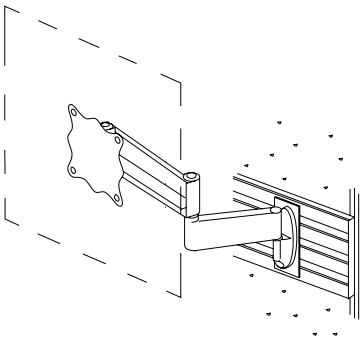
Multi-pivot "deluxe" flat screen support, can be mounted either to a surface, to the hanging strip of the panel or to the accessory bar.
Ideal for 5 lb to 25 lb screens and has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. Aluminum finish.



Support with surface mount.
Can be installed by clamping on the side of a surface which is not next to a panel.
Can also be mounted through a grommet hole or directly through the surface (in a drilled hole done by installation team).

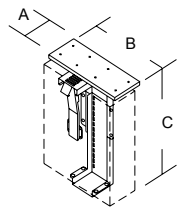


Support with panel mount.
Installed to the hanginig strip of a panel placed at 90° or 180°.



Support with accessory bar mount.
Installed on an accessory bar.

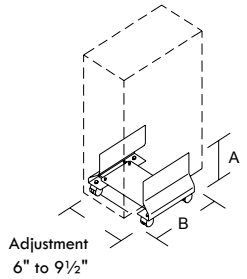
CPU HOLDER



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
10	17	25	AC-ACPU	237	0,7	13,0

CPU holder, retractable and pivoting. Black finish.

Dimensions "A" and "C" represent maximum possible adjustments.

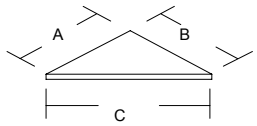


8	9½	AC-ACPUC	97	0,8	5,9

CPU support on casters. White finish.

Width adjustment from 6" to 9½" (space allowable for the CPU).

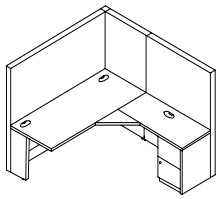
CORNER SHELF



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
14	14	20	JC1414	84	102	91	110	0,2	2,8	4,2

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Surface	Edge
T [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ]



Corner shelf for keyboard or keyboard mechanism in a 90° surface configuration.

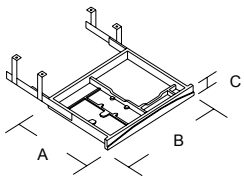
Installs to adjacent surfaces with junction plates, (included).

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.15).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Take Off finishes, p.16.

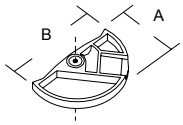
PENCIL TRAYS



Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
17	22	2	AC-ACPD2	149	0,3	3,0

Molded rectangular pencil tray, black finish. 2" deep.

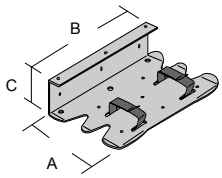
Accepts letter and legal formats as well as CDs and floppy disk.



8	14	AC-ACPDR	24	0,3	3,0

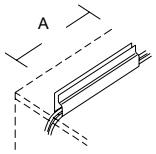
Pivoting round pencil tray, black finish.

CABLE TRAY, WIRE TROUGH AND UNDER-SURFACE FASTENERS



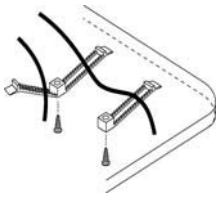
Dimensions A	B	C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
9½	15	3	**AC-EWS**	153	0,3	4,0

Attaches directly under the work surface.
It is made of metal with a painted aluminum finish and has two Velcro strips to hold the wiring or other assorted items in place.
Assembly hardware included.



24	**AC-WR24**	25	0,3	4,0

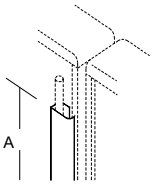
Wire trough, black finish.
Multiple wire capacity. Self-adhesive installation.



Single	**AC-EWF1**	18	0,1	0,1
Double	**AC-EWF2**	24	0,1	0,3

Plastic fasteners attach under the surface in order to hold wiring.
Shipped in packages of 5, black finish. Hardware kit included.

VERTICAL CABLING MANAGEMENT



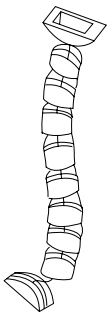
Dimensions A	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	**AC-LW24**	51	0,6	1,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

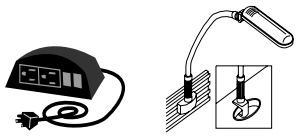
Wire trough. Package of 10 self-adhesive segments.
Segments can be installed along the panel's vertical side or under work surfaces to hide electrical wires.
Used to hide tasklight wiring.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Sand (**S**), Grey (**G**), Charcoal (**F**) or Black (**N**).



Length : 29	**AC-EVCC**	114	0,4	2,0

Flexible wire manager. Allows wiring from surface to floor.
Shipped assembled with installation hardware, wiring not included.
Metallic grey finish.



Surface Multi-outlet Module and lamps are shown on page 52.

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
• seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years from date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
• ballast and light bulbs,
• products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

USA
price list

effective March 1st 2008

time

USA

10%

- take off
- take off system
- uni-t
- nano
- time
- metal

USA Price Lists

Price Increase
June 18th, 2011

artopex®

the art and the purpose

summary

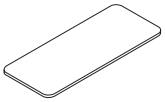
time

Visual Index	2
Product Guide	8
Typical Configurations	16
Surfaces, Supports & Posts	36
Screens	53
Storage	63
Mobile Tables	68
Accessories & Electricity	86
3D Configurations	90
Weights & Cubic Sizes	93
Conditions & Guarantees	15

artopex®

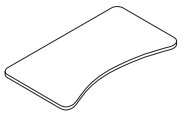
Add 10 % on the prices listed

rectangular surfaces 39



D	L	Code
36”	72”	SSi3672
30”	72”	SSi3072
30”	66”	SSi3066
30”	60”	SSi3060
30”	54”	SSi3054
30”	48”	SSi3048
30”	42”	SSi3042
30”	36”	SSi3036
30”	30”	SSi3030
24”	72”	SSi2472
24”	66”	SSi2466
24”	60”	SSi2460
24”	54”	SSi2454
24”	48”	SSi2448
24”	42”	SSi2442
24”	36”	SSi2436
24”	30”	SSi2430
24”	24”	SSi2424
21”	72”	SSi2172
21”	66”	SSi2166
21”	60”	SSi2160
21”	54”	SSi2154
21”	48”	SSi2148
21”	42”	SSi2142
21”	36”	SSi2136
21”	30”	SSi2130
21”	24”	SSi2124
18”	72”	SSi1872
18”	66”	SSi1866
18”	60”	SSi1860
18”	54”	SSi1854
18”	48”	SSi1848
18”	42”	SSi1842
18”	36”	SSi1836
18”	30”	SSi1830
18”	24”	SSi1824

ergonomic surfaces 40



D	L	Code
36”	72”	SSK3672
30”	60”	SSK3060
30”	48”	SSK3048
24”	48”	SSK2448

rounded ergo surface 40

D	L	Code
34”	60”	SSKR344860

120° corner surface 41

D	L	Code
24”	48”	SCV2448
24”	42”	SCV2442
24”	36”	SCV2436

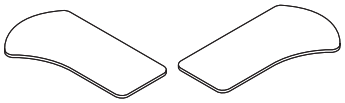
90° corner surface 41

D1	D2	L1	L2	Code
24”	24”	72”	48”	SCO24247248
24”	24”	60”	48”	SCO24246048
24”	24”	48”	72”	SCO24244872
24”	24”	48”	60”	SCO24244860
24”	24”	48”	48”	SCO24244848

90° ergonomic corner 42

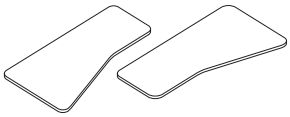
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code
30”	24”	72”	48”	SCE30247248
30”	24”	66”	48”	SCE30246648
24”	30”	48”	72”	SCE24304872
24”	30”	48”	66”	SCE24304866
24”	24”	60”	48”	SCE24246048
24”	24”	48”	60”	SCE24244860

“J” surface 43



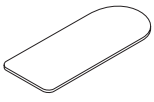
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code
42”	30”	72”	66”	SSJL304272
42”	30”	66”	60”	SSJL304266
42”	30”	72”	66”	SSJR304272
42”	30”	66”	60”	SSJR304266

“cockpit” surface 43



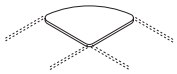
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code
36”	24”	72”	33”	SSCK362472
36”	24”	66”	27”	SSCK362466
36”	24”	60”	21”	SSCK362460
24”	36”	72”	33”	SSCK243672
24”	36”	66”	27”	SSCK243666
24”	36”	60”	21”	SSCK243660

“D” surface 44



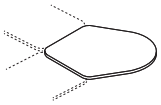
D	L	Code
36”	72”	SDSS3672
30”	72”	SDSS3072
30”	66”	SDSS3066
30”	60”	SDSS3060
24”	60”	SDSS2460

90° extensions 44



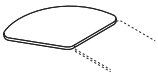
D	L	Code
36”	36”	SSXJ3636
30”	30”	SSXJ3030
24”	24”	SSXJ2424
21”	21”	SSXJ2121
18”	18”	SSXJ1818

elongated 90° ext. 45



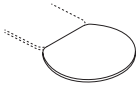
D	L1	L2	Code
30”	30”	42”	SSXJX3042
24”	24”	33.5”	SSXJX2434
21”	21”	30”	SSXJX2130
18”	18”	26”	SSXJX1826

135° extensions 45



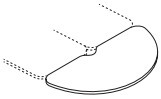
D	L1	L2	Code
36”	36”	56”	SSY36
30”	30”	46”	SSY30
24”	24”	35.5”	SSY24

rounded extensions 46



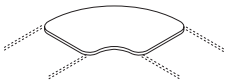
D1	P2	L	Code
30”	36”	30.5”	SSD303631
24”	30”	26.5”	SSD243027

180° extensions 46



D	L1	L2	Code
34”	30”	60”	SSXC60
28”	24”	48”	SSXC48

90° crescent extensions 47



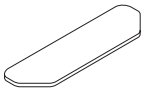
D	L	Code
30”	45”	SSC9030
24”	36”	SSC9024

60° crescent extensions 47

D	L1	L2	Code
30”	43.5”	50”	SSC6030
24”	35”	40.5”	SSC6024

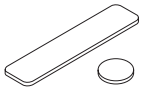
Add 10 % on the prices listed

transaction surfaces 48



D	L	Code
15”	72”	SCTV1572
15”	66”	SCTV1566
15”	60”	SCTV1560
15”	54”	SCTV1554
15”	48”	SCTV1548
15”	42”	SCTV1542
15”	36”	SCTV1536
15”	30”	SCTV1530
15”	24”	SCTV1524

shelves & console 49

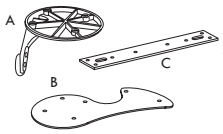


D	L	Code
12”	60”	SHE1260
12”	54”	SHE1254
12”	48”	SHE1248
12”	42”	SHE1242
12”	36”	SHE1236
12”	30”	SHE1230
12”	24”	SHE1224
11”		SHEO11

posts & extensions 50

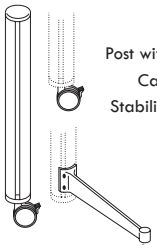
H	Code 90°	Code 120°
66”	TiP9066	TiP12066
50”	TiP9050	TiP12050
42”	TiP9042	TiP12042
26.5”	TiP9026	TiP12026
16.5”	TiP9016	
16”	TiPX9016	
8”	TiPX9008	

supports 52



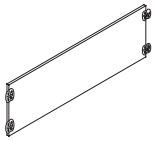
	Code
A	SSUTi
B	FJPX
C	FJPT

post accessories 52



	Code
Post with caster	TiP26CA
Caster	CATi65
Stabiliser foot	GTi18

rect. T.F.L. screens 55



H	L	Code
40”	72”	LR4072
40”	66”	LR4066
40”	60”	LR4060
40”	54”	LR4054
40”	48”	LR4048
40”	42”	LR4042
40”	36”	LR4036
40”	30”	LR4030
40”	24”	LR4024
28”	72”	LR2872
28”	66”	LR2866
28”	60”	LR2860
28”	54”	LR2854
28”	48”	LR2848
28”	42”	LR2842
28”	36”	LR2836
28”	30”	LR2830
28”	24”	LR2824
28”	21”	LR2821
28”	18”	LR2818
20”	72”	LR2072
20”	66”	LR2066
20”	60”	LR2060
20”	54”	LR2054
20”	48”	LR2048
20”	42”	LR2042
20”	36”	LR2036
20”	30”	LR2030
20”	24”	LR2024
20”	21”	LR2021
20”	18”	LR2018
16”	72”	LR1672
16”	66”	LR1666
16”	60”	LR1660
16”	54”	LR1654
16”	48”	LR1648
16”	42”	LR1642
16”	36”	LR1636
16”	30”	LR1630
16”	24”	LR1624
16”	21”	LR1621
16”	18”	LR1618
12”	72”	LR1272
12”	66”	LR1266
12”	60”	LR1260
12”	54”	LR1254
12”	48”	LR1248
12”	42”	LR1242
12”	36”	LR1236
12”	30”	LR1230
12”	24”	LR1224
12”	21”	LR1221
12”	18”	LR1218

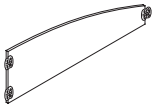
H	L	Code
8”	72”	LR0872
8”	66”	LR0866
8”	60”	LR0860
8”	54”	LR0854
8”	48”	LR0848
8”	42”	LR0842
8”	36”	LR0836
8”	30”	LR0830
8”	24”	LR0824
8”	21”	LR0821
8”	18”	LR0818
4”	72”	LR0472
4”	66”	LR0466
4”	60”	LR0460
4”	54”	LR0454
4”	48”	LR0448
4”	42”	LR0442
4”	36”	LR0436
4”	30”	LR0430
4”	24”	LR0424
4”	21”	LR0421
4”	18”	LR0418

“hill” T.F.L. screens 56

H1	H2	L	Code
24”	20”	72”	LC2072
24”	20”	66”	LC2066
24”	20”	60”	LC2060
24”	20”	54”	LC2054
24”	20”	48”	LC2048
24”	20”	42”	LC2042
24”	20”	36”	LC2036
24”	20”	30”	LC2030
24”	20”	24”	LC2024
20”	16”	72”	LC1672
20”	16”	66”	LC1666
20”	16”	60”	LC1660
20”	16”	54”	LC1654
20”	16”	48”	LC1648
20”	16”	42”	LC1642
20”	16”	36”	LC1636
20”	16”	30”	LC1630
20”	16”	24”	LC1624
16”	12”	72”	LC1272
16”	12”	66”	LC1266
16”	12”	60”	LC1260
16”	12”	54”	LC1254
16”	12”	48”	LC1248
16”	12”	42”	LC1242
16”	12”	36”	LC1236
16”	12”	30”	LC1230
16”	12”	24”	LC1224
12”	8”	72”	LC0872
12”	8”	66”	LC0866
12”	8”	60”	LC0860
12”	8”	54”	LC0854
12”	8”	48”	LC0848
12”	8”	42”	LC0842
12”	8”	36”	LC0836
12”	8”	30”	LC0830
12”	8”	24”	LC0824

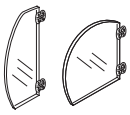
Add 10 % on the prices listed

“slope” T.F.L. screens 57



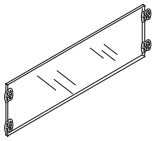
H1	H2	L	Code
20”	12”	72”	**LP201272**
20”	12”	66”	**LP201266**
20”	12”	60”	**LP201260**
20”	12”	54”	**LP201254**
20”	12”	48”	**LP201248**
20”	12”	42”	**LP201242**
20”	12”	36”	**LP201236**
20”	12”	30”	**LP201230**
20”	12”	24”	**LP201224**
20”	12”	21”	**LP201221**
20”	12”	18”	**LP201218**
16”	8”	72”	**LP160872**
16”	8”	66”	**LP160866**
16”	8”	60”	**LP160860**
16”	8”	54”	**LP160854**
16”	8”	48”	**LP160848**
16”	8”	42”	**LP160842**
16”	8”	36”	**LP160836**
16”	8”	30”	**LP160830**
16”	8”	24”	**LP160824**
16”	8”	21”	**LP160821**
16”	8”	18”	**LP160818**
12”	4”	72”	**LP120472**
12”	4”	66”	**LP120466**
12”	4”	60”	**LP120460**
12”	4”	54”	**LP120454**
12”	4”	48”	**LP120448**
12”	4”	42”	**LP120442**
12”	4”	36”	**LP120436**
12”	4”	30”	**LP120430**
12”	4”	24”	**LP120424**
12”	4”	21”	**LP120421**
12”	4”	18”	**LP120418**

transl. rounded screens 58



H	L	Code
20”	6”	**VH2006**
12”	12”	**VL1212**

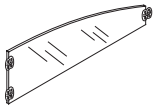
transl. rect. screens 58



H	L	Code
20”	72”	**VR2072**
20”	66”	**VR2066**
20”	60”	**VR2060**
20”	54”	**VR2054**
20”	48”	**VR2048**
20”	42”	**VR2042**
20”	36”	**VR2036**
20”	30”	**VR2030**
20”	24”	**VR2024**
20”	21”	**VR2021**
20”	18”	**VR2018**
16”	72”	**VR1672**
16”	66”	**VR1666**
16”	60”	**VR1660**
16”	54”	**VR1654**
16”	48”	**VR1648**
16”	42”	**VR1642**
16”	36”	**VR1636**
16”	30”	**VR1630**
16”	24”	**VR1624**
16”	21”	**VR1621**
16”	18”	**VR1618**

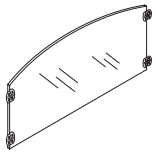
H	L	Code
12”	60”	**VR1260**
12”	54”	**VR1254**
12”	48”	**VR1248**
12”	42”	**VR1242**
12”	36”	**VR1236**
12”	30”	**VR1230**
12”	24”	**VR1224**
12”	21”	**VR1221**
12”	18”	**VR1218**
8”	48”	**VR0848**
8”	42”	**VR0842**
8”	36”	**VR0836**
8”	30”	**VR0830**
8”	24”	**VR0824**
8”	21”	**VR0821**
8”	18”	**VR0818**
4”	48”	**VR0448**
4”	42”	**VR0442**
4”	36”	**VR0436**
4”	30”	**VR0430**
4”	24”	**VR0424**
4”	21”	**VR0421**
4”	18”	**VR0418**

transl. “slope“ screens 59



H1	H2	L	Code
20”	12”	60”	**VP201260**
20”	12”	54”	**VP201254**
20”	12”	48”	**VP201248**
20”	12”	42”	**VP201242**
20”	12”	36”	**VP201236**
20”	12”	30”	**VP201230**
20”	12”	24”	**VP201224**
20”	12”	21”	**VP201221**
20”	12”	18”	**VP201218**
16”	8”	60”	**VP160860**
16”	8”	54”	**VP160854**
16”	8”	48”	**VP160848**
16”	8”	42”	**VP160842**
16”	8”	36”	**VP160836**
16”	8”	30”	**VP160830**
16”	8”	24”	**VP160824**
16”	8”	21”	**VP160821**
16”	8”	18”	**VP160818**
12”	4”	60”	**VP120460**
12”	4”	54”	**VP120454**
12”	4”	48”	**VP120448**
12”	4”	42”	**VP120442**
12”	4”	36”	**VP120436**
12”	4”	30”	**VP120430**
12”	4”	24”	**VP120424**
12”	4”	21”	**VP120421**
12”	4”	18”	**VP120418**

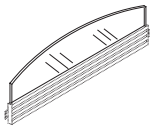
“hill” T.F.L. screens 59



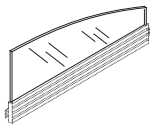
H1	H2	L	Code
24”	20”	60”	**VC2060**
24”	20”	54”	**VC2054**
24”	20”	48”	**VC2048**
24”	20”	42”	**VC2042**
24”	20”	36”	**VC2036**
24”	20”	30”	**VC2030**
24”	20”	24”	**VC2024**
24”	20”	21”	**VC2021**
24”	20”	18”	**VC2018**
20”	16”	60”	**VC1660**
20”	16”	54”	**VC1654**
20”	16”	48”	**VC1648**
20”	16”	42”	**VC1642**
20”	16”	36”	**VC1636**
20”	16”	30”	**VC1630**
20”	16”	24”	**VC1624**
20”	16”	21”	**VC1621**
20”	16”	18”	**VC1618**

H1	H2	L	Code
16”	12”	60”	**VC1260**
16”	12”	54”	**VC1254**
16”	12”	48”	**VC1248**
16”	12”	42”	**VC1242**
16”	12”	36”	**VC1236**
16”	12”	30”	**VC1230**
16”	12”	24”	**VC1224**
16”	12”	21”	**VC1221**
16”	12”	18”	**VC1218**
12”	8”	60”	**VC0860**
12”	8”	54”	**VC0854**
12”	8”	48”	**VC0848**
12”	8”	42”	**VC0842**
12”	8”	36”	**VC0836**
12”	8”	30”	**VC0830**
12”	8”	24”	**VC0824**
12”	8”	21”	**VC0821**
12”	8”	18”	**VC0818**

drop-in transl. screens 60



H1	H2	L	Code
8”	4”	72”	**DTC0472**
8”	4”	66”	**DTC0466**
8”	4”	60”	**DTC0460**
8”	4”	54”	**DTC0454**
8”	4”	48”	**DTC0448**
8”	4”	42”	**DTC0442**
8”	4”	36”	**DTC0436**
8”	4”	30”	**DTC0430**
8”	4”	24”	**DTC0424**



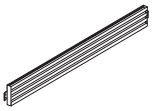
H1	H2	L	Code
8”	4”	72”	**DTP080472**
8”	4”	66”	**DTP080466**
8”	4”	60”	**DTP080460**
8”	4”	54”	**DTP080454**
8”	4”	48”	**DTP080448**
8”	4”	42”	**DTP080442**
8”	4”	36”	**DTP080436**
8”	4”	30”	**DTP080430**
8”	4”	24”	**DTP080424**
8”	4”	21”	**DTP080421**
8”	4”	18”	**DTP080418**

Add 10 % on the prices listed

panel stiffeners 60

L	Code
72”	**PH061772**
66”	**PH061766**
60”	**PH061760**
54”	**PH061754**
48”	**PH061748**
42”	**PH061742**
36”	**PH061736**
30”	**PH061730**
24”	**PH061724**
21”	**PH061721**
18”	**PH061718**

accessory bar 61

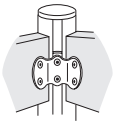


H	L	Code
4”	72”	**ACB72**
4”	66”	**ACB66**
4”	60”	**ACB60**
4”	54”	**ACB54**
4”	48”	**ACB48**
4”	42”	**ACB42**
4”	36”	**ACB36**
4”	30”	**ACB30**
4”	24”	**ACB24**
4”	21”	**ACB21**
4”	18”	**ACB18**

“spacer” fastener 61

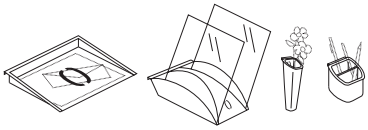
Code
XP2

SP4



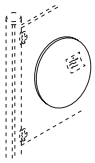
BFY90

accessories for acc. bar 62



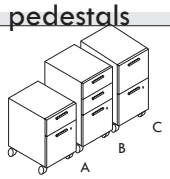
	Code
Paper tray	**ASLG**
Diag. tray	**ASW**
Flower pot	**ASFL**
Pencil holder	**ASPE**

tackboard 62

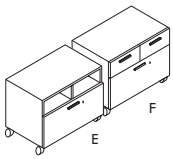


Dia.	Code
12”	**ASTB**

pedestals 64

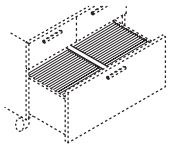


	D	L	H	Code
A	21”	15.5”	20.5”	**MPUF2115**
B	21”	15.5”	27”	**MPUUF2115**
C	21”	15.5”	27”	**MPFF2115**
D	21”	14.5”	17”	**MOB2114**



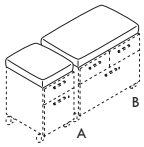
	D	L	H	Code
E	21”	31”	20.5”	**LCOOF**
F	21”	31”	20.5”	**LCUUF**

hanging file bar 64



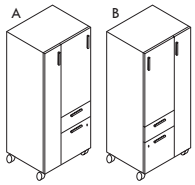
Code
BL15

cushions for pedestals 64

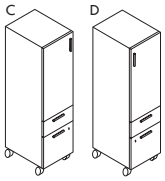


	Code
A	**CUS2115**
B	**CUS2131**

storage - w/doors 65

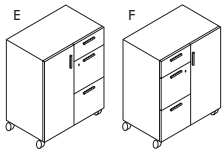


	D	L	H	Code
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVV212450EL**
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVV212450ER**



	D	L	H	Code
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEV211550EL**
D	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEV211550ER**

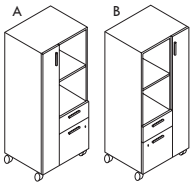
storage - w/doors 65



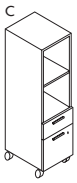
	D	L	H	Code
E	21”	31”	33”	**FCV213133TB**
F	21”	31”	33”	**FCV213133BT**

	D	L	H	Code
G	21”	31”	27”	**LFC2131**

storage - open 65



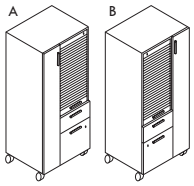
	D	L	H	Code
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVM212450EL**
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVM212450ER**



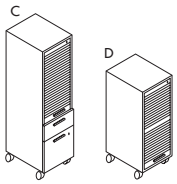
	D	L	H	Code
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEM211550E**

Add 10 % on the prices listed

strg. - tambour w/dr. 66

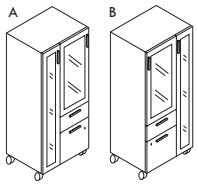


	D	L	H	Code
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVT212450EL**
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVT212450ER**



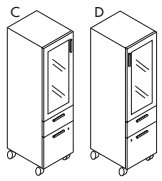
	D	L	H	Code
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FET212450E**
D	21”	15.5”	39”	**FET211539**

strg. - transl. w/doors 66



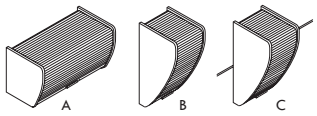
	D	L	H	Code
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVG212450EL**
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVG212450ER**

strg. - transl. w/doors 66



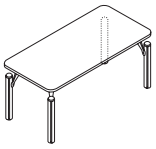
	D	L	H	Code
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEG211550EL**
D	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEG211550ER**

overhead storage 67



	D	L	H	Code
A	15.5”	25”	16.5”	**SUT1625**
B	15.5”	15.5”	27”	**SUT2715**
C	15.5”	15.5”	27”	**SUT2715M**

rectangular tables 70

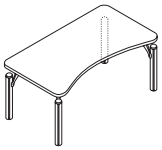


D	L	Code
36”	72”	**MTi3672**
30”	72”	**MTi3072**
30”	66”	**MTi3066**
30”	60”	**MTi3060**
30”	54”	**MTi3054**
30”	48”	**MTi3048**
30”	42”	**MTi3042**
30”	36”	**MTi3036**
30”	30”	**MTi3030**
24”	72”	**MTi2472**
24”	66”	**MTi2466**
24”	60”	**MTi2460**
24”	54”	**MTi2454**
24”	48”	**MTi2448**
24”	42”	**MTi2442**
24”	36”	**MTi2436**
24”	30”	**MTi2430**
24”	24”	**MTi2424**

locking plate 70

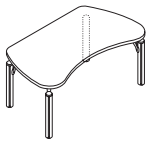
Code
AC-FLP

ergonomic tables 71



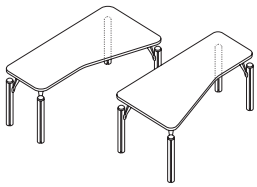
D	L	Code
36”	72”	**MTK3672**
30”	60”	**MTK3060**
30”	48”	**MTK3048**
24”	48”	**MTK2448**

ergo. rounded tables 72



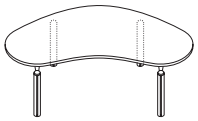
D	L	Code
34”	60”	**MTKR344860**

“cockpit” tables 73



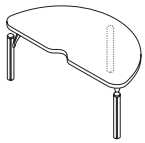
D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	Code
36”	24”	72”	33”	**MTCK362472**
36”	24”	66”	27”	**MTCK362466**
36”	24”	60”	21”	**MTCK362460**
24”	36”	72”	33”	**MTCK243672**
24”	36”	66”	27”	**MTCK243666**
24”	36”	60”	21”	**MTCK243660**

“boomerang” tables 74



D	L	Code
34”	63”	**MTM3463**

180° extension tables 75

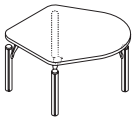


D	L_1	L_2	Code
34”	30”	60”	**MTX60**
28”	24”	48”	**MTX48**

90° extension tables 75

D	L	Code
36”	36”	**MTXJ3636**
30”	30”	**MTXJ3030**
24”	24”	**MTXJ2424**

elongated 90° ext. tab. 76



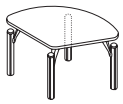
D	L_1	L_2	Code
30”	30”	42”	**MTXJX3042**
24”	24”	33.5”	**MTXJX2434**

rounded ext. tables 77

D_1	D_2	L	Code
30”	36”	30.5”	**MTD3036**
24”	30”	26.5”	**MTD2430**

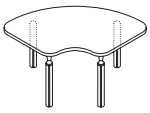
Add 10 % on the prices listed

135° extension tables 78



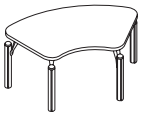
D	L1	L2	Code
36”	36”	56”	**MTY36**
30”	30”	46”	**MTY30**
24”	24”	35.5”	**MTY24**

90° crescent tables 79



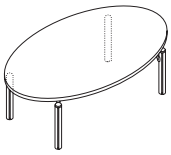
D	L	Code
30”	45”	**MTC9030**
24”	36”	**MTC9024**

60° crescent tables 80



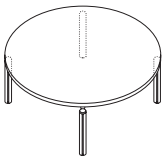
D	L1	L2	Code
30”	43.5”	50”	**MTC6030**
24”	35”	40.5”	**MTC6024**

“elliptical” tables 81



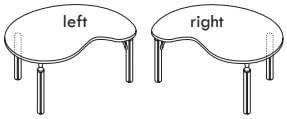
D	L	Code
36”	60”	**MTE3660**

“round“ tables 82



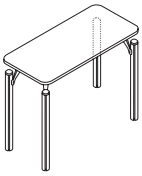
Dia.	Code
60”	**MTR2960**
48”	**MTR2948**
42”	**MTR2942**
36”	**MTR2936**

“bean” tables 83



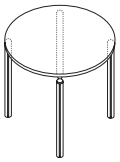
	Code
Left	**MTBEL43**
Right	**MTBER43**

42” H. rect. tables 84



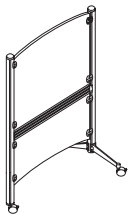
D	L	Code
42”	42”	**MT42i4242**
36”	36”	**MT42i3636**
30”	42”	**MT42i3042**
30”	36”	**MT42i3036**
30”	30”	**MT42i3030**
24”	42”	**MT42i2442**
24”	36”	**MT42i2436**
24”	30”	**MT42i2430**

42” H. “round“ tables 85



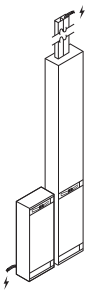
Dia.	Code
42”	**MT42R42**
36”	**MT42R36**
30”	**MT42R30**

mobile screen 86



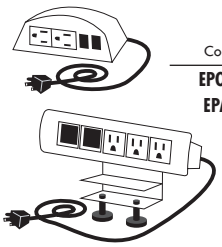
Code
PMB6848

consolidation towers 87



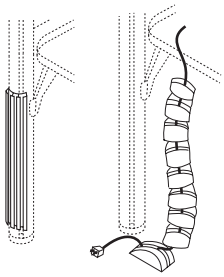
D	L	H	Code
5.3”	11.3”	66”	**ETC66**
5.3”	11.3”	25.5”	**ETC25**

multi-outlet module 87



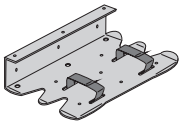
Code
EPOS
EPA

cable conduits 88



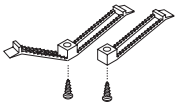
	L	Code
extruded	19”	**EVEC**
flexible	29”	**EVCC**

cable tray 88



D	L	H	Code
9.5”	15”	3”	**EWS**

under-surface fasteners 88

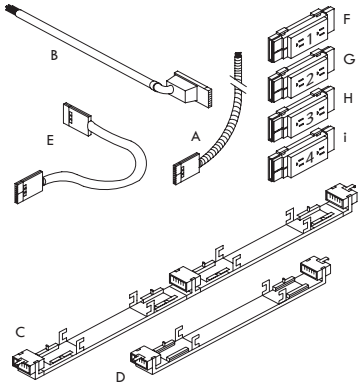


Code
EWF1
EWF2

grommet 89

Code
EGR70

electrical components 89

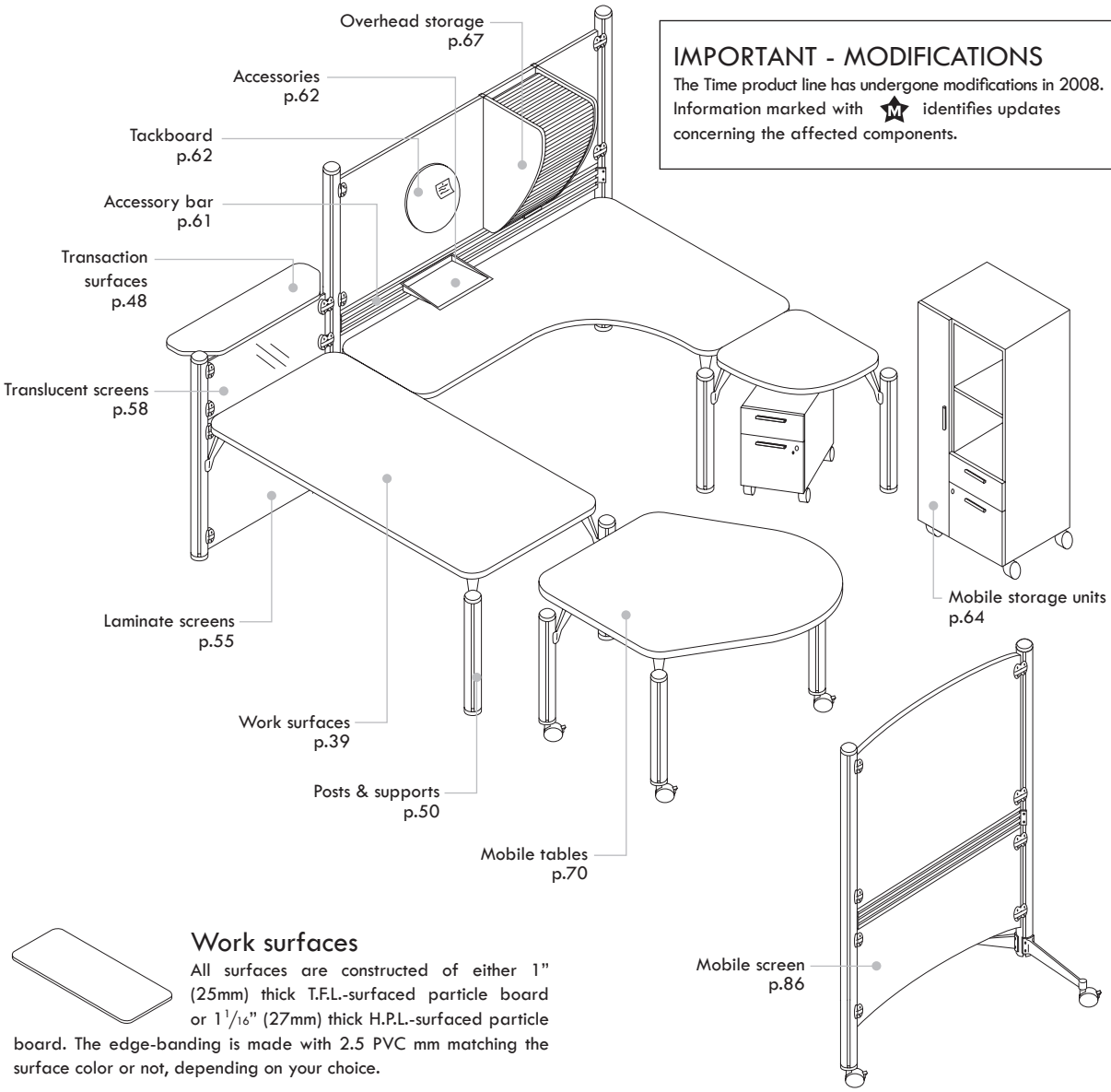


		Code
A	15’ Power feed con.	**iE-C15**
B	Floor power feed con.	**iE-HDCPF**
C	42” Harness	**iE-HSS42**
D	30” Harness	**iE-HSS30**
E	18” Jumper	**E2-EJ18**
F	Duplex outlet #1	**iE-DO1**
G	Duplex outlet #2	**iE-DO2**
H	Duplex outlet #3	**iE-DO3**
i	Duplex outlet #4	**iE-DO4**

Add 10 % on the prices listed

IMPORTANT - MODIFICATIONS

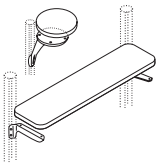
The Time product line has undergone modifications in 2008. Information marked with M identifies updates concerning the affected components.



Work surfaces

All surfaces are constructed of either 1" (25mm) thick T.F.L.-surfaced particle board or 1 1/16" (27mm) thick H.P.L.-surfaced particle board. The edge-banding is made with 2.5 PVC mm matching the surface color or not, depending on your choice.

The surfaces are held in place with surface supports that attach to the posts. The surfaces have 4" (100mm) radius rounded corners allowing the pass through of wiring from surface to floor. Under the surfaces, the metal inserts are factory installed to facilitate the installation of surface supports and to ensure that at time of refitting the assembly will be solid. These inserts are positioned to allow for the joining of two or more surfaces and also allow to position posts UNDER the surface (mobile table).



Shelves & console

The shelves and consoles are made of particle board in 1" (25mm) thick T.F.L. or 1 1/16" (27mm) high pressure laminate. The edge is made of PVC 2.5mm.

The shelf is held up by shelf supports (included with the shelf) that attach to the posts at a 90° angle. The console is held up by one surface support (included with the console) that attaches to the post. Under this surface, the metal inserts are factory installed to ensure that at the time of refitting the assembly will be solid.

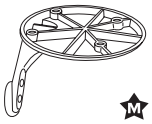
Posts

There are two types of posts available. The **90° post** has 4 slots along its full length which allow for the attachment of up to 4 surfaces placed at 90° angles from each other. It is available in 4 heights : 26.5" (673 mm), 42" (1067 mm), 50" (1270 mm), 66" (1676 mm). The **120° post** has 3 slots along its full length which allow for the attachment of up to 3 surfaces placed at 120° from each other ans is also available in 4 heights. The posts are made of extruded aluminum measuring 2.5" (64 mm) in diameter; the slots allow surface supports to be fixed at any height. Other components such as the accessory bar, cable conduit and vertical panels can be attached.

Specify your choice of color for the top & bottom caps of the post.

Footing : Casters or leveling glides can be ordered as footing for the post. The overall height of the posts will be affected if casters are selected.

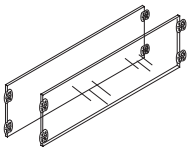
Add 10 % on the prices listed



Surface supports

The surface support is made of aluminum and is frost colored. The upper support tray comes with four holes which allow for screws to attach into the metal inserts on the underside of the work surface. The other end of the support comes with two holes which allow for screws to attach to the post.

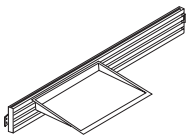
The surface support is used to support the work surfaces, the transaction tops and also the console tops. It can be positioned at any height without any specific increments. The surface support has to be ordered separately from the work surface unless otherwise specified (refer to the product specified). This support can be replaced, in certain configurations, by an extension plate. All mobile tables are always delivered with the required surface supports and posts.



Vertical screens

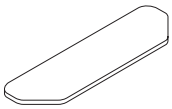
The vertical screens are offered in T.F.L. (particle board 11/16" (17.5 mm) thick or in frosted (**on one side**) acrylic ¼" (6.3 mm) thick.

The screens are delivered with "butterfly" fasteners that attach the screen to the posts (the "butterfly" fasteners are factory installed to the screens). You will need to specify the finish (T.F.L.) and the color of the "butterfly" fastener. The vertical screen can be installed along with the modesty screen (under the surface) or the privacy screen (above the surface). It is also possible to install a screen to pass in front of the work surface; screen "spacers" are required to position the screen in front of the surface to eliminate interference between the screen and the work surface. Refer to page 32 to view examples of configurations for the vertical screens.



Accessory bar

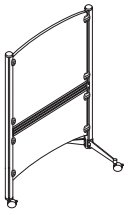
The accessory bar is made of anodized extruded aluminum. It is possible to attach the following to the accessory bar: paper trays, pencil holder and flower pot. These accessories are made of translucent (frosted acrylic) clear plastic. The accessory bar also serves as a support for the frosted acrylic screens (page 60). Refer to page 32 to view examples of configurations for the accessory bar.



Transaction surfaces

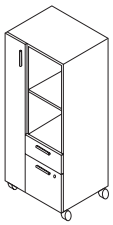
Transaction surfaces are made of particle board either 1" (25 mm) T.F.L. or 1 1/16" (27 mm) high pressure laminate. The edge for these surfaces is 2.5mm PVC.

These surfaces are attached with the surface supports which then attach to the posts. The transaction surfaces have angled corners that allow them to be positioned at 90° angles from each other, at the desired height. Under the surfaces, the metal inserts are factory installed to facilitate the installation of the surface supports and to ensure that at the time of refitting the assembly will be solid. Like all of the surfaces, the positioning of the height of the transaction surfaces can vary but they are generally installed at a height of 41" from the floor.



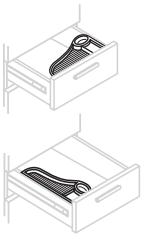
Mobile screen

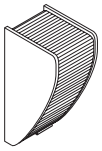
The mobile screen is made of two posts 66" high (with casters on one post and stabilizing legs with casters on the other), one vertical screen in T.F.L., one accessory bar and also one white board. The casters are locking.



Mobile storage

Several types of storage units are available. They are all available in T.F.L. and equipped with locking casters (finish is black and aluminum), handles and the locks are in a chrome finish. A pencil tray is included with all storage units having a 6" box drawer and this pencil tray can be installed on the length or width of the drawer.





Overhead storage units

Two types of hanging storage units are available, vertical and horizontal. Their sides are made of 11/16" (17.5mm) T.F.L. They are equipped with a tambour door in an aluminum finish, handle, a painted metal shelf and a chrome lock.

The storage units must always be attached to a laminate screen having a minimum height of 16" inches. The vertical storage unit can be attached at a height of 50" from the floor (mid-height attachment) or at 66" from the floor (maximum height attachment). It is recommended that the horizontal storage unit be attached 66" from the floor.

Keyed Alike

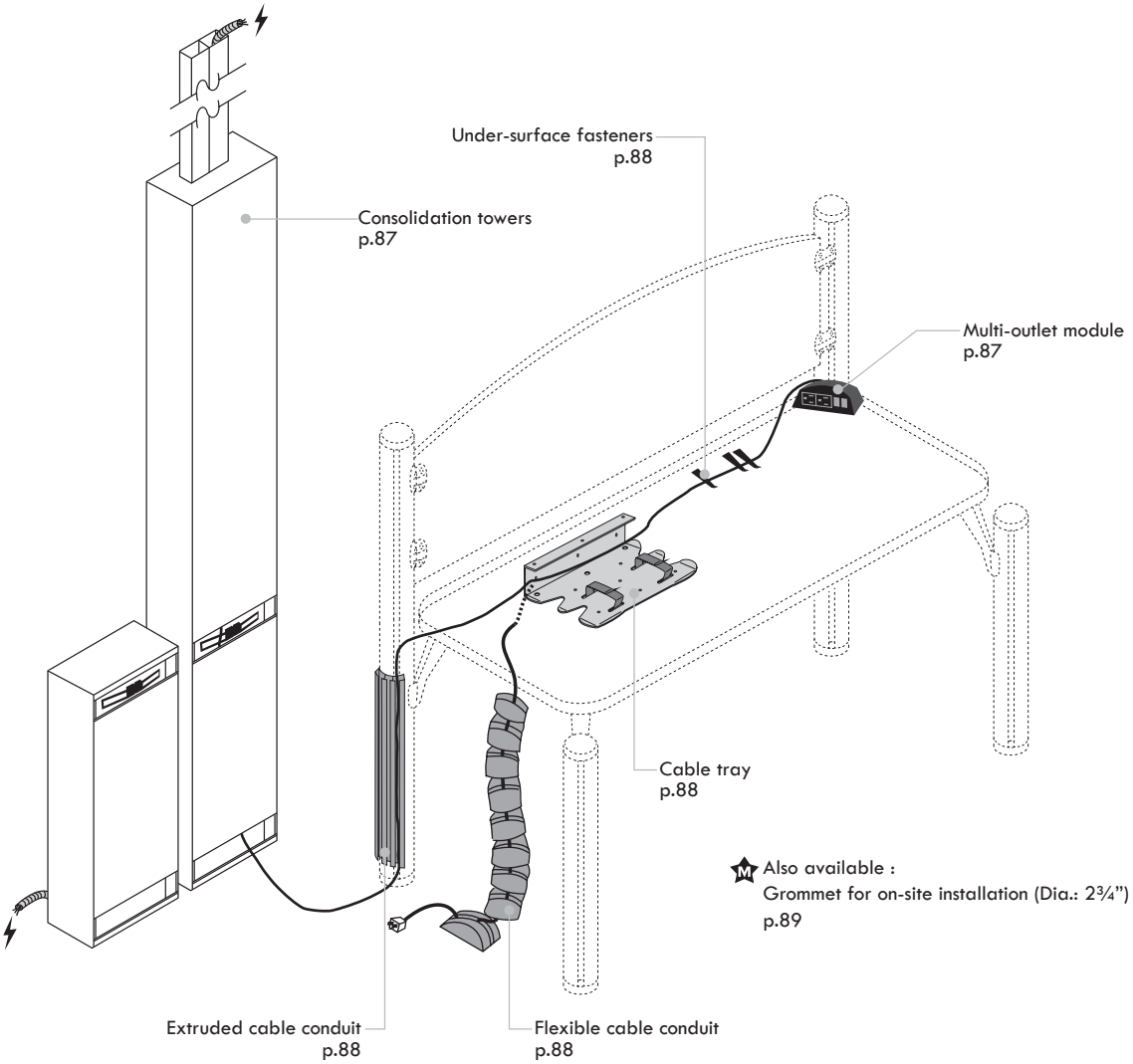
The option to key alike is available on all of our products that have locks, free of charge. The products requiring this need to be grouped and identified as such. Assign the code K01 for the parts in the first office, K02 for the second and so on and so forth. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed at the factory with a lock number associated with K_ _. Please note: Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessary to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

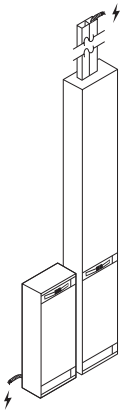
Mobile tables

Mobile tables are made of particle board in 1" (25mm) thick T.F.L. or in 1 1/16" (27mm) thick high pressure laminate. The edge of these surfaces is made of 2.5 mm PVC. The surfaces are attached with surface supports that are fixed to the posts. The surfaces have rounded corners with a 4" (100mm) radius. Under the surfaces, the metal inserts are factory installed to ensure solidity in the assembly. The posts are positioned under the work surface to allow the juxtaposition of several tables and to avoid leg conflict. In this case the legs are not outside the surface. Note that for "fixed" work surfaces, legs are always outside the surface.

Mobile tables are delivered with surface supports and posts (with leveling glides or locking casters). It is possible to join two tables with a locking plate (with knob), this is ordered separately. It is height adjustable from 27.5" to 31" (for posts under the surface).

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Consolidation towers

Designed to centralize communication and electrical connections, for when the source is coming from the floor or wall (low tower) as well as when it is from the ceiling (high tower).

Dimensions: 11 ¼" wide x 5 ¼" deep x 25 ½" high (low tower) or 66" high (high tower). The low tower can be installed under surfaces and adjusted to a height as low as 27".

The towers are made of steel. The tall tower comes with a small column in aluminum that is 59" long and a ceiling collar to ensure a finished effect.

The towers include a full size service panel. Inside there are 2 sections of equal size that are separated the full height of the tower. One section is for the telecommunication functions and the other for the electrical functions. The tower has openings for the connections, at the base, at work surface level and for the Artopex media panel integrated system.

In the section for the telecommunication functions, there are cable clips to keep the wires tidy and for identification of the network.

In the electrical section, the low tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4). The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-HDCPF source from the floor.

The high tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS42 for 4 duplexes (total 8) or 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4). The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-C15 source from the ceiling.

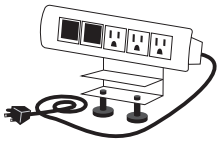
The towers offer sufficient interior space to install conventional electrical components. This type of assembly should be inspected, at the time of installation, by a certified electrician to ensure compliance with the local electrical code.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

EPOS Multi-outlet module

The module is fixed to the surface with Velcro©. The module contains a duplex and 2 punch-outs for communication outlets (the most commonly used are types Cat. 3, Cat. 5, Cat. 5E, and Cat. 6).

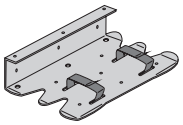
The connector and telecommunication wiring are not included. Removable finished covers are included. The electrical cord is 9 feet in length. The casing is made of black plastic, the dimensions are 6.25" wide x 3" deep x 2.5" high, in a rounded shape.



EPA Multi-outlet module

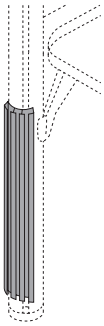
The module is fixed to the surface with screw claws. The module contains a triple outlet and 2 punch-outs for communication outlets (the most commonly used are types Cat. 3, Cat. 5, Cat. 5E, and Cat. 6).

The connector and telecommunication wiring are not included. Removable finished covers are included. The electrical cord is 6 feet in length. The casing is made of anodised aluminum, the dimensions are 10" wide x 3" deep x 3" high, in a rounded shape.



Cable tray

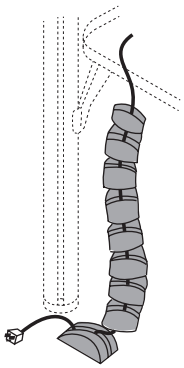
Designed for installing power feed connections, telecommunication accessories and to wind up excess wiring underneath the work surface. Dimensions: 15" wide x 9.5" deep x 3" high. The tray can be attached to the modesty panel or under the work surface. The cable tray is made of metal in painted aluminum and comes with 2 Velcro strips to hold the cabling or various other items in place. The tray can also be used as a paper tray under the surface.



Vertical extruded cable conduit

The extruded cable conduit keeps wiring in place vertically along the post. It clamps into place into the slots of the 90° post with the aid of a tool. The conduit measures 19" long and can be easily cut to the desired length.

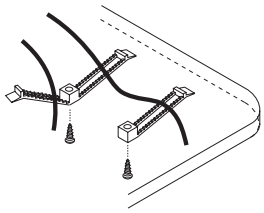
Vertical flexible cable conduit



Flexible conduit 29" in length allows for the passage of cable from the work surface to the floor. Must be screwed under the surface and comes with a loose base which rests on the floor. The conduit is comprised of a series of plastic modules with flexible openings to allow for the insertion of cables without having to thread them from one end to the other.

Under surface wiring attachments

Made of rigid plastic, the attachments are used to hold wiring under the work surface.



Grommet

Grommet for on-site installation, requires a 2¾" diam. hole, black or frost finish.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

• Codification

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is comprised of the section "Specify" where you must fill in all required fields. For the storage units the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add the "keyed-alike" option. The chart below explains the list of "Specifics" and "Option" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.

SPECIFY												Option
	Code	Surface	Edge	Cap.	Finish	Fasteners	Pull	Fabric	Footing	Screen	Base	Key
ETC - ❶	❷ -	❸ /	❹ -	❺ -	❻ -	❼ -	❽ -	❾ -	❿ -	⓫ -	⓬ -	⓭

SPECIFY

❶ Note the prefix before the code, it can be either **ETC**, **ET2** or **ET3**. Accessories begin with "**AC**".

❷ **Code**
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

❸ **Surface**
Specify the surface finish. T.F.L. or H.P.L. finish choices are available. Refer to page 14 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

❹ **Edge**
Identify the edge band of the surface. Refer to page 14 for the details and the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of edge bands.

❺ **Cap.**
Identifiy the finish for the plastic components on the posts (lower & upper caps). Refer to page 14 for details

❻ **Finish**
Identify the product finish. Refer to the product description for available finishes.

❼ **Fasteners**
Identify the finish for the"butterfly" fasteners included with the screens. Refer to page 14 for details.

❽ **Pull**
Identify the model of pull on the furniture. Refer to page 14 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

❾ **Fabric**
Identify the choice of fabric (cushion for mobile pedestal) which are offered in 5 different grades. Refer to the Artopex Seating Fabric cards to see the other available fabrics.

❿ **Footing**
Identify the type of footing (casters or levelling glides) for the mobile table posts, see details on page 8.

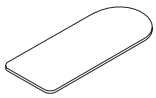
⓫ **Screen**
Identify the laminate screen finish. Refer to page 14 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

⓬ **Base**
Identify the storage units finish or mobile screen's base panel finish. Refer to page 14 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

OPTION

⓭ **Keyed alike (Key)**
If desired, identify the 'keyed alike' on storage units where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 9 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

• Codification examples



"D" Shaped surface
30" x 66"
Surface finish : Maple (T.F.L.)
Edge : Mutliply - Maple

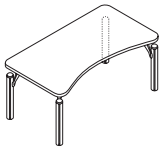
Code : ETC-SDSS3066-ME/V1

"Hill" laminate screen
20" x 16" x 48"
Screen finish : Honey
Fasteners finish : Graphite

Code : ET3-LC1648-HO-GP

90° Post
42" high
Caps finish : Red

Code : ET3-TiP9042-RD



Ergonomic mobile table
30" x 60"
Surface finish : Teck (H.P.L.)
Edge : Teak
Caps finish : Clear
Footings : Levelling glides

Code : ETC-MTK3060-STE/TE-CL-GD

Add 10 % on the prices listed

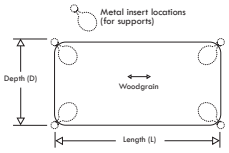
Graphic Representations

This section generally includes 2 types of illustrations: a 3D view, also a top view or face view depending on the product. The illustrations on the right, references the information about the dimensions, placement of the hardware & other technical information.

Product Identification

This section identifies the name of the product and in which section it can be found.

time | rectangular | surfaces



specifications

- Rectangular surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metallic anchors under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	SSI3672	330	461
30"	72"	SSI3072	297	402
30"	66"	SSI3066	281	378
30"	60"	SSI3060	263	345
30"	54"	SSI3054	240	318
30"	48"	SSI3048	223	288
30"	42"	SSI3042	201	260
30"	36"	SSI3036	183	230
30"	30"	SSI3030	166	205
24"	72"	SSI2472	263	345
24"	66"	SSI2466	251	325
24"	60"	SSI2460	235	295
24"	54"	SSI2454	222	273
24"	48"	SSI2448	209	260
24"	42"	SSI2442	197	241
24"	36"	SSI2436	184	231
24"	30"	SSI2430	171	218
24"	24"	SSI2424	159	188
21"	72"	SSI2172	239	320
21"	66"	SSI2166	231	304
21"	60"	SSI2160	220	282
21"	54"	SSI2154	212	265
21"	48"	SSI2148	195	241
21"	42"	SSI2142	187	224
21"	36"	SSI2136	171	194
21"	30"	SSI2130	163	176
21"	24"	SSI2124	155	159
18"	72"	SSI1872	227	292
18"	66"	SSI1866	220	277
18"	60"	SSI1860	208	259
18"	54"	SSI1854	202	244
18"	48"	SSI1848	186	222
18"	42"	SSI1842	181	207
18"	36"	SSI1836	166	185
18"	30"	SSI1830	159	170
18"	24"	SSI1824	151	155

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

artopex | U.S. price list | 39

Description

This section deals with the technical specifications of the product, information about the finishes to be specified and other schematic explanations.

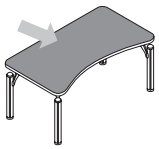
Price List and Codification

The shaded zone includes the essential information to specify the product (dimensions, code, space for color codes, price).

Add 10 % on the prices listed

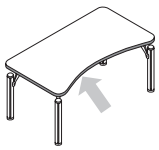
Finish choices
Information on this page refer to the finish choices to be specified in the product codification. Consult the effective Take Off finishes list to visualize the colors and note finish codification.
Documents on finishes are also available on the Artopex website at :
www.artopex.com

WORK SURFACE Finish



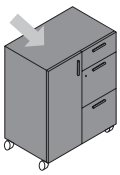
The color selection is offered on work surfaces & mobile tables with a choice between T.F.L. or H.P.L.
Refer to the Take Off series finish card.
This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Surface" of the code line.

EDGE BANDING finish



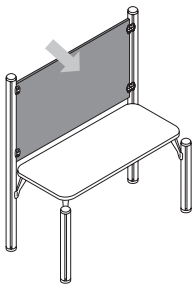
There is now a larger choice of edges for the work surfaces. The edges can be ordered with a different color than the "Surface" color, regular or ridged or with stripes (thin or wide).
Refer to the Take Off finish card. This choice has to be indicated in the "Edge" column of the code line.

BASE Finish



Base finish is offered on body of storage units and drawer fronts. The "Base" finish can ONLY be chosen from the T.F.L. colors.
Refer to the Take Off series finish card. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Base" of the code line.

SCREEN Finish



Base finish is offered on vertical screens. The "Screen" finish can ONLY be chosen from the T.F.L. colors. Refer to the Take Off series finish card.

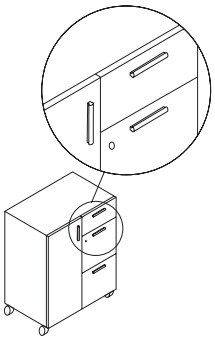
This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Screen" of the code line.

"Butterfly" fasteners finish

• The attachable vertical screens come with "butterfly" fasteners (factory installed on the screen). It is very important to specify the finish for these fasteners (choice of 4 finishes available, see at right). The color code for the "butterfly" fasteners finish must be added after the color code for the screen.

Style of PULL

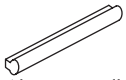
Choice offered on all storage units.



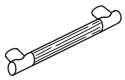
Curved metal pull, Black finish (**JB**).

Classic grooved metal pull, finishes: Silver (**HA**), Copper (**HC**) or Charcoal (**HF**).

Curved metal pull, Satin Chrome finish (**J**).



Aluminum pull (**X**).



ABS pull with aluminum finish ends and striped center grip : Maple/Honey (**Z1**) or Burgundy/Honey (**Z3**).

Finishes for PLASTIC COMPONENTS

"Butterfly" fastener

Post cap

Glider

Component such as post caps, gliders & "butterfly" fasteners can be specified in a choice of 4 translucent finishes.

Graphite	**GP**
Clear	**CL**
Red	**RD**
Blue	**BU**

Refer to the Time brochure to visualize these finishes.

TACKBOARD & MARKERBOARD finishes

The time tackboard is available in 3 colors : Red (**FO01**), Grey (**FO82**) or Beige (**FO86**).

Offered standard on the top screen of the Mobile Screen, the writtable surface finish (**SBL**) is also available on all vertical screens, replacing the conventional laminate finish.

Specify under "Screen".

Other finishes

- Acrylic vertical screens have a frosted translucent finish ON ONE SIDE ONLY.
- Posts and accessory bars have an anodized aluminum finish.
- Surface supports are made of painted aluminum (light grey).
- Cushions (for mobile pedestals) are upholstered with effective Artopex chair fabrics.
- Tambour doors have an aluminum finish.
- Locks have a chrome finish.
- Casters have a grey/black finish.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done to the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximate.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex option, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
• seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years form date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
• ballast and light bulbs,
• product which has been modified or has not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

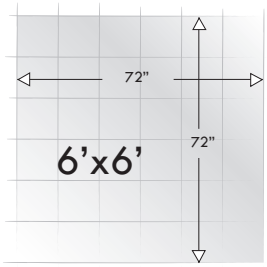
This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

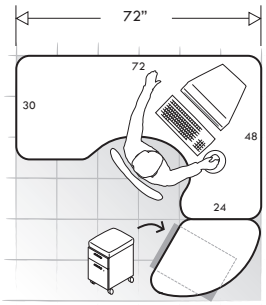
typical **6'x6'** configurations

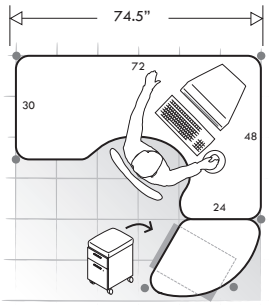
These illustrations represent the layouts with a maximum total surface of 6' x 6'. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

The surface area is represented by a graph measuring 72"x 72". Each square measures 12" x 12".



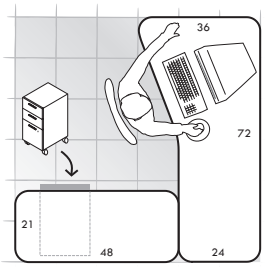
* The layouts illustrated in the following pages represent the arrangement of the surfaces without the posts. An additional length of 2.5" (space occupied by the posts at each extremity) needs to be added to the overall dimensions.



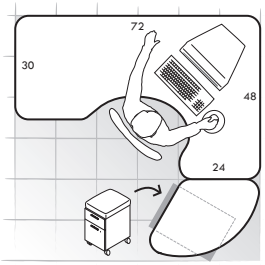


The above example shows a layout of 72" in length. If the space required for the posts is added then there will be an overall length of 74.5".

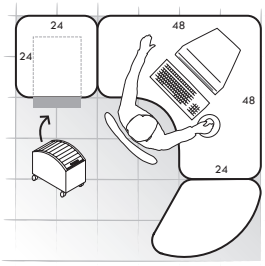
layout # 1011



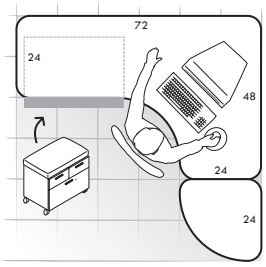
layout # 1012



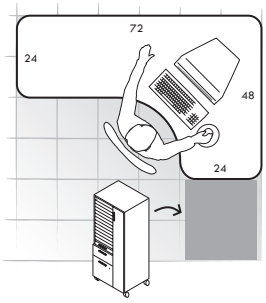
layout # 1014



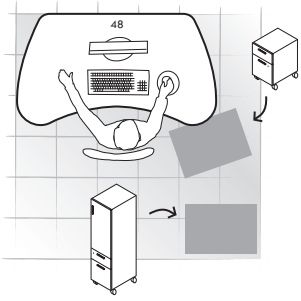
layout # 1015



layout # 1016



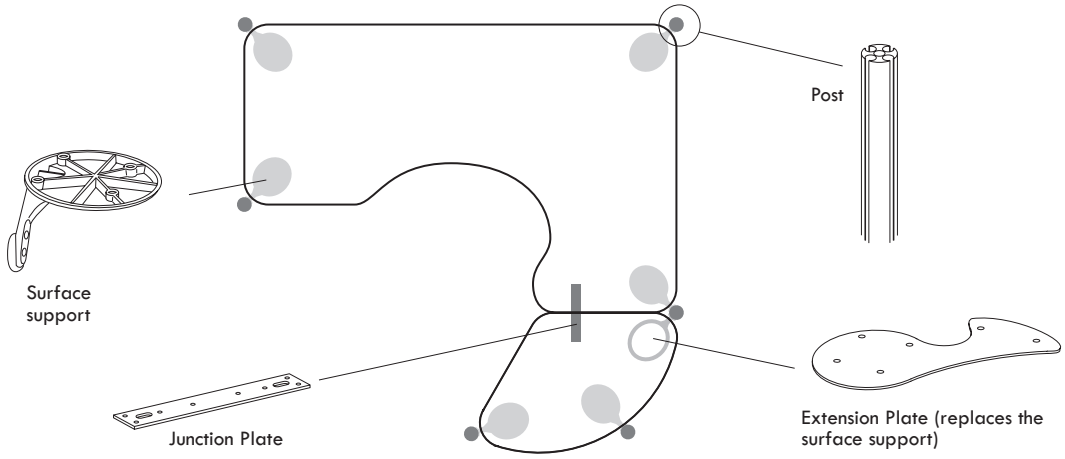
layout # 1017



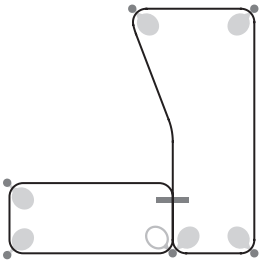
Add 10 % on the prices listed

Refer to the illustration below for a description of the schematic of the structural components represented.

Structural components legend.

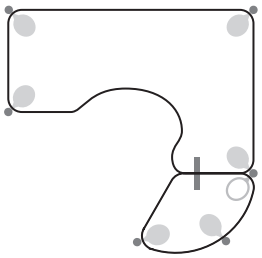


layout # 1011



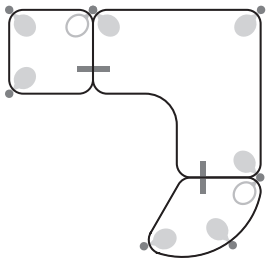
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1012



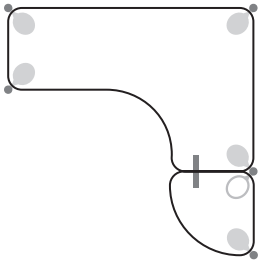
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1014



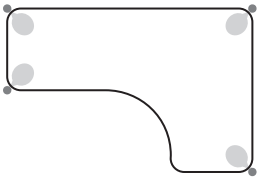
90° posts :	7
Surface supports :	7
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1015



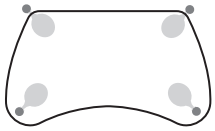
90° posts :	5
Surface supports :	5
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1016



90° posts :	4
Surface supports :	4
Extension plate :	0
Junction plate :	0

layout # 1017



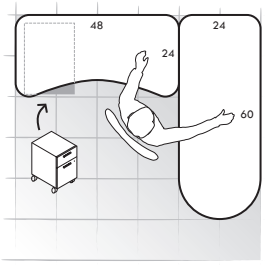
90° posts :	4
Surface supports :	4
Extension plate :	0
Junction plate :	0

Add 10 % on the prices listed

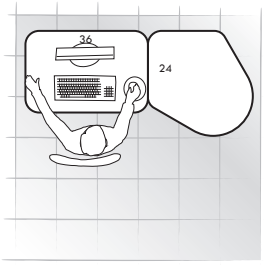
typical **6'x6'** configurations

These illustrations represent the layouts with a maximum total surface of 6' x 6'. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

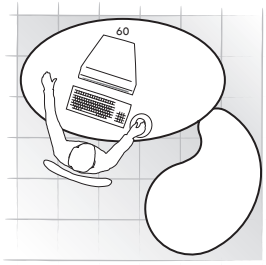
layout # 1018



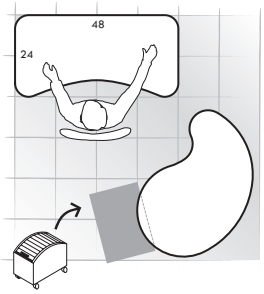
layout # 1019



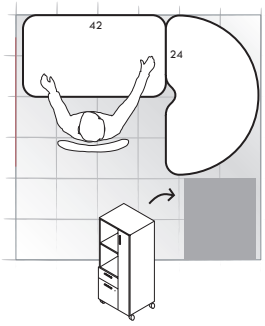
layout # 1020



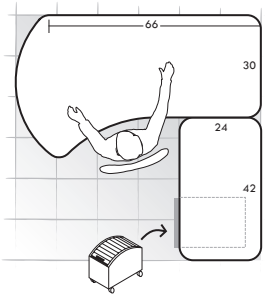
layout # 1021



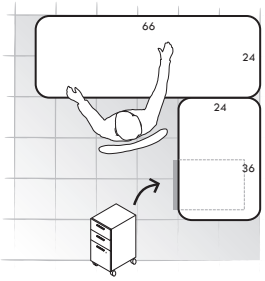
layout # 1022



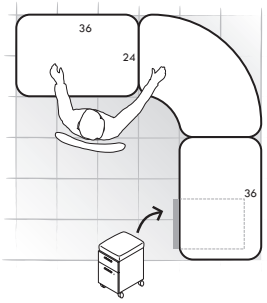
layout # 1023



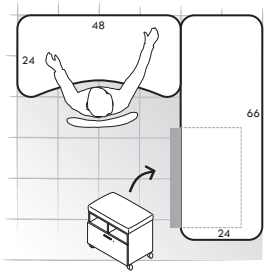
layout # 1024



layout # 1025



layout # 1026

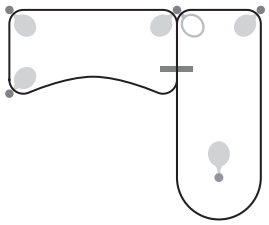


Add 10 % on the prices listed

Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

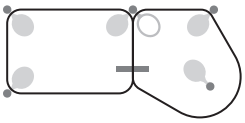
Post + surface support — Extension Plate (replaces the surface support) — Junction Plate

layout # 1018



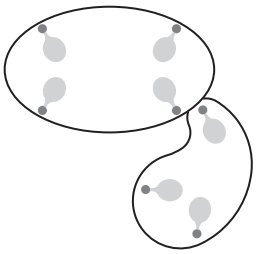
90° posts :	5
Surface supports :	5
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1019



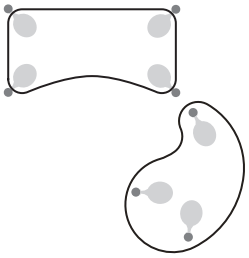
90° posts :	5
Surface supports :	5
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1020



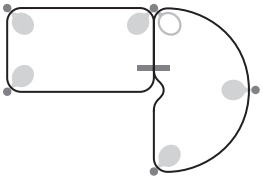
Mobile tables

layout # 1021



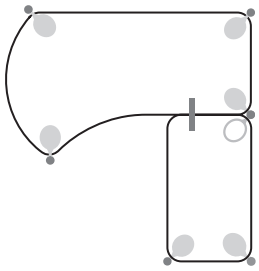
90° posts :	4
Surface supports :	4
Extension plate :	0
Junction plate :	0
Mobile table :	1

layout # 1022



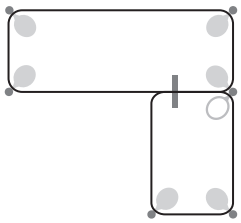
90° posts :	5
Surface supports :	5
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1023



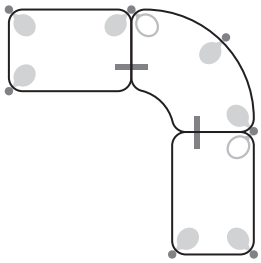
90° posts :	6
Surface supports:	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1024



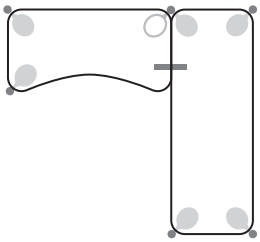
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1025



90° posts :	7
Surface supports :	7
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1026

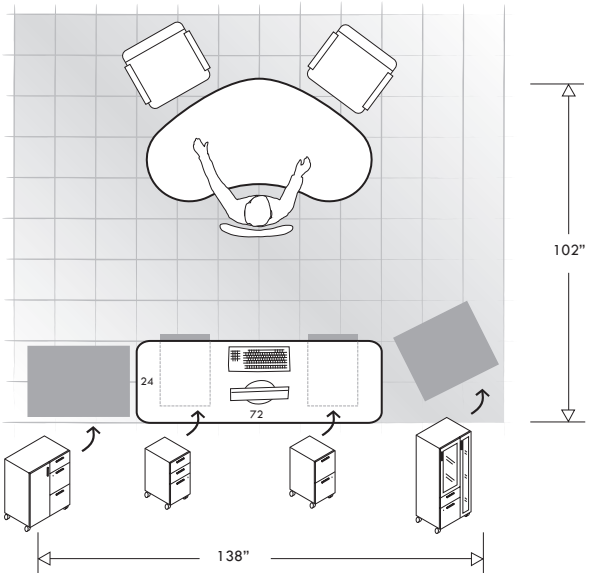


90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

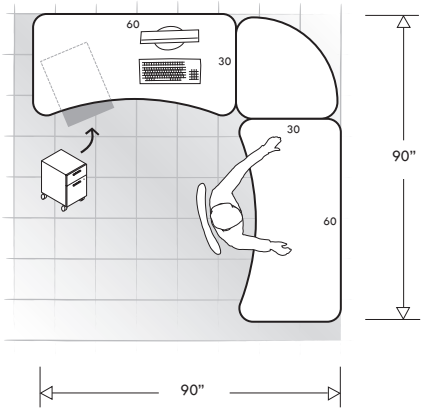
Add 10 % on the prices listed

These illustrations represent different types of "executive stations". Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

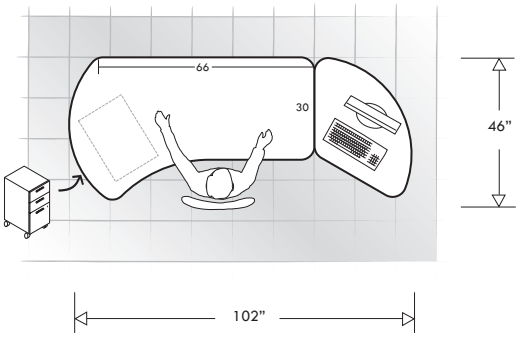
layout # 1027



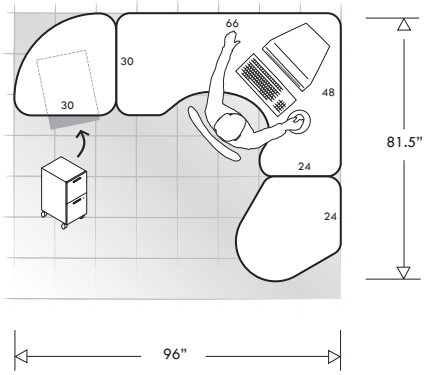
layout # 1028



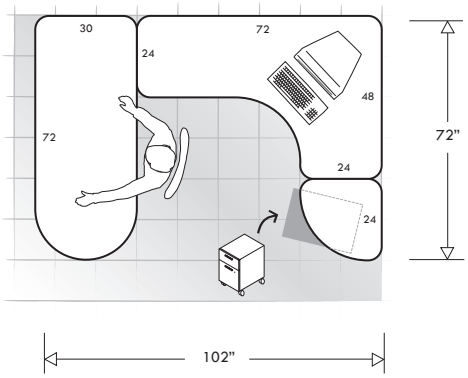
layout # 1029



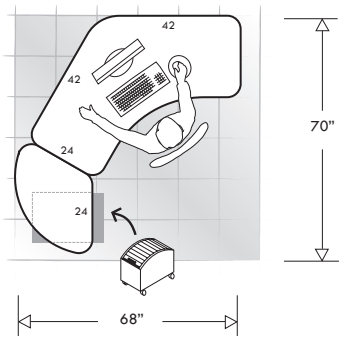
layout # 1030



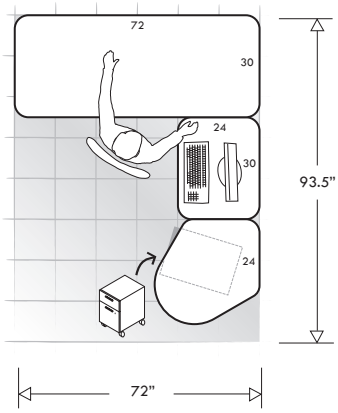
layout # 1031



layout # 1032



layout # 1033



Add 10 % on the prices listed

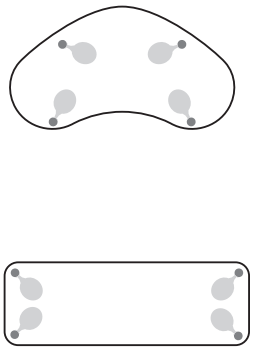
Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

Post + surface support

Extension Plate (replaces the surface support)

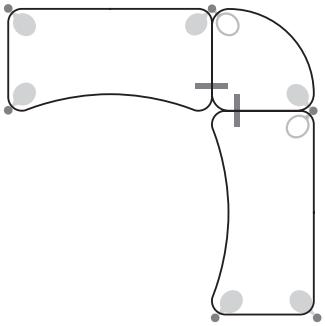
Junction Plate

layout # 1027



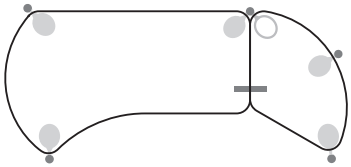
Mobile Tables

layout # 1028



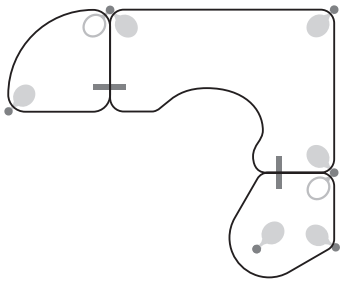
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1029



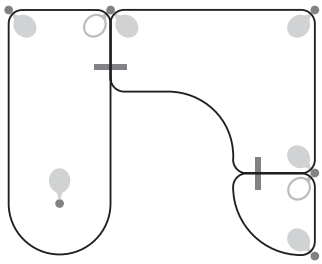
90° posts :	5
Surface supports :	5
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1030



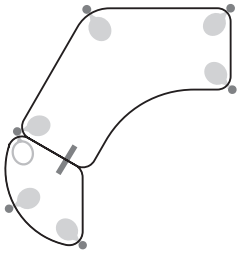
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1031



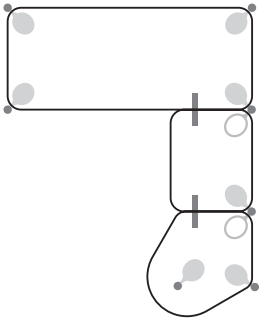
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1032



90° posts :	5
120° post :	1
Surface supports :	6
Extension plate :	1
Junction plate :	1

layout # 1033



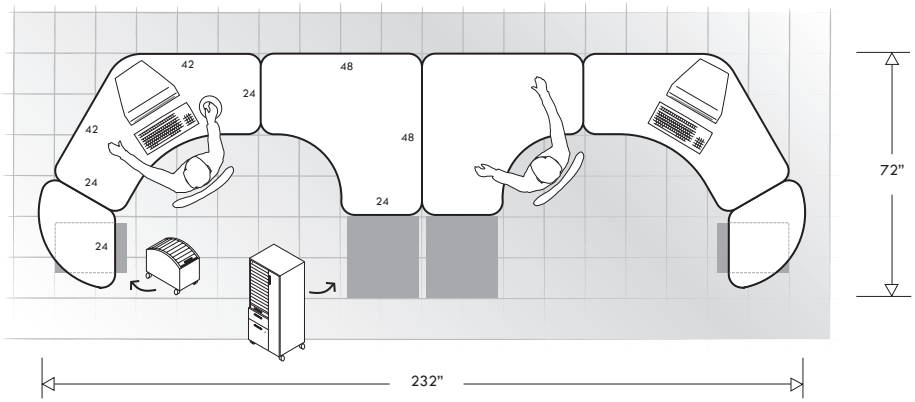
90° posts :	7
Surface supports :	7
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

Add 10 % on the prices listed

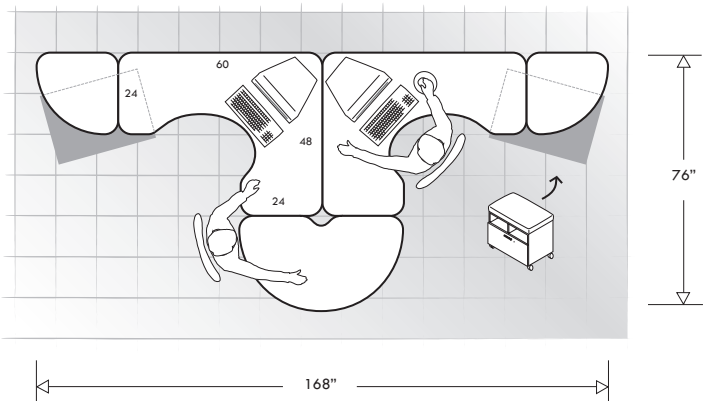
typical layouts for two users

These illustrations represent the typical two user configuration. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

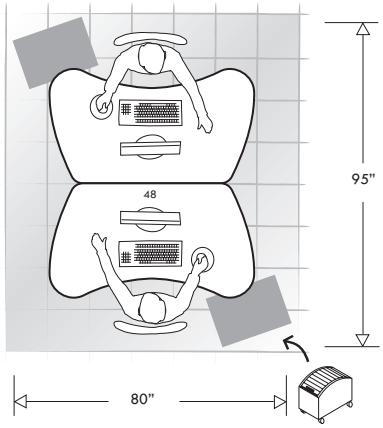
layout # 1034



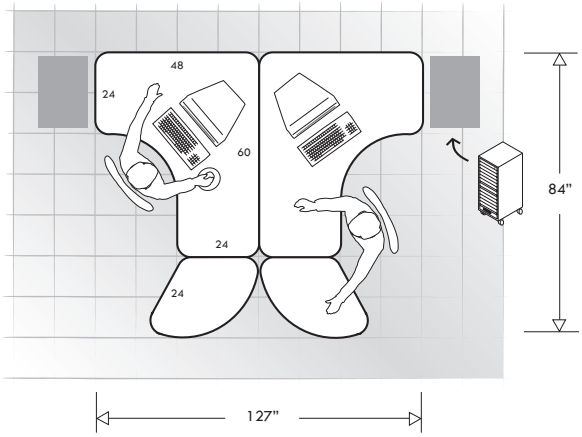
layout # 1035



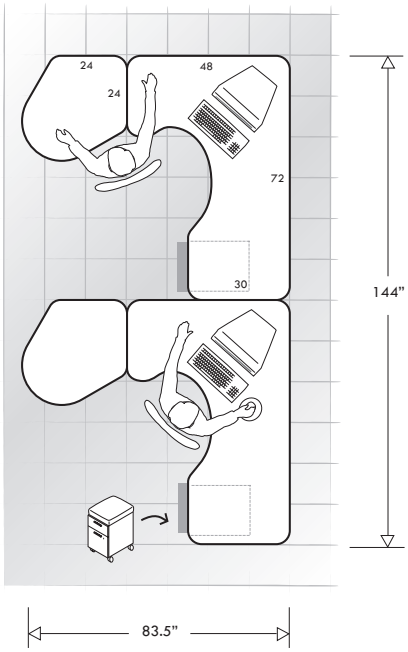
layout # 1036



layout # 1037



layout # 1038

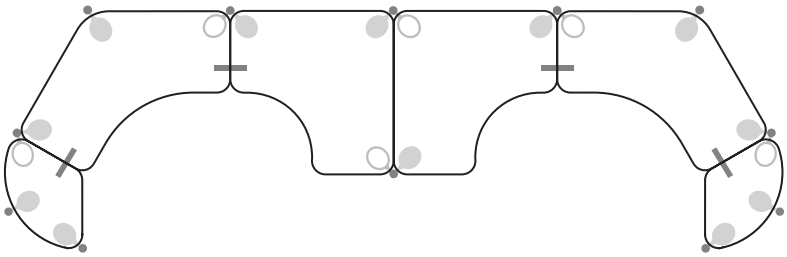


Add 10 % on the prices listed

Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

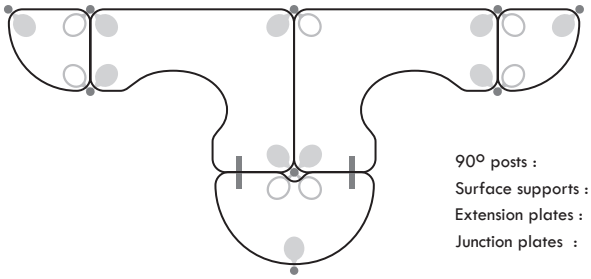
Post + surface support Extension Plate (replaces the surface support) Junction Plate

layout # 1034



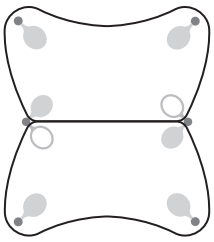
90° posts :	12
Surface supports :	12
Extension plates :	6
Junction plates :	4

layout # 1035



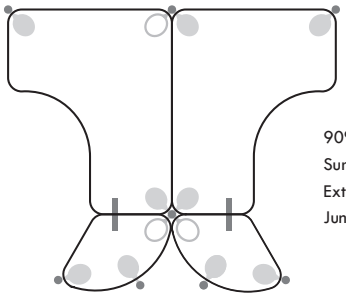
90° posts :	9
Surface supports :	10
Extension plates :	7
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1036



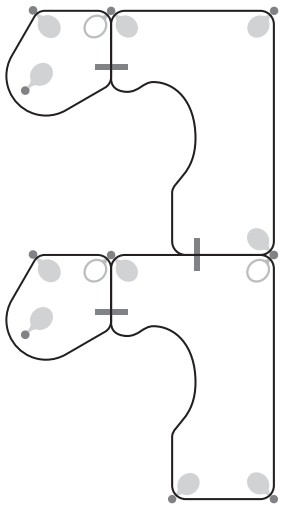
90° posts :	6
Surface supports :	6
Extension plates :	2
Junction plate :	0

layout # 1037



90° posts :	8
Surface supports :	9
Extension plates :	3
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1038



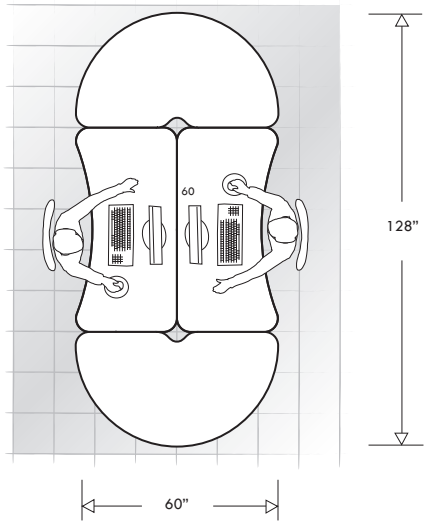
90° posts :	10
Surface supports :	10
Extension plates :	3
Junction plates :	3

Add 10 % on the prices listed

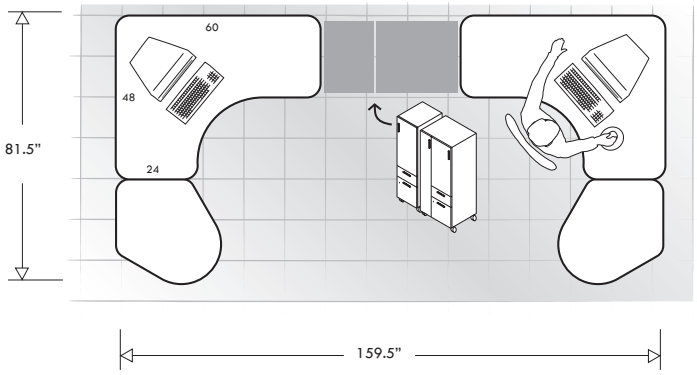
typical layouts for two users

These illustrations represent the typical two user configurations. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

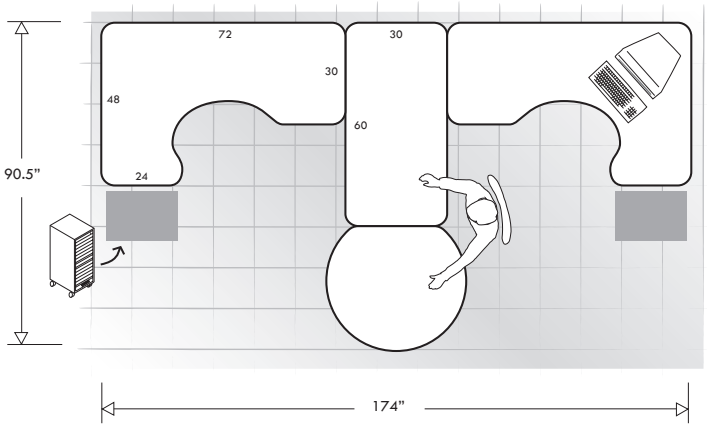
layout # 1039



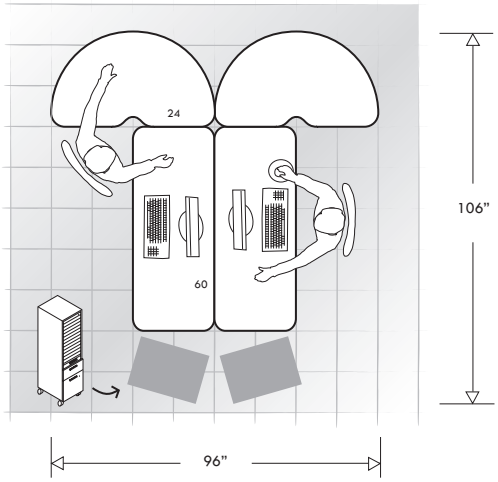
layout # 1041



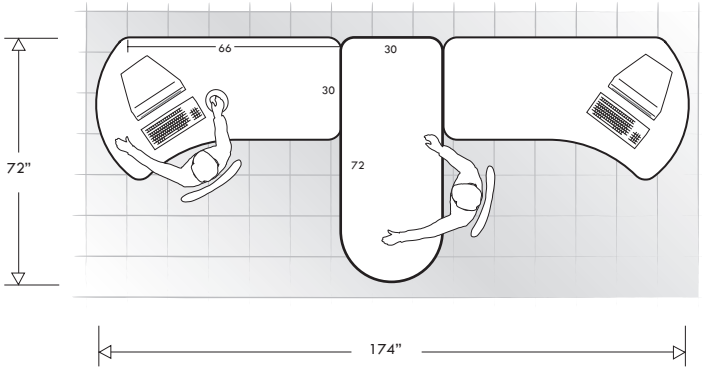
layout # 1042



layout # 1040



layout # 1043



Add 10 % on the prices listed

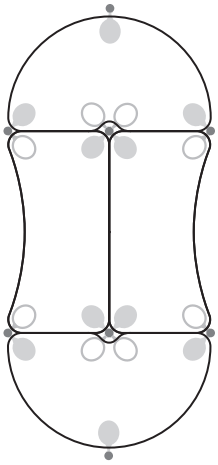
Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

Post + surface support

Extension Plate (replaces the surface support)

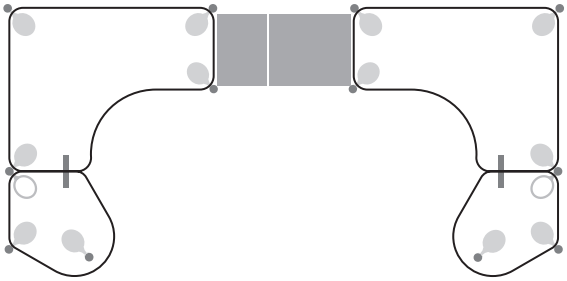
Junction Plate

layout # 1039



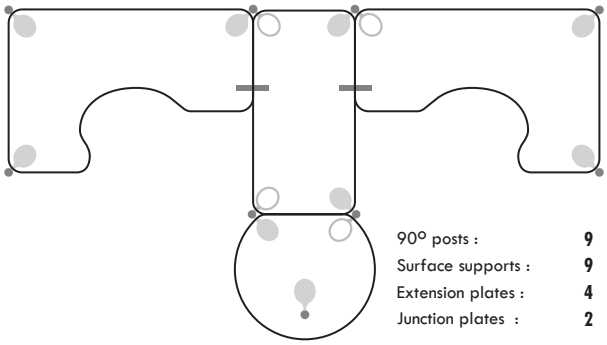
90° posts :	8
Surface supports :	10
Extension plates :	8
Junction plate :	0

layout # 1041



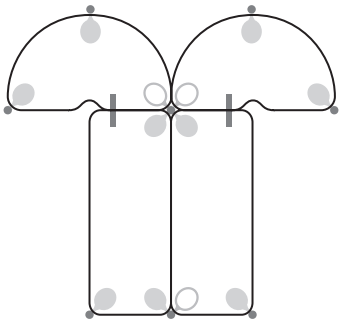
90° posts :	12
Surface supports :	12
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1042



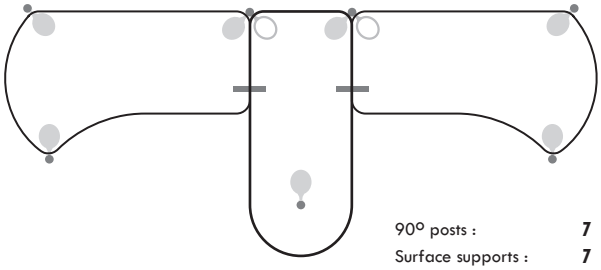
90° posts :	9
Surface supports :	9
Extension plates :	4
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1040



90° posts :	8
Surface supports :	9
Extension plates :	3
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1043

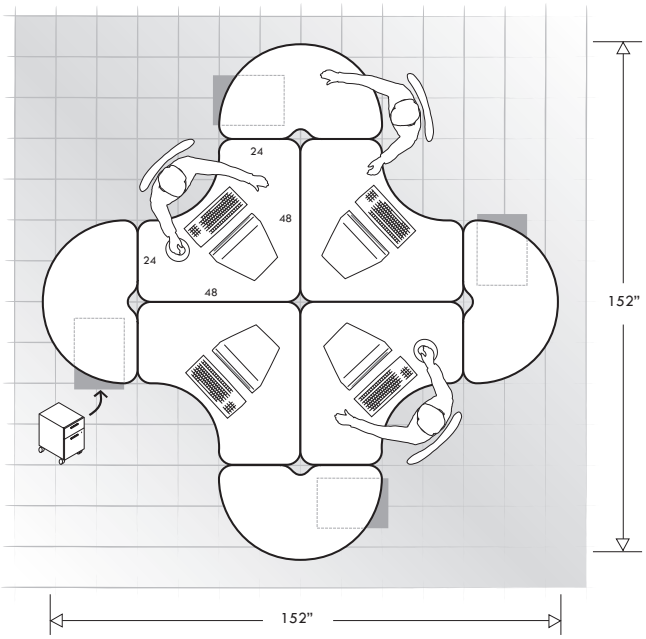


90° posts :	7
Surface supports :	7
Extension plates :	2
Junction plates :	2

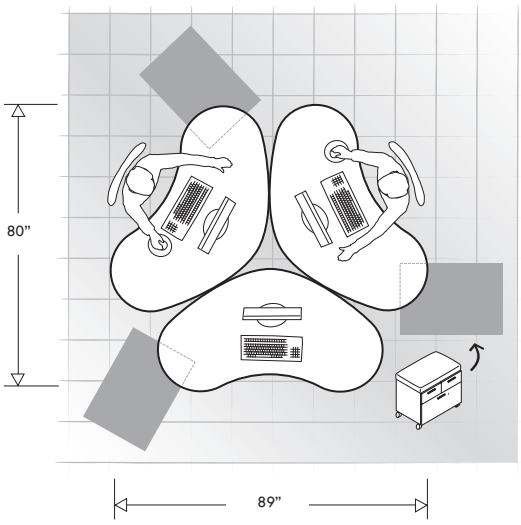
Add 10 % on the prices listed

These illustrations represent the typical multiple user configurations. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout

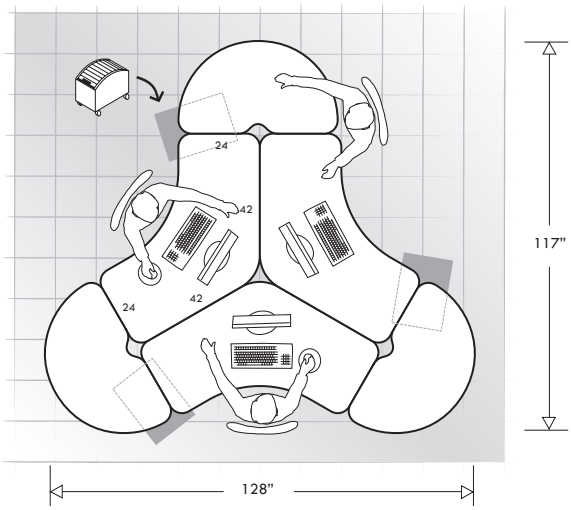
layout # 1044



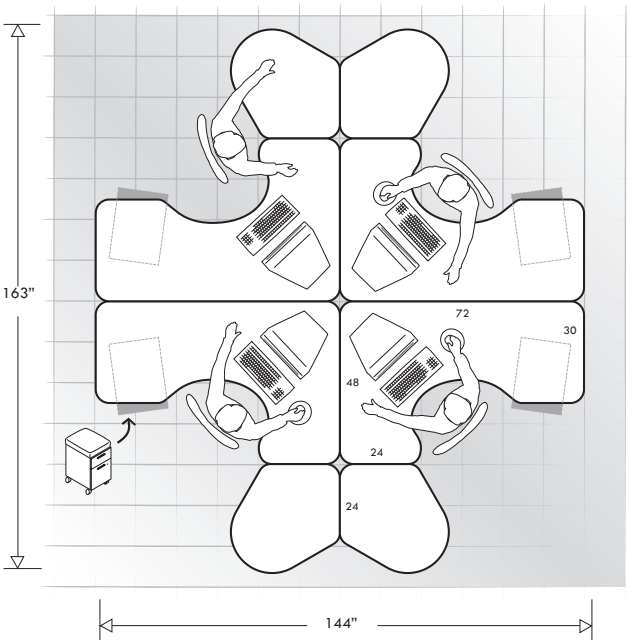
layout # 1045



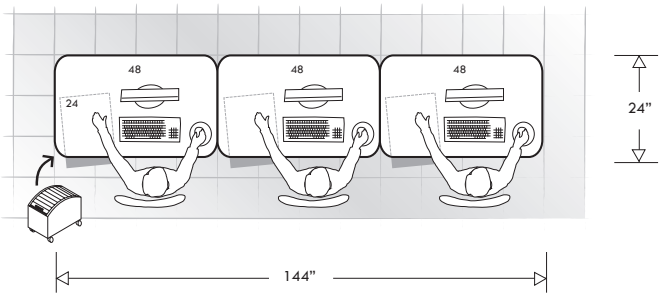
layout # 1046



layout # 1047



layout # 1048

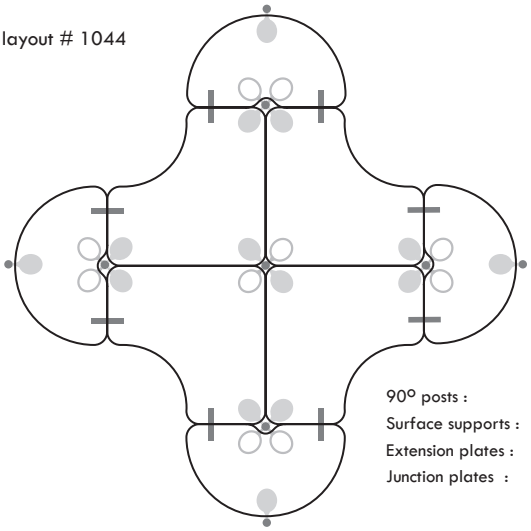


Add 10 % on the prices listed

Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

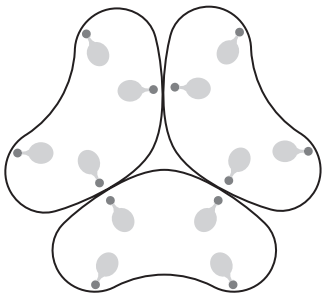
Post + surface support Extension Plate (replaces the surface support) Junction Plate

layout # 1044



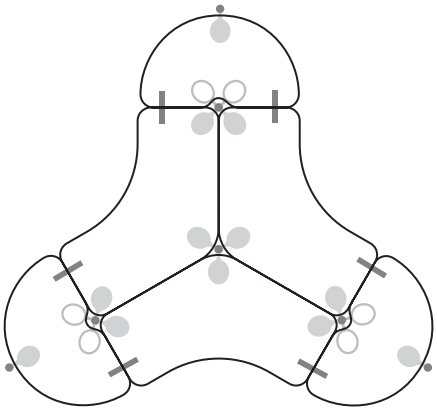
90° posts :	9
Surface supports :	14
Extension plates :	10
Junction plates :	8

layout # 1045



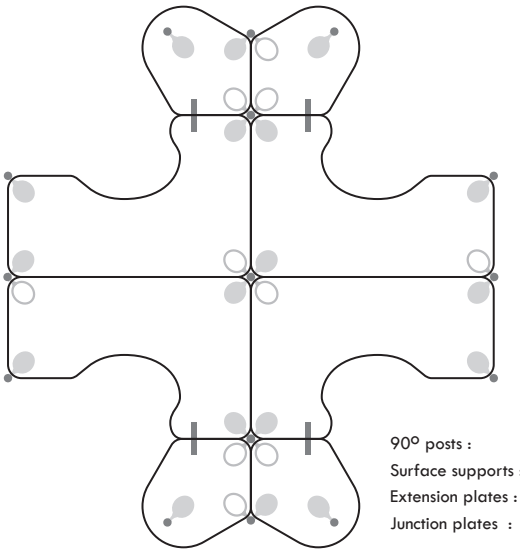
Mobile tables

layout # 1046



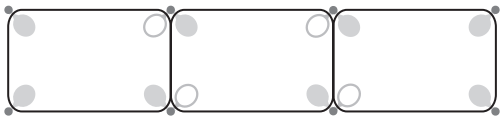
90° posts :	6
120° post :	1
Surface supports :	12
Extension plates :	6
Junction plates :	6

layout # 1047



90° posts :	15
Surface supports :	18
Extension plates :	10
Junction plates :	4

layout # 1048



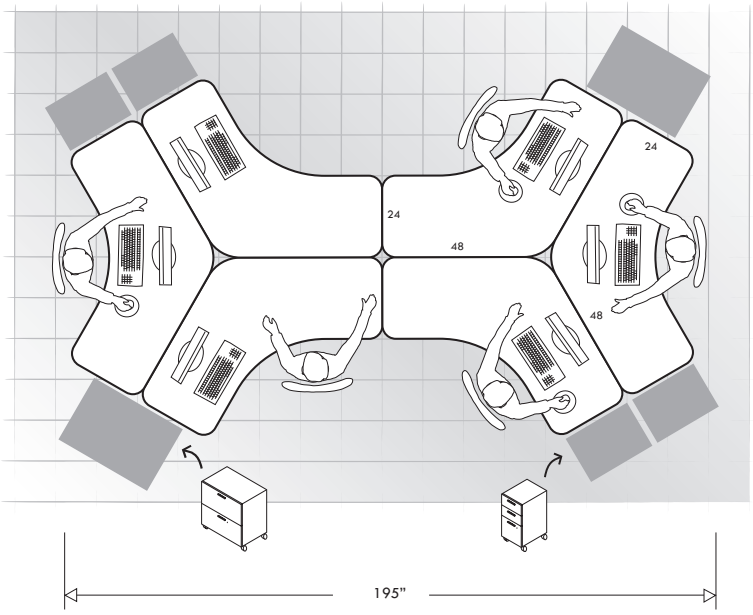
90° posts :	8
Surface supports :	8
Extension plates :	4
Junction plate :	0

Add 10 % on the prices listed

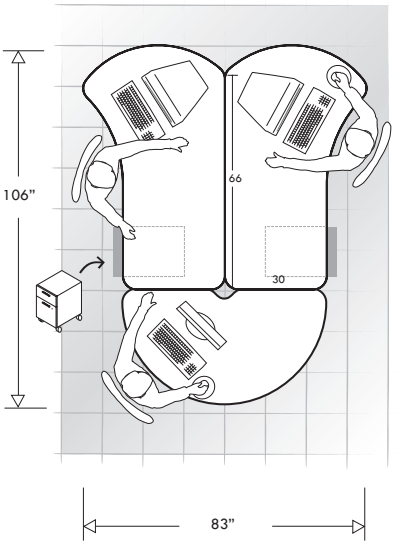
typical layouts for multiple users

These illustrations represent the typical multiple user configurations. Only the surfaces and the mobile storage units are illustrated, the posts, vertical panels and other components can modify the surface area of the layout.

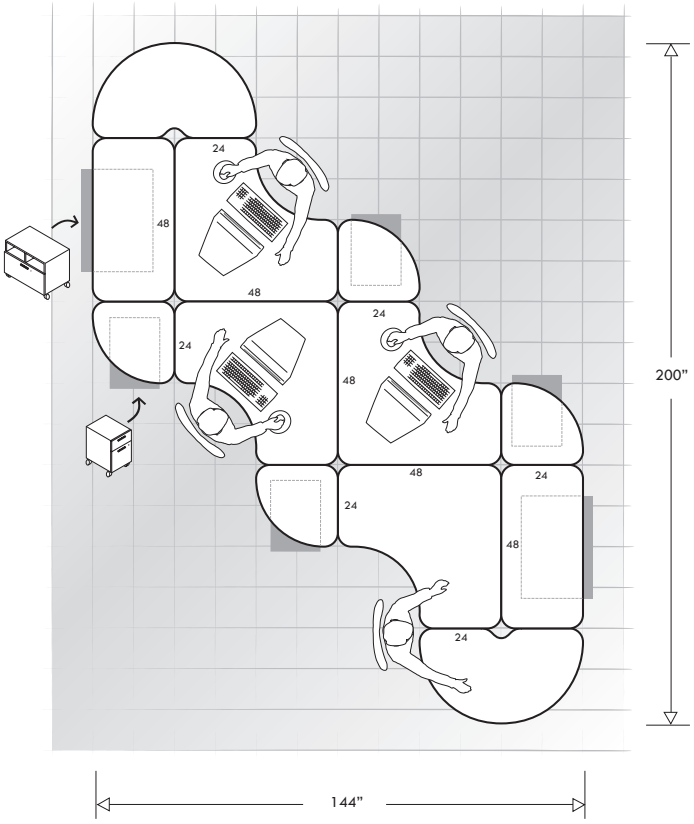
layout # 1049



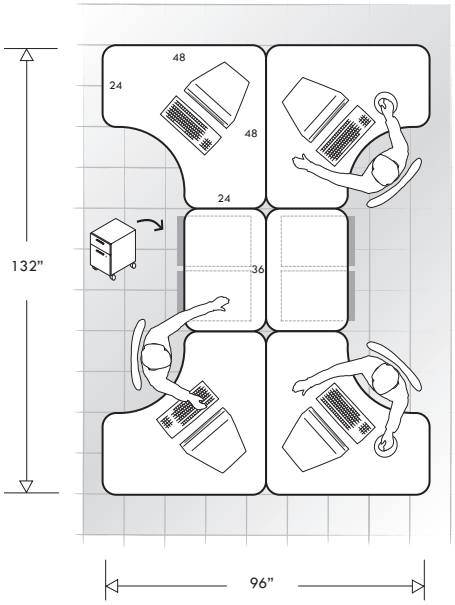
layout # 1050



layout # 1051



layout # 1052

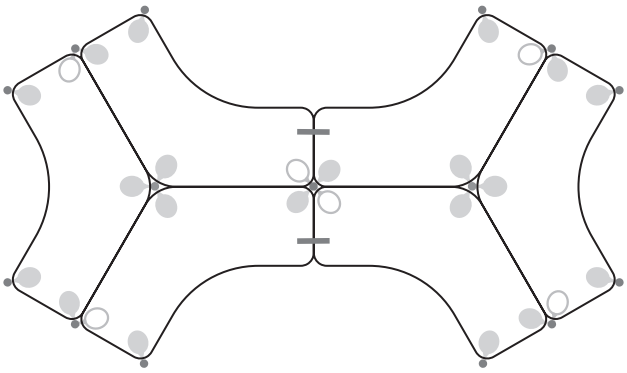


Add 10 % on the prices listed

Refer to the legend below or page 17 for a description of the schematic representing the structural components.

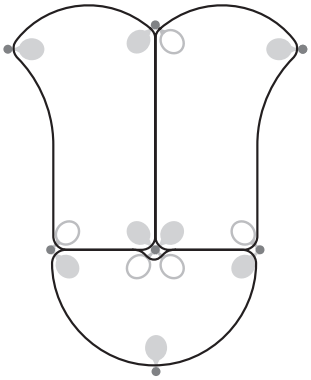
Post + surface support Extension Plate (replaces the surface support) Junction Plate

layout # 1049



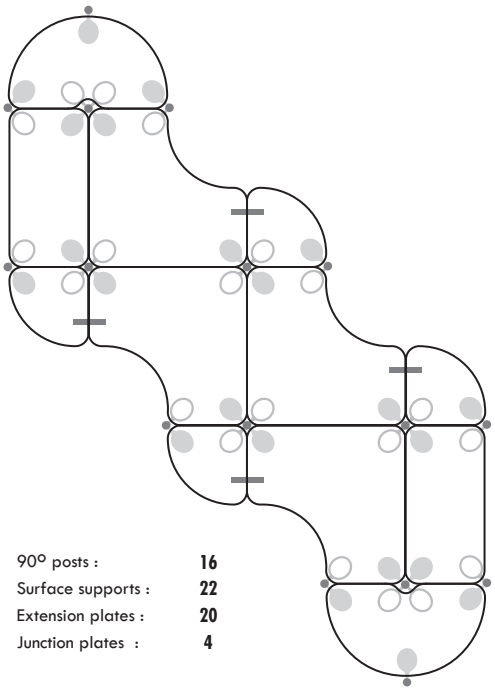
90° posts :	13
120° posts :	2
Surface supports :	20
Extension plates :	6
Junction plates :	2

layout # 1050



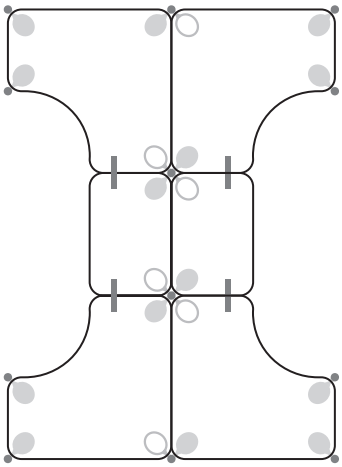
90° posts :	7
Surface supports :	8
Extension plates :	5
Junction plate :	0

layout # 1051



90° posts :	16
Surface supports :	22
Extension plates :	20
Junction plates :	4

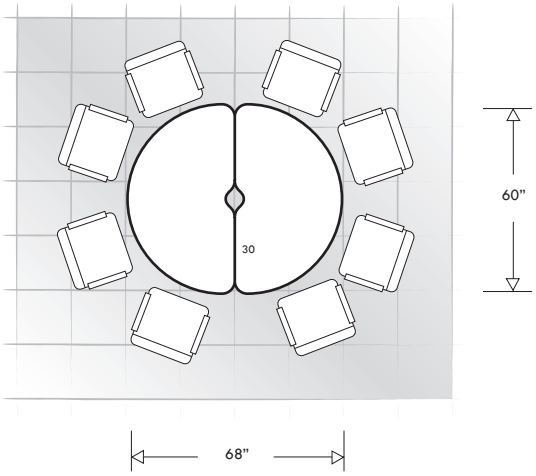
layout # 1052



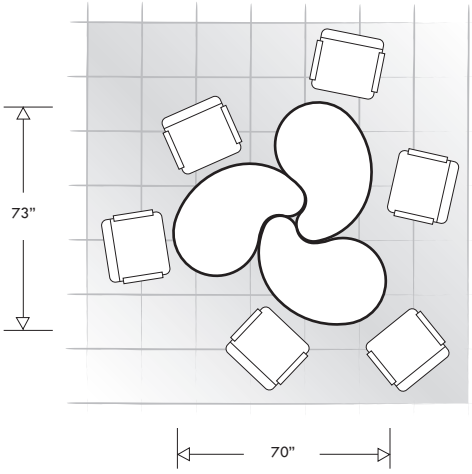
90° posts :	12
Surface supports :	14
Extension plates :	6
Junction plates :	4

Add 10 % on the prices listed

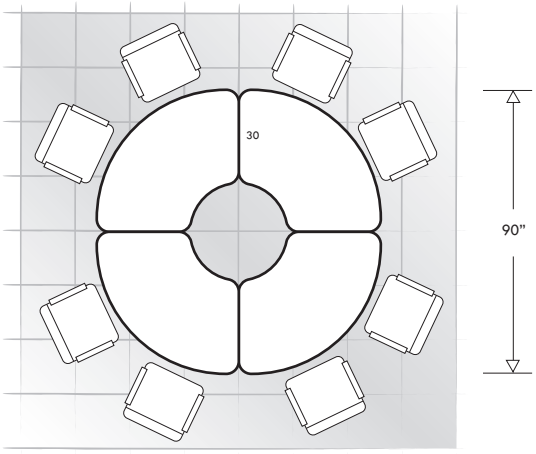
layout # 1053



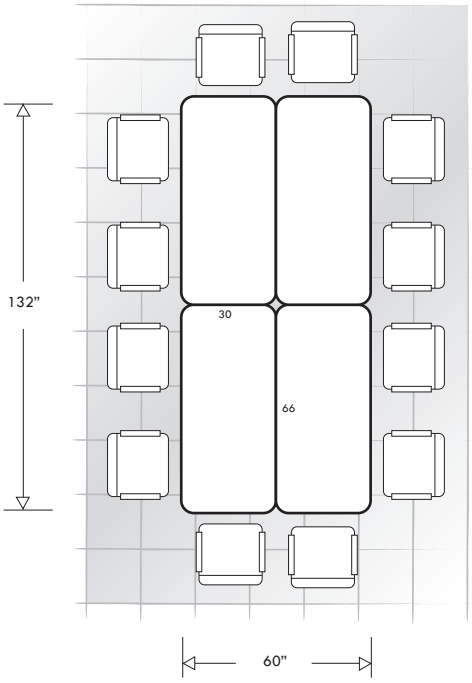
layout # 1054



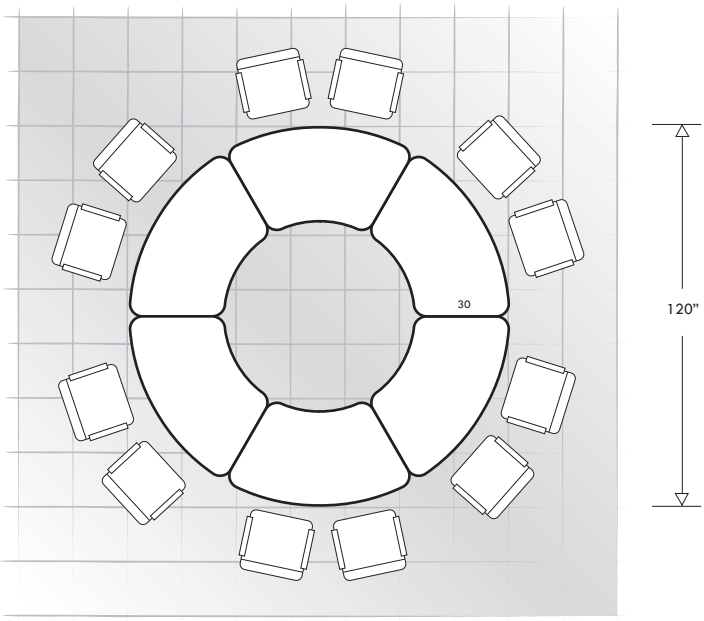
layout # 1055



layout # 1056

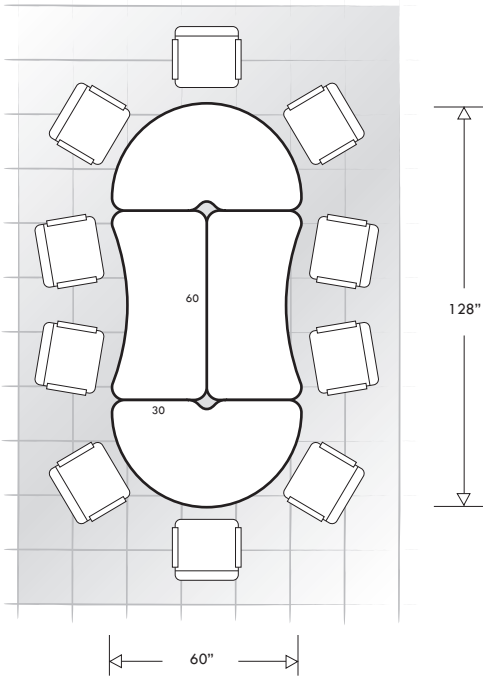


layout # 1057

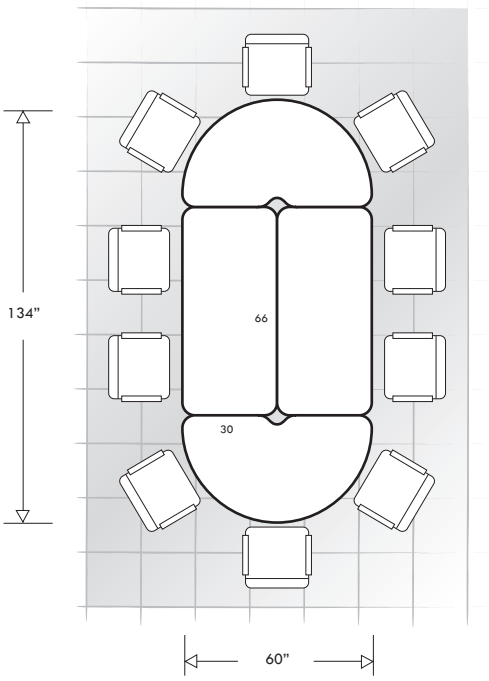


Add 10 % on the prices listed

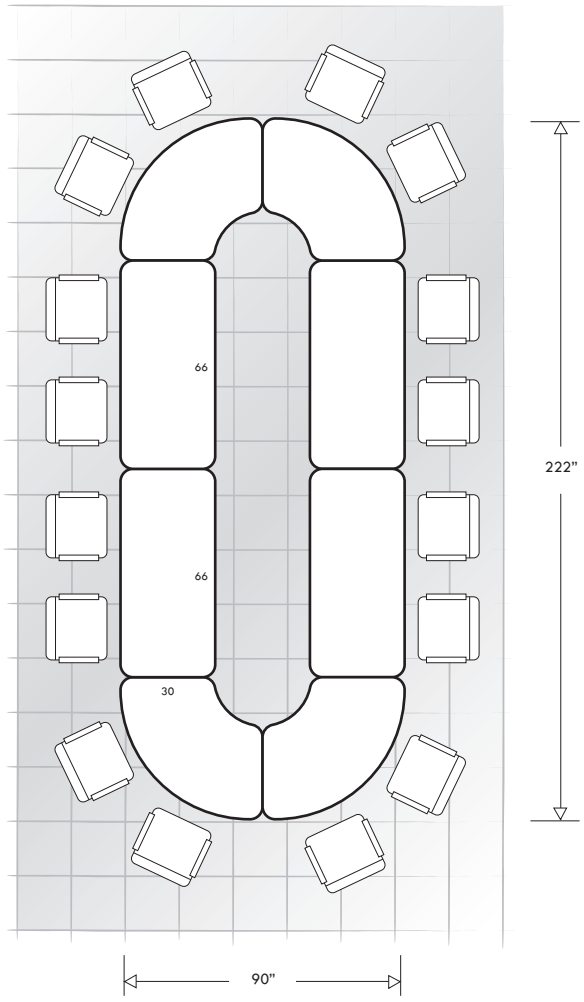
layout # 1058



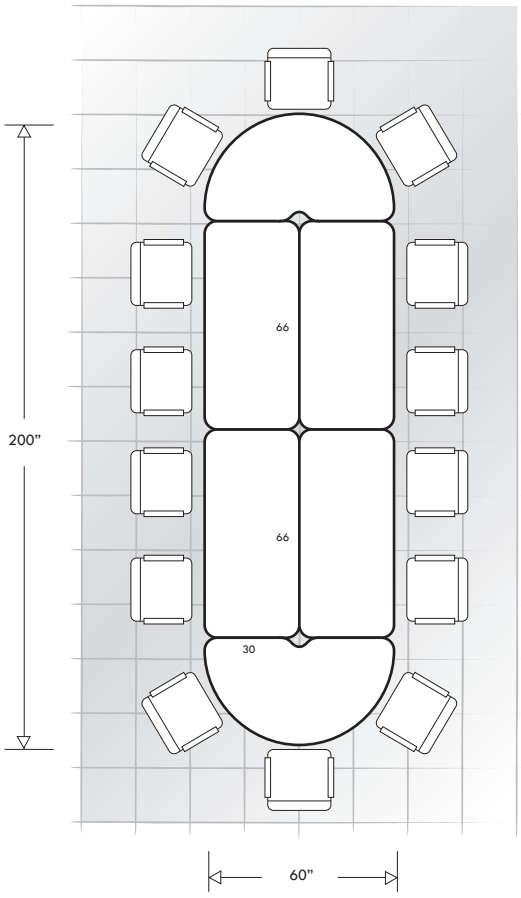
layout # 1059



layout # 1060

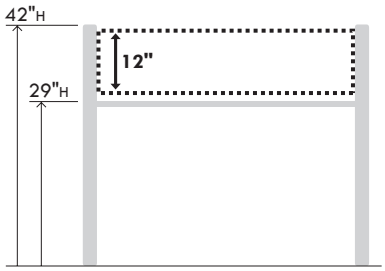


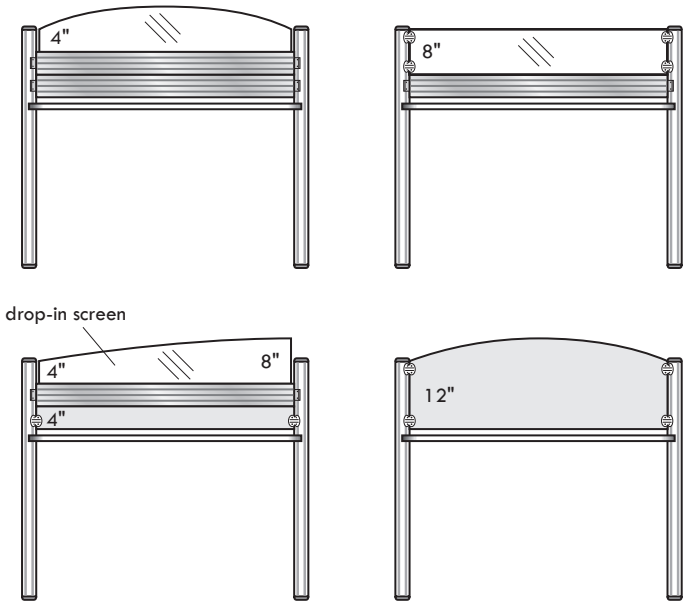
layout # 1061



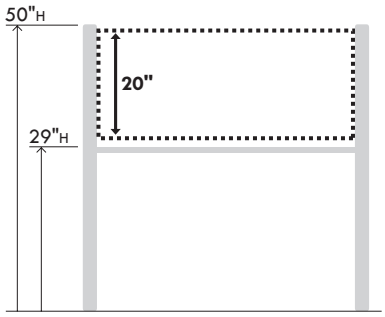
Add 10 % on the prices listed

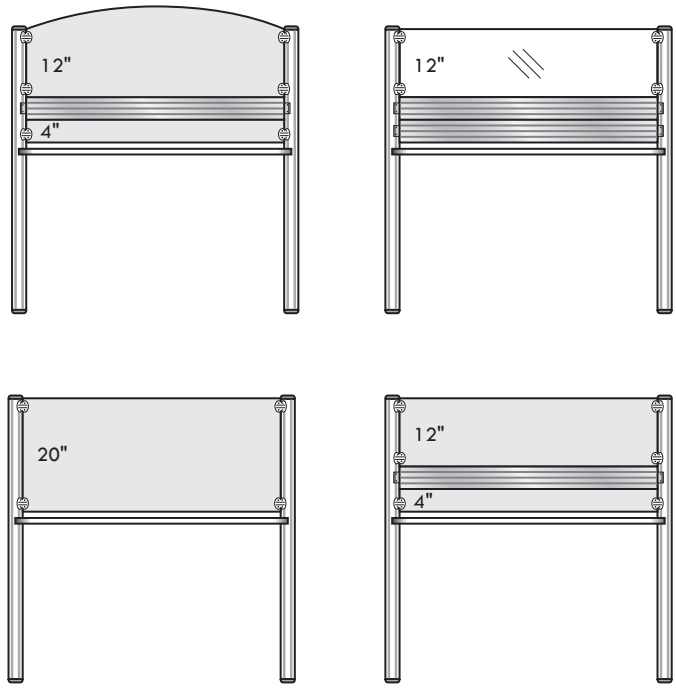
configurations for a space with a 12” height (between two 42”H posts)





configurations for a space with a 20” height (between two 50”H posts)





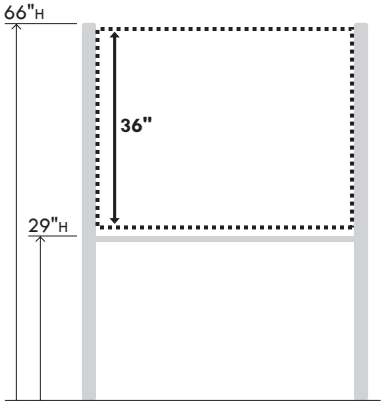
Laminate screen (see pages 55 to 57)

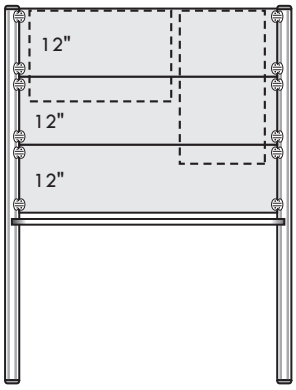
Translucent screen (see pages 58 to 60)

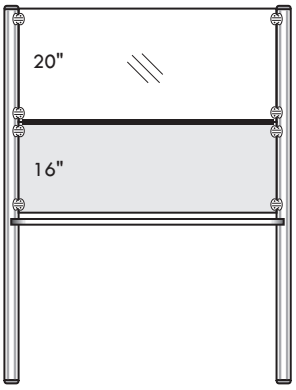
4” accessory bar (see page 61)

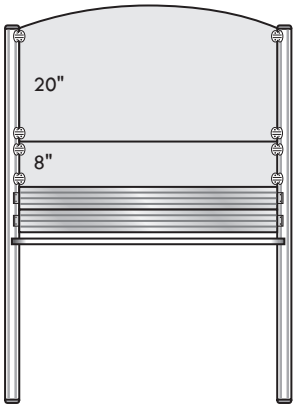
Add 10 % on the prices listed

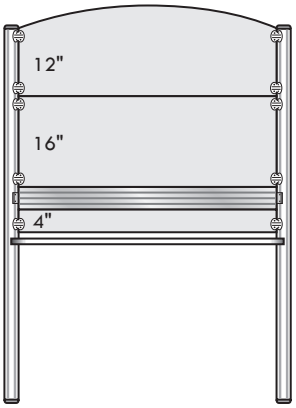
configurations for a space with a 36” height (between two 66”H posts)

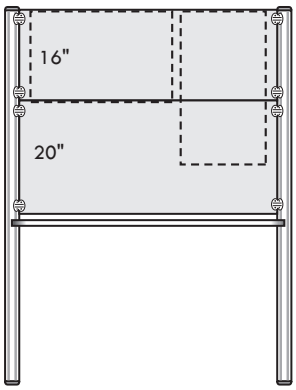


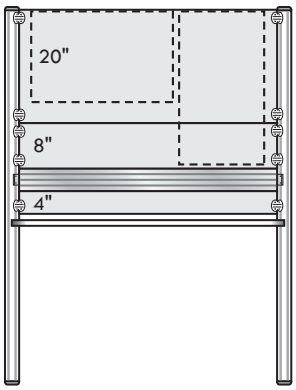








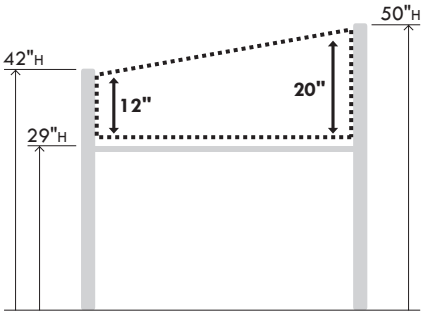


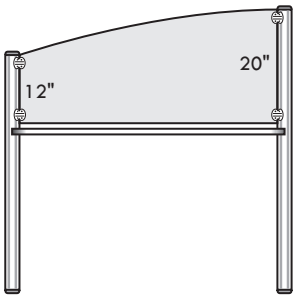


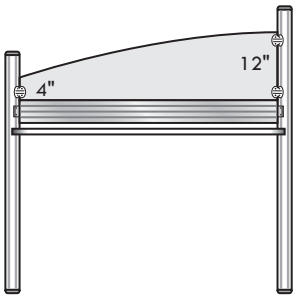
- Laminate screen (see pages 55 to 57)
- Translucent screen (see pages 58 to 60)
- 4” accessory bar (see page 60)
- Overhead storage (see page 67)
- Screen stiffener (see p.60)

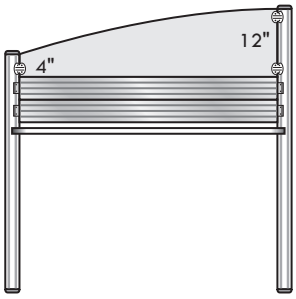
Add 10 % on the prices listed

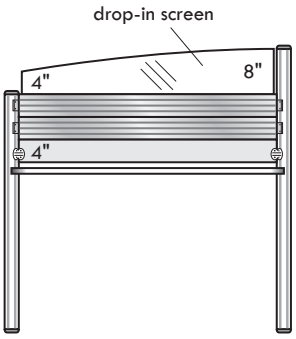
configurations for a space with a 12”-20” height (between a 42”H post and a 50”H post)



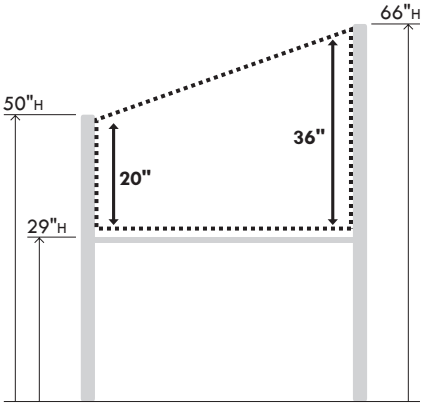


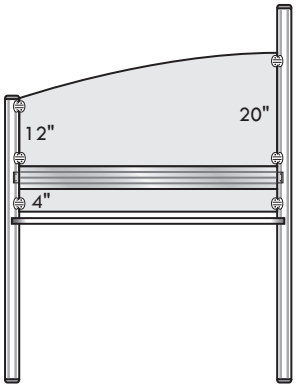


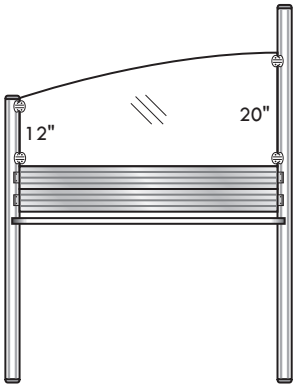


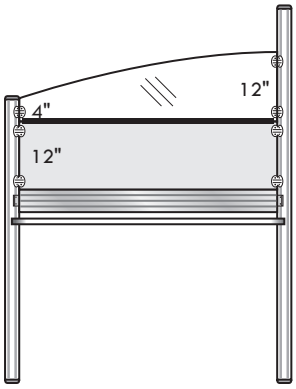


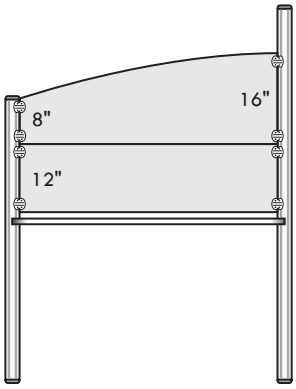
configurations for a space with a 20”-36” height (between a 50”H post and a 66”H post)







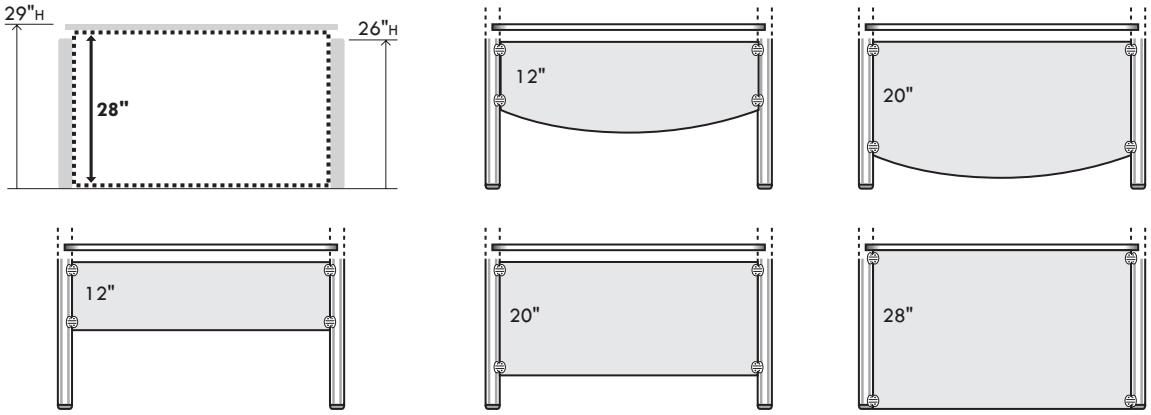




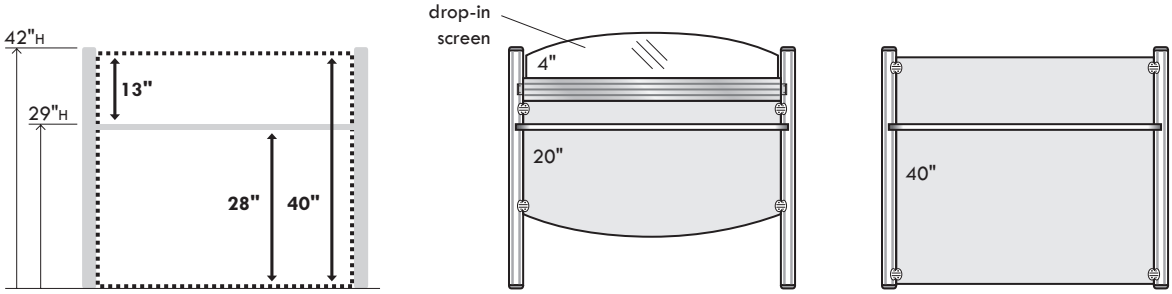
- Laminate screen (see pages 55 to 57)
- Translucent screen (see pages 58 to 60)
- 4” accessory bar (see page 61)
- Screen stiffener (see page 60)

Add 10 % on the prices listed

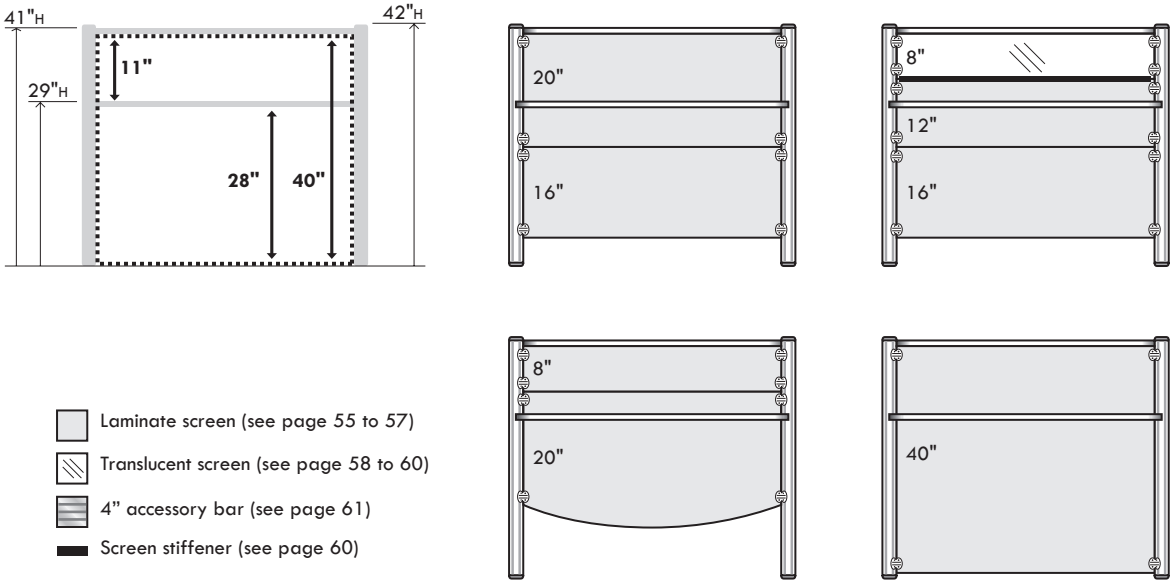
configurations for a space with a 28” height (under a surface installed at 29”H)



configurations for a space with a 40” height, with spacers (on 1 side) for recessed screens



configurations for transaction surface 41”H, with spacers for recessed screens



Laminate screen (see page 55 to 57)

Translucent screen (see page 58 to 60)

4” accessory bar (see page 61)

Screen stiffener (see page 60)

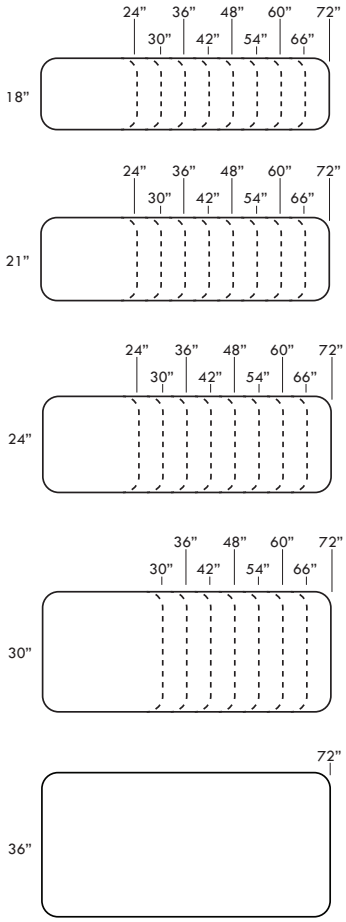
Add 10 % on the prices listed

surfaces

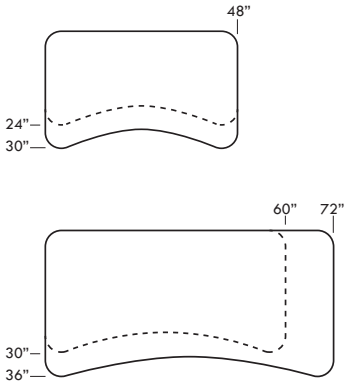
- Used as you wish, these illustrations allow you to create different layouts.
- A layout grid (page 95) allows you to design the layouts with the aid of these surfaces.
- The illustrations representing the mobile tables are available on page 68.

scale : ¼”=1’

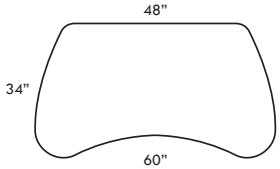
rectangular



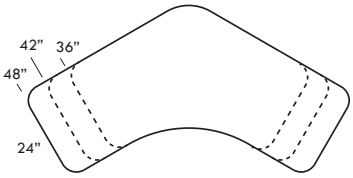
ergonomic



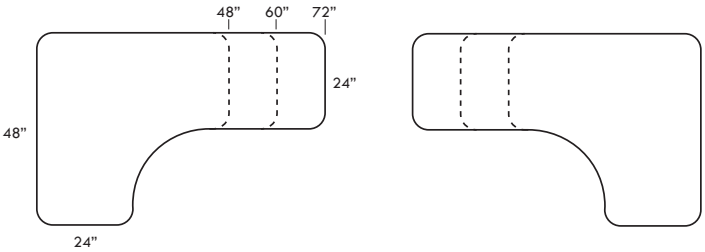
rounded ergo. shape



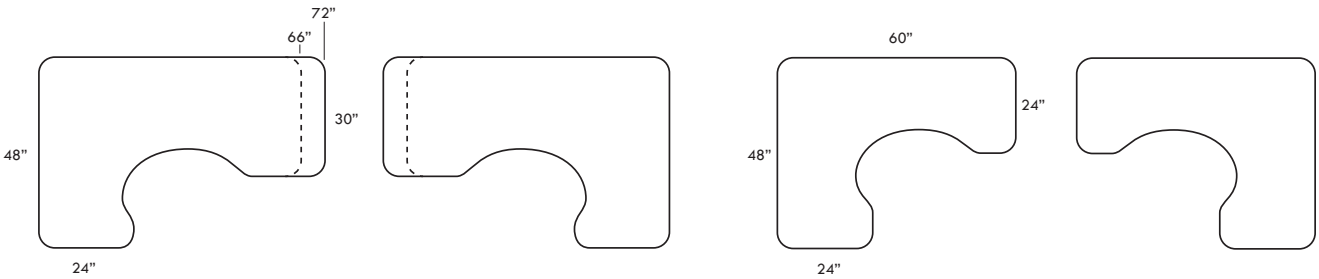
120° corner



90° corner

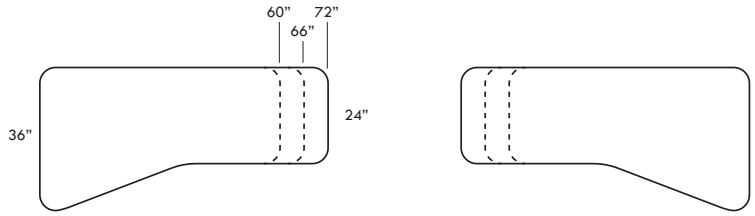


90° ergonomic corner

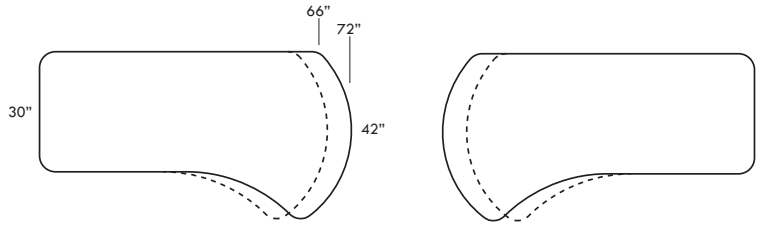


Add 10 % on the prices listed

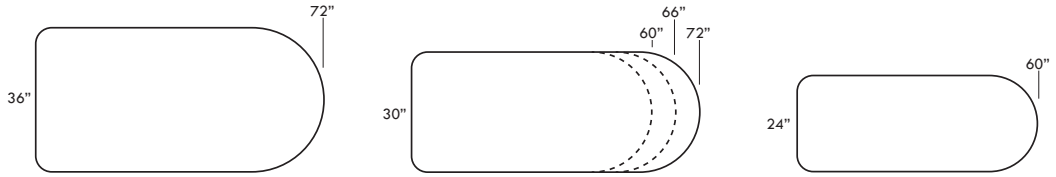
“Cockpit” shape



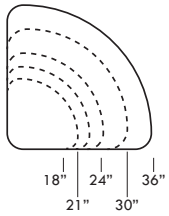
“J” shape



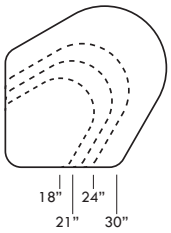
“D” shape



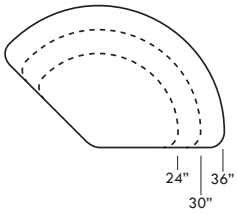
90º extension



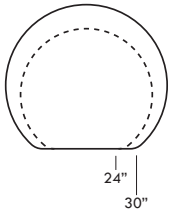
elongated 90º extension



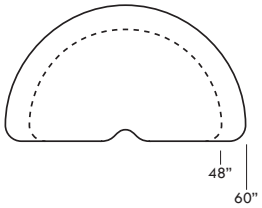
135º extension



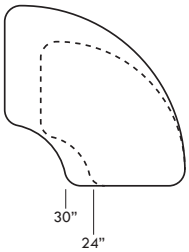
rounded shape ex.



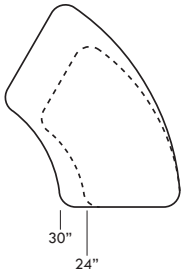
180º extension



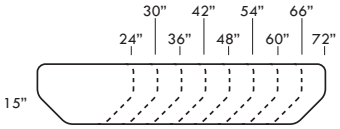
90º “crescent” extension



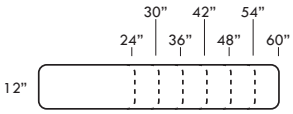
60º “crescent” extension



transaction surfaces



shelves

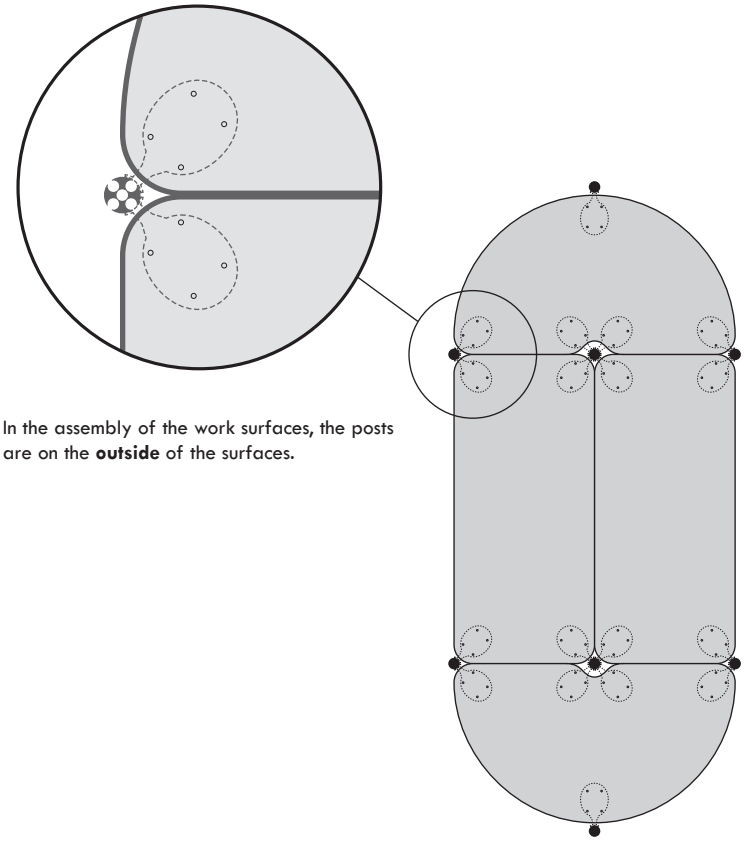


console

Add 10 % on the prices listed

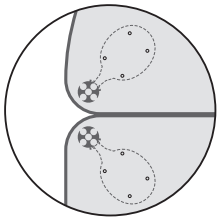
characteristics

- Interconnecting surfaces
- Post position : **On the outside**
- Maximum post height : **66"**
- Supports and posts : **Ordered separately**
- Attachable screens : **Above and below the surface**



In the assembly of the work surfaces, the posts are on the **outside** of the surfaces.

mobile tables



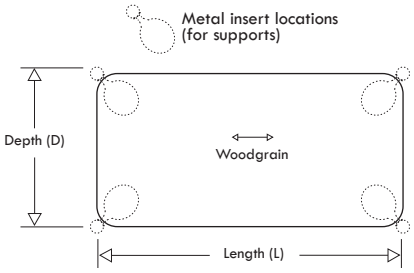
Mobile Tables : The position of the post is on the inside of the surfaces. See the characteristics on page 69.

The Time work surfaces are designed to attach to the posts at any height.
The metallic anchors under the surfaces allow for the sharing of one post for two or more surfaces.

Note that there is 4 metallic anchors (instead of 5) allowing to install the surface support or extension plate.

With the exception of certain products, the supports and the posts are to be ordered separately.

Add 10 % on the prices listed



specifications

- Rectangular surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metallic anchors under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

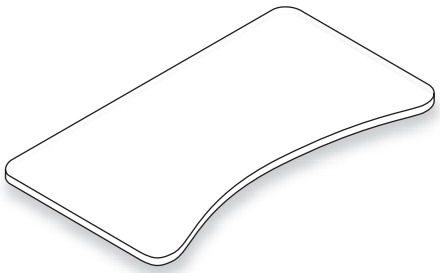
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	SSi3672	330	461
30"	72"	SSi3072	297	402
30"	66"	SSi3066	281	378
30"	60"	SSi3060	263	345
30"	54"	SSi3054	240	318
30"	48"	SSi3048	223	288
30"	42"	SSi3042	201	260
30"	36"	SSi3036	183	230
30"	30"	SSi3030	166	205
24"	72"	SSi2472	263	345
24"	66"	SSi2466	251	325
24"	60"	SSi2460	235	295
24"	54"	SSi2454	222	273
24"	48"	SSi2448	209	260
24"	42"	SSi2442	197	241
24"	36"	SSi2436	184	231
24"	30"	SSi2430	171	218
24"	24"	SSi2424	159	188
21"	72"	SSi2172	239	320
21"	66"	SSi2166	231	304
21"	60"	SSi2160	220	282
21"	54"	SSi2154	212	265
21"	48"	SSi2148	195	241
21"	42"	SSi2142	187	224
21"	36"	SSi2136	171	194
21"	30"	SSi2130	163	176
21"	24"	SSi2124	155	159
18"	72"	SSi1872	227	292
18"	66"	SSi1866	220	277
18"	60"	SSi1860	208	259
18"	54"	SSi1854	202	244
18"	48"	SSi1848	186	222
18"	42"	SSi1842	181	207
18"	36"	SSi1836	166	185
18"	30"	SSi1830	159	170
18"	24"	SSi1824	151	155

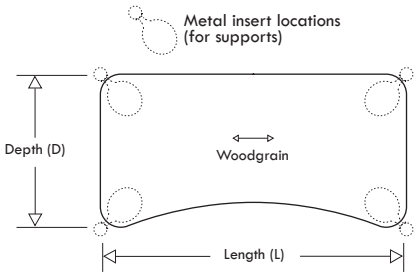
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

rectangular with ergonomic side





specifications

- Rectangular surface with one ergonomic side has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a $1^{1}/_{16}$" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metallic anchors under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

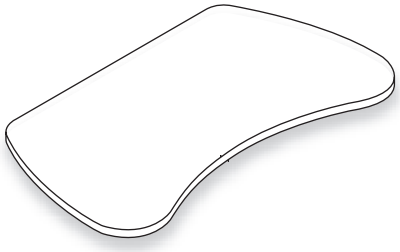
price list

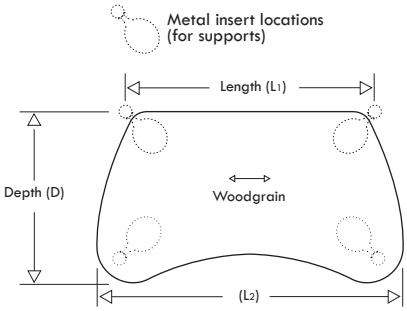
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	**SSK3672**	343	484
30"	60"	**SSK3060**	273	363
30"	48"	**SSK3048**	232	299
24"	48"	**SSK2448**	202	253

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

rounded ergonomic





specifications

- Rounded ergo. surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a $1^{1}/_{16}$" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metallic anchors under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- The two posts located under the surface need to measure 26.5", allowing for the adjustment of surface height from 27.5" to 31".
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

D	L_1	L_2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
34"	48"	60"	**SSKR344860**	291	391

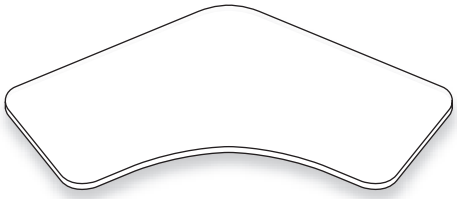
SPECIFY

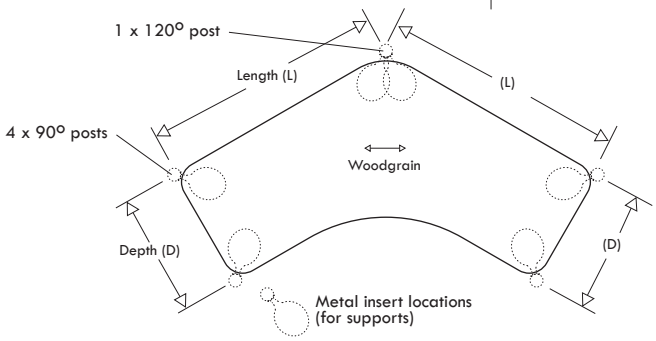
	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

120° corner

surfaces





specifications

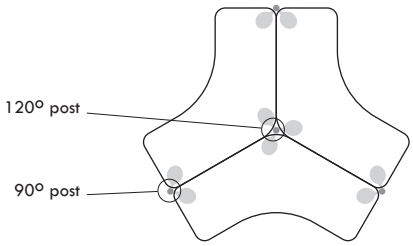
- 120° corner surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 to 52).
- One 120° post must be used to support the back corner of this surface (see technical illustration above, right).
- It is possible to attach a vertical panel to the 120° post (page 54).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

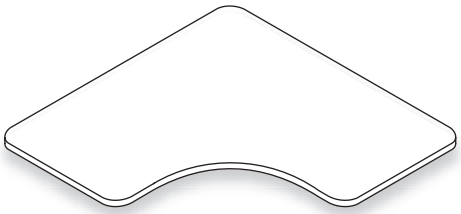
price list

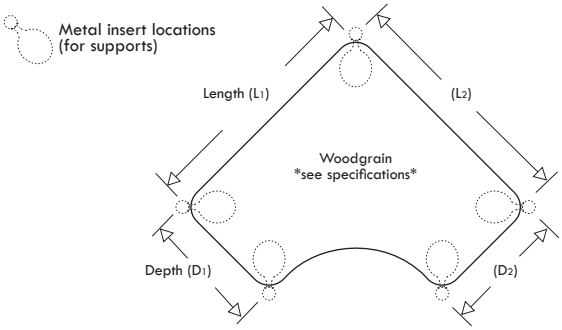
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
24"	48"	**SCV2448**	437	622
24"	42"	**SCV2442**	383	527
24"	36"	**SCV2436**	333	444



90° corner

surfaces





specifications

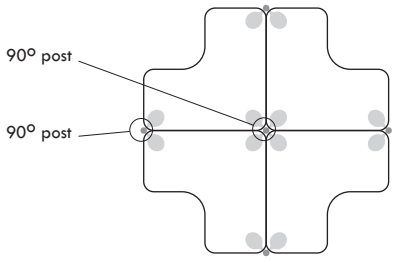
- 90° corner surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- 90° posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- The wood grain runs parallel with the longest side of the surface. The wood grain for the 48" X 48" is positioned at 45°.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

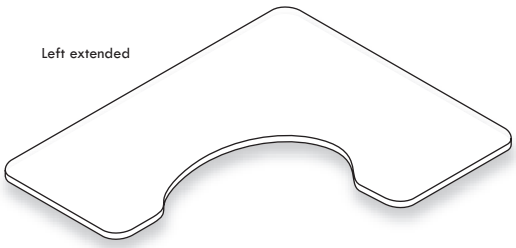
price list

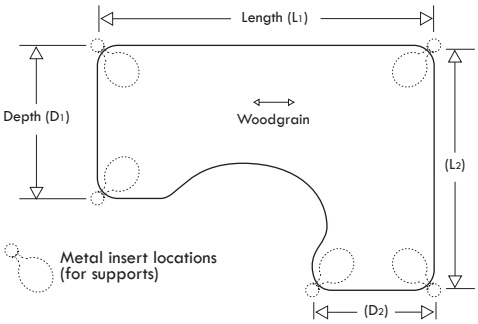
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
24"	24"	72"	48"	**SCO24247248**	459	647
24"	24"	60"	48"	**SCO24246048**	409	560
24"	24"	48"	72"	**SCO24244872**	459	647
24"	24"	48"	60"	**SCO24244860**	409	560
24"	24"	48"	48"	**SCO24244848**	433	628



Add 10 % on the prices listed

90° ergonomic corner





specifications

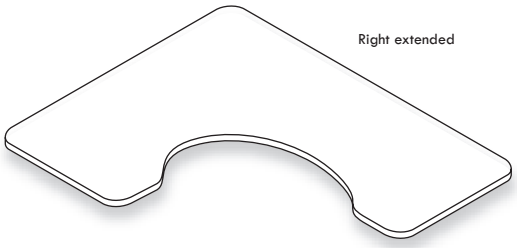
- 90° ergonomic left extended corner surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a $1^{1}/_{16}$" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

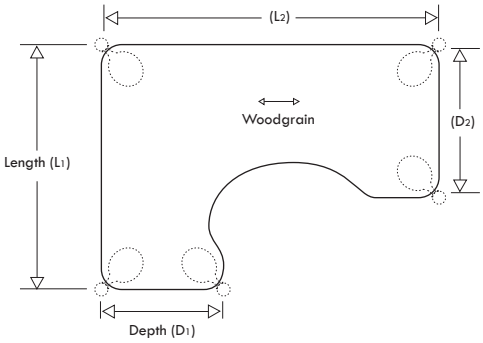
price list

D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	24"	72"	48"	**SCE30247248**	459	647
30"	24"	66"	48"	**SCE30246648**	435	604
24"	24"	60"	48"	**SCE24246048**	409	560

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	





specifications

- 90° ergonomic right extended corner surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a $1^{1}/_{16}$" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 51).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

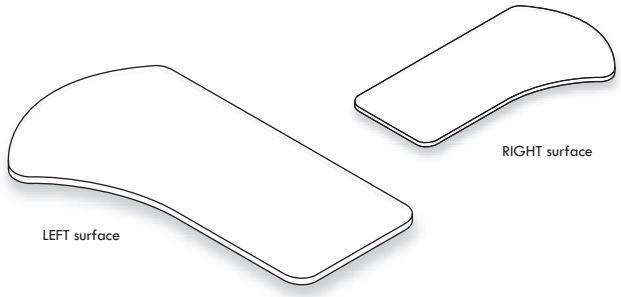
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
24"	30"	48"	72"	**SCE24304872**	459	647
24"	30"	48"	66"	**SCE24304866**	435	604
24"	24"	48"	60"	**SCE24244860**	409	560

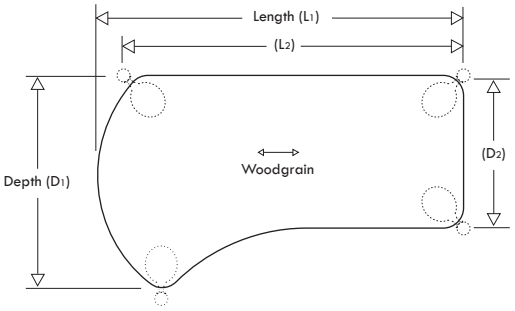
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

"J" shape surfaces





specifications

- "J" shape surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- Junction plates (2) are included.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

LEFT surfaces

D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
42"	30"	72"	66"	**SSJL304272**	441	618
42"	30"	66"	60"	**SSJL304266**	419	580

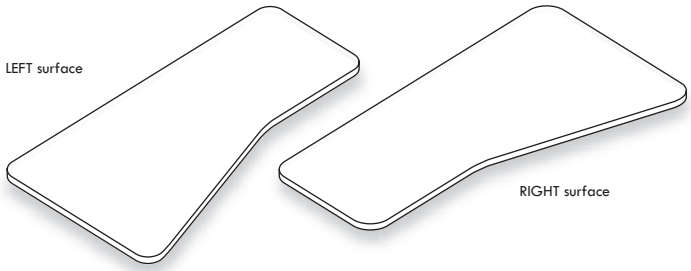
RIGHT surfaces

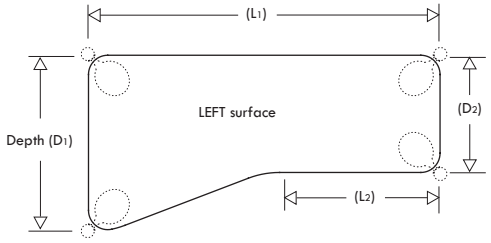
D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
42"	30"	72"	66"	**SSJR304272**	441	618
42"	30"	66"	60"	**SSJR304266**	419	580

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

"cockpit" shape surfaces





specifications

- "Cockpit" shape surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- To ensure optimal rigidity of a surface of 54" or more, it is recommended to install a vertical panel between the posts to support this surface (refer to the vertical panel section page 53).
- Junction plates (2) are included.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

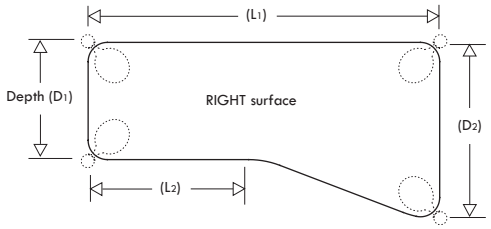
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

price list

LEFT surfaces

D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	24"	72"	33"	**SSCK362472**	343	484
36"	24"	66"	27"	**SSCK362466**	327	458
36"	24"	60"	21"	**SSCK362460**	311	432

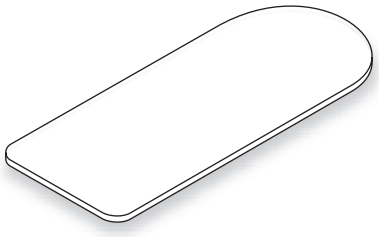


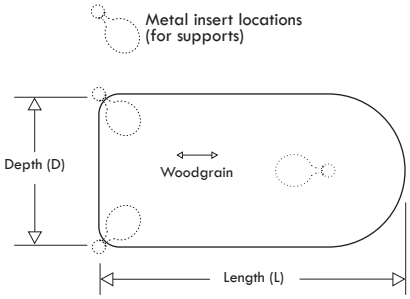
RIGHT surfaces

D1	D2	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
24"	36"	72"	33"	**SSCK243672**	343	484
24"	36"	66"	27"	**SSCK243666**	327	458
24"	36"	60"	21"	**SSCK243660**	311	432

Add 10 % on the prices listed

"D" shape





specifications

- "D" shape surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- The post located under the surface measures 26.5" in height, which permits the surface height adjustment from 27.5" to 31".
- Junction plates (2) are included.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

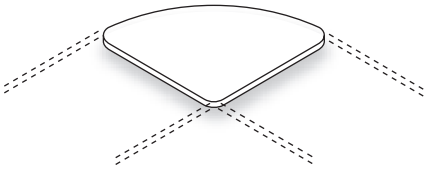
price list

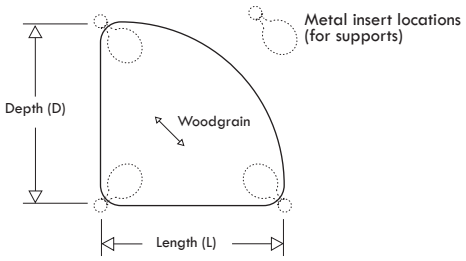
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	**SDSS3672**	337	487
30"	72"	**SDSS3072**	304	429
30"	66"	**SDSS3066**	287	405
30"	60"	**SDSS3060**	269	375
24"	60"	**SDSS2460**	239	328

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

90° extension





specifications

- 90° extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

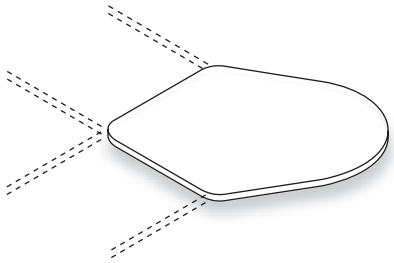
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	36"	**SSXJ3636**	220	311
30"	30"	**SSXJ3030**	167	239
24"	24"	**SSXJ2424**	150	180
21"	21"	**SSXJ2121**	132	154
18"	18"	**SSXJ1818**	124	134

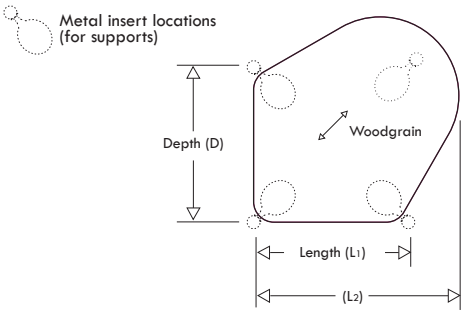
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

elongated 90° extension





specifications

- Elongated 90° extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- The post located under the surface measures 26.5" in height, which permits the surface height adjustment from 27.5" to 31".
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

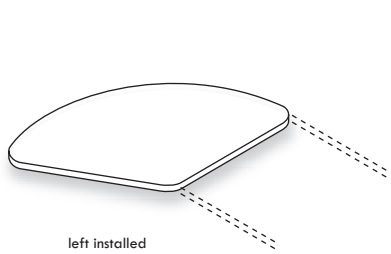
price list

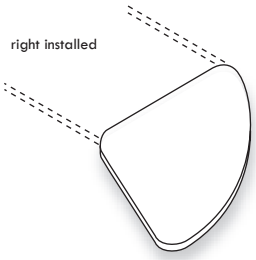
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	30"	42"	**SSXJX3042**	259	375
24"	24"	33.5"	**SSXJX2434**	217	310
21"	21"	30"	**SSXJX2130**	198	281
18"	18"	26"	**SSXJX1826**	183	242

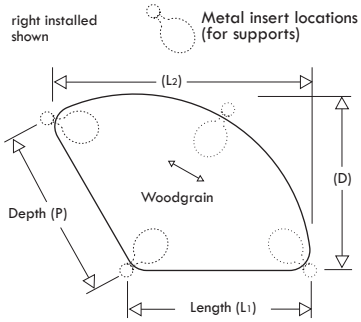
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

135° extension







specifications

- 135° reversible extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

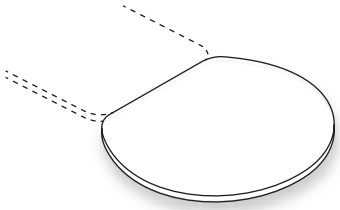
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	36"	56"	**SSY36**	291	408
30"	30"	46"	**SSY30**	224	297
24"	24"	35.5"	**SSY24**	165	215

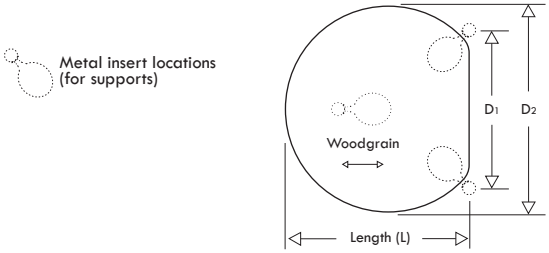
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

rounded shape extension





specifications

- Rounded shape extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- The post located under the surface measures 26.5" in height, which permits the surface height adjustment from 27.5" to 31".
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

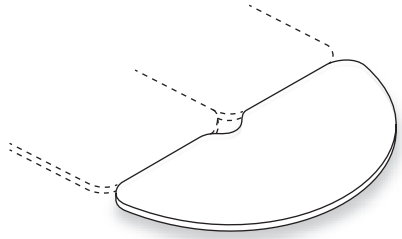
price list

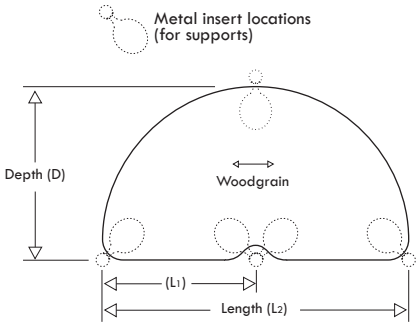
D1	D2	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	36"	30.5"	**SSD303631**	185	235
24"	30"	26.5"	**SSD243027**	153	188

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

180° extension





specifications

- 180° reversible extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
34"	30"	60"	**SSXC60**	291	397
28"	24"	48"	**SSXC48**	220	282

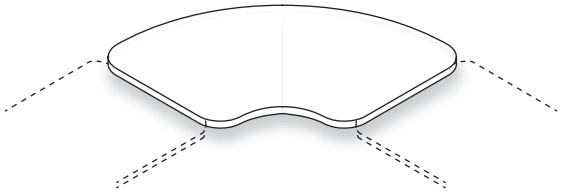
SPECIFY

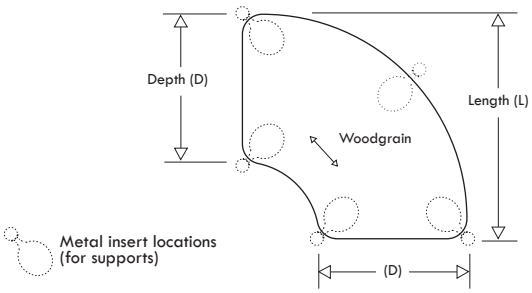
	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

90° "crescent" extension

surfaces





specifications

- 90° "crescent" extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

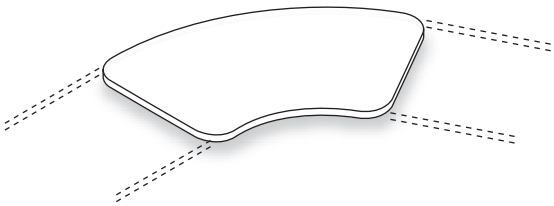
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	45"	**SSC9030**	281	373
24"	36"	**SSC9024**	214	272

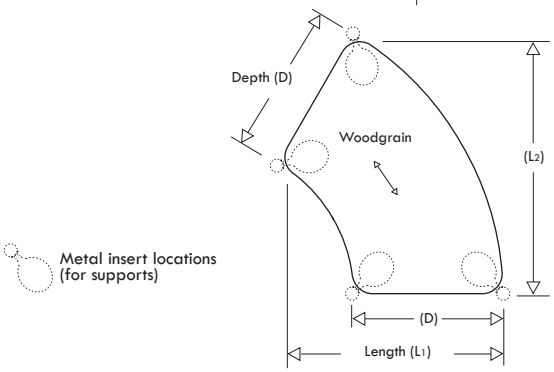
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

60° "crescent" extension

surfaces





specifications

- 60° "crescent" extension surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports. The positioning of these anchors allows for the juxtaposition of the surfaces around one post.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

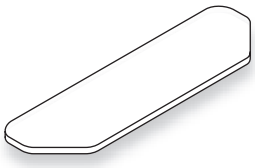
price list

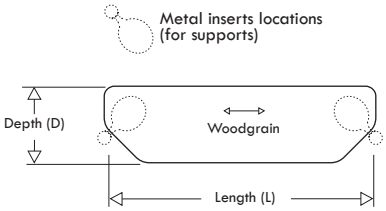
D	L_1	L_2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	43.5"	50"	**SSC6030**	263	358
24"	35"	40.5"	**SSC6024**	208	261

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





specifications

- Transaction surface has a 1" (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16" (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Rounded corners allow for the passage of electrical wiring.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports.
- Surface is installed on the same post used for the corresponding surface.
- Posts and supports ordered separately (pages 50 & 52).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

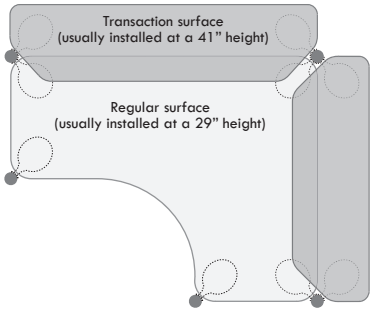
price list

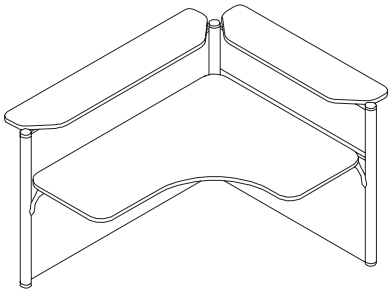
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
15"	72"	**SCTV1572**	203	264
15"	66"	**SCTV1566**	194	249
15"	60"	**SCTV1560**	181	230
15"	54"	**SCTV1554**	169	213
15"	48"	**SCTV1548**	158	195
15"	42"	**SCTV1542**	146	179
15"	36"	**SCTV1536**	134	159
15"	30"	**SCTV1530**	123	141
15"	24"	**SCTV1524**	110	128

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

transaction surface assembly



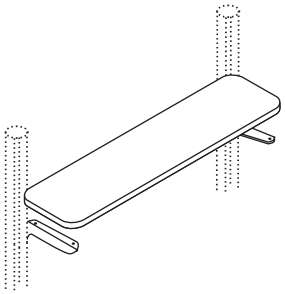


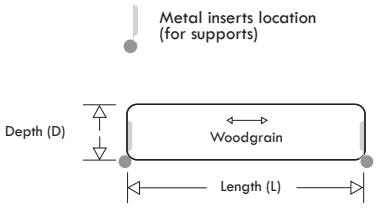
Add 10 % on the prices listed

time

shelf

surfaces





specifications

- The storage shelf has a 1” (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16” (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- To be used only with a 90° post.
- The shelf is supported by two shelf supports, included.
- The shelf supports are made of metal finished in aluminum paint.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

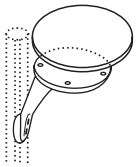
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
12”	60”	**SHE1260**	167	246
12”	54”	**SHE1254**	158	228
12”	48”	**SHE1248**	150	213
12”	42”	**SHE1242**	146	201
12”	36”	**SHE1236**	138	184
12”	30”	**SHE1230**	134	172
12”	24”	**SHE1224**	130	161

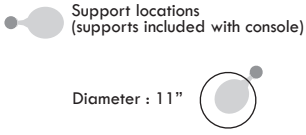
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

console

surfaces





specifications

- The console shelf has a 1” (TFL) thickness or a 1 1/16” (HPL) thickness.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- **Surface support is included.**
- Metal inserts under the surface give a “metal to metal” connection for the support.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.

price list

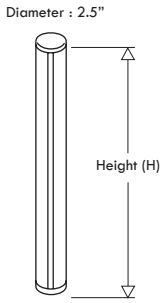
Diameter	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
11”	**SHE011**	177	180

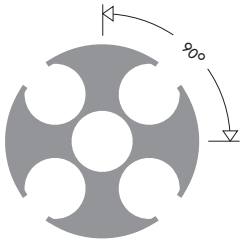
SPECIFY

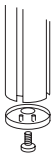
	Code		Surface		Edge
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

90° post







2-piece leveler :
-Plastic cap (specify finish)
-Black leveler with imperial screw threading

specifications

- Aluminum post that attaches to the surface supports and other components such as the shelf supports, accessory bars, cable feeds and “butterfly” fasteners for screens.
- The 16.5” high post is usually used for assembly of low tables.
- Each post is delivered with its own leveling glide and top cap.
- It is possible to order a caster separately in the place of a leveling glide (see page 52). This modification will always affect the total height of the post.
- A post with a caster has the same overall height of the 26.5“ post and is also available (see page 52).
- Specify under the “Cap” column the finish color of the top cap and leveling glide for the post. Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.

price list

90° Post

H	Code	Price
66”	**TiP9066**	149
50”	**TiP9050**	116
42”	**TiP9042**	102
26.5”	**TiP9026**	69
16.5”	**TiP9016**	49

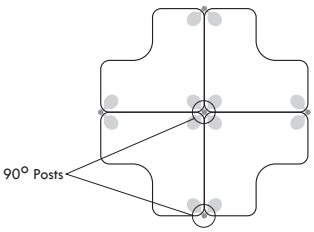
SPECIFY

	Code		Cap.
ET3 -		-	

cap finish codes

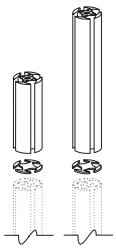
	Cap
Graphite	**GP**
Clear	**CL**
Red	**RD**
Blue	**BU**

application



The 90° post allows for the installation of the surface supports placed at right angles from each other. For the 120° surface installation, refer to the following page.

extension for 90° post



8” & 16” Extensions

specifications

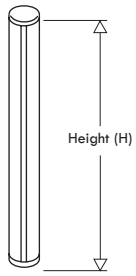
- 90° post extensions have the same characteristics as the regular posts. They attach to the top of a post, therefore, adding 16” or 8” to the height.
- Assembly hardware and a rubber spacer are included with each extension.
- The extensions are not recommended for installing hanging storage ; use full height posts for this application.

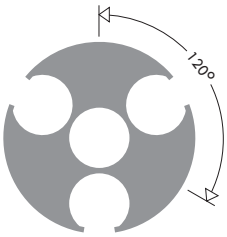
price list

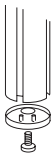
H	Code	Price
16”	**ET3-TiPX9016**	49
8”	**ET3-TiPX9008**	28

Add 10 % on the prices listed

Diameter : 2½"







2-piece leveler :
-Plastic cap (specify finish)
-Black leveler with imperial screw threading

specifications

• Aluminum post (**for 120° corner surface**) attaches to the surface supports and other components such as the shelf supports, accessory bars, cable feeds and "butterfly" fasteners for screens.
• 120° posts have only 3 slots instead of 4.
• Each post is delivered with its own leveling glide and top cap.
• It is possible to order a caster separately in the place of a leveling glide (see page 52). This modification will always affect the total height of the post.
• It is possible to attach a vertical screen to a 120° post. As explained on page 54, this installation allows using standard "Butterfly" fasteners but not screen spacers.
• Specify under the "Cap" column the finish color of the top cap and leveling glide for the post. Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.

price list

120° Post

H	Code	Price
66"	**TiP12066**	149
50"	**TiP12050**	116
42"	**TiP12042**	102
26.5"	**TiP12026**	69

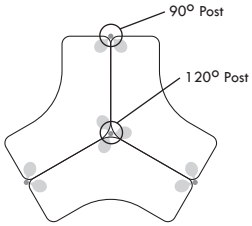
SPECIFY

	Code		Cap.
ET3 -		**-**	

cap finish codes

	Caps
Graphite	**GP**
Clear	**CL**
Red	**RD**
Blue	**BU**

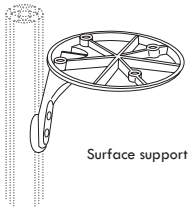
application



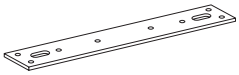
The 120° post allows for the installation of the 120° corner surface (p.41). For the 90° surface installation, refer to the preceding page.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

surface support, extension plate & junction plate


Surface support

Extension plate


Junction plate

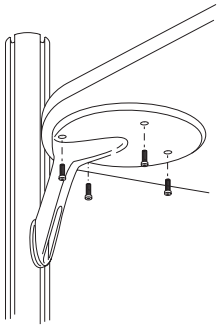
specifications

• The **surface support** is used to hold a rectangular surface or transaction top at the desired height and can be installed on either a 90° or 120° post.
• The support attaches to a post with the aid of screws and a fastener plate (included with each support).
• The height of the support can be adjusted (without increments) on the post.

• The **extension plate** replaces the surface support in a case where there are two surfaces side by side. On one side, the plate is attached between the support and the surface, on the other side it is directly attached to the metal inserts under the surface (see illustration on right).

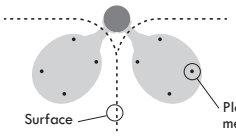
• The **junction plate** is used for joining two surfaces placed side by side in an area where no surface supports are installed, this type of assembly is possible with or without the metal inserts (see illustrations at right).
• Junction plates are included with some surfaces.

Number of holes on surface supports and extension plates is 4 (instead of 5).

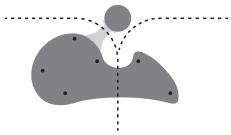


price list

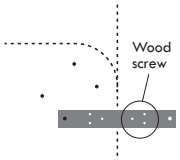
	Code	Price
Surface support	**ET3-SSUTi**	55
Extension plate	**ET3-FJPX**	37
Junction plates (pair)	**ET3-FJPT**	16



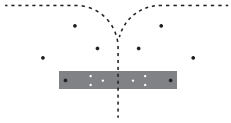
Use of **two surface supports** attached to the post.



Use of one surface support is attached to the post and one **extension plate.**

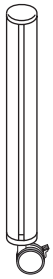


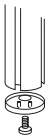
Metal inserts used under one surface


Metal inserts used under two surfaces

Use of one **junction plate** (when there are no posts). Wood screws need to be used where there is no metal inserts.

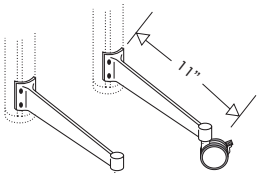
post accessories


Post with caster
(total height 26.5")



2-piece leveler :
-Plastic cap (specify finish)
-Black leveler with imperial screw threading

Locking Caster



Stabilizing foot
(order caster separately)

specifications

• **"Post with Caster"** kit replaces the 26.5" post with leveling glide. Being of equal height, these two types of posts can be placed side by side.
• "Post with Caster" kit is offered to replace the 26.5" post only. Specify the finish of the top cap (**GP**, **CL**, **RD** or **BU**).

• The **locking caster** replaces the leveling glide and is screwed into the base of the post (90° or 120°). Adding a caster heightens the overall height of the post by 2.6".
• Order only for posts 42" and higher or for stabilizing foot. Sold individually.

• The **stabilizing foot** attaches to the post (90° only) with screws and small fastener plates (included with each support).
• It is possible to attach a locking caster to the stabilizing foot.

price list

	Code	Price
Post with caster	**TiP26CA**	79
Locking caster	**CATi65**	19
Stabilizing foot	**GTi18**	130

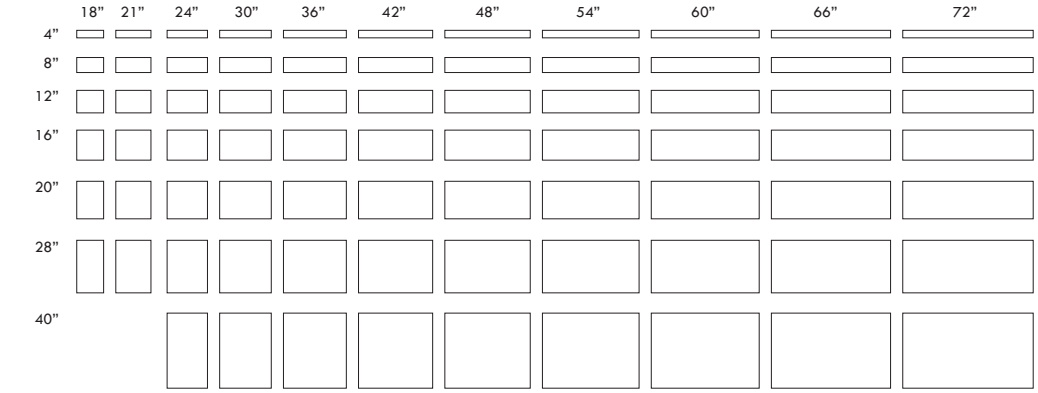
SPECIFY

	Code		Cap.*
ET3 -		-	

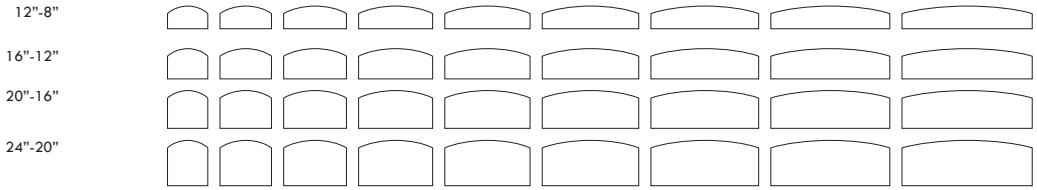
*Specify cap finish ("Cap.") when ordering the post (TiP26CA)

Add 10 % on the prices listed

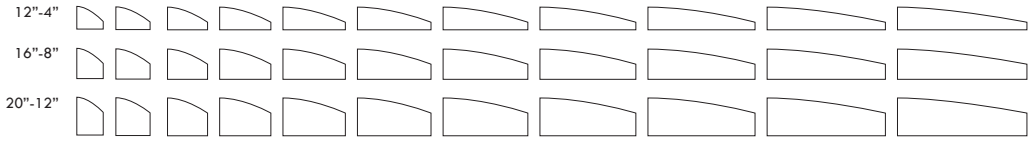
rectangular laminate screens



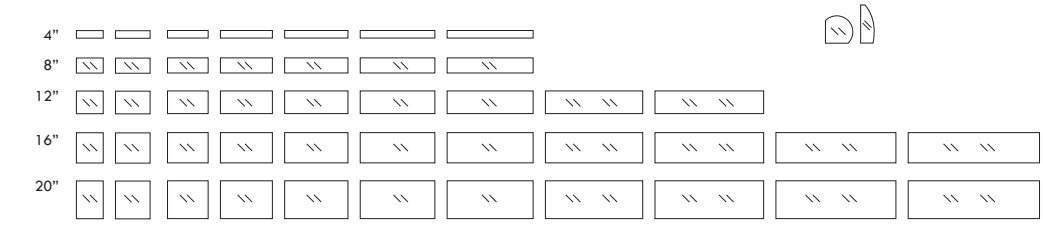
"hill" shape laminate screens



"slope" shape laminate screens

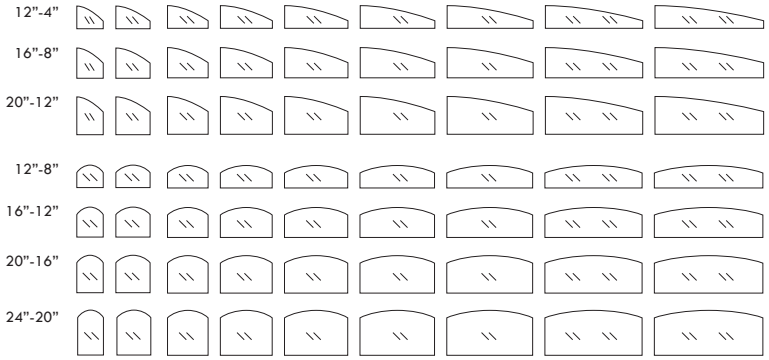


rectangular translucent screens



translucent rounded screen

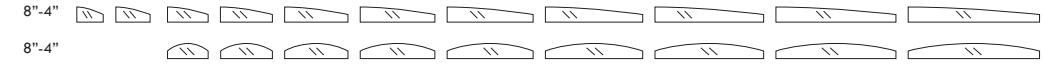
"slope" & "hill" shape translucent screens



accessory bar

18" to 72"

drop-in translucent screens



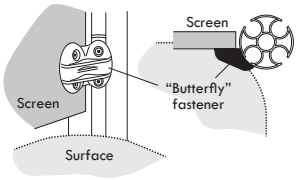
Add 10 % on the prices listed

standard assembly & exterior assembly (with spacer)

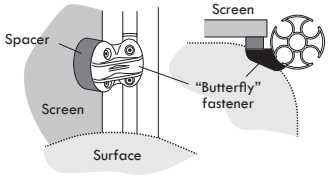
• In the case when a vertical screen is in the recessed position in relation to the work surface, spacers need to be ordered (clear finish) that will allow for the screen to be installed on the exterior of the surface (view installation opposite).

• For screens 40" in height, it is not necessary to order spacers as they are always included with the screen.

• See below for use with a 120° post.



Standard Assembly
("butterfly" fastener + screen)



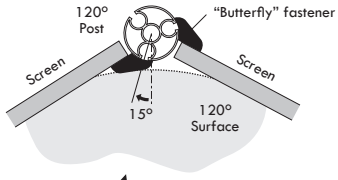
Exterior Assembly
("butterfly" fastener + spacer + screen)

120° assembly

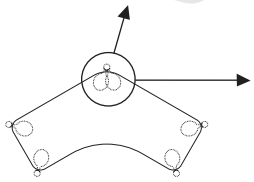
• In the event of a 120° assembly, the back 120° post must be pivoted 15° to allow standard "butterfly" fasteners installation.

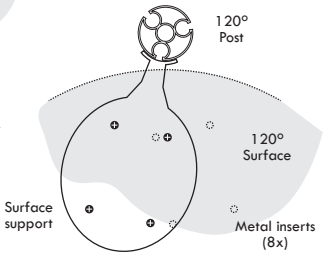
• Metallic inserts under the 120° surface are positioned in order to allow surface support installation (two positions possible), if used with a 120° post that has been pivoted 15°.

• Spacers can only be used with one of the two screens in a 120° configuration.



The 120° post must pivot 15° to allow installation of standard "butterfly" fasteners.

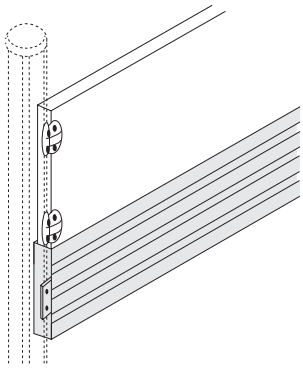




rigidity of vertical screens

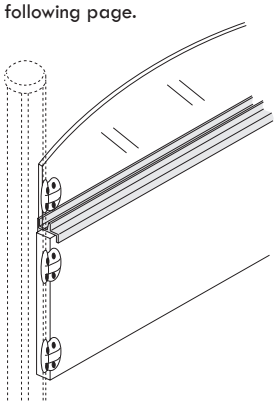
Vertical Screen + Accessory Bar

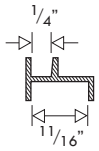
• The accessory bar is designed in such a way to add rigidity when the vertical screen is set into it. This assembly is strongly recommended in the case of lengths identified by an asterisk (*), see following page.



Vertical Screens + Divider

• A screen divider can also be used to add rigidity to the assembly of mounted screens (laminated/frosted acrylic) especially for lengths 48" and longer. The screens needing this assembly are identified with an asterisk (*), see following page.

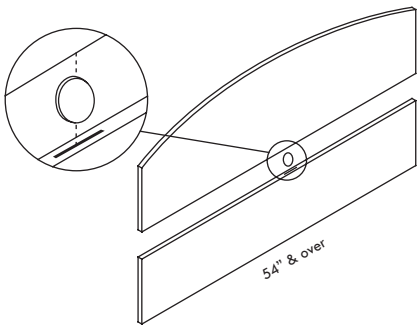




Screen divider (detail)

screen alignment

• The laminate vertical screens that are 54" and longer and have at least one straight side are supplied, in the center of this same side, with a split that holds an alignment biscuit. This biscuit, included with the screen, allows for better alignment with the screen placed above it and adds rigidity to this assembly.

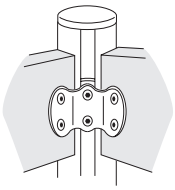


Shared Butterfly Fasteners

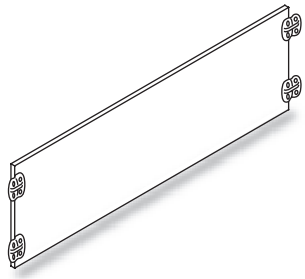
• In a 90° configuration it is possible to order "Shared Butterfly Fasteners" allowing installation of perpendicular panels held with these special fasteners. Fasteners must be placed towards inside (see drawing below).

Fastener is reversible and has an aluminum finish, to use with 90° posts only.

Spacers can be used with these fasteners.

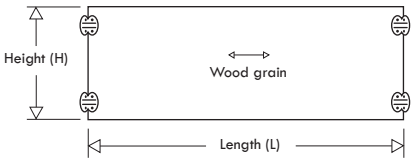


Add 10 % on the prices listed



"Butterfly" fasteners
(included with screen)

Spacers
(order separately if necessary, except for screens 40" H.)



specifications

- Vertical laminated screens (T.F.L., $^{11}/_{16}$" thick).
- Edge band comes in assorted colors matching the laminate.
- Attached to the post (90º or 120º) with "butterfly" fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the laminate screen finish code (T.F.L. only, see info on page 14) and the finishes for the "butterfly" fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).
- The screens 20" and 16" in height are also available in a two sided white gloss finish, this acts as a white board. Specify the finish code **SBL** and add $175.00 to the list price.
- It is suggested to use a vertical screen of 4" in height to fill the space between the surface and the accessory bar.
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.
- A vertical screen can be placed in front of the work surface, spacers (clear finish) must be ordered separately to allow the screen to be positioned on the exterior of the surface (see illustration and conditions on page 54). Note that this type of assembly does not allow the attachment of a connecting surface.
- For screens 40" in height, it is not necessary to order the spacers because these are always included.

* It is suggested to position the **ET-LR0872**, **ET-LR0866**, **ET-LR0472**, and the **ET-LR0466** under or on the accessory bar so that they can retain their rigidity. A screen stiffener can also be used instead of an accessory bar (see page 54).

SPECIFY

	Code		Screen		Fastners
ET3 -		-		-	

price list

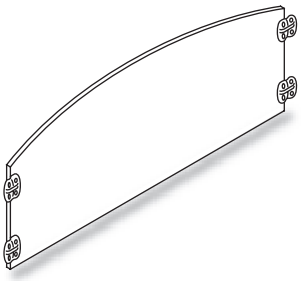
H	L	Code	T.F.L.
40"	72"	**LR4072**	291
40"	66"	**LR4066**	275
40"	60"	**LR4060**	257
40"	54"	**LR4054**	240
40"	48"	**LR4048**	223
40"	42"	**LR4042**	207
40"	36"	**LR4036**	189
40"	30"	**LR4030**	172
40"	24"	**LR4024**	154
28"	72"	**LR2872**	236
28"	66"	**LR2866**	224
28"	60"	**LR2860**	209
28"	54"	**LR2854**	197
28"	48"	**LR2848**	183
28"	42"	**LR2842**	171
28"	36"	**LR2836**	158
28"	30"	**LR2830**	144
28"	24"	**LR2824**	130
28"	21"	**LR2821**	116
28"	18"	**LR2818**	103

price list (cont'd)

H	L	Code	T.F.L.
20"	72"	**LR2072**	202
20"	66"	**LR2066**	193
20"	60"	**LR2060**	181
20"	54"	**LR2054**	170
20"	48"	**LR2048**	160
20"	42"	**LR2042**	148
20"	36"	**LR2036**	138
20"	30"	**LR2030**	126
20"	24"	**LR2024**	114
20"	21"	**LR2021**	104
20"	18"	**LR2018**	93
16"	72"	**LR1672**	184
16"	66"	**LR1666**	177
16"	60"	**LR1660**	166
16"	54"	**LR1654**	157
16"	48"	**LR1648**	147
16"	42"	**LR1642**	136
16"	36"	**LR1636**	127
16"	30"	**LR1630**	117
16"	24"	**LR1624**	107
16"	21"	**LR1621**	97
16"	18"	**LR1618**	88
12"	72"	**LR1272**	161
12"	66"	**LR1266**	153
12"	60"	**LR1260**	145
12"	54"	**LR1254**	136
12"	48"	**LR1248**	128
12"	42"	**LR1242**	120
12"	36"	**LR1236**	111
12"	30"	**LR1230**	102
12"	24"	**LR1224**	93
12"	21"	**LR1221**	85
12"	18"	**LR1218**	76
* 8"	72"	**LR0872**	143
* 8"	66"	**LR0866**	138
8"	60"	**LR0860**	129
8"	54"	**LR0854**	122
8"	48"	**LR0848**	115
8"	42"	**LR0842**	108
8"	36"	**LR0836**	100
8"	30"	**LR0830**	93
8"	24"	**LR0824**	86
8"	21"	**LR0821**	78
8"	18"	**LR0818**	71
* 4"	72"	**LR0472**	127
* 4"	66"	**LR0466**	122
4"	60"	**LR0460**	115
4"	54"	**LR0454**	110
4"	48"	**LR0448**	105
4"	42"	**LR0442**	99
4"	36"	**LR0436**	93
4"	30"	**LR0430**	88
4"	24"	**LR0424**	80
4"	21"	**LR0421**	75
4"	18"	**LR0418**	70

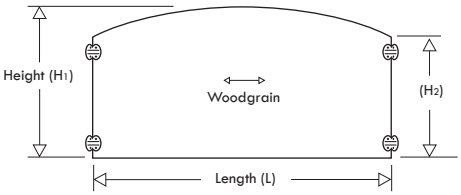
Add 10 % on the prices listed

“hill” shape - laminate



“Butterfly” fasteners
(included with screen)

Spacers
(order separately, if necessary)



specifications

- “Hill” vertical laminate screens (T.F.L., $^{11}/_{16}$” thick).
- Edge band comes in assorted colors matching the laminate.
- Attached to the post (90º or 120º) with “butterfly” fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the laminate screen finish code (T.F.L. only, see info on page 14) and the finishes for the “butterfly” fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).
- The screens 20” and 16” in height (H1) are also available in a two sided white gloss finish, this acts as a white board. Specify the finish code **SBL** and add $175.00 to the list price.
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.
- A vertical screen can be placed in front of the work surface, spacers (clear finish) must be ordered separately to allow the screen to be positioned on the exterior of the surface (see illustration and conditions on page 54). Note that this type of assembly does not allow the attachment of a connecting surface.

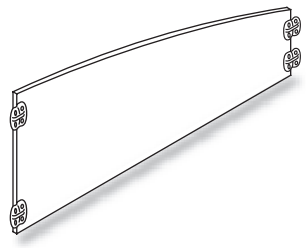
SPECIFY

	Code		Screen		Fasteners
ET3 -		-		-	

price list

H1	H2	L	Code	T.F.L.
24”	20”	72”	**LC2072**	245
24”	20”	66”	**LC2066**	235
24”	20”	60”	**LC2060**	222
24”	20”	54”	**LC2054**	209
24”	20”	48”	**LC2048**	198
24”	20”	42”	**LC2042**	186
24”	20”	36”	**LC2036**	175
24”	20”	30”	**LC2030**	162
24”	20”	24”	**LC2024**	149
20”	16”	72”	**LC1672**	228
20”	16”	66”	**LC1666**	219
20”	16”	60”	**LC1660**	207
20”	16”	54”	**LC1654**	197
20”	16”	48”	**LC1648**	186
20”	16”	42”	**LC1642**	175
20”	16”	36”	**LC1636**	164
20”	16”	30”	**LC1630**	152
20”	16”	24”	**LC1624**	141
16”	12”	72”	**LC1272**	210
16”	12”	66”	**LC1266**	203
16”	12”	60”	**LC1260**	193
16”	12”	54”	**LC1254**	183
16”	12”	48”	**LC1248**	173
16”	12”	42”	**LC1242**	163
16”	12”	36”	**LC1236**	153
16”	12”	30”	**LC1230**	144
16”	12”	24”	**LC1224**	133
12”	8”	72”	**LC0872**	187
12”	8”	66”	**LC0866**	180
12”	8”	60”	**LC0860**	171
12”	8”	54”	**LC0854**	163
12”	8”	48”	**LC0848**	154
12”	8”	42”	**LC0842**	146
12”	8”	36”	**LC0836**	138
12”	8”	30”	**LC0830**	128
12”	8”	24”	**LC0824**	120

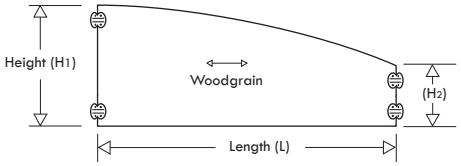
Add 10 % on the prices listed



“Butterfly” fasteners
(included with screen)

Nut caps
(included with
“Butterfly” fastener)

Spacers
(order separately, if necessary)



specifications

- “Slope” vertical laminate screens (T.F.L., $^{11}/_{16}$” thick).
- Edge band comes in assorted colors matching the laminate.
- Attached to the post (90º or 120º) with “butterfly” fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the laminate screen finish code (T.F.L. only, see info on page 14) and the finishes for the “butterfly” fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).
- The screens 20” and 16” in height (H1) are also available in a two sided white gloss finish, this acts as a white board. Specify the finish code **SBL** and add $175.00 to the list price.
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.
- A vertical screen can be placed in front of the work surface, spacers (clear finish) must be ordered separately to allow the screen to be positioned on the exterior of the surface (see illustration and conditions on page 54). Note that this type of assembly does not allow the attachment of a connecting surface.
- The screen is perforated to allow reversibility, finish caps included.

SPECIFY

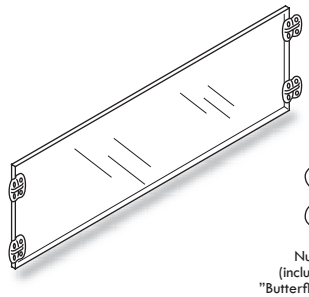
	Code		Screen		Fasteners
ET3 -		-		-	

price list

H1	H2	L	Code	T.F.L.
20”	12”	72”	**LP201272**	228
20”	12”	66”	**LP201266**	219
20”	12”	60”	**LP201260**	207
20”	12”	54”	**LP201254**	197
20”	12”	48”	**LP201248**	186
20”	12”	42”	**LP201242**	175
20”	12”	36”	**LP201236**	164
20”	12”	30”	**LP201230**	152
20”	12”	24”	**LP201224**	141
20”	12”	21”	**LP201221**	130
20”	12”	18”	**LP201218**	120
16”	8”	72”	**LP160872**	210
16”	8”	66”	**LP160866**	203
16”	8”	60”	**LP160860**	193
16”	8”	54”	**LP160854**	183
16”	8”	48”	**LP160848**	173
16”	8”	42”	**LP160842**	163
16”	8”	36”	**LP160836**	153
16”	8”	30”	**LP160830**	144
16”	8”	24”	**LP160824**	133
16”	8”	21”	**LP160821**	124
16”	8”	18”	**LP160818**	114
12”	4”	72”	**LP120472**	198
12”	4”	66”	**LP120466**	190
12”	4”	60”	**LP120460**	182
12”	4”	54”	**LP120454**	173
12”	4”	48”	**LP120448**	165
12”	4”	42”	**LP120442**	157
12”	4”	36”	**LP120436**	148
12”	4”	30”	**LP120430**	139
12”	4”	24”	**LP120424**	130
12”	4”	21”	**LP120421**	121
12”	4”	18”	**LP120418**	111

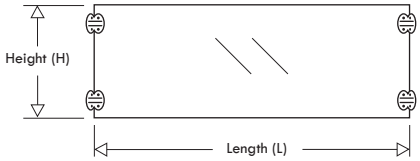
Add 10 % on the prices listed

rectangular - translucent



Nut caps (included with "Butterfly" fastener)

"Butterfly" fasteners (included with screen)



specifications

- Vertical rectangular translucent screens (frosted **ON ONE SIDE** acrylic ¼" thick).
- Attached to the post (90° or 120°) with "butterfly" fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the finish code for the "butterfly" fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.

SPECIFY

	Code		Fasteners
ET3 -		**- Gi -**	

price list

	H	L	Code	Acrylic
*	20"	72"	**VR2072**	378
*	20"	66"	**VR2066**	355
*	20"	60"	**VR2060**	331
*	20"	54"	**VR2054**	309
	20"	48"	**VR2048**	286
	20"	42"	**VR2042**	262
	20"	36"	**VR2036**	239
	20"	30"	**VR2030**	216
	20"	24"	**VR2024**	193
	20"	21"	**VR2021**	173
	20"	18"	**VR2018**	154
*	16"	72"	**VR1672**	328
*	16"	66"	**VR1666**	311
*	16"	60"	**VR1660**	291
*	16"	54"	**VR1654**	272
	16"	48"	**VR1648**	253
	16"	42"	**VR1642**	233
	16"	36"	**VR1636**	214

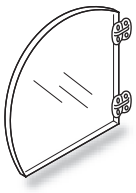
price list

	H	L	Code	Acrylic
	16"	30"	**VR1630**	194
	16"	24"	**VR1624**	175
	16"	21"	**VR1621**	158
	16"	18"	**VR1618**	141
*	12"	60"	**VR1260**	243
*	12"	54"	**VR1254**	228
	12"	48"	**VR1248**	214
	12"	42"	**VR1242**	198
	12"	36"	**VR1236**	182
	12"	30"	**VR1230**	166
	12"	24"	**VR1224**	150
	12"	21"	**VR1221**	135
	12"	18"	**VR1218**	121
	8"	48"	**VR0848**	180
	8"	42"	**VR0842**	168
	8"	36"	**VR0836**	157
	8"	30"	**VR0830**	145
	8"	24"	**VR0824**	132
	8"	21"	**VR0821**	120
	8"	18"	**VR0818**	107
	4"	48"	**VR0448**	146
	4"	42"	**VR0442**	138
	4"	36"	**VR0436**	130
	4"	30"	**VR0430**	123
	4"	24"	**VR0424**	114
	4"	21"	**VR0421**	107
	4"	18"	**VR0418**	99

* It is recommended to use a screen stiffener (see p.60) with these screens in order to improve their rigidity (explications on p.54).

rounded shape - translucent

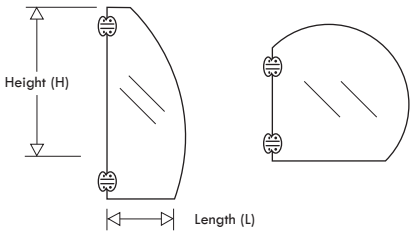
ET3-VH2006



ET3-VL1212

Nut caps (included with "Butterfly" fastener)

"Butterfly" fasteners (included with screen)



specifications

- Vertical translucent rounded screens (frosted **ON ONE SIDE** acrylic ¼" thick).
- Attached to the post with "butterfly" fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the finish code for the "butterfly" fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).

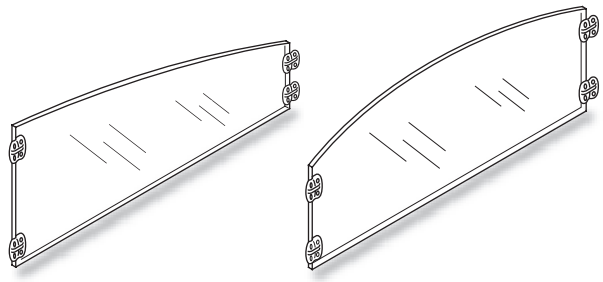
price list

H	L	Code	Acrylic
20"	6"	**VH2006**	143
12"	12"	**VL1212**	138

SPECIFY

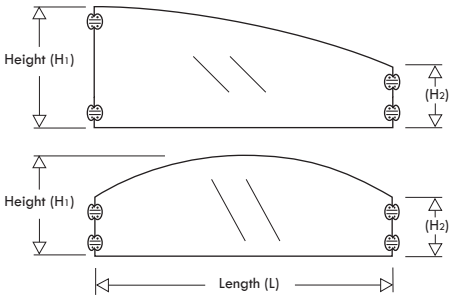
	Code		Fasteners
ET3 -		**- Gi -**	

Add 10 % on the prices listed



Nut caps
(included with
“Butterfly” fastener)

“Butterfly” fasteners
(included with screen)



specifications

- Vertical translucent “slope” & “hill” shape screens (frosted **ON ONE SIDE** acrylic ¼” thick).
- Attached to the post (90° or 120°) with “butterfly” fasteners included & factory installed. Specify the finish code for the “butterfly” fasteners (Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**).
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.

SPECIFY

	Code		Fasteners
ET3 -	[ ]	**- Gi -**	[ ]

price list

“Slope” shape

	H1	H2	L	Code	Acrylic
*	20”	12”	60”	**VP201260**	358
*	20”	12”	54”	**VP201254**	335
	20”	12”	48”	**VP201248**	312
	20”	12”	42”	**VP201242**	289
	20”	12”	36”	**VP201236**	265
	20”	12”	30”	**VP201230**	242
	20”	12”	24”	**VP201224**	219
	20”	12”	21”	**VP201221**	198
	20”	12”	18”	**VP201218**	177
*	16”	8”	60”	**VP160860**	317
*	16”	8”	54”	**VP160854**	298
	16”	8”	48”	**VP160848**	279
	16”	8”	42”	**VP160842**	259
	16”	8”	36”	**VP160836**	240
	16”	8”	30”	**VP160830**	220
	16”	8”	24”	**VP160824**	201
	16”	8”	21”	**VP160821**	182
	16”	8”	18”	**VP160818**	163
*	12”	4”	60”	**VP120460**	270
*	12”	4”	54”	**VP120454**	255
	12”	4”	48”	**VP120448**	240
	12”	4”	42”	**VP120442**	224
	12”	4”	36”	**VP120436**	208
	12”	4”	30”	**VP120430**	193
	12”	4”	24”	**VP120424**	177
	12”	4”	21”	**VP120421**	161
	12”	4”	18”	**VP120418**	145

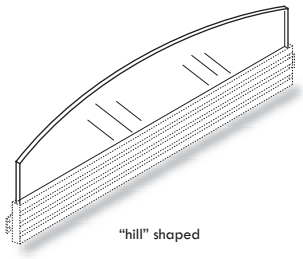
* It is recommended to use a screen stiffener (see p.60) with these screens in order to improve their rigidity (explications on p.54).

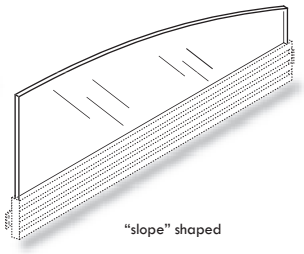
“Hill” shape

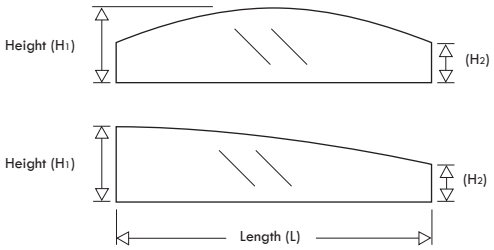
	H1	H2	L	Code	Acrylic
	24”	20”	60”	**VC2060**	400
	24”	20”	54”	**VC2054**	375
	24”	20”	48”	**VC2048**	348
	24”	20”	42”	**VC2042**	320
	24”	20”	36”	**VC2036**	294
	24”	20”	30”	**VC2030**	267
	24”	20”	24”	**VC2024**	240
	24”	20”	21”	**VC2021**	219
	24”	20”	18”	**VC2018**	198
*	20”	16”	60”	**VC1660**	358
*	20”	16”	54”	**VC1654**	335
	20”	16”	48”	**VC1648**	312
	20”	16”	42”	**VC1642**	289
	20”	16”	36”	**VC1636**	265
	20”	16”	30”	**VC1630**	242
	20”	16”	24”	**VC1624**	219
	20”	16”	21”	**VC1621**	198
	20”	16”	18”	**VC1618**	177
*	16”	12”	60”	**VC1260**	317
*	16”	12”	54”	**VC1254**	298
	16”	12”	48”	**VC1248**	279
	16”	12”	42”	**VC1242**	259
	16”	12”	36”	**VC1236**	240
	16”	12”	30”	**VC1230**	220
	16”	12”	24”	**VC1224**	201
	16”	12”	21”	**VC1221**	188
	16”	12”	18”	**VC1218**	163
*	12”	8”	60”	**VC0860**	270
*	12”	8”	54”	**VC0854**	255
	12”	8”	48”	**VC0848**	240
	12”	8”	42”	**VC0842**	224
	12”	8”	36”	**VC0836**	208
	12”	8”	30”	**VC0830**	193
	12”	8”	24”	**VC0824**	177
	12”	8”	21”	**VC0821**	161
	12”	8”	18”	**VC0818**	145

Add 10 % on the prices listed

drop-in screens - translucent







specifications

- Drop-in translucent **"hill"** & **"slope"** shape screens (¼" frosted **ON ONE SIDE** acrylic).
- Does not need "butterfly" fasteners **because this screen must be inserted into the accessory bar, not included** (see following page).
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of vertical screens.
- A rubber strip that inserts between the screen and the accessory bar is included.
- Suggested for decorative use.

SPECIFY

	Code		Fasteners
ET3 -	[ ]	**- Gi -**	[ ]

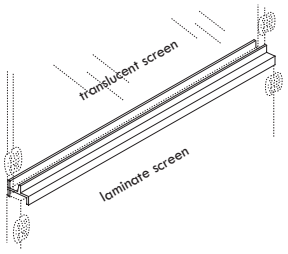
price list "hill" shape

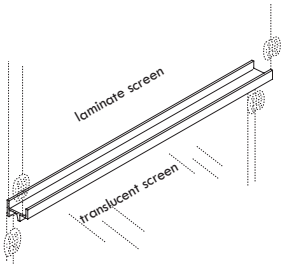
H1	H2	L	Code	Acrylic
8"	4"	72"	**DTC0472**	251
8"	4"	66"	**DTC0466**	241
8"	4"	60"	**DTC0460**	228
8"	4"	54"	**DTC0454**	218
8"	4"	48"	**DTC0448**	206
8"	4"	42"	**DTC0442**	195
8"	4"	36"	**DTC0436**	183
8"	4"	30"	**DTC0430**	171
8"	4"	24"	**DTC0424**	159

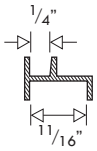
price list "slope" shape

H1	H2	L	Code	Acrylic
8"	4"	72"	**DTP080472**	251
8"	4"	66"	**DTP080466**	241
8"	4"	60"	**DTP080460**	228
8"	4"	54"	**DTP080454**	218
8"	4"	48"	**DTP080448**	206
8"	4"	42"	**DTP080442**	195
8"	4"	36"	**DTP080436**	183
8"	4"	30"	**DTP080430**	171
8"	4"	24"	**DTP080424**	159
8"	4"	21"	**DTP080421**	153
8"	4"	18"	**DTP080418**	148

vertical screen stiffeners







Screen stiffener (detail)

specifications

- The function of the vertical screen stiffener is to add rigidity and alignment in a vertical assembly comprised of an attached vertical laminate screen and an attached translucent screen.
- The stiffener is streamlined aluminum available in all of the same lengths as the vertical screens (18" to 72").
- It is strongly recommended to use a screen stiffener for the arrangement of vertical laminate screens and translucent screens in lengths of 48" and longer.

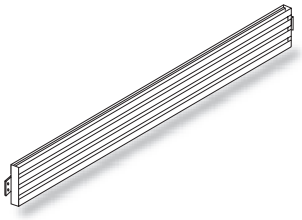
price list

L	Code	Price
72"	**ET3-PH061772**	42
66"	**ET3-PH061766**	40
60"	**ET3-PH061760**	38
54"	**ET3-PH061754**	36
48"	**ET3-PH061748**	34
42"	**ET3-PH061742**	32
36"	**ET3-PH061736**	30
30"	**ET3-PH061730**	28
24"	**ET3-PH061724**	25
21"	**ET3-PH061721**	24
18"	**ET3-PH061718**	23

Add 10 % on the prices listed

90° & 120° accessory bar

screens



specifications

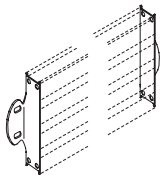
- Aluminum accessory bar can accommodate the accessories on the following page, the accessories can be installed on both sides.
- A laminate or a transparent screen can be placed *on* or *under* the accessory bar.
- "Butterfly" fasteners are not required, hardware is included.
- In the case when an accessory bar is installed in a recessed screen configuration in relation to the work surface, "spacer" fasteners must be ordered that will allow the bar to be aligned with the screens (see below).
- Refer to page 32 to see the different possibilities and combinations of accessory bars with vertical screens.

price list

H	L	Code	Price
4"	72"	**ET3-ACB72**	184
4"	66"	**ET3-ACB66**	172
4"	60"	**ET3-ACB60**	163
4"	54"	**ET3-ACB54**	154
4"	48"	**ET3-ACB48**	145
4"	42"	**ET3-ACB42**	135
4"	36"	**ET3-ACB36**	126
4"	30"	**ET3-ACB30**	116
4"	24"	**ET3-ACB24**	107
4"	21"	**ET3-ACB21**	99
4"	18"	**ET3-ACB18**	92

"spacer" fasteners for 90° accessory bar

screens



specifications

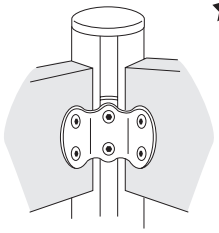
- "Spacer" fasteners need to be ordered when an accessory bar is in a configuration of vertical screens placed in front of the work surface, which allows the bar to be aligned in recess with the screens.
- Use with 90° posts only.
- 2 fasteners per kit.

price list

	Code	Price
Pair	**ET3-XP2**	63

spacer and double "butterfly" fastener

screens



specifications

Spacer

- In the case when a vertical screen is recessed from the surface, spacers must be ordered (clear finish) this allows the positioning of the screen on the exterior of the surface (see illustration on p.54).

Double "butterfly" fastener

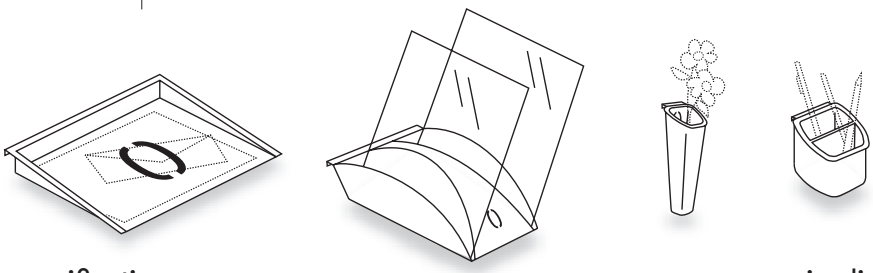
- In a 90° configuration it is possible to order double "butterfly" fasteners which will be installed towards the inside of the workstation, on perpendicularly placed screens.
- This metallic fastener is reversible and has an aluminum finish. Use with 90° posts only.
- It is also possible to use screen spacers with this fastener.

price list

	Code	Price
Spacer Set of 4	**ET3-SP4**	37
Double "Butterfly" Pair	**ET3-BFY90**	53

Add 10 % on the prices listed

accessories for accessory bar



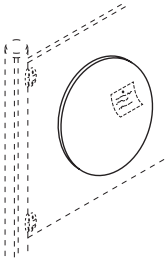
specifications

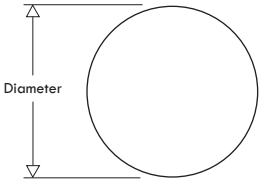
- Paper tray will hold letter or legal sized paper formats.
- Diagonal paper tray will hold letter or legal sized paper formats.
- Flower pot.
- Pencil holder, two compartments.
- These accessories attach to the accessory bar.
- Clear finish.
- Compatible with the other accessory bars in all of the Artopex product lines.

price list

	Code	Price
Paper tray	**AC-ASLG-CL**	48
Diag. paper tray	**AC-ASW-CL**	59
Flower pot	**AC-ASFL-CL**	22
Pencil holder	**AC-ASPE-CL**	23

tackboard





specifications

- The Tackboard sticks to a vertical screen or any other hanging surface.
- Specify the finish: **FO01** (red), **FO82** (grey) or **FO86** (beige).
- Double-faced tape included.

price list

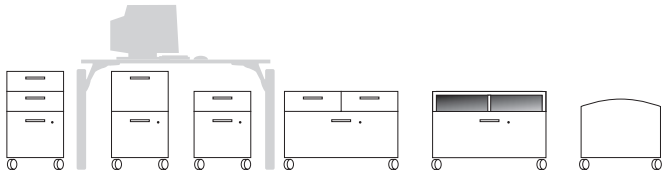
Diameter	Code	Price
12”	**AC-ASTB**	65

SPECIFY

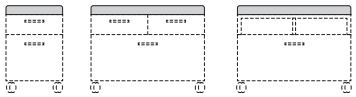
Code		Finish
	-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

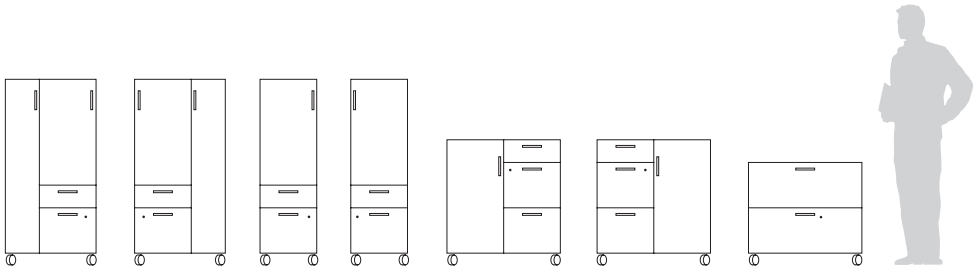
pedestals



cushions for pedestals

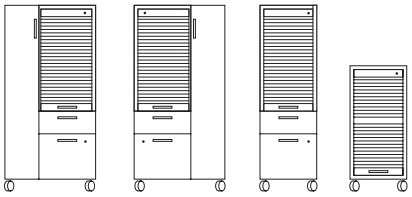


storage with regular doors

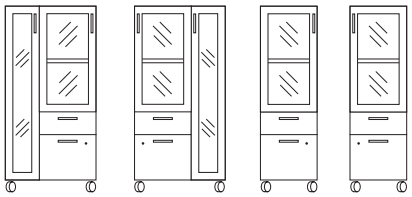


open storage

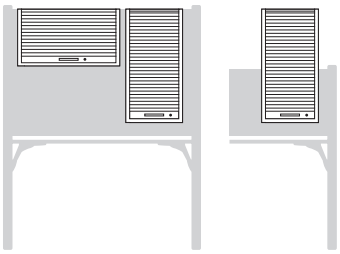
storage with tambour doors



storage with translucent doors



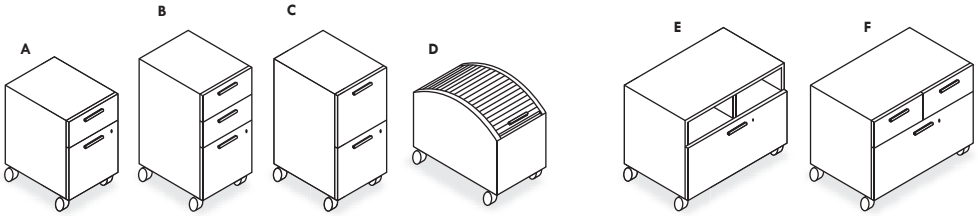
overhead storage



Add 10 % on the prices listed

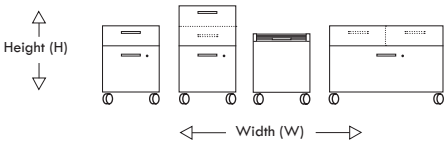
mobile storage (under worksurface)

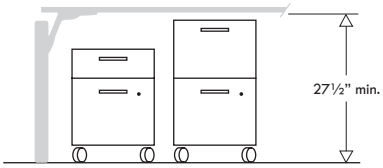
pedestals



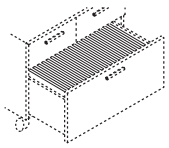
specifications

- These pedestals can be placed under the work surface.
- Supplied with locking casters.
- A pencil tray is included in the 6" box drawer (one per pedestal) and a space for pencils is provided for in the "D" pedestal (MOB2114).
- Specify the finish code (T.F.L., see information on page 14).
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add "**K01**" to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.
- The front-to-back filing bars can be ordered for pedestals "E" and "F" (delivered two per package, black).
- 27" H. pedestals require a 27½" H. minimum clearance under the surface and can possibly interfere with the surface supports.

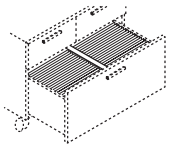




27" H. pedestals require a 27½" H. minimum clearance.



Standard lateral filing (letter or legal formats)



Front-to-back filing (with AC-BL15)

price list

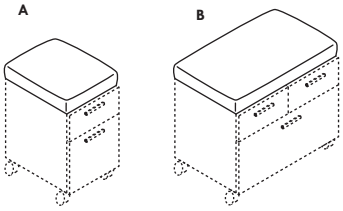
	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	21"	15.5"	20.5"	**MPUF**2115	497
B	21"	15.5"	27"	**MPUUF**2115	685
C	21"	15.5"	27"	**MPFF**2115	613
D	21"	14.5"	17"	**MOB**2114	471
E	21"	31"	20.5"	**LCOOF**	571
F	21"	31"	20.5"	**LCUUF**	719
Filing bars (pair)				**AC-BL**15	24

SPECIFY — **OPTION**

	Code		Base		Pull		Key
ETC -		-		-		-	

mobile storage (under worksurface)

cushions for pedestals



specifications

- Cushions for pedestals MPUF2115, LCOOF et LCUUF.
- The cushion is attached with self-sticking Velcro (included with the cushion).
- Specify your choice of fabric for the cushions; refer to the current Artopex Seating Fabric Chart.
- For C.O.M. fabrics, contact Customer Service.

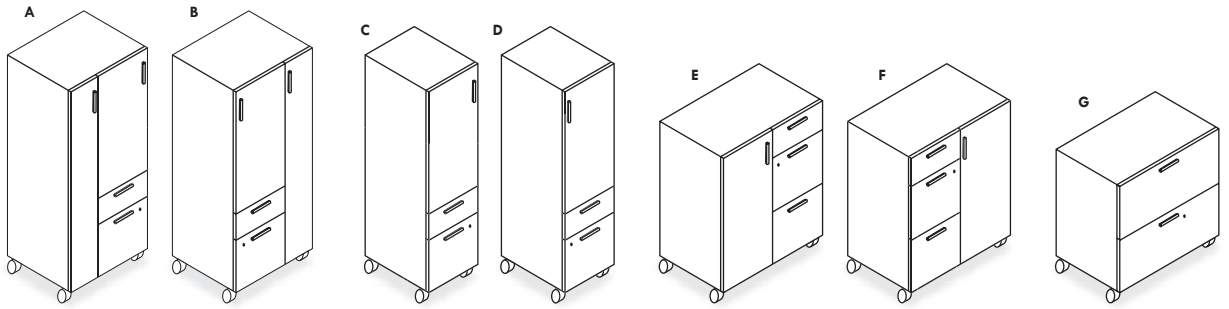
price list

	D	W	H	Code	Gr. 0+1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
A	20.5"	15.5"	2.5"	**CUS2115**	123	128	133	140	154
B	20.5"	31"	2.5"	**CUS2131**	169	177	184	194	210

SPECIFY

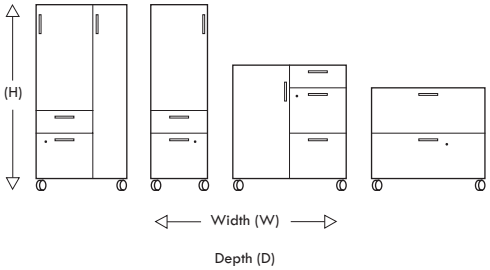
	Code		Fabric
ET2 -		-	

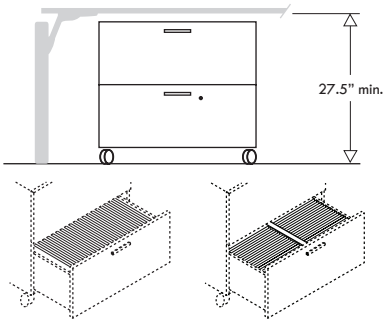
Add 10 % on the prices listed



specifications

- Mobile storage units with doors, supplied with locking casters.
- A pencil tray is included in the 6" box drawer. A coat rod is included in the storage unit with wardrobe (units "A" and "B").
- Specify the finish code (T.F.L., one color only, see information on page 14).
- Locks are included and can lock all of the drawers and doors with the exceptions of the wardrobe door (units "A" and "B") and the storage door for "E" and "F", to add a lock to this type of door, add "**L**" to the product code, **add $45.**
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add "**K01**" to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.
- The "G" storage unit can slide under a work surface 28.5" in height.
- The front-to-back filing bars can be ordered for "G" storage unit (delivered in a package of 2, black).





The "G" storage unit can slide under the work surface, but it is necessary to have a clearance of 27.5".

Standard lateral filing (Letter or Legal)

Front-to-back filing (with AC-BL15)

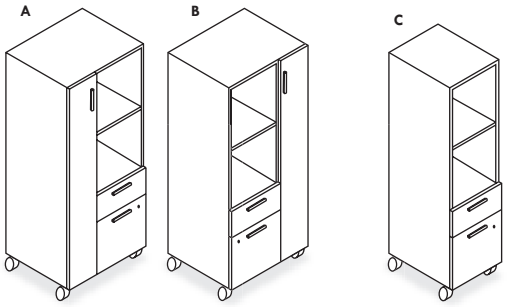
price list

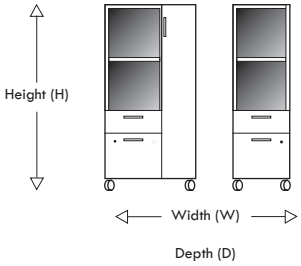
	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	21"	24"	50"	**FVV212450EL**	920
B	21"	24"	50"	**FVV212450ER**	920
C	21"	15.5"	50"	**FEV211550EL**	762
D	21"	15.5"	50"	**FEV211550ER**	762
E	21"	31"	33"	**FCV213133TB**	862
F	21"	31"	33"	**FCV213133BT**	862
G	21"	31"	27"	**LFC2131**	821
Filing bars (pair)				**AC-BL15**	24

SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		Base		Pull		Key
ETC -		-		-		-	

open storage units





specifications

- Open mobile storage units, supplied with locking casters.
- A pencil tray is included in the 6" box drawer. A coat rod is included in the storage units with wardrobe (units "A" & "B").
- Specify the finish code (T.F.L., see information on page 14).
- Locks are included and can lock all of the drawers, to add a lock to the wardrobe door (units "A" and "B"), add "**L**" to the product code, **add $45.**
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add "**K01**" to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.

price list

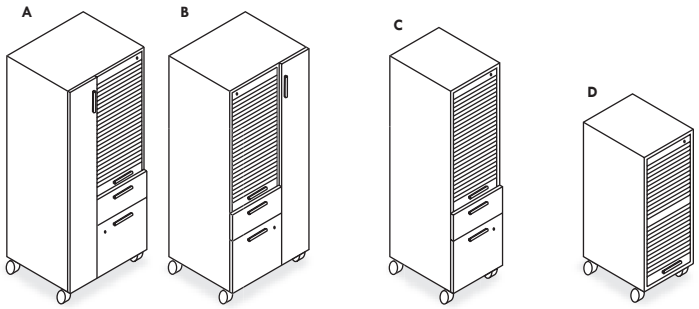
	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	21"	24"	50"	**FVM212450EL**	873
B	21"	24"	50"	**FVM212450ER**	873
C	21"	15.5"	50"	**FEM211550E**	688

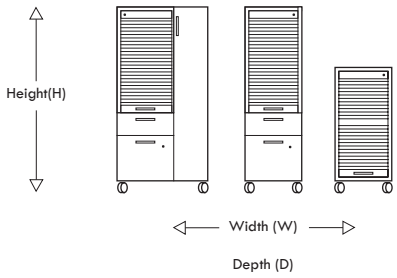
SPECIFY | **OPTION**

	Code		Base		Pull		Key
ETC -		-		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

storage units with tambour doors





specifications

- Mobile storage units with tambour doors, supplied with locking casters.
- A pencil tray is included in the 6” utility drawer. A coat rod is included in the storage units with wardrobe (units “A” and “B”).
- Specify the finish code (T.F.L., see information on page 14).
- Locks are included and can lock all of the drawers and doors with the exception of the wardrobe door (units “A” and “B”), to add a lock to this door, add “**L**” to the product code, **add $45.**
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add “**K01**” to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.

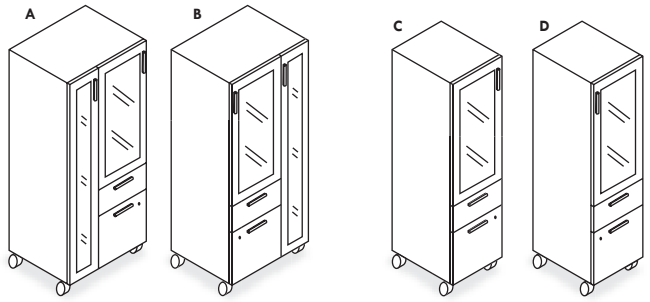
price list

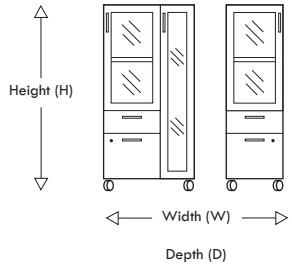
	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVT212450EL**	1037
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVT212450ER**	1037
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FET211550E**	878
D	21”	15.5”	39”	**FET211539**	830

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Base		Pull		Key
ETC -		-		-		-	

storage units with translucent doors





specifications

- Mobile storage units with glass doors (frosted translucent acrylic and framed in anodized aluminum), supplied with locking casters.
- A pencil tray is included in the 6” utility drawer. A coat rod is included in the storage units with wardrobe (units “A” and “B”).
- Specify the finish code (T.F.L., see information on page 14).
- Locks are included and can lock all of the drawers and doors with the exception of the wardrobe door (units “A” and “B”), to add a lock to this door, add “**L**” to the product code, **add $45.**
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add “**K01**” to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.

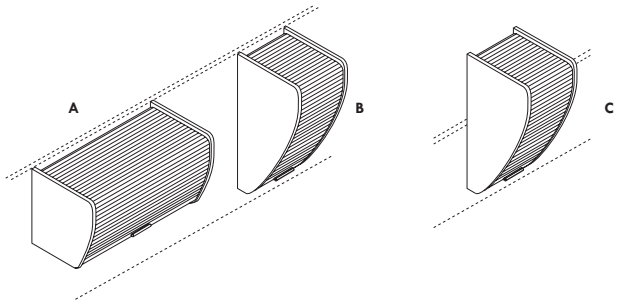
price list

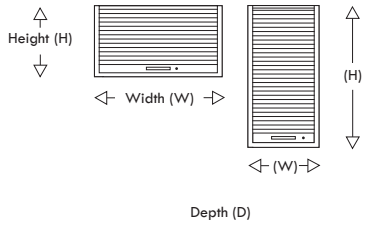
	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	21”	24”	50”	**FVG212450EL**	1507
B	21”	24”	50”	**FVG212450ER**	1507
C	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEG211550EL**	1037
D	21”	15.5”	50”	**FEG211550ER**	1037

SPECIFY **OPTION**

	Code		Base		Pull		Key
ETC -		-		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





specifications

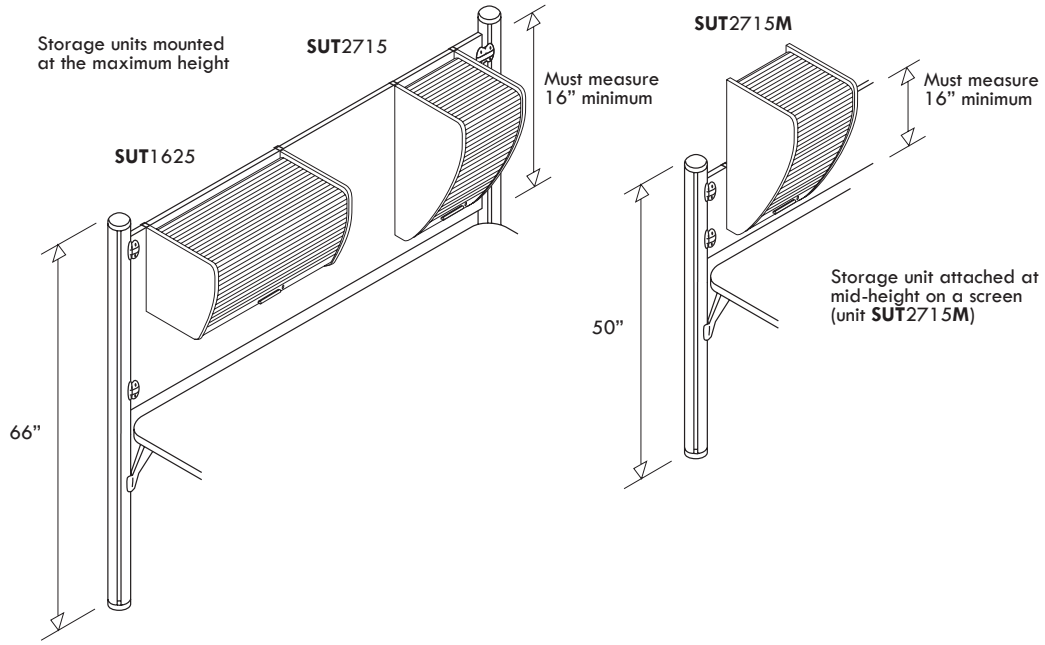
- Storage units are mounted to the vertical laminate screens.
- **The horizontal (A) storage unit must be attached on a 16" laminate screen, installed at a height of 66".** Refer to the illustration at the bottom of this page which explains the different possibilities for these units.
- The vertical storage unit can be attached at a height of 66" from the floor (unit "B") or at a 50" height from the floor (unit "C").
- A maximum of 4 storage units can be installed on one vertical screen (2 per side). They must be installed within proximity of the post.
- Storage units cannot be installed on vertical screens using spacers.
- A hardware piece is included to ensure the solidity of the laminate screen.
- The tambour door is offered in an aluminum finish, the interior metal shelf and the back are also aluminum in color. Specify your choice of laminate finish (matching edge band) for the sides (see information on page 14).
- Locks are included, for the key-alike option add "**K01**" to the product code, option offered without charge, see details on page 9.

price list

	D	W	H	Code	T.F.L.
A	15.5"	25"	16.5"	**SUT**1625	518
B	15.5"	15.5"	27"	**SUT**2715	508
C	15.5"	15.5"	27"	**SUT**2715**M**	508

SPECIFY				**OPTION**
	Code	Base	Pull	Key
ETC -		-	-	-

typical assemblies



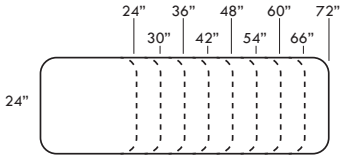
Add 10 % on the prices listed

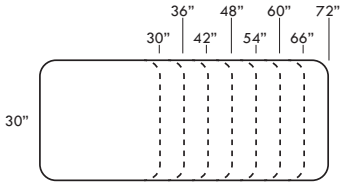
mobile tables

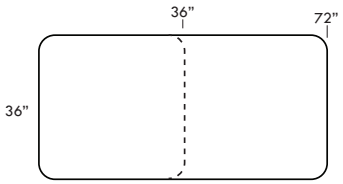
- Used as you wish, these illustrations allow you to create different layouts.
- A layout grid (page 95) allows you to design the layouts with the aid of these surfaces.
- The illustrations representing the mounted tables are available on page 36.

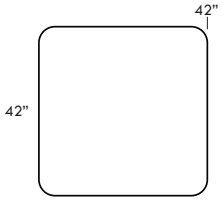
scale : ¼”=1’

rectangular

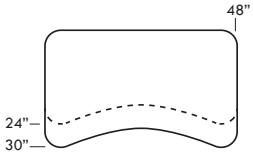


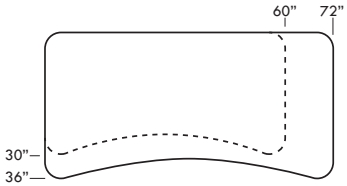




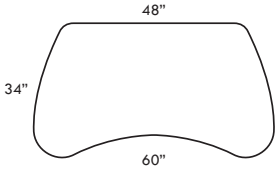


ergonomic

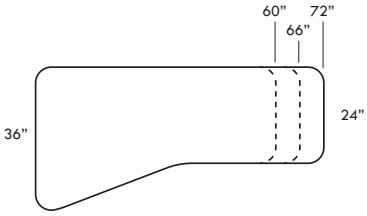




ergo. rounded shape

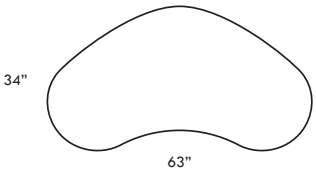


“Cockpit” shape

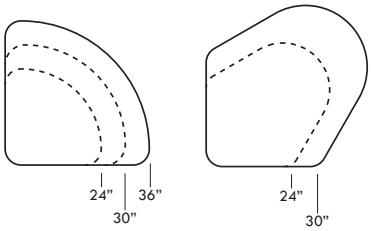


Left table shown, right table also available.

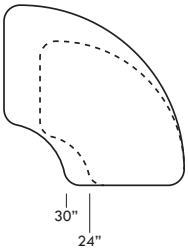
boomerang



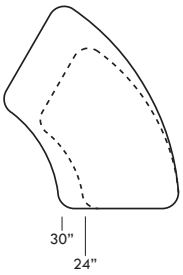
90° extensions



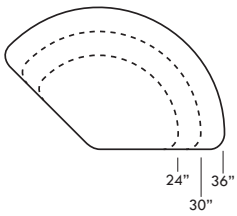
90° “crescent”



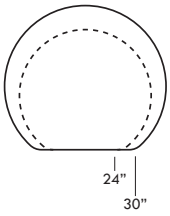
60° “crescent”



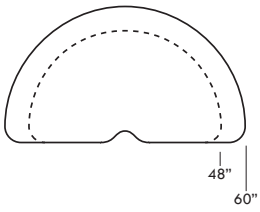
135° extensions



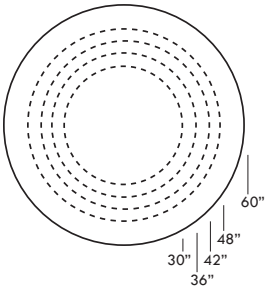
rounded ext.



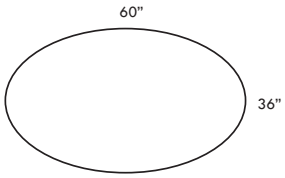
180° extensions



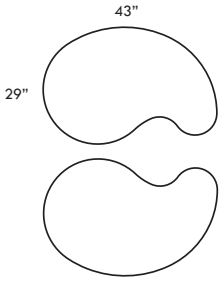
round



elliptical



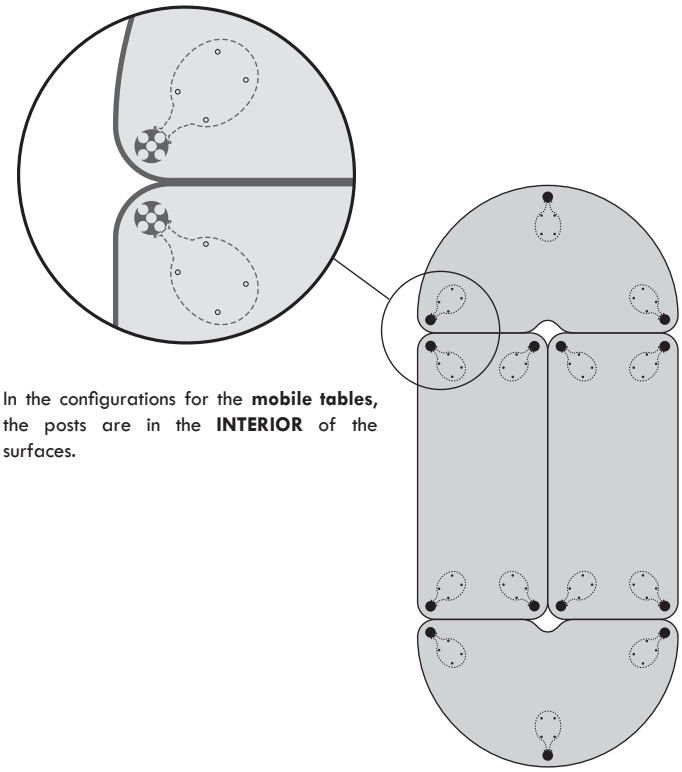
“bean”



Add 10 % on the prices listed

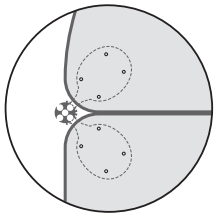
characteristics

- Independent Tables
- Post positions : **INTERIOR**
- Maximum height of post : 26.5”
- Post supports : **INCLUDED**
- Mounting of privacy screens : **UNDERNEATH THE SURFACE (when possible)**



In the configurations for the **mobile tables,** the posts are in the **INTERIOR** of the surfaces.

attached surfaces



Attached surfaces : The position of the post is on the outside of the surfaces. See characteristics on page 38.

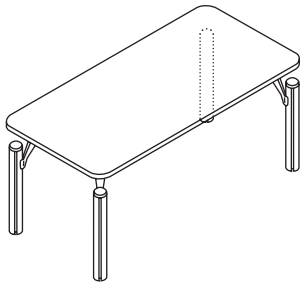
The mobile tables come with posts and supports to be freestanding. Contrary to the surfaces on pages 39 to 47, these tables cannot share a leg, the positioning of the metal inserts will not allow for it.

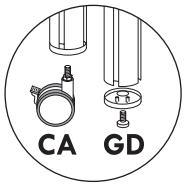
Table offered with posts with casters or leveling glides.

Note that there is 4 metallic anchors (instead of 5) allowing to install the surface support.

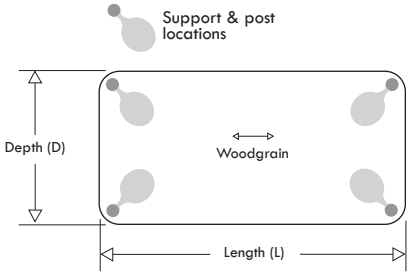
42” high tables also offered, see p.84-85.

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Mobile rectangular table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".

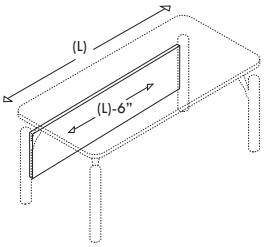
It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table.

- Screens are available for tables 30" and longer.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration below).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	**MTi3672**	859	990
30"	72"	**MTi3072**	826	931
30"	66"	**MTi3066**	810	906
30"	60"	**MTi3060**	792	874
30"	54"	**MTi3054**	769	847
30"	48"	**MTi3048**	752	817
30"	42"	**MTi3042**	730	789
30"	36"	**MTi3036**	712	758
30"	30"	**MTi3030**	695	734
24"	72"	**MTi2472**	792	874
24"	66"	**MTi2466**	780	854
24"	60"	**MTi2460**	764	824
24"	54"	**MTi2454**	738	802
24"	48"	**MTi2448**	723	775
24"	42"	**MTi2442**	707	765
24"	36"	**MTi2436**	693	729
24"	30"	**MTi2430**	677	709
24"	24"	**MTi2424**	662	690

modesty panel (screen)



The length of the screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table. Refer to the "Screen" section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

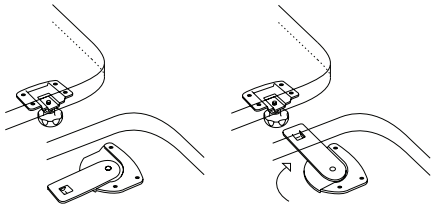
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

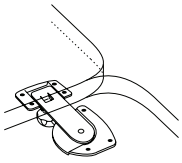
locking plate

A locking plate can be ordered to attach two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables.

	Code	Price
Locking plate	**AC-FLP**	21

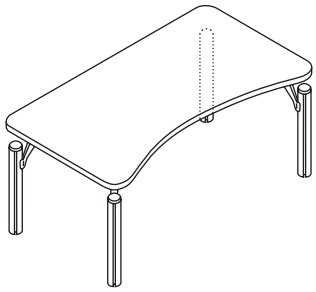


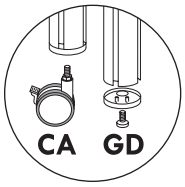
Plates in unlocked position, tables are separated



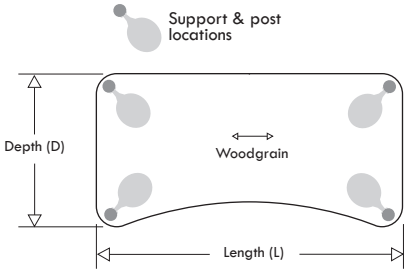
Plates in locked position, tables are joined.

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Mobile rectangular table with one ergonomic side has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

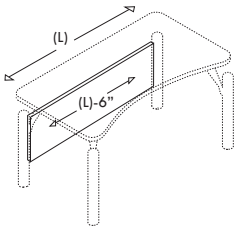
price list

D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	72"	**MTK3672**	872	1013
30"	60"	**MTK3060**	802	892
30"	48"	**MTK3048**	760	828
24"	48"	**MTK2448**	731	782

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

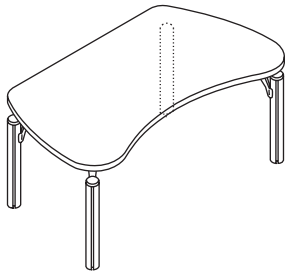
modesty panel (screen)

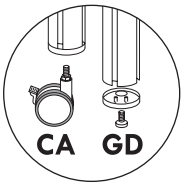


The length of the screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table. Refer to the "Screen" section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

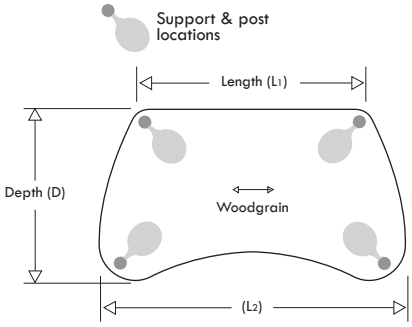
Add 10 % on the prices listed

rounded “ergonomic” shape





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Rounded ergo. shape mobile table has a 1” (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16” (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a “metal to metal” connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5” to 31”.
- It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 42”.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the “Cap.” column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

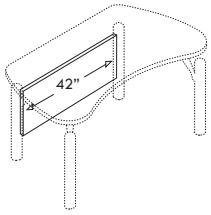
price list

D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
34”	48”	60”	**MTKR**344860	820	920

SPECIFY

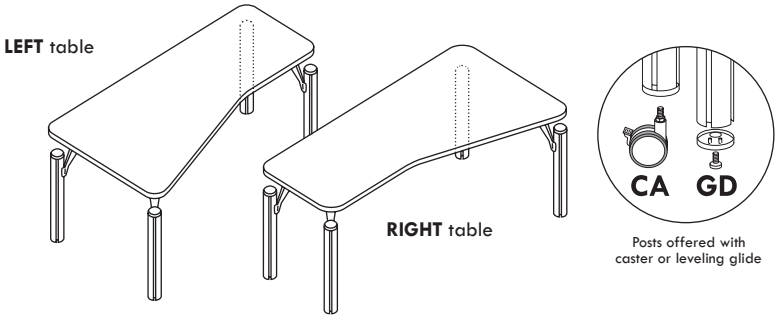
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

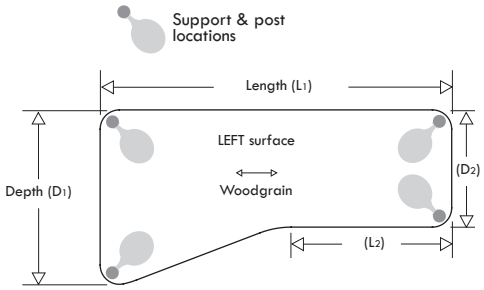
modesty panel (screen)



The length of the screen must be 42” in length. Refer to the “Screen” section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

Add 10 % on the prices listed





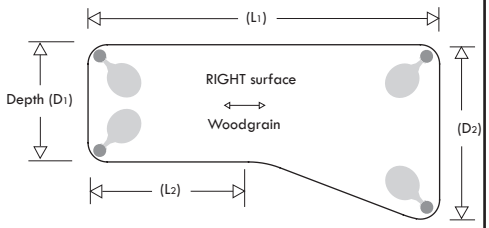
specifications

- Mobile "cockpit" table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or $1^{1}/_{16}$" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

LEFT tables

D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	24"	72"	33"	**MTCK362472**	872	1013
36"	24"	66"	27"	**MTCK362466**	856	987
36"	24"	60"	21"	**MTCK362460**	840	960

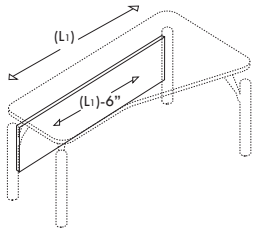


price list

RIGHT tables

D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
24"	36"	72"	33"	**MTCK243672**	872	1013
24"	36"	66"	27"	**MTCK243666**	856	987
24"	36"	60"	21"	**MTCK243660**	840	960

modesty panel (screen)



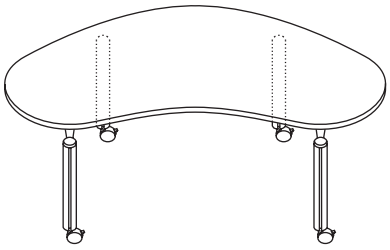
The length of the screen must be 6" shorter than the length (L) of the table. Refer to the "Screen" section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

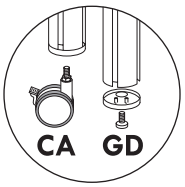
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

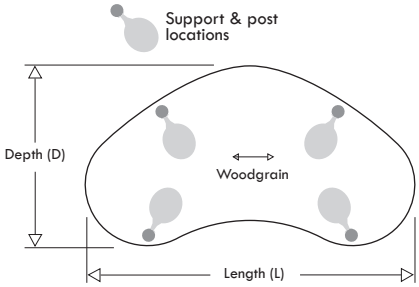
Add 10 % on the prices listed

“boomerang” time





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Mobile “boomerang” table has a 1” (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16” (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a “metal to metal” connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5” to 31”.
- It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 30”.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the “Cap.” column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

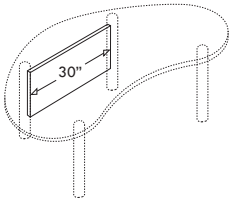
price list

D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
34”	63”	**MTM3463**	841	963

SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

modesty panel (screen)



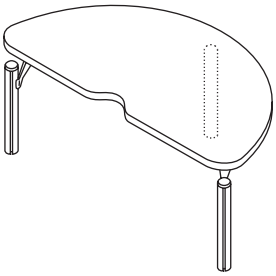
The length of the screen must be 30” in length. Refer to the “Screen” section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

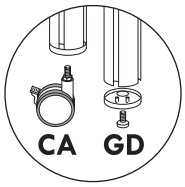
Add 10 % on the prices listed

time

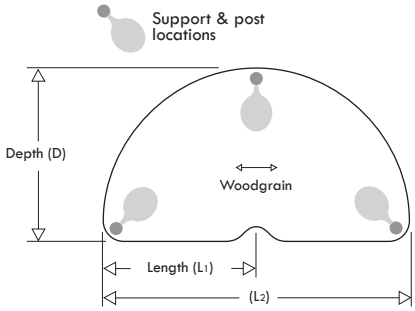
180° extension

mobile tables





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 180° Extension mobile table has a 1" (TFL) or 1 1/16" (HPL) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **3 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

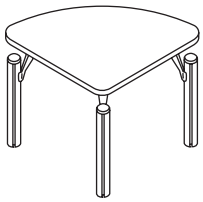
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
34"	30"	60"	**MTX60**	688	788
28"	24"	48"	**MTX48**	628	696

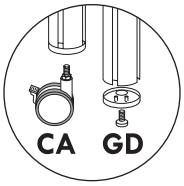
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

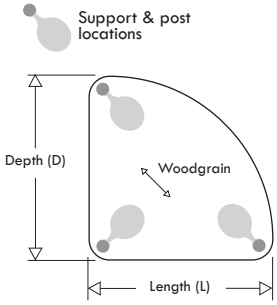
90° extension

mobile tables





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 90° Extension mobile table has a 1" (TFL) or 1 1/16" (HPL) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **3 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

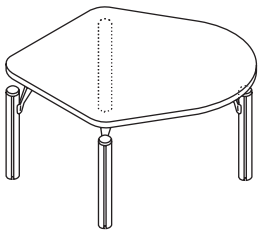
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	36"	**MTXJ3636**	617	708
30"	30"	**MTXJ3030**	564	636
24"	24"	**MTXJ2424**	531	576

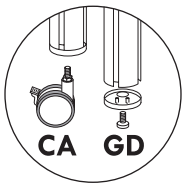
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

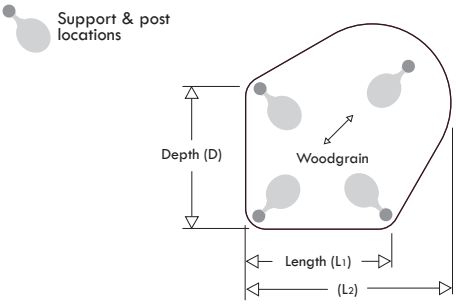
Add 10 % on the prices listed

elongated 90° extension





Posts offered with caster or glider



specifications

- Elongated 90° extension mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

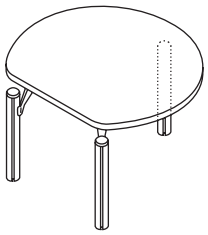
price list

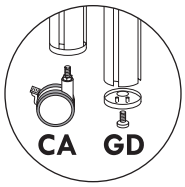
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	30"	42"	**MTXJX**3042	788	904
24"	24"	33.5"	**MTXJX**2434	717	803

SPECIFY

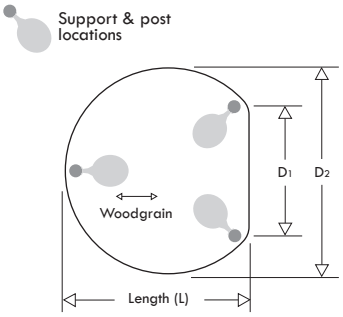
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Rounded extension shape mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **3 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

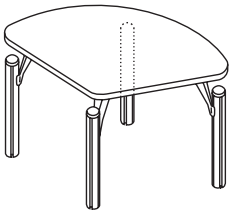
D1	D2	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	36"	30.5"	**MTD3036**	582	631
24"	30"	26.5"	**MTD2430**	550	585

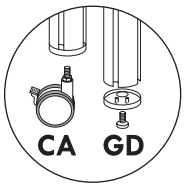
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

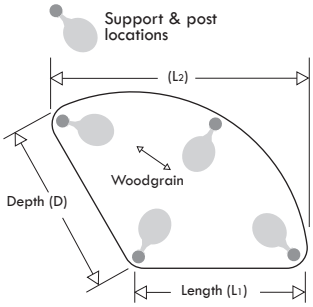
Add 10 % on the prices listed

135° extension





Posts offered with caster or glider



specifications

- 135° extension mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allows the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the tops caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU.**
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

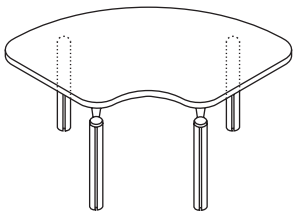
price list

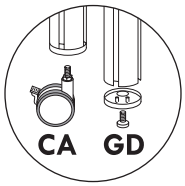
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	36"	56"	**MTY36**	820	937
30"	30"	46"	**MTY30**	753	826
24"	24"	35.5"	**MTY24**	694	744

SPECIFY

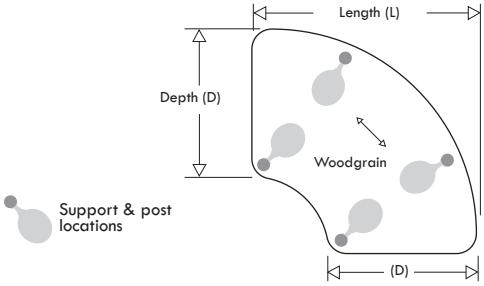
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 90° crescent mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top cap and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

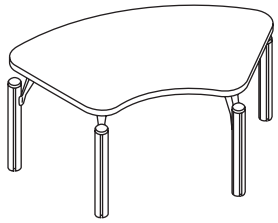
price list

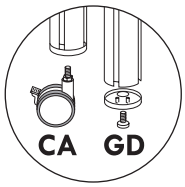
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	45"	**MTC**9030	792	886
24"	36"	**MTC**9024	737	790

SPECIFY

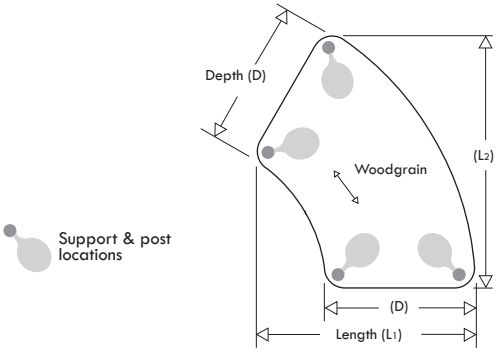
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 60° crescent mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

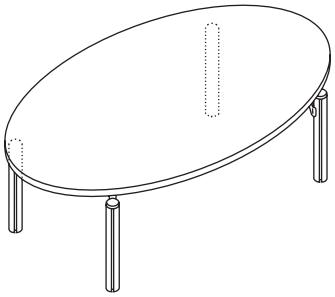
price list

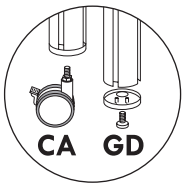
D	L1	L2	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
30"	43.5"	50"	**MTC6030**	792	886
24"	35"	40.5"	**MTC6024**	737	790

SPECIFY

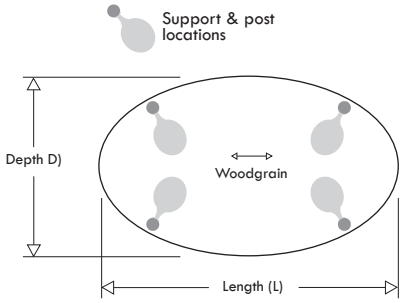
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- Elliptical mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

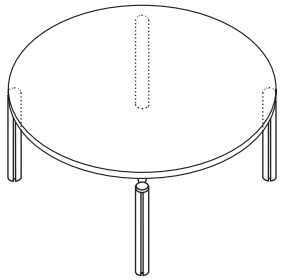
price list

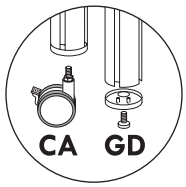
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
36"	60"	**MTE3660**	846	979

SPECIFY

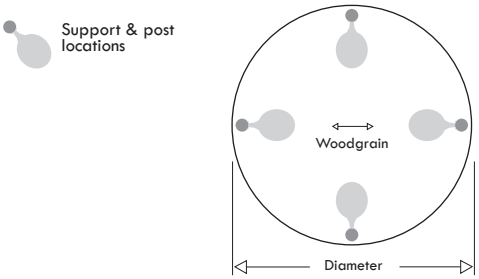
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 29" H. Round mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

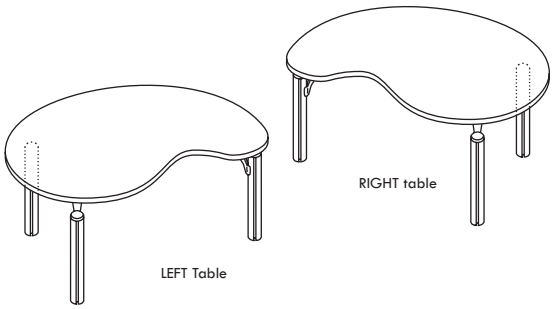
price list

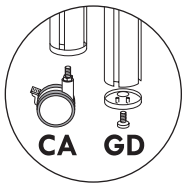
Dia.	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
60"	**MT29R60**	933	1138
48"	**MT29R48**	846	960
42"	**MT29R42**	792	874
36"	**MT29R36**	749	840

SPECIFY

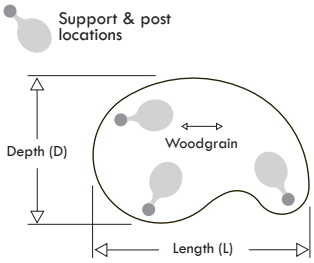
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- "Bean" mobile table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- LEFT or RIGHT table is available.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of the mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 27.5" to 31".
- These tables **cannot** have screens installed under the surface.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **3 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

LEFT table

D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
29"	43"	**MTBEL43**	656	772

RIGHT table

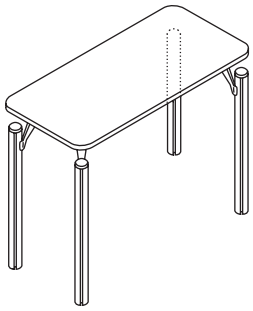
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
29"	43"	**MTBER43**	656	772

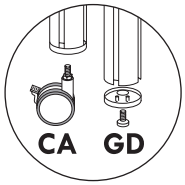
SPECIFY

	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

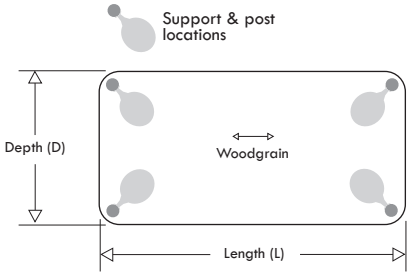
Add 10 % on the prices listed

rectangular - 42” H.





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



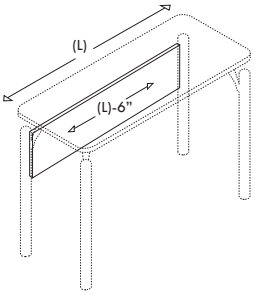
specifications

- 42” H. mobile rectangular table has a 1” (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16” (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a “metal to metal” connection for the supports
- Legs situated ***under*** the surface allow the juxtapositioning of same height mobile tables.
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 40.5” to 44”.

It is possible to install a screen under the surface (see illustration below), the length of the selected screen must be 6” shorter than the length (L) of the table.

- Screens are available for tables 30” and longer.
- A locking plate (with knob) can be ordered to join two mobile tables together to create one table. Once the plate is installed, it is still possible to later separate the tables (see illustration on page 70).
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the “Cap.” column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

modesty panel (screen)



The length of the screen must be 6” shorter than the length (L) of the table. Refer to the “Screen” section on page 53 on how to specify before ordering.

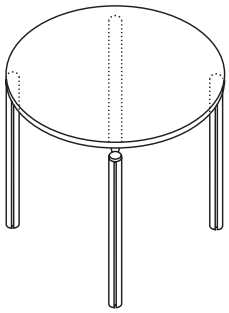
price list

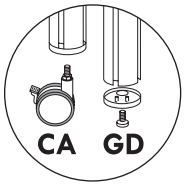
D	L	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
42”	42”	**MT42i4242**	889	968
36”	36”	**MT42i3636**	846	910
30”	42”	**MT42i3042**	836	895
30”	36”	**MT42i3036**	818	864
30”	30”	**MT42i3030**	801	840
24”	42”	**MT42i2442**	812	861
24”	36”	**MT42i2436**	799	835
24”	30”	**MT42i2430**	783	814

SPECIFY

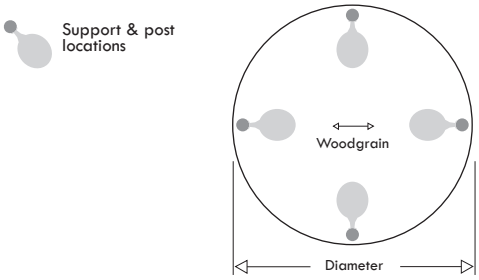
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed





Posts offered with caster or leveling glide



specifications

- 42" H. mobile rectangular table has a 1" (T.F.L.) or 1 1/16" (H.P.L.) surface.
- Edge is 2.5 mm thick PVC.
- Metal inserts under the surface give a "metal to metal" connection for the supports
- The height adjustment of the surface is from 40.5" to 44".
- See page 14 for information on finishes.
- **4 legs (posts + surface supports) are delivered with the surface;** specify in the "Cap." column the finish for the top caps and the leveling glides (for the posts). Graphite: **GP**, Clear: **CL**, Red: **RD**, Blue: **BU**.
- The table is offered with posts with locking casters (**CA**), or posts with leveling glides (**GD**).

price list

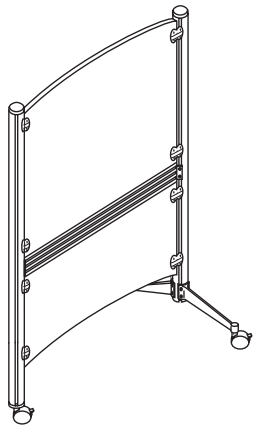
Dia.	Code	T.F.L.	H.P.L.
42"	**MT42R42**	898	979
36"	**MT42R36**	855	946
30"	**MT42R30**	806	893

SPECIFY

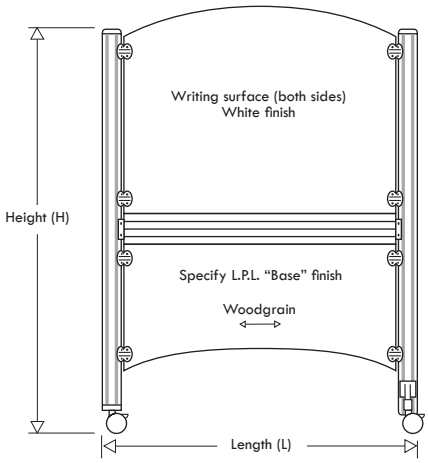
	Code		Surface		Edge		Cap.		Footing
ETC -		-		/		-		-	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

mobile screen



"Butterfly" fasteners
(included with screen)



specifications

- The mobile screen is comprised of two 66" high posts (with locking caster on one post and stabilizing foot with locking caster on the other), one vertical laminate screen ($^{11}/_{16}$"), one 48" accessory bar and one white board to write on (two sided).
- Specify your finish code for the vertical screen (for the lower portion) the finish for the "butterfly" fasteners and top caps (see information on page 14).
- Markers not included. To retain the quality of the writing surface for the white board, always use washable markers.
- Factory assembled (with exception of the stabilizing feet).

price list

H	L	Code	Price
68"	50.5"	**PMB6848**	1375

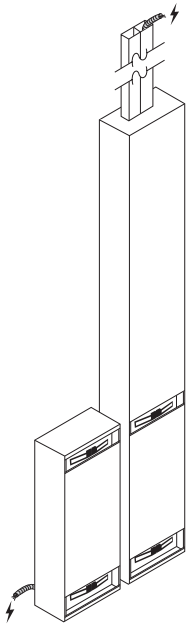
SPECIFY

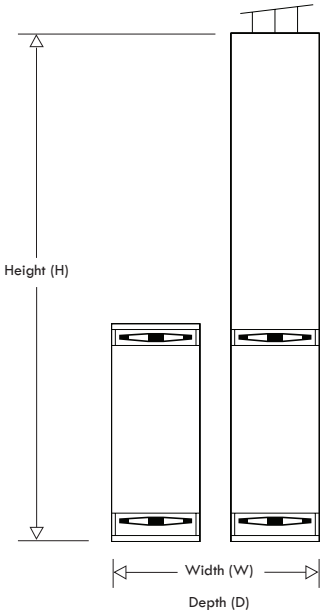
	Code		Base		Cap.
ETC -		-		/	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

consolidation towers

electricity





specifications

- Consolidation towers, 25 ½" or 66" in height.
- The low tower can be installed under surfaces and adjusted to a height as low as 27".
- The towers are made of molded steel. The tall tower comes with a small column in aluminum that is 59" long and a ceiling collar to ensure a finished effect.
- Cable clips included and can be used to tidy up and identify wiring.
- The low tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4). The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-HDCPF source from the floor (see page 89).
- The high tower can handle 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS42 for 4 duplexes (total 8) or 2 electrical connectors IE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4). The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector IE-C15 source from the ceiling (see page 89).
- Specify your choice of metal finish, available in White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Grey (**3065**) or Aluminum (**3069**).

price list

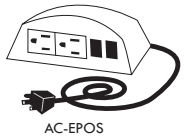
D	W	H	Code	Price
5.3"	11.3"	66"	**AC-ETC66**	700
5.3"	11.3"	25.5"	**AC-ETC25**	441

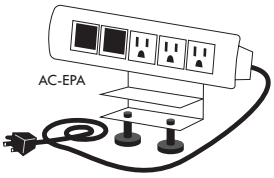
SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

multi-outlet module

electricty





specifications

AC-EPOS

- Multi-outlet module is fixed to the surface with Velcro strips, included.
- The module contains a duplex and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
- The connector and telecommunication wiring are not included.
- Removable finished covers are included.
- The electrical cord is 9 feet in length. The casing is made of black plastic.

AC-EPA

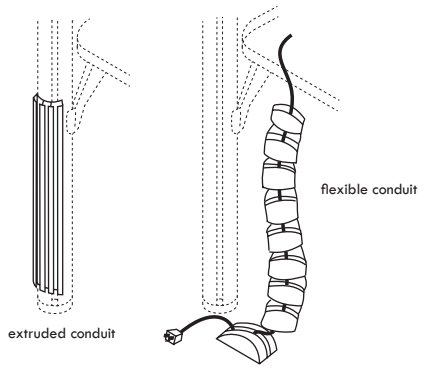
- Multi-outlet module is fixed to the surface with screw claws.
- The module contains triple outlet and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
- The connector and telecommunication wiring are not included.
- Removable finished covers are included.
- The electrical cord is 6 feet in length. The casing is made of anodised aluminum.

price list

D	W	H	Code	Price
4"	6.3"	2.5"	**AC-EPOS**	276
3"	10"	3"	**AC-EPA**	296

Add 10 % on the prices listed

vertical cable conduits (extruded & flexible)



specifications

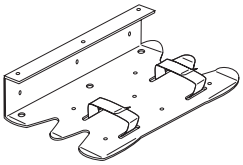
Vertical extruded cable conduit
- Vertical conduit cable is made of gray extruded plastic.
- Is clamped in place into two slots along the post.
- Can be easily cut to the desired length.

Flexible cable conduit
- Flexible conduit allows for the passage of cable from the work surface to the floor. Delivered assembled.
- Cabling not included, installation hardware kit is included. Grey finish.

price list

	L	Code	Price
Extruded conduit	19”	**ET3-EVEC**	26
Flexible conduit	29”	**AC-EVCC**	114

cable tray



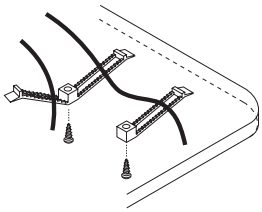
specifications

- The cable tray is attached to the modesty screen under the surface.
- It is made of metal in painted aluminum and has two Velcro strips to hold the wiring or other assorted items in place.
- Its design also allows it to be used to hold paper documents.
- Hardware kit included.

price list

D	W	H	Code	Price
9.5”	15”	3”	**AC-EWS**	153

under surface wire fasteners



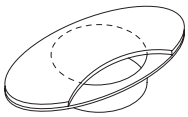
specifications

- The plastic fasteners attach under the surface in order to hold wiring.
- **Delivered in packages of 5,** in black. Hardware kit included.

price list

	Code	Price
single	**AC-EWF1**	18
double	**AC-EWF2**	23

Add 10 % on the prices listed



specifications

- Grommet for on-site installation, **shipped separately from funiture.**
- Requires a round cut-out (diam : 2¾").
- Specify finish : Black (**N**) or Frost (**A**), removable cover.
- Shipped by the unit.

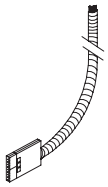
price list

Code	Price
AC-EGR70	13

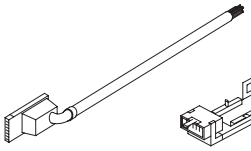
SPÉCIFY

Code		Finish
	-	

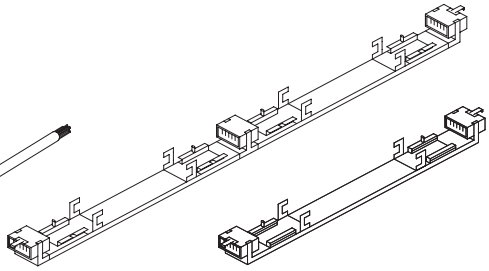
electrical components



A- 15' Power feed connector (ceiling)

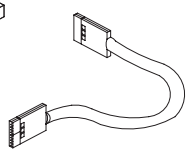


B- Floor power feed connector

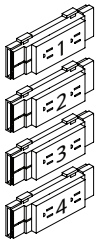


C- 42" Harness

D- 30" Harness



E- 18" Jumper



F to I- Duplex outlet

specifications

15' Power feed connector (ceiling)
- Power feed is installed in the consolidation tower from the ceiling to the harness.
- Must be installed on site by a certified electrician conforming to building specification codes.

Floor power feed connector
- Provides a liquid proof connection from the floor directly into the harness in the consolidation tower.
- Must be installed on site by a certified electrician conforming to building specification codes.

42" Harness
- Installs in the high consolidation tower, 1 or 2 per tower.
- Each harness can accept up to 4 duplex outlets, therefore, having the possibility of 8 different circuits per tower.
- It is possible to connect 2 harnesses in the same tower by using the E2-EJ18 jumper or 2 connections from different sources.

30" Harness
- Installs in the high consolidation tower, 1 or 2 per tower.
- Each harness can accept up to 2 duplex outlets, therefore, having the possibility of 4 different circuits per tower.
- It is possible to connect 2 harnesses in the same tower by using the E2-EJ18 jumper or 2 connections from different sources.

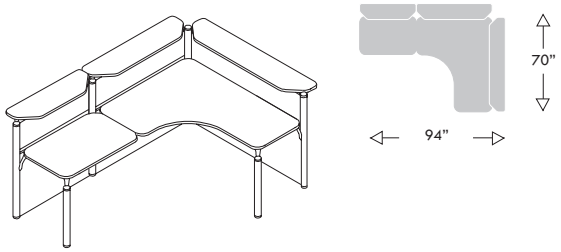
18" Jumper
- Connects 2 harnesses side by side within the consolidation tower.

Duplex outlets # 1-2-3-4
- Attaches to the harness inside the consolidation tower.
- Duplex 1, 2 and 3 share a common neutral and common ground.
- Duplex outlet 4 has its own neutral and ground.

price list

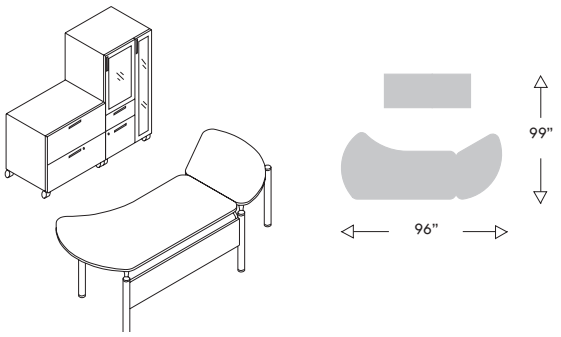
	Code	Price
A- 15' Power feed connector	**iE-C15**	190
B- Floor power feed connector	**iE-HDCPF**	205
C- 42" Harness	**iE-HSS42**	186
D- 30" Harness	**iE-HSS30**	144
E- 18" Jumper	**E2-EJ18**	85
F- Duplex outlet - circuit 1	**iE-D01**	23
G- Duplex outlet - circuit 2	**iE-D02**	23
H- Duplex outlet - circuit 3	**iE-D04**	23
I- Duplex outlet - circuit 4	**iE-D04**	23

Add 10 % on the prices listed



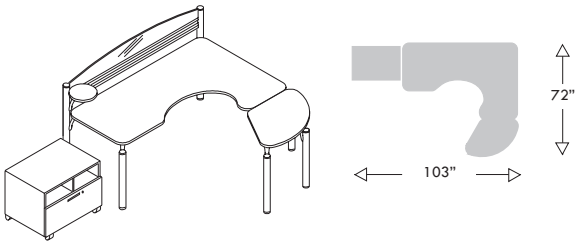
Layout # 1000

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SSi2436**	rectangular surface	$184
1	**ETC-SCO24244860**	90° corner surface	$409
1	**ETC-SCTV1560**	transaction surface	$181
1	**ETC-SCTV1548**	transaction surface	$158
1	**ETC-SCTV1536**	transaction surface	$134
1	**ET3-LR4060**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$257
1	**ET3-LR2836**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$158
1	**ET3-LR1236**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$111
1	**ET3-LR1248**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$128
1	**ET3-LR2848**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$183
2	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$138
4	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$408
12	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$660
1	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plate	$37
1	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pair)	$16
			$3162



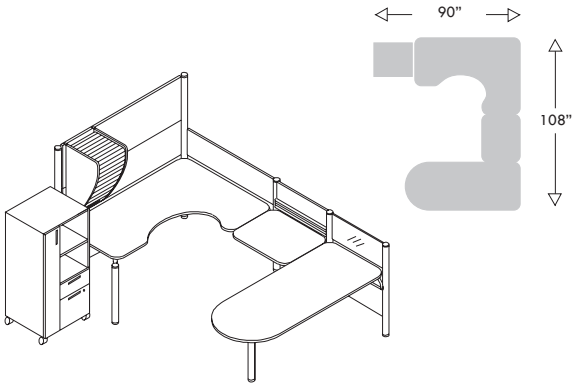
Layout # 1001

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SSJR304266**	right “L” shape surface	$419
1	**ETC-SSY30**	135° extension surface	$224
1	**ET3-LR1260**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$145
1	**ETC-FVG212450ER**	storage - translucent door	$1507
1	**ETC-LFC2131**	storage - regular door	$821
5	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$345
5	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$275
1	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plate	$37
1	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pair)	$16
			$3789



Layout # 1002

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SCE30247248**	90° ergonomic corner surface	$459
1	**ETC-SSY24**	135° extension surface	$165
1	**ETC-SHEO11**	console	$177
1	**ET3-DTC0472-Gi**	“hill” drop in tranlucent screen	$251
1	**ET3-ACB72**	72” accessory bar	$184
1	**ETC-LC00F**	pedestal	$571
4	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$276
2	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$204
6	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$330
1	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plate	$37
1	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pair)	$16
			$2670

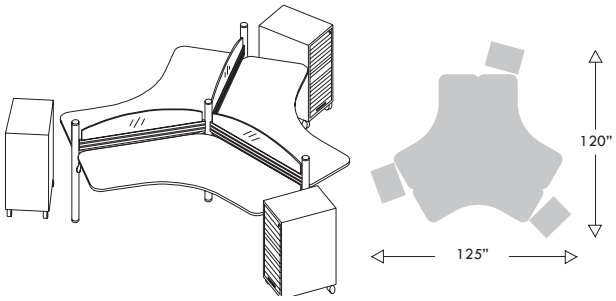


Layout # 1003

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SDSS3072**	“D” shape surface	$304
1	**ETC-SCE30246648**	90° ergonomic corner surface	$435
1	**ETC-SSi2430**	rectangular surface	$171
1	**ET3-LR2066**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$193
1	**ET3-LR1666**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$177
1	**ET3-LR1266**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$153
1	**ET3-LR0830**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$93
2	**ET3-LR1230**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$204
2	**ET3-LR1248**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$256
1	**ET3-VR1230-Gi**	rectangular translucent screen	$166
1	**ET3-ACB30**	30” accessory bar	$116
1	**ETC-SUT2715**	overhead storage	$508
1	**ETC-FVM212450EL**	storage - open	$873
2	**ETC-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$138
3	**ETC-TiP9042**	42” posts	$306
2	**ETC-TiP9066**	66” posts	$298
7	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$385
2	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	$74
			$4850

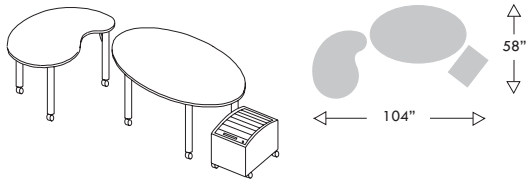
* Prices are for T.F.L. surfaces and tables. Dimensions do not include posts.

Add 10 % on the prices listed



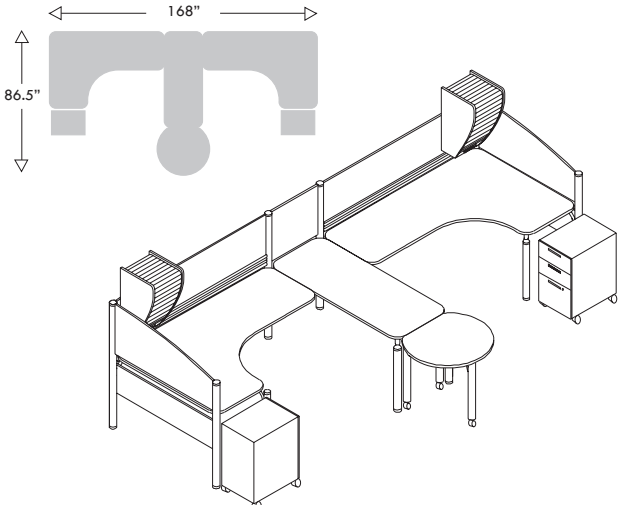
Layout # 1004

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
3	**ETC-SCV2448**	120° corner surfaces	$1311
3	**ET3-DTC0448-Gi**	“hill” translucent drop in screens	$618
2	**ET3-EXP2**	90° fasteners (pairs)	$126
3	**ETC-FET211539**	storages - tambour door	$2490
3	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$306
1	**ET3-TiP12042**	120° - 42” post	$102
9	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$495
3	**ET3-ACB48**	48” accessory bars	$435
			$5883



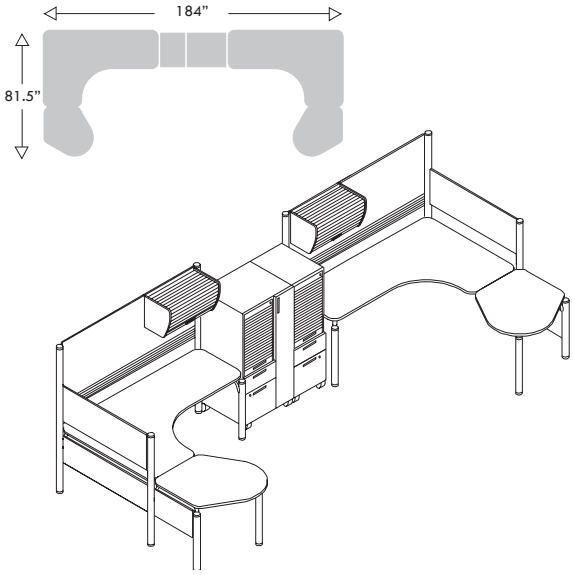
Layout # 1005

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-MTE3660-...-CA**	“elliptical” mobile table	$846
1	**ETC-MTBEL43-...-CA**	left “bean” mobile table	$656
1	**ETC-MOB2114**	pedestal	$471
			$1973



Layout # 1006

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SCO24244872**	90° corner surface	$459
1	**ETC-SCO24247248**	90° corner surface	$459
1	**ETC-SSi2460**	rectangular surface	$235
1	**ETC-MTD2430-...-CA**	“C” mobile table	$550
2	**ET3-LR1672**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$368
2	**ET3-LR1248**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$256
1	**ET3-LR2024**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$114
2	**ET3-LP201248**	“slope” T.F.L. screens	$372
2	**ET3-ACB72**	72” accessory bars	$368
2	**ETC-SUT2715**	overhead storages	$1016
2	**ETC-MPUUF2115**	pedestals	$1370
4	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$276
2	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$204
4	**ET3-TiP9050**	50” posts	$464
10	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$550
2	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	$74
1	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pair)	$16
			$7151

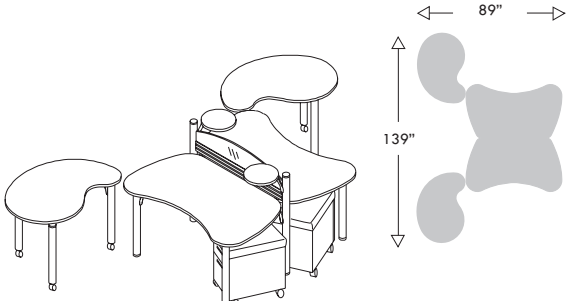


Layout # 1007

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SCO24244872**	90° corner surface	$459
1	**ETC-SCO24247248**	90° corner surface	$459
2	**ETC-SSXJX2434**	elongated 90° extensions	$434
2	**ET3-LR2872**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$472
2	**ET3-LR1648**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$294
2	**ET3-LR1248**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$256
2	**ET3-LR1224**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	$186
2	**ET3-ACB72**	72” accessory bars	$368
2	**ETC-SUT1625**	overhead storage	$1036
1	**ETC-FVT212450ER**	storage - tambour door	$1037
1	**ETC-FET212450E**	storage - tambour door	$878
6	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$414
2	**ET3-TiP9050**	50” posts	$232
4	**ET3-TiP9066**	66” posts	$596
12	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$660
2	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	$74
1	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pair)	$16
			$7871

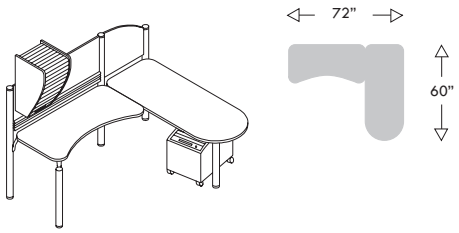
* Prices are for T.F.L. surfaces and tables. Dimensions do not include posts.

Add 10 % on the prices listed



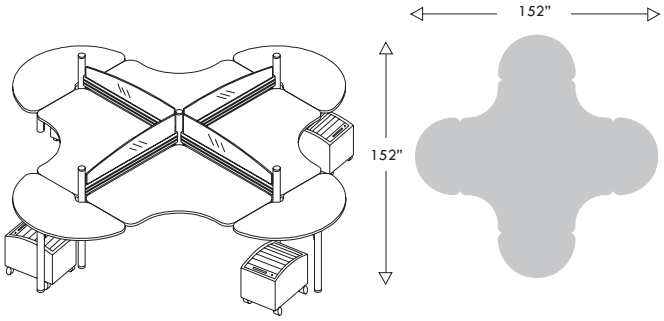
Layout # 1008

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
2	**ETC-SSKR344860**	“M” shape surfaces	$588
1	**ETC-MTBEL43-...-CA**	left “bean” mobile table	$656
1	**ETC-MTBER43-...-CA**	right “bean” mobile table	$656
2	**ETC-SHEO11**	consoles	$354
1	**ET3-DTC0448-Gi**	drop on “hill” shape transl. screen	$206
1	**ET3-ACB48**	48” accessory bar	$145
2	**ETC-MPUF2115**	pedestals	$994
2	**ET2-CUS2115**	cushions for pedestals	$246
4	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$276
2	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$204
6	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$330
2	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	$74
			$4729



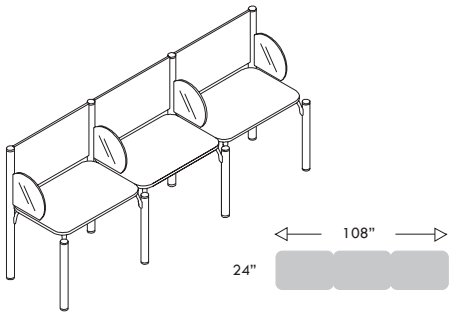
Layout # 1009

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
1	**ETC-SDSS2460**	“D” shape surface	$239
1	**ETC-SSK2448**	ergonomic surface	$202
1	**ET3-LR1648**	rectangular T.F.L. screen	$147
1	**ET3-LP201224**	“sloped” T.F.L. screen	$141
1	**ET3-ACB48**	48” accessory bar	$145
1	**ETC-SUT2715M**	overhead storage	$508
1	**ETC-MOB2114**	storage - tambour door	$471
2	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$138
1	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” post	$102
2	**ET3-TiP9050**	50” posts	$232
5	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$275
1	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plate	$37
			$2637



Layout # 1010

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
4	**ETC-SCO24244848**	90° corner surfaces	$1732
4	**ETC-SSXC48**	180° extensions	$880
4	**ET3-DTP080448-Gi**	drop in “slope” translucent screens	$824
4	**ET3-ACB48**	48” accessory bars	$580
4	**ETC-MOB2114**	storage - tambour doors	$1884
4	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	$276
5	**ET3-TiP9042**	42” posts	$510
14	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	$770
4	**ET3-FJPT**	junction plates (pairs)	$64
10	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	$370
			$7890



Layout # 1011

Qty.	Code	Description	Price
3	**ETC-SSi2436**	rectangular surfaces	552
3	**ET3-LR2036**	rectangular T.F.L. screens	414
4	**ET3-VL1212-Gi**	¼-round translucent screens	552
4	**ET3-TiP9026**	26.5” posts	276
4	**ET3-TiP9050**	50” posts	464
8	**ET3-SSUTi**	surface supports	440
4	**ET3-FJPX**	extension plates	148
			$2846

* Prices are for T.F.L. surfaces and tables. Dimensions do not include posts.

Add 10 % on the prices listed

rectangular surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSi3672	3.1	75.8
SSi3072	2.6	63.4
SSi3066	2.4	58.1
SSi3060	2.1	52.9
SSi3054	1.9	47.6
SSi3048	1.8	42.4
SSi3042	1.5	37.1
SSi3036	1.3	31.9
SSi3030	1.1	26.6
SSi2472	2.1	50.8
SSi2466	1.9	46.6
SSi2460	1.8	42.4
SSi2454	1.6	38.2
SSi2448	1.4	34.0
SSi2442	1.2	29.8
SSi2436	1.1	25.6
SSi2430	0.9	21.4
SSi2424	0.7	17.2
SSi2172	1.9	42.3
SSi2166	1.7	39.1
SSi2160	1.6	35.9
SSi2154	1.4	32.6
SSi2148	1.3	29.4
SSi2142	1.1	26.4
SSi2136	1.0	23.1
SSi2130	0.8	19.9
SSi2124	0.7	16.7
SSi1872	1.6	36.9
SSi1866	1.5	34.1
SSi1860	1.4	31.3
SSi1854	1.2	28.5
SSi1848	1.1	25.7
SSi1842	1.0	23.2
SSi1836	0.8	20.4
SSi1830	0.7	17.6
SSi1824	0.6	14.8

ergonomic surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSK3672	3.1	75.8
SSK3060	2.1	52.9
SSK3048	1.8	42.4
SSK2448	1.4	34.0

ergo rounded shape surface

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSKR344860	2.4	59.1

120° corner

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SCV2448	4.0	97.2
SCV2442	3.2	78.5
SCV2436	2.7	27.0

90° corner

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SCO24247248	4.1	67.9
SCO24246048	3.5	59.6
SCO24244872	4.1	67.9
SCO24244860	3.5	59.6
SCO24244848	2.8	51.2

90° ergonomic corner

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SCE30247248	4.1	76.4
SCE30246648	3.8	71.1
SCE24304872	4.1	76.4
SCE24304866	3.8	71.1
SCE24246048	3.5	59.6
SCE24244860	3.5	59.6

"J" shape surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSJL304272	3.6	88.4
SSJL304266	3.3	88.0

"J" shape surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSJR304272	3.6	88.4
SSJR304266	3.3	88.0

"Cockpit" shape surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSCK362472	3.2	69.8
SSCK362466	2.9	64.4
SSCK362460	2.7	58.9
SSCK243672	3.2	69.8
SSCK243666	2.9	64.4
SSCK243660	2.7	58.9

"D" shape surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SDSS3672	3.1	75.8
SDSS3072	2.6	63.4
SDSS3066	2.4	58.1
SDSS3060	2.1	52.9
SDSS2460	1.8	42.4

90° extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSXJ3636	1.3	31.9
SSXJ3030	1.1	26.7
SSXJ2424	0.7	17.2
SSXJ2121	0.6	15.0
SSXJ1818	0.4	13.0

elongated 90° extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSXJX3042	2.4	52.2
SSXJX2434	1.5	32.6
SSXJX2130	1.4	31.0
SSXJX1826	1.1	24.0

135° extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSY36	2.6	55.8
SSY30	1.8	33.1
SSY24	1.1	23.7

rounded extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSD303631	1.6	38.1
SSD243027	1.1	26.6

180° extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSXC60	2.5	59.7
SSXC48	1.6	39.5

90° crescent extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSC9030	1.7	41.4
SSC9024	1.1	25.6

60° crescent extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSC6030	2.3	48.4
SSC6024	1.8	42.4

transaction surfaces

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SCTV1572	1.4	32.1
SCTV1566	1.3	29.5
SCTV1560	1.2	26.8
SCTV1554	1.1	24.2
SCTV1548	0.9	21.5
SCTV1542	0.8	18.9
SCTV1536	0.7	16.2
SCTV1530	0.6	13.5
SCTV1524	0.5	10.9

shelves & console

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SHE1260	1.1	25.9
SHE1254	1.0	23.8
SHE1248	0.9	21.6
SHE1242	0.8	19.5
SHE1236	0.7	17.3
SHE1230	0.6	15.2
SHE1224	0.5	13.1
SHEO11	0.2	3.8

posts & extensions

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
TiP9066	0.3	7.9
TiP9050	0.2	6.0
TiP9042	0.1	5.1
TiP9026	0.1	3.1
TiP9016	0.1	1.9
TiPX9016	0.1	1.9
TiPX9008	0.1	1.0
TiP612066	0.3	7.9
TiP12050	0.2	6.0
TiP612042	0.1	5.1
TiP12026	0.1	3.1

supports

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
SSUPi	0.5	1.7
FJPX	0.3	1.8
FJPT	0.1	0.6

post accessories

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
TIP26CA	0.1	3.1
CATi65	0.1	0.3
GTi18	0.1	1.4

rectangular T.F.L. screens

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
LR4072	3.8	50.4
LR4066	3.5	46.2
LR4060	3.0	42.0
LR4054	2.8	37.9
LR4048	2.5	33.7
LR4042	2.2	29.5
LR4036	1.8	25.3
LR4030	1.5	21.2
LR4024	1.2	17.0
LR2872	2.7	35.4
LR2866	2.4	32.5
LR2860	2.2	29.6
LR2854	2.0	26.6
LR2848	1.8	23.7
LR2842	1.5	20.8
LR2836	1.3	17.8
LR2830	1.1	14.9
LR2824	0.9	11.9
LR2821	0.8	3.7
LR2818	0.7	3.0
LR2072	1.9	25.5
LR2066	1.8	23.3
LR2060	1.6	21.2
LR2054	1.4	19.1
LR2048	1.3	17.2
LR2042	1.1	14.9
LR2036	0.9	12.8
LR2030	0.8	10.7
LR2024	0.6	8.6
LR2021	0.6	2.7
LR2018	0.5	2.3
LR1672	1.6	20.5
LR1666	1.4	18.8
LR1660	1.3	17.1
LR1654	1.2	15.4
LR1648	1.0	13.7
LR1642	0.9	12.0
LR1636	0.8	10.3
LR1630	0.6	8.6
LR1624	0.5	6.9
LR1621	0.5	2.2
LR1618	0.4	1.6

rectangular T.F.L. screens

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
LR1272	1.2	15.5
LR1266	1.1	14.2
LR1260	1.0	12.9
LR1254	0.9	11.7
LR1248	0.8	10.4
LR1242	0.7	9.1
LR1236	0.6	7.8
LR1230	0.5	6.5
LR1224	0.4	5.2
LR1221	0.4	1.6
LR1218	0.3	1.4
LR0872	0.8	10.5
LR0866	0.8	9.6
LR0860	0.7	8.8
LR0854	0.6	7.9
LR0848	0.6	7.0
LR0842	0.5	6.2
LR0836	0.4	5.3
LR0830	0.3	4.4
LR0824	0.3	3.6
LR0821	0.3	1.1
LR0818	0.2	0.9
LR0472	0.5	5.5
LR0466	0.5	5.0
LR0460	0.4	4.6
LR0454	0.4	4.2
LR0448	0.3	3.7
LR0442	0.3	3.2
LR0436	0.2	2.8
LR0430	0.2	2.3
LR0424	0.1	1.9
LR0421	0.2	0.4
LR0418	0.1	0.4

"hill" T.F.L. screens

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
LC2072	2.3	30.4
LC2066	2.1	27.9
LC2060	2.0	25.4
LC2054	1.8	22.9
LC2048	1.5	20.3
LC2042	1.3	17.8
LC2036	1.0	15.3
LC2030	0.9	12.8
LC2024	0.7	10.3
LC1672	1.9	25.5
LC1666	1.8	23.3
LC1660	1.6	21.2
LC1654	1.4	19.1
LC1648	1.3	17.1
LC1642	1.1	14.9
LC1636	0.9	12.8
LC1630	0.8	10.7
LC1624	0.6	8.6
LC1272	1.6	20.5
LC1266	1.4	18.8
LC1260	1.3	17.1
LC1254	1.2	15.4
LC1248	1.0	13.7
LC1242	0.9	12.0
LC1236	0.8	10.3
LC1230	0.6	8.6
LC1224	0.5	6.9
LC0872	1.2	15.5
LC0866	1.1	14.2
LC0860	1.0	12.9
LC0854	0.9	11.7
LC0848	0.8	10.4
LC0842	0.7	9.1
LC0836	0.6	7.8
LC0830	0.5	6.5
LC0824	0.4	5.2

"slope" T.F.L. screens

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
LP201272	1.9	25.5
LP201266	1.8	23.3
LP201260	1.6	21.2
LP201254	1.4	19.1
LP201248	1.3	17.2
LP201242	1.1	14.9
LP201236	0.9	12.8
LP201230	0.8	10.7
LP201224	0.6	8.6
LP201221	0.6	2.7
LP201218	0.5	2.3
LP160872	1.6	20.5
LP160866	1.4	18.8
LP160860	1.3	17.1
LP160854	1.2	15.4
LP160848	1.0	13.7
LP160842	0.9	12.0
LP160836	0.8	10.3
LP160830	0.6	8.6
LP160824	0.5	6.9
LP160821	0.5	2.2
LP160818	0.4	1.8
LP120472	1.2	15.5
LP120466	1.1	14.2
LP120460	1.0	12.9
LP120454	0.9	11.7
LP120448	0.8	10.4
LP120442	0.7	9.1
LP120436	0.6	7.8
LP120430	0.5	6.5
LP120424	0.4	5.2
LP120421	0.4	1.6
LP120418	0.3	1.4

translucent rectangular screens

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
VR2072	2.0	12.9
VR2066	1.8	11.8
VR2060	1.7	10.8
VR2054	1.5	11.6
VR2048	1.4	10.3
VR2042	1.2	9.0
VR2036	1.0	7.7
VR2030	0.8	6.4
VR2024	0.7	5.2
VR2021	0.5	1.6
VR2018	0.5	1.4
VR1672	1.6	10.3
VR1666	1.4	9.5
VR1660	1.2	8.6
VR1654	1.0	7.7
VR1648	0.9	6.9
VR1642	0.8	6.0
VR1636	0.7	5.2
VR1630	0.6	4.3
VR1624	0.5	3.4
VR1621	0.4	1.3
VR1618	0.4	1.1
VR1260	0.9	6.5
VR1254	0.8	5.8
VR1248	0.7	5.2
VR1242	0.6	4.5
VR1236	0.5	3.9
VR1230	0.4	3.2
VR1224	0.3	2.6
VR1221	0.3	1.0
VR1218	0.3	0.8

Add 10 % on the prices listed

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
translucent rectangular screens		
VR0848	0.5	3.4
VR0842	0.4	3.0
VR0836	0.4	2.8
VR0830	0.3	2.2
VR0824	0.3	1.8
VR0821	0.2	0.7
VR0818	0.6	0.6
VR0448	0.3	1.8
VR0442	0.3	1.5
VR0436	0.2	1.2
VR0430	0.2	1.0
VR0424	0.1	0.9
VR0421	0.1	0.3
VR0418	0.1	0.3
translucent "slope" screens		
VP201260	1.7	12.9
VP201254	1.5	11.6
VP201248	1.35	10.3
VP201242	1.2	9.0
VP201236	1.0	7.7
VP201230	0.8	6.4
VP201224	0.7	5.2
VP201221	0.5	1.6
VP201218	0.5	1.4
VP160860	1.2	8.6
VP160854	1.0	7.7
VP160848	0.9	6.9
VP160842	0.8	6.0
VP160836	0.7	5.2
VP160830	0.6	4.3
VP160824	0.5	3.4
VP160821	0.4	1.3
VP160818	0.4	1.1
VP120460	0.9	6.5
VP120454	0.8	5.8
VP120448	0.7	5.2
VP120442	0.6	4.5
VP120436	0.5	3.9
VP120430	0.4	3.2
VP120424	0.3	2.6
VP120421	0.3	1.0
VP120418	0.3	0.8
translucent "hill" screens		
VC2060	1.7	10.8
VC2054	1.5	11.6
VC2048	1.4	10.3
VC2042	1.2	9.0
VC2036	1.0	7.7
VC2030	0.8	6.4
VC2024	0.7	5.2
VC2021	0.5	1.6
VC2018	0.5	1.4
VC1660	1.2	8.6
VC1654	1.0	7.7
VC1648	0.9	6.9
VC1642	0.8	6.0
VC1636	0.7	5.2
VC1630	0.6	4.3
VC1624	0.5	3.4
VC1621	0.4	1.3
VC1618	0.4	1.1
VC1260	0.9	6.5
VC1254	0.8	5.8
VC1248	0.7	5.2
VC1242	0.6	4.5
VC1236	0.5	3.9
VC1230	0.4	3.2
VC1224	0.3	2.6
VC1221	0.3	1.0
VC1218	0.3	0.8

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
translucent "hill" screens		
VC0860	0.7	3.4
VC0854	0.6	3.0
VC0848	0.5	3.4
VC0842	0.4	3.0
VC0836	0.4	2.8
VC0830	0.3	2.2
VC0824	0.3	1.8
VC0821	0.2	0.7
VC0818	0.2	0.6
translucent rounded screen		
VH2006	0.2	0.7
VL1212	0.2	1.29
drop-in transl. "hill" screens		
DTC0472	0.8	5.2
DTC0466	0.7	4.7
DTC0460	0.6	4.3
DTC0454	0.6	3.9
DTC0448	0.5	3.4
DTC0442	0.4	3.0
DTC0436	0.4	2.8
DTC0430	0.3	2.2
DTC0424	0.3	1.8
drop-in transl. "sloped" screens		
DTP080472	0.8	5.2
DTP080466	0.7	4.7
DTP080460	0.6	4.3
DTP080454	0.6	3.9
DTP080448	0.5	3.4
DTP080442	0.4	3.0
DTP080436	0.4	2.8
DTP080430	0.3	2.2
DTP080424	0.3	1.8
DTP080421	0.2	0.7
DTP080418	0.2	0.6
screen stiffeners		
PH061772	0.3	0.7
PH061766	0.3	0.7
PH061760	0.2	0.6
PH061754	0.2	0.5
PH061748	0.2	0.5
PH061742	0.2	0.4
PH061736	0.1	0.4
PH061730	0.1	0.3
PH061724	0.1	0.2
PH061721	0.1	0.2
PH061718	0.1	0.2
accessory bar		
ACB72	0.5	9.0
ACB66	0.5	8.3
ACB60	0.4	7.5
ACB54	0.4	6.8
ACB48	0.3	6.0
ACB42	0.3	5.3
ACB36	0.2	4.5
ACB30	0.2	3.8
ACB24	0.1	3.0
ACB21	0.1	2.2
ACB18	0.1	1.5
fasteners		
XP2	0.1	0.4
SP4	0.1	0.1
BFY90	0.1	0.1

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
accessories for accesory bar		
ASLG	0.2	1.2
ASW	0.1	1.0
ASFL	0.1	0.1
ASPE	0.1	0.3
tackboard		
ASTB	0.1	0.8
pedestals		
MPUF2115	6.5	65.0
MPUUF2115	6.5	60.0
MPFF2115	5.0	50.0
MOB2114	4.0	25.0
LCOOF	9.5	116.5
LCUUF	9.5	111.5
cushions for pedestals		
CUS2115	0.74	4.5
CUS2131	1.43	9.0
storage - regular doors		
FVV212450EL	17.3	140.0
FVV212450ER	17.3	140.0
FEV211550EL	11.7	95.0
FEV211550ER	11.7	95.0
FCV213133TB	14.4	115.0
FCV213133BT	14.4	115.0
LFC2131	12.0	133.0
storage - open		
FVM212450EL	17.3	13.0
FVM212450ER	17.3	13.0
FEM211550E	11.7	90.0
storage - tambour doors		
FVT212450EL	17.3	130.0
FVT212450ER	17.3	130.0
FET212450E	11.7	90.0
FET211539	9.5	75.0
storage - translucent doors		
FVG212450EL	17.3	140.0
FVG212450ER	17.3	140.0
FEG211550EL	11.3	95.0
FEG211550ER	11.3	95.0
overhead storage		
SUT1625	5.0	30.0
SUT2715	5.0	30.0
SUT2715M	5.0	30.0
rectangular table		
MTi3672	5.3	94.8
MTi3072	4.8	82.4
MTi3066	4.6	77.1
MTi3060	4.3	71.9
MTi3054	4.1	66.6
MTi3048	4.0	61.4
MTi3042	3.7	56.1
MTi3036	3.5	50.9
MTi3030	3.3	45.6
MTi2472	4.3	69.8
MTi2466	4.1	65.6
MTi2460	4.0	61.4
MTi2454	3.8	57.2
MTi2448	3.6	53.0
MTi2442	3.4	48.8
MTi2436	3.3	44.6
MTi2430	3.1	40.4
MTi2424	2.9	36.2
locking plate		
FLP	0.1	0,4

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
ergonomic tables		
MTK3672	5.3	94.8
MTK3060	4.3	71.9
MTK3048	4.0	61.4
MTK2448	3.6	23.0
rounded ergo. table		
MTKR344860	4.6	78.1
"Cockpit" shape surfaces		
MTCK362472	4.9	88.9
MTCK362466	4.7	83.5
MTCK362460	4.4	77.9
MTCK243672	4.9	88.9
MTCK243666	4.7	83.5
MTCK243660	4.4	77.9
"boomerang" table		
MTM3463	5.1	81.8
180° extension table		
MTX60	4.3	74.0
MTX48	3.2	54.0
90° extension table		
MTXJ3636	3.4	52.5
MTXJ3030	2.7	41.0
MTXJ2424	2.3	31.5
elongated 90° extension table		
MTXJX3042	4.6	71.2
MTXJX2434	3.7	51.6
rounded extension table		
MTD3036	3.2	52.4
MTD2430	2.8	40.9
135° extension table		
MTY36	4.7	74.8
MTY30	3.9	52.1
MTY24	3.3	42.7
90° crescent table		
MTC9030	4.9	77.3
MTC9024	3.9	57.0
60° crescent table		
MTC6030	4.8	73.8
MTC6024	4.1	60.3
"elliptical" table		
MTE3660	5.1	82.2
"round" table		
MTR60	6.9	123.8
MTR48	5.3	86.4
MTR42	4.6	70.8
MTR36	3.9	57.1
"bean" table		
MTBEL43	3.5	54.6
MTBER43	3.5	54.6
rectangular table 42"H.		
MT42i4242	4.1	76.0
MT42i3636	3.6	64.0
MT42i3042	3.5	62.9
MT42i3036	3.3	58.4
MT42i3030	3.1	53.9
MT42i2442	3.2	56.4
MT42i2436	3.1	52.8
MT42i2430	2.9	49.1

Code	Cu.Ft.	Lb
"round" table 42"H.		
MT42R42	4.2	76.0
MT42R36	3.6	63.9
MT42R30	3.1	54.1
mobile screen		
PMB6848	6.2	57.4
consolidation tower		
ETC66	2.9	50.2
ETC25	1.0	44.0
multi-outlet module		
EPOS	0.1	1.0
EPA	0.6	6.0
cable conduits		
EVEC	0.1	0.4
EVCC	0.4	2.0
cable tray		
EWS	0.3	4.0
under surface fasteners		
EWF1	0.1	0.3
EWF2	0.1	0.3
grommet		
EGR70	0.1	0.1
15' Power feed connector		
iE-C15	3.0	0.6
Floor power feed connector		
iE-HDCPF	3.0	0.6
42" harness		
iE-HSS42	2.5	0.6
iE-HSS30	1.5	0.4
18" jumper		
E2-EJ18	1.0	0.6
duplex outlets		
iE-DO1	0.5	
iE-DO2	0.5	
iE-DO3	0.5	
iE-DO4	0.5	

Add 10 % on the prices listed

scale : ¼”=1’

This configuration grid can be used with the shapes shown on pages 36, 37 & 68 to design a layout with surfaces or mobile tables from the Time series.

Notes :

Add 10 % on the prices listed

Add 10 % on the prices listed

USA price list

effective January 1st 2008

Uni-T

USA

10%

- take off
- take off system
- uni-t
- nano
- time
- metal

USA Price Lists

Price Increase
June 18th, 2011

artopex®

the art and the purpose

2 visual index

11 general information

35 panels

65 electricity

73 surfaces

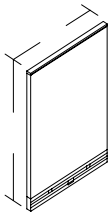
109 supports

115 storage

127 accessories

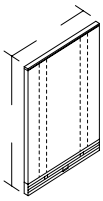
144 conditions & garantees

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS 36



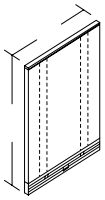
N2-P 8260
N2-P 8254
N2-P 8248
N2-P 8242
N2-P 8236
N2-P 8230
N2-P 8224
N2-P 8218
N2-P 8212
N2-P 6672 N2-P 4272
N2-P 6666 N2-P 4266
N2-P 6660 N2-P 4260
N2-P 6654 N2-P 4254
N2-P 6648 N2-P 4248
N2-P 6642 N2-P 4242
N2-P 6636 N2-P 4236
N2-P 6630 N2-P 4230
N2-P 6624 N2-P 4224
N2-P 6618 N2-P 4218
N2-P 6612 N2-P 4212
N2-P 5072 N2-P 3472
N2-P 5066 N2-P 3466
N2-P 5060 N2-P 3460
N2-P 5054 N2-P 3454
N2-P 5048 N2-P 3448
N2-P 5042 N2-P 3442
N2-P 5036 N2-P 3436
N2-P 5030 N2-P 3430
N2-P 5024 N2-P 3424
N2-P 5018 N2-P 3418
N2-P 5012 N2-P 3412

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS 38



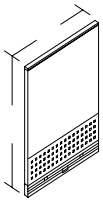
N2-E 8260
N2-E 8254
N2-E 8248
N2-E 8242
N2-E 8236
N2-E 8230
N2-E 8224
N2-E 8218 N2-E 5048
N2-E 6672 N2-E 5042
N2-E 6666 N2-E 5036
N2-E 6660 N2-E 5030
N2-E 6654 N2-E 5024
N2-E 6648 N2-E 5018
N2-E 6642 N2-E 4272
N2-E 6636 N2-E 4266
N2-E 6630 N2-E 4260
N2-E 6624 N2-E 4254
N2-E 6618 N2-E 4248
N2-E 5072 N2-E 4242
N2-E 5066 N2-E 4236
N2-E 5060 N2-E 4230
N2-E 5054 N2-E 4224

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS 39



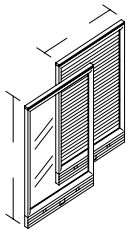
N2-E 4218
N2-E 3472
N2-E 3466
N2-E 3460
N2-E 3454
N2-E 3448
N2-E 3442
N2-E 3436
N2-E 3430
N2-E 3424
N2-E 3418

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL 40



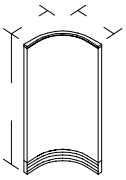
N2-PV 8260
N2-PV 8254
N2-PV 8248
N2-PV 8242
N2-PV 8236
N2-PV 8230
N2-PV 8224
N2-PV 8218
N2-PV 8212
N2-PV 6672 N2-PV 4272
N2-PV 6666 N2-PV 4266
N2-PV 6660 N2-PV 4260
N2-PV 6654 N2-PV 4254
N2-PV 6648 N2-PV 4248
N2-PV 6642 N2-PV 4242
N2-PV 6636 N2-PV 4236
N2-PV 6630 N2-PV 4230
N2-PV 6624 N2-PV 4224
N2-PV 6618 N2-PV 4218
N2-PV 6612 N2-PV 4212
N2-PV 5072 N2-PV 3472
N2-PV 5066 N2-PV 3466
N2-PV 5060 N2-PV 3460
N2-PV 5054 N2-PV 3454
N2-PV 5048 N2-PV 3448
N2-PV 5042 N2-PV 3442
N2-PV 5036 N2-PV 3436
N2-PV 5030 N2-PV 3430
N2-PV 5024 N2-PV 3424
N2-PV 5018 N2-PV 3418
N2-PV 5012 N2-PV 3412

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT BASE PANELS 42



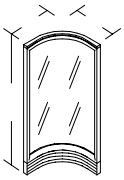
N2-PT 8248
N2-PT 8242
N2-PT 8236
N2-PT 8230
N2-PT 8224
N2-PT 8218
N2-PT 8212
N2-PT 6648
N2-PT 6642
N2-PT 6636 N2-PT 4242
N2-PT 6630 N2-PT 4236
N2-PT 6624 N2-PT 4230
N2-PT 6618 N2-PT 4224
N2-PT 6612 N2-PT 4218
N2-PT 5048 N2-PT 4212
N2-PT 5042 N2-PT 3448
N2-PT 5036 N2-PT 3442
N2-PT 5030 N2-PT 3436
N2-PT 5024 N2-PT 3430
N2-PT 5018 N2-PT 3424
N2-PT 5012 N2-PT 3418
N2-PT 4248 N2-PT 3412

CORNER BASE PANELS 44



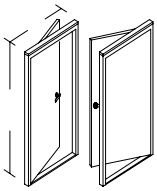
N2-PC 8224
N2-PC 6624
N2-PC 5024
N2-PC 4224
N2-PC 3424

TRANSPARENT CORNER BASE PANELS 44



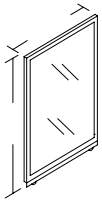
N2-PTC 8224
N2-PTC 6624
N2-PTC 5024
N2-PTC 4224
N2-PTC 3424

DOOR WITH FRAME 45



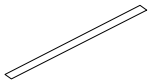
N2-DOOR 8242L
N2-DOOR 8242R

SLIDING DOOR 46



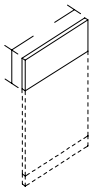
Y1-DOSL8242
Y1-DOSL8236
Y1-DOSL6642
Y1-DOSL6636
Y1-DOSL5042
Y1-DOSL5036

SLIDING DOOR SILL 46



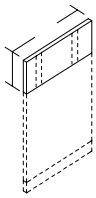
Y1-DOTR42-W
Y1-DOTR36-W

OVER-PANELS 47



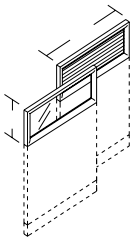
N2-PE 2472
N2-PE 2466
N2-PE 2460
N2-PE 2454
N2-PE 2448
N2-PE 2442
N2-PE 2436
N2-PE 2430 N2-PE 1618
N2-PE 2424 N2-PE 1612
N2-PE 2418 N2-PE 0872
N2-PE 2412 N2-PE 0866
N2-PE 1672 N2-PE 0860
N2-PE 1666 N2-PE 0854
N2-PE 1660 N2-PE 0848
N2-PE 1654 N2-PE 0842
N2-PE 1648 N2-PE 0836
N2-PE 1642 N2-PE 0830
N2-PE 1636 N2-PE 0824
N2-PE 1630 N2-PE 0818
N2-PE 1624 N2-PE 0812

OVER-PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS 48



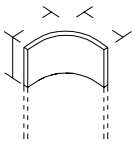
N2-EE 2472
N2-EE 2466
N2-EE 2460
N2-EE 2454
N2-EE 2448
N2-EE 2442
N2-EE 2436
N2-EE 2430
N2-EE 2424 N2-EE 1618
N2-EE 2418 N2-EE 0872
N2-EE 1672 N2-EE 0866
N2-EE 1666 N2-EE 0860
N2-EE 1660 N2-EE 0854
N2-EE 1654 N2-EE 0848
N2-EE 1648 N2-EE 0842
N2-EE 1642 N2-EE 0836
N2-EE 1636 N2-EE 0830
N2-EE 1630 N2-EE 0824
N2-EE 1624 N2-EE 0818

TRANSPARENT OVER-PANELS 49



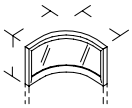
N2-PET 2472
N2-PET 2466
N2-PET 2460
N2-PET 2454
N2-PET 2448
N2-PET 2442
N2-PET 2436
N2-PET 2430
N2-PET 2424
N2-PET 2418
N2-PET 2412
N2-PET 1672
N2-PET 1666
N2-PET 1660
N2-PET 1654
N2-PET 1648
N2-PET 1642
N2-PET 1636
N2-PET 1630
N2-PET 1624
N2-PET 1618
N2-PET 1612
N2-PET 0872
N2-PET 0866
N2-PET 0860
N2-PET 0854
N2-PET 0848
N2-PET 0842
N2-PET 0836
N2-PET 0830
N2-PET 0824
N2-PET 0818
N2-PET 0812

CORNER OVER-PANELS 50



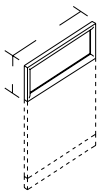
N2-PEC 2424
N2-PEC 1624
N2-PEC 0824

TRANSPARENT CORNER OVER-PANELS 50



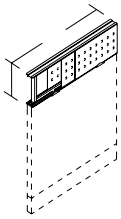
N2-PETC 1624
N2-PETC 0824

OPEN OVER-PANELS 51

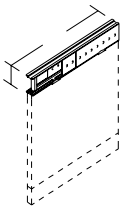


N2-PEO 1672
N2-PEO 1666
N2-PEO 1660
N2-PEO 1654
N2-PEO 1648
N2-PEO 1642
N2-PEO 1636
N2-PEO 1630
N2-PEO 1624
N2-PEO 1618
N2-PEO 1612

MEDIA PANELS (DOORS ON 2 SIDES) 52

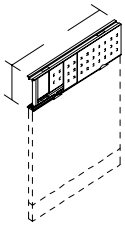


N2-PELL 1672
N2-PELL 1666
N2-PELL 1660
N2-PELL 1654
N2-PELL 1648
N2-PELL 1642
N2-PELL 1636
N2-PELL 1630
N2-PELL 1624
N2-PELL 1618
N2-PELL 1612

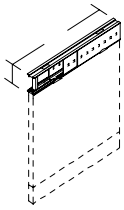


N2-PELL 0872
N2-PELL 0866
N2-PELL 0860
N2-PELL 0854
N2-PELL 0848
N2-PELL 0842
N2-PELL 0836
N2-PELL 0830
N2-PELL 0824
N2-PELL 0818
N2-PELL 0812

MEDIA PANELS (DOORS ON 2 SIDES) WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS 53

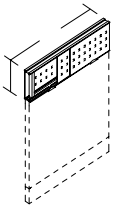


N2-EELL 1672
N2-EELL 1666
N2-EELL 1660
N2-EELL 1654
N2-EELL 1648
N2-EELL 1642
N2-EELL 1636
N2-EELL 1630
N2-EELL 1624
N2-EELL 1618

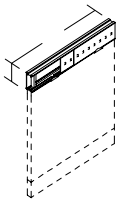


N2-EELL 0872
N2-EELL 0866
N2-EELL 0860
N2-EELL 0854
N2-EELL 0848
N2-EELL 0842
N2-EELL 0836
N2-EELL 0830
N2-EELL 0824
N2-EELL 0818

MEDIA PANELS (DOOR ON 1 SIDE) 54

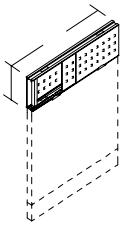


N2-PELF 1672
N2-PELF 1666
N2-PELF 1660
N2-PELF 1654
N2-PELF 1648
N2-PELF 1642
N2-PELF 1636
N2-PELF 1630
N2-PELF 1624
N2-PELF 1618
N2-PELF 1612

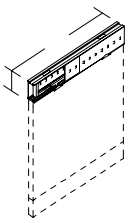


N2-PELF 0872
N2-PELF 0866
N2-PELF 0860
N2-PELF 0854
N2-PELF 0848
N2-PELF 0842
N2-PELF 0836
N2-PELF 0830
N2-PELF 0824
N2-PELF 0818
N2-PELF 0812

MEDIA PANELS (DOOR ON 1 SIDE) WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS 55

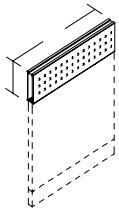


N2-EELF 1672
N2-EELF 1666
N2-EELF 1660
N2-EELF 1654
N2-EELF 1648
N2-EELF 1642
N2-EELF 1636
N2-EELF 1630
N2-EELF 1624
N2-EELF 1618

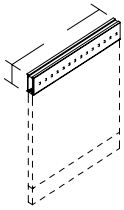


N2-EELF 0872
N2-EELF 0866
N2-EELF 0860
N2-EELF 0854
N2-EELF 0848
N2-EELF 0842
N2-EELF 0836
N2-EELF 0830
N2-EELF 0824
N2-EELF 0818

PANELS WITH METALLIC SURFACES ON 2 SIDES 56

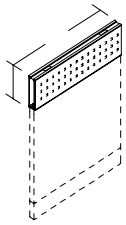


N2-PEFF 1672
N2-PEFF 1666
N2-PEFF 1660
N2-PEFF 1654
N2-PEFF 1648
N2-PEFF 1642
N2-PEFF 1636
N2-PEFF 1630
N2-PEFF 1624
N2-PEFF 1618
N2-PEFF 1612

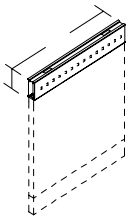


N2-PEFF 0872
N2-PEFF 0866
N2-PEFF 0860
N2-PEFF 0854
N2-PEFF 0848
N2-PEFF 0842
N2-PEFF 0836
N2-PEFF 0830
N2-PEFF 0824
N2-PEFF 0818
N2-PEFF 0812

PANELS WITH METALLIC SURFACES ON 2 SIDES AND VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS 57



N2-EEFF 1672
N2-EEFF 1666
N2-EEFF 1660
N2-EEFF 1654
N2-EEFF 1648
N2-EEFF 1642
N2-EEFF 1636
N2-EEFF 1630
N2-EEFF 1624
N2-EEFF 1618



N2-EEFF 0872
N2-EEFF 0866
N2-EEFF 0860
N2-EEFF 0854
N2-EEFF 0848
N2-EEFF 0842
N2-EEFF 0836
N2-EEFF 0830
N2-EEFF 0824
N2-EEFF 0818

CONNECTORS 58

N5-C 82S
N5-C 66S
N5-C 50S
N5-C 42S
N5-C 34S
N5-C 82X
N5-C 66X
N5-C 50X
N5-C 42X
N5-C 34X
N5-C 82Y
N5-C 66Y
N5-C 50Y
N5-C 42Y
N5-C 34Y
N5-C 82W
N5-C 66W
N5-C 50W
N5-C 42W
N5-C 34W
N5-C 82L
N5-C 66L
N5-C 50L
N5-C 42L
N5-C 34L
N5-C 82T
N5-C 66T
N5-C 50T
N5-C 42T
N5-C 34T
N5-C 82V
N5-C 66V
N5-C 50V
N5-C 42V
N5-C 34V
N5-C 82B
N5-C 66B
N5-C 50B
N5-C 42B
N5-C 34B
N5-C 82C
N5-C 66C
N5-C 50C
N5-C 42C
N5-C 34C

MEDIA PANEL CONNECTORS 60

N5-CEL 82T
N5-CEL 66T
N5-CEL 50T
N5-CEL 42T
N5-CEL 82X
N5-CEL 66X
N5-CEL 50X
N5-CEL 42X
N5-CEL 82Y
N5-CEL 66Y
N5-CEL 50Y
N5-CEL 42Y

OVER-PANEL CONNECTORS 61

N5-CE 48S
N5-CE 40S
N5-CE 32S
N5-CE 24S
N5-CE 16S
N5-CE 08S
N5-CE 48X
N5-CE 40X
N5-CE 32X
N5-CE 24X
N5-CE 16X
N5-CE 08X
N5-CE 48Y
N5-CE 40Y
N5-CE 32Y
N5-CE 24Y
N5-CE 16Y
N5-CE 08Y
N5-CE 48W
N5-CE 40W
N5-CE 32W
N5-CE 24W
N5-CE 16W
N5-CE 08W
N5-CE 48L
N5-CE 40L
N5-CE 32L
N5-CE 24L
N5-CE 16L
N5-CE 08L
N5-CE 48T
N5-CE 40T
N5-CE 32T
N5-CE 24T
N5-CE 16T
N5-CE 08T

OVER-PANEL CONNECTORS 62

N5-CE 48V
N5-CE 40V
N5-CE 32V
N5-CE 24V
N5-CE 16V
N5-CE 08V
N5-CE 48B
N5-CE 40B
N5-CE 32B
N5-CE 24B
N5-CE 16B
N5-CE 08B
N5-CE 48C
N5-CE 40C
N5-CE 32C
N5-CE 24C
N5-CE 16C
N5-CE 08C

OFF-MODULE CONNECTORS 64

i5-COM82T-N
i5-COM66T-N
i5-COM50T-N
i5-COM42T-N
i5-COM34T-N

HARNESSES FOR BASE PANELS 66

iE-H72
iE-H66
iE-H60
iE-H54
iE-H48
iE-H42
iE-H36
iE-H30
iE-H24
iE-H2424

HARNESSES FOR MEDIA PANELS 66

iE-HSS72
iE-HSS66
iE-HSS60
iE-HSS54
iE-HSS48
iE-HSS42
iE-HSS36
iE-HSS30
iE-HSS24

CONDUIT PANEL JUMPERS 67

E2-EJS60
E2-EJS54
E2-EJS48
E2-EJS42
E2-EJS36
E2-EJS30
iE-H18
iE-H12
iE-J21

COUPLINGS FOR MEDIA PANELS 67

iE-i

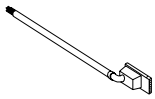
iE-Y

DUPLEX OUTLETS 67

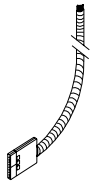
iE-DO1
iE-DO2
iE-DO3
iE-DO4

POWER FEED 68

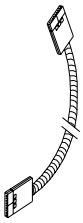
iE-HDCPF



iE-EC15

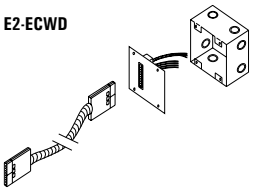


iE-EC18



OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS 68

E2-ECWD



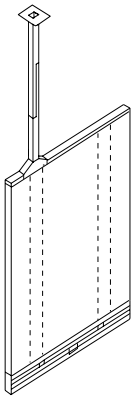
CABLE POLE 69

i5-CPNH

CABLE POLE AND TOP CAP FOR PANELS WITH VERT. CONDUITS 69

i5-TFCP23

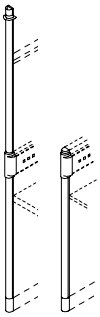
N2-ENJ72
N2-ENJ66
N2-ENJ60
N2-ENJ54
N2-ENJ48
N2-ENJ42
N2-ENJ36
N2-ENJ30
N2-ENJ24
N2-ENJ18
N2-ENJ12



CABLE POLES FOR MEDIA PANELS 70

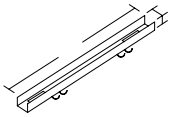
i5-CPMEDC

i5-CPMEDF



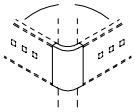
MEDIA DATA CHANNEL 70

i5-DAT72
i5-DAT66
i5-DAT60
i5-DAT54
i5-DAT48
i5-DAT42
i5-DAT36
i5-DAT30
i5-DAT24
i5-DAT18
i5-DAT12

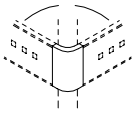


CONNECTOR WIRE MANAGER FOR MEDIA PANELS 71

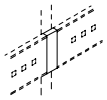
i5-GR16L
i5-GR08L



i5-GR16V
i5-GR08V

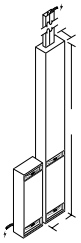


i5-GR16BT
i5-GR08BT



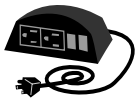
ELECTRICAL TOWERS 71

AC-ETC66
AC-ETC25



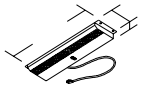
SURFACE MULTI-OUTLET MODULE 72

AC-EPOS

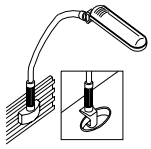


LAMPS 72

AC-ETL50
AC-ETL38
AC-ETL26
AC-ETL20

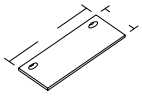


AC-ELLA
AC-ELLS



RECTANGULAR SURFACES 74

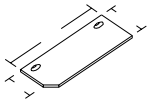
SSi3672
SSi3666
SSi3660
SSi3654
SSi3648
SSi3072
SSi3066
SSi3060
SSi3054
SSi3048
SSi3042
SSi3036
SSi3030
SSi3024
SSi2472
SSi2466
SSi2460
SSi2454



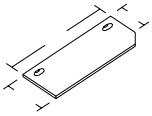
SSi2448
SSi2442
SSi2436
SSi2430
SSi2424
SSi1872
SSi1866
SSi1860
SSi1854
SSi1848
SSi1842
SSi1836
SSi1830
SSi1824

ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES 76

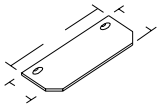
SSN243072
SSN243066
SSN243060
SSN243054
SSN243048
SSN243042
SSN243036
SSN243030
SSN182472
SSN182466
SSN182460
SSN182454
SSN182448
SSN182442
SSN182436
SSN182430



SSN302472
SSN302466
SSN302460
SSN302454
SSN302448
SSN302442
SSN302436
SSN302430
SSN241872
SSN241866
SSN241860
SSN241854
SSN241848
SSN241842
SSN241836
SSN241830

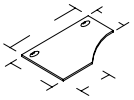


SSND243072
SSND243066
SSND243060
SSND243054
SSND243048
SSND243042
SSND243036
SSND243030
SSND182472
SSND182466
SSND182460
SSND182454
SSND182448
SSND182442
SSND182436
SSND182430

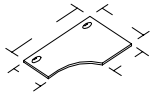


CONNECTING SURFACES 79

SSV36247224
SSV36246624
SSV36246024
SSV30187221
SSV30187218
SSV30186621
SSV30186618
SSV30186021
SSV30186018
SSV30184821
SSV30184818
SSV24184218

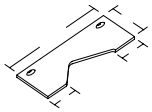


SSV24367224
SSV24366624
SSV24366024
SSV18307221
SSV18307218
SSV18306621
SSV18306618
SSV18306021
SSV18306018
SSV18304821
SSV18304818
SSV18244218

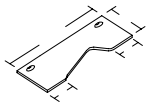


NOTCHED SURFACES 80

SSEL3072
SSEL3066
SSEL3060

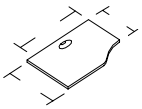


SSER3072
SSER3066
SSER3060



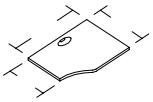
DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES 81

SSW302472
SSW302466
SSW302460
SSW302454
SSW302448
SSW302442
SSW302436
SSW302430
SSW302424
SSW241872
SSW241866
SSW241860
SSW241854
SSW241848
SSW241842
SSW241836
SSW241830
SSW241824
SSW211872
SSW211866
SSW211860
SSW211854
SSW211848
SSW211842
SSW211836
SSW211830
SSW211824



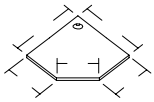
DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES 82

SSW243072
SSW243066
SSW243060
SSW243054
SSW243048
SSW243042
SSW243036
SSW243030
SSW243024
SSW182472
SSW182466
SSW182460
SSW182454
SSW182448
SSW182442
SSW182436
SSW182430
SSW182424
SSW182172
SSW182166
SSW182160
SSW182154
SSW182148
SSW182142
SSW182136
SSW182130
SSW182124



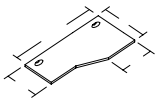
CORNER SURFACES 90° 83

SCS3048
SCS3042
SCS2448
SCS2442
SCS2436
SCS1836

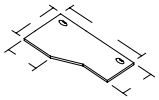


EXTENDED CORNER SURFACES 84

SCS24247236
SCS24246636
SCS24246036
SCS21217236
SCS21216636
SCS21216036



SCS24243672
SCS24243666
SCS24243660
SCS21213672
SCS21213666
SCS21213660

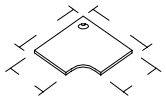


CORNER SURFACES 120° 85

SCV3030
SCV2430

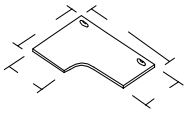
CORNER SURFACES 90° 85

SCO30304848
SCO30244848
SCO24304848
SCO24244848
SCO24244242
SCO24243636
SCO18183636



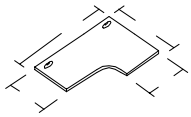
CORNER SURFACES 90° 86

SCO30304872
SCO30304866
SCO30304860
SCO30304854
SCO30244872
SCO30244866
SCO30244860
SCO30244854
SCO30244272
SCO30244266
SCO30244260
SCO30244254
SCO30244248
SCO24304872
SCO24304866
SCO24304860
SCO24304854
SCO24244872
SCO24244866
SCO24244860
SCO24244854
SCO24244272
SCO24244266
SCO24244260
SCO24244254
SCO24244248



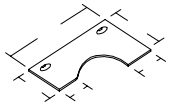
CORNER SURFACES 90° 87

SCO30307248
SCO30306648
SCO30306048
SCO30305448
SCO30247248
SCO30246648
SCO30246048
SCO30245448
SCO24307248
SCO24307242
SCO24306648
SCO24306642
SCO24306048
SCO24306042
SCO24305448
SCO24305442
SCO24304842
SCO24247248
SCO24247242
SCO24246648
SCO24246642
SCO24246048
SCO24246042
SCO24245448
SCO24245442
SCO24244842

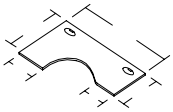


CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGO INTERIOR ACCESS) 88

SCE24187236
SCE24186636
SCE24186036

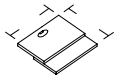


SCE18243672
SCE18243666
SCE18243660

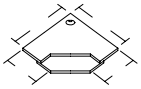


BI-LEVEL SURFACES 89

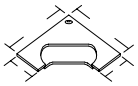
SSBL3030



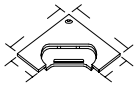
SCBL3048
SCBL2442
SCBL2436



SCFL2448
SCFL1842

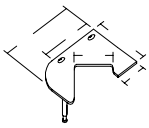


SCAL2448
SCAL1842

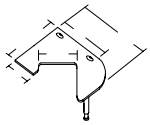


CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION 91

SCPL4866
SCPL4860
SCPL4266
SCPL4260

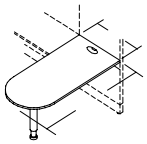


SCPR4866
SCPR4860
SCPR4266
SCPR4260



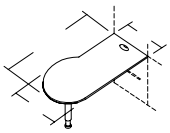
D-SHAPED TABLES 92

SDSS3672
SDSS3666
SDSS3072
SDSS3066
SDSS3060
SDSS3048

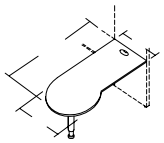


P-SHAPED TABLES 93

SSPL364272
SSPL303672
SSPL303666
SSPL303660

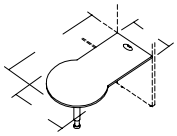


SSPR364272
SSPR303672
SSPR303666
SSPR303660

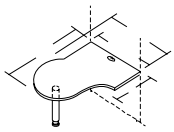


Q-SHAPED TABLES 93

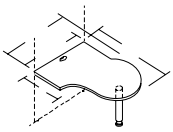
SSQS304272
SSQS304260



PL-SHAPED TABLES 94

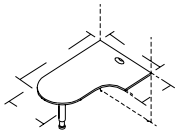


SSPLL487224
SSPLL487218
SSPLL486624
SSPLL486618
SSPLL486024
SSPLL486018
SSPLL427224 SSPLL426618
SSPLL427218 SSPLL426024
SSPLL426624 SSPLL426018

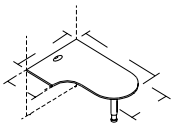


SSPLR487224
SSPLR487218
SSPLR486624
SSPLR486618
SSPLR486024
SSPLR486018
SSPLR427224 SSPLR426618
SSPLR427218 SSPLR426024
SSPLR426624 SSPLR426018

L-SHAPED TABLES 95

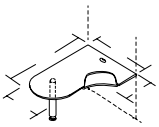


SSLSL487224
SSLSL486624
SSLSL486024
SSLSL427224
SSLSL426624
SSLSL426024

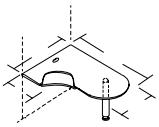


SSLSR487224
SSLSR486624
SSLSR486024
SSLSR427224
SSLSR426624
SSLSR426024

L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF 96

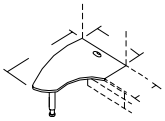


SSLBL487224
SSLBL486624



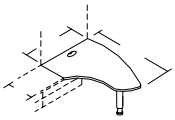
SSLBR487224
SSLBR486624

"SHARK" TABLES 97



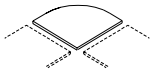
SSHL427224
SSHL426624
SSHL426618
SSHL426018
SSHL366618
SSHL366018

"SHARK" TABLES 97

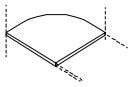


SSHR427224
SSHR426624
SSHR426618
SSHR426018
SSHR366618
SSHR366018

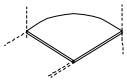
TRANSITION EXTENSIONS 98



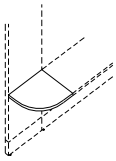
SSA2424



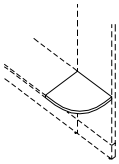
SSAL2424



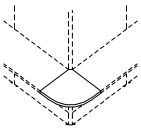
SSAR2424



SSXL3030
SSXL3024
SSXL2430
SSXL2424

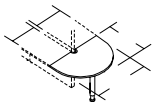


SSXR3030
SSXR3024
SSXR2430
SSXR2424

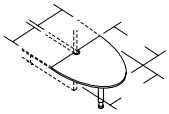


SSXJ3030
SSXJ3024
SSXJ2430
SSXJ2424

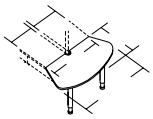
CONFERENCE SURFACES 99



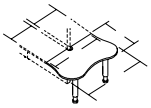
SSXC62
SSXC50



SSXE62
SSXE50
SSXE38

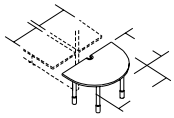


SSXS62
SSXS50

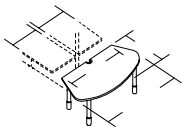


SSXB62
SSXB50

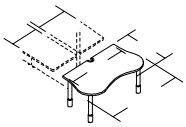
MOBILE CONFERENCE SURFACES 100



SSMC62
SSMC50

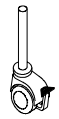


SSMS62
SSMS50



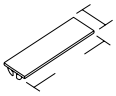
SSMB62
SSMB50

CASTER 100

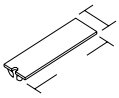


AC-LELC

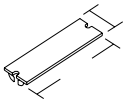
COUNTER TOPS 101



SCTi72
SCTi66
SCTi60
SCTi54
SCTi48
SCTi42
SCTi36
SCTi30
SCTi24

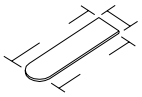


SCTi72A
SCTi66A
SCTi60A
SCTi54A
SCTi48A
SCTi42A
SCTi36A
SCTi30A
SCTi24A

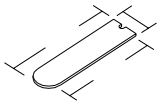


SCTi72AB
SCTi66AB
SCTi60AB
SCTi54AB
SCTi48AB
SCTi42AB
SCTi36AB
SCTi30AB
SCTi24AB

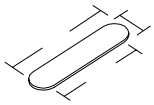
COUNTER TOPS 102



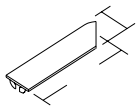
SCTU72
SCTU66
SCTU60
SCTU54
SCTU48
SCTU42
SCTU36
SCTU30
SCTU24



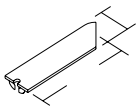
SCTU72A
SCTU66A
SCTU60A
SCTU54A
SCTU48A
SCTU42A
SCTU36A
SCTU30A
SCTU24A



SCTO72
SCTO66
SCTO60
SCTO54
SCTO48
SCTO42
SCTO36
SCTO30
SCTO24



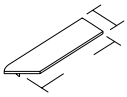
SCTiV72
SCTiV66
SCTiV60
SCTiV54
SCTiV48
SCTiV42
SCTiV36
SCTiV30
SCTiV24



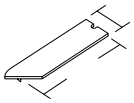
SCTiV72A
SCTiV66A
SCTiV60A
SCTiV54A
SCTiV48A
SCTiV42A
SCTiV36A
SCTiV30A
SCTiV24A

COUNTER TOPS 103

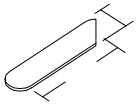
SCTVi72
SCTVi66
SCTVi60
SCTVi54
SCTVi48
SCTVi42
SCTVi36
SCTVi30
SCTVi24



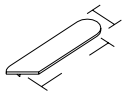
SCTVi72A
SCTVi66A
SCTVi60A
SCTVi54A
SCTVi48A
SCTVi42A
SCTVi36A
SCTVi30A
SCTVi24A



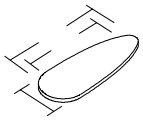
SCTUV72
SCTUV66
SCTUV60
SCTUV54
SCTUV48
SCTUV42
SCTUV36
SCTUV30
SCTUV24



SCTVU72
SCTVU66
SCTVU60
SCTVU54
SCTVU48
SCTVU42
SCTVU36
SCTVU30
SCTVU24

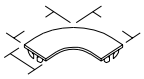


SCTD72
SCTD66
SCTD60
SCTD54
SCTD48
SCTD42
SCTD36
SCTD30
SCTD24



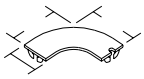
COUNTER TOPS 106

SCTii90

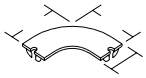


SCTii90A

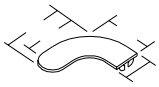
SCTii90B



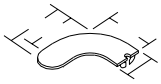
SCTii90AB



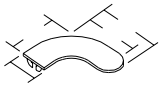
SCTUi90



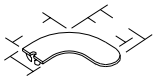
SCTUi90B



SCTiU90



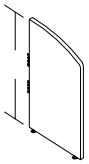
SCTiU90A



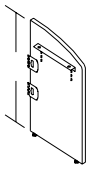
SCTUU90

ADJUSTABLE END GABLES 110

SSUEL30
SSUEL24
SSUEL21
SSUEL18

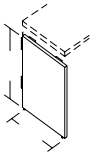


SSUER30
SSUER24
SSUER21
SSUER18

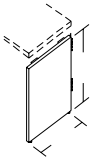


28" HIGH FLOOR SUPPORTS 111

SSUL2836
SSUL2830
SSUL2824
SSUL2821
SSUL2818

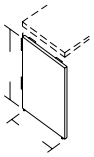


SSUR2836
SSUR2830
SSUR2824
SSUR2821
SSUR2818

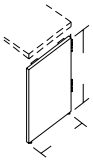


25" HIGH FLOOR SUPPORTS 111

SSUL2536
SSUL2530
SSUL2524
SSUL2521
SSUL2518

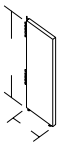


SSUR2536
SSUR2530
SSUR2524
SSUR2521
SSUR2518



RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS 112

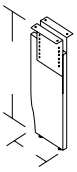
SSUL2812
SSUR2812



SSUL2512
SSUR2512

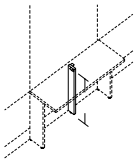
ADJUST. INTERMEDIATE GABLE 112

SSUA

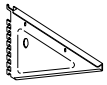


ASSORTED SUPPORTS 113

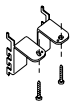
NC-SSUPi28
NC-SSUPi25



N5-SSUCL
N5-SSUCR



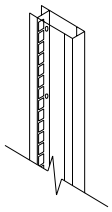
N1-SSUB
N1-SSUBL
N1-SSUBR



AC-FJP2

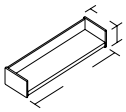
WALL MOUNT BRACKET 113

N5-WMS

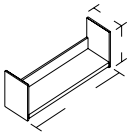


OPEN SHELF UNITS 116

SUOS0872
SUOS0866
SUOS0860
SUOS0854
SUOS0848
SUOS0842
SUOS0836
SUOS0830
SUOS0824

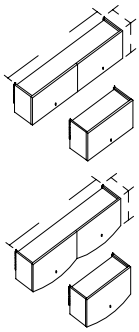


SUOS1672
SUOS1666
SUOS1660
SUOS1654
SUOS1648
SUOS1642
SUOS1636
SUOS1630
SUOS1624

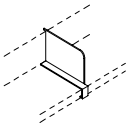


FLIPPER DOOR CABINETS 117

SUFD1672
SUFD1666
SUFD1660
SUFD1654
SUFD1648
SUFD1642
SUFD1636
SUFD1630
SUFD1624

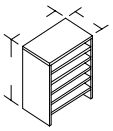


AC-ACDM

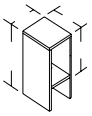


PIGEON-HOLE UNITS 118

Pi1726
Pi1720



Pi1426
Pi1420



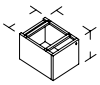
Pi726
Pi720

SUSPENDED PEDESTALS 119

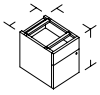
SPUU

SPUUU

SPF

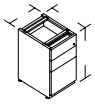


SPUF

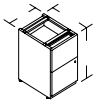


FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP 120

FPUUF

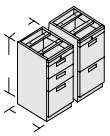


FPFF

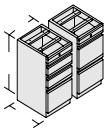


METAL PEDESTALS 121

FP45-30-6612
FP45-24-6612
FP45-30-1212
FP45-24-1212

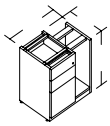


FP47-30-6612
FP47-24-6612
FP47-30-1212
FP47-24-1212

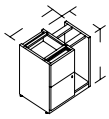


FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITH CPU SPACE 122

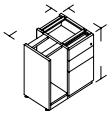
FTUUFL



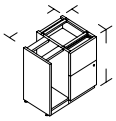
FTFFL



FTUUFR



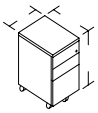
FTFFR



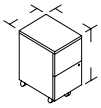
MOBILE PEDESTALS 123

MPUF1520

MPUUF1520

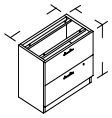


MPFF1520

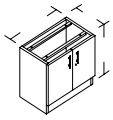


STORAGE CABINETS 124

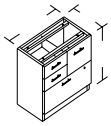
LFN2436
LFN2430
LFN2136
LFN2130



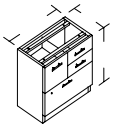
LDN2436
LDN2430
LDN2136
LDN2130



LCNL2436
LCNL2430
LCNL2136
LCNL2130

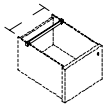


LCNR2436
LCNR2430
LCNR2136
LCNR2130

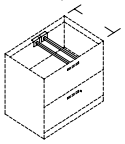


FILING ACCESSORIES 126

AC-BL12

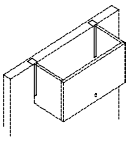


AC-BL15



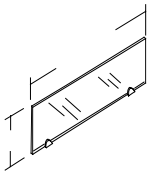
"OFF-MODULE" ADAPTORS FOR OVERHEAD STORAGE 126

I5-OMK16L
I5-OMK8L
I5-OMK16S
I5-OMK8S



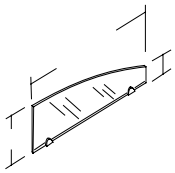
ACRYLIC SCREENS 128

N1-VRGi1969
N1-VRGi1963
N1-VRGi1957
N1-VRGi1951
N1-VRGi1945
N1-VRGi1939
N1-VRGi1933
N1-VRGi1927
N1-VRGi1921
N1-VRGi1169
N1-VRGi1163
N1-VRGi1157
N1-VRGi1151
N1-VRGi1145
N1-VRGi1139
N1-VRGi1133
N1-VRGi1127
N1-VRGi1121
N1-VRGi769
N1-VRGi763
N1-VRGi757
N1-VRGi751
N1-VRGi745
N1-VRGi739
N1-VRGi733
N1-VRGi727
N1-VRGi721



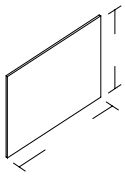
ACRYLIC SCREENS 129

N1-VPGi1969
N1-VPGi1963
N1-VPGi1957
N1-VPGi1951
N1-VPGi1945
N1-VPGi1939
N1-VPGi1933
N1-VPGi1927
N1-VPGi1921
N1-VPGi1169
N1-VPGi1163
N1-VPGi1157
N1-VPGi1151
N1-VPGi1145
N1-VPGi1139
N1-VPGi1133
N1-VPGi1127
N1-VPGi1121

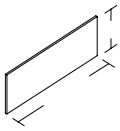


TACKBOARDS 130

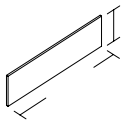
N2-BT3272
N2-BT3266
N2-BT3260
N2-BT3254
N2-BT3248
N2-BT3242
N2-BT3236
N2-BT3230
N2-BT3224
N2-BT3218



N2-BT1672
N2-BT1666
N2-BT1660
N2-BT1654
N2-BT1648
N2-BT1642
N2-BT1636
N2-BT1630
N2-BT1624
N2-BT1618

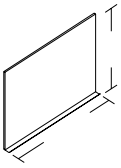


N2-BT1272
N2-BT1266
N2-BT1260
N2-BT1254
N2-BT1248
N2-BT1242
N2-BT1236
N2-BT1230
N2-BT1224
N2-BT1218

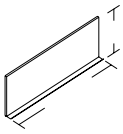


MARKER BOARDS 131

N2-WB3272
N2-WB3266
N2-WB3260
N2-WB3254
N2-WB3248
N2-WB3242
N2-WB3236 N2-WB3224
N2-WB3230 N2-WB3218

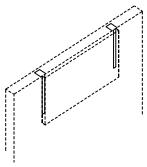


N2-WB1672
N2-WB1666
N2-WB1660
N2-WB1654
N2-WB1648 N2-WB1630
N2-WB1642 N2-WB1624
N2-WB1636 N2-WB1618



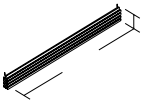
"OFF-MODULE" ADAPTORS FOR TACKBOARDS & MARKER BOARDS 131

I5-OMKMTK



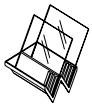
ACCESSORY BARS 132

I5-ACB72
I5-ACB66
I5-ACB60
I5-ACB54
I5-ACB48 I5-ACB30
I5-ACB42 I5-ACB24
I5-ACB36 I5-ACB18

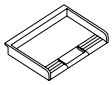


ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BARS 133

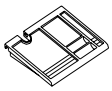
AC-ACW-N



AC-ACLG-N



AC-ACPH-N

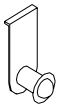


AC-ACCD-N

AC-ACPE-N

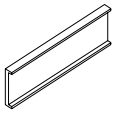
COAT HOOK 133

AC-HK



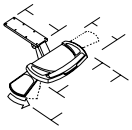
SIGNAGE MODULE 133

AC-IDTAG

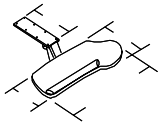


KEYBOARD SHELVES 135

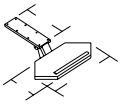
AC-KRME21
AC-KRME17
AC-KRAE21
AC-KRAE17



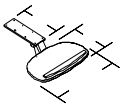
AC-KRMS21
AC-KRMS17
AC-KRAS21
AC-KRAS17



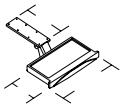
AC-KRMA21
AC-KRMA17
AC-KRAA21
AC-KRAA17



AC-KRMC21
AC-KRMC17
AC-KRAC21
AC-KRAC17

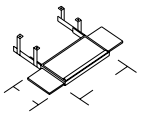


AC-KRMM21
AC-KRMM17
AC-KRAM21
AC-KRAM17

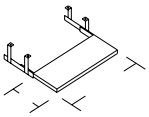


PULL-OUT KEYBOARD SHELVES 137

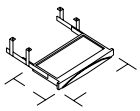
AC-KPE1121



AC-KPL1127

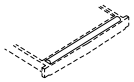


AC-KPM1122

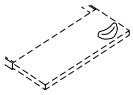


ACCESSORIES FOR KEYBOARD SHELVES 138

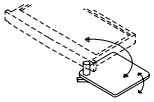
AC-KWR18



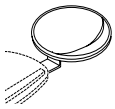
AC-KWR5



AC-KMP8

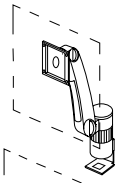


AC-KMP10

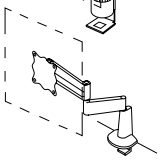


FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORTS 139

AC-ACFH1

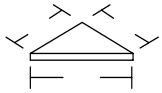


AC-ACH2T
AC-ACH2P
AC-ACH2A



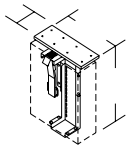
CORNER SHELF 140

JC1414

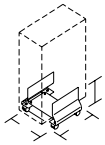


CPU HOLDERS 140

AC-ACPU

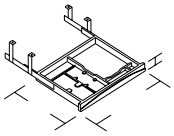


AC-ACPUC

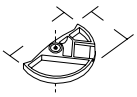


PENCIL TRAYS 140

AC-ACPD2

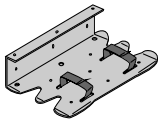


AC-ACPDR

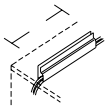


CABLE TRAY, WIRE TROUGH AND FASTENERS 141

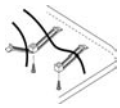
AC-EWS



AC-WR24



AC-EWF1
AC-EWF2

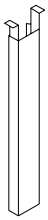


FLUORESCENT TASK LIGHT WIRE MANAGER 141

IE-FTLWM

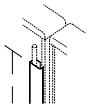
VERTICAL CABLING MANAGEMENT 142

IE-VCM-N



AC-EVCC

AC-LW24



general information

The Uni-T panel system is composed of 3 principal elements : The panel, the metal connector and the connector cover.

Panels

Three types of panels are currently offered in the Uni-T system:
- The Base (or "regular") panel
- The Over-panel
- The "Media" panel

These three types of panels are available with vertical cabling channels.

• Base panels
Regular panels are used both as dividers and as supports for work surfaces and hanging components. They are offered in a wide range of heights (34", 42", 50", 66", 82") and widths (12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"). The following are the different types of base panels:

- Straight, fabric-covered (electrifiable)
- Curved, fabric-covered (electrifiable)
- Ventilated straight acoustic (electrifiable)
- Straight transparent panels (electrifiable)
- Curved transparent (electrifiable)

All panels come equipped with a base raceway 5 ½" x 2 ½" wide providing ample space for an 8-wire 4-circuit modular electrical system and communication wiring. The base raceway cover is of fire retardant PVC and includes knockouts for duplex outlets and AMP Flex-Mode communication jacks. The Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) for a straight acoustic panel is 0.70 and its Sound Transmission Class (STC) is 29. The panels have been tested and are Class "A" fire-rated.

• Over-Panels
Over-panels are generally used to add height to a base panel. Over-panels are available in the same wide range of fabrics and finishes as base panels, allowing a multitude of combinations and configurations.

Over-panels must be stacked on top of a base panel, a Media panel, or another over-panel. They are held in position between two "over-panel connectors" or two base connectors, and come in 3 heights (8", 16", 24") and the same 11 widths as regular panels (12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"). The following are the different types of over-panels :

- Straight, fabric-covered
- Curved, fabric-covered
- Straight transparent
- Curved transparent
- Straight open
- Media panel

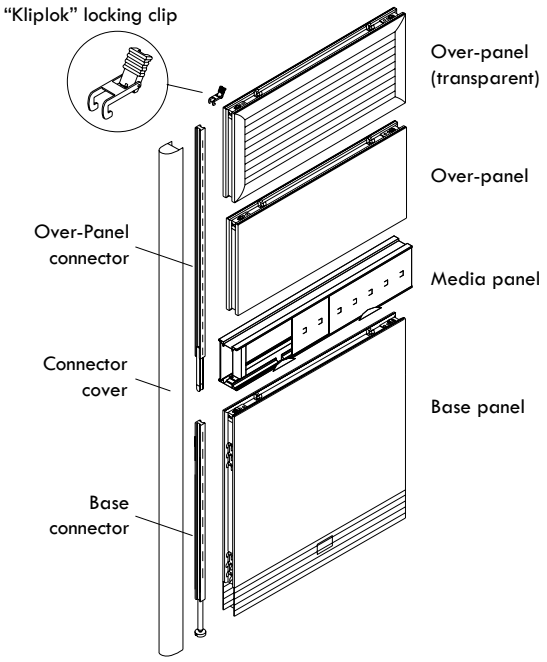
• Media panels
Media Panels allow the running of communication cables and accessing those cables above the work-surface. They come in two heights (8", 16") and the same 11 widths as base and over-panels (12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"). They may be stacked on top of a 34" regular panel.

Media Panels come with steel sliding door panels for access to electrical duplex outlets and communications cables and jacks. Media Panels are available in 3 configurations:

- Sliding door panels on both sides
- Sliding door panels on one side, single fixed panel on the other side
- Single fixed panels on both sides

"Kliplok" locking clips

Made of metal and durable plastic, "Kliplok" clips are used to lock panel attachment brackets into the panel connectors. These clips come standard with all regular panels.



Connectors & Connector Covers

Available in 5 heights (34", 42", 50", 66", 82"), the base metal connectors can attach together two, three or four panels. They can also receive and support over-panel connectors (available in 6 heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48").

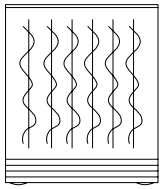
When ordering it is important to specify the type of connector required. For example, to connect two panels at 90 degrees the type "L" connector must be specified. Certain connectors are visible after installation, and require a connector cover. This cover is included when a connector "Kit" is ordered or can be ordered separately.

Connectors come standard in black only, with connector covers available either in metal finish (trim color) or fabric-covered. A connector cover cap is also included with each connector cover (in matching trim finish), see p.15.

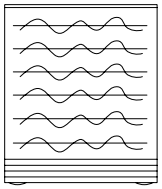
Fabric direction
Artopex panel fabrics are all installed in a specific direction. Unless otherwise specified, the fabric is installed with the height of the panel (see drawing). The fabric on panels that are 66" or 72" must be RAILROADED at 90°.
To keep a consistency with the fabric it is, therefore, recommended to specify that all other panels (60" and less) are installed in the same direction.
To do this replace the fabric code with the suffix **-iTA** followed by "***- - - - fabric, oriented at 90 degrees***".

All tackboards are always RAILROADED at 90°.

Codification example :



Standard fabric
N2-P5054-F-KY24



Fabric oriented at 90°
N2-P5054-F-***iTA, KY24 fabric, oriented at 90°***

A Steel top trim: supplied standard with base panel

B Top trim end cap in plastic: removable to accept extension panel end covers for variable-height configurations

C "Kliplok" panel-to-connector locking clip

D Acoustic over-panel (also available in open frame, transparent acrylic. Stacks on top of all base panels, Media panels or other over-panels.

E Finger-jointed wood frame

F Honey-combed fiberboard

G Acoustic septum (both sides).

H Sound-absorbent fiberglass (both sides)

I Acoustic and fire-retardant fiberglass (both sides)

J Fabric

K Full-width decorative metal surface in steel for Media Panel (removable for access to interior of panel).

L Media Panel. Stacks on top of 34" high base panels only

M Upper glide track in 2 sections for Media Panel sliding doors

N Upper glide track expansion joint and cover. Allows adjustment for Media Panels configured at 90°

O Wire pass-through notch and cover

P Bottom glide track in 3 sections for Media Panel sliding door

Q Media Panel sliding doors

R Base panel with raceway for electrical system and communication wires.

S Quick-snap attachment support for electrical harness.

T Raceway cover in PVC. Includes knockouts for duplex outlets and communications jacks.

U Optional media channel in steel. Holds and shields communication wiring and modules.

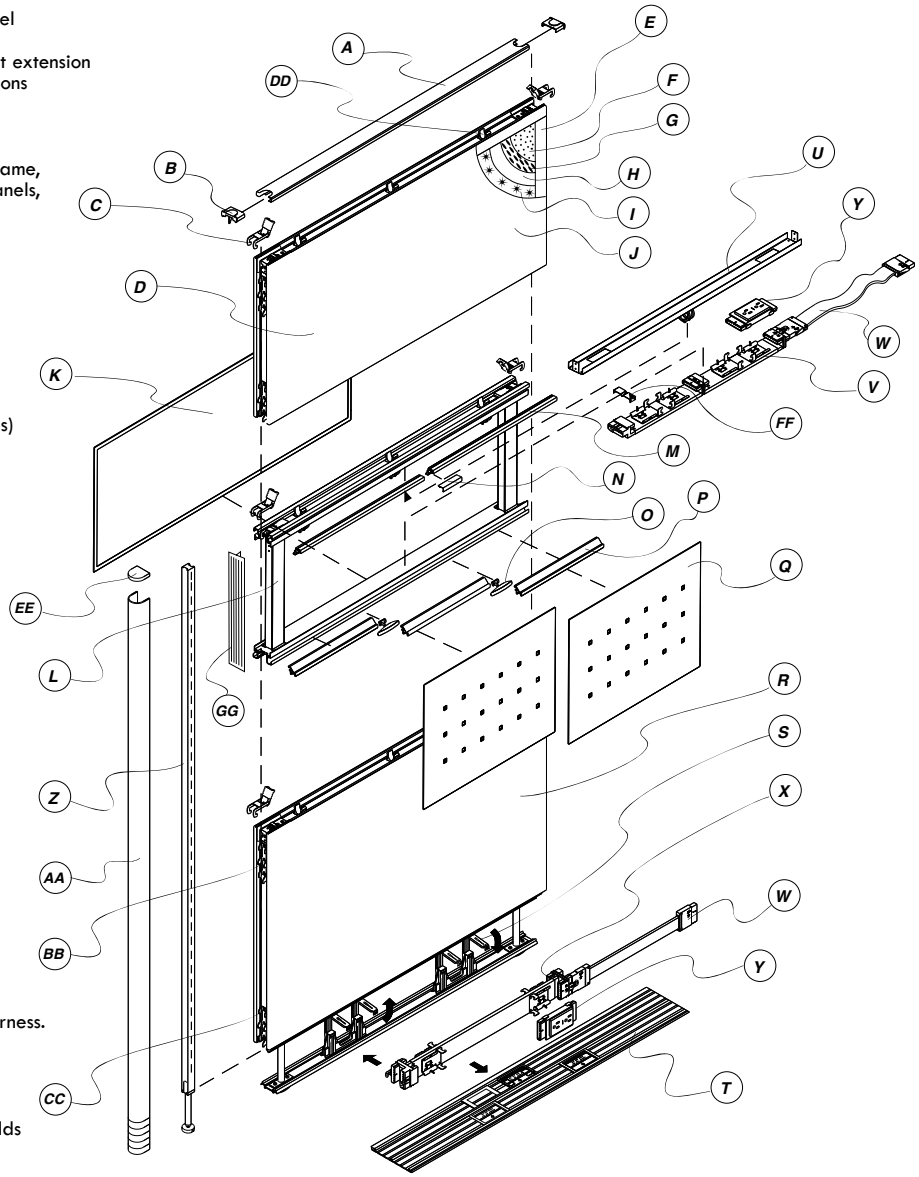
V Electrical harness for Media Panel (top access).

W Electrical jumpers. Connect electrical harnesses

X Electrical harness for base raceway (access from both sides).

Y Electrical duplex outlet module.

Z Panel connector in steel with integrated attachment slots and adjustable leveling glide.



AA Connector cover.

BB Connector cover top attachment bracket.

CC Connector cover bottom attachment bracket.

DD Top trim attachment clip.

EE Connector cover cap.

FF Media Panel electrical harness attachment bracket

GG Media Panel End cap

Acoustic panel characteristics :

Noise Reduction Coefficient
NRC = 0.70

Sound Transmission Class
STC=29

Fire Rating
Class = A or 1

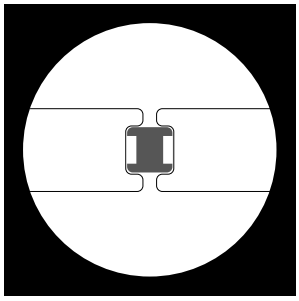
C.O.M. Orders

COM orders (fabric supplied by the client) must clearly indicate the pattern, color, width and manufacturer of the fabric. If requested by Customer Service, a 12" by 12" (305 x 305 mm) sample must be sent prepaid to Customer Service, Artopex, 800 Vadnais, Granby, Qc, Canada, J2J 1A7. Once the order or the sample has been approved, Customer Service will issue an acknowledgement with the procedure for shipment of fabric to our plants.

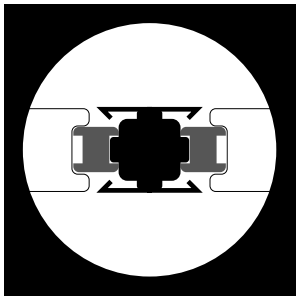
Regardless of whether the material is supplied by the customer or by Artopex (to the customer's specifications), the delivery date will only be set after the material is received.
The price of panels covered with fabric supplied by the customer will correspond to the lowest price for standard fabrics offered by Artopex.

The UNI-T panel system is comprised of 3 types of panel connectors (with connector covers) : the base panel connectors, the over-panel connectors and the Media panel connectors. The schematics below illustrate which connector to use in which configuration.

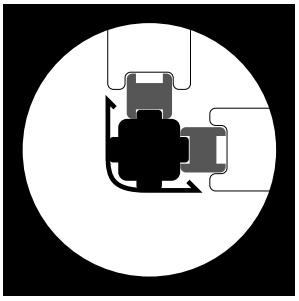
Connectors for base panels and over-panels



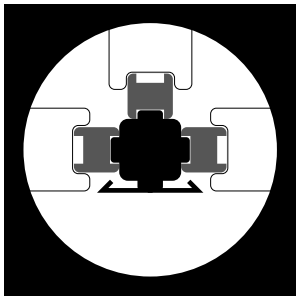
"S" Straight



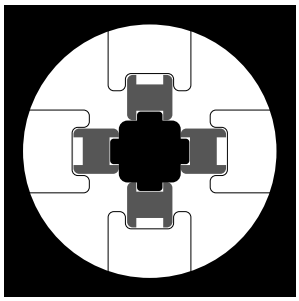
Bridge 2 way 180°



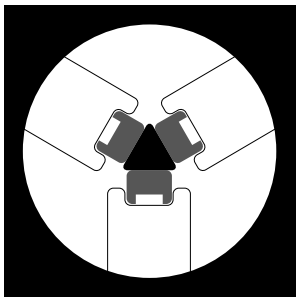
"L" 2 way 90°



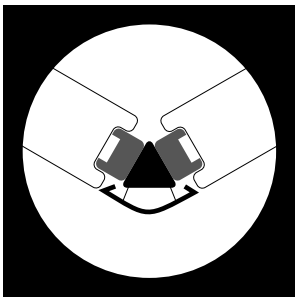
"T" 3 way 90°



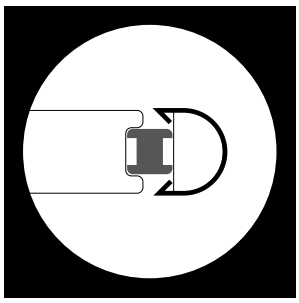
"X" 4 way 90°



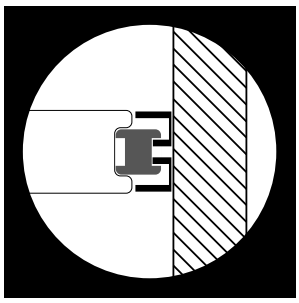
"Y" 3 way 120°



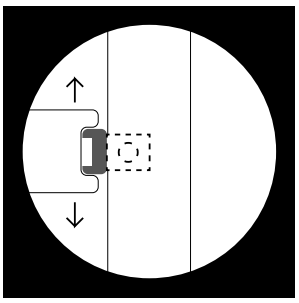
"V" 2 way 120°



"C" End-of-panel-run

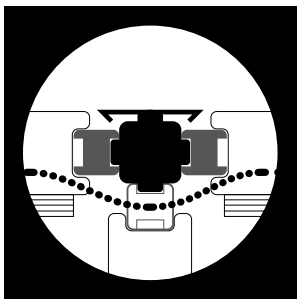


"W" Wall starter

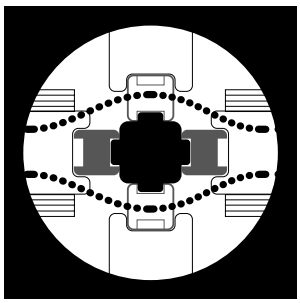


Off-Module

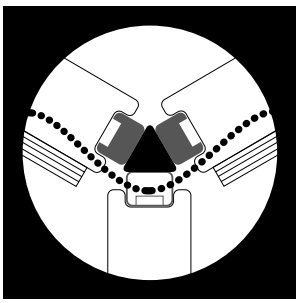
Base connectors for Media panels



Media "T" 3 way 90°

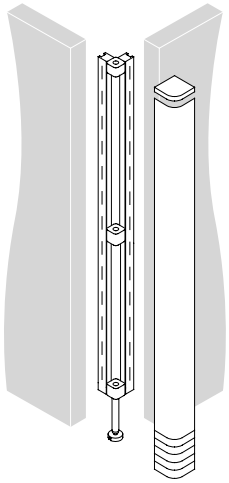


Media "X" 4 way 90°



Media "Y" 3 way 120°

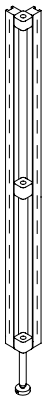
Available connector kits



K
Connector Kits include :
- Connector
- Connector cover

Note: the connector is always black. The connector cover is metal to match the trim or it can be fabric covered. The included top cap matches the trim color and is made of plastic.

C
Connector cover
The connector cover is metal to match the trim or it can be fabric covered. The included top cap matches the trim color and is made of plastic.



Q
Connector only
Connector is black.

Codification - Connectors for base panels and over panels

Product code	Height	Configuration (Base panel or Over-panel)	Kit	Cover finish	Trim	Fabric (If Trim = **F**)
N5-C (Base panels)	**82"** **66"** **50"** **42"** **34"**	**C** End-of-run **S** Straight 180° **L** 90° **T** 90° **X** 90°	**K** Connector kit (connector + cover) **C** Cover only **Q** Connector only For connectors "X" & "Y", specify the trim color applied on the plastic top end cap.	**T** Trim (metal & plastic) **F** Fabric	One color : **N** Black **F** Charcoal Two colors : **NW** Black/Aluminum **NC** Black/Ashen **NP** Black/Champagne **FW** Charcoal/Aluminum **FC** Charcoal/Ashen **FP** Charcoal/Champagne	Fabric is available for connector covers "L", "T", "V" & "B" Refer to the Artopex panel fabrics for codification. Attention : Specify the trim color applied on the plastic top end cap.
N5-CE (Over-panels)	**48"** **40"** **32"** **24"** **16"** **8"**	**Y** 120° **V** 120° **B** Bridge 180° **W** Wall starter				

Codification example :
If the product selected is a KIT connector for 2 - 66" high panels angled at 120° ("V"), the trim used is charcoal + champagne covered with AE22 fabric, the code is : **N5-C66V-K-F-FP-AE22**

Codification - Connectors for Media panels

Product code	Height	Configuration (Media)	Kit	Cover finish	Trim	Fabric (If Trim = **F**)
N5-CEL (Media)	**82"** **66"** **50"** **42"**	**T** 90° **X** 90° **Y** 120°	**K** Connector kit (connector + cover) **C** Cover only **Q** Connector only For connectors "X" & "Y", specify the trim color applied on the plastic top end cap.	**T** Trim (metal & plastic) **F** Fabric	One color : **N** Black **F** Charcoal Two colors : **NW** Black/Aluminum **NC** Black/Ashen **NP** Black/Champagne **FW** Charcoal/Aluminum **FC** Charcoal/Ashen **FP** Charcoal/Champagne	Fabric is available for connector cover "T" Refer to the Artopex panel fabrics for codification. Attention : Specify the trim color applied on the plastic top end cap.

Codification example :
If the product selected is a Media panel CONNECTOR only, for 50" panels in a "T" configuration including Media panels with a trim of black (for both top cap and cover) the code is : **N5-CEL50T-Q-T-N**

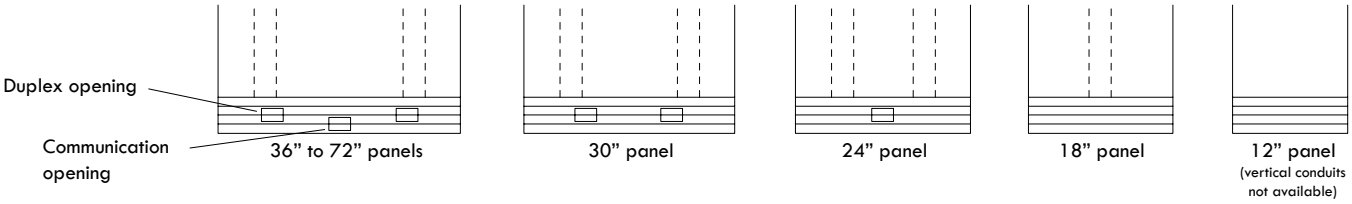
Panels with Electricity

The UNI-T series panels can be equipped with wiring and the components will allow for electrical or communication equipment. This network can be fed by wiring from the ceiling, floor or electrical towers. This page and the next will explain the different possibilities of feeding and connecting when using the base panel, over-panel and Media panel with or without vertical conduit.

• Panels with vertical conduits

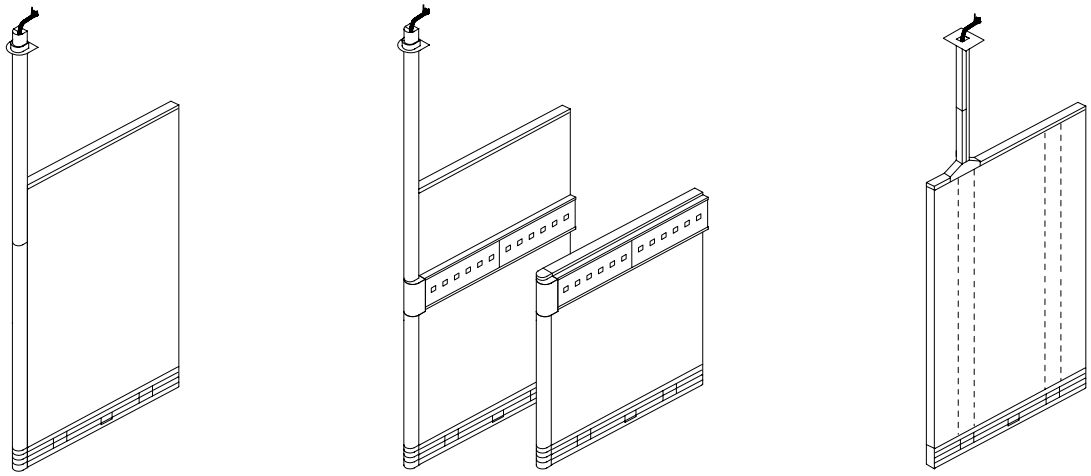
The vertical conduits allow for vertical cabling along with connecting the electrical system situated at the base of the regular panel to the electrical system in the Media panel. It is also possible to specify over-panels with vertical conduits.

A vertical column that routes the cabling to the vertical columns is also available along with a special top cap kit. The 24" and longer panels contain two conduits whereas the 18" panel contains only one. The 12" panels do not come with vertical conduits.



• Cable poles (for power feed)

Three types of poles are available : The regular pole, the Media panel pole and the pole for panels with vertical conduits.



Regular pole

Generally used with a base panel or an assortment of base panels and over-panels. Contains the cabling between the base panel and the electrical source from the ceiling. It is 12' in length but can be cut to fit depending on the installation, see p.69.

Media panel poles

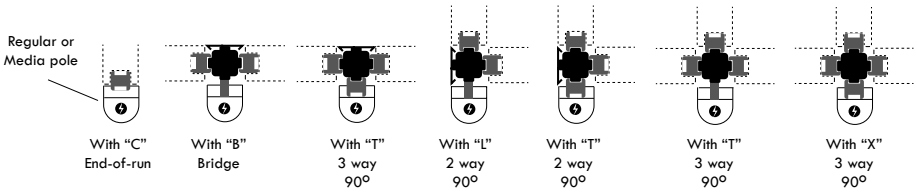
Used to contain the cabling between the Media panel (and/or base of panel) and the electrical source coming from the ceiling or floor. A plastic casing (black) allows the cabling to exit at the proper height on the Media panel. 50" length (base feeder) or 12' (ceiling feeder) that can be cut to fit depending on the installation, see p.69.

Pole for panels with vertical conduits

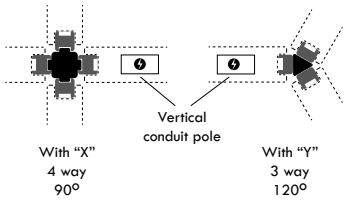
Always installed on a vertical feeder panel. Will contain cabling from the electrical source in the ceiling. Length is 10' be can be cut to fit. A special top cap kit must be ordered when this column is specified, see p.69. Ideal for feeder cable when the regular or Media column cannot be installed (Exemple: Near connector types "X" or "Y").

Configuration examples :

Regular or Media cable pole



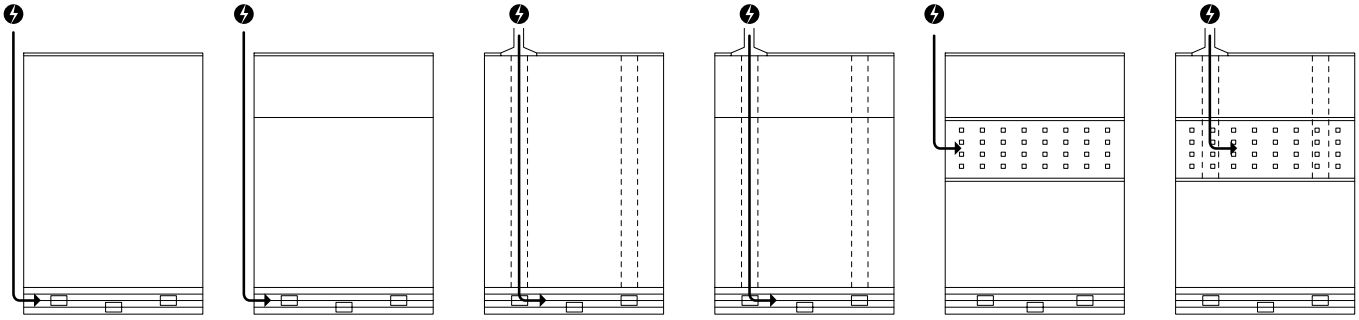
Installation near "X" or "Y" connector



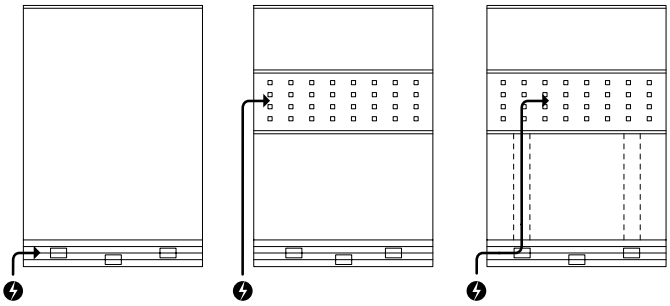
• Electricity

The feeder cable with the installation of the electrical components such as the distribution harness and the electrical duplexes can be configured differently. Horizontally, the base panels are "electrified" at the base whereas the Media panels allow for the passage of the cabling and access to such above the work surface. Vertically, because of the vertical conduits panels, it is possible to camouflage the wiring within the panels. The cable poles offer a different solution : the vertical flow through the outside of the panels.

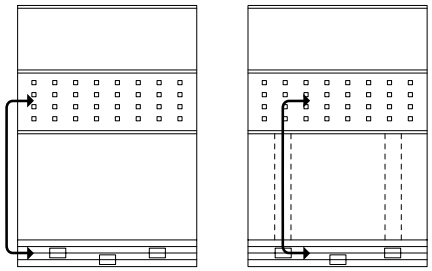
Electricity comming from the ceiling



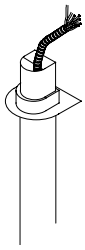
Electricty comming from the floor, the wall or Electric Tower



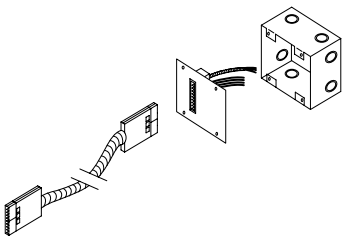
Electricity between the base panel and the Media panel



Electricity comming from the ceiling to the Media panel or to base of panel

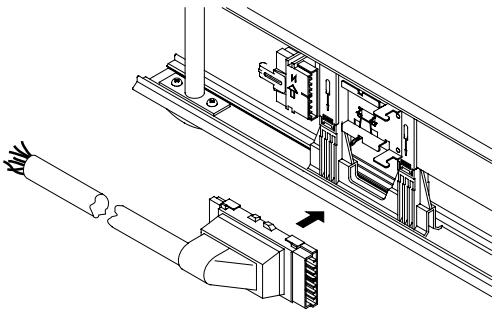


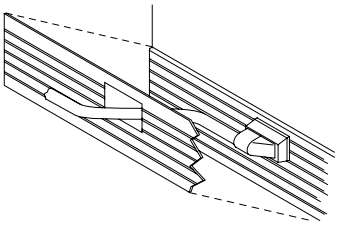
Cable pole
(regular, media or for vertical conduits)



Outlet for ceiling power feed connector (connector & box not included)

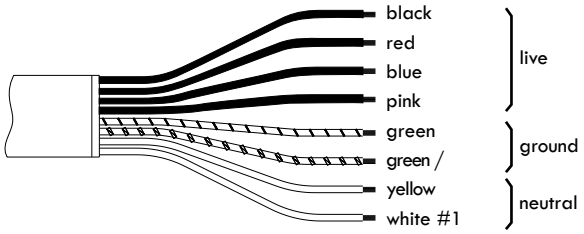
Electricity comming from the floor, wall or Electric Tower to base of panel

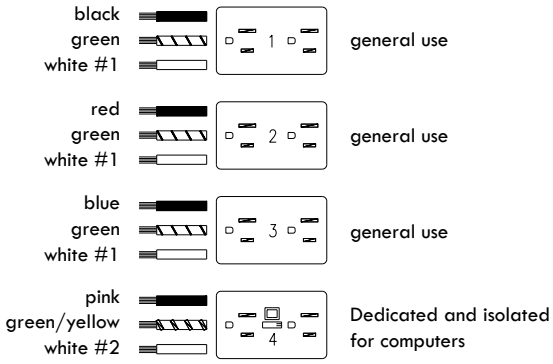




Modular Electrical System

- System type : 8-wire, 4-circuit system rated at 20 Amps (US), 15 Amps (CAN) each.
- Normal rating for each grounded circuit: Single-phase rated 120/240 Volt, 20 Amp, 60 Hertz.
  Triple-phase rated 120/208 Volt, 20 Amp, 60 Hertz.





Duplex rated 15 Amp (US and CAN)

Maximum number of duplexes: 13 (US) or 12 (CAN) per circuit and up to 52 (US) or 48 (CAN) per electrical entry feed.

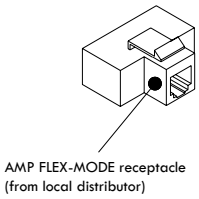
Number of duplexes per panel:
- Widths 12", 18" and curved = 0
- Width 24" = 2
- Widths 30" to 72" = 4

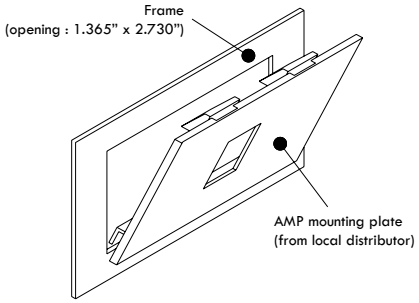
Duplexes can be installed back-to-back (base of panel) or side-to-side (Media panel).

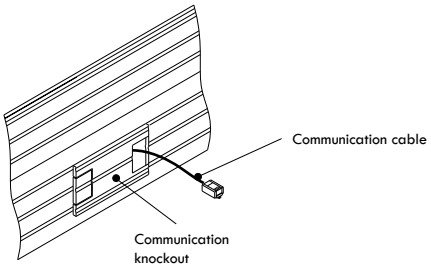
To install AMP FLEX-MODE communication jacks in base raceway

Number of knockouts for AMP FLEX-MODE modules per panel:
- 0 for panels 12" to 30" wide and all curved panels
- 2 for panels 36" to 72" wide

AMP FLEX-MODE receptacles and mounting plates are available through local distributors.



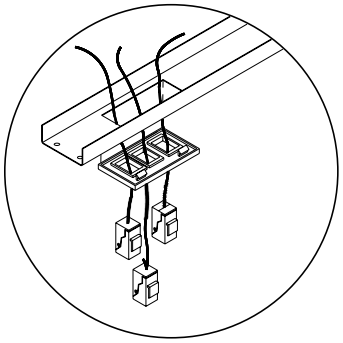


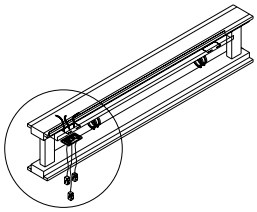


Single opening on each side of the panel (36" to 72" wide) located on the base raceway cover. AMP FLEX-MODE modules can be installed back-to-back.

To install AMP FLEX-MODE communication jacks in media panel

Number of openings for AMP modules or communication cables
- 0 for panels 12" to 24" wide and all curved panels
- 2 for panels 30" to 72" wide



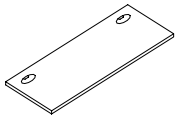
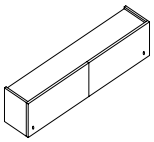
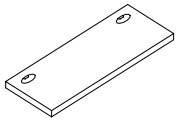
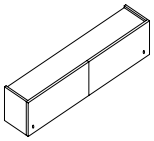


The plate on which the AMP FLEX-MODE modules are positionned is installed on the optional Data channel, p.70.

Space available for communication cables

	WITHOUT elect. system	WITH elect. system
Base Raceway	1½" x 4½"	1½" x 2½"
8" Media panel doors on 2 sides (code PELL)	2½" x 5¾"	2½" x 2½"
8" Media panel doors on 1 side only (code PELF)	1¼" x 5¾"	1¼" x 2½"
16" Media panel doors on 2 sides (code PELL)	2½" x 13¾"	2½" x 10½"
16" Media panel doors on 1 side only (code PELF)	1¼" x 13¾"	1¼" x 10¾"
Clips inside Media panel	1¼" x 1½"	1¼" x 1½"
Power Pole	equiv. 1¼ x 1¾"	equiv. 1 x 1¾"

2 choices of furniture styles
The Uni-T collection gives you 2 choices of furniture styles (comprised of surfaces, storage etc.). This is differentiated mainly by the surface thickness. The table below illustrates the different characteristics of each series.

Series	Surfaces thickness	Components detail	Surfaces	Storage
C CHARLIE	1”	Straight		 Straight hutch doors & storage base
I INDIA	1½”	Straight		 Straight hutch doors & storage base

Specification
Workstation surfaces and floor supports are made of 1” (25mm) thick pressed wood in the Charlie series and for India the thickness is 1½” (38mm). The surfaces can be ordered either in thermally fused laminate (T.F.L.) or high pressure laminate (H.P.L.), see choice of finishes listing on pages 20-21. Add 1/16th of an inch for high pressure surfaces.

There is a PVC 2.5mm thick edge on the surfaces and storage units. The remaining furniture components such as the floor supports and storage shelving are also finished with the 2.5 mm colored PVC edge (assorted TFL colors).

Certain components such as the modesty panels, sides and backs of files, drawer fronts, storage doors and pigeonhole units are made with 11/16” (17.5mm) thick pressed wood and are edged with 2.5mm PVC (assorted TFL colors).

Storage cabinets, combination storage units and flipper door cabinets can be ordered in the Echo (E) series, these products will have a curved detail (base or bottom of flipper door).

This price list shows only a few of the storage units available. Refer to the Take Off freestanding price list to see all products that will complete your office layout.

Hardware
The knockdown products are shipped with the necessary hardware (“L” brackets & screws) already attached to the furniture.

Packaging
The assembled products such as storage units are shipped in boxes and do not require any assembly aside from installing levelling glides and pulls. The pre-assembled products are identified by the ▲ symbol. The remaining products are delivered in components and need to be assembled on site.

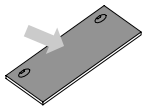
Compatibility with Freestanding Products
The majority of the products shown in this price list are compatible with the Take Off freestanding furniture (that can easily blend with the system elements). Refer to the Take Off freestanding price list for more details.

Note : All furniture that must be fixed to a Uni-T System **panel** must be ordered from the Uni-T System Price List.

Finish Choices

Not only is there a larger selection of surfaces and base colors, the Uni-T collection now offers a range of finishes for the surface edges and fronts of storage/filing units. A variety of pulls is also offered along with other options that are available on certain products. Refer to pages 0 & 145 to visualize the finishes.

WORK SURFACE Finish



This color selection is offered on the work surfaces, certain accessories, etc. with a choice between TFL or HPL. Certain exceptions apply, refer to the chart below or the finish card.

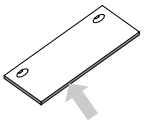
This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Surface" of the code line.

T.F.L. Finishes (16 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Mci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Maw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Mb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Mcm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Mch**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Mdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Mdp**)	✓	
Frost (**Ma**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Mg**)	✓	
Honey (**Mho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Me**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Mem**)	✓	
Pecan (**Mpa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ms**)	✓	
Teak (**Mte**)	✓	
White (**Mbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. finishes (23 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Sci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**Saw**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**Sb**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**Scm**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**Sch**)	✓	✓
Cotton Fibers (**Scf**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**Sdk**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**Sdp**)	✓	✓
Folkstone Grafix (**Sfg**)	✓	✓
Frost (**Sa**)	✓	✓
Grey (**Sg**)	✓	
Honey (**Sho**)	✓	✓
Maple (**Se**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**Sem**)	✓	✓
Neptune (**Sne**)	✓	✓
Nutmeg (**Smu**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**Spa**)	✓	✓
Sand (**Ss**)	✓	
Sandstone (**Sgs**)	✓	✓
Teak (**Ste**)	✓	✓
Vanilla Swirl (**Svs**)	✓	✓
Wheatstone (**Sws**)	✓	✓
White (**Sbw**)	✓	✓

H.P.L. colors may vary slightly from the T.F.L. colors.

EDGE BANDING finish



The choice of edges is offered for the 1" or 1 ½" work surfaces. The edges can be ordered with a different color than the "Surface" color, regular or ridged or with stripes (thin or wide). Refer to the chart below or the finish card. This choice has to be indicated in the "Edge" column of the code line.

"**REGULAR**" Edge

Aluminum (**W**)	Dark Oak (**DK**)	Neptune (**NE**)
Amberwood (**Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**DP**)	Nutmeg (**MU**)
Antique White (**AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**FG**)	Pecan (**PA**)
Black* (**N**)	Frost (**A**)	Sand* (**S**)
Burgundy (**B**)	Grey* (**G**)	Sandstone (**GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	Honey (**HO**)	Teak (**TE**)
Charcoal* (**F**)	Maple (**E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**VS**)
Cherry (**CH**)	Maritime Maple (**EM**)	Wheatstone (**WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**CF**)	Navy* (**Y**)	White (**BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

FLUTED Edge (1" Edge : 3 grooves 1½" Edge : 5 grooves)

Aluminum (**3W**)	Dark Oak (**3DK**)	Neptune (**3NE**)
Amberwood (**3Ci**)	Douglas Pine (**3DP**)	Nutmeg (**3MU**)
Antique White (**3AW**)	Folkstone Grafix (**3FG**)	Pecan (**3PA**)
Black* (**3N**)	Frost (**3A**)	Sand* (**3S**)
Burgundy (**3B**)	Grey* (**3G**)	Sandstone (**3GS**)
Cayenne Maple (**3CM**)	Honey (**3HO**)	Teak (**3TE**)
Charcoal* (**3F**)	Maple (**3E**)	Vanilla Swirl (**3VS**)
Cherry (**3CH**)	Maritime Maple (**3EM**)	Wheatstone (**3WS**)
Cotton Fibers (**3CF**)	Navy* (**3Y**)	White (**3BW**)

* Not available in India series (1½" surfaces).

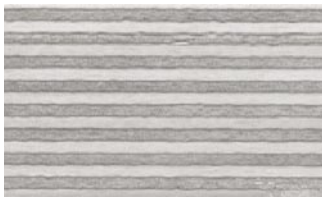
STRIPED Edge (NARROW)

Multiply - Maple (**V1**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Maple - Maritime Maple - Douglas Pine

Multiply - Cherry (**V2**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Cherry - Amberwood - Pecan

Multiply - Cayenne Maple (**V3**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Burgundy - Cayenne Maple

Multiply - Dark Oak (**V4**)
Same shade as the following finish :
Dark Oak



Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

STRIPED Edge (WIDE)

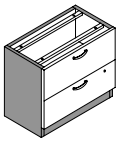
Striped Maple/Honey (**R1**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Maple - Maritime Maple - Honey

Striped Burgundy/Honey (**R3**)
Same shade as the following finishes :
Burgundy - Cherry - Amberwood - Cayenne Maple - Honey

Lifesize image (1" thick surface).

Artopex has the right to modify this color listing if a supply problem occurs.

BASE Finish



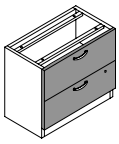
This color selection is offered on the filing, certain accessories, etc. It generally applies to the components located under the work surface or to the body of the files. The "Base" finish can ONLY be chosen from the TFL colors and the base components always have a matching edgeband.

Certain exceptions apply, refer to the chart below and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Base" of the code line.

BASE Finishes (19 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Ci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**AW**)	✓	✓
Black* (**N**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**B**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	✓	✓
Charcoal* (**F**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**CH**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**DK**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	✓	✓
Frost (**A**)	✓	✓
Grey (**G**)	✓	✓
Honey (**HO**)	✓	✓
Maple (**E**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	✓	✓
Navy* (**Y**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**PA**)	✓	✓
Sand (**S**)	✓	✓
Teak (**TE**)	✓	✓
White (**BW**)	✓	✓

* Solid finish, not available as a surface finish.

FRONTS Finish



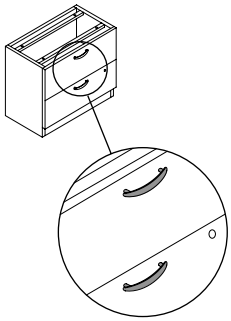
This color selection is offered on the majority of drawers or doors of the filing and desks. It is applicable on the fronts. The "Fronts" finish can ONLY be chosen from TFL colors.

Refer to the chart below and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked " Fronts" of the code line.

FRONTS Finishes (19 finishes)	Series C	Series I
Amberwood (**Ci**)	✓	✓
Antique White (**AW**)	✓	✓
Black* (**N**)	✓	✓
Burgundy (**B**)	✓	✓
Cayenne Maple (**CM**)	✓	✓
Charcoal* (**F**)	✓	✓
Cherry (**CH**)	✓	✓
Dark Oak (**DK**)	✓	✓
Douglas Pine (**DP**)	✓	✓
Frost (**A**)	✓	✓
Grey (**G**)	✓	✓
Honey (**HO**)	✓	✓
Maple (**E**)	✓	✓
Maritime Maple (**EM**)	✓	✓
Navy* (**Y**)	✓	✓
Pecan (**PA**)	✓	✓
Sand (**S**)	✓	✓
Teak (**TE**)	✓	✓
White (**BW**)	✓	✓

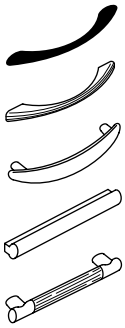
* Solid finish, not available as a surface finish.

Style of PULL



This choice is offered on the suspended or freestanding pedestals. Certain furniture such as lateral files, combined storage units and cabinets must have pulls so it is important to specify the finish.

On the pedestals it is an option. Refer to the choices opposite and the product characteristics. This choice needs to be indicated in the column marked "Pull" of the code line ($17 per pull).



Curved metal pull, Black finish (**JB**).

Classic grooved metal pull, finishes : Silver (**HA**), Copper (**HC**) or Charcoal (**HF**).

Curved metal pull, Satin Chrome finish (**J**).

Aluminum pull (**X**).

ABS pull with aluminum finish ends and striped center grip : Maple/Honey (**Z1**) or Burgundy/Honey (**Z3**).

TRIM finish

This selection is applied on panels that have metal or plastic visible elements. It can also be specified for some accessories. See the list opposite and product description. This choice needs to be indicated int the column marked "Trim" of the code line.

- Black (**N**)
- Charcoal (**F**)
- Black/Aluminum (**NW**)
- Black/Ashen (**NC**)
- Black/Champagne (**NP**)
- Charcoal/Aluminum (**FW**)
- Charcoal/Ashen (**FC**)
- Charcoal/Champagne (**FP**)

Acrylic finish

This selection is applied on panels that have metal or plastic visible elements. It can also be specified for some accessories. See the list below and product description. This choice needs to be indicated int the column marked "Trim" of the code line.

- Bronze (**BR**)
- Fluted-Bronze (**FG**)
- Frosted (**Gi**)
- Clear (**CL**)

Other finishes & options

Certain products have a choice of specific finishes due to the nature of their components. The metal pedestals and some surfaces with a metal leg are offered with a choice of metal colors. Refer to the enamel finish card to visualize metal finishes.

Grommet, Multi-outlet module, counterweight and key alike options are explained on the following pages.

Panels

• Trim finish
Applied to the panel contour.
8 choices offered for the Uni-T system.
Single color finishes : Black (**N**) or Charcoal (**F**).
Combination color finishes : Black/Aluminum (**NW**), Black/Ashen (**NC**), Black/Champagne (**NP**), Charcoal/Aluminium (**FW**), Charcoal/Ashen (**FC**) or Charcoal/Champagne (**FP**).

• Fabrics / Acrylic
96 colors available in 5 price grades. Refer to the Artopex panel fabric charts. It is possible to order a different fabric on each side of the panel. In this case, the highest price grade will be applied for this panel, refer to the Artopex Customer Service for this option. Transparent acrylic panels are available with finishes Clear (**CL**), Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-fluted (**FG**) or Frosted (**Gi**).

Surfaces & Furniture

• Surface finish
All 23 surface colors of the Uni-T collection are available (16 offered in laminate or H.P.L. & 7 in H.P.L. only). Available in 1" or 1½" thickness. Consult the page 20.

• Edge finish
All 27 edge band colors of the Uni-T collection (regular or fluted edge bands) as well as the 6 striped edge band finishes (4 with narrow stripes & 2 with wide stripes) apply. Consult the product description or page 20 for more details.

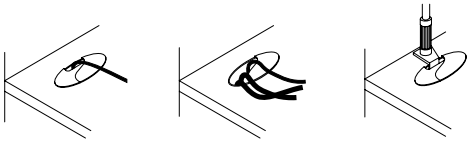
• Base finish
All 19 laminate base colors of the Uni-T collection are available. Base colors act as the second color for the casing (or under-surface parts) of the furniture such as legs, side panels, interior components, etc. Consult the product description or page 21 for more details.

• Fronts finish
All 19 laminate "fronts" colors of the Uni-T collection are available. Applied on drawer fronts and storage doors. Consult the product description or page 21 for more details.

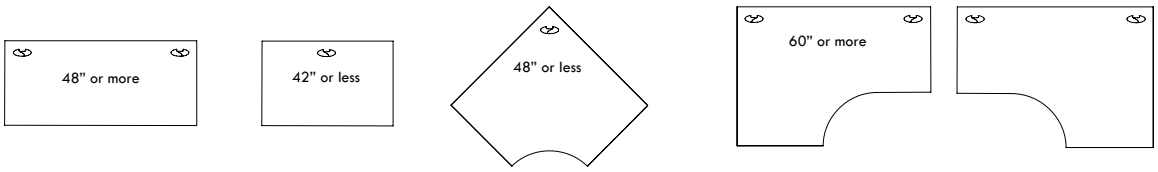
1- **Work surface :** 1" or 1½", edge matching surface or not, striped, fluted or aluminum finish.
2- **Fabri-covered panels** (& tackboards) : 96 colors in 5 grades.
3- **Transparent acrylic panels :** Clear (CL), Bronze (BR), Fluted-Bronze (FG) or Frosted (Gi) with a "Trim" colored frame.
4- **Media panels :** Single color Trim finish (N or F) or 2 color combination (NW, NC, MP, FW, FC or FP).
5- **Supports :** "Base" color.
6- **Connector covers :** Fabric-covered or "Trim" colored.
7- **Storage shelves :** Sides are "Base" colored, door(s) are "Fronts finishes" colored, metal shelf can be Black (3067), Charcoal (3064), Aluminum (3069), Ashen (3370), Champagne (3311), White (3001), Antique White (3004) or Frost (3065).
8- **Pedestals :** Casing is "Base" colored, drawer fronts are "Fronts finishes" colored (can differ from casing).

Grommets

Factory installed grommets are included on work surfaces. The Artopex grommet consists of a cover that can be used in its entirety, half open or completely open. The opening allows for large caliber wiring, attachment of surface-attached lamps.

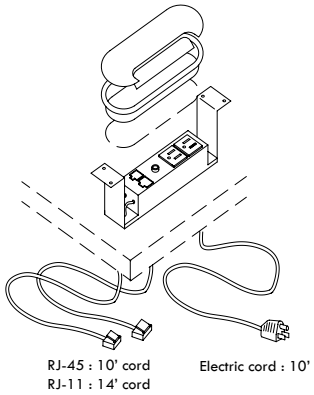


The rectangular surfaces 42" or less have one grommet in the center and those 48" and longer have two grommets one near each end. The corner surfaces have one grommet positioned in the center of the back corner unless the surface measures 60" or more. These will have two grommets on the long side near each end. It is also possible to remove all the grommets on a table by using the "**NG**" code, offered at no charge.



Multi-outlet Module

A Multi-outlet Module can be ordered on most products. The grommet for the multi-outlet module is installed in the factory but the electrical box has to be installed on site. The Multi-outlet Module uses the space of a grommet.

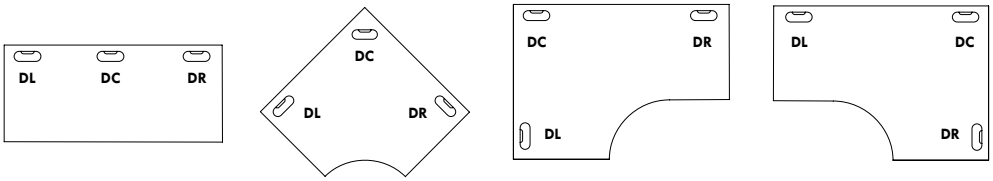


The multi-outlet module has two electrical outlets with a ground 13 AMP circuit-breaker, surge suppressor, an RJ-11 outlet for telephone/modem/fax and an RJ-45 computer outlet Category 5. The multi-outlet module is UL and CSA compliant.

In the "Options" section (M-Outlet), specify the placement of the multi-outlet module where available, add $145 per multi-outlet module. The illustration below shows the available positions of the module.

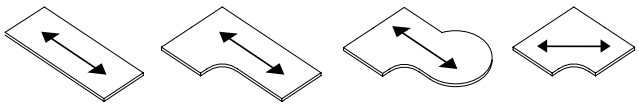
Note : When the multi-outlet module is installed behind a pedestal, a 4" space is required behind the pedestal. Refer to pages 26-27 for more details.

Multi-outlet module positioning (option) on SURFACES



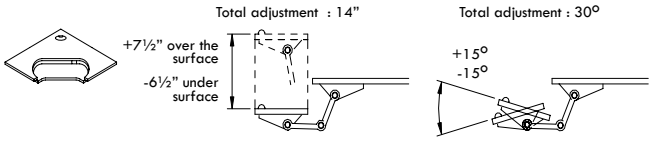
Surface Directional Woodgrain

The woodgrain runs parallel with the long side of the surface whereas a surface that is symetrical has the grain at 45°.



Corner surface with Adjustable Keyboard

The corner surface with adjustable keyboard is equipped with a mechanism that permits the height and angle to be adjusted with the use of a locking clamp. The keyboard can be used either sitting or standing.

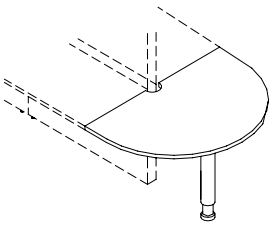


Convergent surfaces

Convergent surfaces ("D" and "P" tables etc.) as well as conferencing surfaces are equipped with one (or 2 depending) 4" diameter metal telescopic leg(s) that has a 4" adjustable height and come(s) in 5 different colors.

Conference surfaces

Surface-attached or mobile, the conference surfaces shown on pages 99-100 are designed to be used with Uni-T panel-attached surfaces. Their total width includes the thickness of the Uni-T panel and allow passage of the "C" (end-of-run) connector cover. The harware (included) allows to attach the conference surface to the adjacent surface supports



Supports

The Uni-T system layouts consist of a surface resting on one or more of three different styled supports: cantilevers, floor supports or lateral supports. Each support comes with at least one multi-hooked bracket (in increments of 1" - 25mm) allowing for a solid attachment to the panel. The floor supports are made of 1" thick laminate in assorted colors with a matching 2.5mm PVC contoured edge (never fluted). They are made with leveling glides that allow for a 1 3/4" adjustment. The supports must be ordered separately, unless otherwise indicated in the price list (see pages 110 to 113).

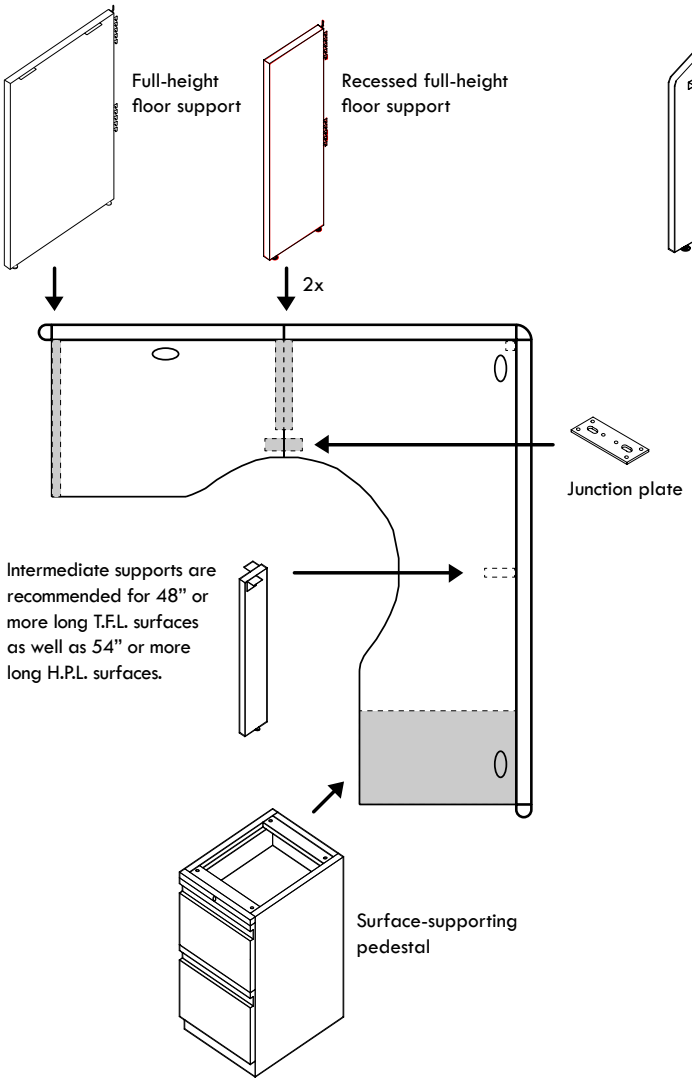
It is recommended to use an intermediate support on all surfaces 48" and longer. Different supports are available depending on the installation, either a central support at the junction of two panels, an intermediate support or a surface supporting pedestal. A central surface supporting bracket is included with 66" and 72" surfaces and is installed at the junction of two surface-supporting panels.

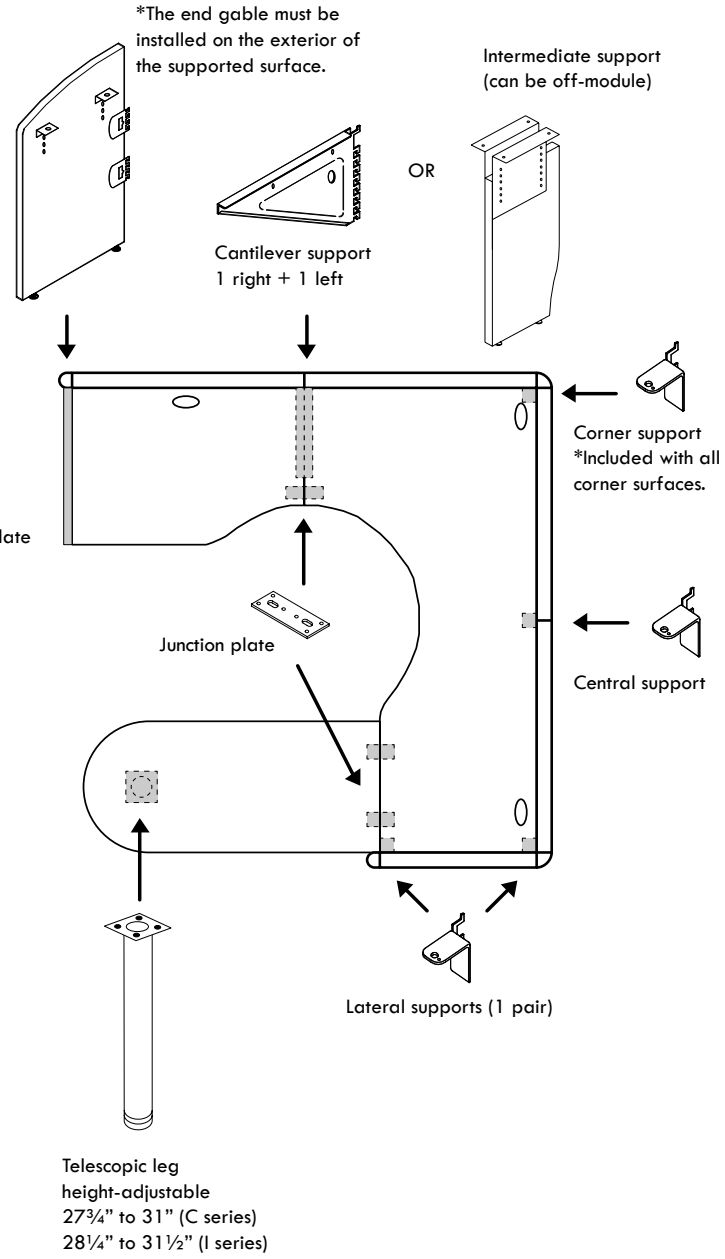
Fixed supports

These supports have a 28" height
Surface heights : - 29" for Charlie series
- 29½" for India series

Height-adjustable supports

Height adjustements for the work surfaces :
- 26" to 31" for Charlie series
- 26½" to 31½" for India series





Technical Specifications

The storage unit frames are generally comprised of thermally fused laminate. The contour of these panels (edge band) is made of 2.5mm thick PVC in assorted colors matching the finish of the laminate. Refer finishes availability (p.21) and to the product description for more details.

Finishes

The finishes offered are broken down into 3 categories:
- "Base" finish (applies to the sides and back of the unit)
- "Fronts" (applies to the fronts of the doors and drawers)
- "Metal" (applies to the metal shelves or metal pedestals)

The casters, accessories and interior structural or mechanical components have a black finish. The locks have a chrome finish.

Pulls

Laminate pedestals (surface-attached, freestanding or mobile) offer the OPTION of adding pulls ($17 list per pull) whereas the remaining units such as the lateral filing and storage units, the pulls are included. It is always necessary to specify the type of pull (refer to the list on page 21).

Locks

The majority of the storage units are equipped with a locking system of one or two locks in chrome.

Keyed Alike

The option to key alike is available on all of our products that have locks, free of charge. The products requiring this need to be grouped and identified as such. Assign the code K01 for the parts in the first office, K02 for the second and so on and so forth. Unless otherwise specified, the locks will be installed at the factory with a lock number associated with K__. Please note: Random lock numbers will be used for each order. Therefore, it is necessary to specify the key number when ordering additional keys.

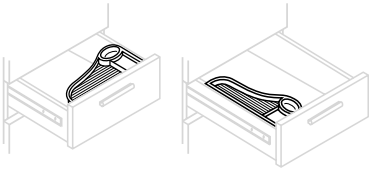
Panel-attached shelves and metal pedestals

Panel-attached shelves have a metal shelf that can accomodate dividers and are equipped with brackets that can hold a fluorescent lamp 54" or more flipper-door cabinets have 2 doors, with a straight or curved detail (p.117). Locks are included.

It is possible to use the FP45 or FP47 metal pedestal as a surface support for surfaces 24" or 30" deep. In this case, the Multi-outlet module can not be installed.

Accessories

All of the storage units with a 6" drawer have a pencil tray included that can run along the front or the side of the drawer.



Filing bars may be included with the 12" filing drawer or the lateral file unit. Refer to the product description for more information.

Counterweights

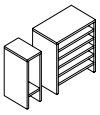
The counterweight option is offered on certain filing cabinets. This is a factory installed counter weight that protects the unit from tipping when loaded.

Drawer Slides

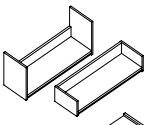
The drawers on the storage units are equiped with a progressive slide comprised of ball bearings with a total extension of 16", 18" or 22". The weight capacity for the 6" and 12" drawers are 100 pounds and 150 pounds for the lateral file drawers. All the drawer slides meet with BIFMA Standards.

Pigeon-hole Units

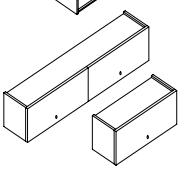
Offered in different models, the Uni-T pigeon-hole units can be installed underneath all panel attached storage that have a vertical gap of at least 20" between the shelf and the work surface. It can accommodate, depending on the model selected, letter or legal sized documents. A vertical pigeon-hole unit is also offered to store binders or other rigid documents.



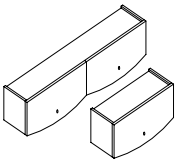
Storage units available in this price list



Open shelf units, panel-attached
- Metal shelf, laminate sides.



Flipper door cabinets (C series), panel-attached
- Metal shelf, laminate casing & door(s).
- No pulls, lock(s) included.
- Straight flipper door(s).



Flipper door cabinets (E series)
- Metal shelf, laminate casing & door(s).
- No pulls, lock(s) included.
- Curved flipper door(s).

Surface-attached pedestals
- Various drawer configurations.
- Optional pulls, lock included on pedestals with 12" drawer.

Freestanding pedestals
- Various drawer configurations & CPU holder.
- Laminate or metal construction
- Optional pulls (laminate), lock included.

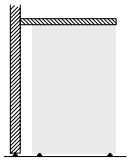
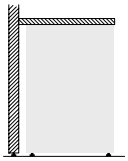
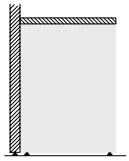
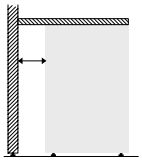
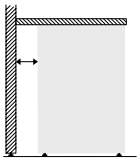
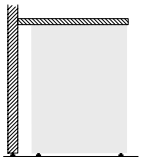
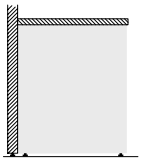
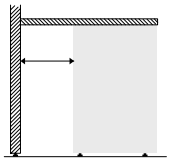
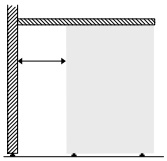
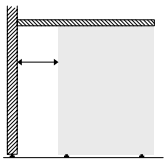
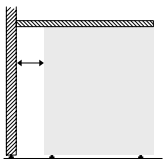
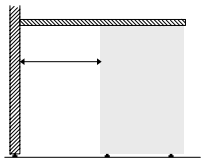
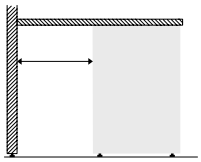
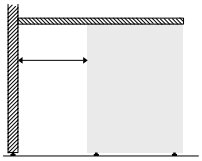
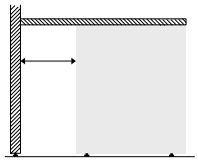
Mobile pedestals
- Various drawer configurations.
- Optional pulls, lock included.

Storages without top
- Various drawer configurations.
- Heights 28", pulls & lock included.

Other storage available
Refer to the January 1st 2008 Take Off price list (freestanding furniture).

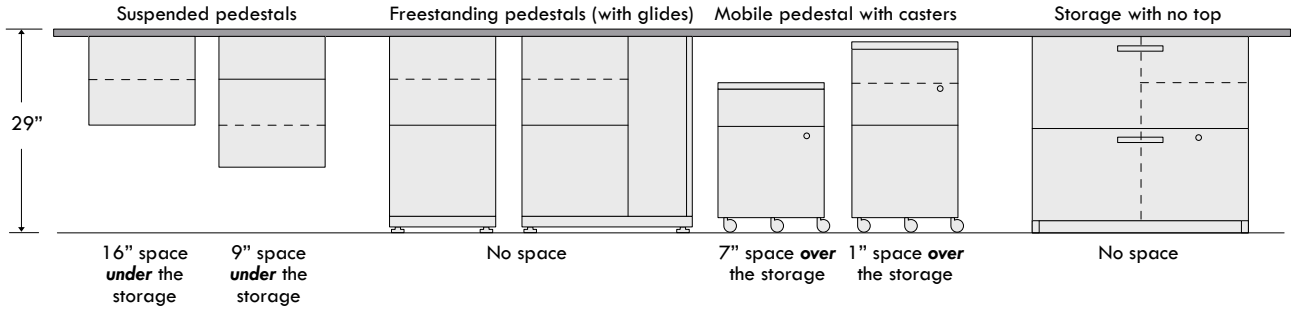
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (horizontal)

The Uni-T surfaces are offered with different interior clearances for LAMINATE pedestals, filing and storage. This chart illustrates the clearance available under the surfaces. These storage units can be found on pages 119, 120 &122 to 125 of this price list.

SURFACE Depth	**LAMINATE STORAGE depth** (as indicated in the price list)			
	19”	**20”**	**21”**	**24”**
18”	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21”	 1.8” Space	 1.2” Space	 0.1” Space	Does not fit
24”	 4.8” Space	 4.2” Space	 3.1” Space	 0.1” Space
30”	 10.8” Space	 10.2” Space	 9.1” Space	 6.1” Space
36”	 16.8” Space	 16.2” Space	 15.1” Space	 12.1” Space

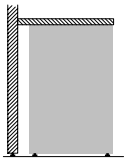
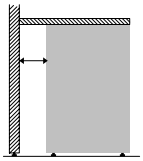
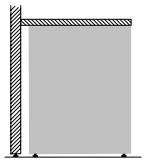
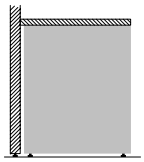
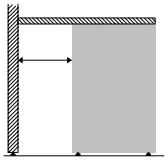
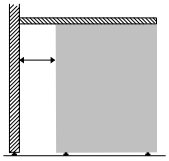
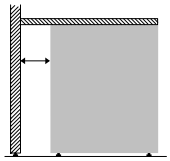
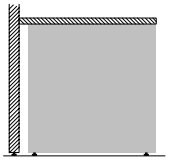
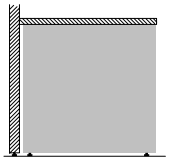
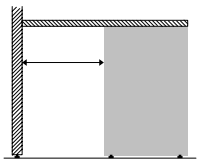
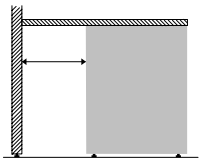
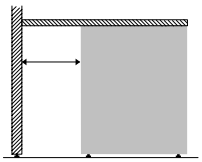
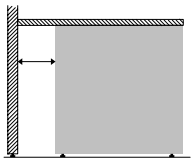
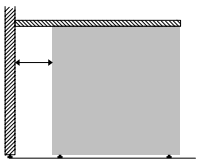
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (vertical)

Pictured is the vertical space used when a laminate storage unit(s) is placed under a 29” high surface.



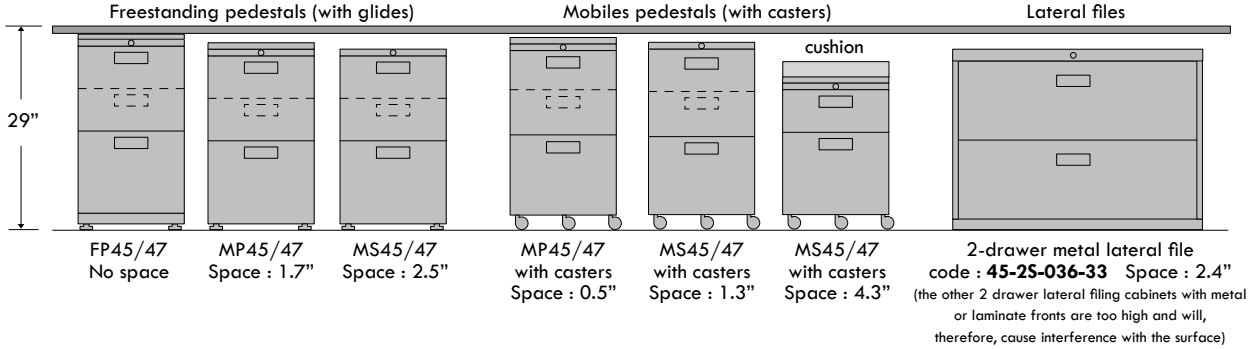
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (horizontal)

The Uni-T surfaces are offered with different interior clearances for METAL pedestals and filing. This chart illustrates the clearance available under the work surfaces. These storage units can be found in our Metal price book with the exception of the FP45/47 series which can be located on page 121 in this price list (depths 23½" & 29½") and on page 161 of the Take Off Freestanding furniture price list (depths 22" & 28").

SURFACE Depth	METAL STORAGE depth 18"	22"	23½"	28"	29½"
18"	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
21"	 2.9" Space	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit	Does not fit
24"	 5.9" Space	 1.9" Space	 0.3" Space	Does not fit	Does not fit
30"	 11.9" Space	 7.9" Space	 6.3" Space	 1.9" Space	 0.3" Space
36"	 17.9" Space	 13.9" Space	 12.3" Space	 7.9" Space	 6.3" Space

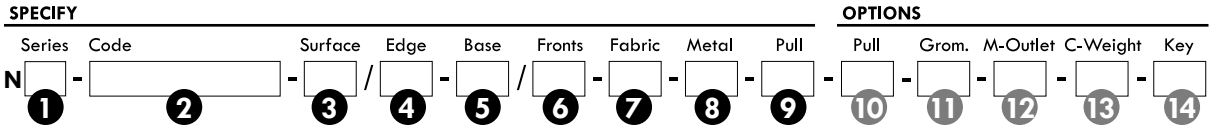
• Interior Clearance under Surfaces (vertical)

Pictured is the vertical space used when a METAL storage unit (with 6" or 12" drawers) is placed under a 29" high surface.



• Codification

Located under each product code is the "code specifier" that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specifying code is normally divided into 2 zones: under the section "Specify" you must fill in all required fields whereas the "Option" section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each product. The chart below explains the list of "Specifics" and "Options" that can be found under the products in the code specifier.



SPECIFY :

1 Series
Identify your choice of Uni-T series, 2 possible choices : **C** (Charlie) or **I** (India). You can find out the definition of the series on page 19.

2 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

3 Surface
Specify the surface finish. TFL or HPL finish choices are available. Refer to page 20 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

4 Edge
Identify the edge band of the surface. Refer to page 20 for the details and the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of edge bands.

5 Base
Identify the base finish. Refer to page 21 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

6 Fronts
Identify the fronts finish for the filing units (pedestals, storage units etc.). Refer to the product description and to page 21 for the details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different finishes.

7 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboards) which are offered in 5 different grades. Refer to page 145 for grades 1 & 2 and to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards to see the other available fabrics.

8 Metal
Identify the finish on certain metal components (metal pedestals, metal legs, storage shelves, support brackets, etc.). Refer to the product description for the codes and to the Artopex Metal chart to visualize the different finishes.

9 Pull
Identify the model of pull where it is required to specify this option on the furniture. Refer to page 21 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

OPTIONS

10 Pull
If desired, identify the type and finish of the pulls on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 21 for details and to the Take Off Color finish card to visualize the different types of pulls.

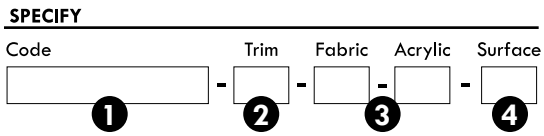
11 Grommet (Grom.)
It is possible to remove the standard grommets. Refer to page 23 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

12 Mutil-Outlet Module (M-Outlet)
If desired, identify the position of a multi-outlet module on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 23 and to the product descriptions for the details of this option.

13 Counterweight (C-Weight)
If desired, identify adding one or more counterweights on filing cabinets where this option is RECOMMENDED. Refer to page 25 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

14 Keyed alike (Key)
If desired, identify the 'keyed alike' on furniture where this option is AVAILABLE. Refer to page 25 and to the product descriptions for details on this option.

• PANELS SECTION



1 Code
Indicate the product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions).

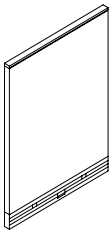
2 Trim
Indicate the panel trim finish which consists of plastic or metallic elements on the panel or accessories. See p.21 & 145.

3 Fabric or Acrylic
Indicate the panel fabric or the acrylic finish for transparent panels (p.21). Refer to page 145 for grades 1 & 2 and to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards to see the other available fabrics.

4 Surface
Indicate the finish for the door surface (Black and H.P.L. finishes only). Refer to page 20 for the details and to the Take Off Colors finish card to visualize the finishes.

• Codification

Shown here are codification examples applied on various products.



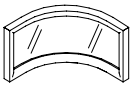
Straight base panel
Dimensions : 66”x42”

Trim : Charcoal
Fabric : EP41 (grade 2)

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
N2-P6642	-	F	-	EP41

Order codification : N2-P6642-F-EP41



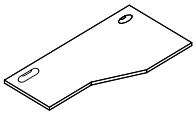
Transparent corner panel
Dimensions : 16”x24”

Trim : 2 color combination (Black e& Aluminum)
Acrylic finish : Frosted (Gi)

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
N2-PETC1624	-	NW	-	Gi

Order codification : N2-PETC1624-NW-Gi



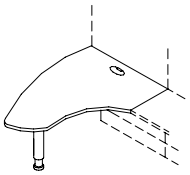
Extended 90º corner surface
Dimensions : 24”x24”x66”x36”

Series : Charlie (1”)
Surface : Cayenne Maple (H.P.L.)
Edge : Aluminum finish
Multi-outlet Module at left

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series		Code		Surface		edge		Grom.		M-Outlet
N	C	-	SCS24246636	-	SCM	/	W	-		-	DL

Order codification : NC-SCS24246636-SCM/W-DL



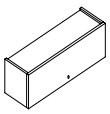
“Shark” surface
Dimensions : 36”x66”x18”

Series : India (1½”)
Surface : Maple (laminate)
Edge : Fluted (Maple)
Metal (leg) : Aluminum (3069)

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge		Metal		Grom.		M-Outlet
N	i	-	SSHL366618	-	Me	/	3E	-	3069	-		-	

Order codification : Ni-SSHL366618-Me/3E-3069



Flipper door cabinet with straight door design
Length 42”

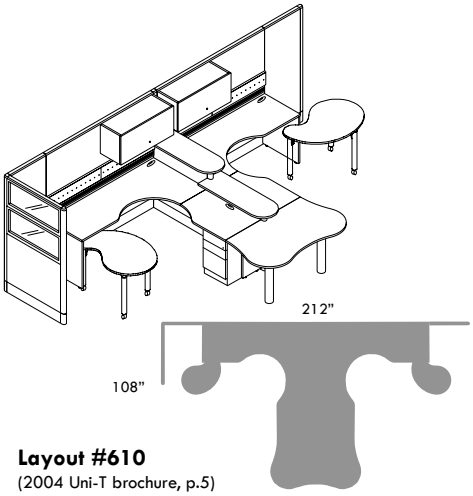
Series : Charlie (straight doors)
Base (sides & top) : White
Fronts : Douglas Pine
Metal shelf (and back) : White 3001
Keyed alike option

SPECIFY / **OPTIONS**

	Series		Code		Base		Fronts		Metal		Key
N	C	-	SUFD1642	-	BW	/	DP	-	3001	-	K01

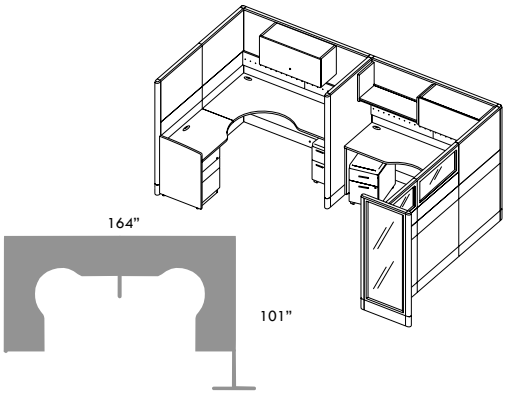
Order codification : NC-SUFD1642-BW/DP-3001-K01

Please note that the pricing below is calculated based on TFL pricing without any added options. Each piece of furniture has its own options to choose from. Refer to the price list.



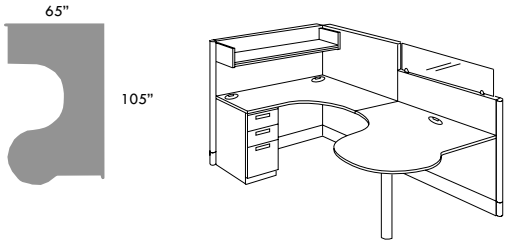
Layout #610
(2004 Uni-T brochure, p.5)

N2-P3436 (2x)	Panels	$ 824
N2-P3472 (2x)	Panels	$ 1334
N2-P4236	Panel	$ 450
N2-P6624	Panel	$ 438
N2-P6636	Panel	$ 569
N2-PE2472 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 776
N2-PET1636	Over-panel	$ 474
N2-PELF0872 (2x)	Media panels	$ 704
N5-C34CK	Connector	$ 88
N5-C42S	Connector	$ 57
N5-C42TKT	Connector	$1 73
N5-C66CK (2x)	Connectors	$ 264
N5-C66-LKT	Connector	$ 186
N5-C66S (2x)	Connectors	$ 146
N5-CE08CC	Connector	$ 23
N5-CE24BKT	Connector	$ 135
NC-SSW241836	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
NC-SSW182436	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
NC-SCE24187236	Corner surface	$ 428
NC-SCE18243672	Corner surface	$ 428
NC-SSXB50	Conference surf.	$ 873
NC-SCTU36	Counter top	$ 184
NC-SCTU36A	Counter top	$ 184
ET-6727-C	Mobile table (Time)	$ 742
ET-6728-C	Mobile table (Time)	$ 742
NC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
NC-SSUR2824	Support	$ 122
NC-SSUL2812	Support	$ 111
NC-SSUR2812	Support	$ 111
N5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
NC-SUFD1636 (2x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 992
I5-ACB72 (2x)	Accessory bars	$ 320
I5-OMK16L	Off-module kit	$ 77
TC-FPUUF (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1256
		$ 13899



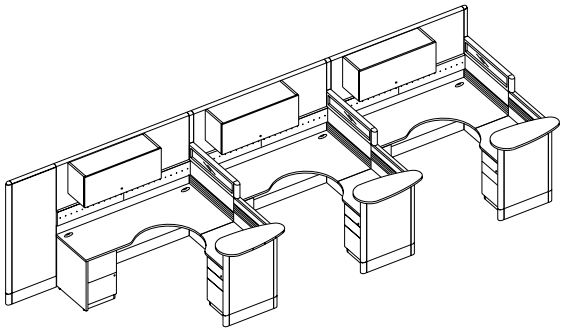
Layout #611 (2004 Uni-T brochure, p.4)

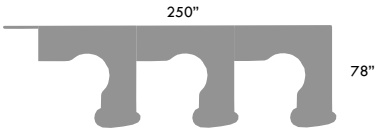
N2-P3424	Panels	$ 320
N2-P3436 (4x)	Panels	$ 1648
N2-P3472 (2x)	Panels	$ 1334
N2-P6636	Panel	$ 569
N2-PT6624	Panel	$ 823
N2-PE0824 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 220
N2-PE0836 (5x)	Over-panels	$ 790
N2-PE2436 (3x)	Over-panels	$ 729
N2-PE2472 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 776
N2-PET1624	Over-panel	$ 381
N2-PET1636	Over-panel	$ 474
N2-PELF0872 (2x)	Media panels	$ 704
N5-C66CK (4x)	Connectors	$ 528
N5-C66LKT (2x)	Connectors	$ 372
N5-C66S (3x)	Connectors	$ 219
N5-C66TKT	Connector	$ 225
i5-COM66T-N	Off-module Connect.	$ 153
NC-SSW241836	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
NC-SSW182436	Dual-depth surface	$ 201
NC-SCE24187236	Corner surface	$ 428
NC-SCE18243672	Corner surface	$ 428
NC-SSUEL24	Support	$ 172
NC-SSUER24	Support	$ 172
NC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
NC-SSUR2824	Support	$ 122
N5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
NC-SUOS1636	Shelf	$ 227
NC-SUFD1636 (2x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 992
TC-FPUUF (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1256
ET-5060 (2x)	Mobile ped. (Time)	$ 940
ET-CUS2115 (2x)	Cushions (Time)	$ 232
i5-OMK16L (2x)	Off-module kit	$ 144
		$ 16066



Layout #612

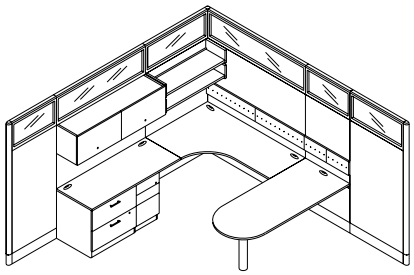
N2-P5060	Panel	$ 705
N2-P5048	Panel	$ 598
N2-P4248	Panel	$ 547
N5-C42S	Connector	$ 57
N5-C50CK	Connector	$ 106
N5-C42CK	Connector	$ 93
N5-C50LKT	Connector	$ 154
N5-CE08CK	Connector	$ 55
NC-SCO24246048	Corner surface	$ 376
NC-SSPLR486024	“PL” Surface	$ 809
NC-SSUL2824	Support	$ 122
NC-SUOS0860	Shelf	$ 230
FP45-24-6612	Metal pedestal	$ 673
N1-VRGi745	Screen	$ 264
		$ 4789

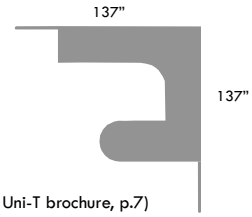




Layout #613
(2004 Uni-T brochure, p.8)

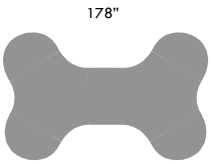
N2-P3472 (3x)	Panels	$ 2001
N2-P4224 (3x)	Panels	$ 1041
N2-P4230 (3x)	Panels	$ 1185
N2-P4236 (3x)	Panels	$ 1350
N2-P6624	Panel	$ 438
N2-PE2472 (3x)	Over-panels	$ 1164
N2-PET0836 (3x)	Over-panels	$ 1056
N2-PELF0872 (3x)	Media panels	$ 1056
N5-C42CK (3x)	Connectors	$ 279
N5-C42LKT (3x)	Connectors	$ 423
N5-C50LKT	Connector	$ 154
N5-C50S (3x)	Connectors	$ 183
N5-C50TKT (2x)	Connectors	$ 380
N5-C66CK	Connector	$ 132
N5-C66S	Connector	$ 73
N5-CE08CC (3x)	Connectors	$ 69
N5-CE16BKT (2x)	Connectors	$ 228
N5-CE16CK	Connector	$ 62
NC-SSW182430 (3x)	Dual-depth surfaces	$ 546
NC-SCE24187236 (3x)	Corner surfaces	$ 1284
NC-SCTD24 (3x)	Counter tops	$ 642
N1-SSUB (3x)	Supports	$ 105
N5-SSUCL (3x)	Supports	$ 123
N5-SSUCR (3x)	Supports	$ 123
NC-SSUL2824 (3x)	Supports	$ 366
NC-SUFD1642 (3x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1575
TC-FPUUF (3x)	Pedestals	$ 1884
TC-FPFF (3x)	Pedestals	$ 1884
I5-ACB36 (3x)	Accessory bars	$ 297
I5-ACB30 (3x)	Accessory bars	$ 273
I5-OMK16L (3x)	Off-module kit	$ 231
		$ 20607

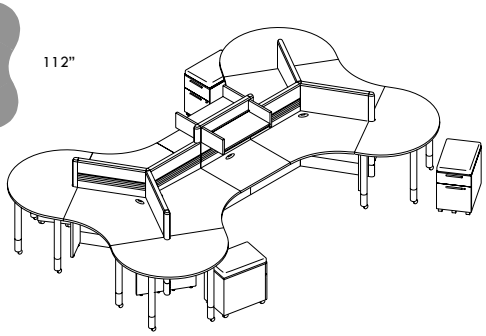




Layout #614 (2004 Uni-T brochure, p.7)

N2-P3430	Panel	$ 363
N2-P3466	Panel	$ 633
N2-P6630	Panel	$ 501
N2-P6636	Panel	$ 569
N2-P6642	Panel	$ 629
N2-P6660	Panel	$ 822
N2-PE2430	Over-panel	$ 215
N2-PE2466	Over-panel	$ 372
N2-PET1630 (2x)	Over-panels	$ 850
N2-PET1636	Over-panel	$ 474
N2-PET1642	Over-panel	$ 503
N2-PET1660	Over-panel	$ 620
N2-PET1666	Over-panel	$ 654
N2-PELF0830	Media panel	$ 261
N2-PELF0866	Media panel	$ 346
N5-C82CK (2x)	Connectors	$ 308
N5-C82LKT	Connector	$ 220
N5-C82S (4x)	Connectors	$ 344
NC-SSi2460	Rectangular surf.	$ 247
NC-SCO24244266	Corner surface	$ 374
NC-SDSS3072	"D" surface	$ 576
N5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
N5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
NC-SSUR2812	Support	$ 111
NC-SUOS0842 (2x)	Shelves	$ 420
NC-SUFD1660	Flipper door cabinets	$ 736
TC-LFN2430	Storage unit	$ 751
TC-FPUUF	Pedestal	$ 628
		$ 12609

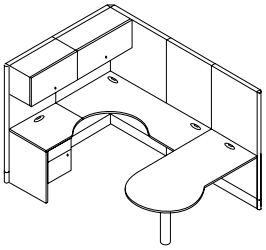


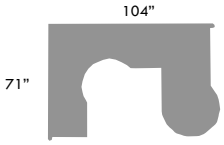


Layout #615 (2004 Uni-T brochure, p.6)

N2-P4230 (6x)	Panels	$ 2700
N2-P5030	Panel	$ 431
N5-C42CK (4x)	Connectors	$ 372
N5-C42Y (2x)	Connectors	$ 334
NE-C50S (2x)	Connectors	$ 122
N5-CE08CC (2x)	Connectors	$ 46
NC-SSi2430 (2x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 298
NC-SCV2430 (6x)	Corner surfaces	$ 2022
NC-SSMC50 (4x)	Conference surf.	$ 2884
N5-SSUCL (4x)	Supports	$ 164
N5-SSUCR (4x)	Supports	$ 164
NC-SSUL2812 (4x)	Supports	$ 444
NC-SSUR2812 (4x)	Supports	$ 444
ET-5060 (4x)	Mobile ped. (Time)	$ 1880
ET-CUS2115 (4x)	Cushions (Time)	$ 464
NC-SUOS0830 (2x)	Shelves	$ 384
AC-LELC (16x)	Casters	$ 784
I5-ACB30 (6x)	Accessory bars	$ 546
		$14483

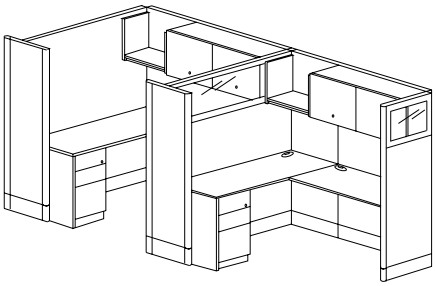
Please note that the pricing below is calculated based on TFL pricing without any added options. Each piece of furniture has its own options to choose from. Refer to the price list.

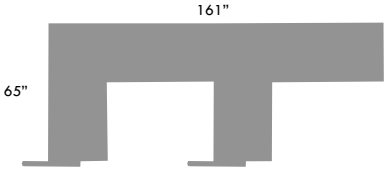




Layout #616

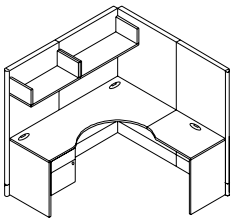
N2-P6636 (2x)	Panels	$ 1138
N2-P6630 (3x)	Panels	$ 1503
N5-C66S (3x)	Connectors	$ 219
N5-C66CK (2x)	Connectors	$ 264
N5-C66LKT	Connector	$ 186
NC-SSW241830	Dual-depth surface	$ 182
NC-SCE18243666	Corner surface	$ 402
NC-SSPR303666	“P” surface	$ 596
NC-SSUL2824	Supports	$ 122
N5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
N5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
NC-SUFD1636	Flipper door cabinet	$ 496
NC-SUFD1630	Flipper door cabinet	$ 464
TC-SPUF	Pedestal	$ 438
		$ 6123

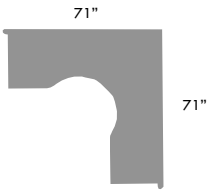




Layout #617

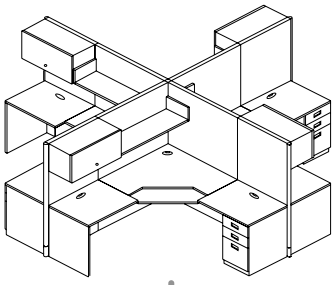
N2-P 6660	Panel	$ 822
N2-P 6648 (2x)	Panels	$ 1390
N2-P 6624 (4x)	Panels	$ 1752
N2-P 5060	Panel	$ 705
N2-P 5024	Panel	$ 379
N2-PET 1660	Over-panel	$ 620
N2-PET 1624	Over-panel	$ 381
N5-C66CK (5x)	Connectors	$ 660
N5-C66LKT (2x)	Connectors	$ 372
N5-C66TKT	Connector	$ 225
N5-C66S (2x)	Connectors	$ 146
i5-COM66T-N (2x)	Off-module connect.	$ 306
NC-SSi2460 (2x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 494
NC-SSi2448 (2x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 414
NC-SSUL2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
N5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N1-SSUB (2x)	Supports	$ 70
NC-SUFD1648 (2x)	Flipper door cabinet	$ 1360
NC-SUOS1624 (2x)	Shelves	$ 430
TC-FPUUF (2x)	Pedestals	$ 1258
		$ 12192

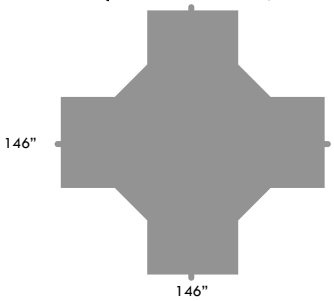




Layout #618

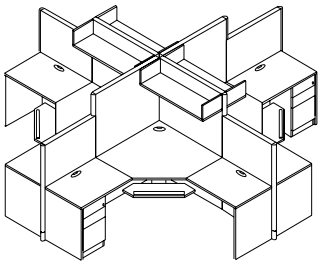
N2-P6636 (2x)	Panels	$ 1138
N2-P6630 (2x)	Panels	$ 1002
N5-C66S (2x)	Connectors	$ 146
N5-C66CK (2x)	Connectors	$ 264
N5-C66LKT	Connector	$ 186
NC-SSW182130	Dual-depth surface	$ 175
NC-SCE24186636	Corner surface	$ 402
NC-SSUL2824	Supports	$ 122
NC-SSUR2821	Supports	$ 114
N5-SSUCL	Support	$ 41
N5-SSUCR	Support	$ 41
NC-SUOS0830	Shelf	$ 192
NC-SUOS0836	Shelf	$ 198
TC-SPUF	Pedestal	$ 438
		$ 4459

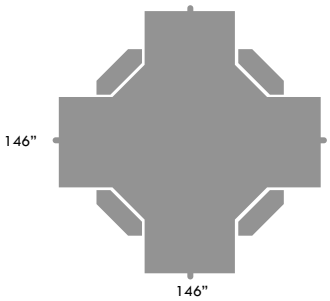




Layout #619

N2-P6642 (4x)	Panels	$ 2516
N2-P6630 (4x)	Panels	$ 2004
N5-C66S (4x)	Connectors	$ 292
N5-C66CKT (4x)	Connectors	$ 528
N5-C66X	Connector	$ 254
NC-SSi2430 (8x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 1194
NC-SCBL2442 (4x)	Corner surfaces	$ 1868
NC-SSUL2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
N5-SSUCL (8x)	Supports	$ 328
N5-SSUCR (8x)	Supports	$ 328
NC-SUOS0842 (4x)	Shelves	$ 840
NC-SUFD1630 (4x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 1856
FP45-24-6612 (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2692
		$ 15188



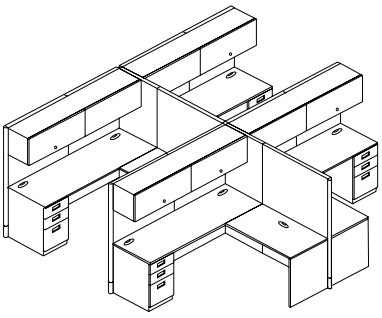


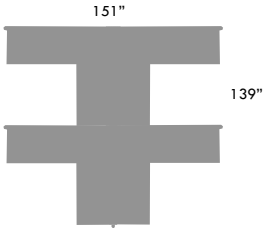
Layout #620

N2-P6642 (4x)	Panels	$ 2516
N2-P5030 (4x)	Panels	$ 1724
N5-C66S (4x)	Connectors	$ 292
N5-C50CK (4x)	Connectors	$ 424
N5-C66X	Connector	$ 254
N5-CE16CC (4x)	Connector	$ 112
NC-SSi2430 (8x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 1194
NC-SCS2442 (4x)	Corner surfaces	$ 1428
NC-SSUL2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
NC-SSUR2824 (4x)	Supports	$ 488
N5-SSUCL (8x)	Supports	$ 328
N5-SSUCR (8x)	Supports	$ 328
NC-SUOS0842 (4x)	Shelves	$ 840
TC-FPUUF (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2512
AC-KRAA17 (4x)	Keyboard shelves	$ 1600
		$ 14528

Layout #621

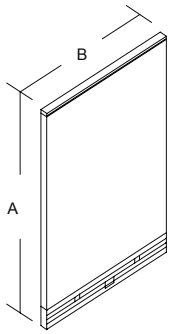
N2-P6642 (2x)	Panels	$ 1258
N2-P6636 (8x)	Panels	$ 4552
N2-P6624 (2x)	Panels	$ 876
N5-C66S (6x)	Connector	$ 438
N5-C66CK (5x)	Connectors	$ 660
N5-C66X	Connectors	$ 254
N5-C66TKT	Connector	$ 225
NC-SSi2472 (4x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 1140
NC-SSi2442 (4x)	Rectangular surf.	$ 728
N5-SSUCL (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N5-SSUCR (2x)	Supports	$ 82
N1-SSUB (6x)	Supports	$ 210
SSUL2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
SSUR2824 (2x)	Supports	$ 244
NC-SUFD1672 (4x)	Flipper door cabinets	$ 3280
FP45-24-6612 (4x)	Pedestals	$ 2692
		$ 16965





panels

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
82	60				**N2-P** 8260	926	996	1019	1064	1133	10,3	86,0
82	54				**N2-P** 8254	854	918	945	1040	1056	9,2	78,0
82	48				**N2-P** 8248	780	839	865	962	977	8,2	70,0
82	42				**N2-P** 8242	707	760	784	829	898	7,2	62,0
82	36				**N2-P** 8236	636	684	709	752	820	6,2	54,0
82	30				**N2-P** 8230	559	601	620	638	697	5,2	46,0
82	24				**N2-P** 8224	489	526	543	557	597	4,2	38,0
82	18				**N2-P** 8218	420	452	465	487	523	3,2	30,0
82	12				**N2-P** 8212	347	373	385	408	444	2,2	22,0
66	72				**N2-P** 6672	942	993	1044	1062	1078	9,9	88,0
66	66				**N2-P** 6666	882	930	978	1011	1043	9,1	79,0
66	60				**N2-P** 6660	822	884	911	943	1013	8,3	72,0
66	54				**N2-P** 6654	760	817	840	876	946	7,5	65,0
66	48				**N2-P** 6648	695	747	770	793	865	6,6	58,0
66	42				**N2-P** 6642	629	677	698	717	754	5,8	51,0
66	36				**N2-P** 6636	569	612	631	647	683	5,0	44,0
66	30				**N2-P** 6630	501	539	554	572	587	4,2	37,0
66	24				**N2-P** 6624	438	471	486	500	518	3,4	30,0
66	18				**N2-P** 6618	378	406	419	431	443	2,6	23,0
66	12				**N2-P** 6612	314	338	347	359	368	1,8	16,0
50	72				**N2-P** 5072	803	847	892	949	1004	7,5	74,0
50	66				**N2-P** 5066	751	792	833	886	938	6,9	68,0
50	60				**N2-P** 5060	705	758	782	822	887	6,3	62,0
50	54				**N2-P** 5054	651	700	723	743	790	5,7	56,0
50	48				**N2-P** 5048	598	643	663	681	720	5,15	50,0
50	42				**N2-P** 5042	541	581	599	617	659	4,4	44,0
50	36				**N2-P** 5036	490	527	544	558	598	3,8	38,0
50	30				**N2-P** 5030	431	464	478	492	507	3,2	32,0
50	24				**N2-P** 5024	379	407	420	432	454	2,6	26,0
50	18				**N2-P** 5018	328	353	364	377	400	2,0	20,0
50	12				**N2-P** 5012	275	295	304	312	323	1,3	14,0

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

SPECIFY

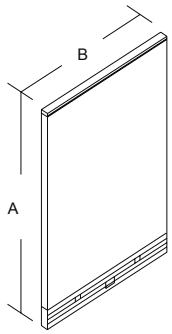
Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight base panel, fabric-covered.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.
If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
42	72				**N2-P** 4272	736	777	817	875	931	6,4	59,0
42	66				**N2-P** 4266	691	729	766	824	882	5,8	54,5
42	60				**N2-P** 4260	646	694	714	736	765	5,3	50,0
42	54				**N2-P** 4254	597	641	661	680	712	4,8	45,5
42	48				**N2-P** 4248	547	589	606	624	659	4,3	41,0
42	42				**N2-P** 4242	495	532	548	567	580	3,7	36,5
42	36				**N2-P** 4236	450	484	498	519	554	3,2	32,0
42	30				**N2-P** 4230	395	425	437	451	472	2,7	27,5
42	24				**N2-P** 4224	347	373	385	395	420	2,2	23,0
42	18				**N2-P** 4218	301	324	333	347	359	1,7	18,5
42	12				**N2-P** 4212	252	271	278	285	297	1,1	14
34	72				**N2-P** 3472	667	704	740	792	843	5,2	50,0
34	66				**N2-P** 3466	633	665	696	749	800	4,7	46,0
34	60				**N2-P** 3460	588	632	650	694	757	4,3	42,0
34	54				**N2-P** 3454	544	585	603	620	656	3,9	38,0
34	48				**N2-P** 3448	500	538	553	573	609	3,5	34,0
34	42				**N2-P** 3442	453	487	501	523	558	3,0	30,0
34	36				**N2-P** 3436	412	443	457	478	513	2,6	26,0
34	30				**N2-P** 3430	363	391	403	426	461	2,2	22,0
34	24				**N2-P** 3424	320	344	354	367	391	1,8	18,0
34	18				**N2-P** 3418	279	300	312	324	347	1,3	14,0
34	12				**N2-P** 3412	234	252	259	267	278	0,9	10,0

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

SPECIFY

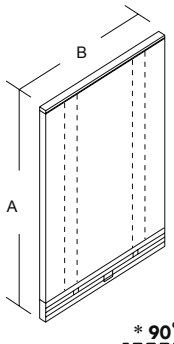
Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight base panel, fabric-covered.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°. If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
82	60				**N2-E 8260**	981	1055	1078	1123	1192	10,3	86,0
82	54				**N2-E 8254**	909	977	1004	1099	1115	9,2	78,0
82	48				**N2-E 8248**	835	898	924	1020	1036	8,2	70,0
82	42				**N2-E 8242**	762	819	843	887	957	7,2	62,0
82	36				**N2-E 8236**	691	743	767	811	879	6,2	54,0
82	30				**N2-E 8230**	614	660	679	697	756	5,2	46,0
82	24				**N2-E 8224**	544	585	601	616	656	4,2	38,0
82	18				**N2-E 8218**	450	484	497	519	554	3,2	30,0
66	72				**N2-E 6672**	982	1036	1090	1108	1124	9,9	88,0
66	66				**N2-E 6666**	923	973	1024	1057	1089	9,1	79,0
66	60				**N2-E 6660**	865	930	957	989	1059	8,3	72,0
66	54				**N2-E 6654**	802	863	886	922	992	7,5	65,0
66	48				**N2-E 6648**	738	793	816	839	911	6,6	58,0
66	42				**N2-E 6642**	672	723	744	763	800	5,8	51,0
66	36				**N2-E 6636**	612	658	677	693	729	5,0	44,0
66	30				**N2-E 6630**	544	585	600	618	633	4,2	37,0
66	24				**N2-E 6624**	481	517	532	546	564	3,4	30,0
66	18				**N2-E 6618**	402	432	445	457	468	2,6	23,0
50	72				**N2-E 5072**	840	886	932	989	1044	7,5	74,0
50	66				**N2-E 5066**	787	830	873	926	978	6,9	68,0
50	60				**N2-E 5060**	742	798	822	862	927	6,3	62,0
50	54				**N2-E 5054**	689	740	763	783	830	5,7	56,0
50	48				**N2-E 5048**	635	683	703	722	760	5,15	50,0
50	42				**N2-E 5042**	578	621	639	657	699	4,4	44,0
50	36				**N2-E 5036**	528	567	584	598	638	3,8	38,0
50	30				**N2-E 5030**	468	504	518	532	547	3,2	32,0
50	24				**N2-E 5024**	416	447	460	472	494	2,6	26,0
50	18				**N2-E 5018**	349	375	386	399	423	2,0	20,0

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

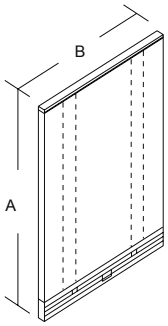
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight base panel with vertical conduits, fabric-covered.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Vertical conduits allow wiring from over-panel or Media panel to base or from ceiling to base.
Panels 18" wide have one central conduit, other widths have two conduits (one at each end).
Attention : Order a special Top Cap **ONLY** when the Vertical Conduit Cable Pole
is used (see "Cable Poles" & "Top caps" on page 69).
Connector NOT included.
* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.
If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered
with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
42	72				**N2-E** 4272	768	810	852	910	966	6,4	59,0
42	66				**N2-E** 4266	722	762	802	859	917	5,8	54,5
42	60				**N2-E** 4260	679	730	750	771	800	5,3	50,0
42	54				**N2-E** 4254	629	677	697	716	747	4,8	45,5
42	48				**N2-E** 4248	580	624	641	659	694	4,3	41,0
42	42				**N2-E** 4242	528	567	584	603	616	3,7	36,5
42	36				**N2-E** 4236	483	519	533	554	590	3,2	32,0
42	30				**N2-E** 4230	428	460	472	486	507	2,7	27,5
42	24				**N2-E** 4224	380	408	420	431	456	2,2	23,0
42	18				**N2-E** 4218	320	344	353	367	379	1,7	18,5
34	72				**N2-E** 3472	695	733	771	823	873	5,2	50,0
34	66				**N2-E** 3466	654	690	726	779	831	4,7	46,0
34	60				**N2-E** 3460	616	663	680	725	787	4,3	42,0
34	54				**N2-E** 3454	572	616	633	651	686	3,9	38,0
34	48				**N2-E** 3448	529	568	584	604	639	3,5	34,0
34	42				**N2-E** 3442	482	518	532	553	589	3,0	30,0
34	36				**N2-E** 3436	440	473	487	508	544	2,6	26,0
34	30				**N2-E** 3430	392	421	433	457	492	2,2	22,0
34	24				**N2-E** 3424	348	374	385	398	421	1,8	18,0
34	18				**N2-E** 3418	296	318	330	341	365	1,3	14,0

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

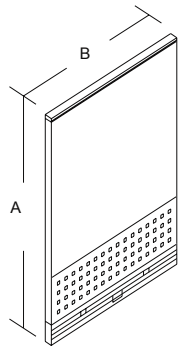
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight base panel with vertical conduits, fabric-covered.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Vertical conduits allow wiring from over-panel or Media panel to base or from ceiling to base.
Panels 18" wide have one central conduit, other widths have two conduits (one at each end).
Attention : Order a special Top Cap **ONLY** when the Vertical Conduit Cable Pole
is used (see "Cable Poles" & "Top caps" on page 69).
Connector NOT included.
* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.
If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered
with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
82	60				**N2-PV** 8260	1222	1314	1350	1396	1471	10,3	99,0
82	54				**N2-PV** 8254	1138	1224	1258	1354	1378	9,2	90,0
82	48				**N2-PV** 8248	1054	1133	1165	1268	1286	8,2	81,0
82	42				**N2-PV** 8242	969	1042	1070	1121	1196	7,2	72,0
82	36				**N2-PV** 8236	887	953	978	1030	1091	6,2	62,0
82	30				**N2-PV** 8230	798	858	880	903	929	5,2	53,0
82	24				**N2-PV** 8224	716	770	790	809	850	4,2	44,0
82	18				**N2-PV** 8218	634	681	700	725	764	3,2	35,0
82	12				**N2-PV** 8212	549	591	606	633	672	2,2	26,0
* **90° Oriented fabric**												
66	72				**N2-PV** 6672	1257	1326	1395	1410	1424	9,9	103,0
66	66				**N2-PV** 6666	1185	1251	1316	1352	1389	9,1	93,0
66	60				**N2-PV** 6660	1119	1203	1237	1275	1352	8,3	85,0
66	54				**N2-PV** 6654	1044	1123	1153	1189	1272	7,5	77,0
66	48				**N2-PV** 6648	969	1042	1070	1097	1173	6,6	69,0
66	42				**N2-PV** 6642	891	958	984	1009	1051	5,8	61,0
66	36				**N2-PV** 6636	819	880	904	926	965	5,0	52,0
66	30				**N2-PV** 6630	739	794	816	834	857	4,2	44,0
66	24				**N2-PV** 6624	666	716	733	751	770	3,4	36,0
66	18				**N2-PV** 6618	592	637	654	670	686	2,6	28,0
66	12				**N2-PV** 6612	517	556	570	583	596	1,8	20,0
* **90° Oriented fabric**												
50	72				**N2-PV** 5072	1121	1182	1244	1317	1389	7,5	89,0
50	66				**N2-PV** 5066	1059	1118	1176	1222	1266	6,9	82,0
50	60				**N2-PV** 5060	1002	1077	1106	1152	1224	6,3	75,0
50	54				**N2-PV** 5054	937	1008	1046	1060	1113	5,7	68,0
50	48				**N2-PV** 5048	872	938	963	986	1030	5,15	61,0
50	42				**N2-PV** 5042	801	862	885	909	965	4,4	54,0
50	36				**N2-PV** 5036	740	796	817	836	882	3,8	46,0
50	30				**N2-PV** 5030	670	720	739	757	774	3,2	39,0
50	24				**N2-PV** 5024	605	651	667	683	699	2,6	32,0
50	18				**N2-PV** 5018	543	584	598	614	647	2,0	25,0
50	12				**N2-PV** 5012	477	513	525	538	548	1,3	18,0

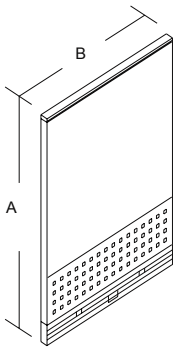
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight panel, fabric covered with 12" high airflow grill.
The airflow grill is made of perforated 20-gauge steel, with the perforation pattern offset-mounted on both sides of the panel.
The air flow grill is black or charcoal, depending on Trim color selection.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.
* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.
If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT BASE PANELS WITH AIR FLOW GRILL (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
42	72				**N2-PV** 4272	1052	1110	1168	1217	1265	6,4	74,0
42	66				**N2-PV** 4266	995	1049	1104	1162	1218	5,8	68,5
42	60				**N2-PV** 4260	941	1012	1040	1065	1093	5,3	63,0
42	54				**N2-PV** 4254	881	947	973	997	1028	4,8	57,5
42	48				**N2-PV** 4248	821	883	906	927	969	4,3	52,0
42	42				**N2-PV** 4242	756	813	833	856	876	3,7	46,5
42	36				**N2-PV** 4236	698	751	770	794	842	3,2	40,0
42	30				**N2-PV** 4230	632	679	698	713	737	2,7	34,5
42	24				**N2-PV** 4224	572	616	631	645	674	2,2	29,0
42	18				**N2-PV** 4218	513	552	566	579	599	1,7	23,5
42	12				**N2-PV** 4212	452	486	503	508	519	1,1	18,0
34	72				**N2-PV** 3472	984	1038	1092	1133	1173	5,2	65,0
34	66				**N2-PV** 3466	932	983	1035	1075	1113	4,7	60,0
34	60				**N2-PV** 3460	884	951	976	1024	1096	4,3	55,0
34	54				**N2-PV** 3454	829	891	915	938	980	3,9	50,0
34	48				**N2-PV** 3448	773	831	858	877	919	3,5	45,0
34	42				**N2-PV** 3442	725	779	789	812	853	3,0	40,0
34	36				**N2-PV** 3436	661	711	730	757	793	2,6	34,0
34	30				**N2-PV** 3430	602	647	659	689	730	2,2	29,0
34	24				**N2-PV** 3424	546	587	603	618	654	1,8	24,0
34	18				**N2-PV** 3418	495	532	547	561	592	1,3	19,0
34	12				**N2-PV** 3412	438	471	481	492	505	0,9	14,0

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

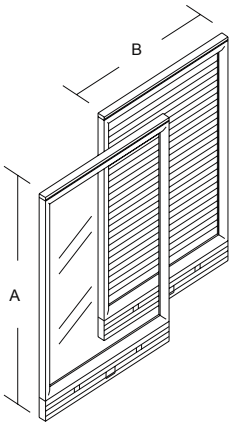
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Straight panel, fabric covered with 12" high airflow grill.
The airflow grill is made of perforated 20-gauge steel, with the perforation pattern offset-mounted on both sides of the panel.
The air flow grill is black or charcoal, depending on Trim color selection.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.
* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.
If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT BASE PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
82	48				**N2-PT** 8248	1448	8,2	66,0
82	42				**N2-PT** 8242	1346	7,2	60,0
82	36				**N2-PT** 8236	1218	6,2	53,1
82	30				**N2-PT** 8230	1091	5,2	46,5
82	24				**N2-PT** 8224	963	4,2	39,7
82	18				**N2-PT** 8218	851	3,2	33,5
82	12				**N2-PT** 8212	727	2,2	26,7
66	48				**N2-PT** 6648	1315	6,6	55,5
66	42				**N2-PT** 6642	1091	5,8	50,2
66	36				**N2-PT** 6636	1039	5,0	44,5
66	30				**N2-PT** 6630	939	4,2	38,9
66	24				**N2-PT** 6624	823	3,4	33,3
66	18				**N2-PT** 6618	725	2,6	27,8
66	12				**N2-PT** 6612	627	1,8	22,0
50	48				**N2-PT** 5048	1089	5,2	45,0
50	42				**N2-PT** 5042	1004	4,4	40,6
50	36				**N2-PT** 5036	920	3,8	36,0
50	30				**N2-PT** 5030	833	3,2	31,3
50	24				**N2-PT** 5024	747	2,6	26,6
50	18				**N2-PT** 5018	614	2,0	22,1
50	12				**N2-PT** 5012	523	1,3	17,2

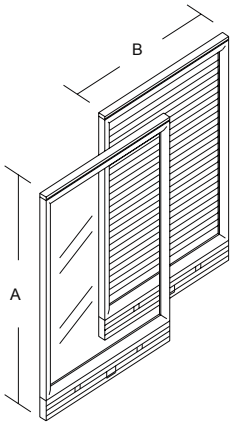
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Straight transparent base panel.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT BASE PANELS (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
42	48				**N2-PT** 4248	1006	4,3	39,7
42	42				**N2-PT** 4242	920	3,7	35,9
42	36				**N2-PT** 4236	837	3,2	31,7
42	30				**N2-PT** 4230	729	2,7	27,5
42	24				**N2-PT** 4224	638	2,2	23,3
42	18				**N2-PT** 4218	559	1,7	19,3
42	12				**N2-PT** 4212	479	1,1	14,8
34	48				**N2-PT** 3448	889	3,5	34,5
34	42				**N2-PT** 3442	817	3,0	31,1
34	36				**N2-PT** 3436	745	2,6	27,4
34	30				**N2-PT** 3430	651	2,2	23,7
34	24				**N2-PT** 3424	559	1,8	20,0
34	18				**N2-PT** 3418	486	1,3	16,4
34	12				**N2-PT** 3412	418	0,9	12,5

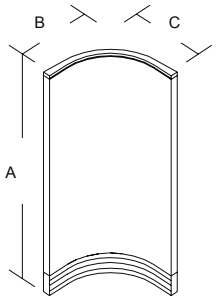
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Straight transparent base panel.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

CORNER BASE PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
82	24	24			**N2-PC** 8224	1768	1901	1913	1936	1971	29,0	56,0
66	24	24			**N2-PC** 6624	1620	1742	1763	1766	1789	23,0	46,0
50	24	24			**N2-PC** 5024	1468	1578	1585	1602	1625	17,0	40,0
42	24	24			**N2-PC** 4224	1312	1411	1430	1465	1492	15,0	33,5
34	24	24			**N2-PC** 3424	1007	1083	1104	1113	1139	12,0	27,0

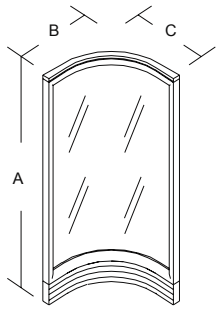
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Fabric
	-		-	

Corner base panel, fabric-covered.
Replaces and occupies the space of two 24" panels positioned at 90°.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

TRANSPARENT CORNER BASE PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
82	24	24			**N2-PTC** 8224	2084	29,0	56,0
66	24	24			**N2-PTC** 6624	1891	23,0	48,0
50	24	24			**N2-PTC** 5024	1777	17,0	37,0
42	24	24			**N2-PTC** 4224	1645	15,0	33,0
34	24	24			**N2-PTC** 3424	1524	12,0	30,0

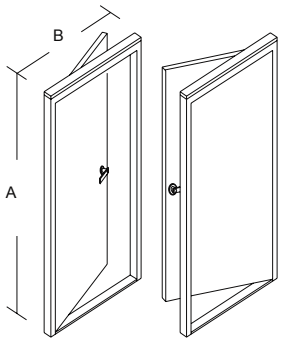
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Transparent corner base panel.
Replaces and occupies the space of two 24" panels positioned at 90°.
Base raceway 5½" high x 2½" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included).
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

DOOR WITH FRAME



Opens left Opens right

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
82	42				**N2·DOOR** 8242**L**	2001	OPENS LEFT	8,7	80,0
82	42				**N2·DOOR** 8242**R**	2001	OPENS RIGHT	8,7	80,0

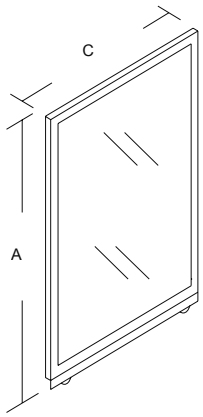
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Surface
	-		-	

Door with frame, can be installed to open left or right.
When manufactured, the door will be positionned to open at left or at right but can be reversed on site (in case of layout modification). Doorknob and lock included.
Door kit replaces an 82" high by 42" wide panel.
The metal sill (trim finish) is height-adjustable.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Surface : For the door surface, specify an H.P.L. surface color or black (**N**), see p.20.

SLIDING DOOR



B : opening dimension

Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
82	42	49			**N2-DOSL**8242	1346	7,2	56,4
82	36	43			**N2-DOSL**8236	1218	6,2	51,3
66	42	49			**N2-DOSL**6642	1091	5,8	47,7
66	36	43			**N2-DOSL**6636	1039	5,0	43,6
50	42	49			**N2-DOSL**5042	1004	4,4	39,1
50	36	43			**N2-DOSL**5036	920	3,8	35,9

SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Sliding door (on casters), to install on a straight base panel connector.

Must be installed on a base panel or panel combination with **same height or more** as the sliding door.

It is possible to install over-panels on top of the base panel on which the sliding door is installed .

Can be installed to slide either at left or at right of opening.

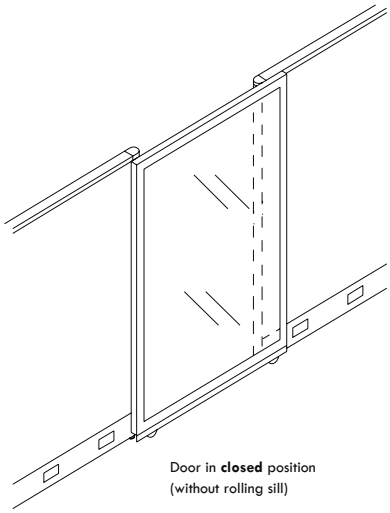
An overhead storage can not be installed on the back of the base panel on which is installed the sliding door.

Rolling sill can be installed to prevent wear of the floor covering (see below).

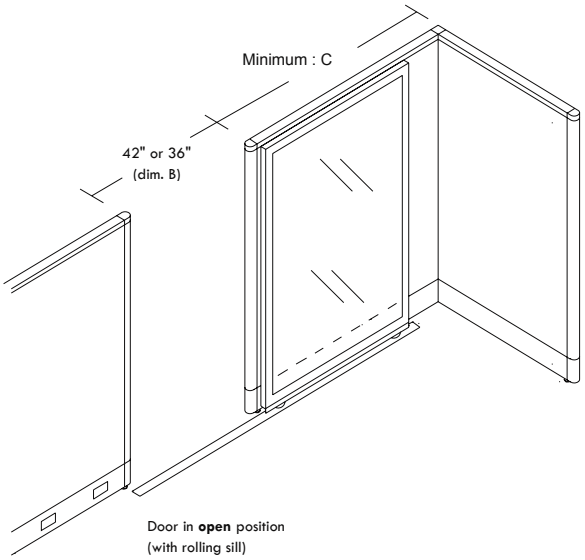
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

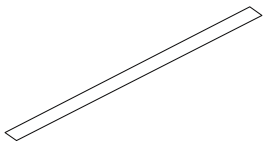


Door in **closed** position
(without rolling sill)



Door in **open** position
(with rolling sill)

SLIDING DOOR SILL

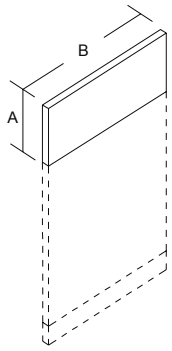


			Cu. Ft.	lb
For 42" door	**N5-DOTR**42-W	144	4,8	19,6
For 36" door	**N5-DOTR**36-W	135	4,2	17,0

Rolling sill that can be installed to prevent wear of the floor covering.

Aluminum finish.

STRAIGHT OVER-PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	72				**N2-PE** 2472	388	408	427	460	492	3,7	34,5
24	66				**N2-PE** 2466	372	391	410	425	440	3,4	32,5
24	60				**N2-PE** 2460	297	319	325	331	343	3,1	30,5
24	54				**N2-PE** 2454	287	308	314	319	331	2,8	27,5
24	48				**N2-PE** 2448	276	297	302	314	326	2,5	24,5
24	42				**N2-PE** 2442	267	287	293	305	317	2,2	21,5
24	36				**N2-PE** 2436	243	261	267	279	291	1,9	18,5
24	30				**N2-PE** 2430	215	231	237	248	260	1,6	15,5
24	24				**N2-PE** 2424	201	217	222	234	246	1,3	12,5
24	18				**N2-PE** 2418	186	200	206	212	224	1,0	9,5
24	12				**N2-PE** 2412	174	187	193	205	217	0,7	6,5
16	72				**N2-PE** 1672	364	382	400	431	460	2,5	25,0
16	66				**N2-PE** 1666	348	365	383	398	412	2,3	23,0
16	60				**N2-PE** 1660	280	301	307	313	325	2,1	21,0
16	54				**N2-PE** 1654	266	286	292	298	310	1,9	19,0
16	48				**N2-PE** 1648	248	267	273	285	297	1,7	17,0
16	42				**N2-PE** 1642	236	253	259	265	278	1,5	15,0
16	36				**N2-PE** 1636	220	236	242	255	267	1,3	13,0
16	30				**N2-PE** 1630	167	179	185	198	210	1,1	11,0
16	24				**N2-PE** 1624	151	162	169	181	193	0,9	9,0
16	18				**N2-PE** 1618	138	148	154	160	172	0,7	7,0
16	12				**N2-PE** 1612	118	127	139	152	164	0,4	5,0
8	72				**N2-PE** 0872	331	347	364	394	425	1,3	16,5
8	66				**N2-PE** 0866	304	319	334	350	364	1,2	12,5
8	60				**N2-PE** 0860	205	221	227	233	257	1,1	11,5
8	54				**N2-PE** 0854	195	210	217	223	235	1,0	10,5
8	48				**N2-PE** 0848	180	194	200	212	224	0,9	9,5
8	42				**N2-PE** 0842	169	182	188	200	212	0,8	8,5
8	36				**N2-PE** 0836	158	170	176	188	200	0,7	7,5
8	30				**N2-PE** 0830	144	155	160	172	184	0,6	6,5
8	24				**N2-PE** 0824	110	119	125	137	149	0,5	5,5
8	18				**N2-PE** 0818	100	108	120	130	142	0,3	4,5
8	12				**N2-PE** 0812	92	99	112	124	136	0,2	3,5

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
	-	

Fabric-covered over-panel.

Can be installed on top of any straight panel or straight over-panel.

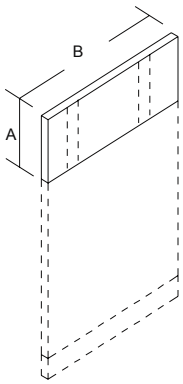
Connector NOT included.

* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°. If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT OVER-PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
24	72				**N2-EE** 2472	413	434	454	487	519	3,7	34,5
24	66				**N2-EE** 2466	397	417	437	452	467	3,4	32,5
24	60				**N2-EE** 2460	322	346	352	358	370	3,1	30,5
24	54				**N2-EE** 2454	312	335	341	346	358	2,8	27,5
24	48				**N2-EE** 2448	301	324	330	341	353	2,5	24,5
24	42				**N2-EE** 2442	292	314	320	332	344	2,2	21,5
24	36				**N2-EE** 2436	268	288	294	306	318	1,9	18,5
24	30				**N2-EE** 2430	240	258	264	275	287	1,6	15,5
24	24				**N2-EE** 2424	227	244	250	261	273	1,3	12,5
24	18				**N2-EE** 2418	201	217	222	228	240	1,0	9,5
16	72				**N2-EE** 1672	384	403	423	453	483	2,5	25,0
16	66				**N2-EE** 1666	368	386	405	420	434	2,3	23,0
16	60				**N2-EE** 1660	300	323	329	335	347	2,1	21,0
16	54				**N2-EE** 1654	287	308	315	321	333	1,9	19,0
16	48				**N2-EE** 1648	269	289	295	307	319	1,7	17,0
16	42				**N2-EE** 1642	256	276	282	288	300	1,5	15,0
16	36				**N2-EE** 1636	241	259	265	277	289	1,3	13,0
16	30				**N2-EE** 1630	188	202	208	220	232	1,1	11,0
16	24				**N2-EE** 1624	172	185	191	203	215	0,9	9,0
16	18				**N2-EE** 1618	151	162	168	174	186	0,7	7,0
8	72				**N2-EE** 0872	347	364	381	412	443	1,3	16,5
8	66				**N2-EE** 0866	320	336	352	367	381	1,2	12,5
8	60				**N2-EE** 0860	222	238	244	250	275	1,1	11,5
8	54				**N2-EE** 0854	211	227	235	241	253	1,0	10,5
8	48				**N2-EE** 0848	197	212	218	230	242	0,9	9,5
8	42				**N2-EE** 0842	186	200	206	218	230	0,8	8,5
8	36				**N2-EE** 0836	174	187	193	206	218	0,7	7,5
8	30				**N2-EE** 0830	161	173	178	190	202	0,6	6,5
8	24				**N2-EE** 0824	127	136	143	155	167	0,5	5,5
8	18				**N2-EE** 0818	111	120	132	141	154	0,3	4,5

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

*** 90° Oriented fabric**

SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
	-	

Fabric-covered over-panel with vertical conduits.

Can be installed on top of any straight panel or straight over-panel.

The 24" over-panel must be installed on a 42" H panel or a panel conbination of 42" H (for a total height of 66").

Panels 18" wide have one central conduit, other widths have two conduits (one at each end).

Perforations allow vertical wiring from ceiling to Media panel or from ceiling to base panel.

Connector NOT included.

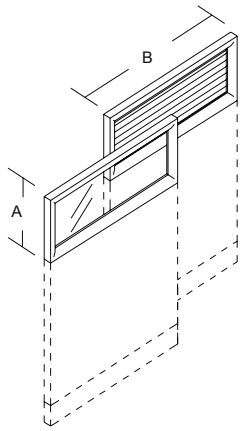
* **90° Oriented fabric ("Railroad") :** Panels 66" & 72" wide are automaticaly manufactured with fabric oriented at 90°.

If necessary and to obtain consistency, all panels & over-panels 60" wide or less (except 82" high panels) can be ordered with 90° oriented fabric. For this option (no charge), refer to page 12 for information on codification.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

STRAIGHT TRANSPARENT OVER-PANELS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	72				**N2-PET** 2472	820	3,7	33,3
24	66				**N2-PET** 2466	753	3,4	31,2
24	60				**N2-PET** 2460	713	3,1	29,1
24	54				**N2-PET** 2454	687	2,8	27,0
24	48				**N2-PET** 2448	630	2,5	25,9
24	42				**N2-PET** 2442	577	2,2	23,8
24	36				**N2-PET** 2436	546	1,9	21,7
24	30				**N2-PET** 2430	488	1,6	19,6
24	24				**N2-PET** 2424	439	1,3	17,5
24	18				**N2-PET** 2418	411	1,0	15,4
24	12				**N2-PET** 2412	398	0,7	13,1
16	72				**N2-PET** 1672	713	2,5	28,2
16	66				**N2-PET** 1666	654	2,3	26,8
16	60				**N2-PET** 1660	620	2,1	24,5
16	54				**N2-PET** 1654	597	1,9	22,4
16	48				**N2-PET** 1648	547	1,7	20,3
16	42				**N2-PET** 1642	503	1,5	18,3
16	36				**N2-PET** 1636	474	1,3	16,2
16	30				**N2-PET** 1630	425	1,1	14,1
16	24				**N2-PET** 1624	381	0,9	12,0
16	18				**N2-PET** 1618	357	0,7	9,9
16	12				**N2-PET** 1612	346	0,4	7,8
8	72				**N2-PET** 0872	523	1,3	22,9
8	66				**N2-PET** 0866	508	1,2	20,7
8	60				**N2-PET** 0860	494	1,1	19,0
8	54				**N2-PET** 0854	480	1,0	17,4
8	48				**N2-PET** 0848	408	0,9	15,6
8	42				**N2-PET** 0842	372	0,8	13,9
8	36				**N2-PET** 0836	352	0,7	12,2
8	30				**N2-PET** 0830	338	0,6	10,4
8	24				**N2-PET** 0824	327	0,5	8,7
8	18				**N2-PET** 0818	321	0,3	7,0
8	12				**N2-PET** 0812	318	0,2	5,3

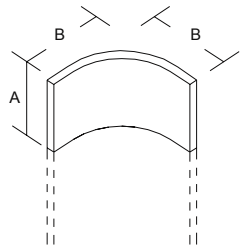
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Straight transparent over-panel with vertical conduits.
Can be installed on top of any straight panel or straight over-panel.
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Bronze-Fluted (**FG**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

CORNER OVER-PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr.2	Gr.3	Gr.4	Gr.5	Cu. Ft.	lb
24	24				**N2-PEC** 2424	618	665	671	683	694	6,7	15,5
16	24				**N2-PEC** 1624	574	617	623	634	646	6,7	11,0
8	24				**N2-PEC** 0824	541	581	587	594	611	6,7	6,5

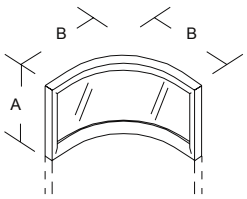
SPECIFY

Code		Fabric
	-	

Corner over-panel, fabric-covered.
Replaces and occupies the space of two 24" wide panels positioned at 90°.
Can be installed on top of any corner base panel or corner over-panel.
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

TRANSPARENT CORNER OVER-PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	24				**N2-PETC** 1624	1053	6,7	20,0
8	24				**N2-PETC** 0824	1018	6,7	15,0

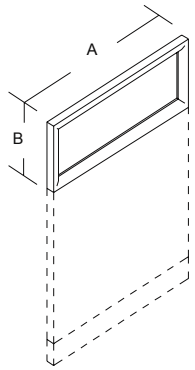
SPECIFY

Code		Trim		Acrylic
	-		-	

Transparent corner over-panels.
Replaces and occupies the space of two 24" wide panels positioned at 90°.
Can be installed on top of any corner base panel or corner over-panel.
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Acrylic : Bronze (**BR**), Frosted (**Gi**) or Clear (**CL**).

OPEN OVER-PANELS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-PEO** 1672	546	2,8	23,0
16	66				**N2-PEO** 1666	504	2,8	22,0
16	60				**N2-PEO** 1660	488	2,3	19,0
16	54				**N2-PEO** 1654	472	2,3	17,5
16	48				**N2-PEO** 1648	439	1,9	16,0
16	42				**N2-PEO** 1642	407	1,9	14,5
16	36				**N2-PEO** 1636	394	1,4	13,0
16	30				**N2-PEO** 1630	360	1,4	11,5
16	24				**N2-PEO** 1624	331	1,0	10,0
16	18				**N2-PEO** 1618	320	1,0	8,5
16	12				**N2-PEO** 1612	311	1,0	7,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Straight 16" open over-panel.

Can be installed on top of any straight panel or straight over-panel.

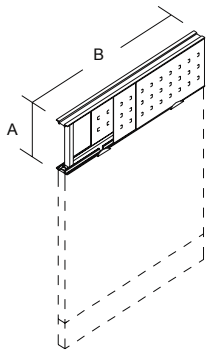
Connector NOT included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

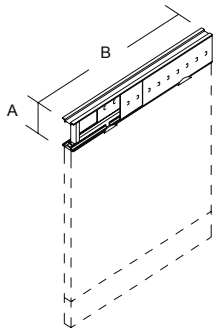
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

16" & 8" MEDIA PANELS WITH DOORS ON BOTH SIDES

16"H.



8"H.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-PELL** 1672	491	3,6	32,0
16	66				**N2-PELL** 1666	469	3,3	29,5
16	60				**N2-PELL** 1660	446	3,0	27,0
16	54				**N2-PELL** 1654	421	2,7	24,5
16	48				**N2-PELL** 1648	400	2,4	22,0
16	42				**N2-PELL** 1642	377	2,1	19,5
16	36				**N2-PELL** 1636	354	1,8	17,0
16	30				**N2-PELL** 1630	336	1,5	14,5
16	24				**N2-PELL** 1624	320	1,2	12,0
16	18				**N2-PELL** 1618	309	0,9	9,5
16	12				**N2-PELL** 1612	303	0,6	7,0
8	72				**N2-PELL** 0872	400	1,9	23,8
8	66				**N2-PELL** 0866	381	1,7	21,3
8	60				**N2-PELL** 0860	361	1,6	18,8
8	54				**N2-PELL** 0854	342	1,4	16,3
8	48				**N2-PELL** 0848	322	1,3	13,8
8	42				**N2-PELL** 0842	303	1,1	11,3
8	36				**N2-PELL** 0836	285	1,0	10,3
8	30				**N2-PELL** 0830	267	0,8	9,3
8	24				**N2-PELL** 0824	261	0,7	8,3
8	18				**N2-PELL** 0818	255	0,6	7,3
8	12				**N2-PELL** 0812	249	0,5	6,3

SPECIFY

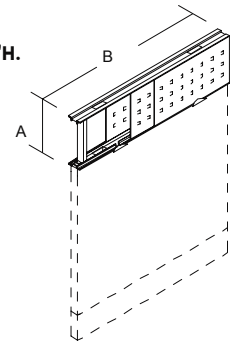
Code		Trim
	-	

16" & 8" Media panels with sliding doors on both sides.
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
Raceway 16" or 8" high x 4" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included),
Hooks for communication wiring included.
Optional Media channel available (see p.70).

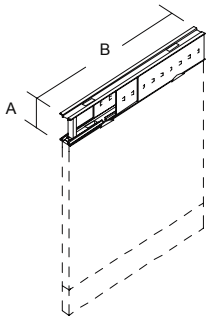
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

16" & 8" MEDIA PANELS WITH DOORS ON BOTH SIDES AND VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS

16"H.



8"H.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-EELL** 1672	547	3,6	32,0
16	66				**N2-EELL** 1666	525	3,3	29,5
16	60				**N2-EELL** 1660	502	3,0	27,0
16	54				**N2-EELL** 1654	476	2,7	24,5
16	48				**N2-EELL** 1648	456	2,4	22,0
16	42				**N2-EELL** 1642	433	2,1	19,5
16	36				**N2-EELL** 1636	410	1,8	17,0
16	30				**N2-EELL** 1630	392	1,5	14,5
16	24				**N2-EELL** 1624	376	1,2	12,0
16	18				**N2-EELL** 1618	341	0,9	9,5
8	72				**N2-EELL** 0872	456	1,9	23,8
8	66				**N2-EELL** 0866	436	1,7	21,3
8	60				**N2-EELL** 0860	417	1,6	18,8
8	54				**N2-EELL** 0854	398	1,4	16,3
8	48				**N2-EELL** 0848	378	1,3	13,8
8	42				**N2-EELL** 0842	359	1,1	11,3
8	36				**N2-EELL** 0836	341	1,0	10,3
8	30				**N2-EELL** 0830	322	0,8	9,3
8	24				**N2-EELL** 0824	316	0,7	8,3
8	18				**N2-EELL** 0818	286	0,6	7,3

SPECIFY

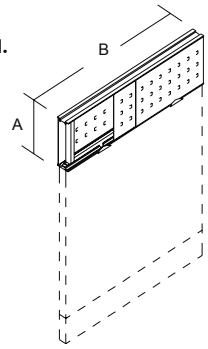
Code		Trim
	-	

16" & 8" Media panels with sliding doors on both sides and vertical conduits openings.
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
1" wide by 4" long openings allow access to the 8 wire (4 circuits) electrical
system and communication wiring raceway (16" or 8" high x 3¼" wide, electrical system & wiring not included).
Panels 18" wide have one central opening, other widths have two openings (one at each end).
Openings allow vertical wiring from ceiling to panel or from panel to base.
Hooks for communication wiring included.
Optional Media channel available (see p.70).

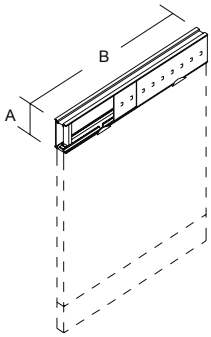
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

16" & 8" MEDIA PANELS WITH DOOR ON ONE SIDE

16" H.



8" H.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-PELF** 1672	440	3,6	32,0
16	66				**N2-PELF** 1666	419	3,3	29,5
16	60				**N2-PELF** 1660	400	3,0	27,0
16	54				**N2-PELF** 1654	381	2,7	24,5
16	48				**N2-PELF** 1648	361	2,4	22,0
16	42				**N2-PELF** 1642	344	2,1	19,5
16	36				**N2-PELF** 1636	327	1,8	17,0
16	30				**N2-PELF** 1630	309	1,5	14,5
16	24				**N2-PELF** 1624	291	1,2	12,0
16	18				**N2-PELF** 1618	279	0,9	9,5
16	12				**N2-PELF** 1612	273	0,6	7,0
8	72				**N2-PELF** 0872	352	1,9	23,8
8	66				**N2-PELF** 0866	346	1,7	21,3
8	60				**N2-PELF** 0860	339	1,6	18,8
8	54				**N2-PELF** 0854	327	1,4	16,3
8	48				**N2-PELF** 0848	309	1,3	13,8
8	42				**N2-PELF** 0842	287	1,1	11,3
8	36				**N2-PELF** 0836	273	1,0	10,3
8	30				**N2-PELF** 0830	261	0,8	9,3
8	24				**N2-PELF** 0824	249	0,7	8,3
8	18				**N2-PELF** 0818	236	0,6	7,3
8	12				**N2-PELF** 0812	230	0,5	6,3

SPECIFY

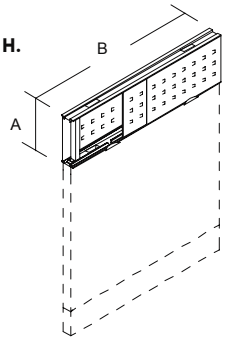
Code		Trim
	-	

16" & 8" Media panels with sliding door on one side (reversible).
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
Raceway 16" or 8" high x 3¼" wide accomodates communication wiring and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included),
Hooks for communication wiring included.
Optional Media channel available (see p.70).

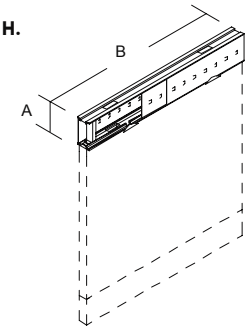
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

16" & 8" MEDIA PANELS WITH DOOR ON ONE SIDE AND VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS

16" H.



8" H.



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-EELF** 1672	496	3,6	32,0
16	66				**N2-EELF** 1666	475	3,3	29,5
16	60				**N2-EELF** 1660	456	3,0	27,0
16	54				**N2-EELF** 1654	437	2,7	24,5
16	48				**N2-EELF** 1648	417	2,4	22,0
16	42				**N2-EELF** 1642	400	2,1	19,5
16	36				**N2-EELF** 1636	383	1,8	17,0
16	30				**N2-EELF** 1630	365	1,5	14,5
16	24				**N2-EELF** 1624	347	1,2	12,0
16	18				**N2-EELF** 1618	310	0,9	9,5
8	72				**N2-EELF** 0872	407	1,9	23,8
8	66				**N2-EELF** 0866	401	1,7	21,3
8	60				**N2-EELF** 0860	395	1,6	18,8
8	54				**N2-EELF** 0854	383	1,4	16,3
8	48				**N2-EELF** 0848	365	1,3	13,8
8	42				**N2-EELF** 0842	343	1,1	11,3
8	36				**N2-EELF** 0836	329	1,0	10,3
8	30				**N2-EELF** 0830	316	0,8	9,3
8	24				**N2-EELF** 0824	304	0,7	8,3
8	18				**N2-EELF** 0818	268	0,6	7,3

SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

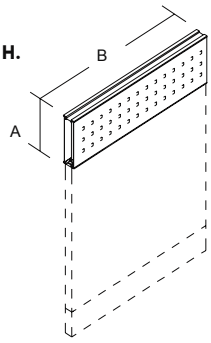
16" & 8" Media panels with sliding door on one side (reversible) and vertical conduits openings.
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
1" wide by 4" long openings allow access to the 8 wire (4 circuits) electrical
system and communication wiring raceway (16" or 8" high x 3¼" wide, electrical system & wiring not included).
Panels 18" wide have one central opening, other widths have two openings (one at each end).
Openings allow vertical wiring from ceiling to panel or from panel to base.
Hooks for communication wiring included.
Optional Media channel available (see p.70).

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

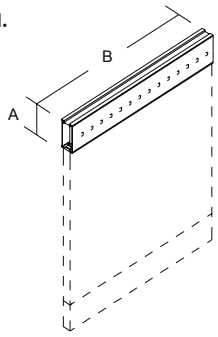
Raceway 16" or 8" high x 3¼" wide accomodates communication wiring
and 4 circuit 8 wire electrical cabling (not included),

16" & 8" PANELS WITH METALLIC SURFACES ON BOTH SIDES

16" H.



8" H.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-PEFF** 1672	339	3,6	31,0
16	66				**N2-PEFF** 1666	327	3,3	28,5
16	60				**N2-PEFF** 1660	315	3,0	26,0
16	54				**N2-PEFF** 1654	303	2,7	23,5
16	48				**N2-PEFF** 1648	291	2,4	21,0
16	42				**N2-PEFF** 1642	279	2,1	18,5
16	36				**N2-PEFF** 1636	267	1,8	16,0
16	30				**N2-PEFF** 1630	255	1,5	13,5
16	24				**N2-PEFF** 1624	242	1,2	11,0
16	18				**N2-PEFF** 1618	230	0,9	8,5
16	12				**N2-PEFF** 1612	224	0,6	6,0
8	72				**N2-PEFF** 0872	275	1,9	23,2
8	66				**N2-PEFF** 0866	261	1,7	20,7
8	60				**N2-PEFF** 0860	255	1,6	18,2
8	54				**N2-PEFF** 0854	242	1,4	15,7
8	48				**N2-PEFF** 0848	236	1,3	13,2
8	42				**N2-PEFF** 0842	218	1,1	10,7
8	36				**N2-PEFF** 0836	212	1,0	9,7
8	30				**N2-PEFF** 0830	206	0,8	8,7
8	24				**N2-PEFF** 0824	200	0,7	7,7
8	18				**N2-PEFF** 0818	194	0,6	6,7
8	12				**N2-PEFF** 0812	188	0,5	5,7

SPECIFY

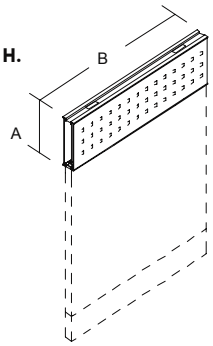
Code		Trim
	-	

16" & 8" panels with metallic surfaces on both sides.
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
Hooks for communication wiring included.

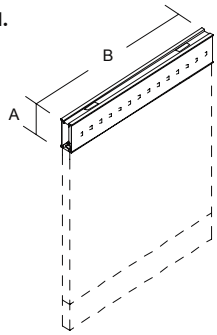
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

16" & 8" PANELS WITH METALLIC SURFACES ON BOTH SIDES AND VERTICAL CONDUITS OPENINGS

16" H.



8" H.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
16	72				**N2-EEFF** 1672	395	3,6	31,0
16	66				**N2-EEFF** 1666	383	3,3	28,5
16	60				**N2-EEFF** 1660	371	3,0	26,0
16	54				**N2-EEFF** 1654	359	2,7	23,5
16	48				**N2-EEFF** 1648	347	2,4	21,0
16	42				**N2-EEFF** 1642	335	2,1	18,5
16	36				**N2-EEFF** 1636	322	1,8	16,0
16	30				**N2-EEFF** 1630	310	1,5	13,5
16	24				**N2-EEFF** 1624	298	1,2	11,0
16	18				**N2-EEFF** 1618	262	0,9	8,5
8	72				**N2-EEFF** 0872	331	1,9	23,2
8	66				**N2-EEFF** 0866	316	1,7	20,7
8	60				**N2-EEFF** 0860	310	1,6	18,2
8	54				**N2-EEFF** 0854	298	1,4	15,7
8	48				**N2-EEFF** 0848	292	1,3	13,2
8	42				**N2-EEFF** 0842	274	1,1	10,7
8	36				**N2-EEFF** 0836	268	1,0	9,7
8	30				**N2-EEFF** 0830	262	0,8	8,7
8	24				**N2-EEFF** 0824	256	0,7	7,7
8	18				**N2-EEFF** 0818	225	0,6	6,7

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

16" & 8" panels with metallic surfaces on both sides and vertical conduits openings.
Can be installed on top of a 34" H. straight panel.
1" wide by 4" long openings allow vertical wiring from ceiling to panel
or from panel to base.
Panels 18" wide have one central conduit, other widths have two openings at each end.
Hooks for communication wiring included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

BASE PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS

STRAIGHT

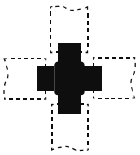
Use	Product Code	Connector	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Joins 2 panels at 180°	**N5-C 82S**	86	0,6	10,0
	N5-C 66S	73	0,5	9,0
	N5-C 50S	61	0,4	7,0
	N5-C 42S	57	0,3	6,0
	N5-C 34S	52	0,2	5,0

SPECIFY

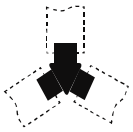
Code

Connector joins base panels together or base panels + over-panels assemblies.
Levelling glide included.

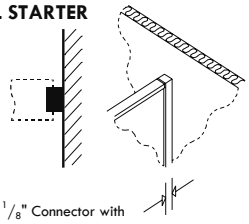
"X"



"Y"



WALL STARTER



$1\frac{1}{8}$" Connector with included filler to match wall mounts

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit Trim (**T**)	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Joins 4 panels at 90°	**N5-C 82X**	303	0,6	30,0
	N5-C 66X	254	0,5	26,0
	N5-C 50X	224	0,4	16,0
	N5-C 42X	185	0,3	14,0
	N5-C 34X	153	0,2	10,0
Joins 3 panels at 120°	**N5-C 82Y**	258	0,6	20,0
	N5-C 66Y	218	0,5	15,0
	N5-C 50Y	180	0,4	10,0
	N5-C 42Y	167	0,3	8,0
	N5-C 34Y	135	0,2	6,0
Wall starter	**N5-C 82W**	112	0,6	10,0
	N5-C 66W	98	0,5	9,0
	N5-C 50W	86	0,4	7,0
	N5-C 42W	78	0,3	6,0
	N5-C 34W	72	0,2	5,0

SPECIFY

Code - Trim

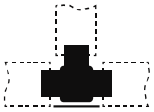
Connector joins base panels together or base panels + over-panels assemblies.
Levelling glide included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

BASE PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS (cont'd)

"L"

"T"



"V"

"B"

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit		Conn. Cover		Connector	Specifications	
		Trim (T)	Fabric (F)	Trim (T)	Fabric (F)		Cu. Ft.	lb
Joins 2 panels at 90°	N5-C 82L	220	240	53	78	182	0,6	15,0
	N5-C 66L	186	201	46	71	154	0,5	13,0
	N5-C 50L	154	169	35	51	122	0,4	8,0
	N5-C 42L	141	155	32	46	114	0,3	7,0
	N5-C 34L	116	130	28	40	92	0,2	5,0
Joins 3 panels at 90°	N5-C 82T	272	292	42	69	234	0,6	20,0
	N5-C 66T	225	242	40	62	193	0,5	15,0
	N5-C 50T	190	205	36	51	159	0,4	10,0
	N5-C 42T	173	188	33	46	147	0,3	8,0
	N5-C 34T	144	156	28	40	120	0,2	6,0
Joins 2 panels at 120°	N5-C 82V	257	278	48	75	223	0,6	20,0
	N5-C 66V	216	233	45	69	187	0,5	15,0
	N5-C 50V	182	196	34	52	153	0,4	10,0
	N5-C 42V	170	183	30	44	144	0,3	8,0
	N5-C 34V	137	149	27	39	114	0,2	6,0
Joins 2 panels at 180°	N5-C 82B	241	269	86	137	172	0,6	15,0
	N5-C 66B	205	230	81	125	145	0,5	13,0
	N5-C 50B	177	192	62	93	120	0,4	8,0
	N5-C 42B	161	176	55	81	112	0,3	7,0
	N5-C 34B	135	147	46	73	96	0,2	5,0

SPECIFY

Code		Compon.		Finish		Trim		Fabric
	-		-		-		-	

Connector joins base panels together or base panels + over-panels assemblies.

Connector cover available in standard trim finish or fabric covered. Levelling glide included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Components : Connector Kit (**K**), Connector Cover (**C**) or Connector only (**Q**).

Finish : Specify the type of finish : Painted metal (**T**) or Fabric (**F**).

Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Fabric (if applicable) : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

"C"

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit	Conn. Cover	Connector	Specifications	
		Trim (T)	Trim (T)		Cu. Ft.	lb
End-of-panel-run	N5-C 82C	154	68	86	0,6	11,0
	N5-C 66C	132	59	73	0,5	9,0
	N5-C 50C	106	48	59	0,4	7,0
	N5-C 42C	93	40	52	0,3	6,0
	N5-C 34C	88	38	49	0,2	5,0

SPECIFY

Code		Compon.		Trim
	-		-	

Connector joins base panels together or base panels + over-panels assemblies.

Connector cover available in standard trim finish. Levelling glide included.

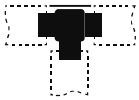
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

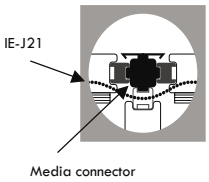
Components : Connector Kit (**K**), Connector Cover (**C**) or Connector only (**Q**).

Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

MEDIA PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS

"T"





Use	Product Code	Connector Kit		Conn. Cover		Connector	Specifications	
		Trim (**T**)	Fabric (**F**)	Trim (**T**)	Fabric (**F**)		Cu. Ft.	lb
Joins 3 panels at 90°	**N5-CEL 82T**	287	307	44	71	250	0,6	20,0
	N5-CEL 66T	252	268	41	64	220	0,5	15,0
	N5-CEL 50T	214	228	38	51	184	0,4	10,0
	N5-CEL 42T	193	207	34	46	167	0,3	8,0

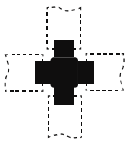
SPECIFY

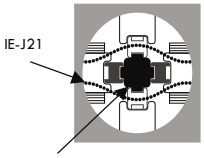
Code		Compon.		Finish		Trim		Fabric
	-		-		-		-	

Connector joins Media panels together or Media panels + base panels (or over-panels) assemblies.
These connectors are only necessary for in-line running of electricity and communication wiring in Media panels (see left).
Connector cover available in standard trim finish or fabric covered. Levelling glide included.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Components : Connector Kit (**K**), Connector Cover (**C**) or Connector only (**Q**).
Finish : Specify the type of finish : Painted metal (**T**) or Fabric (**F**).
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Fabric (if applicable) : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

"X"





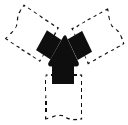
Use	Product Code	Connector Kit	Specifications	
		Trim (**T**)	Cu. Ft.	lb
Joins 4 panels at 90°	**N5-CEL 82X**	326	0,6	30,0
	N5-CEL 66X	279	0,5	26,0
	N5-CEL 50X	240	0,4	16,0
	N5-CEL 42X	215	0,3	14,0

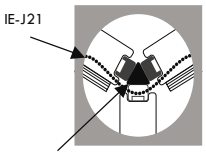
Connector joins Media panels together or Media panels + base panels (or over-panels) assemblies.
These connectors are only necessary for in-line running of electricity and communication wiring in Media panels (see left).

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

"Y"





Joins 3 panels at 120°	**N5-CEL 82Y**	273	0,6	20,0
	N5-CEL 66Y	243	0,5	15,0
	N5-CEL 50Y	202	0,4	10,0
	N5-CEL 42Y	187	0,3	8,0

Connector joins Media panels together or Media panels + base panels (or over-panels) assemblies.
These connectors are only necessary for in-line running of electricity and communication wiring in Media panels (see left).

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

OVER-PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS

STRAIGHT

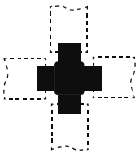
Use	Product Code	Connector	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Joins 2 panels at 180°	N5-CE 48S	68	0,4	7,0
	N5-CE 40S	63	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 32S	59	0,3	5,0
	N5-CE 24S	54	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 16S	48	0,2	3,0
	N5-CE 08S	45	0,1	2,0

SPECIFY

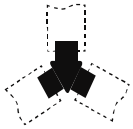
Code

Connector joins over-panels together or over-panels + base panels assemblies.

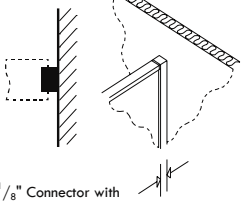
"X"



"Y"



WALL STARTER



$1^1/_8$" Connector with included filler to match wall mounts

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit Trim (T)	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Joins 4 panels at 90°	N5-CE 48X	248	0,4	7,0
	N5-CE 40X	218	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 32X	205	0,3	5,0
	N5-CE 24X	177	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 16X	153	0,2	3,0
	N5-CE 08X	135	0,1	2,0
Joins 3 panels at 120°	N5-CE 48Y	214	0,4	7,0
	N5-CE 40Y	186	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 32Y	177	0,3	5,0
	N5-CE 24Y	147	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 16Y	131	0,2	3,0
	N5-CE 08Y	118	0,1	2,0
Wall starter	N5-CE 48W	73	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 40W	72	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 32W	61	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 24W	55	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 16W	45	0,1	3,0
	N5-CE 08W	39	0,1	2,0

SPECIFY

Code - Trim

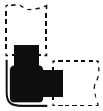
Connector joins over-panels together or over-panels + base panels assemblies.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

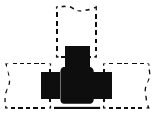
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

OVER-PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS (cont'd)

"L"



"T"



"V"

"B"

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit Trim (T)	Connector Kit Fabric (F)	Conn. Cover Trim (T)	Conn. Cover Fabric (F)	Connector	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Joins 2 panels at 90°	**N5-CE 48L**	167	181	40	55	141	0,4	8,0
	N5-CE 40L	147	159	34	45	121	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 32L	138	149	32	41	115	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 24L	124	135	25	35	101	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 16L	105	112	23	32	84	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 08L	102	111	22	29	80	0,1	3,0
Joins 3 panels at 90°	**N5-CE 48T**	218	233	34	47	189	0,4	8,0
	N5-CE 40T	193	205	32	44	166	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 32T	182	194	30	41	158	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 24T	166	187	29	39	141	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 16T	139	148	22	32	121	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 08T	126	133	20	29	107	0,1	3,0
Joins 2 panels at 120°	**N5-CE 48V**	219	232	38	51	182	0,4	8,0
	N5-CE 40V	179	189	32	41	148	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 32V	167	177	29	38	142	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 24V	135	145	24	32	114	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 16V	114	122	21	29	95	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 08V	103	113	19	24	91	0,1	3,0
Joins 2 panels at 180°	**N5-CE 48B**	190	204	68	93	138	0,4	8,0
	N5-CE 40B	167	179	55	78	119	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 32B	160	171	52	68	114	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 24B	135	152	44	61	95	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 16B	114	122	39	50	82	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 08B	104	112	34	44	75	0,1	3,0

SPECIFY					OPTION
Code	Compon.	Finish	Trim	Fabric	Cover
_____ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___

Connector joins over-panels together or over-panels + base panels assemblies.

Connector cover available in standard trim finish or fabric covered.

Covers for the following over-panel connections are available in two lengths depending on panel configuration.

Specify "Z" when covers are installed over same cover-panel configuration (see drawing below).

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

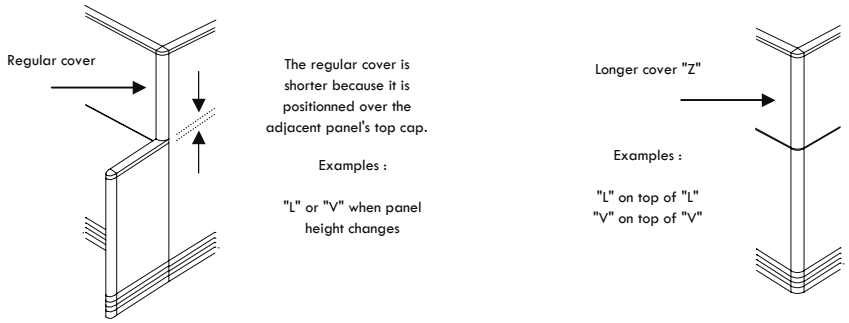
Components : Connector Kit (**K**), Connector Cover (**C**) or Connector only (**Q**).

Finish : Specify the type of finish : Painted metal (**T**) or Fabric (**F**).

Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Fabric (if applicable) : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

Option **Cover** : For the longer cover ("L" or "V" connectors), add (**Z**).



OVER-PANEL CONNECTORS AND CONNECTOR COVERS (cont'd)

"C"

Use	Product Code	Connector Kit Trim (T)	Conn. Cover Trim (T)	Connector	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
End-of-panel-run	**N5-CE 48C**	105	50	56	0,4	8,0
	N5-CE 40C	95	40	55	0,3	7,0
	N5-CE 32C	87	38	49	0,3	6,0
	N5-CE 24C	74	33	41	0,2	5,0
	N5-CE 16C	62	28	35	0,2	4,0
	N5-CE 08C	55	23	31	0,1	3,0

SPECIFY				OPTION
Code	Compon.	Trim		Cover
_____ -	___ -	___ -		___

Connector joins over-panels together or over-panels + base panels assemblies.

Connector cover available in standard trim finish.

Covers for the following over-panel connections are available in two lengths depending on panel configuration.

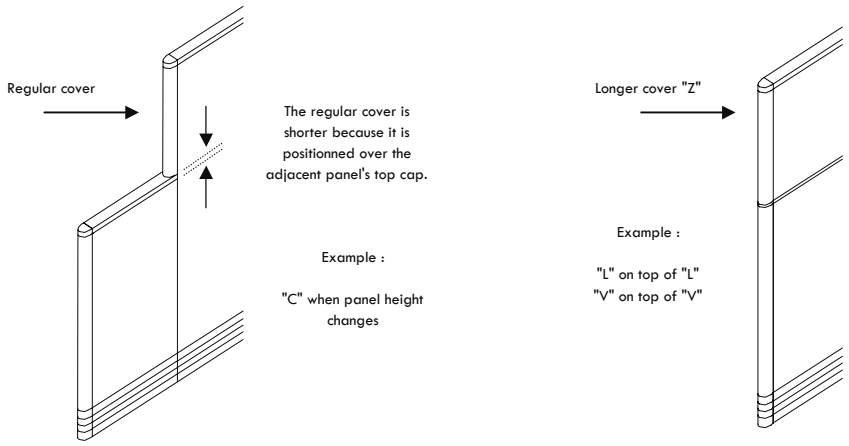
Specify "Z" when covers are installed over same cover-panel configuration (see drawing below).

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

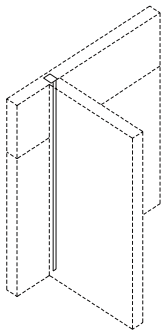
Components : Connector Kit (**K**), Connector Cover (**C**) or Connector only (**Q**).

Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Option **Cover** : For the longer cover, add (**Z**).



OFF-MODULE CONNECTOR

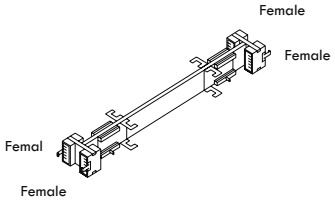


Use	Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu. Ft.	lb
Connector perpendicularly installed on an 82" H panel	**i5-COM82T-N**	171	5,4	0,5
Connector perpendicularly installed on an 66" H panel	**i5-COM66T-N**	153	4,4	0,4
Connector perpendicularly installed on an 50" H panel	**i5-COM50T-N**	141	3,3	0,3
Connector perpendicularly installed on an 42" H panel	**i5-COM42T-N**	135	2,8	0,2
Connector perpendicularly installed on an 34" H panel	**i5-COM34T-N**	130	2,2	0,2

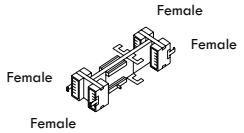
The "Off-Module" connector allow the perpendicular installation of a panel (or stacked panels) on another panel (or stacked panels) of same height. Black only (not visible).

electricity

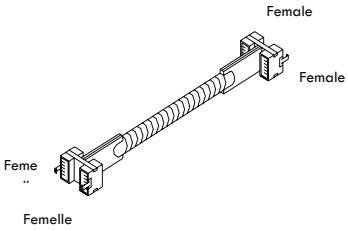
HARNESSES FOR BASE PANELS



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
For 72" wide panel	iE-H72	185	0,8	5,0
For 66" wide panel	iE-H66	180	0,8	4,5
For 60" wide panel	iE-H60	175	0,7	4,0
For 54" wide panel	iE-H54	169	0,7	3,5
For 48" wide panel	iE-H48	164	0,6	3,0
For42" wide panel	iE-H42	154	0,6	2,5
For 36" wide panel	iE-H36	143	0,5	2,0
For 30" wide panel	iE-H30	132	0,5	1,5



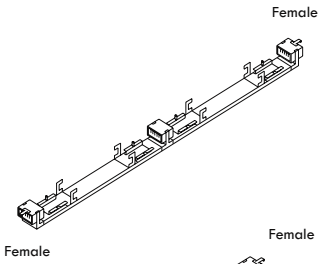
For 24" wide panel	iE-H24	122	0,4	1,0



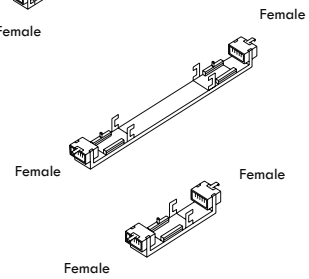
For corner panel	iE-H2424	186	0,8	5,0

Harnesses for 24" to 72" base panels.
30" to 72" : Supports up to 4 duplex outlets.
24" : Supports up to 2 duplex outlets.
Requires jumpers to link adjacent panels.
2 jumper entry at either end.
Panels 18" & 12" wide : Use a CONDUIT PANEL JUMPER (see next page).

HARNESSES FOR MEDIA PANELS



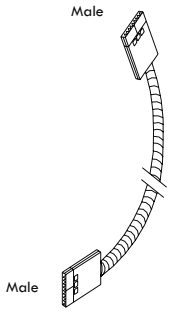
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
For 72" wide Media panel	iE-HSS72	218	0,8	5,0
For 66" wide Media panel	iE-HSS66	212	0,8	4,5
For 60" wide Media panel	iE-HSS60	207	0,7	4,0
For 54" wide Media panel	iE-HSS54	201	0,7	3,5
For 48" wide Media panel	iE-HSS48	191	0,6	3,0
For42" wide Media panel	iE-HSS42	186	0,6	2,5



For 36" wide Media panel	iE-HSS36	148	0,5	2,0
For 30" wide Media panel	iE-HSS30	144	0,4	1,5
For 24" wide Media panel	iE-HSS24	138	0,3	1,0

Harnesses for Media panels 24" to 72" wide.
42" to 72" : Supports up to 4 duplex outlets.
30" to 36" : Supports up to 2 duplex outlets.
24" : Supports 1 duplex outlet.
Requires jumpers to link adjacent panels.
1 jumper entry at either end.
For 2 jumper entries, install iE-Y coupling (next page).

CONDUIT PANEL JUMPERS



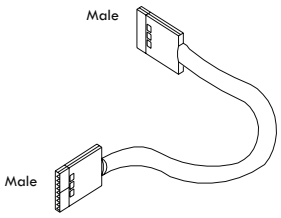
Dimensions	Actual length	Code	Price	Specifications lb
To skip a 54" wide panel or other panel combination	79"	E2-EJS60	225	4,0
To skip a 48" wide panel or other panel combination	73"	E2-EJS54	222	3,7
To skip a 42" wide panel or other panel combination	67"	E2-EJS48	218	3,5
To skip a 36" wide panel or other panel combination	61"	E2-EJS42	197	3,2
To skip a 30" wide panel or other panel combination	55"	E2-EJS36	192	3,0
To skip a 24" wide panel or other panel combination	49"	E2-EJS30	188	2,7
To skip a 18" wide panel	38"	iE-H18	127	0,8
To skip a 12" wide panel	32"	iE-H12	117	0,5

Carries power through base panels or Media panels.

The iE-i coupling (female-female) must be used to connect 2 panel jumpers (male-male) end-to-end.

The EJS42 jumper can be used to carry power from a Media panel to the base panel. It can be installed in the cable pole or in the vertical conduits of panels 34" high.

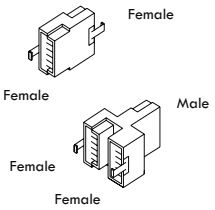
JUMPER FOR BASE PANELS OR MEDIA PANELS



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21" long	iE-J21	85	0,1	1,0

Carries power through regular panel or Media over-panel.

COUPLINGS FOR MEDIA PANELS

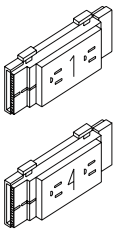


Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
"i" coupling	iE-i	59	0,1	0,5
"Y" coupling	iE-Y	80	0,1	0,5

"i" coupling connects 2 jumpers end-to-end.

"Y" coupling connects a single harness to 2 jumpers.

DUPLEX OUTLETS FOR BASE PANELS & MEDIA PANELS



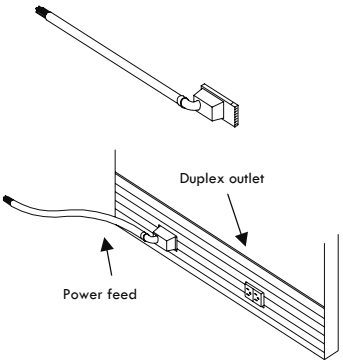
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications lb
Circuit 1	iE-DO1	23	0,5
Circuit 2	iE-DO2	23	0,5
Circuit 3	iE-DO3	23	0,5
Circuit 4 (independent)	iE-DO4	23	0,5

Snap-in duplex outlet permits access of any one circuit in available duplex location.

Duplex 1, 2 and 3 access the convenience circuits and share a common neutral and ground.

Duplex outlet 4 has its own neutral and ground.

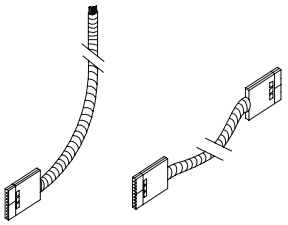
DIRECT CONNECT POWER FEED (FLOOR)



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
6' long	iE-HDCPF	205	0,6	3,0

Provides a liquid-proof connection that carries the power from a floor power source into the panel harness through an available duplex outlet opening.
No cable pole required.
Attention : The direct connect power feed eliminates a duplex outlet.

CEILING POWER CONNECTORS



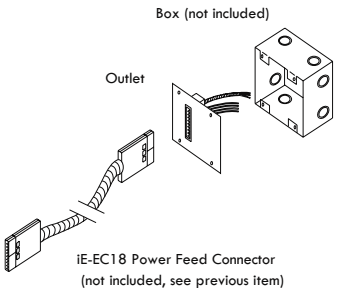
iE-EC15
To be pluged in the terminal block (supplied by the electrician)

iE-EC18
To be pluged in the Outlet for Ceiling Power Feed Connectors (E2-ECWD)

			Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
180" (15') length	iE-EC15	190	0,6	3,0
216" (18') length	iE-EC18	335	0,7	4,0

The ceiling power connector is a shielded flexible cable.
The iE-EC15 power connector must be installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electricity code.
It plugs into the terminal block of a power distribution harness (inside the raceway located at the base of the panel).
The iE-EC18 power connector can be pluged directly in the Outlet for Ceiling Power Feed Connector by the user.

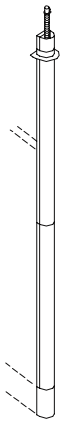
OUTLET FOR POWER FEED CONNECTORS



	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
	E2-ECWD	236	0,1	0,2

Outlet for the iE-EC18 Power Feed Connector allowing easy plugging/unplugging by user.
The box (not included) can be installed on the wall (at an approximate height of 20") or on the ceiling, near the top of the Cable Pole.
Must be locally installed by a certified electrician in accordance with local electricity code. Afterwards, it is possible to plug the iE-EC18 Ceiling Power Feed Connector in to it.

CABLE POLE



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
12' long	i5-CPNH	279	0,8	7,0

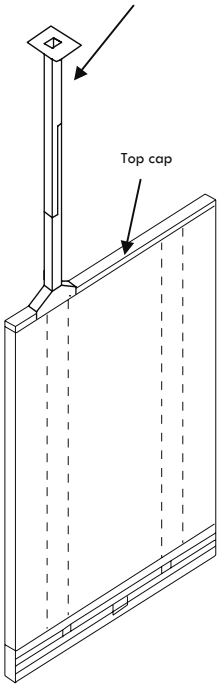
SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

Cable pole (to contain the Power feed connector and communication wiring running from the ceiling to the base of the panel).
Connects to "B", "T", "L", "C" or "X" connectors.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

CABLE POLE AND TOP CAP FOR PANELS WITH VERTICAL CONDUITS



	Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
CABLE POLE	10' long	i5-TFCP23	170	0,7	8,0

SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

The cable pole can contain the Power feed connector and communication wiring coming from the ceiling to the top of the panel with vertical conduits.
Order the appropriate Top Caps Kit fitting the panel on which the Cable Pole is installed (see next item).
Cable pole is height adjustable. Ceiling tile adapter is white.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

TOP CAP	For 72" panel	N2-ENJ72	79	0,4	3,0
	For 66" panel	N2-ENJ66	78	0,3	2,8
	For 60" panel	N2-ENJ60	73	0,3	2,6
	For 54" panel	N2-ENJ54	71	0,3	2,4
	For 48" panel	N2-ENJ48	69	0,3	2,2
	For 42" panel	N2-ENJ42	64	0,2	2,0
	For 36" panel	N2-ENJ36	62	0,2	1,8
	For 30" panel	N2-ENJ30	59	0,2	1,6
	For 24" panel	N2-ENJ24	58	0,1	1,4
	For 18" panel	N2-ENJ18	56	0,1	1,2
	For 12" panel	N2-ENJ12	56	0,1	1,0

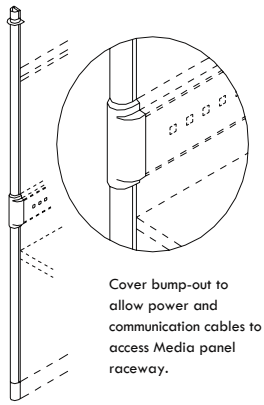
SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

Top caps for panels with vertical conduits.
Order when the cable pole is installed on a panel with vertical conduits.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

CABLE POLES FOR MEDIA PANELS



Cover bump-out to allow power and communication cables to access Media panel raceway.

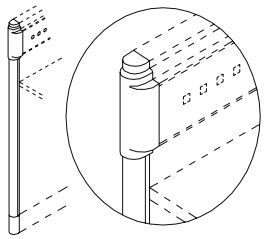
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
From ceiling to Media panel	i5-CPMEDC	324	0,8	7,0

SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

Full height cable pole (12') for 8" or 16" Media panel.
Used to contain the power feed connector i5-EC15 (not-included, see p.68) from the ceiling to Media panel.
Also used to contain power feed connector from ceiling to the raceway of a base panel.
This cable pole is equipped with a cover bump-out (black) allowing Power feed connector and communication cables to access Media panel raceway.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.



Cover bump-out to allow power and communication cables to access Media panel raceway.

From floor to Media panel	i5-CPMEDF	195	0,5	4,0

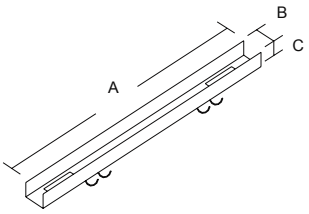
SPECIFY

Code	Trim
	-

50" H cable pole for 8" or 16" Media panel.
Used to contain the power feed connector i5-EC15 (not-included, see p.68) from the floor to Media panel.
This cable pole is equipped with a cover bump-out (black) allowing Power feed connector and communication cables to access Media panel raceway.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

MEDIA DATA CHANNEL

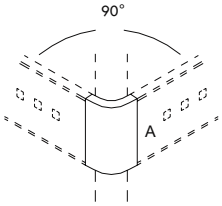


D : Width of the panel

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
65½	2½	¾	72	i5-DAT72	24	0,4	1,9
59½	2½	¾	66	i5-DAT66	22	0,4	1,7
53½	2½	¾	60	i5-DAT60	21	0,4	1,5
47½	2½	¾	54	i5-DAT54	20	0,3	1,3
41½	2½	¾	48	i5-DAT48	20	0,3	1,1
35½	2½	¾	42	i5-DAT42	20	0,2	0,9
29½	2½	¾	36	i5-DAT36	20	0,2	0,7
23½	2½	¾	30	i5-DAT30	19	0,2	0,6
17½	2½	¾	24	i5-DAT24	15	0,1	0,5
11½	2½	¾	18	i5-DAT18	15	0,1	0,4
5½	2½	¾	12	i5-DAT12	14	0,1	0,3

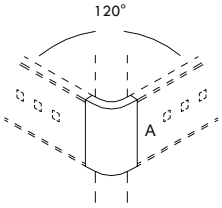
Media channel to shield communication cabling from electrical system and to hold excess cables.
May include 2 openings which can receive optional Amp Flex-Mode MD communication modules.
12", 18" and 24" channels do not have openings for communication modules.
Installs inside 8" and 16" High Media panels near top of raceway.
Hooks available for excess wiring underneath channel.
Possible to install 2 channels on top of each other in the 16" high Media panel.

CONNECTOR WIRE MANAGER FOR MEDIA PANELS



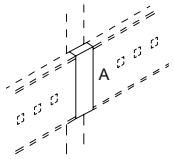
Dimensions	Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A				Cu. Ft.	lb
16	**i5-GR16L**	24	For "L" connector, 16" Media panel	0,2	2,0
8	**i5-GR08L**	22	For "L" connector, 8" Media panel	0,1	1,0

Exterior corner cover for "L" connector (Media panels at 90°).



16	**i5-GR16V**	21	For "v" connector, 16" Media panel	0,2	2,0
8	**i5-GR08V**	19	For "v" connector, 8" Media panel	0,1	1,0

Exterior corner cover for "V" connector (Media panels at 120°).



16	**i5-GR16BT**	20	For "B" or "T" connector, 16" Media panel	0,2	2,0
8	**i5-GR08BT**	18	For "B" or "T" connector, 8" Media panel	0,1	1,0

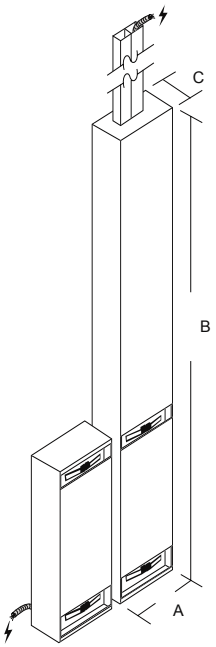
Exterior in-line cover for "B" or "T" connectors (Media panels at 180°).

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : 1 or 2 colors, Uni-T finishes, p.21.

ELECTRICAL CONSOLIDATION TOWERS



Dimensions			Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C				Cu. Ft.	lb
11¼	66	5¼	**AC-ETC66**	700	66" Tower	2,9	50,2
11¼	25½	5¼	**AC-ETC25**	441	25½" Tower	1,0	44,0

SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

Electrical consolidation towers, 25½" or 66" in height.
The low tower can be installed under surfaces and adjusted to a height as low as 27".
The towers are made of molded steel. The tall tower comes with a small aluminum column that is 59" long and a ceiling collar to ensure a finished effect. Cable clips included and can be used to tidy up and identify wiring.
The low tower can handle 2 electrical connectors iE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4).
The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector iE-HDCPF source from the floor.
The high tower can handle 2 electrical connectors iE-HSS42 for 4 duplexes (total 8) or 2 electrical connectors iE-HSS30 for 2 duplexes (total 4).
The connection for these bundles can be made with the power feed connector iE-EC15 source from the ceiling.

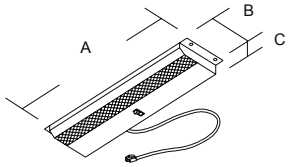
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

SURFACE MULTI-OUTLET MODULE

Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
AC-EPOS	276	0,1	1

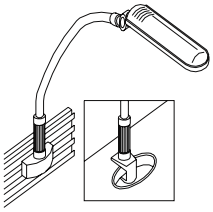
Surface multi-outlet module fixed to the surface with Velcro strips, included.
The module contains a duplex and 2 punch outs for communication outlets.
Connector and telecommunication wiring not included. Removable finished covers are included.
The electrical cord is 9' in length. The casing is made of black plastic.

LAMPS



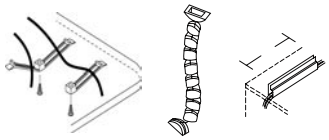
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
49½	5½	2	AC-ETL50	254	For 54" to 72" shelves	0,7	8
37½	5½	2	AC-ETL38	240	For 42" & 48" shelves	0,6	6
25½	5½	2	AC-ETL26	234	For 30" & 36" shelves	0,4	4
19½	5½	2	AC-ETL20	220	For 24" shelves	0,3	3

Fluorescent task light, black finish.
Installs under panel-attached shelves or freestanding hutches.
Lamps must match shelf length.



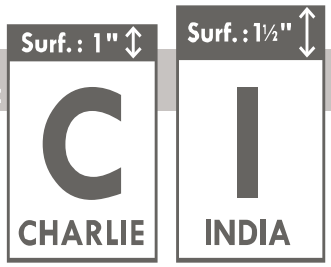
Fixed to the Accessory Bar	AC-ELLA	491	0,7	5
Fixed to the work surface	AC-ELLS	435	0,7	5

Adjustable task light with fluorescent light, surface or accessory bar mounted (specify).
Black finsh.

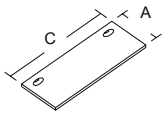


Cable tray, wire managers and fasteners available on pages 141-142.

surfaces



RECTANGULAR SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36		72			SSi3672	364	472	406	566	4,9	71,0	110,7
36		66			SSi3666	337	439	379	525	4,5	65,1	101,5
36		60			SSi3660	305	398	344	478	4,1	59,3	92,4
36		54			SSi3654	286	373	323	448	2,9	54,0	81,0
36		48			SSi3648	267	348	301	418	2,6	48,0	72,0
30		72			SSi3072	331	418	367	501	4,1	59,2	92,3
30		66			SSi3066	305	384	343	465	3,8	54,3	84,7
30		60			SSi3060	272	351	314	425	3,5	49,4	77,0
30		54			SSi3054	253	323	291	390	3,1	44,5	69,4
30		48			SSi3048	234	296	268	357	2,8	39,6	61,7
30		42			SSi3042	207	256	233	310	2,5	34,5	53,8
30		36			SSi3036	188	229	210	276	2,1	29,6	46,1
30		30			SSi3030	169	202	187	243	1,8	24,7	38,5
30		24			SSi3024	149	182	178	222	1,1	20,0	30,0
24		72			SSi2472	285	357	324	431	3,4	47,4	73,8
24		66			SSi2466	266	331	300	398	3,1	43,4	67,7
24		60			SSi2460	247	304	275	364	2,8	39,5	61,6
24		54			SSi2454	228	283	263	343	2,5	35,6	55,5
24		48			SSi2448	207	263	245	317	2,3	31,7	49,4
24		42			SSi2442	182	222	207	269	2,0	27,6	43,0
24		36			SSi2436	169	196	183	236	1,7	23,7	36,9
24		30			SSi2430	149	182	178	222	1,4	19,7	30,8
24		24			SSi2424	136	175	173	208	1,2	15,8	24,7

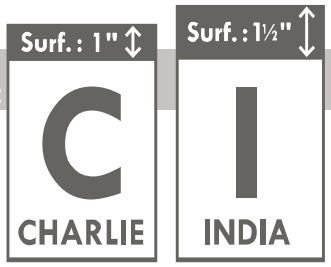
See next page for surfaces 18" deep

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

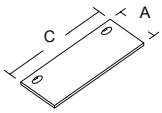
Rectangular surface, panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



RECTANGULAR SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED (cont'd)



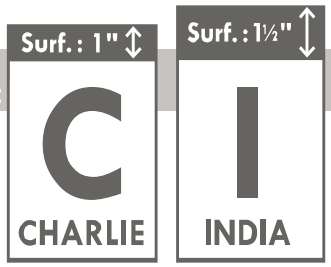
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
18		72			SSi1872	266	329	303	398	2,0	36,0	54,0
18		66			SSi1866	253	303	282	365	1,8	33,0	49,5
18		60			SSi1860	228	276	253	331	1,7	30,0	45,0
18		54			SSi1854	214	256	240	310	1,5	27,0	40,5
18		48			SSi1848	194	229	214	276	1,3	24,0	36,0
18		42			SSi1842	175	202	189	243	1,2	21,0	31,5
18		36			SSi1836	155	188	183	229	1,0	18,0	27,0
18		30			SSi1830	142	175	170	208	0,9	15,0	22,5
18		24			SSi1824	130	161	165	196	0,7	12,0	18,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] /	[ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

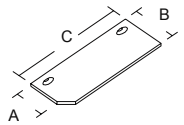
Rectangular surface, panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			SSN243072	383	472	422	556	4,1	58,7	91,6
24	30	66			SSN243066	357	439	397	519	3,8	53,8	83,9
24	30	60			SSN243060	324	404	367	478	3,5	49,0	76,3
24	30	54			SSN243054	305	378	346	445	3,1	44,0	68,6
24	30	48			SSN243048	285	351	322	411	2,8	39,1	61,0
24	30	42			SSN243042	259	310	286	364	2,5	34,0	53,0
24	30	36			SSN243036	240	283	264	331	2,1	29,1	45,4
24	30	30			SSN243030	220	256	242	296	1,8	24,2	37,7
18	24	72			SSN182472	337	411	379	486	3,4	46,9	73,1
18	24	66			SSN182466	318	384	353	451	3,1	43,0	67,0
18	24	60			SSN182460	299	357	329	418	2,8	39,1	60,9
18	24	54			SSN182454	278	337	318	398	2,5	35,1	54,7
18	24	48			SSN182448	259	317	300	371	2,3	31,2	48,6
18	24	42			SSN182442	234	276	261	323	2,0	27,1	42,3
18	24	36			SSN182436	220	249	236	290	1,7	23,2	36,2
18	24	30			SSN182430	201	236	231	276	1,4	19,3	30,0

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Angle-notched surface (left), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

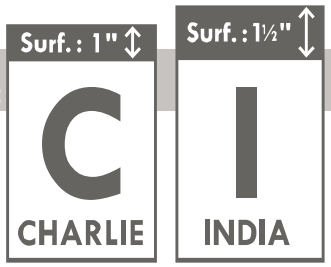
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

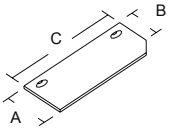
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	24	72			SSN302472	383	472	422	556	4,1	58,7	91,6
30	24	66			SSN302466	357	439	397	519	3,8	53,8	83,9
30	24	60			SSN302460	324	404	367	478	3,5	49,0	76,3
30	24	54			SSN302454	305	378	346	445	3,1	44,0	68,6
30	24	48			SSN302448	285	351	322	411	2,8	39,1	61,0
30	24	42			SSN302442	259	310	286	364	2,5	34,0	53,0
30	24	36			SSN302436	240	283	264	331	2,1	29,1	45,4
30	24	30			SSN302430	220	256	242	296	1,8	24,2	37,7
24	18	72			SSN241872	337	411	379	486	3,4	46,9	73,1
24	18	66			SSN241866	318	384	353	451	3,1	43,0	67,0
24	18	60			SSN241860	299	357	329	418	2,8	39,1	60,9
24	18	54			SSN241854	278	337	318	398	2,5	35,1	54,7
24	18	48			SSN241848	259	317	300	371	2,3	31,2	48,6
24	18	42			SSN241842	234	276	261	323	2,0	27,1	42,3
24	18	36			SSN241836	220	249	236	290	1,7	23,2	36,2
24	18	30			SSN241830	201	236	231	276	1,4	19,3	30,0

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Angle-notched surface (right), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

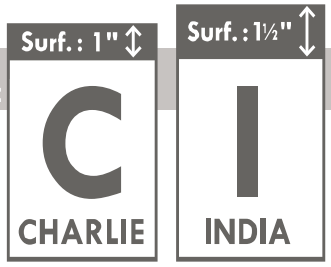
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

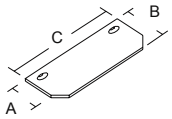
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



ANGLE-NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			**SSND**243072	408	498	449	582	4,1	58,3	90,8
24	30	66			**SSND**243066	383	465	423	545	3,8	53,4	83,2
24	30	60			**SSND**243060	350	431	395	506	3,5	48,5	75,6
24	30	54			**SSND**243054	331	404	372	472	3,1	43,6	67,9
24	30	48			**SSND**243048	311	378	350	439	2,8	38,7	60,3
24	30	42			**SSND**243042	285	337	313	390	2,5	33,6	52,3
24	30	36			**SSND**243036	266	310	291	357	2,1	28,7	44,7
24	30	30			**SSND**243030	247	283	268	323	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	24	72			**SSND**182472	364	439	406	512	3,4	46,4	72,3
18	24	66			**SSND**182466	343	411	380	478	3,1	42,5	66,2
18	24	60			**SSND**182460	324	384	356	445	2,8	38,6	60,1
18	24	54			**SSND**182454	305	364	344	425	2,5	34,7	54,0
18	24	48			**SSND**182448	285	343	327	398	2,3	30,7	47,9
18	24	42			**SSND**182442	259	304	289	351	2,0	26,7	41,5
18	24	36			**SSND**182436	247	276	263	317	1,7	22,7	35,4
18	24	30			**SSND**182430	228	263	259	304	1,4	18,8	29,3

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Grom. M-Outlet

N [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Angle-notched surface (left & right), panel-attached. Surfaces 42" wide or less have 1 grommet only.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

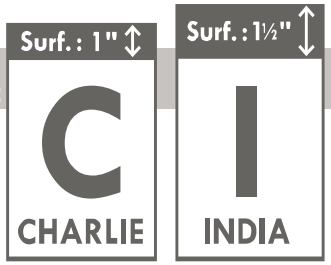
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

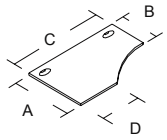
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



CONNECTING SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

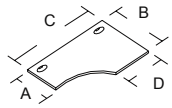
LEFT



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	24	72	24		**SSV**36247224	408	519	460	620	4,9	61,0	91,5
36	24	66	24		**SSV**36246624	381	486	433	580	4,5	56,3	84,5
36	24	60	24		**SSV**36246024	350	445	399	533	4,1	51,6	80,2
30	18	72	21		**SSV**30187221	376	465	421	554	4,1	48,3	72,5
30	18	72	18		**SSV**30187218	376	465	421	554	4,1	47,6	71,5
30	18	66	21		**SSV**30186621	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,6	67,0
30	18	66	18		**SSV**30186618	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,0	66,0
30	18	60	21		**SSV**30186021	318	398	367	478	3,5	41,1	63,8
30	18	60	18		**SSV**30186018	318	398	367	478	3,5	40,4	62,9
30	18	48	21		**SSV**30184821	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,7	52,4
30	18	48	18		**SSV**30184818	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,1	51,4
24	18	42	18		**SSV**24184218	228	269	261	323	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surface (left), panel-attached. The 42" wide surface has 1 grommet.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

RIGHT



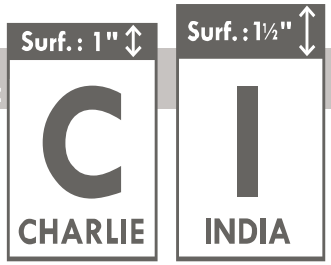
24	36	72	24	**SSV**24367224	408	519	460	620	4,9	61,0	91,5
24	36	66	24	**SSV**24366624	381	486	433	580	4,5	56,3	84,5
24	36	60	24	**SSV**24366024	350	445	399	533	4,1	51,6	80,2
18	30	72	21	**SSV**18307221	376	465	421	554	4,1	48,3	72,5
18	30	72	18	**SSV**18307218	376	465	421	554	4,1	47,6	71,5
18	30	66	21	**SSV**18306621	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,6	67,0
18	30	66	18	**SSV**18306618	351	431	397	519	3,8	44,0	66,0
18	30	60	21	**SSV**18306021	318	398	367	478	3,5	41,1	63,8
18	30	60	18	**SSV**18306018	318	398	367	478	3,5	40,4	62,9
18	30	48	21	**SSV**18304821	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,7	52,4
18	30	48	18	**SSV**18304818	278	343	322	411	2,8	33,1	51,4
18	24	42	18	**SSV**18244218	228	269	261	323	2,5	29,2	45,5

Connecting surface (right), panel-attached. The 42" wide surface has 1 grommet.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

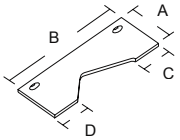
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



NOTCHED SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT



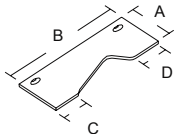
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	72	18	22		**SSEL**3072	395	486	453	586	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16		**SSEL**3066	370	451	417	539	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10		**SSEL**3060	337	418	388	498	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surface (left), panel-attached. Corner bracket included.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

RIGHT



30	72	18	22		**SSER**3072	395	486	453	586	4,1	54,2	84,5
30	66	18	16		**SSER**3066	370	451	417	539	3,8	49,3	76,8
30	60	18	10		**SSER**3060	337	418	388	498	3,5	44,5	69,2

Notched surface (right), panel-attached. Corner support included.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

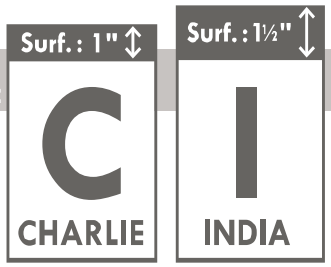
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

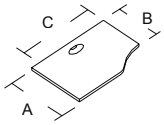
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



LEFT DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



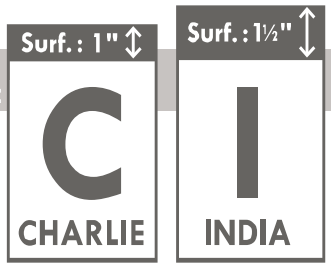
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	24	72			SSW302472	364	451	412	545	4,1	57,1	89,2
30	24	66			SSW302466	337	418	384	506	3,8	52,3	81,6
30	24	60			SSW302460	305	384	355	465	3,5	47,5	74,1
30	24	54			SSW302454	285	357	332	431	3,1	42,5	66,5
30	24	48			SSW302448	266	331	309	398	2,8	37,7	58,9
30	24	42			SSW302442	240	290	273	351	2,5	32,7	50,7
30	24	36			SSW302436	220	263	250	317	2,1	27,8	43,5
30	24	30			SSW302430	201	236	229	283	1,8	23,1	36,1
30	24	24			SSW302424	181	216	220	263	1,4	18,4	27,6
24	18	72			SSW241872	318	390	365	472	3,4	45,9	71,5
24	18	66			SSW241866	299	364	341	439	3,1	42,0	65,4
24	18	60			SSW241860	278	337	315	404	2,8	38,1	59,3
24	18	54			SSW241854	259	317	304	384	2,5	34,1	53,2
24	18	48			SSW241848	240	296	286	357	2,3	30,2	47,1
24	18	42			SSW241842	214	256	248	310	2,0	26,1	40,7
24	18	36			SSW241836	201	229	222	276	1,7	22,2	34,6
24	18	30			SSW241830	182	216	219	263	1,4	18,4	28,7
24	18	24			SSW241824	169	210	214	249	1,2	14,4	21,6
21	18	72			SSW211872	299	364	346	439	3,0	41,0	63,9
21	18	66			SSW211866	278	337	319	404	2,7	37,6	58,6
21	18	60			SSW211860	259	310	294	371	2,5	34,2	53,3
21	18	54			SSW211854	247	290	281	351	2,2	30,7	47,9
21	18	48			SSW211848	228	263	254	317	2,0	27,3	42,5
21	18	42			SSW211842	207	236	230	283	1,8	23,7	37,0
21	18	36			SSW211836	188	222	224	269	1,5	20,3	31,6
21	18	30			SSW211830	175	208	211	249	1,3	16,9	26,3
21	18	24			SSW211824	163	194	206	236	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ]	/ [ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

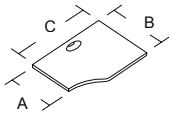
Dual-depth surface (left), panel-attached. Surfaces 48" wide or more have 2 grommets.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



RIGHT DUAL-DEPTH SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED



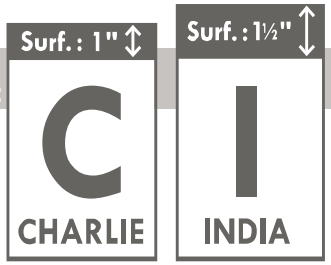
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	30	72			SSW243072	364	451	412	545	4,1	57,1	89,2
24	30	66			SSW243066	337	418	384	506	3,8	52,3	81,6
24	30	60			SSW243060	305	384	355	465	3,5	47,5	74,1
24	30	54			SSW243054	285	357	332	431	3,1	42,5	66,5
24	30	48			SSW243048	266	331	309	398	2,8	37,7	58,9
24	30	42			SSW243042	240	290	273	351	2,5	32,7	50,7
24	30	36			SSW243036	220	263	250	317	2,1	27,8	43,5
24	30	30			SSW243030	201	236	229	283	1,8	23,1	36,1
24	30	24			SSW243024	181	216	220	263	1,4	18,4	27,6
18	24	72			SSW182472	318	390	365	472	3,4	45,9	71,5
18	24	66			SSW182466	299	364	341	439	3,1	42,0	65,4
18	24	60			SSW182460	278	337	315	404	2,8	38,1	59,3
18	24	54			SSW182454	259	317	304	384	2,5	34,1	53,2
18	24	48			SSW182448	240	296	286	357	2,3	30,2	47,1
18	24	42			SSW182442	214	256	248	310	2,0	26,1	40,7
18	24	36			SSW182436	201	229	222	276	1,7	22,2	34,6
18	24	30			SSW182430	182	216	219	263	1,4	18,4	28,7
18	24	24			SSW182424	169	210	214	249	1,2	14,4	21,6
18	21	72			SSW182172	299	364	346	439	3,0	41,0	63,9
18	21	66			SSW182166	278	337	319	404	2,7	37,6	58,6
18	21	60			SSW182160	259	310	294	371	2,5	34,2	53,3
18	21	54			SSW182154	247	290	281	351	2,2	30,7	47,9
18	21	48			SSW182148	228	263	254	317	2,0	27,3	42,5
18	21	42			SSW182142	207	236	230	283	1,8	23,7	37,0
18	21	36			SSW182136	188	222	224	269	1,5	20,3	31,6
18	21	30			SSW182130	175	208	211	249	1,3	16,9	26,3
18	21	24			SSW182124	163	194	206	236	1,0	13,4	20,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐	-	☐	/ ☐	-	☐ -	☐

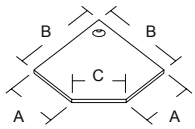
Dual-depth surface (right), panel-attached. Surfaces 48" wide or more have 2 grommets.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.
On surfaces 36" wide or less, only the center module (**DC**) can be installed.



CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	48	25½			**SCS**3048	447	600	550	782	4,4	59,2	92,2
30	42	17			**SCS**3042	395	525	493	680	3,4	46,3	72,1
24	48	34			**SCS**2448	408	559	528	741	4,4	55,8	86,9
24	42	25½			**SCS**2442	357	486	472	641	3,4	43,9	68,4
24	36	17			**SCS**2436	305	411	406	539	2,5	33,5	52,1
18	36	25½			**SCS**1836	278	378	383	498	2,5	31,1	48,4

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 90° (straight interior access), panel-attached. Corner support included.

SCS3042 & SCS2436 surfaces have a 17 inches "C" dimension which limits the keyboard shelf choice.

It is recommended to use an intermediate support under the surfaces 48" wide.

Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

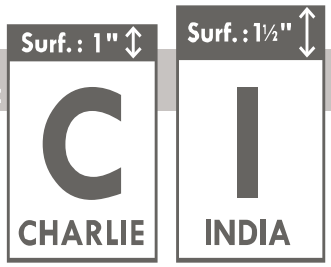
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

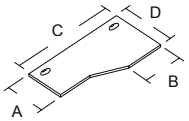
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH STRAIGHT INTERIOR ACCESS (EXTENDED), PANEL-ATTACHED

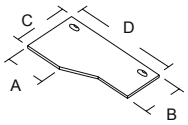
LEFT EXTENDED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	24	72	36		**SCS**24247236	408	519	460	620	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	66	36		**SCS**24246636	383	486	433	580	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	60	36		**SCS**24246036	351	445	399	533	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	72	36		**SCS**21217236	408	519	460	620	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	66	36		**SCS**21216636	383	486	433	580	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	60	36		**SCS**21216036	351	445	399	533	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (left extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under these surfaces.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

RIGHT EXTENDED



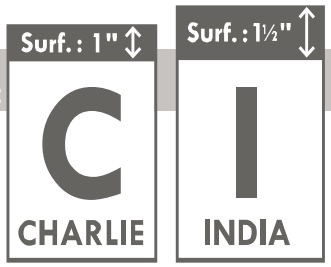
24	24	36	72	**SCS**24243672	408	519	460	620	4,9	59,1	91,8
24	24	36	66	**SCS**24243666	383	486	433	580	4,5	53,2	82,6
24	24	36	60	**SCS**24243660	351	445	399	533	4,1	51,1	76,7
21	21	36	72	**SCS**21213672	408	519	460	620	4,9	54,6	84,7
21	21	36	66	**SCS**21213666	383	486	433	580	4,5	48,7	75,5
21	21	36	60	**SCS**21213660	351	445	399	533	4,1	47,3	70,9

Corner surface 90° (right extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under these surfaces.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

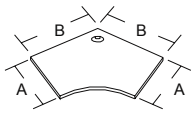
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



CORNER SURFACES 120°, PANEL ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				**SCV**3030	395	486	446	580	3,5	36,4	56,5
24	30				**SCV**2430	337	418	383	498	3,3	32,2	49,9

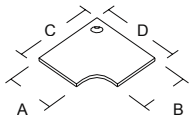
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 120° with curved interior access, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (SYMETRIC WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	48		**SCO**30304848	447	600	550	782	4,4	56,6	88,2
30	24	48	48		**SCO**30244848	435	586	536	768	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	30	48	48		**SCO**24304848	435	586	536	768	4,4	53,8	83,7
24	24	48	48		**SCO**24244848	408	559	528	741	4,4	50,0	77,7
24	24	42	42		**SCO**24244242	357	486	472	641	3,4	41,5	64,5
24	24	36	36		**SCO**24243636	324	407	426	547	2,0	28,7	44,7
18	18	36	36		**SCO**18183636	259	343	362	478	2,0	28,7	44,7

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 90° with curved interior access, panel-attached.
Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.
It is recommended to use an intermediate support under the surfaces 48" wide.

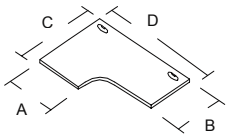
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

Surf. : 1" — C — CHARLIE

Surf. : 1½" — I — INDIA

CORNER SURFACES 90° (RIGHT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	48	72		**SCO**30304872	479	641	622	835	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	48	66		**SCO**30304866	447	600	586	782	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	48	60		**SCO**30304860	414	553	543	721	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	48	54		**SCO**30304854	402	533	534	694	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	48	72		**SCO**30244872	467	627	609	822	6,5	70,1	108,9
30	24	48	66		**SCO**30244866	435	586	572	768	6,0	66,1	102,6
30	24	48	60		**SCO**30244860	402	539	530	708	5,4	61,9	96,3
30	24	48	54		**SCO**30244854	389	519	520	680	4,9	57,9	90,0
30	24	42	72		**SCO**30244272	422	566	554	741	5,7	64,7	100,6
30	24	42	66		**SCO**30244266	395	533	525	694	5,2	60,7	94,3
30	24	42	60		**SCO**30244260	383	512	507	667	4,8	56,6	88,0
30	24	42	54		**SCO**30244254	370	492	501	647	4,3	52,6	81,8
30	24	42	48		**SCO**30244248	364	486	496	641	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	30	48	72		**SCO**24304872	467	627	609	822	6,5	73,9	114,8
24	30	48	66		**SCO**24304866	435	586	572	768	6,0	68,9	107,0
24	30	48	60		**SCO**24304860	402	539	530	708	5,4	63,9	99,3
24	30	48	54		**SCO**24304854	389	519	520	680	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	24	48	72		**SCO**24244872	441	600	581	794	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	48	66		**SCO**24244866	408	559	545	741	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	48	60		**SCO**24244860	376	512	502	680	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	48	54		**SCO**24244854	364	492	493	653	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	42	72		**SCO**24244272	395	539	528	714	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	42	66		**SCO**24244266	370	506	498	667	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	42	60		**SCO**24244260	357	486	481	641	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	42	54		**SCO**24244254	343	465	474	620	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	42	48		**SCO**24244248	337	458	468	613	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY — Series, Code, Surface, Edge — **OPTIONS** — Grom., M-Outlet

N [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

Corner surface 90° (right extended) with curved interior access, panel-attached. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.

Corner support included.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

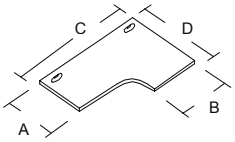
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

CORNER SURFACES 90° (LEFT EXTENDED WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS), PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	72	48		**SCO**30307248	479	641	622	835	6,5	76,7	119,3
30	30	66	48		**SCO**30306648	447	600	586	782	6,0	71,7	111,6
30	30	60	48		**SCO**30306048	414	553	543	721	5,4	66,7	103,7
30	30	54	48		**SCO**30305448	402	533	534	694	4,9	61,7	96,0
30	24	72	48		**SCO**30247248	467	627	609	822	6,5	73,9	114,8
30	24	66	48		**SCO**30246648	435	586	572	768	6,0	68,9	107
30	24	60	48		**SCO**30246048	402	539	530	708	5,4	63,9	99,3
30	24	54	48		**SCO**30245448	389	519	520	680	4,9	58,8	91,4
24	30	72	48		**SCO**24307248	467	627	609	822	6,5	70,1	108,9
24	30	72	42		**SCO**24307242	422	566	554	741	5,7	64,7	100,6
24	30	66	48		**SCO**24306648	435	586	572	768	6,0	66,1	102,6
24	30	66	42		**SCO**24306642	395	533	525	694	5,2	60,7	94,3
24	30	60	48		**SCO**24306048	402	539	530	708	5,4	61,9	96,3
24	30	60	42		**SCO**24306042	383	512	507	667	4,8	56,6	88,0
24	30	54	48		**SCO**24305448	389	519	520	680	4,9	57,9	90,0
24	30	54	42		**SCO**24305442	370	492	501	647	4,3	52,6	81,8
24	30	48	42		**SCO**24304842	364	486	496	641	3,8	48,5	75,5
24	24	72	48		**SCO**24247248	441	600	581	794	6,5	66,3	102,9
24	24	72	42		**SCO**24247242	395	539	528	714	5,7	61,9	96,1
24	24	66	48		**SCO**24246648	408	559	545	741	6,0	62,2	96,6
24	24	66	42		**SCO**24246642	370	506	498	667	5,2	57,8	89,9
24	24	60	48		**SCO**24246048	376	512	502	680	5,4	58,1	90,3
24	24	60	42		**SCO**24246042	357	486	481	641	4,8	53,8	83,6
24	24	54	48		**SCO**24245448	364	492	493	653	4,9	54,1	84,0
24	24	54	42		**SCO**24245442	343	465	474	620	4,3	49,7	77,3
24	24	48	42		**SCO**24244842	337	458	468	613	3,8	45,7	71,1

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Corner surface 90° (left extended) with curved interior access, panel-attached. The 60" wide or more edge has 2 in-line grommets.

Corner support included.

It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under any surface 48" wide or more.

For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

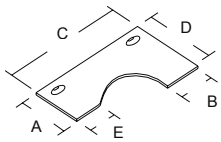
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.

CORNER SURFACES 90° (ERGONOMIC INTERIOR ACCESS) PANEL-ATTACHED

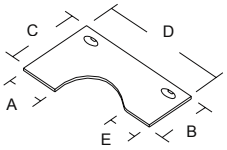
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	18	72	36	23	SCE24187236	428	539	487	647	4,9	53,8	83,6
24	18	66	36	17	SCE24186636	402	506	460	606	4,5	47,9	74,4
24	18	60	36	17	SCE24186036	370	465	426	559	4,1	43,5	65,2

Corner surface 90° (ergonomic, left extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under these surfaces.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.

RIGHT



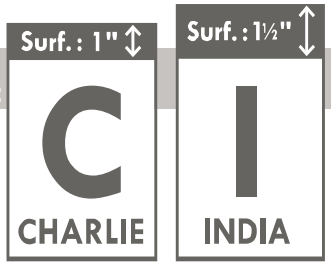
18	24	36	72	23	SCE18243672	428	539	487	647	4,9	53,8	83,6
18	24	36	66	17	SCE18243666	402	506	460	606	4,5	47,9	74,4
18	24	36	60	17	SCE18243660	370	465	426	559	4,1	43,5	65,2

Corner surface 90° (ergonomic, right extended), panel-attached. Corner support included.
It is recommended to use an NC-SSUPi (p.113) under these surfaces.
For 66" and 72" wide surfaces, the N1-SSUBL center support is included.
Use rounded keyboard with these surfaces.
Plan a minimum of 16" ("E" dimension) to install a pedestal.

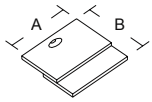
SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] /	[ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / Edge : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



BI-LEVEL SURFACES WITH FIXED SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED



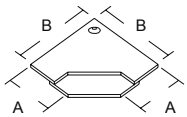
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30				**SSBL**3030	253	296	296	351	1,7	31,7	49,3

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Bi-level rectangular surface, panel-attached. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".
Important : This surface must be installed between two other surfaces.

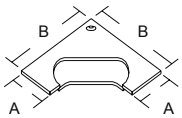
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.



30	48	**SCBL**3048	564	721	716	903	7,5	65,5	89,4
24	42	**SCBL**2442	467	600	613	755	5,9	49,0	67,9
24	36	**SCBL**2436	414	525	547	653	4,6	37,5	52,0

Bi-level corner surface 90° with angled fixed shelf, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".
Important : This surface must be installed between two other surfaces.



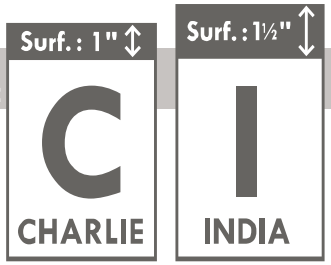
24	48	**SCFL**2448	623	782	764	978	5,8	78,6	114,1
18	42	**SCFL**1842	525	660	678	829	4,5	63,0	89,9

Bi-level corner surface 90° with fixed shelf, panel-attached. Corner support included.
Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces. A wrist-rest can be ordered separately.
Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

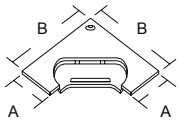
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N ☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -		☐ -	☐

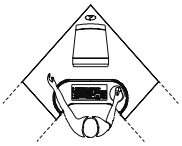
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



BI-LEVEL CORNER SURFACES 90° WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED





Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	48				**SCAL**2448	1330	1517	1497	1711	9,0	96,2	118,2
18	42				**SCAL**1842	1244	1408	1425	1576	7,7	80,6	94,0

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ]	/ [ ]	-	[ ] -	[ ]

Bi-level corner surface 90° with adjustable shelf, panel-attached.

Height adjustable shelf allowing for sitting/standing work position with a tilt adjustment angle of + 15° to - 15°.

Mechanism must be mounted during installation.

Wrist-rest and corner support included. Wood grain positioned at 45° on these surfaces.

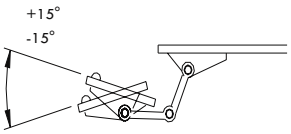
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

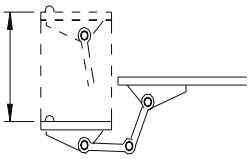
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



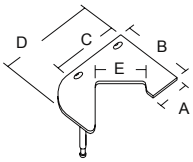


14" adjustment :
(+7½" above surface
-6½" below surface)

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

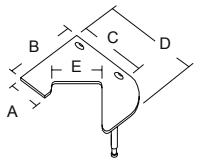
CORNER SURFACES WITH ROUNDED EXTENSION, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
18	48	48	66	27	**SCPL**4866	895	1078	1091	1286	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPL**4860	862	1031	1042	1213	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPL**4266	862	1031	1042	1213	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPL**4260	830	984	1004	1159	4,9	62,2	89,3

RIGHT



18	48	48	66	27	**SCPR**4866	895	1078	1091	1286	5,5	71,0	103,1
18	48	48	60	27	**SCPR**4860	862	1031	1042	1213	5,1	64,8	93,3
18	42	48	66	24	**SCPR**4266	862	1031	1042	1213	5,3	68,4	99,0
18	42	48	60	24	**SCPR**4260	830	984	1004	1159	4,9	62,2	89,3

Corner surfaces with extension, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg.

Surface must be supported along dimension "A". Supports not included, see supports on p.113.

The side identified as "C" must also be attached to a panel (42" or 48" depending) with the lateral brackets included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -		☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

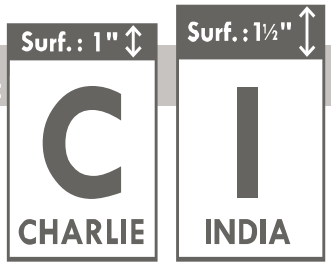
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

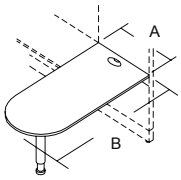
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommets (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at left (**DL**), center (**DC**) or right (**DR**), add $145 each, p.23.



D-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	72				**SDSS**3672	610	801	798	958	6,7	80,4	117,3
36	66				**SDSS**3666	593	767	770	917	4,5	61,8	92,8
30	72				**SDSS**3072	576	732	742	876	5,9	69,7	100,7
30	66				**SDSS**3066	562	709	723	845	5,6	64,7	93,0
30	60				**SDSS**3060	540	688	704	815	5,3	59,8	85,4
30	48				**SDSS**3048	514	644	652	740	2,8	37,1	55,6

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series Code Surface Edge Metal Grom. M-Outlet

N [ ] - [ ] - [ ] / [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

D-shaped table, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

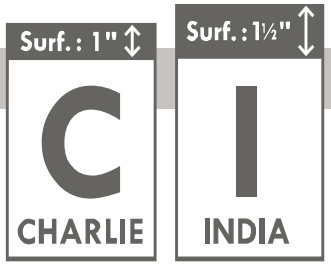
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

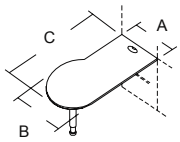
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.



P-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

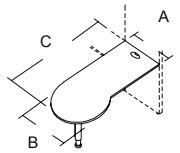
LEFT



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
36	42	72			**SSPL**364272	665	868	869	1056	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPL**303672	610	801	798	958	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPL**303666	596	755	751	897	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPL**303660	576	732	742	876	4,0	50,4	71,1

P-shaped table (left), panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



36	42	72			**SSPR**364272	665	868	869	1056	4,9	71,4	107,1
30	36	72			**SSPR**303672	610	801	798	958	4,4	60,0	86,2
30	36	66			**SSPR**303666	596	755	751	897	4,2	55,2	78,6
30	36	60			**SSPR**303660	576	732	742	876	4,0	50,4	71,1

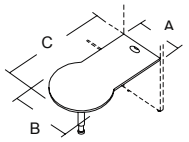
SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

P-shaped table (right), panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.

Q-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED



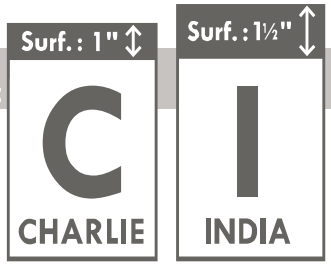
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	42	72			**SSQS**304272	665	868	869	1056	4,8	81,5	119,9
30	42	60			**SSQS**304260	625	807	806	972	4,3	69,9	101,8

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Q-shaped table, panel-attached. Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

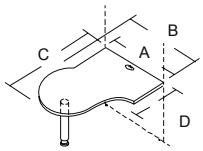
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.
Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.



PL-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

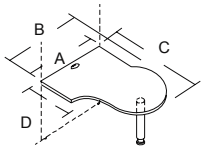


Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	54	72	24		**SSPLL**487224	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18		**SSPLL**487218	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24		**SSPLL**486624	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18		**SSPLL**486618	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24		**SSPLL**486024	809	992	992	1192	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18		**SSPLL**486018	809	992	992	1192	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24		**SSPLL**427224	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18		**SSPLL**427218	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24		**SSPLL**426624	791	970	970	1166	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18		**SSPLL**426618	791	970	970	1166	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24		**SSPLL**426024	759	923	927	1105	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18		**SSPLL**426018	759	923	927	1105	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



48	54	72	24		**SSPLR**487224	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	74,8	112,3
48	54	72	18		**SSPLR**487218	876	1099	1072	1319	5,9	71,8	107,7
48	54	66	24		**SSPLR**486624	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	69,8	104,8
48	54	66	18		**SSPLR**486618	842	1046	1032	1256	5,4	66,8	100,2
48	54	60	24		**SSPLR**486024	809	992	992	1192	4,9	64,9	97,3
48	54	60	18		**SSPLR**486018	809	992	992	1192	4,9	61,8	92,7
42	48	72	24		**SSPLR**427224	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	69,6	104,4
42	48	72	18		**SSPLR**427218	817	1011	999	1213	5,2	67,6	101,4
42	48	66	24		**SSPLR**426624	791	970	970	1166	4,8	64,6	96,9
42	48	66	18		**SSPLR**426618	791	970	970	1166	4,8	62,6	93,9
42	48	60	24		**SSPLR**426024	759	923	927	1105	4,4	59,6	89,4
42	48	60	18		**SSPLR**426018	759	923	927	1105	4,4	57,6	86,4

PL-shaped table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ]	-	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

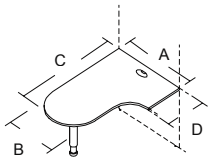
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

L-SHAPED TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

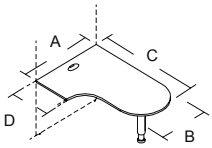


Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLSL**487224	817	1011	999	1213	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLSL**486624	791	970	979	1166	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24		**SSLSL**486024	759	923	935	1105	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24		**SSLSL**427224	791	970	979	1166	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24		**SSLSL**426624	759	923	934	1105	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24		**SSLSL**426024	726	876	896	1051	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



48	30	72	24		**SSLSR**487224	817	1011	999	1213	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLSR**486624	791	970	979	1166	7,7	101,9	151,7
48	30	60	24		**SSLSR**486024	759	923	935	1105	7,2	91,2	134,9
42	30	72	24		**SSLSR**427224	791	970	979	1166	7,5	101,4	151,0
42	30	66	24		**SSLSR**426624	759	923	934	1105	7,0	92,7	137,3
42	30	60	24		**SSLSR**426024	726	876	896	1051	6,5	83,9	123,6

L-shaped table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

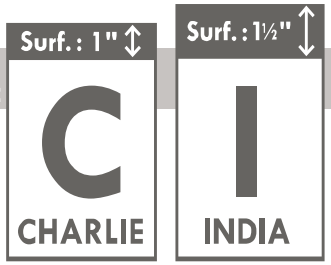
Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

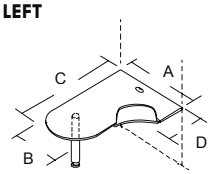
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.



L-SHAPED TABLES WITH FIXED SHELF, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT



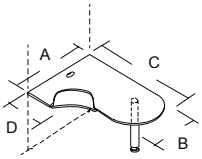
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
48	30	72	24		**SSLBL**487224	937	1173	1119	1375	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24		**SSLBL**486624	911	1132	1090	1328	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (left) with fixed shelf, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

RIGHT



48	30	72	24	**SSLBR**487224	937	1173	1119	1375	8,3	112,7	168,6
48	30	66	24	**SSLBR**486624	911	1132	1090	1328	7,7	101,9	151,7

L-shaped table (right) with fixed shelf, panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

Charlie series, the shelf is 3" lower than the surface, in the India series this dimension is 3½".

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

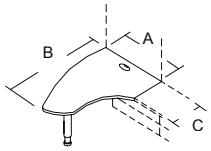
Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

"SHARK" TABLES, PANEL-ATTACHED

LEFT

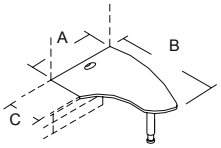


Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
42	72	24			**SSHL**427224	830	1017	1040	1227	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24			**SSHL**426624	791	970	995	1166	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18			**SSHL**426618	791	970	995	1166	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18			**SSHL**426018	759	923	958	1105	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18			**SSHL**366618	759	923	958	1105	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18			**SSHL**366018	726	876	918	1051	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (left), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

RIGHT



42	72	24			**SSHR**427224	830	1017	1040	1227	7,5	67,9	100,2
42	66	24			**SSHR**426624	791	970	995	1166	7,0	64,6	92,0
42	66	18			**SSHR**426618	791	970	995	1166	7,0	61,2	89,7
42	60	18			**SSHR**426018	759	923	958	1105	6,5	57,4	83,8
36	66	18			**SSHR**366618	759	923	958	1105	6,3	56,1	81,8
36	60	18			**SSHR**366018	726	876	918	1051	5,9	51,9	75,0

"Shark" table (right), panel-attached.

Telescopic metal leg. Support brackets included.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Surface	Edge	Metal		Grom.	M-Outlet
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

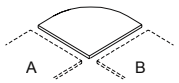
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Grommet** : Option to remove the grommet (**NG**), no charge, p.23.

Multi-outlet Module : Multi-outlet Module can be installed at center (**DC**), add $145, p.23.

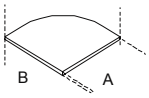
TRANSITION EXTENSIONS, PANEL-ATTACHED



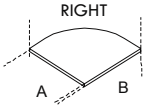
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
24	24				**SSA**2424	169	208	228	263	1,2	15,7	24,5

Curved surface with 2 adjacent sides, curved panel attached.
Surface must be supported along sides next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.113)

LEFT

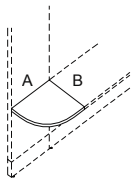


RIGHT



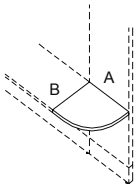
24	24	Left	**SSAL**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	15,7	24,5
24	24	Right	**SSAR**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	15,7	24,5

Curved surface with 1 adjacent side, curved panel attached.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.113)
and attach to panel along other side by bracket (included).



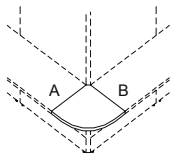
30	30	Left	**SSXL**3030	228	296	364	418	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24	Left	**SSXL**3024	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30	Left	**SSXL**2430	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24	Left	**SSXL**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	13,0	20,0

End surface with left panel-attached side.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.113)
and attached to panel along other side by bracket (included).



30	30	Right	**SSXR**3030	228	296	364	418	1,8	20,1	31,0
30	24	Right	**SSXR**3024	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	30	Right	**SSXR**2430	201	263	306	351	1,5	16,9	26,1
24	24	Right	**SSXR**2424	175	216	248	283	1,2	13,0	20,0

End surface with right panel-attached side.
Surface must be supported along side next to adjacent surface (supports not included, see p.113)
and attached to panel along other side by bracket (included).



30	30		**SSXJ**3030	259	331	397	451	2,0	24,8	38,4
30	24		**SSXJ**3024	234	296	339	384	1,7	21,0	32,5
24	30		**SSXJ**2430	234	296	339	384	1,7	21,0	32,5
24	24		**SSXJ**2424	207	249	281	317	1,4	16,7	25,9

Exterior junction corner surface. Its two side are attached to the adjacent surfaces.
Attaches to adjacent supports. Brackets and hardware included.

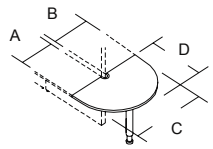
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-		/	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")

SHARED CONFERENCE SURFACES, PANEL-ATTACHED

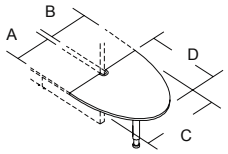


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	62	36		**SSXC**62	596	778	717	854	6,0	63,3	90,8
24	24	50	30		**SSXC**50	528	665	617	708	4,7	47,2	65,7

Semi-circular shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal leg.
Hardware and support brackets included.

Woodgrain direction
SSXC62

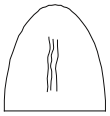
Woodgrain direction
SSXC50

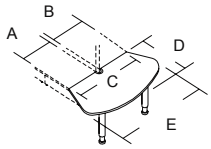


30	30	62	60	**SSXE**62	708	958	848	1077	8,7	94,0	138,0
24	24	50	48	**SSXE**50	603	784	712	859	6,3	65,2	93,6
18	18	38	36	**SSXE**38	540	694	658	742	4,5	43,0	59,2

Elliptical shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal leg.
Hardware and support brackets included.

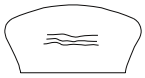
Woodgrain direction
SSXE62

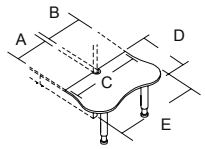

Woodgrain direction
SSXE50 & SSXE38



30	30	62	36	77	**SSXS**62	944	1185		1283	9,0	92,0	128,0
24	24	50	30	62	**SSXS**50	867	1072	1028	1143	7,3	70,6	94,9

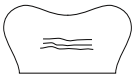
Flared shared conference surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal legs.
Hardware and support brackets included.

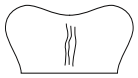

Woodgrain direction
SSXS62 & SSXS50



30	30	62	40	72	**SSXB**62	951	1204	1125	1302	9,1	87,0	125,0
24	24	50	34	58	**SSXB**50	873	1091	1041	761	7,9	77,0	94,0

"Bone" surface, attaches to 2 panel-attached surfaces.
Attaches to the adjacent supports. Telescopic metal legs.
Hardware and support brackets included.


Woodgrain direction
SSXB62


Woodgrain direction
SSXB50

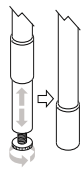
SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Surface	Edge	Metal
N			-		/	-

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.
Metal leg : Specify finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

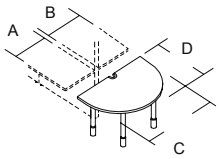
uni-t

series : C CHARLIE (Surf. : 1") | I INDIA (Surf. : 1½")



"De luxe" metal leg
With sleeve, black finish (**DN**) or aluminum finish (**DW**).

MOBILE CONFERENCE SURFACES

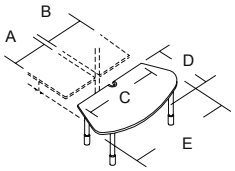


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
30	30	62	36		**SSMC62**	797	1064	1055	1192	9,6	66,8	94,3
24	24	50	30		**SSMC50**	721	972	1011	1102	8,3	50,7	69,2

Semi-circular mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).

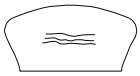
Woodgrain direction
SSMC62

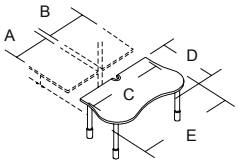
Woodgrain direction
SSMC50



30	30	62	36	77	**SSMS62**	1040	1280		1378	9,0	92,0	128,0
24	24	50	30	62	**SSMS50**	962	1167	1124	1239	7,3	70,6	94,9

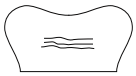
Flared shaped mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).

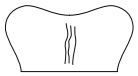

Woodgrain direction
SSMS62 & SSMS50



30	30	62	40	72	**SSMB62**	1046	1299	1220	1397	9,9	87,0	125,0
24	24	50	34	58	**SSMB50**	969	1186	1136	1258	8,7	77,0	94,0

"Bone" shaped mobile conference surface.
4 adjustable telescopic legs.
Casters can be installed (order separately, see below).


Woodgrain direction
SSMB62

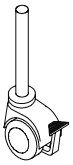

Woodgrain direction
SSMB50

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Surface		Edge		Metal
N			-		/		-	

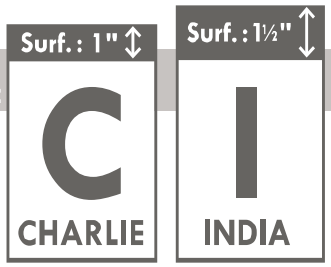
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.
Metal leg : Deluxe metal leg with Black finish (**DN**) or Aluminum finish (**DW**).

CASTER

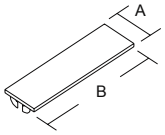


Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
AC-LELC	49	0,1	1,2

Locking caster for "De luxe" leg of mobile conference surface (previous items).
Black, price per caster.



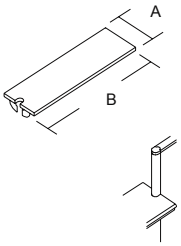
COUNTER TOPS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				**SCTi72**	240	310	318	384	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	66				**SCTi66**	228	290	303	364	2,0	27,2	42,4
15	60				**SCTi60**	214	269	289	343	1,8	24,8	38,6
15	54				**SCTi54**	201	254	272	322	1,7	22,3	34,8
15	48				**SCTi48**	188	239	262	306	1,5	19,9	30,9
15	42				**SCTi42**	175	222	252	290	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	36				**SCTi36**	164	200	229	262	1,1	14,8	23,1
15	30				**SCTi30**	156	186	220	247	0,9	12,4	19,3
15	24				**SCTi24**	149	170	208	230	0,8	9,9	15,5

Rectangular counter top for straight panel.

Black hardware included.

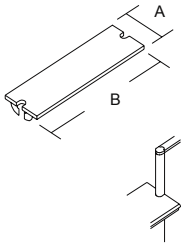


15	72	**SCTi72A**	240	310	318	384	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	66	**SCTi66A**	228	290	303	364	2,0	27,2	42,4
15	60	**SCTi60A**	214	269	289	343	1,8	24,8	38,6
15	54	**SCTi54A**	201	254	272	322	1,7	22,3	34,8
15	48	**SCTi48A**	188	239	262	306	1,5	19,9	30,9
15	42	**SCTi42A**	175	222	252	290	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	36	**SCTi36A**	164	200	229	262	1,1	14,8	23,1
15	30	**SCTi30A**	156	186	220	247	0,9	12,4	19,3
15	24	**SCTi24A**	149	170	208	230	0,8	9,9	15,5

Rectangular counter top with notch at one end (reversible), for straight panel.

Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).

Black hardware included.



15	72	**SCTi72AB**	240	310	318	384	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	66	**SCTi66AB**	228	290	303	364	2,0	27,2	42,4
15	60	**SCTi60AB**	214	269	289	343	1,8	24,8	38,6
15	54	**SCTi54AB**	201	254	272	322	1,7	22,3	34,8
15	48	**SCTi48AB**	188	239	262	306	1,5	19,9	30,9
15	42	**SCTi42AB**	175	222	252	290	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	36	**SCTi36AB**	164	200	229	262	1,1	14,8	23,1
15	30	**SCTi30AB**	156	186	220	247	0,9	12,4	19,3
15	24	**SCTi24AB**	149	170	208	230	0,8	9,9	15,5

Rectangular counter top with notch at both ends, for straight panel.

Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).

Black hardware included.

SPECIFY

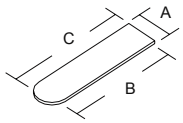
	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-		/	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

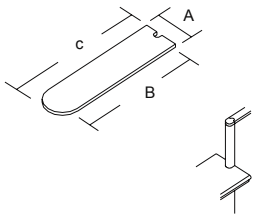
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

COUNTER TOPS (cont'd)



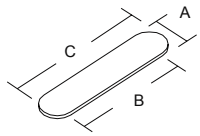
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72	80			**SCTU72**	259	337		418	2,4	32,1	50,0
15	66	74			**SCTU66**	247	317		398	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	60	68			**SCTU60**	234	296	315	378	2,1	27,2	42,4
15	54	62			**SCTU54**	220	282	303	356	1,9	24,8	38,6
15	48	56			**SCTU48**	207	266	286	339	1,7	22,3	34,7
15	42	50			**SCTU42**	194	249	278	323	1,5	19,7	30,7
15	36	44			**SCTU36**	184	228	250	295	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	30	38			**SCTU30**	177	212	244	280	1,2	14,8	23,1
15	24	32			**SCTU24**	169	197	238	264	1,0	12,4	19,3

Rectangular counter top with a rounded end (reversible), for straight panel.
Black hardware included.



15	72	80		**SCTU72A**	259	337		418	2,4	32,1	50,0
15	66	74		**SCTU66A**	247	317		398	2,2	29,7	46,2
15	60	68		**SCTU60A**	234	296	315	378	2,1	27,2	42,4
15	54	62		**SCTU54A**	220	282	303	356	1,9	24,8	38,6
15	48	56		**SCTU48A**	207	266	286	339	1,7	22,3	34,7
15	42	50		**SCTU42A**	194	249	278	323	1,5	19,7	30,7
15	36	44		**SCTU36A**	184	228	250	295	1,3	17,3	26,9
15	30	38		**SCTU30A**	177	212	244	280	1,2	14,8	23,1
15	24	32		**SCTU24A**	169	197	238	264	1,0	12,4	19,3

Rectangular counter top with a rounded end, and a notched end (reversible), for straight panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.



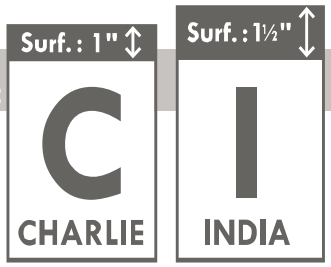
15	72	87		**SCTO72**	266	351		439	2,6	34,6	53,8
15	66	81		**SCTO66**	253	331		418	2,5	32,1	50,0
15	60	75		**SCTO60**	240	310		398	2,3	39,7	46,2
15	54	69		**SCTO54**	228	295	314	376	2,1	37,2	42,4
15	48	63		**SCTO48**	214	278	297	360	1,9	34,8	38,5
15	42	57		**SCTO42**	201	263	290	343	1,7	22,2	34,5
15	36	51		**SCTO36**	191	242	271	315	1,6	19,7	30,7
15	30	45		**SCTO30**	183	226	256	300	1,4	17,3	26,9
15	24	39		**SCTO24**	175	210	249	285	1,2	14,8	23,1

Rectangular counter top with rounded ends, for straight panel.
Black hardware included.

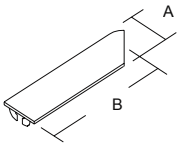
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-		/	

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.



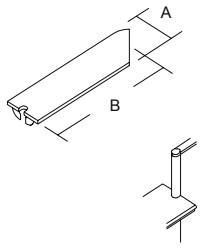
COUNTER TOPS (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				SCTiV72	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66				SCTiV66	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60				SCTiV60	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54				SCTiV54	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48				SCTiV48	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42				SCTiV42	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36				SCTiV36	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30				SCTiV30	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24				SCTiV24	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

Rectangular counter top with right angled end, for straight panel.

Black hardware included.

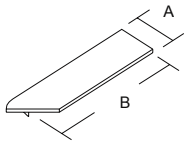


15	72	SCTiV72A	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66	SCTiV66A	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60	SCTiV60A	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54	SCTiV54A	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48	SCTiV48A	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42	SCTiV42A	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36	SCTiV36A	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30	SCTiV30A	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24	SCTiV24A	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

Rectangular counter top with right angled end, and left notched end, for straight panel.

Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).

Black hardware included.



15	72	SCTVi72	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66	SCTVi66	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60	SCTVi60	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54	SCTVi54	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48	SCTVi48	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42	SCTVi42	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36	SCTVi36	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30	SCTVi30	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24	SCTVi24	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

Rectangular counter top with left angled end, for straight panel.

Black hardware included.

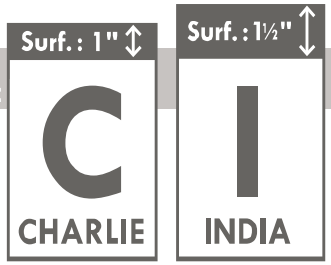
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-		/	

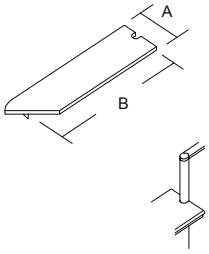
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.



COUNTER TOPS (cont'd)

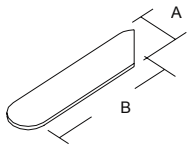


Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	72				**SCTVi72A**	259	337		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	66				**SCTVi66A**	247	317		398	2,2	27,7	43,1
15	60				**SCTVi60A**	234	296	315	378	2,0	25,2	39,3
15	54				**SCTVi54A**	220	282	303	356	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	48				**SCTVi48A**	207	266	286	339	1,7	20,3	31,6
15	42				**SCTVi42A**	194	249	278	323	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	36				**SCTVi36A**	184	228	259	295	1,3	15,3	23,8
15	30				**SCTVi30A**	177	212	244	280	1,1	12,8	19,9
15	24				**SCTVi24A**	169	197	238	264	1,0	10,4	16,1

Rectangular counter top with left angled end, and right notched end, for straight panel.

Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).

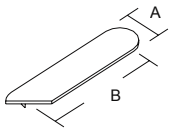
Black hardware included.



15	72	**SCTUV72**	266	351		439	2,6	32,6	50,7
15	66	**SCTUV66**	253	331		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	60	**SCTUV60**	240	310		398	2,3	27,7	43,1
15	54	**SCTUV54**	228	295	314	376	2,1	25,2	39,2
15	48	**SCTUV48**	214	278	297	360	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	42	**SCTUV42**	201	263	290	343	1,7	20,2	31,4
15	36	**SCTUV36**	191	242	271	315	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	30	**SCTUV30**	183	226	256	300	1,4	15,3	23,7
15	24	**SCTUV24**	175	210	249	285	1,2	12,8	19,9

Rectangular counter top with right angled end, and left rounded end, for straight panel.

Black hardware included.



15	72	**SCTVU72**	266	351		439	2,6	32,6	50,7
15	66	**SCTVU66**	253	331		418	2,4	30,1	46,9
15	60	**SCTVU60**	240	310		398	2,3	27,7	43,1
15	54	**SCTVU54**	228	295	314	376	2,1	25,2	39,2
15	48	**SCTVU48**	214	278	297	360	1,9	22,8	35,4
15	42	**SCTVU42**	201	263	290	343	1,7	20,2	31,4
15	36	**SCTVU36**	191	242	271	315	1,5	17,8	27,6
15	30	**SCTVU30**	183	226	256	300	1,4	15,3	23,7
15	24	**SCTVU24**	175	210	249	285	1,2	12,8	19,9

Rectangular counter top with left angled end, and right rounded end, for straight panel.

Black hardware included.

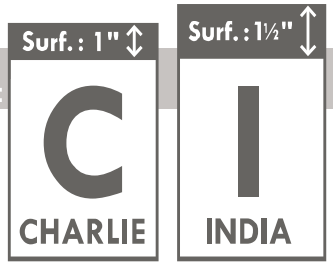
SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Surface	Edge
N		-	-	/

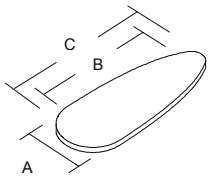
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / Edge : Uni-T finishes, p.20.



COUNTER TOPS (cont'd)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
19	72	86			**SCTD**72	304	389		477	2,6	34,6	53,8
18	66	80			**SCTD**66	291	369		456	2,5	32,1	50,0
18	60	71			**SCTD**60	278	348	365	436	2,3	29,7	46,2
17	54	66			**SCTD**54	266	333	352	414	2,1	27,2	42,4
17	48	61			**SCTD**48	252	317	336	398	1,9	24,8	38,5
17	42	56			**SCTD**42	239	301	328	381	1,7	22,2	34,5
16	36	47			**SCTD**36	229	280	309	353	1,6	19,7	30,7
16	30	41			**SCTD**30	221	264	294	338	1,4	17,3	26,9
15	24	35			**SCTD**24	214	248	287	323	1,2	14,8	23,1

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-		/	

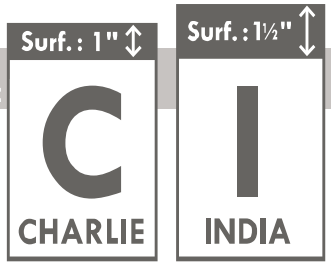
"Ironing board" counter top.

Black hardware included.

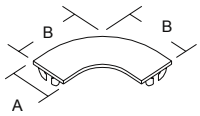
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

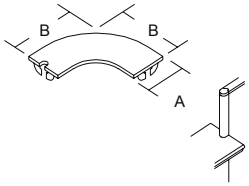


CORNER COUNTER TOPS



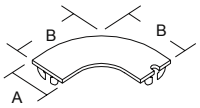
Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	24				**SCTii90**	253	323	333	404	2,3	18,9	29

Curved counter top, for corner panel.
Black hardware included.



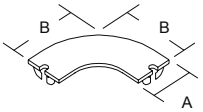
15	24	**SCTii90A**	253	323	333	404	2,3	18,9	29

Curved counter top with left end notched, for corner panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.



15	24	**SCTii90B**	253	323	333	404	2,3	18,9	29

Curved counter top with right end notched, for corner panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.



15	24	**SCTii90AB**	253	323	333	404	2,3	18,9	29

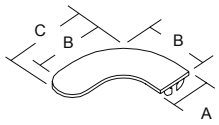
Curved counter top with both ends notched, for corner panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Surface		Edge
N		-		-	/	

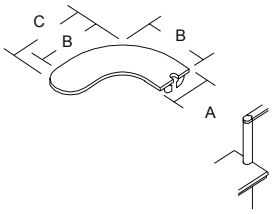
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

CORNER COUNTER TOPS (cont'd)



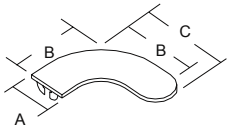
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
15	24	33			**SCTUi90**	272	351	358	439	2,6	32,6	32,8

Curved counter top with left end rounded, for corner panel.
Black hardware included.



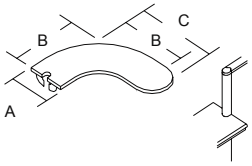
15	24	33		**SCTUi90B**	272	351	358	439	2,6	32,6	32,8

Curved counter top with right end notched, for corner panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.



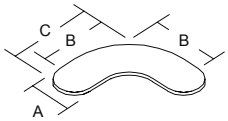
15	24	33		**SCTiU90**	272	351	358	439	2,6	32,6	32,8

Curved counter top with right end rounded, for corner panel.
Black hardware included.



15	24	33		**SCTiU90A**	272	351	358	439	2,6	32,6	32,8

Curved counter top with left end notched, for corner panel.
Used when there is intersection between the counter top and a panel of greater height (see drawing).
Black hardware included.



15	24	33		**SCTUU90**	292	378	383	472	2,7	23,8	36,5

Curved counter top with both ends rounded, for corner panel.
Black hardware included.

SPECIFY

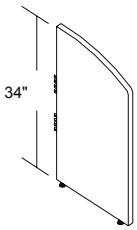
Series	Code	Surface	Edge
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

supports

ADJUSTABLE END GABLES

LEFT



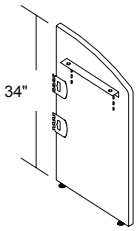
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
Pour surfaces 30"	**SSUEL**30	185	1,8	28,0
Pour surfaces 24"	**SSUEL**24	172	1,5	24,0
Pour surfaces 21"	**SSUEL**21	165	1,3	21,0
Pour surfaces 18"	**SSUEL**18	159	1,2	18,0

Left end gable with rounded top, installed next to the work surface.

Support bracket is height-adjustable from 26" to 31".

Supported surface will be height-adjustable from 27" to 32" (C series) or 27½" to 32½" (I series).

RIGHT



Pour surfaces 30"	**SSUER**30	185	1,8	28,0
Pour surfaces 24"	**SSUER**24	172	1,5	24,0
Pour surfaces 21"	**SSUER**21	165	1,3	21,0
Pour surfaces 18"	**SSUER**18	159	1,2	18,0

Right end gable with rounded top, installed next to the work surface.

Support bracket is height-adjustable from 26" to 31".

Supported surface will be height-adjustable from 27" to 32" (C series) or 27½" to 32½" (I series).

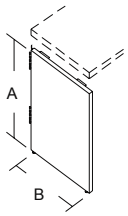
SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Base
N	C	-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

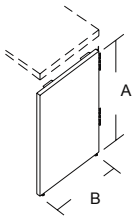
28" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS



	Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	28	36				SSUL2836	151	2,0	26,6
	28	30				SSUL2830	137	1,7	22,2
	28	24				SSUL2824	122	1,4	17,8
	28	21				SSUL2821	114	1,2	15,5
	28	18				SSUL2818	111	1,1	13,3

28" high full floor support (left). For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.



RIGHT	28	36	SSUR2836	151	2,0	26,6
	28	30	SSUR2830	137	1,7	22,2
	28	24	SSUR2824	122	1,4	17,8
	28	21	SSUR2821	114	1,2	15,5
	28	18	SSUR2818	111	1,1	13,3

28" high full floor support (right). For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

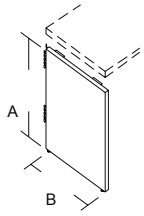
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
N C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

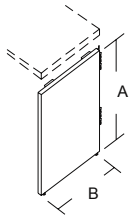
25" HIGH FULL FLOOR SUPPORTS



LEFT	25	36	SSUL2536	142	1,8	23,6
	25	30	SSUL2530	130	1,5	19,7
	25	24	SSUL2524	116	1,2	15,7
	25	21	SSUL2521	113	1,1	13,8
	25	18	SSUL2518	111	1,0	11,8

25" high full floor support (left). For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.



RIGHT	25	36	SSUR2536	142	1,8	23,6
	25	30	SSUR2530	130	1,5	19,7
	25	24	SSUR2524	116	1,2	15,7
	25	21	SSUR2521	113	1,1	13,8
	25	18	SSUR2518	111	1,0	11,8

25" high full floor support (right). For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

SPECIFY

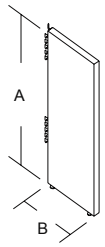
Series	Code	Base
N C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

28" & 25" HIGH RECESSED FLOOR SUPPORTS

28"

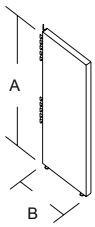


	Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
LEFT	28	12				SSUL2812	111	0,8	9,7
RIGHT	28	12				SSUR2812	111	0,8	9,7

28" high recessed floor supports. For surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

25"



LEFT	25	12	SSUL2512	111	0,7	8,6
RIGHT	25	12	SSUR2512	111	0,7	8,6

25" high recessed floor supports. For surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high.

Used typically in end positions, they are drilled on one side only for a finished look and are therefore not reversible.

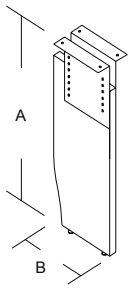
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Base
N C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

INTERMEDIATE ADJUSTABLE GABLE



Dimensions A	B	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
26 to 31	11	SSUA	241	0,7	11,6

SPECIFY

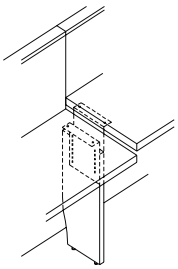
Series	Code	Base
N C -		-

Adjustable intermediate gable allows height adjustment of 2 adjacent surfaces.

Supports brackets are height-adjustable from 26" to 31".

Supported surfaces will be height-adjustable from 27" to 32" (C series) or 27½" to 32½" (I series).

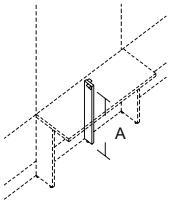
Can be installed "Off-module". Junction plate included.



Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

ASSORTED SUPPORTS



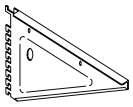
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
28					NC-SSUPi28	66	0,4	3,8
25					NC-SSUPi25	66	0,3	3,3

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

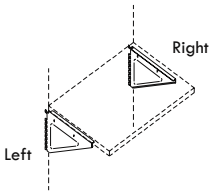
Intermediate supports, for panel-attached surfaces 29" (C series) or 29½" (I series) high attached to a single panel.
Intermediate supports, for panel-attached surfaces 26" (C series) or 26½" (I series) high attached to a single panel.
Recomended for all surfaces 48" or wider without a center support. Brackets included.

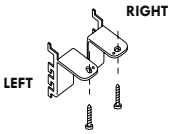
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.



Left	N5-SSUCL	41	0,3	4,1
Right	N5-SSUCR	41	0,3	4,1

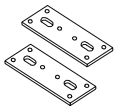
Cantilever support, black finish.





Pair	N1-SSUB	35	0,1	1,2
Left	N1-SSUBL	23	0,1	1,2
Right	N1-SSUBR	23	0,1	1,2

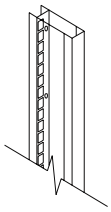
Lateral support brackets. Used to support end of surface to 90° return panel.
Can also be used as an intermediate support for a surface attached to a combination of two panels or as a corner support for a corner surface. Black finish.



	AC-FJP2	18	0,1	0,6

Junction plates, used to join two adjacent surfaces.
Package of 2, black finish.

WALL MOUNT BRACKET



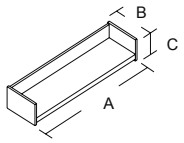
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
56½" high	N5-WMS	53	0,5	3,0

Wall mount bracket, 56½" H.
A cover is included and can be cut at desired lenght.
Mounting hardware NOT included.
Black finish.

storage

OPEN SHELF UNITS, PANEL-ATTACHED

Height : 8"

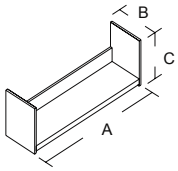


Sides LAMINATED
Shelf+back in METAL

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
72	13	8			**SUOS**0872	238	3,0	53,5
66	13	8			**SUOS**0866	234	2,8	49,0
60	13	8			**SUOS**0860	230	2,5	44,5
54	13	8			**SUOS**0854	226	2,3	40,0
48	13	8			**SUOS**0848	222	2,0	36,0
42	13	8			**SUOS**0842	210	1,8	31,0
36	13	8			**SUOS**0836	198	1,5	27,0
30	13	8			**SUOS**0830	192	1,3	22,5
24	13	8			**SUOS**0824	186	1,1	18,0

Open shelf 8" H. laminated sides, metal shelf & back, panel-attached.
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.

Height : 16"



Sides LAMINATED
Shelf+back in METAL

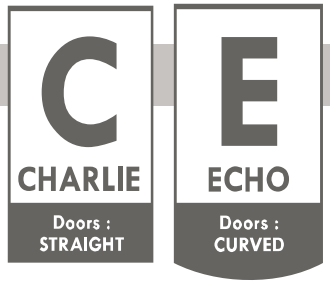
72	13	16	**SUOS**1672	267	3,0	61,5
66	13	16	**SUOS**1666	259	2,8	57,0
60	13	16	**SUOS**1660	256	2,5	52,5
54	13	16	**SUOS**1654	249	2,3	48,0
48	13	16	**SUOS**1648	245	2,0	44,0
42	13	16	**SUOS**1642	233	1,8	39,0
36	13	16	**SUOS**1636	227	1,5	35,0
30	13	16	**SUOS**1630	221	1,3	30,5
24	13	16	**SUOS**1624	215	1,1	26,0

Open shelf 16" H. laminated sides, metal shelf & back, panel-attached.
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.

SPECIFY

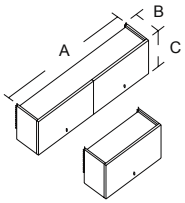
Series	Code	Base	Metal
N C -		-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

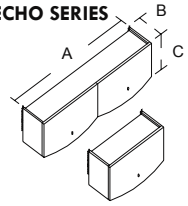


FLIPPER DOOR CABINETS, PANEL-ATTACHED

CHARLIE SERIES



ECHO SERIES



Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
72	14	16	2		**SUFD**1672	820	885	12,1	21,1
66	14	16	2		**SUFD**1666	810	876	11,1	20,4
60	14	16	2		**SUFD**1660	736	795	10,1	19,8
54	14	16	2		**SUFD**1654	730	788	9,2	19,1
48	14	16	1		**SUFD**1648	680	735	8,2	18,4
42	14	16	1		**SUFD**1642	525	567	7,2	15,2
36	14	16	1		**SUFD**1636	497	537	6,2	14,5
30	14	16	1		**SUFD**1630	464	501	5,2	13,9
24	14	16	1		**SUFD**1624	433	466	4,2	13,2

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Metal		Key
N [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ]

D : Number of doors

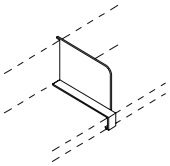
Flipper door cabinets (16") with metal shelf, panel-attached.
The shelf bottom comes standard with brackets to attach matching task light.
Cabinets 54" and longer have 2 doors and require.
Doors in the Echo series have a curved detail that extends 1" below the shelf.

Sides & top LAMINATED
Shelf+back in METAL

Specify **Series** : C (straight doors) or E (curved doors).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Metal : Specify shelf finish : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Options **Key** & lock : Lock(s) included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

DIVIDERS



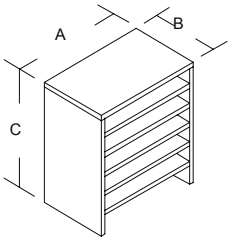
	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu. Ft.	lb
Set of 4	**N5-ACDM**	78	0,2	4

SPECIFY	
Code	Metal
[ ] -	[ ]

Dividers, installs on metal shelf of overhead storage units.
Set of 4.

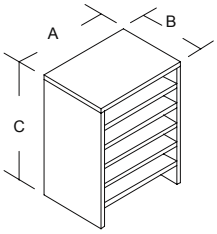
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

PIGEON-HOLE UNITS



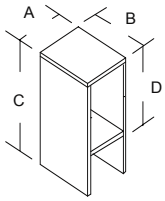
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
17	11	26			Pi1726	343	3,5	48,1
17	11	20			Pi1720	312	2,8	36,6

Pigeon-hole unit can accomodate "legal" sized documents.



14	11	26		Pi1426	284	2,5	37,1
14	11	20		Pi1420	257	2,0	28,3

Pigeon-hole unit can accomodate "letter" sized documents.



7	11	26	12	Pi726	182	1,6	17,6
7	11	20	12	Pi720	157	1,2	14,3

Vertical pigeon-hole unit.

SPECIFY

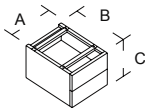
Series	Code	Base
T C -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

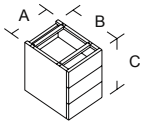
Edge will match the selected "Base" finish.

SUSPENDED PEDESTALS



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	19	12			**SPUU**	314	3,0	33,0

Suspended pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
This pedestal does not have a lock.



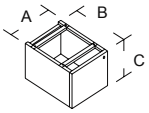
15½	19	18	**SPUUU**	438	4,3	38,6

Suspended pedestal with 3 - 6" drawers.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
This pedestal does not have a lock.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS
Series	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull
T C -		-	/	-	

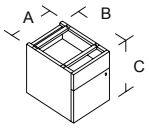
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Pull (3 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.21.



15½	19	12	**SPF**	314	3,0	33,0

Suspended pedestal with 1 - 12" file drawer.



15½	19	18	**SPUF**	438	4,3	38,6

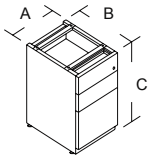
Suspended pedestal with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Base	Fronts			Pull	Key
T C -		-	/	-		-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

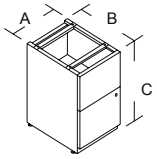
Options **Pull (1 drawer)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $17), p.21.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP (LAMINATE)



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	27½			**FPUUF**	628	6,6	64,9

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



15½ 20 27½	**FPFF**	628	6,6	62,9

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with 2 - 12" file drawers.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.

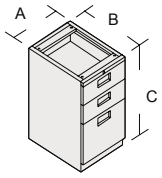
SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull	Key
T C -		-	/	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Options **Pull (3 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.21.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

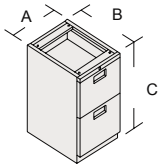
FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP (METAL)

45 SERIES



Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
15	29½	27½	**FP45**-30-6612	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP45**-24-6612	673	6,8	56,0

2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.

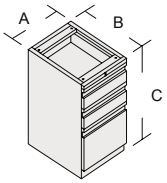


15	29½	27½	**FP45**-30-1212	720	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP45**-24-1212	673	6,8	56,0

2 - 12" file drawers.

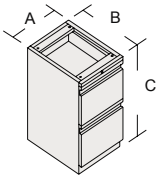
Freestanding metal pedestal with no top, **central pull**. Can be used as a support for surfaces positionned at 29" in height.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer (FP45-30-6612 & FP45-24-6612).
Use under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Can not be installed under a Multi-outlet Module.

47 SERIES



15	29½	27½	**FP47**-30-6612	767	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP47**-24-6612	719	6,8	56,0

2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.



15	29½	27½	**FP47**-30-1212	767	8,5	60,0
15	23½	27½	**FP47**-24-1212	719	6,8	56,0

2 - 12" file drawers.

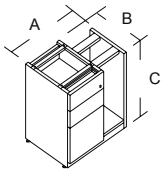
Freestanding metal pedestal with no top, **full width pull**. Can be used as a support for surfaces positionned at 29" in height.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer (FP47-30-6612 & FP47-24-6612).
Use under surfaces 24" and deeper.
Can not be installed under a Multi-outlet Module.

SPECIFY		OPTIONS
Code	Metal	Key
	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Specify the metal finish, refer to the Artopex Enamel Card for codes. Example : Black (3067).
Metallic finishes (Mica Green, Champagne or Ashen), add $34 to list price.

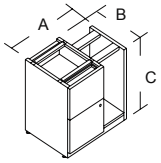
Options **Key** & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

FREESTANDING PEDESTALS WITHOUT TOP, WITH CPU HOLDER



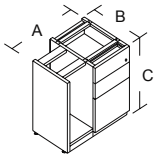
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
25	20	27½			**FTUUFL**	684	10,6	82,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **right** CPU holder and 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



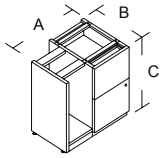
25	20	27½	**FTFFL**	684	10,6	76,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **right** CPU holder and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



25	20	27½	**FTUUFR**	684	10,6	82,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **left** CPU holder and 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.



25	20	27½	**FTFFR**	684	10,6	76,8

Freestanding surface-attached pedestal with **left** CPU holder and 2 - 12" file drawers.
Maximum width of CPU : 9½".
Use under surfaces 21" and deeper.

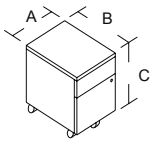
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code		Base		Fronts		Pull		Key
T C	-		-	/		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

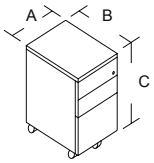
Options **Pull (3 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.21.
Pull (2 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

MOBILE PEDESTALS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	21			**MPUF**1520	511	5,1	55,4

Mobile pedestal, with 1 - 6" drawer and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil Tray included in 6" drawer.



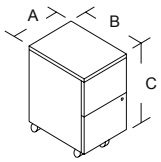
15½	20	27			**MPUUF**1520	628	6,5	61,2

Mobile pedestal, with 2 - 6" drawers and 1 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull	Key
T C -		-	/	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Pull (3 drawers) : Pull option, specify the finish (add $51), p.21.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.



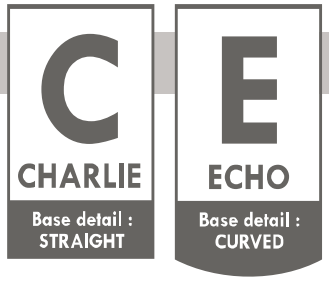
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
15½	20	27			**MPFF**1520	628	6,5	61,2

Mobile pedestal, with 2 - 12" file drawer.
Striped or fluted edge **not** available.
Equipped with a 5th caster for stability.
Following BIFMA safety measures, a counter-weight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

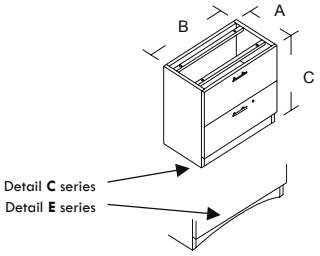
SPECIFY					OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Base	Fronts		Pull	C-Weight	Key
T C -		-	/	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

Options **Pull (2 drawers)** : Pull option, specify the finish (add $34), p.21.
Counterweight : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $102.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.



STORAGE CABINETS - WITHOUT TOP



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			LFN2436	782	795	17,8	130,0
24	30	27½			LFN2430	751	764	17,8	115,0
21	36	27½			LFN2136	757	771	15,8	117,3
21	30	27½			LFN2130	725	738	15,8	105,1

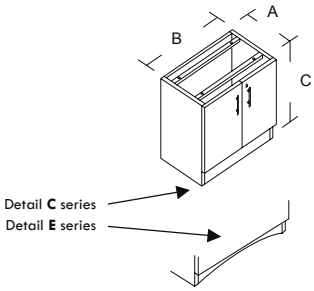
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull	C-Weight	Key
T	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Surface-attaching lateral file, with 2 - 12" file drawers.
Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").
Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").
Following BIFMA safety measures, a counterweight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

Specify **Series** : C (straight base element) or E (curved base element).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.21.

Options **Counterweight** : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $80.
Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			LDN2436	574	587	17,8	98,0
24	30	27½			LDN2430	490	503	17,8	85,0
21	36	27½			LDN2136	549	562	15,8	83,3
21	30	27½			LDN2130	464	478	15,8	73,2

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull	Key
T	☐ -	☐ -	☐ /	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Surface-attaching storage, with 2 doors and 1 shelf.
Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").
Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").

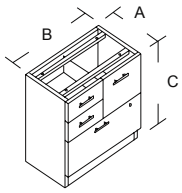
Specify **Series** : C (straight base element) or E (curved base element).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.21.

Options **Key** & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

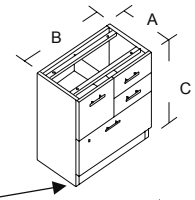
C CHARLIE Base detail : STRAIGHT

E ECHO Base detail : CURVED

COMBINATION STORAGE UNITS - WITHOUT TOP

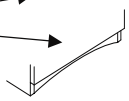


Dimensions					Product Code	Price		Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	T.F.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb
24	36	27½			**LCNL**2436	936	951	17,8	135,0
24	30	27½			**LCNL**2430	901	915	17,8	120,0
21	36	27½			**LCNL**2136	911	925	15,8	119,3
21	30	27½			**LCNL**2130	876	890	15,8	107,1



24	36	27½	**LCNR**2436	936	951	17,8	135,0
24	30	27½	**LCNR**2430	901	915	17,8	120,0
21	36	27½	**LCNR**2136	911	925	15,8	119,3
21	30	27½	**LCNR**2130	876	890	15,8	107,1

Detail **C** series
Detail **E** series



Surface-attaching combination unit : 2 - 6" drawers, 1 - 12" file drawer and 1 - 12" lateral file drawer.

Can be used under surfaces 30" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 24").

Can be used under surfaces 24" and deeper (when dimension "A" is 21").

Pencil Tray included in top 6" drawer.

Following BIFMA safety measures, a counterweight would eliminate tipping when pedestal is overloaded, can be factory installed.

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Base	Fronts	Pull		C-Weight	Key
T [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ] -	[ ] -		[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : C (straight base detail) or E (curved base detail).

Code : Consult the product code above.

Base / **Fronts** : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

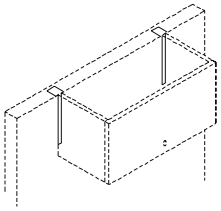
Pull : Pulls included, specify the finish, p.21.

Options **Counterweight** : For counterweight option, add (**CW**), add $80.

Key & lock : Lock included (chrome finish). Keyed-alike option : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, p.25.

Lock is installed on the file drawer only.

"OFF-MODULE" ADAPTORS FOR OVERHEAD STORAGE



Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
For 16" H. shelves	I5-OMK16L	77	0,1	2,9
For 8" H. shelves	I5-OMK8L	71	0,1	1,9

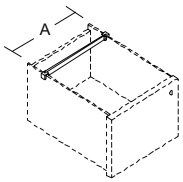
SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

The "Off-Module" adaptors allow the installation of a storage shelf (open or closed) on a panel without attaching to the panel's connectors.
Standard harware and hooks must be removed from the storage unit to be replaced by either
one or two "off-module" adaptor(s) during installation.
Shipped in pairs.

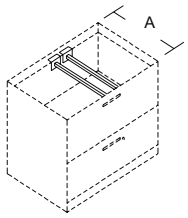
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Black(**N**) or Charcoal (**F**).

FILING ACCESSORIES



Dimensions A	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.
12	AC-BL12	15	0,1

Lateral filing bar (letter format).
Included in all 12" filing drawers of combined storage units.
To be ordered separately for the suspended, frestanding and mobile pedestals.

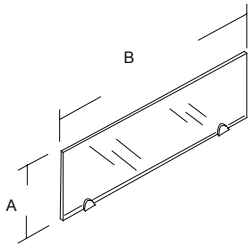


15	AC-BL15	24	0,1

Front-to-back filing bars for lateral files.
Pack of 2, black only.

accessories

RECTANGULAR FROSTED ACRYLIC SCREENS



D : Number of anchors included.

Dimensions			Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	D			Cu. Ft.	lb
19	69	3	**N1-VRGi**1969	549	1,4	12,3
19	63	3	**N1-VRGi**1963	523	1,3	11,2
19	57	3	**N1-VRGi**1957	496	1,2	10,2
19	51	2	**N1-VRGi**1951	411	1,1	9,1
19	45	2	**N1-VRGi**1945	384	0,9	8,0
19	39	2	**N1-VRGi**1939	358	0,8	6,9
19	33	2	**N1-VRGi**1933	331	0,7	5,9
19	27	2	**N1-VRGi**1927	305	0,6	4,8
19	21	2	**N1-VRGi**1921	279	0,4	3,7
11	69	3	**N1-VRGi**1169	492	1,1	9,7
11	63	3	**N1-VRGi**1163	473	1,0	8,9
11	57	3	**N1-VRGi**1157	450	0,9	8,0
11	51	2	**N1-VRGi**1151	369	0,8	7,2
11	45	2	**N1-VRGi**1145	347	0,7	6,3
11	39	2	**N1-VRGi**1139	324	0,6	5,5
11	33	2	**N1-VRGi**1133	303	0,6	4,6
11	27	2	**N1-VRGi**1127	280	0,5	3,8
11	21	2	**N1-VRGi**1121	258	0,4	3,0
7	69	3	**N1-VRGi**769	379	0,6	4,5
7	63	3	**N1-VRGi**763	365	0,5	4,1
7	57	3	**N1-VRGi**757	351	0,5	3,7
7	51	2	**N1-VRGi**751	277	0,4	3,3
7	45	2	**N1-VRGi**745	264	0,4	3,0
7	39	2	**N1-VRGi**739	251	0,3	2,6
7	33	2	**N1-VRGi**733	238	0,3	2,2
7	27	2	**N1-VRGi**727	225	0,2	1,8
7	21	2	**N1-VRGi**721	210	0,2	1,4

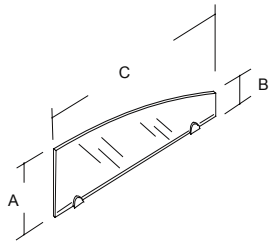
Rectangular translucent screen (¼" frosted acrylic).

Special brackets allow to install the screen on the top cap of the Uni-T panel.

Attaches to the surface or panel top cap with aluminum anchors.

ATTENTION : Only one side of the screen is frosted.

SLOPED FROSTED ACRYLIC SCREENS



D : Number of anchors included.

Dimensions				Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D			Cu. Ft.	lb
19	11	69	3	**N1-VPGi**1969	579	1,4	12,3
19	11	63	3	**N1-VPGi**1963	553	1,3	11,2
19	11	57	3	**N1-VPGi**1957	526	1,2	10,2
19	11	51	2	**N1-VPGi**1951	441	1,1	9,1
19	11	45	2	**N1-VPGi**1945	414	0,9	8,0
19	11	39	2	**N1-VPGi**1939	388	0,8	6,9
19	11	33	2	**N1-VPGi**1933	361	0,7	5,9
19	11	27	2	**N1-VPGi**1927	335	0,6	4,8
19	11	21	2	**N1-VPGi**1921	309	0,4	3,7
11	3	69	3	**N1-VPGi**1169	522	0,9	7,1
11	3	63	3	**N1-VPGi**1163	503	0,8	6,5
11	3	57	3	**N1-VPGi**1157	480	0,7	5,9
11	3	51	2	**N1-VPGi**1151	399	0,6	5,3
11	3	45	2	**N1-VPGi**1145	377	0,6	4,6
11	3	39	2	**N1-VPGi**1139	354	0,5	4,0
11	3	33	2	**N1-VPGi**1133	333	0,4	3,4
11	3	27	2	**N1-VPGi**1127	310	0,3	2,8
11	3	21	2	**N1-VPGi**1121	288	0,3	2,2

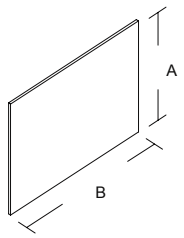
"Sloped" translucent screen (¼" frosted acrylic).

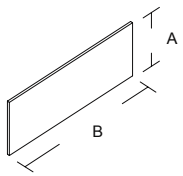
Attaches to the surface or panel top cap with aluminum anchors.

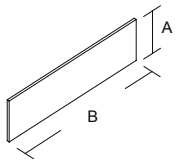
Special brackets allow to install the screen on the top cap of the Uni-T panel.

ATTENTION : Only one side of the screen is frosted. Side-to-side installation can have different effect.

TACKBOARDS







Dimensions					Product Code	Price					Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E		COM + Gr.1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Cu. Ft.	lb
32	72				**N2-BT**3272	260	276	292	315	339	6,0	30,6
32	66				**N2-BT**3266	245	260	275	299	323	6,0	28,2
32	60				**N2-BT**3260	240	258	270	293	317	5,0	25,8
32	54				**N2-BT**3254	225	242	254	278	301	5,0	23,4
32	48				**N2-BT**3248	209	225	237	260	284	4,0	21,0
32	42				**N2-BT**3242	190	205	217	240	264	4,0	18,6
32	36				**N2-BT**3236	182	195	207	231	254	3,0	16,2
32	30				**N2-BT**3230	173	186	198	221	245	3,0	13,8
32	24				**N2-BT**3224	160	172	184	207	231	2,0	11,5
32	18				**N2-BT**3218	148	159	170	182	206	2,0	9,0
16	72				**N2-BT**1672	189	200	212	224	235	2,7	15,2
16	66				**N2-BT**1666	177	188	199	211	217	2,7	14,0
16	60				**N2-BT**1660	173	186	191	198	210	2,3	12,8
16	54				**N2-BT**1654	162	174	180	192	204	2,3	11,7
16	48				**N2-BT**1648	153	165	170	182	194	1,8	10,5
16	42				**N2-BT**1642	140	151	157	168	180	1,8	9,3
16	36				**N2-BT**1636	130	140	146	158	169	1,4	8,0
16	30				**N2-BT**1630	120	129	135	147	159	1,4	7,0
16	24				**N2-BT**1624	112	120	126	138	149	1,0	5,7
16	18				**N2-BT**1618	95	102	108	114	126	1,0	4,5
12	72				**N2-BT**1272	141	150	159	171	182	2,7	11,6
12	66				**N2-BT**1266	134	142	150	162	174	2,7	10,7
12	60				**N2-BT**1260	130	140	146	152	164	2,3	9,9
12	54				**N2-BT**1254	122	131	136	146	158	2,3	9,0
12	48				**N2-BT**1248	114	122	128	140	152	1,8	8,0
12	42				**N2-BT**1242	107	115	122	127	139	1,8	7,2
12	36				**N2-BT**1236	97	105	111	122	134	1,4	6,3
12	30				**N2-BT**1230	91	98	104	115	127	1,4	5,4
12	24				**N2-BT**1224	84	91	96	108	120	1,0	4,5
12	18				**N2-BT**1218	73	79	85	91	102	1,0	3,6

SPECIFY

Code _____ - Fabric ____

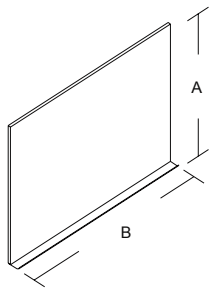
Tackboard 32", 16" & 12" high, panel-attached.

Fabric has a 90° orientation (Railroaded) on the tackboards.

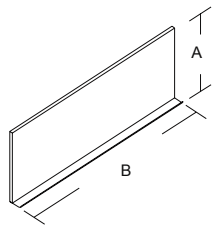
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex Panel Fabric cards.

MARKER BOARDS



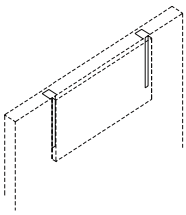
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
32	72				N2-WB3272	518	8,7	48,0
32	66				N2-WB3266	480	8,0	44,0
32	60				N2-WB3260	441	7,3	40,8
32	54				N2-WB3254	406	6,6	36,7
32	48				N2-WB3248	368	5,9	32,5
32	42				N2-WB3242	327	5,2	29,3
32	36				N2-WB3236	287	4,5	25,0
32	30				N2-WB3230	250	3,8	21,0
32	24				N2-WB3224	212	3,1	17,0
32	18				N2-WB3218	174	2,4	13,5



16	72				N2-WB1672	302	4,6	25,0
16	66				N2-WB1666	282	4,2	23,0
16	60				N2-WB1660	259	3,8	21,0
16	54				N2-WB1654	235	3,5	19,0
16	48				N2-WB1648	214	3,0	17,0
16	42				N2-WB1642	191	2,8	15,0
16	36				N2-WB1636	167	2,3	13,0
16	30				N2-WB1630	144	2,0	11,0
16	24				N2-WB1624	120	1,6	9,0
16	18				N2-WB1618	102	1,2	6,5

Marker board 32" &16" high, panel-attached.
Hooks and marker shelf are black.

"OFF-MODULE" ADAPTORS FOR TACKBOARDS & MARKER BOARDS



Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
I5-OMKMTK	18	0,1	1,0

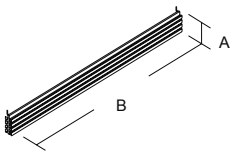
SPECIFY

Code _____ - Trim ____

The "Off-Module" adaptors allow the installation of a tackboard or marker board on a panel without attachong to the panel's connectors.
Standard harware and hooks must be removed from the tackboard or markerboard to be replaced by either
one or two "off-module" adaptor(s) during installation.
Shipped in pairs.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Black(**N**) or Charcoal (**F**).

ACCESSORY BARS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
4	72				**I5-ACB**72	160	0,5	9,0
4	66				**I5-ACB**66	152	0,5	7,5
4	60				**I5-ACB**60	144	0,4	7,0
4	54				**I5-ACB**54	132	0,4	6,5
4	48				**I5-ACB**48	122	0,4	6,0
4	42				**I5-ACB**42	112	0,3	5,0
4	36				**I5-ACB**36	99	0,3	4,0
4	30				**I5-ACB**30	91	0,2	3,5
4	24				**I5-ACB**24	84	0,2	3,0
4	18				**I5-ACB**18	75	0,2	2,5

SPECIFY

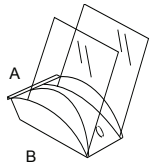
Code		Metal
	-	

Accessory bar, mounts on panel connectors and wall mount brackets of the **Uni-T system.**

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

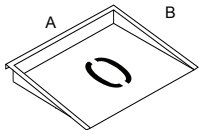
Metal : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

ACCESSORIES FOR ACCESSORY BAR



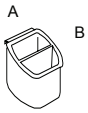
Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
6¼	10				**ASW**	59	0,1	1,0

Diagonal paper tray (double). Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents.



15¾	10	**ASLG**	48	0,2	1,2

Paper tray, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.
For legal or letter sized documents.

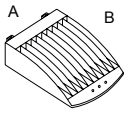


2½	3	**ASPE**	23	0,1	0,3

Pencil holder, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.

1	5	**ASFL**	22	0,1	0,1

Flower pot, clear (**CL**) or black (**N**) finish.



5¾	7	**ACCD**	42	0,1	0,6

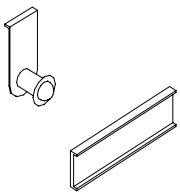
Compact disc holder. Black (**N**) finish.
Can hold up to 10 compact discs.

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
AC -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Specify finish : Clear (**CL**) or black (**N**).
Compact disc holder can only be specified in black (**N**).

COAT HOOK & SIGNAGE MODULE (for panels)



	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
Coat hook	**AC-HK**	41	0,5	1,0
Signage module	**AC-IDTAG**	32	0,1	1,0

SPECIFY

Code		Metal
	-	

Coat hook, installed on top or between panels.
Signage module. Pins to panel fabric.

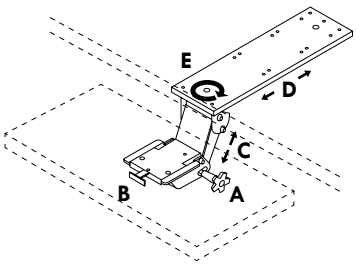
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Metal : Black (**3067**), Charcoal (**3064**), White (**3001**), Antique White (**3004**), Frost (**3065**), Aluminum (**3069**), Champagne (**3311**) or Ashen (**3370**).

Keyboard Mechanisms

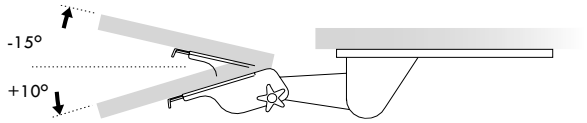
The keyboard mechanisms in the Uni-T Collection are offered in two styles: **MANUAL** and **ASSISTED**. The information below illustrates the differences between the two types. The following pages will show different types of keyboards offered with one or the other mechanism.

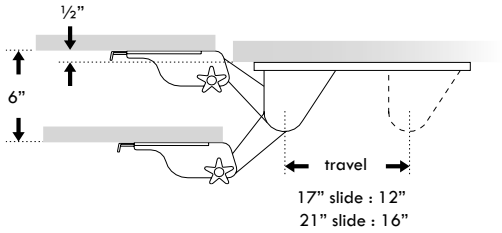
Mechanism Function :

MANUAL



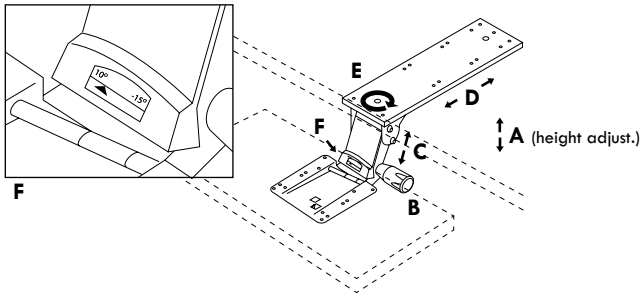
A • Height adjustment with Knob (unscrew, adjust, tighten)
B • Angle adjustment with Slide
C • Neck Length: 5½"
D • Length of Slide: 17" or 21"
E • 360° Pivot



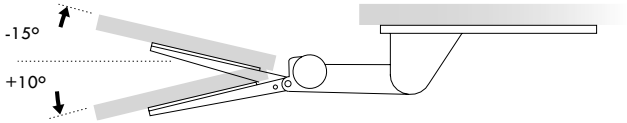


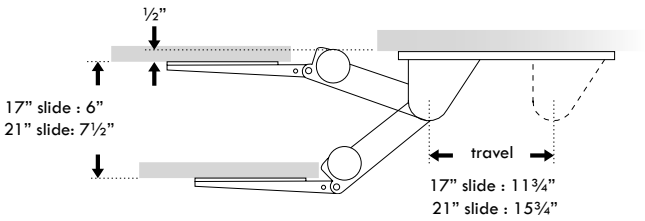
Mechanism Function :

ASSISTED

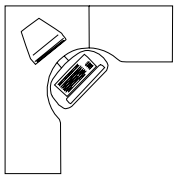


A • Height adjustment: assisted automatic lock (without knob)
B • Angle adjustment with handle (effortless)
C • Neck Length: 5½" (17" slide) or 7½" (21" slide)
D • Length of slide: 17" or 21"
E • 360° Pivot
F • Keyboard shelf angle indicator

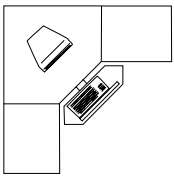




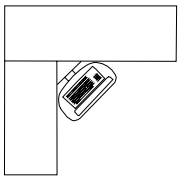
Recommendations



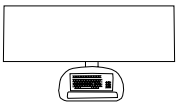
ASSISTED mechanism
21" slide



MANUAL or **ASSISTED**
mechanism
21" slide



ASSISTED mechanism
21" slide

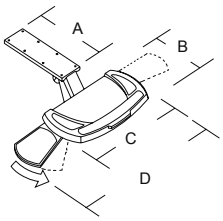


MANUAL or **ASSISTED** mechanism
surface less than 24" : 17" slide
surface 24" & more : 21" slide

The 21" slide allows the shelf to glide deeper underneath the surface when the keyboard is not in use, whereas the 17" slide is advantageous for surfaces 24" or less. All of the mechanisms can pivot and can, therefore, be placed on one side or the other of the worksurface.

It is recommended to always work at a negative angle (the shelf raised towards oneself) to eliminate pulling the muscles in the hands or wrists. The hands should be in line with the arms (without bending the wrists) and the arms should rest comfortably on the arm-rests of the chair.

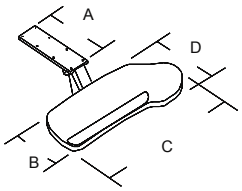
KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	12	22½	32		**AC-KRME**21	501	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,6	23,4
17	12	22½	32		**AC-KRME**17	429		1,4	18,6
21	12	22½	32		**AC-KRAE**21	501	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,6	24,7
17	12	22½	32		**AC-KRAE**17	429		1,4	20,9

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with mousepad (left or right) and urethane wrist-rest. Black finish.

Refer to page 134 for instructions on mechanisms.



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	27	15½		**AC-KRMS**21	490	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	23,8
17	11	27	15½		**AC-KRMS**17	420		1,2	19,0
21	11	27	15½		**AC-KRAS**21	490	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	25,1
17	11	27	15½		**AC-KRAS**17	420		1,2	21,3

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

Keyboard shelf with ergonomic laminate surface, articulating and retractable mechanism, accomodates keyboard and mouse.

Gel wrist-rest included. Shelf is reversible so it can be installed for left or right-handed users.

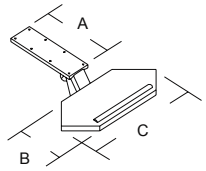
Refer to page 134 for instructions on mechanisms.

Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$".

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

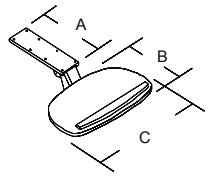
Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.

KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM (cont'd)



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	36			**AC-KRMA**21	459	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	23,2
17	11	36			**AC-KRMA**17	400		1,2	18,5
21	11	36			**AC-KRAA**21	459	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,3	24,5
17	11	36			**AC-KRAA**17	400		1,2	20,7

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with angled tray and urethane wrist-rest.
Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$". Use with surfaces SCS3048, SCS2442 & SCS1836 (p.83).
Refer to page 134 for instructions on mechanisms.



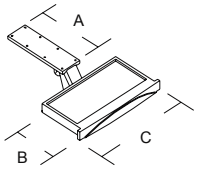
21	13	24			**AC-KRMC**21	459	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	1,1	20,4
17	13	24			**AC-KRMC**17	400		1,0	15,6
21	13	24			**AC-KRAC**21	459	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	1,1	21,7
17	13	24			**AC-KRAC**17	400		1,0	17,9

Keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism with rounded laminate tray and gel wrist-rest.
Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$". Use with surfaces listed on page 88.
Refer to page 134 for instructions on mechanisms.

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

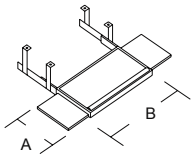
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.



Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Product Code	Price		Specifications Cu. Ft.	lb
21	11	22			**AC-KRMM**21	444	**MANUAL** ADJUSTMENTS	0,9	17,8
17	11	22			**AC-KRMM**17	343		0,8	13,1
21	11	22			**AC-KRAM**21	444	**ASSISTED** ADJUSTMENTS	0,9	19,1
17	11	22			**AC-KRAM**17	343		0,8	15,3

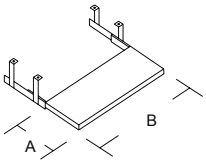
Molded keyboard shelf, articulating and retractable mechanism. Black finish.
Optional soft urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 138).
Refer to page 134 for instructions on mechanisms.

KEYBOARD SHELVES, PULL-OUT 15" (Travel = 10")



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
11	21				**AC-KPE**1121	228	0,6	13,1

Keyboard shelf, pull-out, with reversible mousepad and urethane wrist-rest. Black finish.
When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).



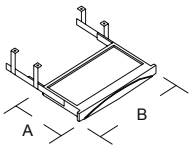
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
11	27				**AC-KPL**1127	163	1,0	8,0

SPECIFY

Code		Base
	-	

27" keyboard shelf, pull-out.
Optional urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 138).
When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).
Surface thickness is $^{11}/_{16}$".

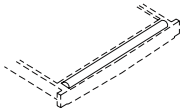
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Base : Uni-T finishes, p.21.



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
11	22				**AC-KPM**1122	142	1,0	8,0

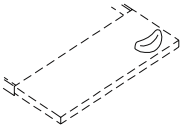
Molded keyboard shelf, pull-out. Black finish.
Optional soft urethane wrist-rest and mousepad available (page 138).
When installed, this keyboard shelf is height adjustable (4 positions in ½" increments).

ACCESSORIES FOR KEYBOARD SHELVES



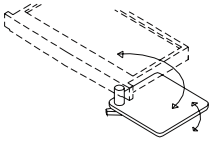
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
1½" x 18½"	**AC-KWR**18	52	0,1	0,1

Wrist-rest in urethane, self-adhesive. Black finish.



3" x 4¾"	**AC-KWR**5	33	0,1	0,1

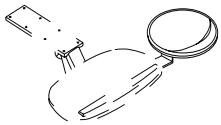
Wrist-rest in gel, self-adhesive. Black finish.



8" x 8"	**AC-KMP**8	85	0,1	0,1

Mousepad. Black finish.

Installs left or right on molded and laminate keyboard trays.



10" Diameter	**AC-KMP**10	108	0,2	0,1

Round mousepad. Black finish.

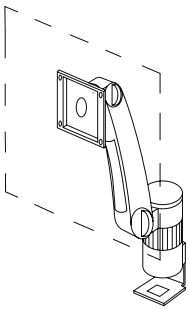
Black gel wrist-rest included.

Installs left or right on laminate keyboard trays.

Can not be installed on shelves AC-KPM1122, AC-KRAM & AC-KRMM.

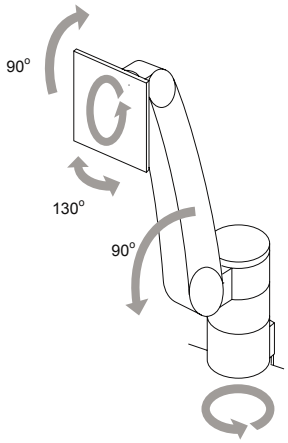
Pivots on 360° and can be adjusted independently from the keyboard shelf.

FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORT

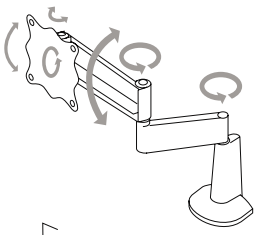


	Product Code	Price	Specifications	
			Cu. Ft.	lb
	AC-ACFH1	230	0,5	5,0

Flat screen support with 2 pivot points, can be installed either on the edge of a surface or in a grommet hole.
Ideal for 6 lb to 12 lb screens and has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets.
Black finish, integrated wire manager.

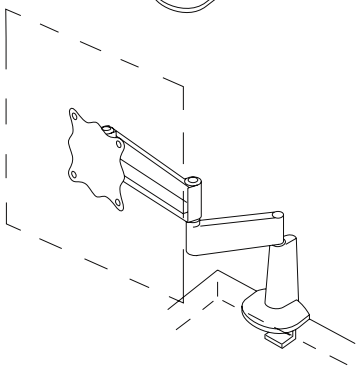


"DELUXE" FLAT SCREEEN SUPPORT

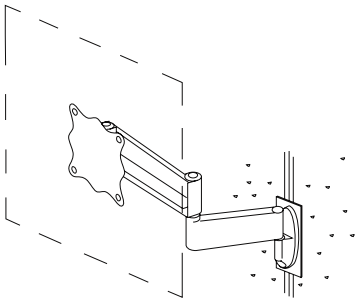


Surface mount	AC-ACH2T	883	1,4	17,0
Panel mount	AC-ACH2P	883	1,4	17,0
Accessory bar mount	AC-ACH2A	883	1,4	17,0

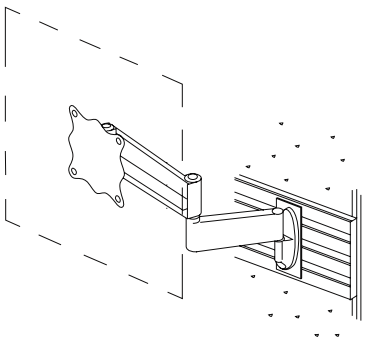
Multi-pivot "deluxe" flat screen support, can be mounted either to a surface, to the hanging strip of the panel or to the accessory bar.
Ideal for 5 lb to 25 lb screens and has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. Aluminum finish.



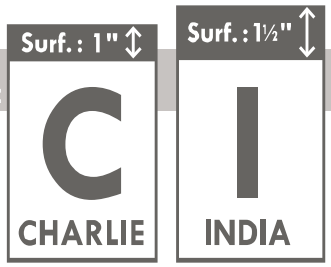
Support with surface mount.
Can be installed by clamping on the side of a surface which is not next to a panel.
Can also be mounted through a grommet hole or directly through the surface (in a drilled hole done by installation team).



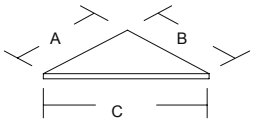
Support with panel mount.
Installed to the hanginig strip of a panel placed at 90° or 180°.



Support with accessory bar mount.
Installed on an accessory bar.



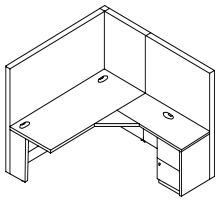
CORNER SHELF



Dimensions					Product Code	Price				Specifications		
A	B	C	D	E		T.F.L.	H.P.L.	T.F.L.	H.P.L.	Cu. Ft.	lb (C)	lb (I)
14	14	20			JC1414	84	186	91	110	0,2	2,8	4,2

SPECIFY

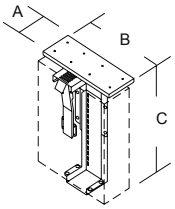
Series	Code	Surface	Edge
T [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] /	[ ]



Corner shelf for keyboard or keyboard mechanism in a 90° surface configuration.
Installs to adjacent surfaces with junction plates, (included).

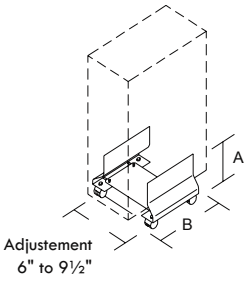
Specify **Series** : C or I (specifications p.19).
Code : Consult the product code above.
Surface / **Edge** : Uni-T finishes, p.20.

CPU HOLDER



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
10	17	25			AC-ACPU	237	0,7	13,0

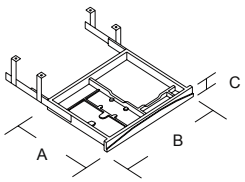
CPU holder, retractable and pivoting. Black finish.
Dimensions "A" and "C" represent maximum possible adjustments.



8	9½				AC-ACPUC	97	0,8	5,9

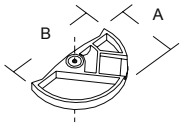
CPU support on casters. White finish.
Width adjustment from 6" to 9½" (space allowable for the CPU).

PENCIL TRAYS



Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
17	22	2			AC-ACPD2	148	0,3	3,0

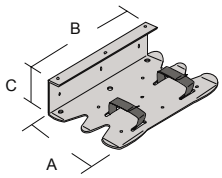
Molded rectangular pencil tray, 2" deep. Black finish.
Accepts letter and legal formats as well as CDs and floppy disk.



8	14				AC-ACPDR	24	0,3	3,0

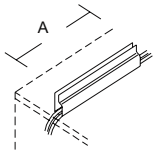
Pivoting round pencil tray. Black finish.

CABLE TRAY, WIRE TROUGH AND UNDER-SURFACE FASTENERS



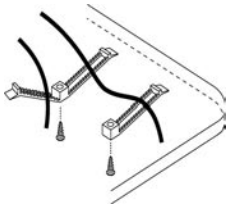
Dimensions					Product Code	Price	Specifications	
A	B	C	D	E			Cu. Ft.	lb
9½	15	3			**AC-EWS**	153	0,3	4,0

Attaches directly under the work surface.
It is made of metal with a painted aluminum finish and has two Velcro strips to hold the wiring or other assorted items in place.
Assembly hardware included.



24	**AC-WR24**	24	0,3	4,0

Wire trough, black.
Multiple wire capacity. Self-adhesive installation.



Single	**AC-EWF1**	18	0,1	0,1
Double	**AC-EWF2**	23	0,1	0,3

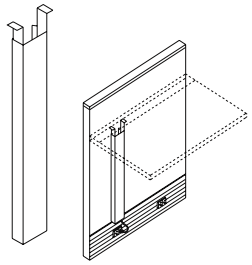
Plastic fasteners attach under the surface in order to hold wiring.
Shipped in packages of 5, black. Hardware kit included.

FLUORESCENT TASK LIGHT WIRE MANAGER

	Product Code	Price	Specifications
			lb
Pack of 10	**IE-FTLWM**	48	5,0

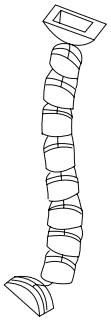
Fluorescent task light wire manager is 26" long and conceals wires running from task light to work surface cable manager.
Can be cut to exact size. May be installed next to tackboard, marker board or accessory bar.
Black finish.

VERTICAL CABLING MANAGEMENT



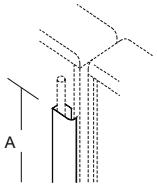
Dimensions	Product Code	Price	Specifications Cu. Ft.	Specifications lb
	IE-VCM-N	71	0,1	3,0

Vertical cable manager.
Height adjustable vertical cable manager provides a protective channel to conceal wires comming from surface cable wire manager.
Black only.



Length : 29"	**AC-EVCC**	114	0,4	2,0

Flexible wire manager. Allows wiring from surface to floor.
Shipped assembled with installation hardware, wiring not included.
Metallic grey finish.



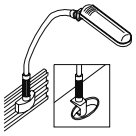
A				
24	**AC-LW24**	51	0,6	1,0

SPECIFY

Code		Trim
	-	

Wire trough. Package of 10 self-adhesive segments.
Segments can be installed along the panel's vertical side or under work surfaces to hide electrical wires.
Used to hide tasklight wiring.

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Trim : Black (**N**) or Charcoal (**F**).



Surface Multi-outlet Module and lamps are shown on page 72.

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to differ or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Shipping will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Returns of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

• electrical components, which are warranted for (10) ten years from date of delivery,
• seating mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• Artopex fabrics which are warranted for (5) five years from date of delivery,
• moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, arm rests, chair bases, foam, wood framed seating products, stacking chairs, glides, slides, casters, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, which are warranted for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery,
• non-standard specials, which are warranted for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

• Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
• ballast and light bulbs,
• products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

Wood Furniture

USA
price list
effective March 1st 2008

artopex®
the art and the purpose

Room • Display

Index - General Information

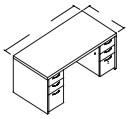
Visual Index	4
Accent & Passport Series	15
Specifications	15-18
Finishes and Moldings	15
Pulls	17
Codification	14, 19
Guarantee	122

Index - Price List

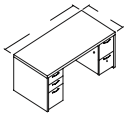
Desks	20
Returns & Bridges	27
Credenzas	44
Tables & Corner Tables	52
Convergent Tables	56
Reception Desks	62
Hutches, Pigeonhole Units & Tackboards	65
Wall Mounted Hutches	73
Surface Storage	77
Pedestals & File Cabinets	81
Storage	89
Tables (various)	111
Accessories	117

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE 20

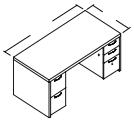
DPR4284YY
DPR3678YY
DPR3672YY
DPR3666YY
DPR3066YY
DPR3060YY



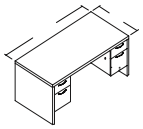
DPR4284YZ
DPR3678YZ
DPR3672YZ
DPR3666YZ
DPR3066YZ
DPR3060YZ



DPR4284ZY
DPR3678ZY
DPR3672ZY
DPR3666ZY
DPR3066ZY
DPR3060ZY

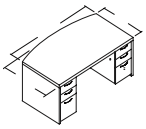


DPR3672EE
DPR3666EE
DPR3066EE
DPR3060EE

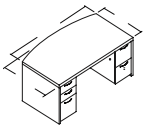


BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS 21

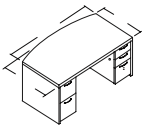
DPB4284YY
DPB4272YY
DPB3672YY
DPB3666YY



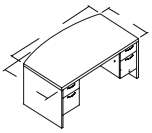
DPB4284YZ
DPB4272YZ
DPB3672YZ
DPB3666YZ



DPB4284ZY
DPB4272ZY
DPB3672ZY
DPB3666ZY

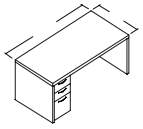


DPB4272EE
DPB3672EE
DPB3666EE



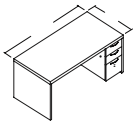
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE 22

SPR3684YO
SPR3678YO
SPR3672YO
SPR3666YO
SPR3066YO

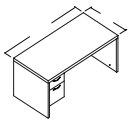


DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE 23

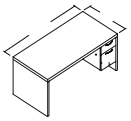
SPR3684OY
SPR3678OY
SPR3672OY
SPR3666OY
SPR3066OY



DPR3672EO
DPR3666EO
DPR3066EO

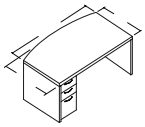


DPR3672OE
DPR3666OE
DPR3066OE

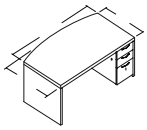


BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS 24

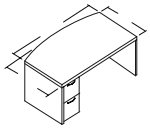
SPB4284YO
SPB4278YO
SPB4272YO
SPB3672YO
SPB3666YO



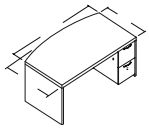
SPB4284OY
SPB4278OY
SPB4272OY
SPB3672OY
SPB3666OY



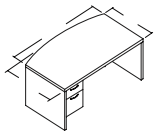
SPB4284ZO
SPB4278ZO
SPB4272ZO
SPB3672ZO
SPB3666ZO



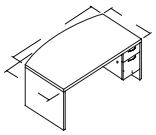
SPB4284OZ
SPB4278OZ
SPB4272OZ
SPB3672OZ
SPB3666OZ



SPB4272EO
SPB3672EO
SPB3666EO

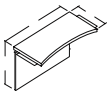


SPB4272OE
SPB3672OE
SPB3666OE

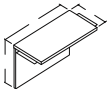


BRIDGES 27

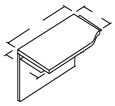
BCF2448
BCF2442



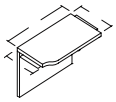
BRF2448
BRF2442
BRF2436
BRF2430
BRF2048
BRF2042
BRF2036
BRF2030



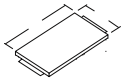
BTFL242048
BTFL242042
BTFL242036
BTFL242030



BTFR202448
BTFR202442
BTFR202436
BTFR202430

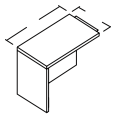


BRO3048
BRO3042
BRO2448
BRO2442



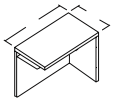
RETURNS 29

ERSL2490
ERSL2484
ERSL2478
ERSL2472
ERSL2466
ERSL2460
ERSL2454
ERSL2448
ERSL2442
ERSL2436
ERSL2430
ERSL2090
ERSL2084
ERSL2078
ERSL2072
ERSL2066
ERSL2060
ERSL2054
ERSL2048
ERSL2042
ERSL2036
ERSL2030

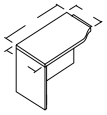


RETURNS 31

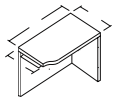
ERSR2490
ERSR2484
ERSR2478
ERSR2472
ERSR2466
ERSR2460
ERSR2454
ERSR2448
ERSR2442
ERSR2436
ERSR2430
ERSR2090
ERSR2084
ERSR2078
ERSR2072
ERSR2066
ERSR2060
ERSR2054
ERSR2048
ERSR2042
ERSR2036
ERSR2030



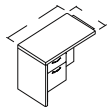
ETSL242060
ETSL242054
ETSL242048
ETSL242042



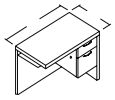
ETSL202460
ETSL202454
ETSL202448
ETSL202442



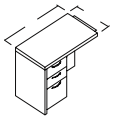
ERA2448EOO
ERA2442EOO
ERA2436EOO
ERA2430EOO
ERA2048EOO
ERA2042EOO
ERA2036EOO
ERA2030EOO



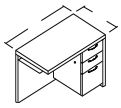
ERA2448OOE
ERA2442OOE
ERA2436OOE
ERA2430OOE
ERA2048OOE
ERA2042OOE
ERA2036OOE
ERA2030OOE



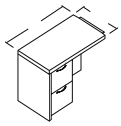
RETURNS 33



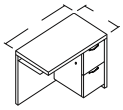
ERA2460Y00
ERA2454Y00
ERA2448Y00
ERA2442Y00
ERA2436Y00
ERA2430Y00
ERA2060Y00
ERA2054Y00
ERA2048Y00
ERA2042Y00
ERA2036Y00
ERA2030Y00



ERA2460O0Y
ERA2454O0Y
ERA2448O0Y
ERA2442O0Y
ERA2436O0Y
ERA2430O0Y
ERA2060O0Y
ERA2054O0Y
ERA2048O0Y
ERA2042O0Y
ERA2036O0Y
ERA2030O0Y

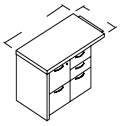


ERA2460Z00
ERA2454Z00
ERA2448Z00
ERA2442Z00
ERA2436Z00
ERA2430Z00
ERA2060Z00
ERA2054Z00
ERA2048Z00
ERA2042Z00
ERA2036Z00
ERA2030Z00

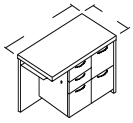


ERA2460O0Z
ERA2454O0Z
ERA2448O0Z
ERA2442O0Z
ERA2436O0Z
ERA2430O0Z
ERA2060O0Z
ERA2054O0Z
ERA2048O0Z
ERA2042O0Z
ERA2036O0Z
ERA2030O0Z

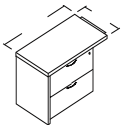
RETURNS 35



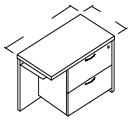
ERA2460ZY0
ERA2454ZY0
ERA2448ZY0
ERA2442ZY0
ERA2060ZY0
ERA2054ZY0
ERA2048ZY0
ERA2042ZY0



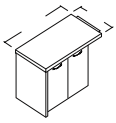
ERA2460OYZ
ERA2454OYZ
ERA2448OYZ
ERA2442OYZ
ERA2060OYZ
ERA2054OYZ
ERA2048OYZ
ERA2042OYZ



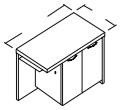
ERA2460Q00
ERA2454Q00
ERA2448Q00
ERA2442Q00
ERA2060Q00
ERA2054Q00
ERA2048Q00
ERA2042Q00



ERA2460O0Q
ERA2454O0Q
ERA2448O0Q
ERA2442O0Q
ERA2060O0Q
ERA2054O0Q
ERA2048O0Q
ERA2042O0Q

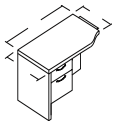


ERA2460T00
ERA2454T00
ERA2448T00
ERA2442T00
ERA2060T00
ERA2054T00
ERA2048T00
ERA2042T00

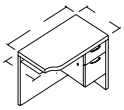


ERA2460O0T
ERA2454O0T
ERA2448O0T
ERA2442O0T
ERA2060O0T
ERA2054O0T
ERA2048O0T
ERA2042O0T

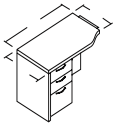
RETURNS 38



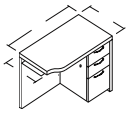
ETR242048E00
ETR242042E00
ETR242036E00
ETR242030E00



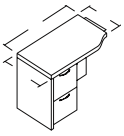
ETR202448O0E
ETR202442O0E
ETR202436O0E
ETR202430O0E



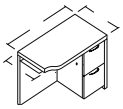
ETR242048Y00
ETR242042Y00
ETR242036Y00
ETR242030Y00



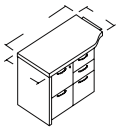
ETR202448O0Y
ETR202442O0Y
ETR202436O0Y
ETR202430O0Y



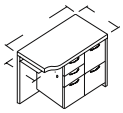
ETR242048Z00
ETR242042Z00
ETR242036Z00
ETR242030Z00



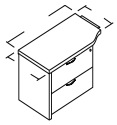
ETR202448O0Z
ETR202442O0Z
ETR202436O0Z
ETR202430O0Z



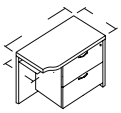
ETR242060ZY0
ETR242054ZY0
ETR242048ZY0
ETR242042ZY0



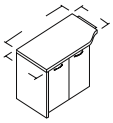
ETR202460OYZ
ETR202454OYZ
ETR202448OYZ
ETR202442OYZ



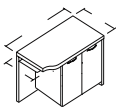
ETR242060Q00
ETR242054Q00
ETR242048Q00



ETR242060O0Q
ETR242054O0Q
ETR242048O0Q

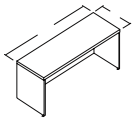


ETR242060T00
ETR242054T00
ETR242048T00



ETR242060O0T
ETR242054O0T
ETR242048O0T

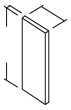
CREDENZA SHELLS 44



ECS3072
ECS3066
ECS3060
ECS2496
ECS2490
ECS2484
ECS2478
ECS2472
ECS2466
ECS2460
ECS2454
ECS2448
ECS2442
ECS2437
ECS2096
ECS2090
ECS2084
ECS2078
ECS2072
ECS2066
ECS2060
ECS2054

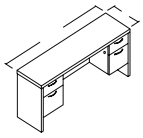
ECS2048
ECS2042
ECS2037

INTERMEDIATE GABLES 44

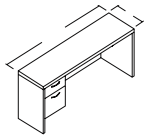


EHG2720
EHG2712

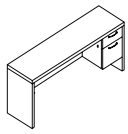
CREDENZAS 45



ECR2484E0E
ECR2478E0E
ECR2472E0E
ECR2466E0E
ECR2084E0E
ECR2078E0E
ECR2072E0E
ECR2066E0E



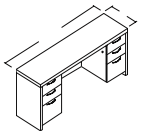
ECR2484E00
ECR2478E00
ECR2472E00
ECR2466E00
ECR2084E00
ECR2078E00
ECR2072E00
ECR2066E00



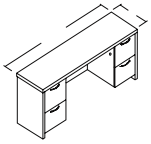
ECR2484O0E
ECR2478O0E
ECR2472O0E
ECR2466O0E
ECR2084O0E
ECR2078O0E
ECR2072O0E
ECR2066O0E

CREDENZAS 46

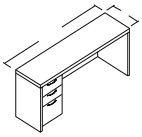
ECR2484YOY
ECR2478YOY
ECR2472YOY
ECR2466YOY
ECR2084YOY
ECR2078YOY
ECR2072YOY
ECR2066YOY



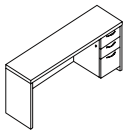
ECR2484ZOZ
ECR2478ZOZ
ECR2472ZOZ
ECR2466ZOZ
ECR2084ZOZ
ECR2078ZOZ
ECR2072ZOZ
ECR2066ZOZ



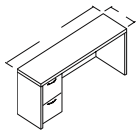
ECR2484YOO
ECR2478YOO
ECR2472YOO
ECR2466YOO
ECR2084YOO
ECR2078YOO
ECR2072YOO
ECR2066YOO



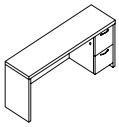
ECR2484OOY
ECR2478OOY
ECR2472OOY
ECR2466OOY
ECR2084OOY
ECR2078OOY
ECR2072OOY
ECR2066OOY



ECR2484ZOO
ECR2478ZOO
ECR2472ZOO
ECR2466ZOO
ECR2084ZOO
ECR2078ZOO
ECR2072ZOO
ECR2066ZOO

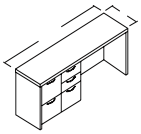


ECR2484OOZ
ECR2478OOZ
ECR2472OOZ
ECR2466OOZ
ECR2084OOZ
ECR2078OOZ
ECR2072OOZ
ECR2066OOZ

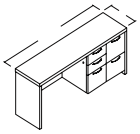


CREDENZAS 48

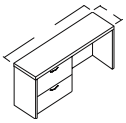
ECR2484ZYO
ECR2478ZYO
ECR2472ZYO
ECR2466ZYO
ECR2084ZYO
ECR2078ZYO
ECR2072ZYO
ECR2066ZYO



ECR2484OYZ
ECR2478OYZ
ECR2472OYZ
ECR2466OYZ
ECR2084OYZ
ECR2078OYZ
ECR2072OYZ
ECR2066OYZ

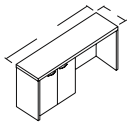


ECR2484QOO
ECR2478QOO
ECR2472QOO
ECR2466QOO
ECR2084QOO
ECR2078QOO
ECR2072QOO
ECR2066QOO

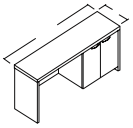


ECR2484OOQ
ECR2478OOQ
ECR2472OOQ
ECR2466OOQ
ECR2084OOQ
ECR2078OOQ
ECR2072OOQ
ECR2066OOQ

ECR2484TOO
ECR2478TOO
ECR2472TOO
ECR2466TOO
ECR2084TOO
ECR2078TOO
ECR2072TOO
ECR2066TOO

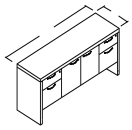


ECR2484OOT
ECR2478OOT
ECR2472OOT
ECR2466OOT
ECR2084OOT
ECR2078OOT
ECR2072OOT
ECR2066OOT

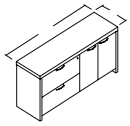


CREDENZAS 51

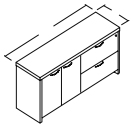
ECR2472ETE
ECR2466ETE
ECR2072ETE
ECR2066ETE



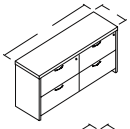
ECR2472QT
ECR2466QT
ECR2072QT
ECR2066QT



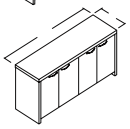
ECR2472TQ
ECR2466TQ
ECR2072TQ
ECR2066TQ



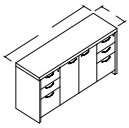
ECR2472QQ
ECR2072QQ



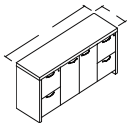
ECR2472TT
ECR2072TT



ECR2472YTY
ECR2466YTY
ECR2072YTY
ECR2066YTY

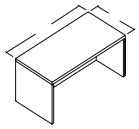


ECR2472ZTZ
ECR2466ZTZ
ECR2072ZTZ
ECR2066ZTZ



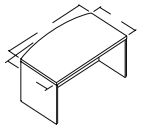
TABLES & DESK SHELLS 52

DSR3696
DSR3690
DSR3684
DSR3678
DSR3672
DSR3666
DSR3660
DSR3096
DSR3090
DSR3084



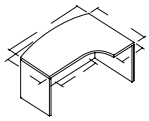
DSR3078
DSR3072
DSR3066
DSR3060

DSB4296
DSB4284
DSB4278
DSB4272
DSB4266
DSB4260
DSB3672
DSB3666
DSB3660

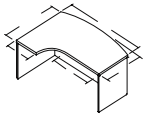


TABLES 53

DEBL2496
DEBL2484
DEBL2478
DEBL2472
DEBL2466
DEBL2096
DEBL2084
DEBL2078
DEBL2072
DEBL2066

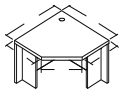


DEBR2496
DEBR2484
DEBR2478
DEBR2472
DEBR2466
DEBR2096
DEBR2084
DEBR2078
DEBR2072
DEBR2066

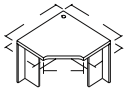


CORNER TABLES 54

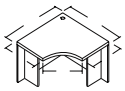
LCU242442
LCU242436
LCU242042
LCU242036
LCU202442
LCU202436
LCU202042
LCU202036



LCD242448
LCD242442
LCD242436
LCD202048
LCD202042
LCD202036

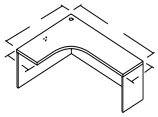


LCV242448
LCV242442
LCV242436
LCV202048
LCV202042
LCV202036

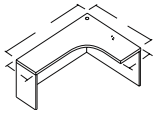


CORNER TABLES 55

EFR24245496
EFR24245484
EFR24245472
EFR24245460
EFR20204896
EFR20204884
EFR20204872
EFR20204860

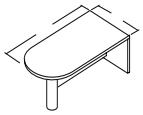


EFL24249654
EFL24248454
EFL24247254
EFL24246054
EFL20209648
EFL20208448
EFL20207248
EFL20206048

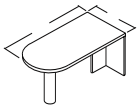


"D" SHAPED TABLES 56

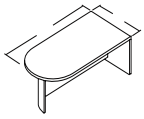
PDL3684
PDL3678
PDL3672
PDL3666
PDL3660
PDL3072
PDL3066
PDL3060



PDT3684
PDT3678
PDT3672
PDT3666
PDT3660
PDT3072
PDT3066
PDT3060



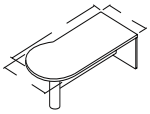
CDL3684
CDL3678
CDL3672
CDL3072
CDL3066



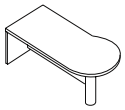
CDR3684
CDR3678
CDR3672
CDR3072
CDR3066

"P" SHAPED TABLES 57

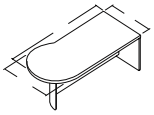
PPL364284
PPL364272
PPL304272
PPL303672



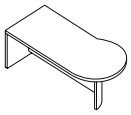
PPR364284
PPR364272
PPR304272
PPR303672



CPL364284
CPL364272
CPL304272
CPL303672

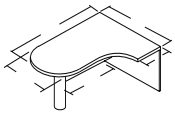


CPR364284
CPR364272
CPR304272
CPR303672

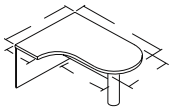


"L" SHAPED TABLES 58

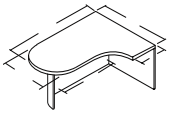
PGL548424
PGL548420
PGL547224
PGL547220



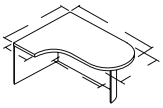
PGR548424
PGR548420
PGR547224
PGR547220



CGL548424
CGL548420
CGL547224
CGL547220

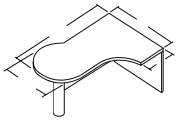


CGR548424
CGR548420
CGR547224
CGR547220

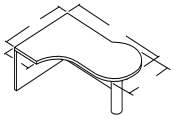


"PIANO" TABLES 59

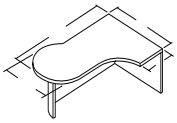
PNL488424
PNL488420
PNL487224
PNL487220



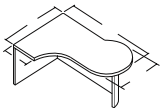
PNR488424
PNR488420
PNR487224
PNR487220



CNL488424
CNL488420
CNL487224
CNL487220

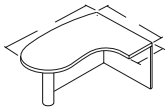


CNR488424
CNR488420
CNR487224
CNR487220

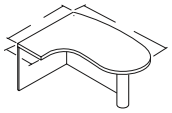


"K-PIANO" TABLES 60

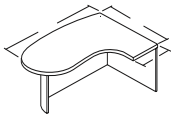
PKL488424
PKL488420
PKL487224
PKL487220



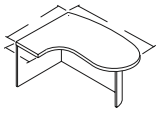
PKR488424
PKR488420
PKR487224
PKR487220



CKL488424
CKL488420
CKL487224
CKL487220

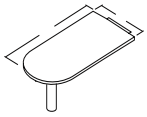


CKR488424
CKR488420
CKR487224
CKR487220

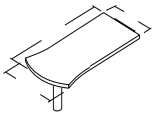


SURFACE SUPPORTED TABLES 61

PDO3672
PDO3072
PDO3066
PDO3060

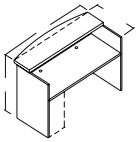


PCO364272
PCO303672
PCO303666
PCO303660



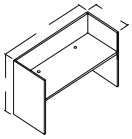
RECEPTION DESKS 62

GBS3078
GBS3072
GBS3066

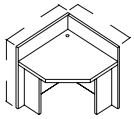


GRS3078
GRS3072
GRS3066

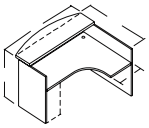
GDS3072
GDS3066
GDS2472
GDS2466
GDS2072
GDS2066



GCU2442
GCU2436

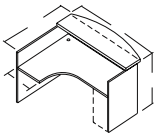


GEBL488424
GEBL487824
GEBL487224
GEBL486624



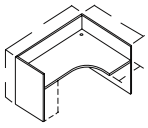
GERL488424
GERL487824
GERL487224
GERL486624

GEBR488424
GEBR487824
GEBR487224
GEBR486624

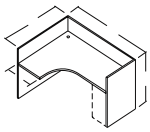


GERR488424
GERR487824
GERR487224
GERR486624

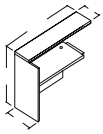
GFSL488424
GFSL487824
GFSL487224
GFSL486624



GFSR488424
GFSR487824
GFSR487224
GFSR486624

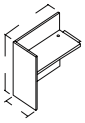


RECEPTION RETURNS 64



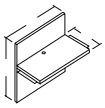
GHTL2460
GHTL2454
GHTL2448
GHTL2442

GHTR2460
GHTR2454
GHTR2448
GHTR2442



GHSL2460
GHSL2454
GHSL2448
GHSL2442

GHSR2460
GHSR2454
GHSR2448
GHSR2442



GHB2448
GHB2442
GHB2436
GHB2048
GHB2042
GHB2036

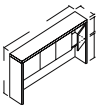
38" H. OPEN HUTCHES 65

HUO9638
HUO9038
HUO8438
HUO7838 HUO9438
HUO7238 HUO8838
HUO6638 HUO8238
HUO6038 HUO7638
HUO5438 HUO7038
HUO4838 HUO6438
HUO4238 HUO5838
HUO3738 HUO5238
HUO3638 HUO4638

42" H. OPEN HUTCHES 65

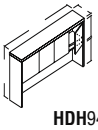
HDO9642
HDO9042
HDO8442
HDO7842 HDO9442
HDO7242 HDO8842
HDO6642 HDO8242
HDO6042 HDO7642
HDO5442 HDO7042
HDO4842 HDO6442
HDO4242 HDO5842
HDO3742 HDO5242
HDO3642 HDO4642

38" H. DOOR HUTCHES 66



HUH9638
HUH9038
HUH8438
HUH7838 HUH9438
HUH7238 HUH8838
HUH6638 HUH8238
HUH6038 HUH7638
HUH5438 HUH7038
HUH4838 HUH6438
HUH4238 HUH5838
HUH3738 HUH5238
HUH3638 HUH4638

42" H. DOOR HUTCHES 66



HDH9642
HDH9042
HDH8442
HDH7842 HDH9442
HDH7242 HDH8842
HDH6642 HDH8242
HDH6042 HDH7642
HDH5442 HDH7042
HDH4842 HDH6442
HDH4242 HDH5842
HDH3742 HDH5242
HDH3642 HDH4642

HPH9642
HPH9042
HPH8442
HPH7842 HPH9442
HPH7242 HPH8842
HPH6642 HPH8242
HPH6042 HPH7642
HPH5442 HPH7042
HPH4842 HPH6442
HPH4242 HPH5842
HPH3742 HPH5242
HPH3642 HPH4642

38" H. DOOR HUTCHES (GLASS) 68

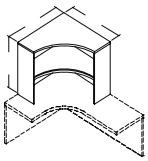
HUG9638
HUG9038
HUG8438
HUG7838 HUG9438
HUG7238 HUG8838
HUG6638 HUG8238
HUG6038 HUG7638
HUG5438 HUG7038
HUG4838 HUG6438
HUG4238 HUG5838
HUG3738 HUG5238
HUG3638 HUG4638

42" H. DOOR HUTCHES (GLASS) 68

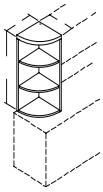
HDG9642
HDG9042
HDG8442
HDG7842 HDG9442
HDG7242 HDG8842
HDG6642 HDG8242
HDG6042 HDG7642
HDG5442 HDG7042
HDG4842 HDG6442
HDG4242 HDG5842
HDG3742 HDG5242
HDG3642 HDG4642

HPG9642
HPG9042
HPG8442
HPG7842 HPG9442
HPG7242 HPG8842
HPG6642 HPG8242
HPG6042 HPG7642
HPG5442 HPG7042
HPG4842 HPG6442
HPG4242 HPG5842
HPG3742 HPG5242
HPG3642 HPG4642

OPEN CORNER HUTCHES 70



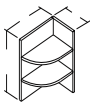
LCC484838
LCC424238
LCC363638



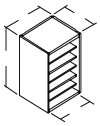
LCC484842
LCC424242
LCC363642

HCR141438
HCR141442

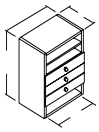
HUTCH CORNER SHELF & PIGEON-HOLE UNITS 71



HCS

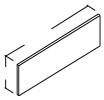


HSW
HSB

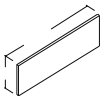


HDW
HDB

TACKBOARDS 72

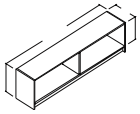


HTB9620
HTB9020
HTB8420
HTB7820 HTB9420
HTB7220 HTB8820
HTB6620 HTB8220
HTB6020 HTB7620
HTB5420 HTB7020
HTB4820 HTB6420
HTB4220 HTB5820
HTB3720 HTB5220
HTB3620 HTB4620

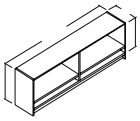


WTB9620
WTB9020
WTB8420
WTB7820
WTB7220
WTB6620
WTB6020
WTB5420
WTB4820
WTB4220
WTB3720
WTB3620

OPEN WALL-MOUNTED HUTCHES 73



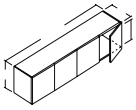
USO7217
USO6617
USO6017
USO4817
USO4217
USO3617



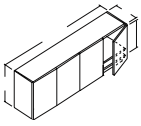
UDO7221
UDO6621
UDO6021
UDO4821
UDO4221
UDO3621

WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES 74

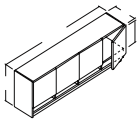
USH7217
USH6617
USH6017
USH4817
USH4217
USH3617



UDH7221
UDH6621
UDH6021
UDH4821
UDH4221
UDH3621

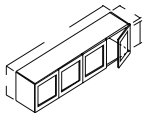


UPH7221
UPH6621
UPH6021
UPH4821
UPH4221
UPH3621

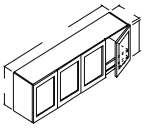


WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES (GLASS) 75

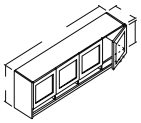
USG7217
USG6617
USG6017
USG4817
USG4217
USG3617



UDG7221
UDG6621
UDG6021
UDG4821
UDG4221
UDG3621

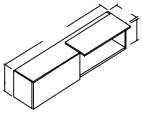


UPG7221
UPG6621
UPG6021
UPG4821
UPG4221
UPG3621

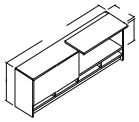


WALL-MOUNTED FLIPPER DOOR HUTCHES 76

USF7217
USF6617
USF6017
USF4817
USF4217
USF3617

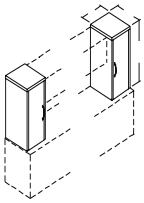


UPF7221
UPF6621
UPF6021
UPF4821
UPF4221
UPF3621

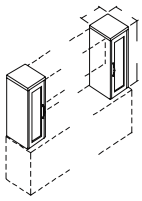


SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR 77

HED151839L
HED151839R
HED151843L
HED151843R

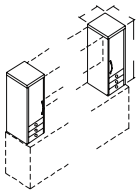


HEG151839L
HEG151839R
HEG151843L
HEG151843R

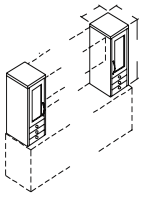


SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR & DRAWERS 78

HKD151839L
HKD151839R
HKD151843L
HKD151843R

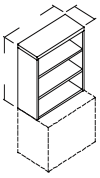


HKG151839L
HKG151839R
HKG151843L
HKG151843R



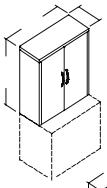
SURFACE BOOKCASE 79

OBA3742
OBA3738
OBA3542
OBA3538

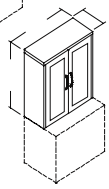


SURFACE DOOR CABINET 80

OBV3742
OBV3738
OBV3542
OBV3538

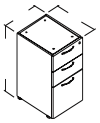


OBD3742
OBD3738
OBV3542
OBV3538

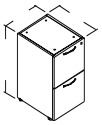


PEDESTALS (NON FINISHED TOP) 81

MBF3015
MBF2415
MBF2015

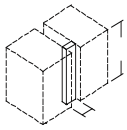


MFF3015
MFF2415
MFF2015



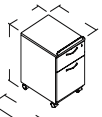
FINGER PULL SPACER 81

MFP

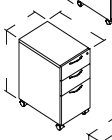


MOBILE PEDESTALS 82

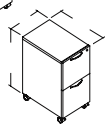
MMP2015



MMB2415
MMB2015

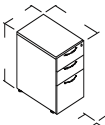


MMF2415

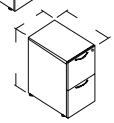


PEDESTALS (FINISHED TOP) 82

FBF3015
FBF2415

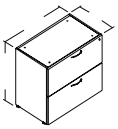


FFF3015
FFF2415

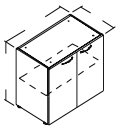


STORAGES UNITS (NON FINISHED TOP) 83

MFC2436
MFC2036
MFC2431
MFC2031

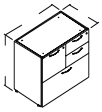


MBC2436
MBC2036
MBC2431
MBC2031

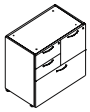


STORAGES UNITS (NON FINISHED TOP) 83

MCF2431L
MCF2031L

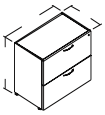


MCF2431R
MCF2031R

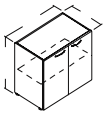


STORAGES UNITS (FINISHED TOP) 83

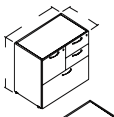
FFC2436
FFC2036
FFC2431
FFC2031



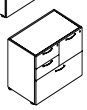
FBC2436
FBC2036
FBC2431
FBC2031



FCF2431L
FCF2031L

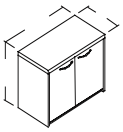


FCF2431R
FCF2031R

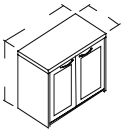


CABINETS 85

ECB2437
ECB2037

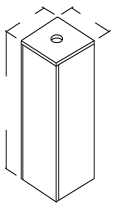


ECG2437
ECG2037



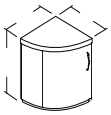
CORNER FILLER UNITS 86

FFL242472
FFL202072
FFL242468
FFL202068

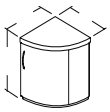


CORNER DOOR CABINETS 86

EEC2024L
EEC2020L

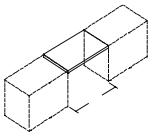


EEC2024R
EEC2020R



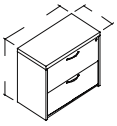
STORAGE UNIT BRIDGE 86

XSP2435
XSP2035

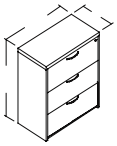


LATERAL STORAGE UNITS 87

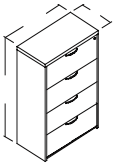
ELF2436**Q2**
ELF2036**Q2**



ELF2436**Q3**
ELF2036**Q3**

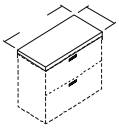


ELF2436**Q4**
ELF2036**Q4**

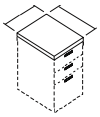


WOOD TOPS FOR STORAGE UNIT 88

XRT2436
XRT2036
XLF1872
XLF1842
XLF1836
XLF1830

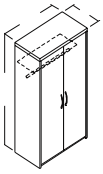


XRT3015
XRT2415
XRT2015
XLF2815
XLF2215
XLF1815

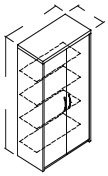


DOOR CABINETS 89

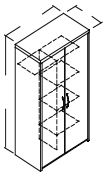
FWM243772**V**
FWM203772**V**
FWM243768**V**
FWM203768**V**



FWM243772**S**
FWM203772**S**
FWM243768**S**
FWM203768**S**

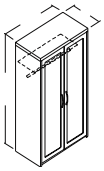


FWM243772**VS**
FWM203772**VS**
FWM243768**VS**
FWM203768**VS**

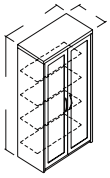


DOOR CABINETS (GLASS) 90

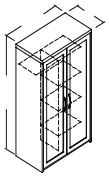
FWG243772**V**
FWG203772**V**
FWG243768**V**
FWG203768**V**



FWG243772**S**
FWG203772**S**
FWG243768**S**
FWG203768**S**

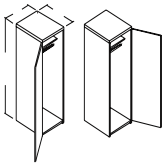


FWG243772**VS**
FWG203772**VS**
FWG243768**VS**
FWG203768**VS**

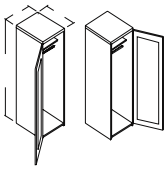


SINGLE DOOR WARDROBE CABINETS 91

FPM242072**VL**
FPM202072**VL**
FPM242068**VL**
FPM202068**VL**
FPM242072**VR**
FPM202072**VR**
FPM242068**VR**
FPM202068**VR**

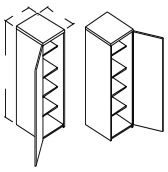


FPG242072**VL**
FPG202072**VL**
FPG242068**VL**
FPG202068**VL**
FPG242072**VR**
FPG202072**VR**
FPG242068**VR**
FPG202068**VR**

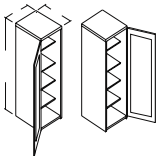


SINGLE DOOR SHELF CABINETS 92

FPM242072**SL**
FPM202072**SL**
FPM242068**SL**
FPM202068**SL**
FPM242072**SR**
FPM202072**SR**
FPM242068**SR**
FPM202068**SR**

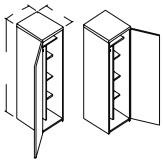


FPG242072**SL**
FPG202072**SL**
FPG242068**SL**
FPG202068**SL**
FPG242072**SR**
FPG202072**SR**
FPG242068**SR**
FPG202068**SR**

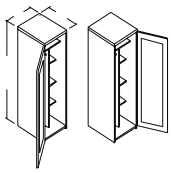


SINGLE DOOR CABINETS 93

FPM242072**VSL**
FPM202072**VSL**
FPM242068**VSL**
FPM202068**VSL**
FPM242072**VSR**
FPM202072**VSR**
FPM242068**VSR**
FPM202068**VSR**

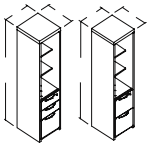


FPG242072**VSL**
FPG202072**VSL**
FPG242068**VSL**
FPG202068**VSL**
FPG242072**VSR**
FPG202072**VSR**
FPG242068**VSR**
FPG202068**VSR**

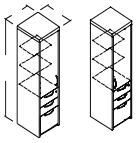


COMBINATION UNITS 94

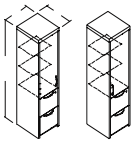
FEM241872**Y**
FEM201872**Y**
FEM241868**Y**
FEM201868**Y**
FEM241872**Z**
FEM201872**Z**
FEM241868**Z**
FEM201868**Z**



FEV241872**YL**
FEV201872**YL**
FEV241868**YL**
FEV201868**YL**
FEV241872**YR**
FEV201872**YR**
FEV241868**YR**
FEV201868**YR**

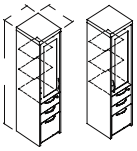


FEV241872**ZL**
FEV201872**ZL**
FEV241868**ZL**
FEV201868**ZL**
FEV241872**ZR**
FEV201872**ZR**
FEV241868**ZR**
FEV201868**ZR**

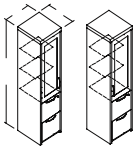


COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS) 95

FEG241872**YL**
FEG201872**YL**
FEG241868**YL**
FEG201868**YL**
FEG241872**YR**
FEG201872**YR**
FEG241868**YR**
FEG201868**YR**

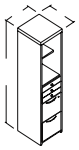


FEG241872**ZL**
FEG201872**ZL**
FEG241868**ZL**
FEG201868**ZL**
FEG241872**ZR**
FEG201872**ZR**
FEG241868**ZR**
FEG201868**ZR**

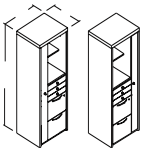


COMBINATION UNITS (OPEN) 96

FTM241872**Z**
FTM201872**Z**
FTM241868**Z**
FTM201868**Z**

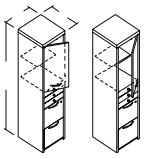


FDM242472**ZL**
FDM202472**ZL**
FDM242468**ZL**
FDM202468**ZL**
FDM242472**ZR**
FDM202472**ZR**
FDM242468**ZR**
FDM202468**ZR**

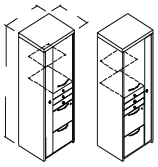


COMBINATION UNITS 97

FTV241872**ZL**
FTV201872**ZL**
FTV241868**ZL**
FTV201868**ZL**
FTV241872**ZR**
FTV201872**ZR**
FTV241868**ZR**
FTV201868**ZR**

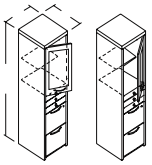


FDV242472**ZL**
FDV202472**ZL**
FDV242468**ZL**
FDV202468**ZL**
FDV242472**ZR**
FDV202472**ZR**
FDV242468**ZR**
FDV202468**ZR**

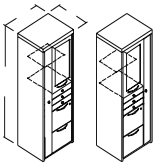


COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS) 98

FTG241872**ZL**
FTG201872**ZL**
FTG241868**ZL**
FTG201868**ZL**
FTG241872**ZR**
FTG201872**ZR**
FTG241868**ZR**
FTG201868**ZR**

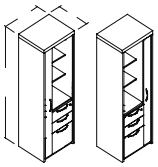


FDG242472**ZL**
FDG202472**ZL**
FDG242468**ZL**
FDG202468**ZL**
FDG242472**ZR**
FDG202472**ZR**
FDG242468**ZR**
FDG202468**ZR**

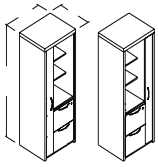


COMBINATION UNITS (OPEN) 99

FVM242472**YL**
FVM202472**YL**
FVM242468**YL**
FVM202468**YL**
FVM242472**YR**
FVM202472**YR**
FVM242468**YR**
FVM202468**YR**

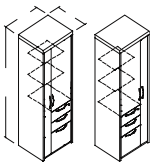


FVM242472**ZL**
FVM202472**ZL**
FVM242468**ZL**
FVM202468**ZL**
FVM242472**ZR**
FVM202472**ZR**
FVM242468**ZR**
FVM202468**ZR**

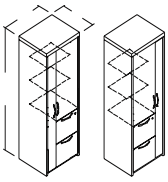


COMBINATION UNITS 100

FVV242472**YL**
FVV202472**YL**
FVV242468**YL**
FVV202468**YL**
FVV242472**YR**
FVV202472**YR**
FVV242468**YR**
FVV202468**YR**

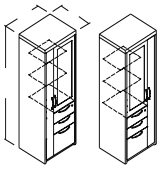


FVV242472**ZL**
FVV202472**ZL**
FVV242468**ZL**
FVV202468**ZL**
FVV242472**ZR**
FVV202472**ZR**
FVV242468**ZR**
FVV202468**ZR**

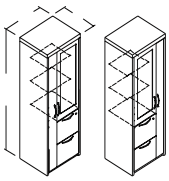


COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS) 101

FVG242472**YL**
FVG202472**YL**
FVG242468**YL**
FVG202468**YL**
FVG242472**YR**
FVG202472**YR**
FVG242468**YR**
FVG202468**YR**

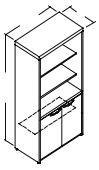


FVG242472**ZL**
FVG202472**ZL**
FVG242468**ZL**
FVG202468**ZL**
FVG242472**ZR**
FVG202472**ZR**
FVG242468**ZR**
FVG202468**ZR**

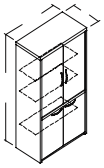


COMBINATION UNITS 102

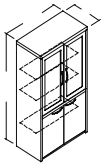
FSM243772**T**
FSM203772**T**
FSM243768**T**
FSM203768**T**



FSV243772**T**
FSV203772**T**
FSV243768**T**
FSV203768**T**

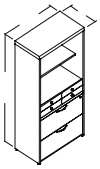


FSG243772**T**
FSG203772**T**
FSG243768**T**
FSG203768**T**

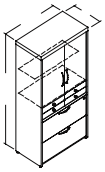


COMBINATION UNITS 103

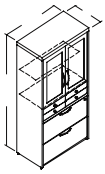
FRM243772**Q**
FRM203772**Q**
FRM243768**Q**
FRM203768**Q**



FRV243772**Q**
FRV203772**Q**
FRV243768**Q**
FRV203768**Q**

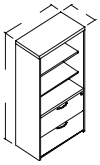


FRG243772**Q**
FRG203772**Q**
FRG243768**Q**
FRG203768**Q**

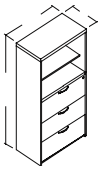


COMBINATION UNITS (OPEN) 104

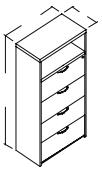
FSM243772**Q2**
FSM203772**Q2**
FSM243768**Q2**
FSM203768**Q2**



FSM243772**Q3**
FSM203772**Q3**
FSM243768**Q3**
FSM203768**Q3**

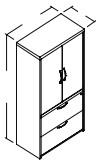


FSM243772**Q4**
FSM203772**Q4**
FSM243768**Q4**
FSM203768**Q4**

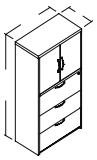


COMBINATION UNITS (DOORS) 105

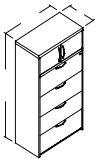
FSV243772**Q2**
FSV203772**Q2**
FSV243768**Q2**
FSV203768**Q2**



FSV243772**Q3**
FSV203772**Q3**
FSV243768**Q3**
FSV203768**Q3**

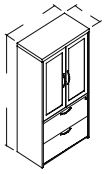


FSV243772**Q4**
FSV203772**Q4**
FSV243768**Q4**
FSV203768**Q4**

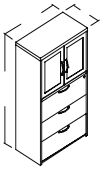


COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS) 106

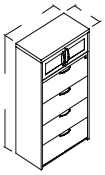
FSG243772**Q2**
FSG203772**Q2**
FSG243768**Q2**
FSG203768**Q2**



FSG243772**Q3**
FSG203772**Q3**
FSG243768**Q3**
FSG203768**Q3**

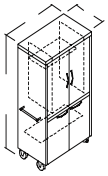


FSG243772**Q4**
FSG203772**Q4**
FSG243768**Q4**
FSG203768**Q4**

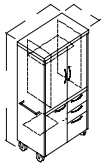


VIDEO CABINETS 107

AVM2437**AT**

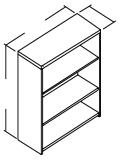


AVM2437**TY**

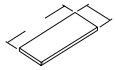


BOOKCASES 108

OBK1572
OBK1568
OBK1560
OBK1554
OBK1548
OBK1529

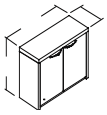


OAS3513
OAT3513
OMS3513

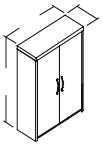


CLOSED BOOKCASES 109

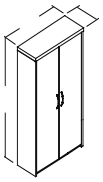
OBB153729



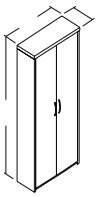
OBB153748



OBB153768

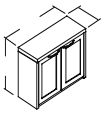


OBB153772

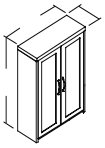


CLOSED BOOKCASES (GLASS) 110

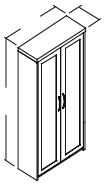
OBG153729



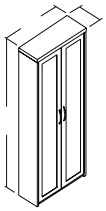
OBG153748



OBG153768

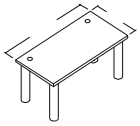


OBG153772

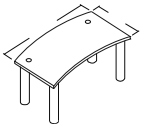


TABLES 111

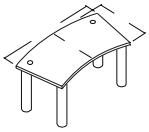
TAS4284
TAS3672
TAS3666
TRP4284
TRP3672
TRP3666
TRP3072
TRP3066



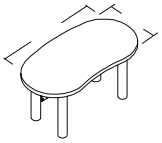
TAP4284
TAP4272
TAP3672
TAP3666
TCH4284
TCH4272
TCH3672
TCH3666



TCP4284
TCP3672
TCA4284
TCA3672
TCA3666

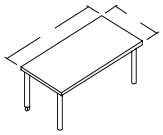


TCK4284
TCK3672
TBK4284
TBK3672

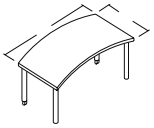


TABLES 112

PRW3672
PRW3666
PRW3072
PRW3066

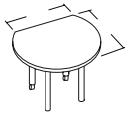


PAW4272
PAW3672
PAW3666

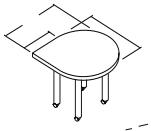


TABLES 113

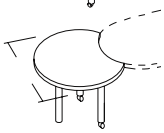
TBM4230



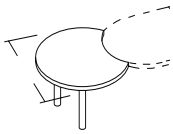
TTM3624



YPR4236
YPR4230
YPR3630
YPC3630
YPC3030

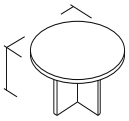


YMR4236
YMR4230
YMR3630
YMC3630
YMC3030



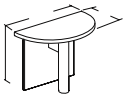
TABLES 114

RXC6029
RXC5429
RXC4829
RXC4229
RXC3629
RXS6029
RXS5429
RXS4829
RXS4229
RXS3629

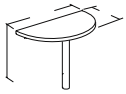


YXR4236
YXR4230
YXR3630
YXC4236
YXC4230
YXC3630

YDT2448
YDT2040

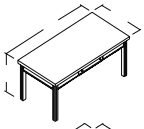


YDM2448
YDM2040

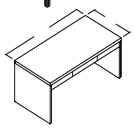


TABLES 115

TAE3672

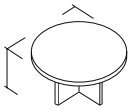


TAD3672

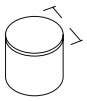


COFFEE TABLES

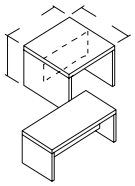
RXC4817
RXC4217
RXC3617
RXC3017
RXS4817
RXS4217
RXS3617
RXS3017



TDC2417
TDC1817
TDS2417
TDS1817



TET202621
TKT303021
TKT242421
TMT244817
TMT204217

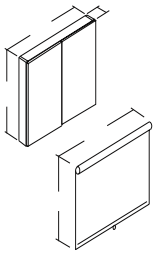


CORNER SHELF 117

LCA

PRESENTATION BOARD 117

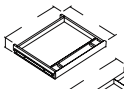
AVB6048
AVB4842



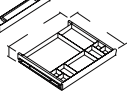
APS45

CENTRAL DRAWERS 118

ZDW27

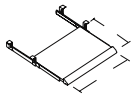


Z2P

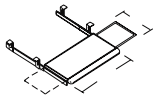


KEYBOARD SHELVES 118

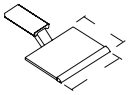
ZKW32
ZKW26



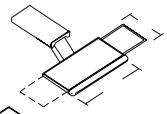
ZKM24



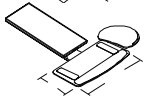
ZAW28
ZAW22



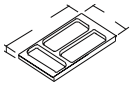
ZAM21



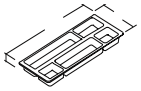
ZAK28



PENCIL TRAYS 119



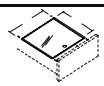
ZTW13



ZTP13

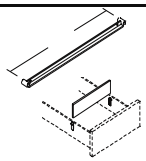
ACRYLIC WORK SURFACE 119

ZRS12

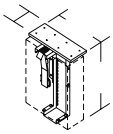


LATERAL FILING BAR - DIVIDER 120

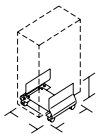
ZFB12
ZFB15
ZBO12



CPU HOLDERS 120



AC-ACPU



AC-ACPUC

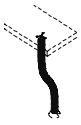
FLAT SCREEN SUPPORT 120

AC-ACH2T

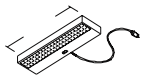
AC-ACFH1

ELECTRICALS 121

ZWB27
ZWS27



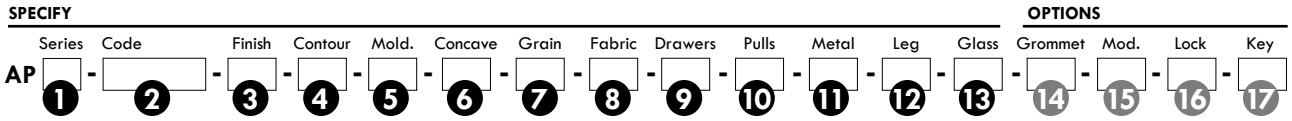
ZTL48
ZTL36
ZTL24



AC-ELLS

Codification

Located under each product is the specification code that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specification code is normally divided into 2 zones : Under the section “Specify” you must fill in all the required fields, the “Option” section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each .



SPECIFY

1 Series
Identify your choice of series, two possible choices: **AP1** (Accent, 1 9/16” surfaces), or **AP2** (Passport, 1 3/16” surfaces). You can see the definition of these series on page 15.

2 Code
Indicate the chosen product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions, orientation and position of pedestal).

3 Finish
Identify the finish of the wood components of the product. Refer to page 15 for details and page 2 to visualize the finishes.

4 Contour
Specify the number of sides with edge molding. Refer to page 15 for details.

5 Molding (Mold.)
Identify the type of molding to be installed on the sides of the surface. Refer to page 15 for details and to visualize the moldings.

6 Concave
Specify which sides of the surface need a concave edge. Refer to page 16 for details.

7 Woodgrain (Grain)
Identify the direction of the woodgrain (worksurface). Refer to page 16 for details.

8 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboard), offered in two grades. Refer to page 123 to select from grade 1 or 2 and/or from the Artopex panel fabric color card to see the complete line of fabrics offered.

9 Drawers
Identify the finish for the 3” drawer front on certain units. Refer to page 16 for the details and page 2 to visualize the finishes.

10 Pulls
Identify the pull style. Refer to page 17 for details and to visualize the different types of pulls available.

11 Metal
Identify the color on certain metal components such as legs. Refer to the product description for the codes.

SPECIFY (cont’d)

12 Leg
Identify the surface supporting leg (connecting tables), this finish can be either “metal” or “wood”, refer to the description of the product. The wood leg finish matches the table.

13 Glass
Identify the type of glass for the glassed doors on certain storage units, clear glass (**VC**) or frosted glass (**VG**).

OPTIONS

14 Grommet
If requested, add a grommet to the desks, where the option is available. Refer to page 17, and in the description of the products, for the details of this option.

15 Modesty Panel (Mod.)
If requested, identify the design of the modesty panel option on the furniture, where this option is available. Refer to page 17, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

16 Lock
If requested, identify additional lock(s) on the furniture, where it is available. Refer to page 18, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

17 Keyed-alike (Key)
If requested, identify the keyed-alike option on the furniture, where this is available. Refer to page 18, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

The two main differences between the Accent & Passport series are the thickness of the work surfaces and the choice of edge molding. The grid below illustrates these differences.

Series	Surface Thickness	Molding Choices	Pull Choices	Finish Choices
Accent	1 9/16”	8	7	18
Passport	1 3/16”	4	7	18

Furniture Construction
The work surfaces, the storage tops, the sides, the backs and the drawer fronts have a high quality laminate core and are covered in wood veneer (3-ply construction). The veneer is reworked with several stages of finishing (sanding, varnish etc).

The contour of the surfaces (edge molding) is mannufactured in solid wood, with the same finish and species as the surface. The pedestal frames are made of laminate core covered in wood veneer on both sides. The interior of the drawers are made of genuine maple.

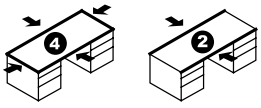
All of the furniture is equipped with adjustable levelling glides, except for the bridges (assembled during installation). The height of the work surfaces is 29 3/16” (Accent) and 28 13/16” (Passport) unless otherwise indicated.

Wood Finishes
The Accent & Passport series both have the same finishes for the wood components. The finishes are available in 4 wood species (cherry, oak, maple and walnut). See page 2 to visualize these finishes.

Natural Cherry	**WC85**	Natural Maple	**WM78**
Light Cherry	**WC80**	Bronze Maple	**WM72**
Medium Cherry	**WC82**	Ruby Maple	**WM74**
Classic Cherry	**WC83**	Imperial Walnut	**WW14**
Dark Cherry	**WC84**	Burgundy Walnut	**WW37**
Natural Oak	**WK00**	Mahogany finish on Walnut	**WW36**
Mellow Oak	**WK09**	Espresso Walnut	**WW16**
Harvest Oak	**WK10**	Ebonized Walnut	**WW20**
Mahogany finish on Oak	**WK12**		
Ebonized Oak	**WK38**		

Contour of work surfaces
The work surfaces are equipped with edge molding on certain sides. The “Contour” code identifies the number of edge moldings present, along with their positions around the surface.

Choice of configurations:
(To be specified in the codification or as information on product)

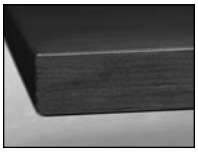


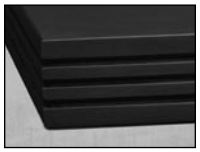
The Accent series requires the choice of the quantity of edge moldings to be used, four types of edge moldings (K, N, R or S) are available. In the Passport series, this applies for the C edge molding. If two pieces of furniture are positioned side by side, then it must be indicated that some of the sides come without the edge moldings (see the example at right).

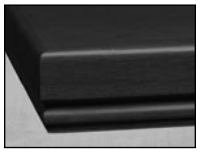
Moldings
The series have a choice of different edge moldings, Accent has eight, whereas Passport has four. These edge moldings have the same finish and species as the work surfaces.

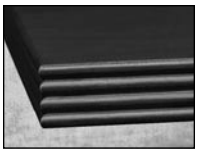
Choosing certain edge moldings creates restrictions on the adjacent furniture. Refer to the description in the price list and the explanation of the **Concave Moldings** at the beginning of this document.

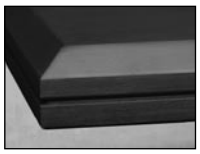
Accent Moldings (1 9/16” surfaces)

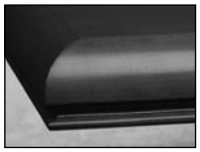

D Molding

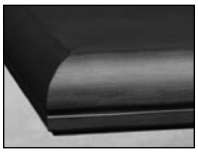

M Molding

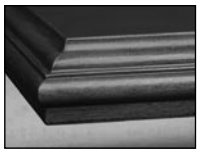

P Molding


Q Molding


K* Molding


N* Molding

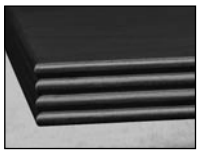

R* Molding


S* Molding

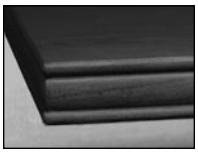
*K, N, R and S: Moldings with a protruding shape.

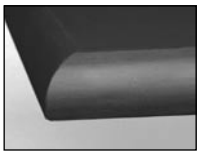
Passport Moldings (1 3/16” surfaces)

L Molding


X Molding

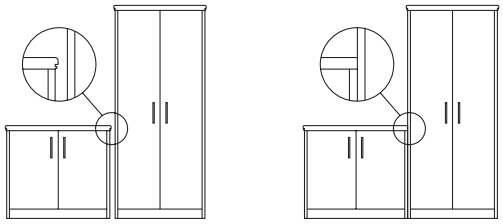
Y Molding


Y Molding


C Molding*

*C : Molding with a protruding shape.

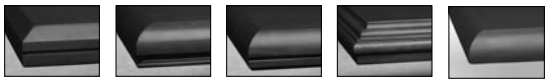
The illustration below allow the visualization of the sides where the edge moldings (K, N, R, S and C) are found on the left storage. The choice of one or the other configuration is based on the type of installation required. IMPORTANT: Two edge moldings of type K, N, R, S and C are not recommended for side-by-side use.



This configuration is not recommended (gap is visible between the units)

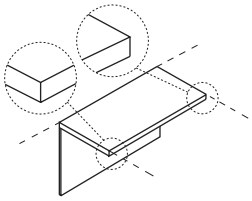
Recommended configuration

Concave Profile
To allow for a return to be attached to an adjoining desk that has the K, N, R, S or C edge molding, the return must have a CONCAVE profile. This profile allows for the edge of the return to fit properly with the desk edge. Refer to the information specified in each product specification.

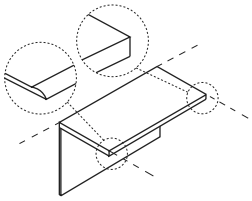


K molding N molding R molding S molding C molding

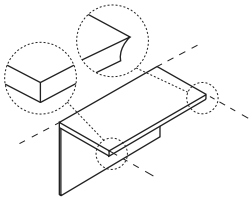
The codes below illustrate the position of the concave edge molding(s)



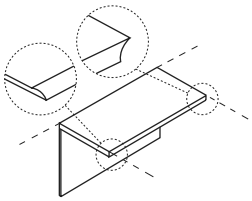
NO concave profile



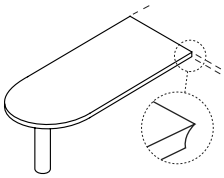
Concave profile
on LEFT



Concave profile
on RIGHT



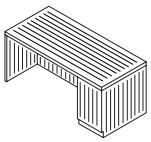
Concave profile on
LEFT and RIGHT



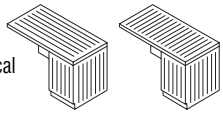
Concave profile at END
(convergent tables)

Woodgrain on the surfaces
The woodgrain is generally positioned parallel to the longest side of the surface. The sides (end panels), pedestals, modesty panel, doors and drawer fronts have a vertical woodgrain. Certain exceptions apply, refer to information specific to the product.

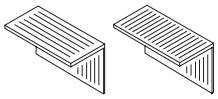
- DESKS and CREDENZAS
Surface: Straight
End panels (sides) and modesty (back): Vertical
Pedestals: Vertical
Storage Fronts: Vertical



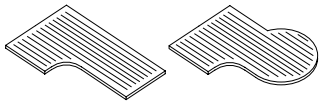
- RETURNS
Surfaces 60” and longer: Straight
Surfaces 54” and less: Your choice
End panels, modestys and pedestals: Vertical
Drawer fronts: Vertical



- BRIDGES
Surface: Your choice
Modesty: Vertical

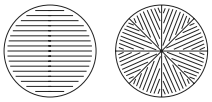


- COMPLEX SURFACES
Parallel with the length

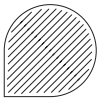


- SYMMETRICAL CORNER SURFACES
Positioned at 45º

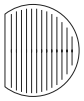
- ROUND SURFACES
Crossgrain or “Sunburst”



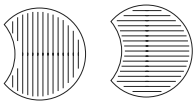
- “TEARDROP” SURFACES
Positioned at 45º



- “D” SHAPED EXT. SURFACES
Crossgrain



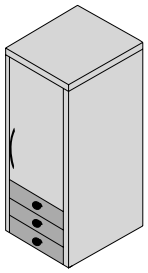
- “MOON” SURFACES
Your choice



Fabric (Tackboards)
All of the Artopex panel fabrics are available and can be used for tackboards. Page 123 shows Grades 1 and 2. To see all of the grades refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

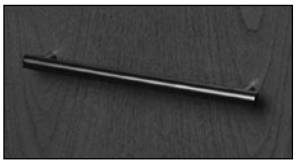
For C.O.M. (furnished by the dealer), consult Artopex customer service for more details.

3” Drawer specification
It is possible to order storage units with 2 color finishes. The second finish (“Drawer”) only affects the 3” H drawer fronts.



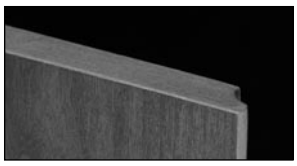
Pulls
Accent & Passport series both have the same selection of pulls. They are offered with either a black or silver finish (except for the "Traditional" pull, which is offered in antique bronze only).

Contemporary
CN (black) or **CA** (silver)


Bar
DN (black) or **DA** (silver)

Waterfall
AN (black) or **AA** (silver)

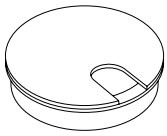
Traditional
TB (antique bronze)


Finger pull
PM

On some of the storage units, pulls are positioned vertically. When one of these units is specified with "Traditional" pulls, the vertically positioned pulls are automatically replaced by the "Lob" style in antique bronze (see photo at left). The "Lob" pulls cannot be specified as these are only used on a vertical position (except for the pigeonhole with drawers).

Some storage units with 3" drawers are equipped with "Button" styled pulls. The finish of these pulls (black or silver) is automatically selected when the finish for the other pulls on the unit is selected. In the case of the pigeonhole with drawers, specify the "Button" pull finish, see product description for the codes.

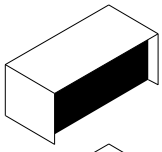
Grommets
The grommets in the Accent & Passport series (2½" diameter, black plastic), are installed on the work surface and/or the modesty panel. Some units have factory-installed grommets whereas on others the option is offered for one or more for a supplement of $55 list each. Refer to the product description for more details.



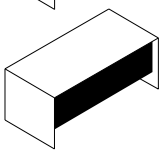
Modesty Panel
The desks, bridges and credenzas are equipped with a full-height modesty panel (recessed 8½" on 36" deep desks and 2½" on 30" deep desks). In certain cases, the full-height modesty panel can be replaced with a shorter modesty panel. Returns and credenzas as well as shells can also be ordered with a shorter modesty panel.

If a different modesty is requested, it is important to specify the code in the codification line. Refer to the information specific to each product for availability.

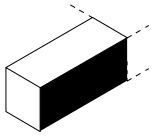
FULL-HEIGHT
Modesty installed by default on the majority of the desks, credenzas etc.



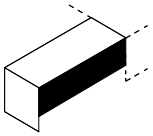
UH 3/4 MODESTY
21" high modesty. If the back of the unit is visible, you may want to order pedestal inserts that have a finished back.



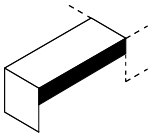
FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY (RETURNS)
Modesty installed by default on the majority of returns.



UH 3/4 MODESTY (RETURNS)
21" high modesty. If the back of the unit is visible, you may want to order pedestal inserts that have a finished back, $185 supplement.

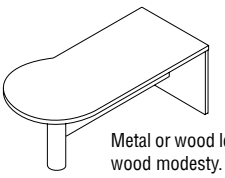


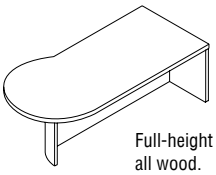
UP SHORT MODESTY (RETURNS)
10" high modesty. $185 supplement.



Shell construction
It is possible to order your furniture in components, using shells and pedestal inserts. This allows more flexibility, ships smaller and depending on the edge or contour option you choose, a possibility of non-handed stations, reconfigurable at all time.

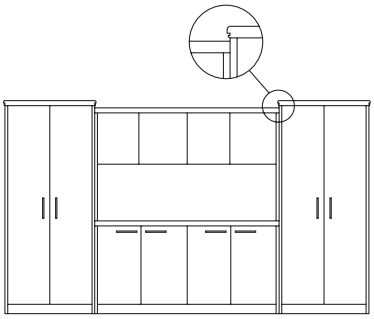
Convergent tables
The convergent tables ("D" and "P" tables, etc.) with a modesty panel, are equipped with a metal leg (black or silver), or with a wood leg (same finish as the unit, add $192 list for the wood), and are equipped with a levelling glide offering height adjustment of 1½". The modesty panel has the same finish as the other components of the unit. Units with full-height modestys are constructed with a curved wood modesty panel.


Metal or wood leg with 10" wood modesty.


Full-height modesty, all wood.

Storage Unit Finishes
It is possible to order some storage units with 2 finishes. The second finish is available for the 3 drawers that are 3” high. The back of the hutch is the same finish as the rest of the unit. Refer to the product description for all of the details. The casters, accessories, interior structural components, mechanisms, along with the locks, are available only in black.

Height of Storage Units
- The pedestals and lateral storage units without surfaces slide underneath the work surface and are height-adjustable (levelers). The mobile pedestals (with casters) can also be positioned underneath a 29” high surface.
- When positioned beside a combination credenza/hutch, the 68” H. storage unit will be 1 3/16” higher than the 38” H. hutch. The 72” H. storage unit will also be 1 3/16” higher than the 42” H. hutch.
Please note: work surfaces for these products must all be the same thickness: either 1 3/16” ou 1 9/16”.



Pulls
The pedestals (attached, freestanding or mobile), storage units and filing cabinets along with the pre-assembled desks come with pulls. It is necessary to specify the style when ordering (refer to the choices on page 17).

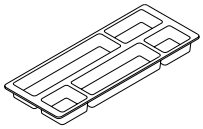
Locks
All desks and units with files drawers are offered with a locking system in a black finish. The lock is located on the pedestal side if there is enough room. If not, a front lock is located at the top right corner of the pedestal. The same goes for the mobile and movable pedestals. For the units without locks (ex: hutches, wall mounted hutches with doors and certain storage units), it is possible to add locks (**L**) with an upcharge. Refer to the description of the product for more details.

Keyed-Alike
The option to key-alike product is available on the units with locks, without an upcharge. The relevant products must be grouped together by office and assigned a sequence of codes. Assign **K01** to the first office, **K02** to the second office etc. Unless specified otherwise, the locks will be installed in the factory with a key number associated to code **K**___. Please note: this key number varies with each separate order placed. It is essential to specify the key number inscribed on the lock when ordering additional keys.

Drawer Slides
Drawers of storage units are equipped with full-extension progressive drawer slides constructed with ball bearings. Total extension is between 16” and 20”. The load capacity for the drawers (pedestals and storage units) is 100 pounds for the 6” box, and 150 pounds for the 12” file. The lateral file drawers have a 150 pound capacity. All drawer slides comply with BIFMA standards.

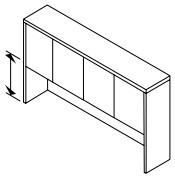
Interlock
“Interlock” is a locking mechanism allowing one drawer to open at a time. This eliminates tipping of a unit. Refer to the description of each product.

Accessories
All storage units that have at least one 6” drawer have a pencil tray included.

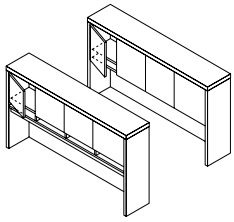


Filing bars are included in all 12” drawers. Refer to product description for more details.

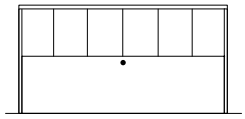
Clearance under doors of the hutch
In order to accomodate computer screens, it is important to know that the space available under the doors is 21”.



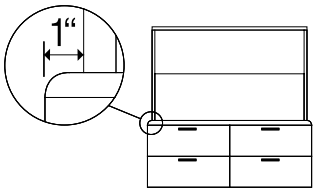
Integrated pigeonhole
Some 42” H. hutches are equipped with a pigeonhole unit that is visible. Other 42” H. hutches have adjustable shelving.



Wiring accessibility for hutches
Hutches are constructed with an opening equipped with a removable cap (black, 1½” diameter) this allows for the wire of the tasklight (attached under the shelf) to fit through.



Hutch dimensions
Hutches are also available in a width that is 2” less than the work surface on which the hutch is placed. This must be specified when K, N, R, S or C edge molding is specified on at least one of the sides of the storage unit that the hutch is placed upon (credenza).

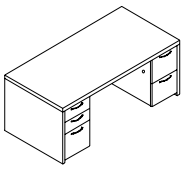


Shelves
Storage units and bookcases are equipped with adjustable shelves. The shelves have the same finish as the units but with a ¾” thickness. On certain units it is possible to order additional shelves (¾” or 1 3/16”), contact Artopex Customer Service for more details.

Packaging
The majority of our products are shipped pre-assembled, packed in cartons and do not require additional assembly, apart from levelling glides and pulls. Knock-down products are identified with this symbol KD .

Hardware
Knock-down products are shipped with all of the necessary hardware (connectors, cleats, screws, etc.). Returns, bridges and other products that attach to an adjacent surface come with all hardware necessary to the installation.

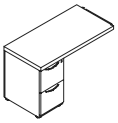
Codification examples
Here are several examples of c



Double Pedestal Rectangular Desk
36” X 72”
Series: Passport (1 3/16”)
Finish: Natural Cherry
Molding: X
Pulls: Contemporary (silver)

SPECIFY						OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Mold.	Pull		Key
AP 2	- DPR3672YZ	- WC85	- X	- CA	-	

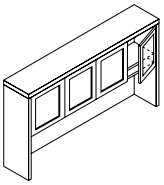
Codification : **AP2-DPR3672YZ-WC85-X-CA**



Return with pedestal 24” X 48”
Series: Accent (1 9/16”)
Finish: Ruby Maple
Contour: 2 sides
Moulding: K
Concave: Yes
Woodgrain: Crossgrain
Pulls: Traditional
Grommet on right

SPECIFY									OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Mold.	Concave	Grain	Pull		Grom.	Key
AP 1	- ERA2448ZOO	- WM74	- 2	- K	- CR	- C	- TB	-	GR	-

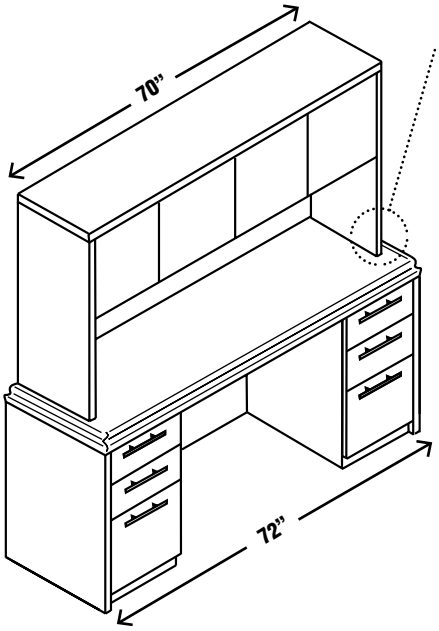
Codification : **AP1-ERA2448ZOO-WM74-2-K-CR-C-TB-GR**



42” H. Hutch with Frosted Doors
Series: Passport (1 3/16”)
Finish :Espresso Walnut
Contour: 1 side (front)
Moulding: Y
Glass: Frosted
Option: Include locks

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Série	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Glass	Lock	Key
AP 2	- HDG7242	- WW16	- 1	- Y	- VG	- L	-

Codification : **AP2-HDG7242-WW16-1-Y-VG-L**



Hutch size
This hutch is 2” shorter to allow for it to be placed upon a credenza equipped on at least one of the two sides with a K, N, R, S or C edge molding.

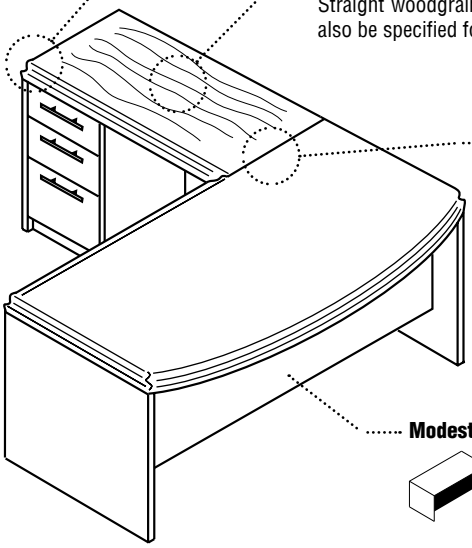
Surface Contour

The desk is equipped with an edge molding on 3 sides of the surface (contour code **3**).

The return is equipped with edge moldings on 2 of the 4 sides of the surface (contour code **2**).

The credenza is equipped with edge moldings on 3 of the 4 sides of the surface (contour code **3**)

Woodgrain Direction
Straight woodgrain (**S**) is illustrated, but crossgrain (**C**) can also be specified for returns 54” or less.



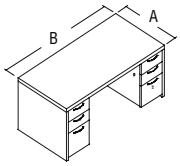
Concave Profile

To ensure that it is compatible with the desk edge, this return has a concave profile on right, code **CR**.

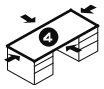
Modesty Panel

This desk is equipped with a shorter modesty panel, code **UH**.

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE

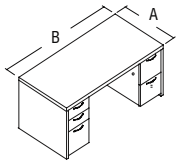


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

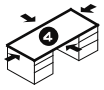
Contour : 

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	DPR4284YY	5390	4382	68	443
36	78	DPR3678YY	5107	4087	55	383
36	72	DPR3672YY	5022	4020	50	363
36	66	DPR3666YY	4938	3954	46	343
30	66	DPR3066YY	4641	3689	40	303
30	60	DPR3060YY	4557	3623	35	289

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE

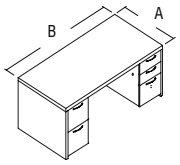


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

Contour : 

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	DPR4284YZ	5390	4382	68	443
36	78	DPR3678YZ	5107	4087	55	383
36	72	DPR3672YZ	5022	4020	50	363
36	66	DPR3666YZ	4938	3954	46	343
30	66	DPR3066YZ	4641	3689	39	303
30	60	DPR3060YZ	4557	3623	36	289

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE

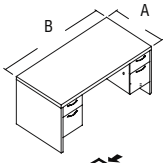


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

Contour :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	DPR4284ZY	5390	4382	68	443
36	78	DPR3678ZY	5107	4087	55	383
36	72	DPR3672ZY	5022	4020	50	363
36	66	DPR3666ZY	4938	3954	46	343
30	66	DPR3066ZY	4641	3689	39	303
30	60	DPR3060ZY	4557	3623	36	289

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



- Double suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

Contour :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	DPR3672EE	4810	3809	50	313
36	66	DPR3666EE	4727	3742	46	293
30	66	DPR3066EE	4430	3478	40	273
30	60	DPR3060EE	4345	3411	35	259

SPECIFY						OPTIONS:
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls		Key
AP	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

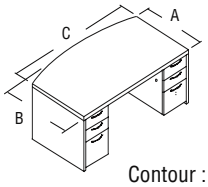
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS

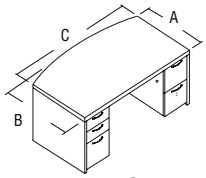


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Contour :

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**DPB**4284**YY**	**5285**	**4208**	68	406
36	42	72	**DPB**4272**YY**	**5164**	**4063**	58	372
30	36	72	**DPB**3672**YY**	**4917**	**3846**	50	342
30	36	66	**DPB**3666**YY**	**4852**	**3795**	46	328

BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS

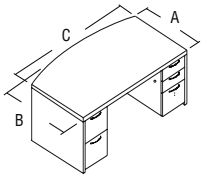


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Contour :

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**DPB**4284**YZ**	**5285**	**4208**	68	406
36	42	72	**DPB**4272**YZ**	**5164**	**4063**	58	372
30	36	72	**DPB**3672**YZ**	**4917**	**3846**	50	342
30	36	66	**DPB**3666**YZ**	**4852**	**3795**	46	328

BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS

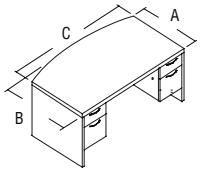


- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Contour :

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**DPB**4284**ZY**	**5285**	**4208**	68	406
36	42	72	**DPB**4272**ZY**	**5164**	**4063**	58	372
30	36	72	**DPB**3672**ZY**	**4917**	**3846**	50	342
30	36	66	**DPB**3666**ZY**	**4852**	**3795**	46	328

BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS



- Double suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Contour :

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	**DPB**4272**EE**	**5058**	**3957**	59	322
30	36	72	**DPB**3672**EE**	**4811**	**3740**	50	292
30	36	66	**DPB**3666**EE**	**4746**	**3689**	46	278

SPECIFY					OPTIONS:
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Key
AP	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

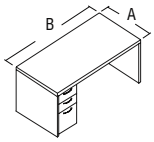
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE (pedestal at left)

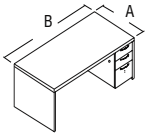


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
36	84	**SPR**3684**YO**	**4357**	**3261**	58	285
36	78	**SPR**3678**YO**	**4293**	**3197**	54	269
36	72	**SPR**3672**YO**	**4230**	**3134**	50	253
36	66	**SPR**3666**YO**	**4166**	**3071**	46	233
30	66	**SPR**3066**YO**	**4039**	**2954**	40	213

Contour :

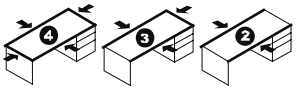
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84	**SPR**3684**OY**	**4357**	**3261**	58	285
36	78	**SPR**3678**OY**	**4293**	**3197**	54	269
36	72	**SPR**3672**OY**	**4230**	**3134**	50	253
36	66	**SPR**3666**OY**	**4166**	**3071**	46	233
30	66	**SPR**3066**OY**	**4039**	**2954**	40	213

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Grommet	Mod.	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

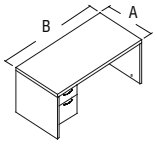
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE (pedestal at left)

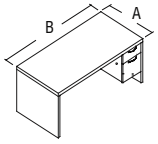


- Left suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	**DPR**3672**EO**	**4124**	**3028**	50	253
36	66	**DPR**3666**EO**	**4057**	**2954**	46	233
30	66	**DPR**3066**EO**	**3925**	**2838**	40	213

Contour :

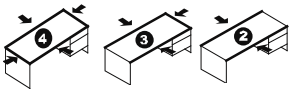
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE (pedestal at right)



- Right suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	**DPR**3672**OE**	**4124**	**3028**	50	253
36	66	**DPR**3666**OE**	**4057**	**2954**	46	233
30	66	**DPR**3066**OE**	**3925**	**2838**	40	213

Contour :



Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

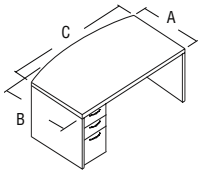
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UH** (21"). See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at left)

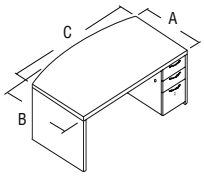


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**SPB**4284**YO**	**4738**	**3583**	68	321
36	42	78	**SPB**4278**YO**	**4645**	**3506**	63	304
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**YO**	**4558**	**3435**	58	287
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**YO**	**4370**	**3264**	50	257
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**YO**	**4307**	**3196**	46	243

Contour :

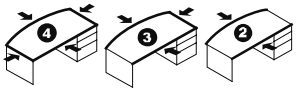
BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**SPB**4284**OY**	**4738**	**3583**	68	321
36	42	78	**SPB**4278**OY**	**4645**	**3506**	63	304
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**OY**	**4558**	**3435**	58	287
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**OY**	**4370**	**3264**	50	257
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**OY**	**4307**	**3196**	46	243

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Grommet	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

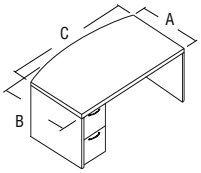
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at left)

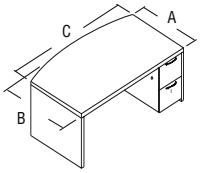


- Left pedestal desk.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawers.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**SPB**4284**ZO**	**4686**	**3531**	67	321
36	42	78	**SPB**4278**ZO**	**4593**	**3453**	63	304
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**ZO**	**4505**	**3383**	58	287
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**ZO**	**4318**	**3211**	50	257
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**ZO**	**4254**	**3143**	46	243

Contour :

BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawers.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	**SPB**4284**OZ**	**4686**	**3531**	67	321
36	42	78	**SPB**4278**OZ**	**4593**	**3453**	63	304
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**OZ**	**4505**	**3383**	58	287
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**OZ**	**4318**	**3211**	50	257
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**OZ**	**4254**	**3143**	46	243

Contour :

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

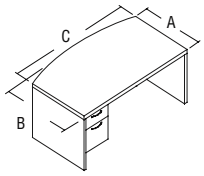
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at left)

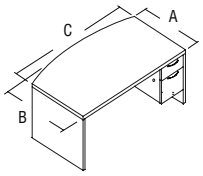


- Left suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**EO**	**4505**	**3383**	59	262
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**EO**	**4318**	**3211**	50	232
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**EO**	**4254**	**3143**	46	218

Contour :

BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right suspended pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in the 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	**SPB**4272**OE**	**4505**	**3383**	59	262
30	36	72	**SPB**3672**OE**	**4318**	**3211**	50	232
30	36	66	**SPB**3666**OE**	**4254**	**3143**	46	218

Contour :

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

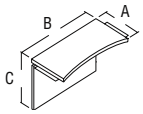
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UH** (21"). See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

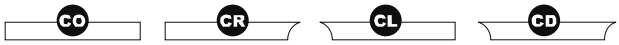
KD BRIDGES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



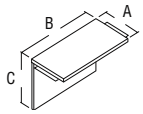
- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Straight or crossgrain woodgrain.
- Depth at center is 20".
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29	**BCF**2448	**1323**	**1045**	2,6	71
24	42	29	**BCF**2442	**1277**	**1009**	2,3	62

Contour :

Concave : 

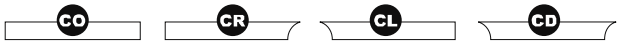
KD RECTANGULAR BRIDGES



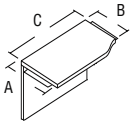
- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Straight or crossgrain woodgrain.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29	**BRF**2448	**1204**	**938**	2,6	71
24	42	29	**BRF**2442	**1155**	**899**	2,3	62
24	36	29	**BRF**2436	**1106**	**861**	2	53
24	30	29	**BRF**2430	**1056**	**821**	2	44
20	48	29	**BRF**2048	**1151**	**896**	2,6	62
20	42	29	**BRF**2042	**1102**	**857**	2,3	56
20	36	29	**BRF**2036	**1053**	**819**	2	50
20	30	29	**BRF**2030	**1003**	**780**	2	44

Contour :

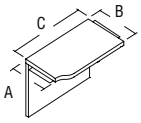
Concave : 

KD DUAL-DEPTH BRIDGES



- Left bridge.
- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Straight or crossgrain woodgrain.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

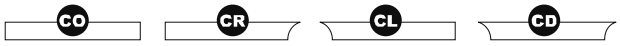
A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	48	**BTFL**242048	**1400**	**1105**	2,6	71
24	20	42	**BTFL**242042	**1351**	**1067**	2,3	62
24	20	36	**BTFL**242036	**1302**	**1029**	2	53
24	20	30	**BTFL**242030	**1252**	**989**	2	44



- Right bridge.
- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Straight or crossgrain woodgrain.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	48	**BTFR**202448	**1400**	**1105**	2,6	71
20	24	42	**BTFR**202442	**1351**	**1067**	2,3	62
20	24	36	**BTFR**202436	**1302**	**1029**	2	53
20	24	30	**BTFR**202430	**1252**	**989**	2	44

Contour :

Concave : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

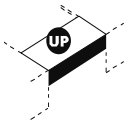
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

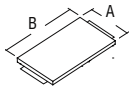
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** (10") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.



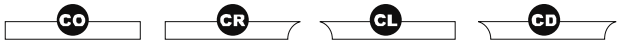
KD BRIDGE WITH NO BACK



- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Straight or crossgrain woodgrain.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	48		**BRO**3048	**1114**	**848**	3.3	70
30	42		**BRO**3042	**1065**	**809**	2.9	60
24	48		**BRO**2448	**1098**	**832**	2,6	69
24	42		**BRO**2442	**1050**	**794**	2,3	59

Contour :

Concave : 

SPECIFY							OPTIONS
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Concave	Grain	Grommet
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

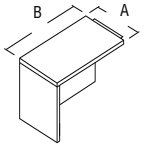
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

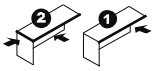
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD LEFT RETURNS



- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour : 

Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	90	**ERSL**2490	**1956**	**1573**	8,5	176
24	84	**ERSL**2484	**1906**	**1533**	8,0	164
24	78	**ERSL**2478	**1855**	**1493**	7,5	152
24	72	**ERSL**2472	**1804**	**1453**	7,0	140
24	66	**ERSL**2466	**1753**	**1412**	6,5	128
24	60	**ERSL**2460	**1702**	**1372**	6	116
24	54	**ERSL**2454	**1652**	**1332**	5,5	104
24	48	**ERSL**2448	**1601**	**1292**	5	93
24	42	**ERSL**2442	**1551**	**1253**	4	81
24	36	**ERSL**2436	**1501**	**1214**	3	70
24	30	**ERSL**2430	**1450**	**1173**	3	58
20	90	**ERSL**2090	**1902**	**1531**	8,0	153
20	84	**ERSL**2084	**1851**	**1490**	7,5	143
20	78	**ERSL**2078	**1800**	**1450**	7,0	133
20	72	**ERSL**2072	**1750**	**1410**	6,5	123
20	66	**ERSL**2066	**1699**	**1370**	6,0	113
20	60	**ERSL**2060	**1648**	**1330**	6	103
20	54	**ERSL**2054	**1648**	**1330**	5,5	92
20	48	**ERSL**2048	**1546**	**1249**	5	82
20	42	**ERSL**2042	**1496**	**1210**	4	72
20	36	**ERSL**2036	**1447**	**1171**	3	62
20	30	**ERSL**2030	**1396**	**1131**	3	51

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

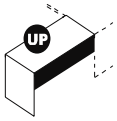
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

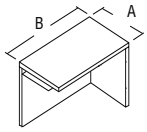
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** (10") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

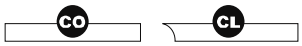


KD RIGHT RETURNS



- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour :

Concave : 

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	90	**ERSR**2490	**1956**	**1573**	8,5	176
24	84	**ERSR**2484	**1906**	**1533**	8,0	164
24	78	**ERSR**2478	**1855**	**1493**	7,5	152
24	72	**ERSR**2472	**1804**	**1453**	7,0	140
24	66	**ERSR**2466	**1753**	**1412**	6,5	128
24	60	**ERSR**2460	**1702**	**1372**	6	116
24	54	**ERSR**2454	**1652**	**1332**	5,5	104
24	48	**ERSR**2448	**1601**	**1292**	5	93
24	42	**ERSR**2442	**1551**	**1253**	4	81
24	36	**ERSR**2436	**1501**	**1214**	3	70
24	30	**ERSR**2430	**1450**	**1173**	3	58
20	90	**ERSR**2090	**1902**	**1531**	8,0	153
20	84	**ERSR**2084	**1851**	**1490**	7,5	143
20	78	**ERSR**2078	**1800**	**1450**	7,0	133
20	72	**ERSR**2072	**1750**	**1410**	6,5	123
20	66	**ERSR**2066	**1699**	**1370**	6,0	113
20	60	**ERSR**2060	**1648**	**1330**	6	103
20	54	**ERSR**2054	**1597**	**1289**	5,5	92
20	48	**ERSR**2048	**1546**	**1249**	5	82
20	42	**ERSR**2042	**1496**	**1210**	4	72
20	36	**ERSR**2036	**1447**	**1171**	3	62
20	30	**ERSR**2030	**1396**	**1131**	3	51

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

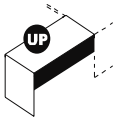
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

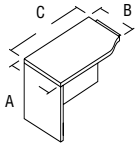
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** (10") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

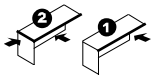


LEFT DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS



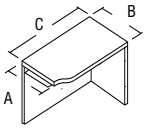
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	20	60	**ETSL**242060	**1901**	**1543**	6	116
24	20	54	**ETSL**242054	**1850**	**1502**	5,5	104
24	20	48	**ETSL**242048	**1800**	**1462**	5	93
24	20	42	**ETSL**242042	**1750**	**1423**	4	81

Contour : 

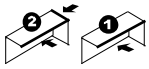
Concave :

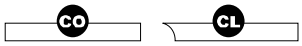
KD RIGHT DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS

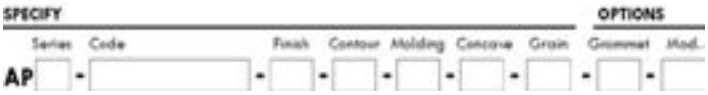


- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	60	**ETSL**202460	**1901**	**1543**	6	116
20	24	54	**ETSL**202454	**1850**	**1502**	5,5	104
20	24	48	**ETSL**202448	**1800**	**1462**	5	93
20	24	42	**ETSL**202442	**1750**	**1423**	4	81

Contour : 

Concave : 



Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

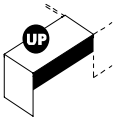
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

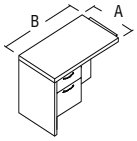
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

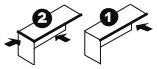
Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** (10") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.



RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER SUSPENDED PEDESTAL AT LEFT



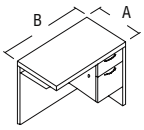
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

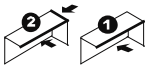
Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	ERA2448E00	2088	1716	24	153
24	42	ERA2442E00	2037	1677	21	141
24	36	ERA2436E00	1987	1637	18	130
24	30	ERA2430E00	1935	1596	15	118
20	48	ERA2048E00	2009	1664	20	142
20	42	ERA2042E00	1959	1625	17	132
20	36	ERA2036E00	1908	1585	15	122
20	30	ERA2030E00	1857	1544	13	111

RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER SUSPENDED PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	ERA2448OOE	2088	1716	24	153
24	42	ERA2442OOE	2037	1677	21	141
24	36	ERA2436OOE	1987	1637	18	130
24	30	ERA2430OOE	1935	1596	15	118
20	48	ERA2048OOE	2009	1664	20	142
20	42	ERA2042OOE	1959	1625	17	132
20	36	ERA2036OOE	1908	1585	15	122
20	30	ERA2030OOE	1857	1544	13	111

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

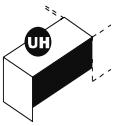
Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

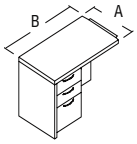
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UH** (21") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

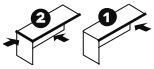


Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT



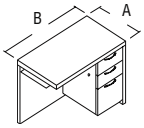
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**ERA**2460**YOO**	**2530**	**2108**	29	191
24	54	**ERA**2454**YOO**	**2478**	**2067**	26	179
24	48	**ERA**2448**YOO**	**2426**	**2026**	24	168
24	42	**ERA**2442**YOO**	**2376**	**1987**	21	156
24	36	**ERA**2436**YOO**	**2325**	**1947**	18	145
24	30	**ERA**2430**YOO**	**2274**	**1906**	15	133
20	60	**ERA**2060**YOO**	**2467**	**2057**	25	168
20	54	**ERA**2054**YOO**	**2416**	**2017**	22	157
20	48	**ERA**2048**YOO**	**2364**	**1976**	20	147
20	42	**ERA**2042**YOO**	**2313**	**1936**	17	137
20	36	**ERA**2036**YOO**	**2263**	**1896**	15	127
20	30	**ERA**2030**YOO**	**2211**	**1856**	13	116

RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour :

Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**ERA**2460**OOY**	**2530**	**2108**	29	191
24	54	**ERA**2454**OOY**	**2478**	**2067**	26	179
24	48	**ERA**2448**OOY**	**2426**	**2026**	24	168
24	42	**ERA**2442**OOY**	**2376**	**1987**	21	156
24	36	**ERA**2436**OOY**	**2325**	**1947**	18	145
24	30	**ERA**2430**OOY**	**2274**	**1906**	15	133
20	60	**ERA**2060**OOY**	**2467**	**2057**	25	168
20	54	**ERA**2054**OOY**	**2416**	**2017**	22	157
20	48	**ERA**2048**OOY**	**2364**	**1976**	20	147
20	42	**ERA**2042**OOY**	**2313**	**1936**	17	137
20	36	**ERA**2036**OOY**	**2263**	**1896**	15	127
20	30	**ERA**2030**OOY**	**2211**	**1856**	13	116

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

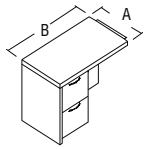
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

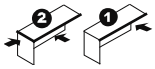
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT



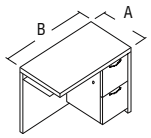
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

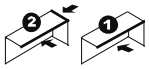
Concave :

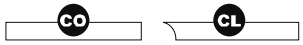
A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	60	ERA2460Z00	2530	2108	29	191
24	54	ERA2454Z00	2478	2067	26	179
24	48	ERA2448Z00	2426	2026	24	168
24	42	ERA2442Z00	2376	1987	21	156
24	36	ERA2436Z00	2325	1947	18	145
24	30	ERA2430Z00	2274	1906	15	133
20	60	ERA2060Z00	2467	2057	25	168
20	54	ERA2054Z00	2416	2017	22	157
20	48	ERA2048Z00	2364	1976	20	147
20	42	ERA2042Z00	2313	1936	17	137
20	36	ERA2036Z00	2263	1896	15	127
20	30	ERA2030Z00	2211	1856	13	116

RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Full-height modesty panel.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave : 

24	60	ERA2460O0Z	2530	2108	29	191
24	54	ERA2454O0Z	2478	2067	26	179
24	48	ERA2448O0Z	2426	2026	24	168
24	42	ERA2442O0Z	2376	1987	21	156
24	36	ERA2436O0Z	2325	1947	18	145
24	30	ERA2430O0Z	2274	1906	15	133
20	60	ERA2060O0Z	2467	2057	25	168
20	54	ERA2054O0Z	2416	2017	22	157
20	48	ERA2048O0Z	2364	1976	20	147
20	42	ERA2042O0Z	2313	1936	17	137
20	36	ERA2036O0Z	2263	1896	15	127
20	30	ERA2030O0Z	2211	1856	13	116

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

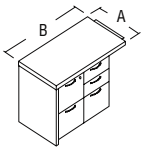
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

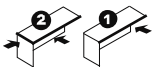
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT LEFT



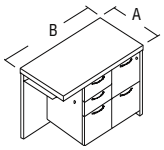
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

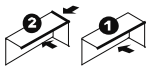
Concave :

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	60	**ERA**2460**ZYO**	**3403**	**2895**	29	266
24	54	**ERA**2454**ZYO**	**3352**	**2854**	26	254
24	48	**ERA**2448**ZYO**	**3300**	**2813**	24	243
24	42	**ERA**2442**ZYO**	**3250**	**2774**	21	231
20	60	**ERA**2060**ZYO**	**3334**	**2837**	25	233
20	54	**ERA**2054**ZYO**	**3282**	**2797**	23	222
20	48	**ERA**2048**ZYO**	**3230**	**2756**	20	212
20	42	**ERA**2042**ZYO**	**3180**	**2716**	17	202

RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave :

24	60	**ERA**2460**OYZ**	**3403**	**2895**	29	266
24	54	**ERA**2454**OYZ**	**3352**	**2854**	26	254
24	48	**ERA**2448**OYZ**	**3300**	**2813**	24	243
24	42	**ERA**2442**OYZ**	**3250**	**2774**	21	231
20	60	**ERA**2060**OYZ**	**3334**	**2837**	25	233
20	54	**ERA**2054**OYZ**	**3282**	**2797**	23	222
20	48	**ERA**2048**OYZ**	**3230**	**2756**	20	212
20	42	**ERA**2042**OYZ**	**3180**	**2716**	17	202

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

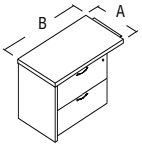
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

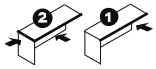
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT LEFT



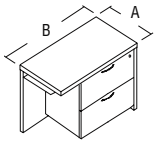
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave :

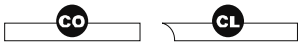
A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**ERA**2460**Q00**	**2851**	**2452**	29	229
24	54	**ERA**2454**Q00**	**2801**	**2413**	26	217
24	48	**ERA**2448**Q00**	**2750**	**2373**	24	206
24	42	**ERA**2442**Q00**	**2701**	**2334**	21	194
20	60	**ERA**2060**Q00**	**2797**	**2410**	25	206
20	54	**ERA**2054**Q00**	**2747**	**2370**	22	195
20	48	**ERA**2048**Q00**	**2697**	**2330**	20	185
20	42	**ERA**2042**Q00**	**2647**	**2292**	17	175

RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT RIGHT



- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour :

Concave : 

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	**ERA**2460**00Q**	**2851**	**2452**	29	229
24	54	**ERA**2454**00Q**	**2801**	**2413**	26	217
24	48	**ERA**2448**00Q**	**2750**	**2373**	24	206
24	42	**ERA**2442**00Q**	**2701**	**2334**	21	194
20	60	**ERA**2060**00Q**	**2797**	**2410**	25	206
20	54	**ERA**2054**00Q**	**2747**	**2370**	22	195
20	48	**ERA**2048**00Q**	**2697**	**2330**	20	185
20	42	**ERA**2042**00Q**	**2647**	**2292**	17	175

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

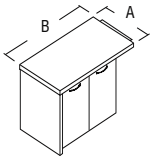
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

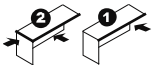
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT LEFT



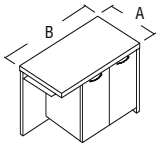
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately. (1 for both doors).
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

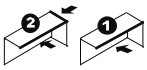
Concave :

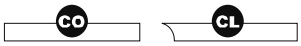
A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	ERA2460T00	2362	2033	29	196
24	54	ERA2454T00	2311	1993	26	184
24	48	ERA2448T00	2261	1953	24	173
24	42	ERA2442T00	2211	1914	21	161
20	60	ERA2060T00	2294	1976	25	178
20	54	ERA2054T00	2243	1936	22	167
20	48	ERA2048T00	2192	1896	20	157
20	42	ERA2042T00	2143	1857	17	147

RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT RIGHT



- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately. (1 for both doors).
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave : 

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	ERA2460O0T	2362	2033	29	196
24	54	ERA2454O0T	2311	1993	26	184
24	48	ERA2448O0T	2261	1953	24	173
24	42	ERA2442O0T	2211	1914	21	161
20	60	ERA2060O0T	2294	1976	25	178
20	54	ERA2054O0T	2243	1936	22	167
20	48	ERA2048O0T	2192	1896	20	157
20	42	ERA2042O0T	2143	1857	17	147

SPECIFY								OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Lock	Key
AP										

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

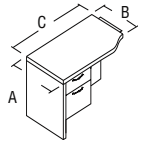
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Lock : Lock not included. To add a lock (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

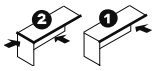
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER SUSPENDED PEDESTAL AT LEFT



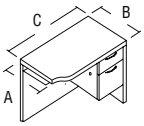
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	48	ETR242048E00	2346	1936	24	153
24	20	42	ETR242042E00	2295	1896	21	141
24	20	36	ETR242036E00	2243	1855	18	130
24	20	30	ETR242030E00	2190	1813	15	118

Contour : 

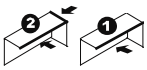
Concave :

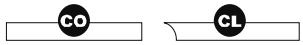
DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER SUSPENDED PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 to 64.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	48	ETR202448OOE	2346	1936	24	153
20	24	42	ETR202442OOE	2295	1896	21	141
20	24	36	ETR202436OOE	2243	1855	18	130
20	24	30	ETR202430OOE	2190	1813	15	118

Contour : 

Concave : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

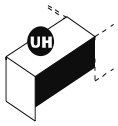
Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

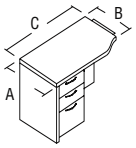
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UH** (21") add $185. See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.



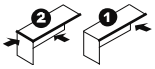
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT



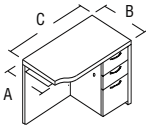
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	48	ETR242048YOO	2694	2254	24	168
24	20	42	ETR242042YOO	2642	2213	21	156
24	20	36	ETR242036YOO	2590	2173	18	145
24	20	30	ETR242030YOO	2537	2131	15	133

Contour : 

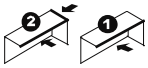
Concave :

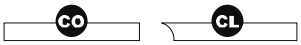
DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	48	ETR202448OOY	2694	2254	24	168
20	24	42	ETR202442OOY	2642	2213	21	156
20	24	36	ETR202436OOY	2590	2173	18	145
20	24	30	ETR202430OOY	2537	2131	15	133

Contour : 

Concave : 

SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

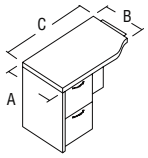
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

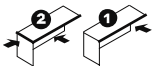
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT



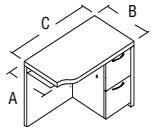
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	48	ETR242048Z00	2694	2254	24	168
24	20	42	ETR242042Z00	2642	2213	21	156
24	20	36	ETR242036Z00	2590	2173	18	145
24	20	30	ETR242030Z00	2537	2131	15	133

Contour : 

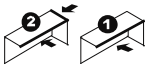
Concave :

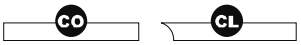
DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	48	ETR202448 00Z	2694	2254	24	168
20	24	42	ETR202442 00Z	2642	2213	21	156
20	24	36	ETR202436 00Z	2590	2173	18	145
20	24	30	ETR202430 00Z	2537	2131	15	133

Contour : 

Concave : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

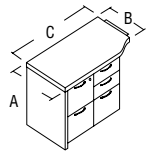
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

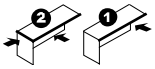
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT LEFT



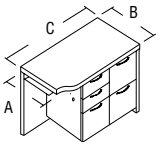
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	60	**ETR**242060**ZYO**	**3695**	**3144**	29	243
24	20	54	**ETR**242054**ZYO**	**3642**	**3103**	26	241
24	20	48	**ETR**242048**ZYO**	**3589**	**3061**	24	243
24	20	42	**ETR**242042**ZYO**	**3537**	**3020**	21	231

Contour : 

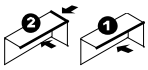
Concave :

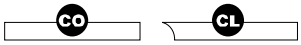
DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	60	**ETR**202460**OYZ**	**3695**	**3144**	29	243
20	24	54	**ETR**202454**OYZ**	**3642**	**3103**	26	241
20	24	48	**ETR**202448**OYZ**	**3589**	**3061**	24	243
20	24	42	**ETR**202442**OYZ**	**3537**	**3020**	21	231

Contour : 

Concave : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

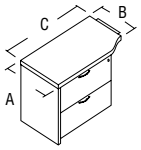
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

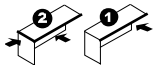
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT LEFT



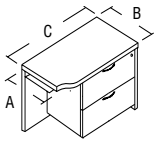
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	20	60	**ETR**242060**Q00**	**3127**	**2689**	29	229
24	20	54	**ETR**242054**Q00**	**3075**	**2648**	26	217
24	20	48	**ETR**242048**Q00**	**3023**	**2607**	24	206

Contour : 

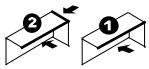
Concave :

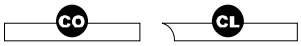
RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT RIGHT



- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

20	24	60	**ETR**202460**00Q**	**3127**	**2689**	29	229
20	24	54	**ETR**202454**00Q**	**3075**	**2648**	26	217
20	24	48	**ETR**202448**00Q**	**3023**	**2607**	24	206

Contour : 

Concave : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

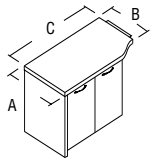
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

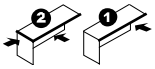
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

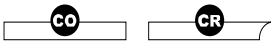
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to
the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT LEFT



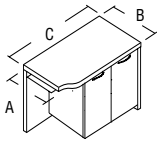
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately. (1 for both doors).
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

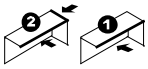
Concave : 

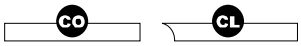
A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	60	**ETR**242060**TOO**	**2613**	**2248**	29	196
24	20	54	**ETR**242054**TOO**	**2561**	**2207**	26	184
24	20	48	**ETR**242048**TOO**	**2509**	**2166**	24	173

DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT RIGHT



- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately. (1 for both doors).
- Cannot be connected to reception desks on pages 62 & 63.

Contour : 

Concave : 

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	60	**ETR**202460**OOT**	**2613**	**2248**	29	196
20	24	54	**ETR**202454**OOT**	**2561**	**2207**	26	184
20	24	48	**ETR**202448**OOT**	**2509**	**2166**	24	173

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface,
refer to "Convcave" codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

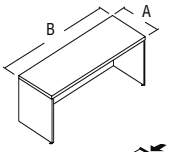
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Lock : Lock not included. To add a lock (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

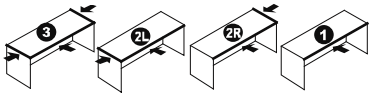
Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

KD CRERENZA SHELLS



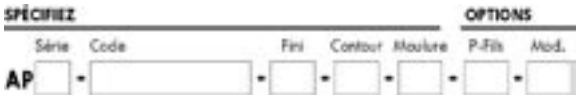
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See below.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

Contour :



* Credenza shells 37" wide allow insertion of a 35" wide storage, see p.83.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	**ECS**3072	**2311**	**1663**	8	196
30	66	**ECS**3066	**2259**	**1622**	7,5	183
30	60	**ECS**3060	**2208**	**1582**	7	170
24	96	**ECS**2496	**2461**	**1769**	8	209
24	90	**ECS**2490	**2409**	**1728**	8	196
24	84	**ECS**2484	**2357**	**1687**	7,5	183
24	78	**ECS**2478	**2304**	**1645**	7	170
24	72	**ECS**2472	**2253**	**1605**	6,5	157
24	66	**ECS**2466	**2201**	**1564**	6	144
24	60	**ECS**2460	**2150**	**1524**	5	131
24	54	**ECS**2454	**2097**	**1482**	5	118
24	48	**ECS**2448	**2041**	**1426**	4	105
24	42	**ECS**2442	**1984**	**1369**	3,5	92
24	37	**ECS**2437	**1928**	**1313**	3	81
20	96	**ECS**2096	**2404**	**1725**	8	165
20	90	**ECS**2090	**2353**	**1684**	8	155
20	84	**ECS**2084	**2300**	**1643**	7,5	145
20	78	**ECS**2078	**2248**	**1601**	7	134
20	72	**ECS**2072	**2196**	**1560**	6,5	124
20	66	**ECS**2066	**2145**	**1520**	6	114
20	60	**ECS**2060	**2093**	**1480**	5	103
20	54	**ECS**2054	**2041**	**1438**	4	93
20	48	**ECS**2048	**1984**	**1382**	3,5	83
20	42	**ECS**2042	**1928**	**1325**	3	72
20	37	**ECS**2037	**1872**	**1269**	3	64



Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

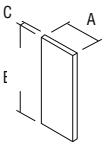
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** (10"). See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

Not recommended whwn inserting pedestals. In this case, use of a pedestal with finished back & top is suitable.

INTERMEDIATE GABLE



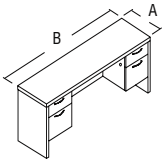
- Placed under the surface for extra support.
- Recommended for surfaces 72" and more.

20	27½	1½	**EHG**2720	**300**	1	18
12	27½	1½	**EHG**2712	**251**	1	11

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

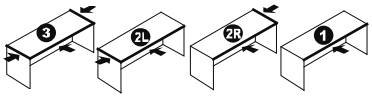
CREDENZAS WITH SUSPENDED PEDESTALS AT LEFT & RIGHT



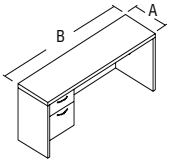
- Credenza with 2 suspended pedestals.
- Pencil tray included in one of top 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	84	ECR2484EOE	3353	2695	40	303
24	78	ECR2478EOE	3302	2655	37	290
24	72	ECR2472EOE	3251	2615	34,5	277
24	66	ECR2466EOE	3201	2576	32	264
20	84	ECR2084EOE	3150	2536	34	265
20	78	ECR2078EOE	3098	2495	31,5	254
20	72	ECR2072EOE	3048	2455	29	244
20	66	ECR2066EOE	2997	2415	27	234

Contour :

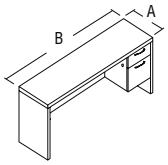


CREDENZAS WITH 2 DRAWER SUSPENDED PEDESTAL



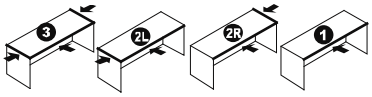
- Credenza with 1 pedestal.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

A	B	Pedestal	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	Left	ECR2484EOO	3267	2609	40	243
24	78	Left	ECR2478EOO	3216	2570	37	230
24	72	Left	ECR2472EOO	3166	2530	34,5	217
24	66	Left	ECR2466EOO	3115	2490	32	204
20	84	Left	ECR2084EOO	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Left	ECR2078EOO	3013	2409	31,5	194
20	72	Left	ECR2072EOO	2962	2369	29	184
20	66	Left	ECR2066EOO	2911	2329	27	174



24	84	Right	ECR2484OOE	3267	2609	40	243
24	78	Right	ECR2478OOE	3216	2570	37	230
24	72	Right	ECR2472OOE	3166	2530	34,5	217
24	66	Right	ECR2466OOE	3115	2490	32	204
20	84	Right	ECR2084OOE	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Right	ECR2078OOE	3013	2409	31,5	194
20	72	Right	ECR2072OOE	2962	2369	29	184
20	66	Right	ECR2066OOE	2911	2329	27	174

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Grommet	Mod.	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

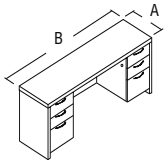
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UH** (21"). See below for illustration and code, see also p.17.

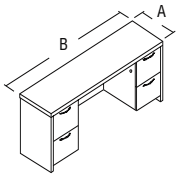
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CREDENZAS WITH PEDESTALS AT LEFT & RIGHT



- Credenza with 2 pedestals.
- Pencil tray included in one of top 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

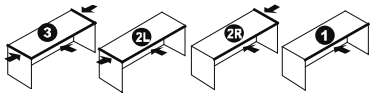
A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	**ECR**2484**YOY**	**3932**	**3219**	40	323
24	78	**ECR**2478**YOY**	**3880**	**3178**	37	310
24	72	**ECR**2472**YOY**	**3832**	**3138**	34,5	297
24	66	**ECR**2466**YOY**	**3779**	**3098**	32	284
20	84	**ECR**2084**YOY**	**3862**	**3161**	34	285
20	78	**ECR**2078**YOY**	**3810**	**3120**	31,5	274
20	72	**ECR**2072**YOY**	**3760**	**3080**	29	264
20	66	**ECR**2066**YOY**	**3709**	**3040**	27	254



- Credenza with 2 pedestals.
- Filing bars included in drawers.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	**ECR**2484**ZOZ**	**3932**	**3219**	40	323
24	78	**ECR**2478**ZOZ**	**3880**	**3178**	37	310
24	72	**ECR**2472**ZOZ**	**3830**	**3138**	34,5	297
24	66	**ECR**2466**ZOZ**	**3779**	**3098**	32	284
20	84	**ECR**2084**ZOZ**	**3862**	**3161**	34	285
20	78	**ECR**2078**ZOZ**	**3810**	**3120**	31,5	274
20	72	**ECR**2072**ZOZ**	**3760**	**3080**	29	264
20	66	**ECR**2066**ZOZ**	**3709**	**3040**	27	254

Contour :



SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

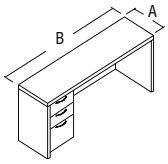
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

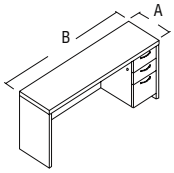
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

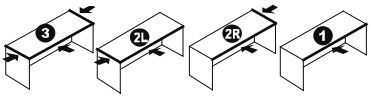
CREDENZAS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL



- Credenza with 1 pedestal.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

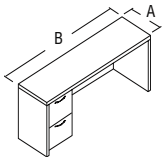


Contour :

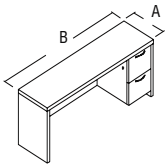


A	B	Pedestal	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	Left	ECR2484YOO	3267	2609	40	253
24	78	Left	ECR2478YOO	3216	2570	37	240
24	72	Left	ECR2472YOO	3166	2530	34,5	227
24	66	Left	ECR2466YOO	3115	2490	32	214
20	84	Left	ECR2084YOO	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Left	ECR2078YOO	3013	2409	31,5	195
20	72	Left	ECR2072YOO	2962	2369	29	185
20	66	Left	ECR2066YOO	2911	2329	27	175
24	84	Right	ECR2484OOY	3267	2609	40	253
24	78	Right	ECR2478OOY	3216	2570	37	240
24	72	Right	ECR2472OOY	3166	2530	34,5	227
24	66	Right	ECR2466OOY	3115	2490	32	214
20	84	Right	ECR2084OOY	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Right	ECR2078OOY	3013	2409	31,5	195
20	72	Right	ECR2072OOY	2962	2369	29	185
20	66	Right	ECR2066OOY	2911	2329	27	175

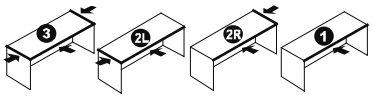
CREDENZAS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL



- Credenza with 1 pedestal.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.



Contour :



A	B	Pedestal	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	Left	ECR2484ZOO	3267	2609	40	253
24	78	Left	ECR2478ZOO	3216	2570	37	240
24	72	Left	ECR2472ZOO	3166	2530	34,5	227
24	66	Left	ECR2466ZOO	3115	2490	32	214
20	84	Left	ECR2084ZOO	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Left	ECR2078ZOO	3013	2409	31,5	195
20	72	Left	ECR2072ZOO	2962	2369	29	185
20	66	Left	ECR2066ZOO	2911	2329	27	175
24	84	Right	ECR2484OOZ	3267	2609	40	253
24	78	Right	ECR2478OOZ	3216	2570	37	240
24	72	Right	ECR2472OOZ	3166	2530	34,5	227
24	66	Right	ECR2466OOZ	3115	2490	32	214
20	84	Right	ECR2084OOZ	3064	2450	34	205
20	78	Right	ECR2078OOZ	3013	2409	31,5	195
20	72	Right	ECR2072OOZ	2962	2369	29	185
20	66	Right	ECR2066OOZ	2911	2329	27	175

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

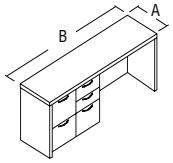
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

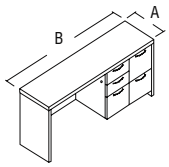
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CREDENZAS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS



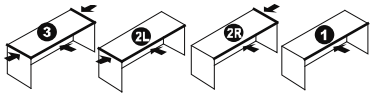
- Credenza with 2 pedestals.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	84	**ECR**2484**ZYO**	**4137**	**3393**	40	323
24	78	**ECR**2478**ZYO**	**4087**	**3353**	37	310
24	72	**ECR**2472**ZYO**	**4036**	**3313**	34,5	297
24	66	**ECR**2466**ZYO**	**3985**	**3273**	32	284
20	84	**ECR**2084**ZYO**	**3935**	**3233**	34	285
20	78	**ECR**2078**ZYO**	**3883**	**3192**	31,5	274
20	72	**ECR**2072**ZYO**	**3832**	**3153**	29	264
20	66	**ECR**2066**ZYO**	**3781**	**3113**	27	254



24	84	**ECR**2484**OYZ**	**4137**	**3393**	40	323
24	78	**ECR**2478**OYZ**	**4087**	**3353**	37	310
24	72	**ECR**2472**OYZ**	**4036**	**3313**	34,5	297
24	66	**ECR**2466**OYZ**	**3985**	**3273**	32	284
20	84	**ECR**2084**OYZ**	**3935**	**3233**	34	285
20	78	**ECR**2078**OYZ**	**3883**	**3192**	31,5	274
20	72	**ECR**2072**OYZ**	**3832**	**3153**	29	264
20	66	**ECR**2066**OYZ**	**3781**	**3113**	27	254

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

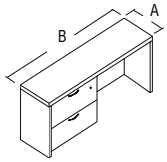
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

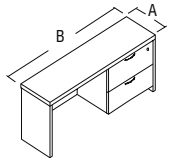
Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CREDENZAS WITH FILE CABINET



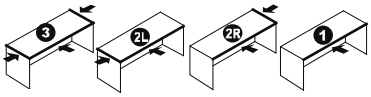
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	ECR2484Q00	3667	3022	40	288
24	78	ECR2478Q00	3616	2982	37	275
24	72	ECR2472Q00	3565	2943	34,5	262
24	66	ECR2466Q00	3515	2903	32	249
20	84	ECR2084Q00	3464	2863	34	243
20	78	ECR2078Q00	3412	2822	31,5	233
20	72	ECR2072Q00	3361	2782	29	223
20	66	ECR2066Q00	3311	2742	27	213



A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	ECR2484 00Q	3667	3022	40	288
24	78	ECR2478 00Q	3616	2982	37	275
24	72	ECR2472 00Q	3565	2943	34,5	262
24	66	ECR2466 00Q	3515	2903	32	249
20	84	ECR2084 00Q	3464	2863	34	243
20	78	ECR2078 00Q	3412	2822	31,5	233
20	72	ECR2072 00Q	3361	2782	29	223
20	66	ECR2066 00Q	3311	2742	27	213

Contour :



SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

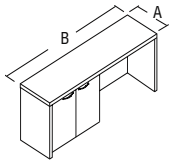
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

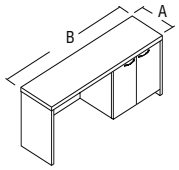
Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CREDENZAS WITH DOOR CABINET



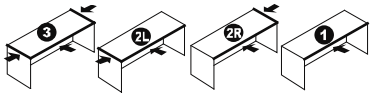
- Adjustable shelf.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #3.

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	ECR2484TOO	3151	2580	40	258
24	78	ECR2478TOO	3101	2541	37	245
24	72	ECR2472TOO	3050	2501	34,5	232
24	66	ECR2466TOO	2999	2461	32	219
20	84	ECR2084TOO	2949	2421	34	215
20	78	ECR2078TOO	2897	2380	31,5	205
20	72	ECR2072TOO	2846	2340	29	195
20	66	ECR2066TOO	2795	2300	27	185



A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	ECR2484OOT	3151	2580	40	258
24	78	ECR2478OOT	3101	2541	37	245
24	72	ECR2472OOT	3050	2501	34,5	232
24	66	ECR2466OOT	2999	2461	32	219
20	84	ECR2084OOT	2949	2421	34	215
20	78	ECR2078OOT	2897	2380	31,5	205
20	72	ECR2072OOT	2846	2340	29	195
20	66	ECR2066OOT	2795	2300	27	185

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Grommet	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

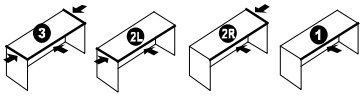
Lock : Lock not included. To add a lock on doors (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CREDENZAS WITH COMBINED STORAGE (2 units)

	A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the top 6" drawers. - Filing bars included in 12" drawers. - Adjustable shelf in cabinet section.	24	72	**ECR**2472**ETE**	**4634**	**3963**	34,5	337
	24	66	**ECR**2466**ETE**	**4557**	**3897**	32	324
	20	72	**ECR**2072**ETE**	**4348**	**3692**	29	289
	20	66	**ECR**2066**ETE**	**4271**	**3625**	27	279
- Filing bars included in drawers. - Adjustable shelf in cabinet section. - 35" lateral filing unit.	24	72	**ECR**2472**QT**	**3815**	**3234**	34,5	337
	24	66	**ECR**2466**QT**	**3739**	**3168**	32	325
	20	72	**ECR**2072**QT**	**3530**	**2963**	29	292
	20	66	**ECR**2066**QT**	**3453**	**2896**	27	280
- Filing bars included in drawers. - Adjustable shelf in cabinet section. - 35" lateral filing unit.	24	72	**ECR**2472**TQ**	**3815**	**3234**	34,5	337
	24	66	**ECR**2466**TQ**	**3739**	**3168**	32	325
	20	72	**ECR**2072**TQ**	**3530**	**2963**	29	292
	20	66	**ECR**2066**TQ**	**3453**	**2896**	27	280
- Filing bars included in drawers. - 35" lateral filing units.	24	72	**ECR**2472**QQ**	**4061**	**3583**	34,5	367
	20	72	**ECR**2072**QQ**	**3776**	**3311**	29	320
- Adjustable shelf in each cabinet section.	24	72	**ECR**2472**TT**	**3569**	**3066**	34,5	307
	20	72	**ECR**2072**TT**	**3283**	**2795**	29	264
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the top 6" drawers. - Filing bars included in 12" drawers. - Adjustable shelf in cabinet section.	24	72	**ECR**2472**YTY**	**4634**	**3963**	34,5	372
	24	66	**ECR**2466**YTY**	**4557**	**3897**	32	359
	20	72	**ECR**2072**YTY**	**4348**	**3692**	29	314
	20	66	**ECR**2066**YTY**	**4271**	**3625**	27	304
- Filing bars included in drawers. - Adjustable shelf in cabinet section.	24	72	**ECR**2472**ZTZ**	**4634**	**3963**	34,5	372
	24	66	**ECR**2466**ZTZ**	**4557**	**3897**	32	359
	20	72	**ECR**2072**ZTZ**	**4348**	**3692**	29	314
	20	66	**ECR**2066**ZTZ**	**4271**	**3625**	27	304

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Grommet	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

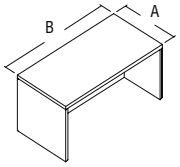
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

Lock : Lock not included on doors (credenzas with door cabinets). To add a lock on doors (black finish), add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors.

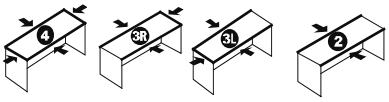
Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

KD TABLES WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



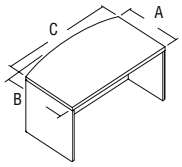
- Rectangular table.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour :



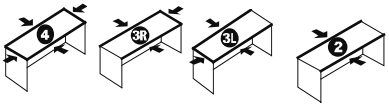
A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
36	96	**DSR**3696	**2806**	**2056**	12	257
36	90	**DSR**3690	**2732**	**1997**	11	241
36	84	**DSR**3684	**2657**	**1937**	10	225
36	78	**DSR**3678	**2583**	**1878**	9,5	210
36	72	**DSR**3672	**2508**	**1819**	8	193
36	66	**DSR**3666	**2434**	**1759**	8	173
36	60	**DSR**3660	**2413**	**1738**	7	164
30	96	**DSR**3096	**2611**	**1891**	8	223
30	90	**DSR**3090	**2548**	**1843**	8	209
30	84	**DSR**3084	**2484**	**1794**	7,5	195
30	78	**DSR**3078	**2420**	**1745**	7	181
30	72	**DSR**3072	**2357**	**1698**	6,5	164
30	66	**DSR**3066	**2294**	**1650**	6	153
30	60	**DSR**3060	**2232**	**1602**	5	139

KD BOW TOP DESK SHELL



- Rectangular desk shell with bow top.
- In order to connect a return or bridge, do not order contour code #4.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour :



A	B		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	96	**DSB**4296	**3225**	**2318**	12	301
36	42	84	**DSB**4284	**3151**	**2258**	10	263
36	42	78	**DSB**4278	**3076**	**2199**	10	244
36	42	72	**DSB**4272	**3002**	**2140**	9	225
36	42	66	**DSB**4266	**2928**	**2080**	9	230
36	42	60	**DSB**4260	**2854**	**2021**	8.5	215
30	36	72	**DSB**3672	**2484**	**1697**	8	172
30	36	66	**DSB**3666	**2357**	**1650**	8	210
30	36	60	**DSB**3660	**2232**	**1602**	8	143

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Grommet
AP						

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

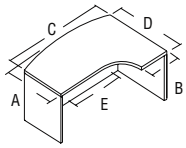
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

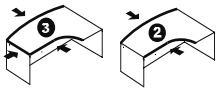
Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD EXTENDED BOW FRONT TABLES (pedestal at left)



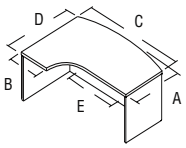
- Table allowing pedestal at left.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour :



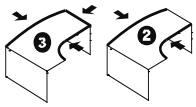
A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24	96	48	54	**DEBL**2496	**3856**	**3397**	11	315
36	24	84	48	42	**DEBL**2484	**3657**	**3198**	10	300
36	24	78	48	36	**DEBL**2478	**3557**	**3115**	10	285
36	24	72	48	30	**DEBL**2472	**3458**	**3032**	9	270
36	24	66	48	24	**DEBL**2466	**3409**	**2984**	9	255
36	20	96	48	58	**DEBL**2096	**3856**	**3397**	11	310
36	20	84	48	46	**DEBL**2084	**3657**	**3198**	10	295
36	20	78	48	40	**DEBL**2078	**3557**	**3115**	10	280
36	20	72	48	34	**DEBL**2072	**3458**	**3032**	9	265
36	20	66	48	28	**DEBL**2066	**3409**	**2984**	9	250

KD EXTENDED BOW FRONT TABLES (pedestal at right)



- Table allowing pedestal at right.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

Contour :



A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24	96	48	54	**DEBR**2496	**3856**	**3397**	11	315
36	24	84	48	42	**DEBR**2484	**3657**	**3198**	10	300
36	24	78	48	36	**DEBR**2478	**3557**	**3115**	10	285
36	24	72	48	30	**DEBR**2472	**3458**	**3032**	9	270
36	24	66	48	24	**DEBR**2466	**3409**	**2984**	9	255
36	20	96	48	58	**DEBR**2096	**3856**	**3397**	11	310
36	20	84	48	46	**DEBR**2084	**3657**	**3198**	10	295
36	20	78	48	40	**DEBR**2078	**3557**	**3115**	10	280
36	20	72	48	34	**DEBR**2072	**3458**	**3032**	9	265
36	20	66	48	28	**DEBR**2066	**3409**	**2984**	9	250

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

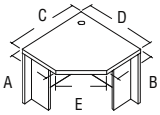
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Option **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.17.

CORNER TABLES (straight interior access)

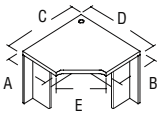


- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCU**242442	**2096**	**1763**	35	145
24	24	36	36	17	**LCU**242436	**2096**	**1763**	35	145
24	20	42	42	28.5	**LCU**242042	**2096**	**1763**	35	145
24	20	36	36	20	**LCU**242036	**2096**	**1763**	35	145
20	24	42	42	28.5	**LCU**202442	**1926**	**1600**	26	140
20	24	36	36	20	**LCU**202436	**1926**	**1600**	26	140
20	20	42	42	31	**LCU**202042	**1926**	**1600**	26	140
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCU**202036	**1926**	**1600**	26	140

CORNER TABLES (tapered interior access)

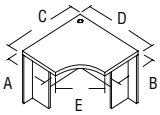


- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	48	34	**LCD**242448	**2751**	**2538**	43	150
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCD**242442	**2438**	**2224**	43	145
24	24	36	36	17	**LCD**242436	**2275**	**2054**	35	145
20	20	48	48	39.5	**LCD**202048	**2751**	**2538**	35	145
20	20	42	42	31	**LCD**202042	**2438**	**2224**	26	140
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCD**202036	**2275**	**2054**	26	140

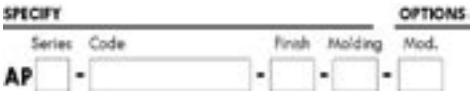
CORNER TABLES (curved interior access)



- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	48	34	**LCV**242448	**2751**	**2538**	43	150
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCV**242442	**2438**	**2224**	43	145
24	24	36	36	17	**LCV**242436	**2275**	**2054**	35	145
20	20	48	48	39.5	**LCV**202048	**2751**	**2538**	35	145
20	20	42	42	31	**LCV**202042	**2438**	**2224**	26	140
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCV**202036	**2275**	**2054**	26	140



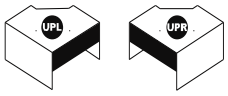
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

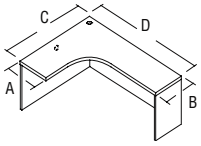
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Option **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UPL** (shorter modesty at left) or **UPR** (shorter modesty at right). See below for illustration and codes.



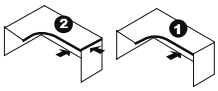
KD RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES



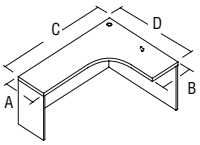
- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner. Modesty panel has a grommet on the "C" side.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

A	B	C	D	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	54	96	**EFR**24245496	**3334**	**2837**	12	250
24	24	54	84	**EFR**24245484	**3196**	**2725**	10	240
24	24	54	72	**EFR**24245472	**3173**	**2534**	9	230
24	24	54	60	**EFR**24245460	**2825**	**2437**	9	220
20	20	48	96	**EFR**20204896	**3194**	**2726**	12	240
20	20	48	84	**EFR**20204884	**3076**	**2624**	10	230
20	20	48	72	**EFR**20204872	**2874**	**2455**	9	220
20	20	48	60	**EFR**20204860	**2746**	**2358**	9	210

Contour :



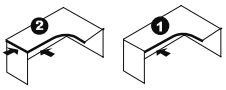
KD LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES

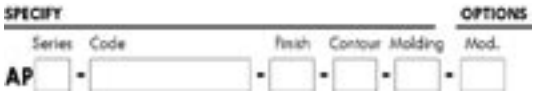


- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner. Modesty panel has a grommet on the "D" side.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.
- Use of the intermediate gable is recommended for unsupported sufaces of 72" and more. See page 44.

A	B	C	D	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	96	54	**EFL**24249654	**3334**	**2837**	12	250
24	24	84	54	**EFL**24248454	**3196**	**2725**	10	240
24	24	72	54	**EFL**24247254	**3173**	**2534**	9	230
24	24	60	54	**EFL**24246054	**2825**	**2437**	9	220
20	20	96	48	**EFL**20209648	**3194**	**2726**	12	240
20	20	84	48	**EFL**20208448	**3076**	**2624**	10	230
20	20	72	48	**EFL**20207248	**2874**	**2455**	9	220
20	20	60	48	**EFL**20206048	**2746**	**2358**	9	210

Contour :





Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

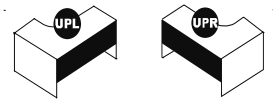
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

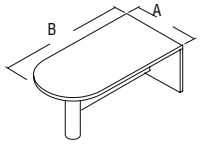
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

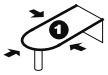
Option **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UPL** (shorter modesty at left) or **UPR** (shorter modesty at right). See below for illustration and codes.



KD REVERSIBLE "D" SHAPED TABLES (with modesty panel)

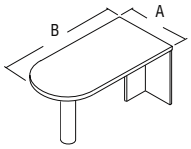


- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

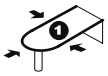
Contour : 

A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84	**PDL**3684	**2631**	**2400**	9	173
36	78	**PDL**3678	**2581**	**2351**	8.5	159
36	72	**PDL**3672	**2513**	**2283**	8	145
36	66	**PDL**3666	**2463**	**2233**	7	158
36	60	**PDL**3660	**2393**	**2162**	6	144
30	72	**PDL**3072	**2446**	**2215**	8	130
30	66	**PDL**3066	**2396**	**2165**	6	116
30	60	**PDL**3060	**2325**	**2094**	5	104

KD REVERSIBLE "D" SHAPED TABLES (with "T" base)



- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

Contour : 

36	84	**PDT**3684	**2631**	**2400**	9	173
36	78	**PDT**3678	**2581**	**2351**	8.5	159
36	72	**PDT**3672	**2513**	**2283**	8	145
36	66	**PDT**3666	**2463**	**2233**	7	158
36	60	**PDT**3660	**2393**	**2162**	6	144
30	72	**PDT**3072	**2446**	**2215**	8	130
30	66	**PDT**3066	**2396**	**2165**	6	116
30	60	**PDT**3060	**2325**	**2094**	5	104

SPECIFY					OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

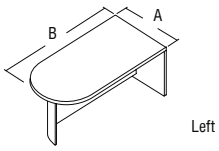
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

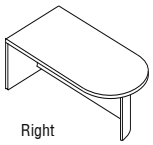
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

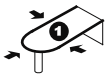
KD "D" SHAPED TABLES (with modesty panel)





- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.

36	84	Left	**CDL**3684	**3167**	**2937**	30	245
36	78	Left	**CDL**3678	**3099**	**2869**	27	228
36	72	Left	**CDL**3672	**3049**	**2819**	26	205
30	72	Left	**CDL**3072	**2982**	**2752**	25	195
30	66	Left	**CDL**3066	**2903**	**2672**	23	185
36	84	Right	**CDR**3684	**3167**	**2937**	30	245
36	78	Right	**CDR**3678	**3099**	**2869**	27	228
36	72	Right	**CDR**3672	**3049**	**2819**	26	205
30	72	Right	**CDR**3072	**2982**	**2752**	25	195
30	66	Right	**CDR**3066	**2903**	**2672**	23	185

Contour : 

SPECIFY					OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet	
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

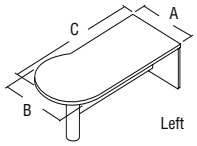
Code : Refer to the product code above.

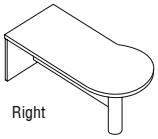
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

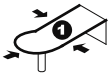
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "P" SHAPED TABLES

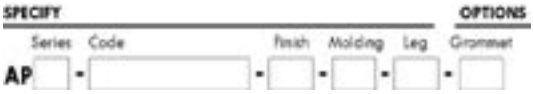




Contour : 

- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

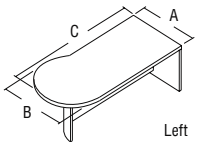
A	B	C		Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	Left	**PPL**364284	**3013**	**2783**	9	180
36	42	72	Left	**PPL**364272	**2841**	**2611**	9	167
30	42	72	Left	**PPL**304272	**2819**	**2589**	9	156
30	36	72	Left	**PPL**303672	**2774**	**2543**	8	145
36	42	84	Right	**PPR**364284	**3013**	**2783**	9	180
36	42	72	Right	**PPR**364272	**2841**	**2611**	9	167
30	42	72	Right	**PPR**304272	**2819**	**2589**	9	156
30	36	72	Right	**PPR**303672	**2774**	**2543**	8	145

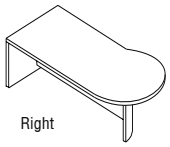


Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "P" SHAPED TABLES

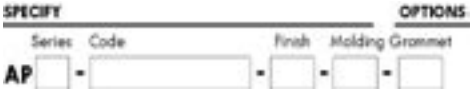




Contour :

- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.

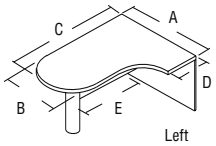
A	B	C		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	Left	**CPL**364284	**3596**	**3366**	27	235
36	42	72	Left	**CPL**364272	**3378**	**3147**	27	208
30	42	72	Left	**CPL**304272	**3355**	**3125**	26	199
30	36	72	Left	**CPL**303672	**3310**	**3080**	25	180
36	42	84	Right	**CPR**364284	**3596**	**3366**	27	235
36	42	72	Right	**CPR**364272	**3378**	**3147**	27	208
30	42	72	Right	**CPR**304272	**3355**	**3125**	26	199
30	36	72	Right	**CPR**303672	**3310**	**3080**	25	180

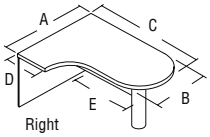


Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "L" SHAPED TABLES





- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

A	B	C	D	E		Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
54	36	84	24	42	Left	**PGL**548424	**3317**	**3101**	12	270
54	36	84	20	46	Left	**PGL**548420	**3317**	**3101**	12	255
54	36	72	24	30	Left	**PGL**547224	**3131**	**2901**	10	240
54	36	72	20	34	Left	**PGL**547220	**3131**	**2901**	10	219
54	36	84	24	42	Right	**PGR**548424	**3317**	**3101**	12	270
54	36	84	20	46	Right	**PGR**548420	**3317**	**3101**	12	255
54	36	72	24	30	Right	**PGR**547224	**3131**	**2901**	10	240
54	36	72	20	34	Right	**PGR**547220	**3131**	**2901**	10	219

Contour :

SPECIFY					OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
AP	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

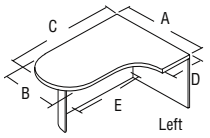
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

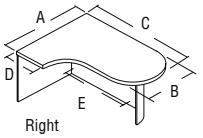
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "L" SHAPED TABLES





- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

54	36	84	24	42	Left	**CGL**548424	**3900**	**3684**	28	300
54	36	84	20	46	Left	**CGL**548420	**3900**	**3684**	28	285
54	36	72	24	30	Left	**CGL**547224	**3667**	**3437**	27	270
54	36	72	20	34	Left	**CGL**547220	**3667**	**3437**	27	249
54	36	84	24	42	Right	**CGR**548424	**3900**	**3684**	28	300
54	36	84	20	46	Right	**CGR**548420	**3900**	**3684**	28	285
54	36	72	24	30	Right	**CGR**547224	**3667**	**3437**	27	270
54	36	72	20	34	Right	**CGR**547220	**3667**	**3437**	27	249

Contour :

SPECIFY				OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
AP	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

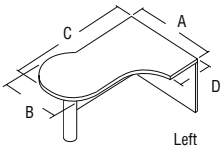
Code : Refer to the product code above.

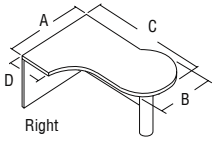
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "PIANO" TABLES





- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

A	B	C	D		Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	42	84	24	Left	**PNL**488424	**4009**	**3701**	12	260
48	42	84	20	Left	**PNL**488420	**4009**	**3701**	12	255
48	42	72	24	Left	**PNL**487224	**3809**	**3501**	10	230
48	42	72	20	Left	**PNL**487220	**3809**	**3501**	10	219
48	42	84	24	Right	**PNR**488424	**4009**	**3701**	12	260
48	42	84	20	Right	**PNR**488420	**4009**	**3701**	12	255
48	42	72	24	Right	**PNR**487224	**3809**	**3501**	10	230
48	42	72	20	Right	**PNR**487220	**3809**	**3501**	10	219

Contour :

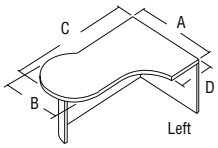
SPECIFY — OPTIONS

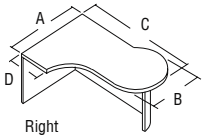
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
AP						

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "PIANO" TABLES





- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

A	B	C	D		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	42	84	24	Left	**CNL**488424	**4305**	**4074**	28	290
48	42	84	20	Left	**CNL**488420	**4305**	**4074**	28	285
48	42	72	24	Left	**CNL**487224	**4058**	**3828**	27	260
48	42	72	20	Left	**CNL**487220	**4058**	**3828**	27	249
48	42	84	24	Right	**CNR**488424	**4305**	**4074**	28	290
48	42	84	20	Right	**CNR**488420	**4305**	**4074**	28	285
48	42	72	24	Right	**CNR**487224	**4058**	**3828**	27	260
48	42	72	20	Right	**CNR**487220	**4058**	**3828**	27	249

Contour :

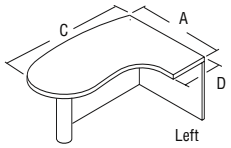
SPECIFY — OPTIONS

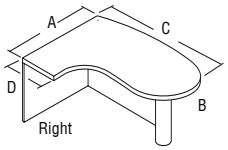
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "K-PIANO" TABLES





Contour :

- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

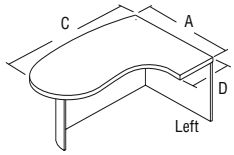
A	B	C	D		Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	36	84	24	Left	**PKL**488424	**4009**	**3701**	12	260
48	36	84	20	Left	**PKL**488420	**3809**	**3501**	12	255
48	36	72	24	Left	**PKL**487224	**4009**	**3701**	10	230
48	36	72	20	Left	**PKL**487220	**3809**	**3501**	10	219
48	36	84	24	Right	**PKR**488424	**4009**	**3701**	12	260
48	36	84	20	Right	**PKR**488420	**3809**	**3501**	12	255
48	36	72	24	Right	**PKR**487224	**4009**	**3701**	10	230
48	36	72	20	Right	**PKR**487220	**3809**	**3501**	10	219

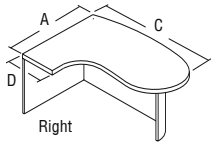
SPECIFY					OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "K-PIANO" TABLES





Contour :

- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.
- If a return or bridge is connected to this surface, specify crossgrain (C) woodgrain on return or bridge.

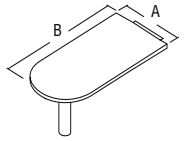
48	36	84	24	Left	**CKL**488424	**4592**	**4284**	28	290
48	36	84	20	Left	**CKL**488420	**4592**	**4284**	28	285
48	36	72	24	Left	**CKL**487224	**4346**	**4037**	27	260
48	36	72	20	Left	**CKL**487220			27	249
48	36	84	24	Right	**CKR**488424	**4592**	**4284**	28	290
48	36	84	20	Right	**CKR**488420	**4592**	**4284**	28	285
48	36	72	24	Right	**CKR**487224	**4346**	**4037**	27	260
48	36	72	20	Right	**CKR**487220	**4346**	**4037**	27	249

SPECIFY				OPTIONS
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
AP				

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55 each, see p.17.

KD "D" SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)



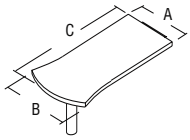
- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Straight woodgrain.
- Reversible.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72		**PDO**3672	**1981**	**1751**	3.5	130
30	72		**PDO**3072	**1936**	**1706**	3	120
30	66		**PDO**3066	**1896**	**1666**	3	110
30	60		**PDO**3060	**1857**	**1627**	3	90

Contour :

Concave :

KD CROWN SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)



- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Straight woodgrain.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72	**PCO**364272	**2219**	**1988**	3.5	156
30	36	72	**PCO**303672	**1981**	**1751**	3	146
30	36	66	**PCO**303666	**1936**	**1706**	3	136
30	36	60	**PCO**303660	**1896**	**1666**	3	126

Contour :

Concave :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Concave		Leg
AP		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

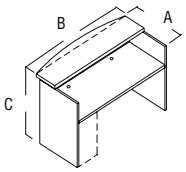
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.15.

KD RECEPTION DESKS



Contour :

- Rounded shelf overhangs 3" visitor side.
- Surface height : 29".
- Clearance under shelf : 11½"H.

A	B	C	Shelf	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	78	42	Rounded	**GBS**3078	**3822**	**3280**	8	240
30	72	42	Rounded	**GBS**3072	**3686**	**3173**	7,5	230
30	66	42	Rounded	**GBS**3066	**3550**	**3066**	7,5	220
30	78	42	Rectan.	**GRS**3078	**3529**	**2994**	8	240
30	72	42	Rectan.	**GRS**3072	**3397**	**2887**	7,5	230
30	66	42	Rectan.	**GRS**3066	**3264**	**2780**	7,5	220

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP				

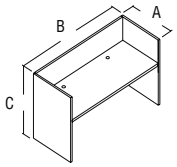
Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

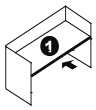
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD RECEPTION DESK SHELLS



Contour : 

- Reception desk shell.
- Surface height : 29".

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	40	**GDS**3072	**2613**	**2289**	210	7,5
30	66	40	**GDS**3066	**2517**	**2207**	200	7,5
24	72	40	**GDS**2472	**2396**	**2087**	170	7,5
24	66	40	**GDS**2466	**2313**	**2015**	152	7,5
20	72	40	**GDS**2072	**2314**	**2018**	160	7,5
20	66	40	**GDS**2066	**2232**	**1946**	152	7,5

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP				

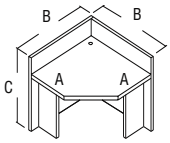
Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD CORNER RECEPTION DESK SHELLS



- Corner reception desk shell.
- Surface height : 29".

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	42	40	**GCU**2442	**2426**	**2042**	186	8,5
24	36	40	**GCU**2436	**2259**	**1875**	159	7,5

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP				

Contour :

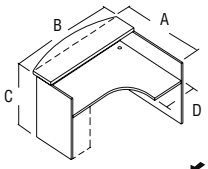
Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD CORNER RECEPTION DESK SHELLS WITH SHELF (left)

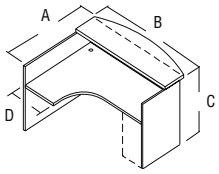


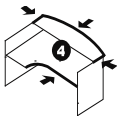
Contour :

- Rounded shelf overhangs 3" visitor side.
- Surface height : 29".
- Clearance under shelf : 11½"H.

A	B	C	D	Shelf	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	84	42	24	Rounded	**GEBL**488424	**4732**	**4225**	310	10
48	78	42	24	Rounded	**GEBL**487824	**4560**	**4083**	270	10
48	72	42	24	Rounded	**GEBL**487224	**4388**	**3941**	260	9
48	66	42	24	Rounded	**GEBL**486624	**4267**	**3834**	250	9
48	84	42	24	Rectan.	**GERL**488424	**4436**	**3939**	310	10
48	78	42	24	Rectan.	**GERL**487824	**4267**	**3797**	270	10
48	72	42	24	Rectan.	**GERL**487224	**4098**	**3655**	260	9
48	66	42	24	Rectan.	**GERL**486624	**3981**	**3548**	250	9

KD CORNER RECEPTION DESK SHELLS WITH SHELF (right)

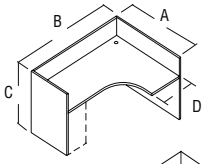


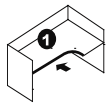
Contour : 

- Rounded shelf overhangs 3" visitor side.
- Surface height : 29".
- Clearance under shelf : 11½"H.

A	B	C	D	Shelf	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	84	42	24	Rounded	**GEBR**488424	**4732**	**4225**	310	10
48	78	42	24	Rounded	**GEBR**487824	**4560**	**4083**	270	10
48	72	42	24	Rounded	**GEBR**487224	**4388**	**3941**	260	9
48	66	42	24	Rounded	**GEBR**486624	**4267**	**3834**	250	9
48	84	42	24	Rectan.	**GERR**488424	**4436**	**3939**	310	10
48	78	42	24	Rectan.	**GERR**487824	**4267**	**3797**	270	10
48	72	42	24	Rectan.	**GERR**487224	**4098**	**3655**	260	9
48	66	42	24	Rectan.	**GERR**486624	**3981**	**3548**	250	9

KD CORNER RECEPTION DESK SHELLS WITHOUT SHELF (left)

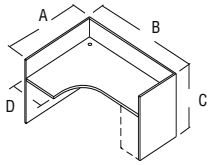


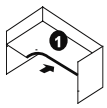
Contour : 

- Surface height : 29".

A	B	C	D	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	84	40	24	**GFSL**488424	**3604**	**3294**	310	12
48	78	40	24	**GFSL**487824	**3451**	**3167**	270	12
48	72	40	24	**GFSL**487224	**3299**	**3040**	260	10
48	66	40	24	**GFSL**486624	**3202**	**2959**	250	10

KD CORNER RECEPTION DESK SHELLS WITHOUT SHELF (right)



Contour : 

- Surface height : 29".

A	B	C	D	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	84	40	24	**GFSR**488424	**3604**	**3294**	310	12
48	78	40	24	**GFSR**487824	**3451**	**3167**	270	12
48	72	40	24	**GFSR**487224	**3299**	**3040**	260	10
48	66	40	24	**GFSR**486624	**3202**	**2959**	250	10

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP				

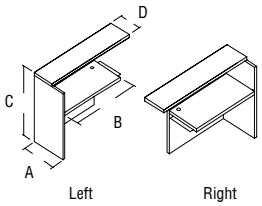
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

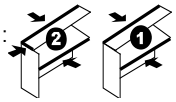
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD RETURNS FOR RECEPTION DESK (with shelf)



- Return with reception desk shelf.
- Connects to the reception desk shell.
- Surface height : 29".
- Clearance under shelf : 11½"H.

Contour : 

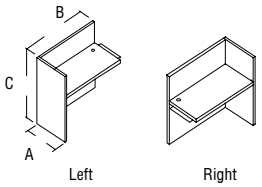
A	B	C	D		Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	42	12	Left	**GHTL**2460	**2902**	**2361**	6,5	140
24	54	42	12	Left	**GHTL**2454	**2789**	**2266**	6	130
24	48	42	12	Left	**GHTL**2448	**2676**	**2170**	5	120
24	42	42	12	Left	**GHTL**2442	**2563**	**2074**	5	110
24	60	42	12	Right	**GHTR**2460	**2902**	**2361**	6,5	140
24	54	42	12	Right	**GHTR**2454	**2789**	**2266**	6	130
24	48	42	12	Right	**GHTR**2448	**2676**	**2170**	5	120
24	42	42	12	Right	**GHTR**2442	**2563**	**2074**	5	110

SPECIFY

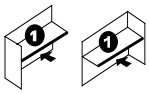
	Series	Code		Finish		Contour		Molding
AP			-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD RETURNS FOR RECEPTION DESK (without shelf)



- Return WITHOUT reception desk shelf.
- Connects to the reception desk shell.
- Surface height : 29".

Contour : 

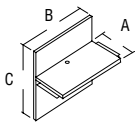
A	B	C		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60	40	Left	**GHSL**2460	**1855**	**1578**	6	120
24	54	40	Left	**GHSL**2454	**1772**	**1506**	5	110
24	48	40	Left	**GHSL**2448	**1690**	**1434**	5	100
24	42	40	Left	**GHSL**2442	**1607**	**1361**	5	90
24	60	40	Right	**GHSR**2460	**1855**	**1578**	6	120
24	54	40	Right	**GHSR**2454	**1772**	**1506**	5	110
24	48	40	Right	**GHSR**2448	**1690**	**1434**	5	100
24	42	40	Right	**GHSR**2442	**1607**	**1361**	5	90

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Finish		Molding
AP			-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD BRIDGES FOR RECEPTION DESK



- Connects to the reception desk shell.
- Surface height : 29".

Contour :

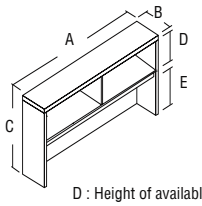
A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	42	**GHB**2448	**1479**	**1212**	5	82
24	42	42	**GHB**2442	**1396**	**1140**	5	70
24	36	42	**GHB**2436	**1314**	**1068**	4	58
20	48	42	**GHB**2048	**1425**	**1171**	5	72
20	42	42	**GHB**2042	**1343**	**1098**	6	64
20	36	42	**GHB**2036	**1260**	**1026**	4	52

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Finish		Molding
AP			-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

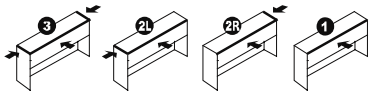
38" H. OPEN HUTCHES

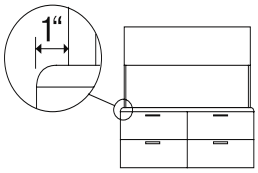


- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf

Code contour :

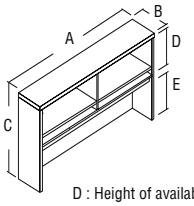




Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	38	13	21	HU09638	2796	2421	39	196
90	15	38	13	21	HU09038	2709	2341	36	184
84	15	38	13	21	HU08438	2390	2031	34	171
78	15	38	13	21	HU07838	2309	1957	29	159
72	15	38	13	21	HU07238	2222	1877	28	147
66	15	38	13	21	HU06638	2135	1797	27	135
60	15	38	13	21	HU06038	2054	1717	25	122
54	15	38	13	21	HU05438	1967	1629	23	110
48	15	38	13	21	HU04838	1809	1472	21	100
42	15	38	13	21	HU04238	1708	1371	18	86
37	15	38	13	21	HU03738	1607	1267	16	75
36	15	38	13	21	HU03638	1607	1267	16	75
94	15	38	13	21	HU09438	2766	2390	37	192
88	15	38	13	21	HU08838	2679	2310	36	180
82	15	38	13	21	HU08238	2359	2000	33	167
76	15	38	13	21	HU07638	2279	1927	31	155
70	15	38	13	21	HU07038	2192	1846	28	143
64	15	38	13	21	HU06438	2104	1766	26	131
58	15	38	13	21	HU05838	2023	1686	23	110
52	15	38	13	21	HU05238	1936	1599	21	100
46	15	38	13	21	HU04638	1779	1441	18	86

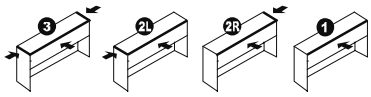
42" H. OPEN HUTCHES

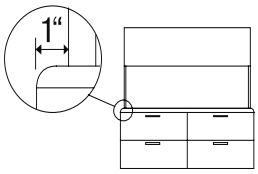


- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).
- Unit 60" & over have 2 shelves.

D : Height of available interior space including pigeon-hole unit
E : Clearance under the shelf

Contour :





Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	17	21	HD09642	3774	3398	44	216
90	15	42	17	21	HD09042	3653	3284	40	204
84	15	42	17	21	HD08442	3157	2799	38	191
78	15	42	17	21	HD07842	3043	2691	35	179
72	15	42	17	21	HD07242	2921	2576	32	167
66	15	42	17	21	HD06642	2806	2468	30	155
60	15	42	17	21	HD06042	2704	2368	27	142
54	14	42	17	21	HD05442	2596	2258	25	130
48	15	42	17	21	HD04842	2271	1936	22	120
42	15	42	17	21	HD04242	2141	1807	20	106
37	15	42	17	21	HD03742	2026	1691	17	95
36	15	42	17	21	HD03642	2026	1691	17	95
94	15	42	17	21	HD09442	3744	3368	43	202
88	15	42	17	21	HD08842	3622	3254	40	200
82	15	42	17	21	HD08242	3127	2768	37	197
76	15	42	17	21	HD07642	3013	2661	34	177
70	15	42	17	21	HD07042	2891	2545	31	163
64	15	42	17	21	HD06442	2775	2437	29	151
58	15	42	17	21	HD05842	2633	2298	27	142
52	15	42	17	21	HD05242	2525	2187	25	130
46	15	42	17	21	HD04642	2200	1863	22	120

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding
AP				

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

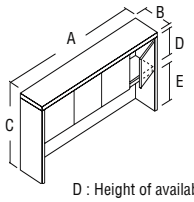
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

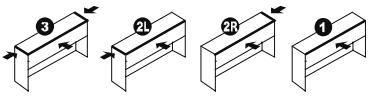
38" H. DOOR HUTCHES



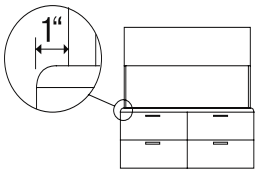
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

Contour :



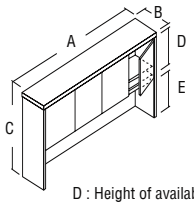
A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**9638	**3377**	**2971**	39	243
90	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**9038	**3261**	**2863**	36	228
84	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**8438	**2914**	**2525**	34	213
78	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7838	**2799**	**2416**	29	197
72	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7238	**2683**	**2308**	28	182
66	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6638	**2568**	**2200**	27	167
60	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6038	**2453**	**2109**	25	152
54	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5438	**2337**	**2010**	23	137
48	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4838	**2068**	**1779**	21	121
42	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4238	**1953**	**1679**	18	106
37	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**3738	**1837**	**1580**	16	94
36	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**3638	**1837**	**1580**	16	89



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
94	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**9438	**3346**	**2878**	37	238
88	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**8838	**3231**	**2779**	36	223
82	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**8238	**2884**	**2480**	33	205
76	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7638	**2768**	**2381**	31	192
70	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7038	**2653**	**2282**	28	177
64	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6438	**2538**	**2182**	26	165
58	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5838	**2422**	**2083**	25	152
52	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5238	**2307**	**1984**	23	137
46	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4638	**2037**	**1752**	21	121

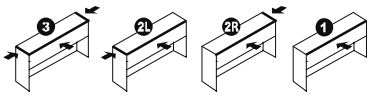
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES



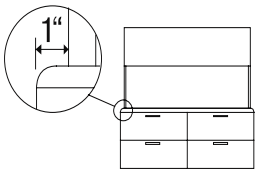
- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

Contour :



A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**9642	**4354**	**3949**	44	253
90	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**9042	**4205**	**3806**	40	238
84	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**8442	**3682**	**3293**	38	223
78	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7842	**3533**	**3150**	35	207
72	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7242	**3382**	**3007**	32	192
66	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6642	**3239**	**2871**	30	177
60	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6042	**3103**	**2823**	27	162
54	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5442	**2966**	**2699**	25	147
48	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4842	**2529**	**2302**	22	131
42	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4242	**2386**	**2171**	20	116
37	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**3742	**2257**	**2054**	17	104
36	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**3642	**2257**	**2054**	17	99



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
94	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**9442	**4324**	**3935**	43	248
88	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**8842	**4175**	**3799**	40	233
82	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**8242	**3652**	**3323**	37	215
76	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7642	**3502**	**3187**	35	202
70	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7042	**3352**	**3050**	32	187
64	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6442	**3209**	**2920**	30	175
58	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5842	**3072**	**2796**	27	162
52	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5242	**2936**	**2672**	25	147
46	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4642	**2499**	**2274**	22	131

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

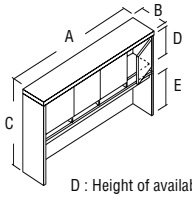
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

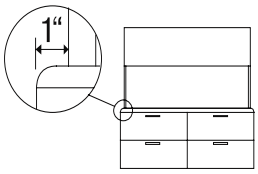
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

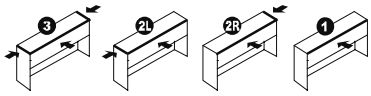
A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**9642	**4669**	**4263**	44	258
90	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**9042	**4520**	**4121**	40	243
84	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**8442	**3892**	**3502**	38	228
78	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7842	**3742**	**3360**	35	212
72	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7242	**3592**	**3217**	32	197
66	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6642	**3449**	**3081**	30	182
60	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6042	**3312**	**2948**	27	167
54	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5442	**3176**	**2827**	25	152
48	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4842	**2634**	**2345**	22	136
42	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4242	**2491**	**2217**	20	121
37	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**3742	**2362**	**2102**	17	109
36	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**3642	**2362**	**2102**	17	104



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

94	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**9442	**4638**	**4128**	43	253
88	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**8842	**4489**	**3995**	40	238
82	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**8242	**3861**	**3436**	38	220
76	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7642	**3712**	**3304**	35	207
70	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7042	**3562**	**3170**	32	192
64	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6442	**3418**	**3042**	30	180
58	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5842	**3282**	**2921**	27	167
52	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5242	**3145**	**2799**	25	152
46	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4642	**2604**	**2317**	22	136

Contour :



SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding		Lock	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

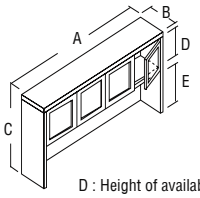
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

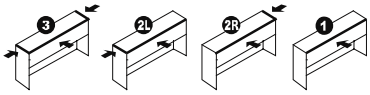
38" H. DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

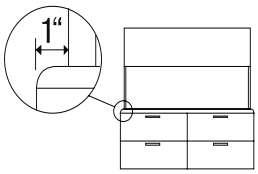


- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

Contour :

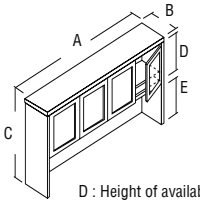




Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**9638	**4857**	**3474**	39	243
90	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**9038	**4694**	**3352**	36	228
84	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**8438	**4031**	**2874**	34	213
78	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7838	**3875**	**2759**	29	197
72	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7238	**3718**	**2644**	28	182
66	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6638	**3568**	**2528**	27	167
60	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6038	**3424**	**2465**	25	152
54	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5438	**3281**	**2362**	23	137
48	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4838	**2711**	**1952**	21	121
42	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4238	**2561**	**1844**	18	106
37	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**3738	**2425**	**1746**	16	94
36	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**3638	**2425**	**1746**	16	89
94	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**9438	**4827**	**3427**	37	238
88	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**8838	**4664**	**3311**	36	223
82	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**8238	**4001**	**2841**	33	205
76	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7638	**3845**	**2730**	31	192
70	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7038	**3688**	**2618**	28	177
64	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6438	**3537**	**2547**	26	165
58	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5838	**3394**	**2443**	25	152
52	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5238	**3250**	**2340**	23	137
46	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4638	**2681**	**1930**	21	121

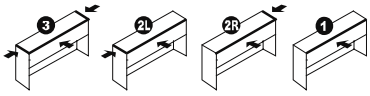
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

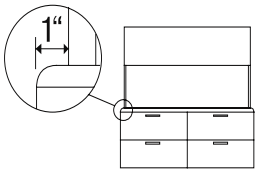


- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

Contour :





Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**9642	**6183**	**4452**	44	253
90	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**9042	**5966**	**4296**	40	238
84	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**8442	**5059**	**3642**	38	223
78	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7842	**4851**	**3493**	35	207
72	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7242	**4643**	**3343**	32	192
66	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6642	**4444**	**3199**	30	177
60	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6042	**4349**	**3131**	27	162
54	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5442	**4167**	**3000**	25	147
48	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4842	**3443**	**2479**	22	131
42	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4242	**3252**	**2342**	20	116
37	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**3742	**3079**	**2217**	17	104
36	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**3642	**3079**	**2217**	17	99
94	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**9442	**6153**	**4430**	73	248
88	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**8842	**5936**	**4274**	40	233
82	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**8242	**5028**	**3620**	37	215
76	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7642	**4821**	**3471**	35	202
70	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7042	**4612**	**3321**	32	187
64	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6442	**4413**	**3177**	30	175
58	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5842	**4318**	**3109**	27	162
52	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5242	**4136**	**2978**	25	147
46	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4642	**3413**	**2457**	22	131

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

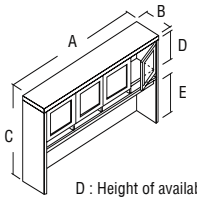
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

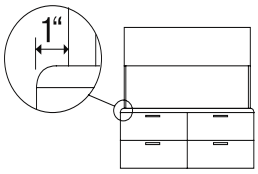
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE (glass doors)



D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Number of doors

- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.).

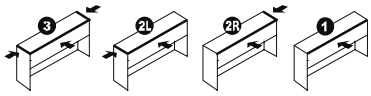
A	B	C	D	E	F	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**9642	**5172**	**4687**	44	258
90	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**9042	**5009**	**4527**	40	243
84	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**8442	**4241**	**3768**	38	228
78	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7842	**4085**	**3619**	35	212
72	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7242	**3928**	**3469**	32	197
66	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6642	**3777**	**3325**	30	182
60	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6042	**3634**	**3189**	27	167
54	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5442	**3491**	**3053**	25	152
48	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4842	**2816**	**2385**	22	136
42	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4242	**2666**	**2242**	20	121
37	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**3742	**2529**	**2112**	17	109
36	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**3642	**2529**	**2112**	17	104



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R, S or C (on at least one side) on the credenza.

94	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**9442	**5142**	**4664**	43	153
88	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**8842	**4979**	**4504**	40	238
82	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**8242	**4211**	**3746**	38	220
76	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7642	**4055**	**3597**	35	207
70	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7042	**3897**	**3446**	32	192
64	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6442	**3747**	**3303**	30	180
58	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5842	**3603**	**3167**	27	162
52	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5242	**3460**	**3030**	25	147
46	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4642	**2785**	**2363**	22	131

Contour :



Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

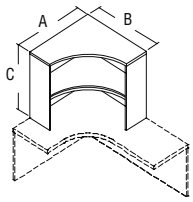
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

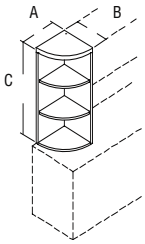
KD OPEN CORNER HUTCHES



- Fixed shelf.
- Molding on front only.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	38	**LCC**484838	**3899**	**3220**	6	205
42	42	38	**LCC**424238	**3514**	**2731**	5	185
36	36	38	**LCC**363638	**3276**	**2492**	4	175
48	48	42	**LCC**484842	**4017**	**3339**	6	220
42	42	42	**LCC**424242	**3626**	**2843**	5	200
36	36	42	**LCC**363642	**3381**	**2597**	4	190

Contour :



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Reversible, can be installed at left or right.
- Shipped assembled.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
14	14	38	**HCR**141438	**2065**	**1960**	7	40
14	14	42	**HCR**141442	**2009**	**1904**	7.5	50

Contour :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
AP		-		-		-	

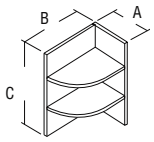
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

HUTCH CORNER SHELF, REVERSIBLE



- Reversible, can be installed at left or right.

A	B	C	D		Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
11	17	20			**HCS**	**652**	4	40

SPECIFY

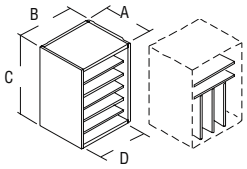
Code Finish

AP1 - _____ - ____

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

PIGEONHOLE UNITS



- Interior dividers can be installed 2 different ways.
- Accepts "Letter" size paper.
-Dividers come with a wood finish or in black.

A	B	C	D	Divider finish	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
11	15	20	13½	Wood	**HSW**	**652**	4	40
11	15	20	13½	Black	**HSB**	**524**	4	50

SPECIFY

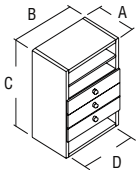
Code Finish

AP1 - _____ - ____

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

DRAWER PIGEONHOLE UNITS



-Dividers come with a wood finish or in black.
- If desired, drawers can be ordered with a different finish.
- Accepts "Letter" size paper.

A	B	C	Divider finish	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
11	15	20	Wood	**HDW**	**1282**	4	46
11	15	20	Black	**HDB**	**1156**	4	46

SPECIFY

Code Finish Drawers Pulls

AP1 - _____ - ____ - ____ - ____

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

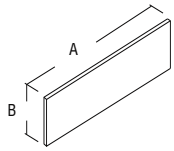
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify the finish : Silver (**BA**) or black (**BN**).

To match the Traditional pull finish, put-in the **TB** code for Traditionl Bronze. See P. 17

HUTCH TACKBOARDS



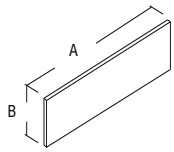
- Hutch tackboards.

A	B		Code	Gr.1	Gr.2	Cu.Ft.	lb
93½	20	For 96" hutch	**HTB**9620	**648**	**691**	1,2	24
87½	20	For 90" hutch	**HTB**9020	**606**	**649**	1,2	23
81½	20	For 84" hutch	**HTB**8420	**564**	**607**	1,1	21
75½	20	For 78" hutch	**HTB**7820	**522**	**565**	1,0	20
69½	20	For 72" hutch	**HTB**7220	**491**	**524**	1,0	18
63½	20	For 66" hutch	**HTB**6620	**449**	**482**	1,0	17
57½	20	For 60" hutch	**HTB**6020	**407**	**440**	1,0	15
51½	20	For 54" hutch	**HTB**5420	**365**	**398**	1,0	14
45½	20	For 48" hutch	**HTB**4820	**323**	**356**	1,0	12
39½	20	For 42" hutch	**HTB**4220	**292**	**314**	1,0	11
34½	20	For 37" hutch	**HTB**3720	**250**	**272**	1,0	9
33½	20	For 36" hutch	**HTB**3620	**250**	**272**	1,0	9

Specify these tackboards when using the shorter width hutch.

91½	20	For 94" hutch	**HTB**9420	**648**	**691**	1,2	22
85½	20	For 88" hutch	**HTB**8820	**606**	**649**	1,2	22
79½	20	For 82" hutch	**HTB**8220	**564**	**607**	1,1	21
73½	20	For 76" hutch	**HTB**7620	**522**	**565**	1,0	19
67½	20	For 70" hutch	**HTB**7020	**523**	**524**	1,0	18
61½	20	For 64" hutch	**HTB**6420	**438**	**482**	1,0	16
55½	20	For 58" hutch	**HTB**5820	**407**	**440**	1,0	15
49½	20	For 52" hutch	**HTB**5220	**365**	**398**	1,0	14
43½	20	For 46" hutch	**HTB**4620	**323**	**356**	1,0	12

WALL-MOUNTED TACKBOARDS



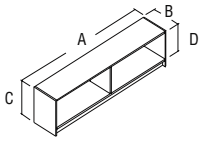
- Wall-mounted tackboards.

96	20		**WTB**9620	**648**	**691**	24	1,2
90	20		**WTB**9020	**606**	**649**	23	1,2
84	20		**WTB**8420	**564**	**607**	21	1,1
78	20		**WTB**7820	**522**	**565**	20	1,0
72	20		**WTB**7220	**491**	**524**	18	1,0
66	20		**WTB**6620	**449**	**482**	17	1,0
60	20		**WTB**6020	**407**	**440**	15	1,0
54	20		**WTB**5420	**365**	**398**	14	1,0
48	20		**WTB**4820	**323**	**356**	12	1,0
42	20		**WTB**4220	**292**	**314**	11	1,0
37	20		**WTB**3720	**250**	**272**	10	1,0
36	20		**WTB**3620	**250**	**272**	9	1,0

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex panel fabrics or see pages 16 & 119.

17" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED HUTCHES

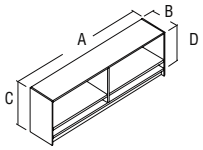


D : Available interior height

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13		**USO**7217	**1399**	14	83
66	15	17	13		**USO**6617	**1332**	13	75
60	15	17	13		**USO**6017	**1273**	11	67
48	15	17	13		**USO**4817	**1152**	8.5	51
42	15	17	13		**USO**4217	**1072**	8	43
36	15	17	13		**USO**3617	**991**	8	27

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED HUTCHES



D : Available interior height

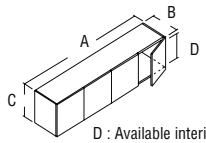
- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Unit 60" & over have 2 shelves.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	17		**UDO**7221	**1931**	17	103
66	15	21	17		**UDO**6621	**1838**	16	95
60	15	21	17		**UDO**6021	**1614**	14	87
48	15	21	17		**UDO**4821	**1452**	11	71
42	15	21	17		**UDO**4221	**1252**	10	63
36	15	21	17		**UDO**3621	**1235**	9	47

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

17" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES

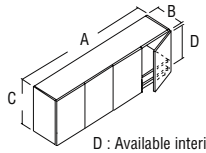


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	4	**USH**7217	**1853**	14	103
66	15	17	13	4	**USH**6617	**1759**	13	95
60	15	17	13	4	**USH**6017	**1665**	11	87
48	15	17	13	2	**USH**4817	**1404**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	2	**USH**4217	**1310**	8	63
36	15	17	13	2	**USH**3617	**1216**	8	47

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES

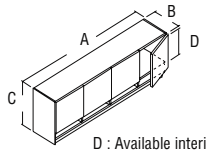


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	17	4	**UDH**7221	**2417**	17	123
66	15	21	17	4	**UDH**6621	**2295**	16	115
60	15	21	17	4	**UDH**6021	**2180**	14	107
48	15	21	17	2	**UDH**4821	**1728**	11	91
42	15	21	17	2	**UDH**4221	**1606**	10	83
36	15	21	17	2	**UDH**3621	**1498**	9	67

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

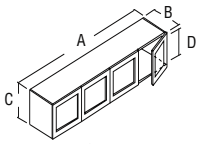
A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	13	4	**UPH**7221	**2628**	17	128
66	15	21	13	4	**UPH**6621	**2506**	16	120
60	15	21	13	4	**UPH**6021	**2391**	14	112
48	15	21	13	2	**UPH**4821	**1834**	11	96
42	15	21	13	2	**UPH**4221	**1712**	10	88
36	15	21	13	2	**UPH**3621	**1604**	9	72

SPECIFY			OPTIONS	
Code		Finish	Lock	Key
AP1-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

17" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

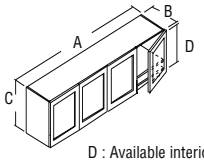


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	4	**USG**7217	**2209**	14	103
66	15	17	13	4	**USG**6617	**2108**	13	95
60	15	17	13	4	**USG**6017	**2006**	11	87
48	15	17	13	2	**USG**4817	**1601**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	2	**USG**4217	**1499**	8	63
36	15	17	13	2	**USG**3617	**1397**	8	47

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

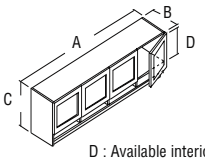


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	17	4	**UDG**7221	**2778**	17	123
66	15	21	17	4	**UDG**6621	**2648**	16	115
60	15	21	17	4	**UDG**6021	**2525**	14	107
48	15	21	17	2	**UDG**4821	**1928**	11	91
42	15	21	17	2	**UDG**4221	**1797**	10	83
36	15	21	17	2	**UDG**3621	**1681**	9	67

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE (glass doors)



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	13	4	**UPG**7221	**2991**	17	128
66	15	21	13	4	**UPG**6621	**2861**	16	120
60	15	21	13	4	**UPG**6021	**2738**	14	112
48	15	21	13	2	**UPG**4821	**2034**	11	96
42	15	21	13	2	**UPG**4221	**1904**	10	88
36	15	21	13	2	**UPG**3621	**1788**	9	72

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

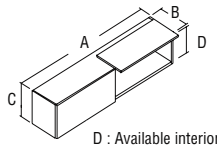
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

17" H. WALL-MOUNTED FLIPPER DOOR HUTCHES

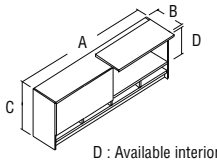


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	2	**USF**7217	**1853**	14	103
66	15	17	13	2	**USF**6617	**1759**	13	95
60	15	17	13	2	**USF**6017	**1665**	11	87
48	15	17	13	1	**USF**4817	**1404**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	1	**USF**4217	**1310**	8	63
36	15	17	13	1	**USF**3617	**1216**	8	47

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED FLIPPER DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

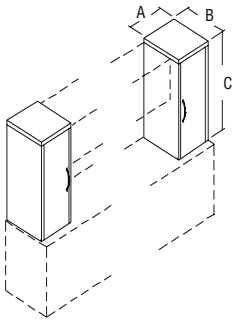
A	B	C	D	E	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	13	2	**UPF**7221	**2628**	17	118
66	15	21	13	2	**UPF**6621	**2506**	16	110
60	15	21	13	2	**UPF**6021	**2391**	14	103
48	15	21	13	1	**UPF**4821	**1834**	11	86
42	15	21	13	1	**UPF**4221	**1712**	10	78
36	15	21	13	1	**UPF**3621	**1604**	9	62

SPECIFY			OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Lock	Key
AP1-		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch lacth mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	39	Left	**HED**151839**L**	**1964**	**1557**	8	70
15	18	39	Right	**HED**151839**R**	**1964**	**1557**	8	70
15	18	43	Left	**HED**151843**L**	**2048**	**1699**	9	85
15	18	43	Right	**HED**151843**R**	**2048**	**1699**	9	85

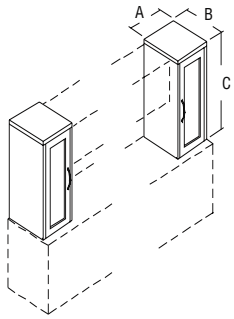
Contour : 1 2L 2R 3

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock on door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH GLASS DOOR



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch lacth mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	39	Left	**HEG**151839**L**	**2075**	**1726**	8	70
15	18	39	Right	**HEG**151839**R**	**2075**	**1726**	8	70
15	18	43	Left	**HEG**151843**L**	**2075**	**1726**	9	85
15	18	43	Right	**HEG**151843**R**	**2075**	**1726**	9	85

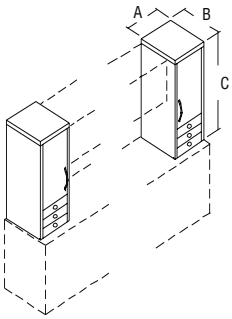
Contour : 3 2L 2R 1

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

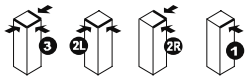
Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock on door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR AND DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- If desired, drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch lacth mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	39	Left	**HKD**151839**L**	**2592**	**2243**	8	105
15	18	39	Right	**HKD**151839**R**	**2592**	**2243**	8	105
15	18	43	Left	**HKD**151843**L**	**2676**	**2327**	9	95
15	18	43	Right	**HKD**151843**R**	**2676**	**2327**	9	95

Contour : 

SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

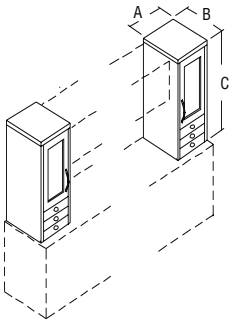
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. ("button" pulls on drawers only).

To match the Traditional pull finish, put-in the **TB** code for Traditionl Bronze. See P.17

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock on door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

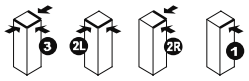
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH GLASS DOOR AND DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- If desired, drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	39	Left	**HKG**151839**L**	**2683**	**2334**	8	105
15	18	39	Right	**HKG**151839**R**	**2683**	**2334**	8	105
15	18	43	Left	**HKG**151843**L**	**2767**	**2418**	9	95
15	18	43	Right	**HKG**151843**R**	**2767**	**2418**	9	95

Contour : 

SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. ("button" pulls on drawers only).

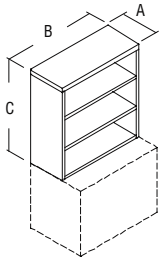
To match the Traditional pull finish, put-in the **TB** code for Traditionl Bronze. See P.17

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock on door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

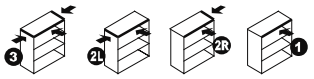
SURFACE BOOKCASE



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
15	37	42	**OBA**3742	**1415**	**1088**	17	97
15	37	38	**OBA**3738	**1263**	**1060**	14	72
15	35	42	**OBA**3542	**1394**	**1066**	17	86
15	35	38	**OBA**3538	**1243**	**1049**	14	71

Contour :



SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding
AP		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

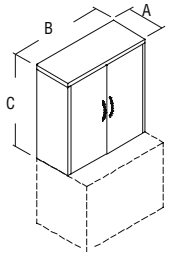
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

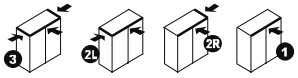
SURFACE DOOR CABINET



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	37	42	**OBV**3742	**1819**	**1492**	17	107
15	37	38	**OBV**3738	**1791**	**1464**	14	92
15	35	42	**OBV**3542	**1813**	**1490**	17	112
15	35	38	**OBV**3538	**1785**	**1463**	14	97

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

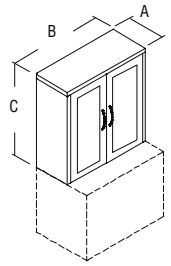
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

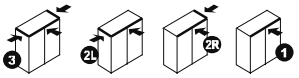
SURFACE GLASS DOOR CABINET



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	37	42	**OBD**3642	**2015**	**1687**	17	107
15	37	38	**OBD**3638	**1987**	**1659**	14	92
15	35	42	**OBD**3542	**2008**	**1686**	17	112
15	35	38	**OBD**3538	**1979**	**1658**	14	97

Contour :



SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

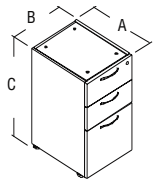
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

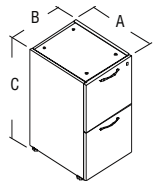
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

PEDESTALS (NON FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- To be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Non finished top & back.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
26	15½	27½	**MBF**3015	**1465**	8	90
23	15½	27½	**MBF**2415	**1423**	7	75
19	15½	27½	**MBF**2015	**1380**	6	65



- To be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Non finished top & back.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
26	15½	27½	**MFF**3015	**1465**	8	90
23	15½	27½	**MFF**2415	**1423**	7	75
19	15½	27½	**MFF**2015	**1380**	6	65

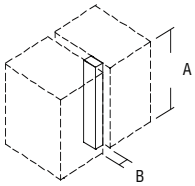
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

PEDESTAL FINGER PULL SPACER



- Installed between 2 pedestals allowing for finger pull drawer usage.
- Required when a pedestal has 15½" in width and has no clearance on at least one of its sides.

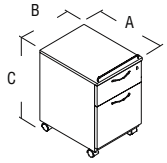
A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
27½	1½		**MFP**	**70**	0,5	5

SPECIFY

	Code	Finish
AP1 -		-

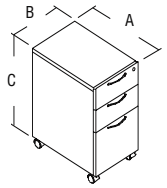
Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

MOBILE PEDESTALS



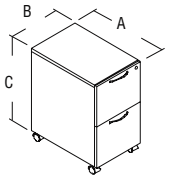
- Pull included on the surface to ease moving.
- Fifth wheel included under bottom drawer.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
19	15½	23½	**MMP**2015	**1228**	5	55



- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	15½	27½	**MMB**2415	**1730**	6	80
19	15½	27½	**MMB**2015	**1670**	6	75



- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	15½	27½	**MMF**2415	**1729**	6	70

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	C-Weight	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

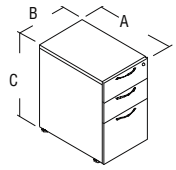
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Counterweight** (MMF2415 pedestal only) : For counterweight option add **CW**, aadd $102.

Key and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys.

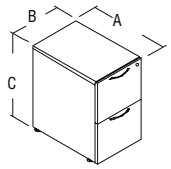
Option offered without charge, see p.18.

PEDESTALS (FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- May be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Finished top & back.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
26	15½	27½	**FBF**3015	**1748**	8	90
23	15½	27½	**FBF**2415	**1674**	7	75



- May be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finished top & back.
- Front lock included.
- Add counterweight if used in standalone.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
26	15½	27½	**FFF**3015	**1748**	8	90
23	15½	27½	**FFF**2415	**1674**	7	75

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	C-Weight	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

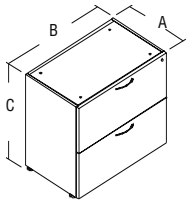
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Counterweight** (FFF- - - - pedestals only) : For counterweight option add **CW**, aadd $102.

Key and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys.

Option offered without charge, see p.18.

LATERAL STORAGE UNITS (NON FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Non finished top & back.
- Front lock included.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	35	27½	**MFC**2436	**1815**	16	110
19	35	27½	**MFC**2036	**1776**	13	103
23	31	27½	**MFC**2431	**1697**	14	102
19	31	27½	**MFC**2031	**1658**	11	95

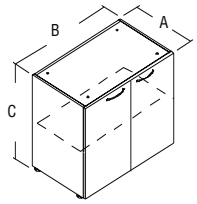
SPECIFY — OPTIONS:

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
AP1 -				

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

2 DOOR CABINETS (NON FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Non finished top & back.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	35	27½	**MBC**2436	**1461**	16	80
19	35	27½	**MBC**2036	**1440**	13	75
23	31	27½	**MBC**2430	**1341**	14	75
19	31	27½	**MBC**2030	**1326**	11	70

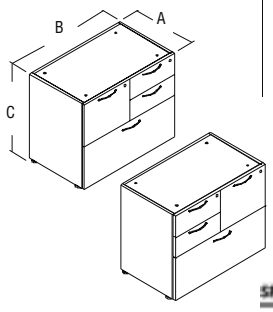
SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP1 -					

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

COMBINATION UNITS (NON FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Non finished top & back.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	31	27½	**MCF**2431**L**	**2184**	14	150
20	31	27½	**MCF**2031**L**	**2125**	11	130
24	31	27½	**MCF**2431**R**	**2184**	14	150
20	31	27½	**MCF**2031**R**	**2125**	11	130

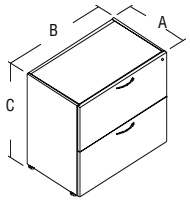
SPECIFY — OPTIONS:

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
AP1 -				

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** and lock : Locks included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

LATERAL STORAGE UNITS (FINISHED TOP & BACK)



- May be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finished top & back.
- Interlock mechanism.
- Add counterweight if used in standalone.

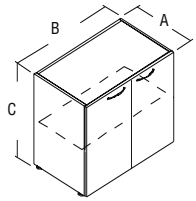
A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	35	27½	**FFC**2436	**2090**	16	80
19	35	27½	**FFC**2036	**2051**	13	75
23	31	27½	**FFC**2431	**1972**	14	75
19	31	27½	**FFC**2031	**1933**	11	70

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	C-Weight	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Counterweight** : For counterweight option add **CW**, add $80.
Key and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

2 DOOR CABINETS



- May be installed under a surface.
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Finished top & back.

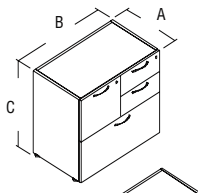
A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	35	27½	**FBC**2436	**1736**	16	80
19	35	27½	**FBC**2036	**1715**	13	75
23	31	27½	**FBC**2431	**1616**	14	75
19	31	27½	**FBC**2031	**1601**	11	70

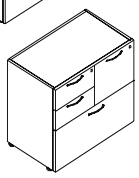
SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

COMBINATION UNITS





- May be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Finished top & back.
- Finger pull not available.
- Counterweight recommended if used without a credenza shell.

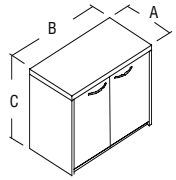
A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
23	31	27½	**FCF**2431**L**	**2459**	14	150
19	31	27½	**FCF**2031**L**	**2400**	11	130
23	31	27½	**FCF**2431**R**	**2459**	14	150
19	31	27½	**FCF**2031**R**	**2400**	11	130

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	C-Weight	Key
AP1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Counterweight** : For counterweight option add **CW**, add $80.
Key and lock : Locks included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

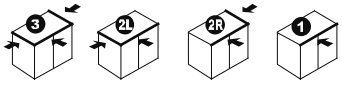
2 DOOR CABINETS WITH TOP



- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
24	37	29	**ECB**2437	**2360**	**1958**	18	126
20	37	29	**ECB**2037	**2302**	**1900**	15	114

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

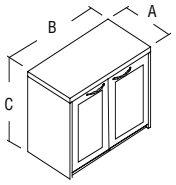
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

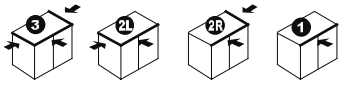
GLASS DOOR CABINETS WITH TOP



- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	29	**ECG**2437	**2549**	**2147**	18	126
20	37	29	**ECG**2037	**2491**	**2089**	15	114

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

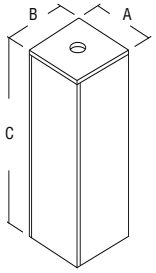
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

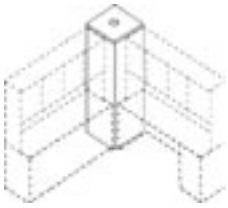
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

CORNER FILLER UNITS



- Can be used to fill gap in "L", "T" or X" configurations.
- Grommet included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	**FFL**242472	**2570**	**2186**	33	135
20	20	72	**FFL**202072	**2022**	**1637**	25	125
24	24	68	**FFL**242468	**2493**	**2109**	27	115
20	20	68	**FFL**202068	**1958**	**1573**	20	105



Contour :

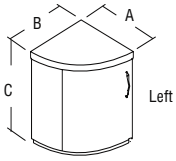
SPECIFY

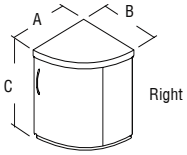
Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP			

Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

CORNER DOOR CABINETS

- Fixed shelf included.





A	B	C		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	29	Left	**EEC**2024**L**	**2624**	**2519**	8	60
20	20	29	Left	**EEC**2020**L**	**2505**	**2400**	8	55
20	24	29	Right	**EEC**2024**R**	**2624**	**2519**	8	60
20	20	29	Right	**EEC**2020**R**	**2505**	**2400**	8	55

Contour :

SPECIFY / OPTIONS

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP						

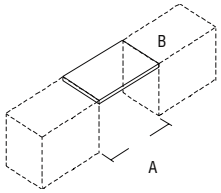
Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

STORAGE UNIT BRIDGE

- Bridge to be installed between 2 storage units of same height.
- Existing units mut have flat sides to ensure a perfect fit.

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
35	24	**XSP**2435	**690**	**550**	1	22
35	20	**XSP**2035	**658**	**518**	1	20



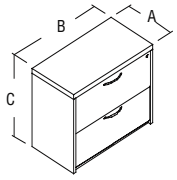
SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP			

Contour :

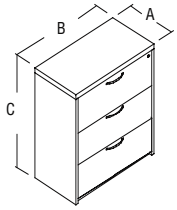
Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

LATERAL STORAGE UNITS

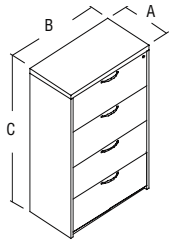


- Filing bars included in all drawers.
- "Interlock" system included.
- Bottom drawer must be filled first to prevent tipping.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	29	**ELF**2436**Q2**	**2643**	**2039**	18	158
20	37	29	**ELF**2036**Q2**	**2598**	**1994**	15	152

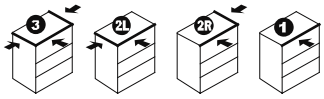


A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	41½	**ELF**2436**Q3**	**3379**	**2786**	26	202
20	37	41½	**ELF**2036**Q3**	**3282**	**2689**	22	187



A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	54	**ELF**2436**Q4**	**4050**	**3446**	32	238
20	37	54	**ELF**2036**Q4**	**3937**	**3333**	28	220

Contour :



Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

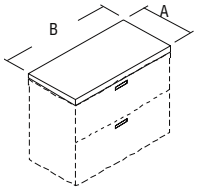
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

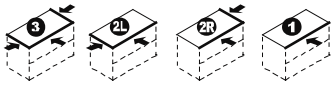
WOOD TOPS FOR STORAGE UNITS

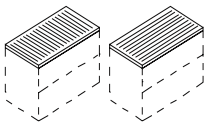


- Can be installed on wooden storage or an Artopex metal storage unit.

	A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
Wood	23	35	**XRT**2436	**820**	**555**	1	27
Wood	19	35	**XRT**2036	**767**	**529**	1	22
Metal	18	72	**XLF**1872	**903**	**623**	2	40
Metal	18	42	**XLF**1842	**795**	**515**	1,5	30
Metal	18	36	**XLF**1836	**738**	**458**	1	20
Metal	18	30	**XLF**1830	**682**	**407**	1	20

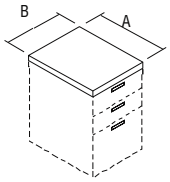
Contour :





Crossgrain Straight

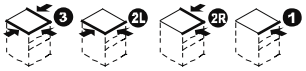
WOOD TOPS FOR CABINETS, LATERAL STORAGE AND PEDESTALS

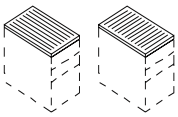


- Can be installed on wooden storage or an Artopex metal storage un

Wood	26	15	**XRT**3015	**524**	**450**	1	12
Wood	23	15	**XRT**2415	**476**	**397**	1	11
Wood	19	15	**XRT**2015	**450**	**360**	1	9
Metal	28	15	**XLF**2815	**502**	**423**	2	40
Metal	22	15	**XLF**2215	**471**	**391**	1,5	30
Metal	18	15	**XLF**1815	**444**	**354**	1	20

Contour :





Crossgrain Straight

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding		Grain
AP		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

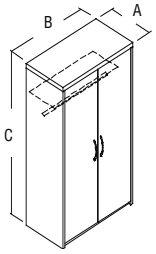
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or straight (**S**), see p.16.

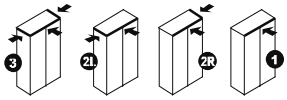
WARDROBE CABINETS



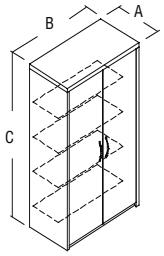
- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWM**243772**V**	**3352**	**2967**	42	242
20	37	72	**FWM**203772**V**	**3207**	**2822**	36	222
24	37	68	**FWM**243768**V**	**3232**	**2847**	41	230
20	37	68	**FWM**203768**V**	**3088**	**2702**	35	210

Contour :



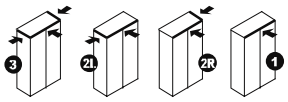
SHELF CABINETS



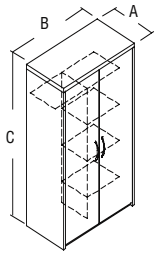
- 4 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWM**243772**S**	**3835**	**3449**	42	242
20	37	72	**FWM**203772**S**	**3649**	**3263**	36	222
24	37	68	**FWM**243768**S**	**3715**	**3330**	41	230
20	37	68	**FWM**203768**S**	**3529**	**3143**	35	210

Contour :



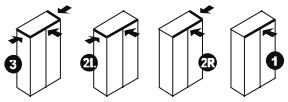
WARDROBE / SHELF CABINETS



- 3 adjustable shelves included.
- 1 fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWM**243772**VS**	**4044**	**3659**	42	270
20	37	72	**FWM**203772**VS**	**3858**	**3473**	36	250
24	37	68	**FWM**243768**VS**	**3924**	**3539**	41	258
20	37	68	**FWM**203768**VS**	**3738**	**3353**	35	238

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

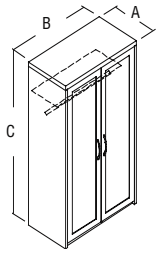
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

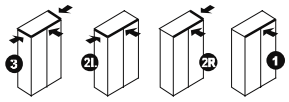
WARDROBE CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



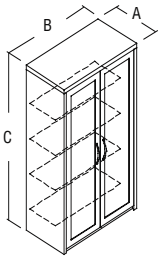
- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWG**243772**V**	**3561**	**3176**	42	242
20	37	72	**FWG**203772**V**	**3417**	**3032**	36	222
24	37	68	**FWG**243768**V**	**3441**	**3056**	41	230
20	37	68	**FWG**203768**V**	**3297**	**2912**	35	210

Contour :



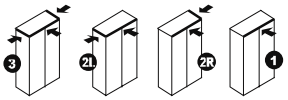
SHELF CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



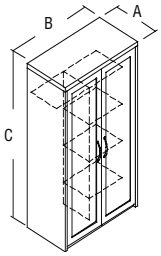
- 4 adjustable shelves included.
- 1 fixed shelf (center).

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWG**243772**S**	**3905**	**3519**	42	252
20	37	72	**FWG**203772**S**	**3688**	**3303**	36	232
24	37	68	**FWG**243768**S**	**3785**	**3399**	41	240
20	37	68	**FWG**203768**S**	**3568**	**3183**	35	220

Contour :



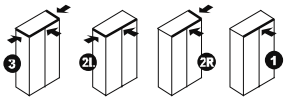
WARDROBE / SHELF CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



- 3 adjustable shelves included.
- 1 fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FWG**243772**VS**	**4044**	**3659**	42	270
20	37	72	**FWG**203772**VS**	**3858**	**3473**	36	250
24	37	68	**FWG**243768**VS**	**3924**	**3539**	41	258
20	37	68	**FWG**203768**VS**	**3738**	**3353**	35	238

Contour :



SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

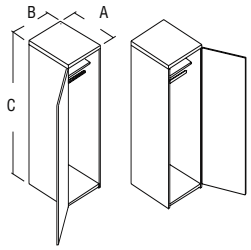
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SINGLE DOOR WARDROBE CABINETS

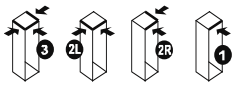


Left Right

- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	FPM242072VL	2594	2209	25	165
20	20	72	Left	FPM202072VL	2493	2108	23	155
24	20	68	Left	FPM242068VL	2488	2103	23	155
20	20	68	Left	FPM202068VL	2387	2002	20	145
24	20	72	Right	FPM242072VR	2594	2209	25	165
20	20	72	Right	FPM202072VR	2493	2108	23	155
24	20	68	Right	FPM242068VR	2488	2103	23	155
20	20	68	Right	FPM202068VR	2387	2002	20	145

Contour :



SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

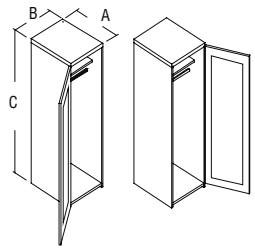
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SINGLE DOOR WARDROBE CABINETS (GLASS DOOR)

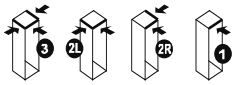


Left Right

- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	FPG242072VL	2706	2321	25	165
20	20	72	Left	FPG202072VL	2605	2219	23	155
24	20	68	Left	FPG242068VL	2600	2215	23	155
20	20	68	Left	FPG202068VL	2499	2113	20	145
24	20	72	Right	FPG242072VR	2706	2321	25	165
20	20	72	Right	FPG202072VR	2605	2219	23	155
24	20	68	Right	FPG242068VR	2600	2215	23	155
20	20	68	Right	FPG202068VR	2499	2113	20	145

Contour :



SPECIFY — OPTIONS

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

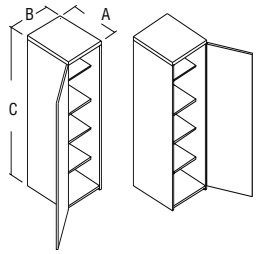
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SINGLE DOOR SHELF CABINETS

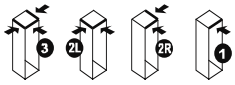


Left Right

- 4 adjustable shelves included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	**FPM**242072**SL**	**2759**	**2374**	25	170
20	20	72	Left	**FPM**202072**SL**	**2616**	**2231**	23	160
24	20	68	Left	**FPM**242067**SL**	**2653**	**2268**	23	160
20	20	68	Left	**FPM**202067**SL**	**2510**	**2125**	20	150
24	20	72	Right	**FPM**242072**SR**	**2759**	**2374**	25	170
20	20	72	Right	**FPM**202072**SR**	**2616**	**2231**	23	160
24	20	68	Right	**FPM**242068**SR**	**2653**	**2268**	23	160
20	20	68	Right	**FPM**202068**SR**	**2510**	**2125**	20	150

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

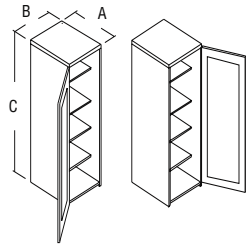
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

SINGLE DOOR SHELF CABINETS (GLASS DOORS)

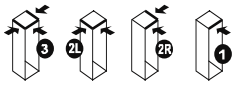


Left Right

- 4 adjustable shelves included.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	**FPG**242072**SL**	**2871**	**2486**	25	170
20	20	72	Left	**FPG**202072**SL**	**2728**	**2343**	23	160
24	20	68	Left	**FPG**242068**SL**	**2765**	**2380**	23	160
20	20	68	Left	**FPG**202068**SL**	**2622**	**2237**	20	150
24	20	72	Right	**FPG**242072**SR**	**2871**	**2486**	25	170
20	20	72	Right	**FPG**202072**SR**	**2728**	**2343**	23	160
24	20	68	Right	**FPG**242068**SR**	**2765**	**2380**	23	160
20	20	68	Right	**FPG**202068**SR**	**2622**	**2237**	20	150

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

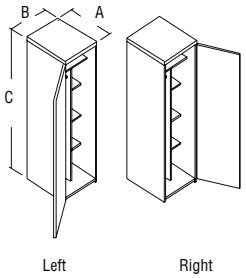
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

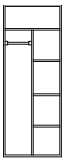
Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

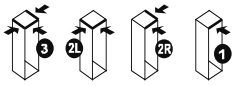
WARDROBE / SHELF SINGLE DOOR CABINETS



- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.



Contour :



A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	**FPM**242072**VSL**	**2956**	**2571**	25	175
20	20	72	Left	**FPM**202072**VSL**	**2834**	**2449**	23	165
24	20	68	Left	**FPM**242068**VSL**	**2850**	**2465**	23	165
20	20	68	Left	**FPM**202068**VSL**	**2728**	**2343**	20	155
24	20	72	Right	**FPM**242072**VSR**	**2956**	**2571**	25	175
20	20	72	Right	**FPM**202072**VSR**	**2834**	**2449**	23	165
24	20	68	Right	**FPM**242068**VSR**	**2850**	**2465**	23	165
20	20	68	Right	**FPM**202068**VSR**	**2728**	**2343**	20	155

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

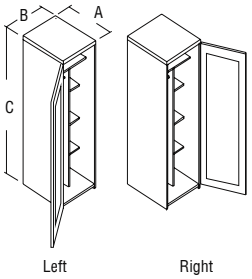
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

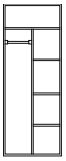
Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

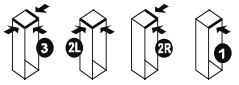
WARDROBE / SHELF SINGLE DOOR CABINETS (GLASS DOORS)



- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Finger pull option: no pull with a touch latch mechanism.



Contour :



A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	72	Left	**FPG**242072**VSL**	**3068**	**2683**	25	175
20	20	72	Left	**FPG**202072**VSL**	**2946**	**2560**	23	165
24	20	68	Left	**FPG**242068**VSL**	**2962**	**2577**	23	165
20	20	68	Left	**FPG**202068**VSL**	**2840**	**2454**	20	155
24	20	72	Right	**FPG**242072**VSR**	**3068**	**2683**	25	175
20	20	72	Right	**FPG**202072**VSR**	**2946**	**2560**	23	165
24	20	68	Right	**FPG**242068**VSR**	**2962**	**2577**	23	165
20	20	68	Right	**FPG**202068**VSR**	**2840**	**2454**	20	155

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

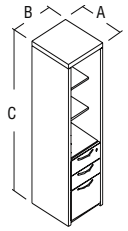
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

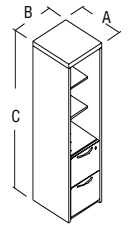
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

OPEN COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Finger pull not available.

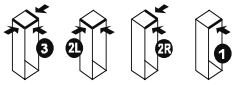
A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	**FEM**241872**Y**	**3252**	**2783**	22	160
20	18	72	**FEM**201872**Y**	**3120**	**2651**	19	150
24	18	68	**FEM**241868**Y**	**3168**	**2699**	21	150
20	18	68	**FEM**201868**Y**	**3036**	**2567**	18	140



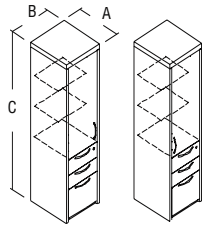
- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	**FEM**241872**Z**	**3252**	**2783**	22	160
20	18	72	**FEM**201872**Z**	**3120**	**2651**	19	150
24	18	68	**FEM**241868**Z**	**3168**	**2699**	21	150
20	18	68	**FEM**201868**Z**	**3036**	**2567**	18	140

Contour :



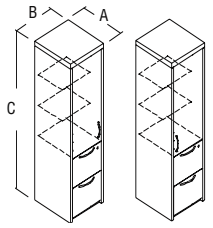
SINGLE DOOR COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FEV**241872**YL**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Left	**FEV**201872**YL**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Left	**FEV**241868**YL**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Left	**FEV**201868**YL**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150
24	18	72	Right	**FEV**241872**YR**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Right	**FEV**201872**YR**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Right	**FEV**241868**YR**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Right	**FEV**201868**YR**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150

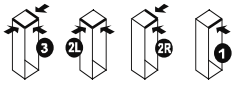


Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FEV**241872**ZL**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Left	**FEV**201872**ZL**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Left	**FEV**241868**ZL**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Left	**FEV**201868**ZL**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150
24	18	72	Right	**FEV**241872**ZR**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Right	**FEV**201872**ZR**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Right	**FEV**241868**ZR**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Right	**FEV**201868**ZR**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

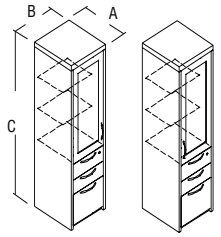
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. - Finger pull not availalbe

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

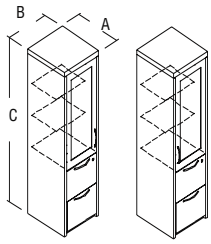
SINGLE DOOR COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS (GLASS DOOR)



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FEG**241872**YL**	**3503**	**3034**	22	170
20	18	72	Left	**FEG**201872**YL**	**3372**	**2903**	19	160
24	18	68	Left	**FEG**241868**YL**	**3419**	**2950**	21	160
20	18	68	Left	**FEG**201868**YL**	**3288**	**2819**	18	150
24	18	72	Right	**FEG**241872**YR**	**3503**	**3034**	22	170
20	18	72	Right	**FEG**201872**YR**	**3372**	**2903**	19	160
24	18	68	Right	**FEG**241868**YR**	**3419**	**2950**	21	160
20	18	68	Right	**FEG**201868**YR**	**3328**	**2819**	18	150

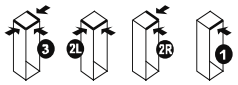


Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FEG**241872**ZL**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Left	**FEG**201872**ZL**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Left	**FEG**241868**ZL**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Left	**FEG**201868**ZL**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150
24	18	72	Right	**FEG**241872**ZR**	**3412**	**2943**	22	170
20	18	72	Right	**FEG**201872**ZR**	**3281**	**2812**	19	160
24	18	68	Right	**FEG**241868**ZR**	**3328**	**2859**	21	160
20	18	68	Right	**FEG**201868**ZR**	**3197**	**2728**	18	150

Contour :



SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	OPTIONS Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

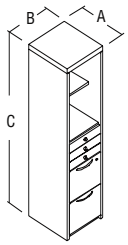
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. - Finger pull not availalbe

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

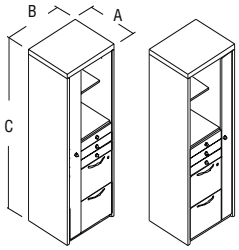
OPEN COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	**FTM**241872**Z**	**4005**	**3536**	22	170
20	18	72	**FTM**201872**Z**	**3873**	**3404**	19	160
24	18	68	**FTM**241868**Z**	**3921**	**3452**	21	160
20	18	68	**FTM**201868**Z**	**3789**	**3320**	18	150

WARDROBE COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS

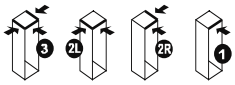


Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FDM**242472**ZL**	**4723**	**4254**	29	230
20	24	72	Left	**FDM**202472**ZL**	**4583**	**4114**	25	215
24	24	68	Left	**FDM**242468**ZL**	**4625**	**4156**	27	215
20	24	68	Left	**FDM**202468**ZL**	**4485**	**4016**	23	200
24	24	72	Right	**FDM**242472**ZR**	**4723**	**4254**	29	230
20	24	72	Right	**FDM**202472**ZR**	**4583**	**4114**	25	215
24	24	68	Right	**FDM**242468**ZR**	**4625**	**4156**	27	215
20	24	68	Right	**FDM**202468**ZR**	**4485**	**4016**	23	200

Contour :



SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

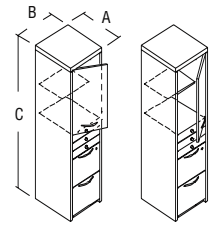
Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17 ("Button" pull on 3" drawers only, finger pull not available).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

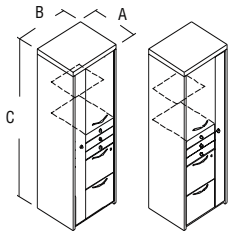
COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included..
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FTV**241872**ZL**	**4165**	**3696**	22	180
20	18	72	Left	**FTV**201872**ZL**	**4034**	**3565**	19	170
24	18	68	Left	**FTV**241868**ZL**	**4081**	**3612**	21	170
20	18	68	Left	**FTV**201868**ZL**	**3950**	**3481**	18	160
24	18	72	Right	**FTV**241872**ZR**	**4165**	**3696**	22	180
20	18	72	Right	**FTV**201872**ZR**	**4034**	**3565**	19	170
24	18	68	Right	**FTV**241868**ZR**	**4081**	**3612**	21	170
20	18	68	Right	**FTV**201868**ZR**	**3950**	**3481**	18	160

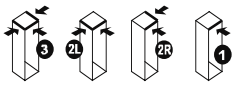


Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FDV**242472**ZL**	**4256**	**3787**	29	240
20	24	72	Left	**FDV**202472**ZL**	**4124**	**3655**	25	225
24	24	68	Left	**FDV**242468**ZL**	**4172**	**3703**	27	225
20	24	68	Left	**FDV**202468**ZL**	**4041**	**3572**	23	210
24	24	72	Right	**FDV**242472**ZR**	**4256**	**3787**	29	240
20	24	72	Right	**FDV**202472**ZR**	**4124**	**3655**	25	225
24	24	68	Right	**FDV**242468**ZR**	**4172**	**3703**	27	225
20	24	68	Right	**FDV**202468**ZR**	**4041**	**3572**	23	210

Contour :



SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls	**OPTIONS** Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

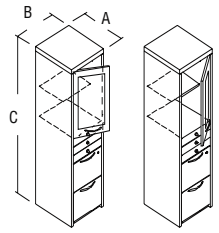
Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17 ("Button" pull on 3" drawers only, finger pull not available).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

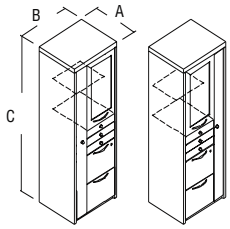
COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS (GLASS TOP DOOR)



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included..
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	18	72	Left	**FTG**241872**ZL**	**4256**	**3787**	22	180
20	18	72	Left	**FTG**201872**ZL**	**4124**	**3655**	19	170
24	18	68	Left	**FTG**241868**ZL**	**4172**	**3703**	21	170
20	18	68	Left	**FTG**201868**ZL**	**4041**	**3572**	18	160
24	18	72	Right	**FTG**241872**ZR**	**4256**	**3787**	22	180
20	18	72	Right	**FTG**201872**ZR**	**4124**	**3655**	19	170
24	18	68	Right	**FTG**241868**ZR**	**4172**	**3703**	21	170
20	18	68	Right	**FTG**201868**ZR**	**4041**	**3572**	18	160

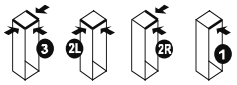


Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FDG**242472**ZL**	**5039**	**4570**	29	240
20	24	72	Left	**FDG**202472**ZL**	**4900**	**4431**	25	225
24	24	68	Left	**FDG**242468**ZL**	**4919**	**4450**	27	225
20	24	68	Left	**FDG**202468**ZL**	**4780**	**4311**	23	210
24	24	72	Right	**FDG**242472**ZR**	**5039**	**4570**	29	240
20	24	72	Right	**FDG**202472**ZR**	**4900**	**4431**	25	225
24	24	68	Right	**FDG**242468**ZR**	**4919**	**4450**	27	225
20	24	68	Right	**FDG**202468**ZR**	**4780**	**4311**	23	210

Contour :



SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP										

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

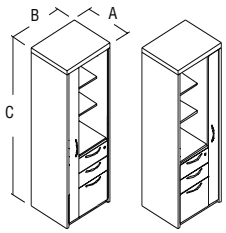
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17 ("Button" pull on 3" drawers only, finger pull not available).

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

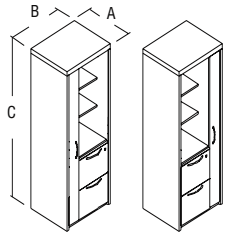
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

OPEN COMBINATION UNITS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in the top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

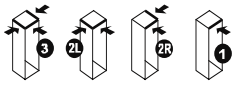
A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVM**242472**YL**	**3970**	**3501**	29	220
20	24	72	Left	**FVM**202472**YL**	**3830**	**3361**	25	205
24	24	68	Left	**FVM**242468**YL**	**3872**	**3403**	23	205
20	24	68	Left	**FVM**202468**YL**	**3732**	**3263**	20	190
24	24	72	Right	**FVM**242472**YR**	**3970**	**3501**	29	220
20	24	72	Right	**FVM**202472**YR**	**3830**	**3361**	25	205
24	24	68	Right	**FVM**242468**YR**	**3872**	**3403**	23	205
20	24	68	Right	**FVM**202468**YR**	**3732**	**3263**	20	190



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVM**242472**ZL**	**3970**	**3501**	29	220
20	24	72	Left	**FVM**202472**ZL**	**3830**	**3361**	25	205
24	24	68	Left	**FVM**242468**ZL**	**3872**	**3403**	23	205
20	24	68	Left	**FVM**202468**ZL**	**3732**	**3263**	20	190
24	24	72	Right	**FVM**242472**ZR**	**3970**	**3501**	29	220
20	24	72	Right	**FVM**202472**ZR**	**3830**	**3361**	25	205
24	24	68	Right	**FVM**242468**ZR**	**3872**	**3403**	23	205
20	24	68	Right	**FVM**202468**ZR**	**3732**	**3263**	20	190

Contour :



SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

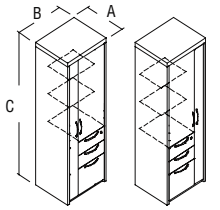
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. - Finger pull not availalbe.

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

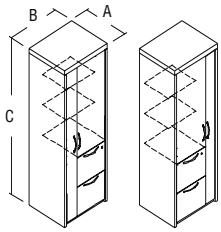
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

COMBINATION UNITS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

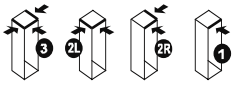
A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVV**242472**YL**	**4195**	**3726**	29	230
20	24	72	Left	**FVV**202472**YL**	**4056**	**3587**	25	215
24	24	68	Left	**FVV**242468**YL**	**4076**	**3607**	23	215
20	24	68	Left	**FVV**202468**YL**	**3936**	**3467**	20	200
24	24	72	Right	**FVV**242472**YR**	**4195**	**3726**	29	230
20	24	72	Right	**FVV**202472**YR**	**4056**	**3587**	25	215
24	24	68	Right	**FVV**242468**YR**	**4076**	**3607**	23	215
20	24	68	Right	**FVV**202468**YR**	**3936**	**3467**	20	200



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVV**242472**ZL**	**4195**	**3726**	29	230
20	24	72	Left	**FVV**202472**ZL**	**4056**	**3587**	25	215
24	24	68	Left	**FVV**242468**ZL**	**4076**	**3607**	23	215
20	24	68	Left	**FVV**202468**ZL**	**3936**	**3467**	20	200
24	24	72	Right	**FVV**242472**ZR**	**4195**	**3726**	29	230
20	24	72	Right	**FVV**202472**ZR**	**4056**	**3587**	25	215
24	24	68	Right	**FVV**242468**ZR**	**4076**	**3607**	23	215
20	24	68	Right	**FVV**202468**ZR**	**3936**	**3467**	20	200

Contour :



SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

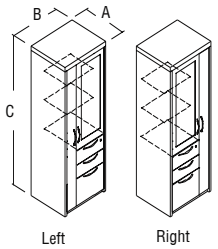
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17. - Finger pull not availalbe.

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

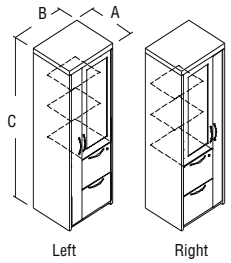
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS TOP DOOR)



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

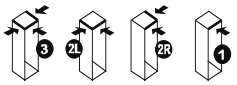
A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVG**242472**YL**	**4286**	**3817**	29	230
20	24	72	Left	**FVG**202472**YL**	**4147**	**3678**	25	215
24	24	68	Left	**FVG**242468**YL**	**4166**	**3697**	23	215
20	24	68	Left	**FVG**202468**YL**	**4027**	**3558**	20	200
24	24	72	Right	**FVG**242472**YR**	**4286**	**3817**	29	230
20	24	72	Right	**FVG**202472**YR**	**4147**	**3678**	25	215
24	24	68	Right	**FVG**242468**YR**	**4166**	**3697**	23	215
20	24	68	Right	**FVG**202468**YR**	**4027**	**3558**	20	200



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in drawers.
- Finger pull not available.

A	B	C	Side	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	72	Left	**FVG**242472**ZL**	**4286**	**3817**	29	230
20	24	72	Left	**FVG**202472**ZL**	**4147**	**3678**	25	215
24	24	68	Left	**FVG**242468**ZL**	**4166**	**3697**	23	215
20	24	68	Left	**FVG**202468**ZL**	**4027**	**3558**	20	200
24	24	72	Right	**FVG**242472**ZR**	**4286**	**3817**	29	230
20	24	72	Right	**FVG**202472**ZR**	**4147**	**3678**	25	215
24	24	68	Right	**FVG**242468**ZR**	**4166**	**3697**	23	215
20	24	68	Right	**FVG**202468**ZR**	**4027**	**3558**	20	200

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

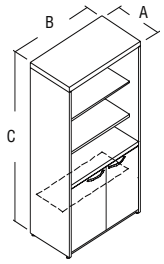
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

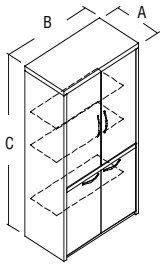
OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH 2 DOOR CABINET AT BOTTOM



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FSM**243772**T**	**3851**	**3466**	42	242
20	37	72	**FSM**203772**T**	**3642**	**3256**	36	222
24	37	68	**FSM**243768**T**	**3767**	**3382**	41	230
20	37	68	**FSM**203768**T**	**3558**	**3173**	35	210

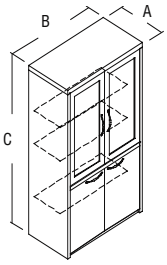
4 DOOR CABINETS



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FSV**243772**T**	**4131**	**3746**	42	242
20	37	72	**FSV**203772**T**	**3922**	**3537**	36	222
24	37	68	**FSV**243768**T**	**4048**	**3662**	41	230
20	37	68	**FSV**203768**T**	**3838**	**3453**	35	210

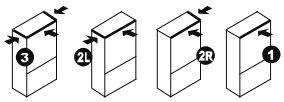
4 DOOR CABINETS (2 GLASS DOORS)



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FSG**243772**T**	**4299**	**3914**	42	242
20	37	72	**FSG**203772**T**	**4090**	**3704**	36	222
24	37	68	**FSG**243768**T**	**4215**	**3830**	41	230
20	37	68	**FSG**203768**T**	**4006**	**3621**	35	210

Contour :



SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

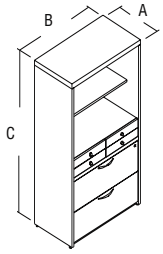
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass (if applicable) : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included on drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

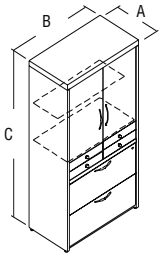
OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelve in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FRM**243772**Q**	**5101**	**4638**	42	302
20	37	72	**FRM**203772**Q**	**4905**	**4442**	36	282
24	37	68	**FRM**243768**Q**	**5017**	**4554**	41	280
20	37	68	**FRM**203768**Q**	**4822**	**4358**	35	260

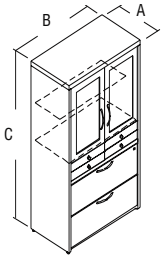
STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FRV**243772**Q**	**5381**	**4918**	42	324
20	37	72	**FRV**203772**Q**	**5186**	**4723**	36	304
24	37	68	**FRV**243768**Q**	**5298**	**4834**	41	302
20	37	68	**FRV**203768**Q**	**5102**	**4639**	35	282

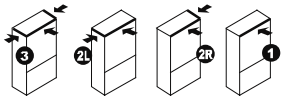
STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS (GLASS DOC



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	**FRG**243772**Q**	**5549**	**5086**	42	324
20	37	72	**FRG**203772**Q**	**5353**	**4890**	36	304
24	37	68	**FRG**243768**Q**	**5465**	**5002**	41	302
20	37	68	**FRG**203768**Q**	**5270**	**4806**	35	282

Contour :



SPECIFY									OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP										

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.16.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17 ("Button" pull on 3" drawers only, finger pull not available).

To match the Traditional finsih, put it the **TB** code for Traditional Bronze.

Glass (if applicable) : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

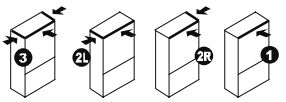
Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

	A	B	C	Drawers	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section. - Filing bars included in both drawers.	24	37	72	2	**FSM**243772**Q2**	**4095**	**3632**	42	282
	20	37	72	2	**FSM**203772**Q2**	**3900**	**3437**	36	262
	24	37	68	2	**FSM**243768**Q2**	**4012**	**3549**	36	260
	20	37	68	2	**FSM**203768**Q2**	**3816**	**3353**	35	240
- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section. - Filing bars included in all drawers.	24	37	72	3	**FSM**243772**Q3**	**4354**	**3857**	42	322
	20	37	72	3	**FSM**203772**Q3**	**4183**	**3686**	36	302
	24	37	68	3	**FSM**243768**Q3**	**4270**	**3773**	36	280
	20	37	68	3	**FSM**203768**Q3**	**4099**	**3602**	35	260
- Filing bars included in all drawers.	24	37	72	4	**FSM**243772**Q4**	**4614**	**4076**	42	362
	20	37	72	4	**FSM**203772**Q4**	**4468**	**3929**	36	342
	24	37	68	4	**FSM**243768**Q4**	**4531**	**3992**	36	300
	20	37	68	4	**FSM**203768**Q4**	**4384**	**3845**	35	280

Contour :



SPECIFY — **OPTIONS:**

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Key
AP						

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

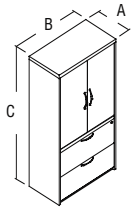
Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

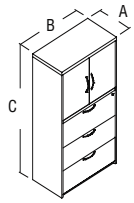
Option **Key** & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



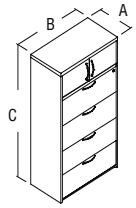
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	2	**FSV**243772**Q2**	**4376**	**3913**	42	304
20	37	72	2	**FSV**203772**Q2**	**4180**	**3717**	36	284
24	37	68	2	**FSV**243768**Q2**	**4292**	**3829**	36	282
20	37	68	2	**FSV**203768**Q2**	**4097**	**3634**	35	262



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

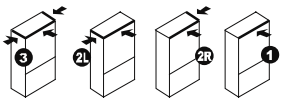
A	B	C	Drawers	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	3	**FSV**243772**Q3**	**4590**	**4093**	42	344
20	37	72	3	**FSV**203772**Q3**	**4419**	**3922**	36	324
24	37	68	3	**FSV**243768**Q3**	**4506**	**4009**	36	302
20	37	68	3	**FSV**203768**Q3**	**4335**	**3838**	35	282



- Filing bars included in all drawers..

A	B	C	Drawers	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	4	**FSV**243772**Q4**	**4809**	**4040**	42	384
20	37	72	4	**FSV**203772**Q4**	**4662**	**4123**	36	364
24	37	68	4	**FSV**243768**Q4**	**4725**	**4186**	36	322
20	37	68	4	**FSV**203768**Q4**	**4578**	**4040**	35	302

Contour :



SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
AP							

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

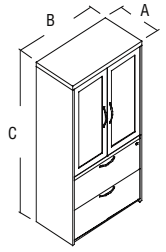
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)

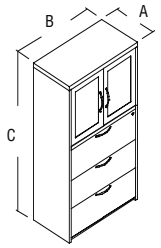
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS (GLASS DOORS)



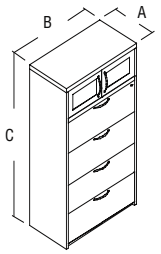
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	D Drawers	E	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	2		**FSG**243772**Q2**	**4543**	**4080**	42	304
20	37	72	2		**FSG**203772**Q2**	**4348**	**3885**	36	284
24	37	68	2		**FSG**243768**Q2**	**4460**	**3997**	36	282
20	37	68	2		**FSG**203768**Q2**	**4264**	**3801**	35	262



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

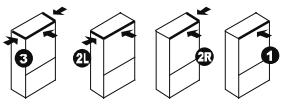
A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	3		**FSG**243772**Q3**	**4757**	**4261**	42	344
20	37	72	3		**FSG**203772**Q3**	**4586**	**4090**	36	324
24	37	68	3		**FSG**243768**Q3**	**4674**	**4177**	36	302
20	37	68	3		**FSG**203768**Q3**	**4503**	**4006**	35	282



- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	37	72	4		**FSG**243772**Q4**	**4975**	**4436**	42	384
20	37	72	4		**FSG**203772**Q4**	**4828**	**4290**	36	364
24	37	68	4		**FSG**243768**Q4**	**4891**	**4353**	36	322
20	37	68	4		**FSG**203768**Q4**	**4745**	**4206**	35	302

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

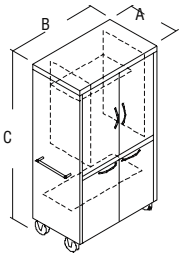
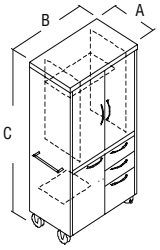
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

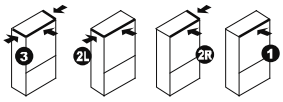
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

	A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
					1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
MOBILE VIDEO CABINET								
 - Fixed shelf for VIDEO/DVD in top section. - 1 adjustable shelf in bottom section. - Equipped with heavy duty casters. - Black or silver transport pulls, pocket doors. - Interior depth : 22". - interior width : 29".	24	37	72	**AVM**2437**AT**	**4893**	**4489**	43	312
MOBILE VIDEO CABINET WITH DRAWERS								
 - Fixed shelf for VIDEO/DVD in top section. - 1 adjustable shelf in bottom section. - Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer. - Filing bars included in 12" drawer. - Equipped with heavy duty casters. - Black or silver transport pulls, pocket doors. - Interior depth : 22". - interior width : 29".	24	37	72	**AVM**2437**TY**	**5725**	**5360**	43	328

Contour : 

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

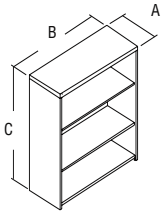
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

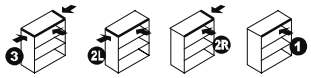
BOOKCASES



- Adjustable shelf(ves).

A	B	C	Adjust. Shelves	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	37	72	4	**OBK**1572	**2034**	**1713**	28	170
15	37	68	4	**OBK**1568	**1978**	**1657**	25	155
15	37	60	4	**OBK**1560	**1718**	**1397**	23	140
15	37	54	3	**OBK**1554	**1663**	**1342**	21	125
15	37	48	2	**OBK**1548	**1608**	**1287**	18	110
15	37	29	1	**OBK**1529	**1362**	**1040**	12	85

Contour :



SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

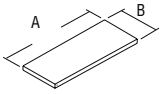
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

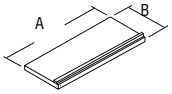
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

EXTRA SHELVES



- Extra shelf (for open or closed bookcases, see following pages).

A	B	Thickness	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
35	13	3/4"	**OAS**3513	**123**	**123**	1	5
35	13	1-3/16"	**OAT**3513	**138**	**138**	1	6



- Magazine shelf to be inserted at an angle in opened or closed bookcases
- Solid wood stopper to keep the documents from falling.

A	B		Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
35	18	Angled	**OMS**3518	**264**	**264**	1	6

SPECIFY

	Code	Finish
AP1		

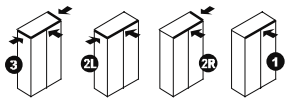
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

2 DOOR BOOKCASES

	A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
							1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
- Narrow cabinet, 15" deep. - Extra shelf, see previous page.	15	37	29	1		**OBB**153729	**1642**	**1321**	12	105
D : Nb. of adjustable shelves	15	37	48	2		**OBB**153748	**1951**	**1629**	18	130
	15	37	68	4		**OBB**153768	**2385**	**2063**	25	175
	15	37	72	4		**OBB**153772	**2477**	**2155**	27	190

Contour :



SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls		Lock	Key
AP								

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

GLASS DOOR BOOKCASES

	A	B	C	D	E	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
							1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
- Narrow cabinet, 15" deep. - Extra shelf, see page 108.	15	37	29	1		**OBG**153729	**1824**	**1502**	12	105
	15	37	48	2		**OBG**153748	**2146**	**1825**	18	130
	15	37	68	4		**OBG**153768	**2629**	**2308**	25	175
	15	37	72	4		**OBG**153772	**2728**	**2407**	28	190

D : Nb. of adjustable shelves

Contour :

SPECIFY								OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
AP									

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

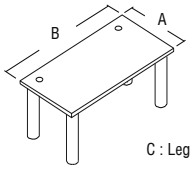
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.17.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Option **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

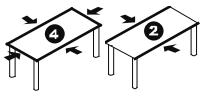
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.18.

KD RECTANGULAR TABLES



C : Leg diameter

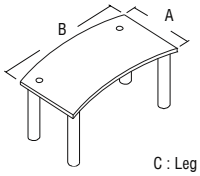
Contour :



- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	5	**TAS**4284	**3060**	**2483**	12	177
36	72	5	**TAS**3672	**2766**	**2244**	11	164
36	66	5	**TAS**3666	**2666**	**2159**	11	155
42	84	3	**TRP**4284	**2414**	**2084**	12	173
36	72	3	**TRP**3672	**2212**	**1894**	11	160
36	66	3	**TRP**3666	**2112**	**1795**	11	151
30	72	3	**TRP**3072	**2114**	**1810**	11	151
30	66	3	**TRP**3066	**2025**	**1721**	11	144

KD CRESCENT-SHAPED TABLES



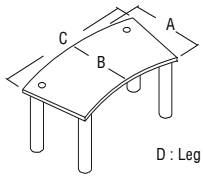
C : Leg diameter

Contour :

- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	5	**TAP**4284	**3600**	**3024**	12	146
42	72	5	**TAP**4272	**3381**	**2833**	11	142
36	72	5	**TAP**3672	**3306**	**2785**	11	136
36	66	5	**TAP**3666	**3207**	**2699**	11	128
42	84	3	**TCH**4284	**3046**	**2470**	12	142
42	72	3	**TCH**4272	**2827**	**2278**	11	138
36	72	3	**TCH**3672	**2752**	**2231**	11	132
36	66	3	**TCH**3666	**2653**	**2145**	11	124

KD ARCH-SHAPED TABLES



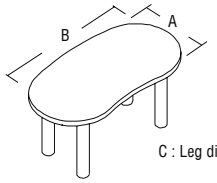
D : Leg diameter

Contour :

- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

A	B	C	D	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36	84	5	**TCP**4284	**3759**	**3183**	12	134
36	30	72	5	**TCP**3672	**3465**	**2944**	11	120
42	36	84	3	**TCA**4284	**3205**	**2628**	12	130
36	30	72	3	**TCA**3672	**2911**	**2389**	11	116
36	30	66	3	**TCA**3666	**2811**	**2040**	11	110

KD BEAN-SHAPED TABLE



C : Leg diameter

- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	5	**TCK**4284	**4426**	**3787**	21	236
36	72	5	**TCK**3672	**4132**	**3548**	14	216
42	84	3	**TBK**4284	**3872**	**3232**	21	232
36	72	3	**TBK**3672	**3578**	**2993**	14	212

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Metal
AP						

Specify **Series : AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

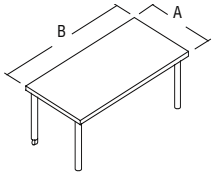
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour (if applicable) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

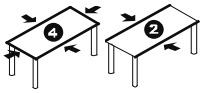
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD MOBILE RECTANGULAR TABLES



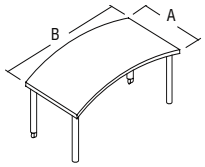
- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour :



A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
			1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
36	72	**PRW**3672	**1899**	**1377**	11	132
36	66	**PRW**3666	**1846**	**1338**	11	124
30	72	**PRW**3072	**1801**	**1307**	11	116
30	66	**PRW**3066	**1759**	**1279**	11	108

KD MOBILE RECTANGULAR TABLES



- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour :

A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	72	**PAW**4272	**2514**	**1965**	11	138
36	72	**PAW**3672	**2439**	**1918**	11	132
36	66	**PAW**3666	**2386**	**1878**	11	124

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Metal
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

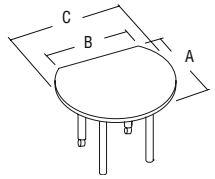
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Contour : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see "Contour" codes with product illustration, see p.15 as well.

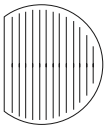
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD "D" SHAPED MOBILE TABLE



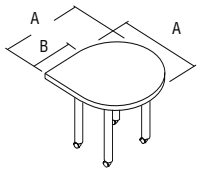
- Includes 2 legs with levelers and 2 legs with casters.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Straight grain.
- No molding on "B" side.



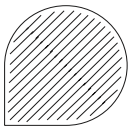
Woodgrain

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	36	**TBM**4230	**1931**	**1670**	4,5	115

KD TEARDROP MOBILE TABLE

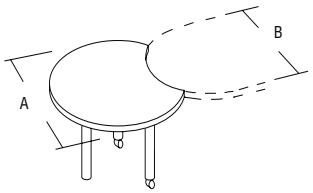


- Includes 4 legs with casters (2 locking).
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Straight grain.



A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	24		**TTM**3624	**1713**	**1605**	4	95

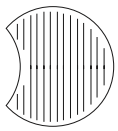
KD "MOON" EXTENSION TABLES (3 LEGS)



- Includes 1 leg with leveler and 2 legs with casters.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Straight grain.

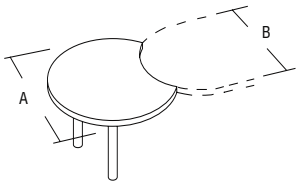
A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36		**YPR**4236	**1793**	**1550**	5	77
42	30		**YPR**4230	**1793**	**1550**	5	77
36	30		**YPR**3630	**1552**	**1352**	4	62

- Includes 1 leg with leveler and 2 legs with casters.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Crossgrain.



A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30		**YPC**3630	**1552**	**1352**	4	61
30	30		**YPC**3030	**1297**	**1142**	4	42

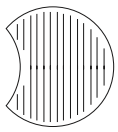
KD "MOON" EXTENSION TABLES (2 LEGS)



- Includes 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Straight grain.

A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36		**YMR**4236	**1713**	**1470**	5	68
42	30		**YMR**4230	**1713**	**1470**	5	68
36	30		**YMR**3630	**1472**	**1272**	4	53

- Includes 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Crossgrain.



A	B	C	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30		**YMC**3630	**1472**	**1272**	4	48
30	30		**YMC**3030	**1217**	**1063**	4	39

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
AP		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

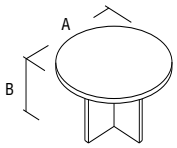
Code : Refer to the product code above.

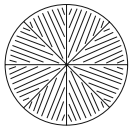
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, moldings K, N, R & S **NOT AVAILABLE,** see p.15.

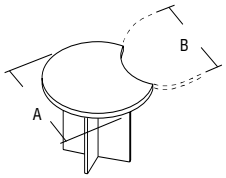
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

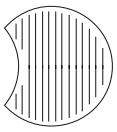
KD ROUND MEETING TABLES (CRUCIFORM BASE)



	Woodgrain	A	B	Code	AP1 1-9/16"	AP2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Cruciform base. - Straight grain.		60	29	**RXC**6029	**3140**	**2892**	4	142
		54	29	**RXC**5429	**2656**	**2453**	3,8	127
		48	29	**RXC**4829	**2244**	**2072**	3,6	112
		42	29	**RXC**4229	**1869**	**1608**	3,4	97
		36	29	**RXC**3629	**1628**	**1519**	3,2	82
- Cruciform base. - "Sunburst" grain		60	29	**RXS**6029	**3700**	**3451**	4	142
		54	29	**RXS**5429	**3108**	**2906**	3,8	127
		48	29	**RXS**4829	**2593**	**2427**	3,6	112
		42	29	**RXS**4229	**2187**	**2053**	3,4	97
		36	29	**RXS**3629	**1869**	**1760**	3,2	82

KD "MOON" EXTENSION TABLES (CRUCIFORM BASE)



		A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Cruciform base. - Straight grain.		42	36	**YXR**4236	**1869**	**1626**	3,4	92
		42	30	**YXR**4230	**1869**	**1626**	3,4	92
		36	30	**YXR**3630	**1609**	**1409**	3,2	78
- Cruciform base. - "Sunburst" grain		42	36	**YXC**4236	**1869**	**1626**	3,4	92
		42	30	**YXC**4230	**1869**	**1626**	3,4	92
		36	30	**YXC**3630	**1609**	**1409**	3,2	78

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
AP				

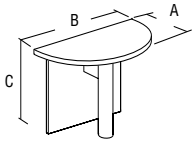
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

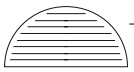
Code : Refer to the product code above.

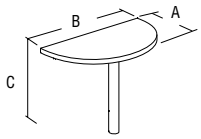
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

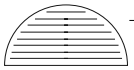
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

KD "D" SHAPED EXTENSION TABLES



		A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- 10" modesty panel. - Metal leg with leveler. - Leg diameter : 5". - Straight grain. - No molding on "B" side.		24	48	29	**YDT**2448	**2132**	**1923**	24	75
		20	40	29	**YDT**2040	**2025**	**1816**	20	64



		A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Must be supported by an adjacent surface. - Metal leg with leveler. - Leg diameter : 5". - Straight grain. - No molding on "B" side.		24	48	29	**YDM**2448	**1594**	**1245**	5	51
		20	40	29	**YDM**2040	**1524**	**937**	4,5	42

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Metal
AP					

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **AP2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.15.

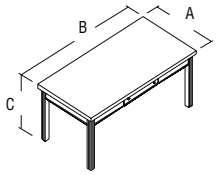
Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

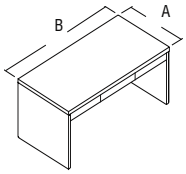
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

	A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
					1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
KD EXECUTIVE TABLE DESK								
- Solid wood reeded legs. - 3" apron on all sides. - Matching center drawer.	36	72	29	**TAE**3672	**3271**	**2547**	50	215



Contour :

EXECUTIVE TABLE DESK								
- Pencil drawer at center. - 3" apron.	36	72		**TAD**3672	**2840**	**2541**	50	215



Contour :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
AP		-		-		-	

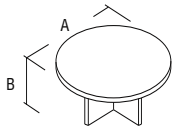
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

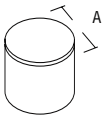
KD ROUND COFFEE TABLES



Woodgrain

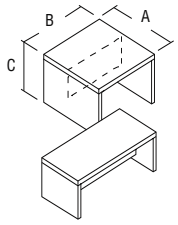
	A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
- Cruciform base. - Straight grain.	48	17	**RXC**4817	**2269**	**2096**	2,9	100
	42	17	**RXC**4217	**1892**	**1631**	2,7	70
	36	17	**RXC**3617	**1613**	**1504**	2,5	55
	30	17	**RXC**3017	**1333**	**1251**	2,3	40
- Cruciform base. - "Sunburst" grain.	48	17	**RXS**4817	**2618**	**2452**	2,9	100
	42	17	**RXS**4217	**2211**	**2076**	2,7	70
	36	17	**RXS**3617	**1854**	**1745**	2,5	55
	30	17	**RXS**3017	**1543**	**1460**	2,3	40

DRUM TABLES



	A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Straight grain. - Height : 17".	24	17	**TDC**2417	**1405**	**1341**	8	55
	18	17	**TDC**1817	**1259**	**1202**	6,5	45
- "Sunburst" grain. - Height : 17".	24	17	**TDS**2417	**1596**	**1513**	8	55
	18	17	**TDS**1817	**1431**	**1354**	6,5	45

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLES



	A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Base with stretcher.	20	26	21	**TET**202621	**1661**	**1144**	8	54
	30	30	21	**TKT**303021	**1848**	**1305**	14	82
	24	24	21	**TKT**242421	**1661**	**1143**	9	70
	24	48	17	**TMT**244817	**1807**	**1251**	15	87
	20	42	17	**TMT**204217	**1747**	**1203**	10	67

Contour :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
AP		-		-		-	

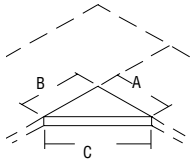
Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.

Code : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.

CORNER SHELF



- Corner surface for keyboard or keyboard mechanism in a 90° angle configuration.
- Installs to adjacent surfaces with junction plates (included).
- 45 deg. Woodgrain.

A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
14	14	19	**LCA**	**236**	**222**	1	3

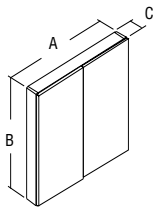
Concave :

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Finish		Molding		Concave
AP			-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.15.
Concave : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.16 as well.

PRESENTATION BOARD



- White interior H.P.L. surface for writing purposes.
- Tackboard, writing pad, pointer, eraser and non-permanent markers included.
- APS45 projection screen can be mounted inside.
- Wall-mount hardware included.

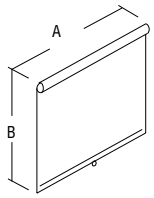
A	B	C	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	48	4	**AVB**6048	**3277**	**2983**	6	125
48	42	4	**AVB**4842	**2525**	**2230**	5	95

SPECIFY

	Series	Code		Finish
AP			-	

Specify **Series** : **AP1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **AP2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.15.
Code : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

PROJECTION SCREEN



- Can be installed inside the AVW Presentation Board or directly under a storage module such as a hutch or wall-mounted hutch.
-Harware included.

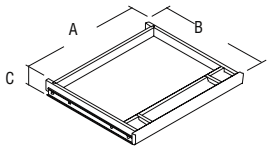
A	B	Code	AP1	AP2	Cu.Ft.	lb
45	50	**APS**45	**260**	**260**	0,3	5

SPECIFY

	Code
AP1 -	

Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
CENTRAL DRAWER (WOOD)							
- Maple interior finish. - Specify drawer front finish.	27	19	2¼	**ZDW**27	**481**	1	10



SPECIFY

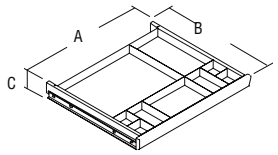
Code Finish

AP1 - -

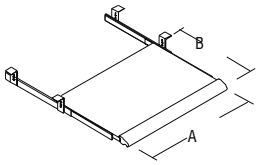
Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
CENTRAL DRAWER							
- Grey felt bottom. - Wood front (black) - Divider compartments made of high impact polymer.	27	22	2½	**Z2P**	**277**	1	8



	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
PULL-OUT KEYBOARD SHELVES (WOOD)							
- Specify wooden front finish.	32	20½		**ZKW**32	**491**	1	20
	26	20½		**ZKW**26	**438**	1	15



SPECIFY

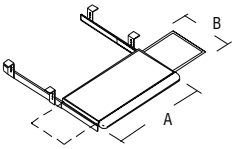
Code Finish

AP1 - -

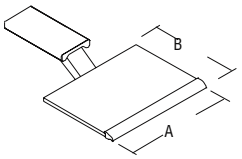
Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
PULL-OUT KEYBOARD SHELVES (WITH RETRACTABLE MOUSEPAD)							
- Retractable mousepad, can slide left or right. - Black finish.	24	18		**ZKM**24	**277**	1	20

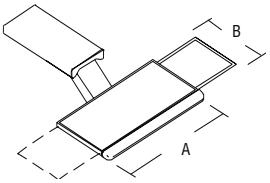


	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM (WOOD)							
- Wooden surface (specify finish). - Tilt angle adjustment -10° to +15°. - 360° pivot and 6" height adjustment.	28	17		**ZAW**28	**597**	2	22
	22	17		**ZAW**22	**568**	2	20

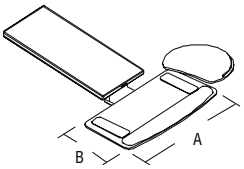


Specify **Code** : Refer to the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.15.

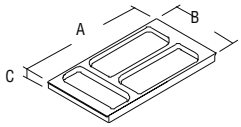
KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM							
- Antislip surface. - High impact molded polymer construction. - Tilt angle adjustment -10° to +15°. - 360° pivot and 6" height adjustment.	22	17		**ZAM**21	**532**	2	22



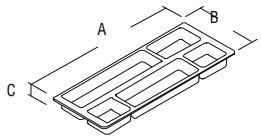
KEYBOARD SHELVES WITH RETRACTABLE MECHANISM (WITH PIVOTING MOUSEPAD)							
- High impact molded polymer construction -Antislip surface - Gel wrist rest - Tilt angle adjustment -10° to +15°. - 360° pivot and 6" height adjustment. - To be installed under 24" deep surfaces or more .	28	22		**ZAK**28	**860**	2	22



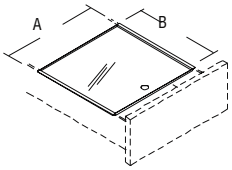
PENCIL TRAY (WOOD)							
- Maple finish.	13	7	1	**ZTW**13	**95**	0,1	0,5

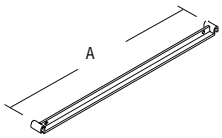
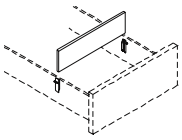
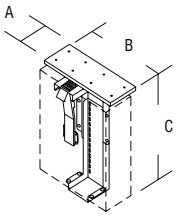
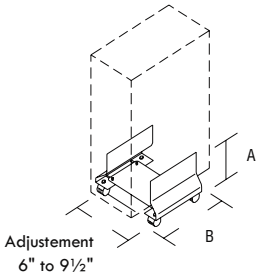
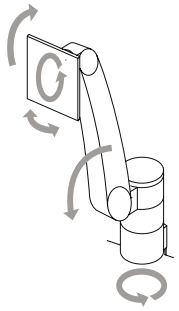
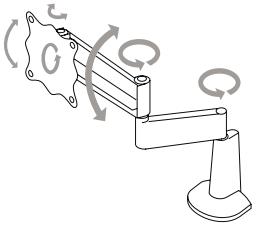


PENCIL TRAY (PLASTIC)							
- Black finish.	13	5	1	**ZTP**13	**13**	0,1	0,5



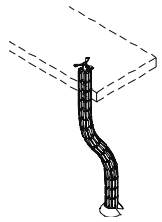
DOCUMENTS HOLDER							
- For box drawer. -Molded black steel plate fits on the drawer sides. - Documents are protected by a clear acrylic cover.	13	12		**ZRS**12	**124**	1	4



	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb
LATERAL FILING BARS							
 - Lateral filing in 12" drawers. - Front-to-back filing in 36" wide storage drawers. - Sold by the unit.	12		For 12" drawers	**ZFB**12	**25**	0,2	1
	15		For filing cabinets	**ZFB**15	**26**	0,4	1
BOX DRAWER DIVIDER							
 - Lateral supports included. - Simulated maple finish.	For box drawers			**ZBO**12	**14**	0,1	0,5
CPU HOLDERS							
 - CPU holder, retractable and pivoting. - Black finish. - Dimensions "A" and "C" represent maximum possible adjustments.	10	17	25	**AC-ACPU**	**237**	0,7	13
 - CPU support on casters. - White finish. - Width adjustment from 6" to 9½" (space allowable for the CPU).	8	9½		**AC-ACPUC**	**97**	0,8	5,9
FLAT SCREEN SUPPORT							
 - Flat screen support with 2 pivot points. - Can be installed either on the edge of a surface or in a grommet hole. - Ideal for 6 lb to 12 lb screens. - Has standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. - Black finish, integrated wire manager. - Heavy duty polymer construction.				**AC-ACFH**1	**230**	0,5	5
 - Multi-pivot "de luxe" flat screen support. - Can be mounted to surface edge or through grommet. - Ideal for 5 lb to 25 lb screens. - Standard VESA 75 mm & 100 mm brackets. - Aluminum finish. - Sturdy metal construction.				**AC-ACH2T**	**883**	1,4	17

	A	B	C	Code	Price	Cu.Ft.	lb

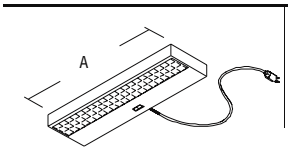
WIRE MANAGER



- Flexible vertical wire manager.
- Black or silver finish.
- Hardware included.

	Black			**ZWB**27	**182**	2	4
	Silver			**ZWS**27	**182**	2	4

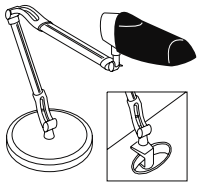
FLUORESCENT TASK LIGHT



- 9' power cord.
- Black finish.
- T8 Tri Phosphor 41K lamps.
- Installs under hutch.

	48			**ZTL**48	**338**	0,5	13
	36			**ZTL**36	**311**	0,4	11
	24			**ZTL**24	**276**	0,3	8

ADJUSTABLE TASK LIGHT



- Can be installed on a surface or to its base (included).
- Black and silver finish.

				AC-ELLS	**436**	0,7	5

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until such time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Deliveries will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier's refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Return of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Warranty on wood products

Standard Desk warrants products found defective due to defects in materials or workmanship within ten (10) years from date of shipment. Standard Desk, at its option, will repair or replace same. This warranty does not apply to damage or defects resulting from negligence, misuse, alteration, improper installation, improper cleaning or accidents. Standard Desk's sole determination will be final in all matters concerning the condition of the merchandise, the cause or nature of the defect or damage and the necessity or manner of repair. Standard Desk does not warrant fading or color change as they are deemed natural occurrences.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

· Electrical components, are warranteed for (10) ten years from date of delivery.
· Artopex fabrics are warranteed for (5) five years from date of delivery.
· Moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, glides, slides, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, are warranteed for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery.
· Non-standard specials, are warranteed for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

· Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
· ballast and light bulbs,
· products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

Phase

Wood Furniture

price list

effective April 2nd 2007

artopex®

the art and the purpose

PHASE

Wood Finishes

Natural Oak WK00

Natural Cherry WC85

Imperial Walnut WW14

Natural Maple WM78

Mellow Oak WK09

Light Cherry WC80

Burgundy Walnut WW37

Bronze Maple WM72

Harvest Oak WK10

Medium Cherry WC82

Mahogany Finish on Walnut WW36

Ruby Maple WM74

Mahogany Finish on Oak WK12

Classic Cherry WC83

Espresso Walnut WW16

Ebonized Oak WK38

Dark Cherry WC84

Ebonized Walnut WW20

Pulls

Contemporary

Bar

Waterfall

Traditional

Note : Colors are as precise as modern printing technology allows it.
For more accuracy, refer to the real samples or finish cards.

Index - General Information

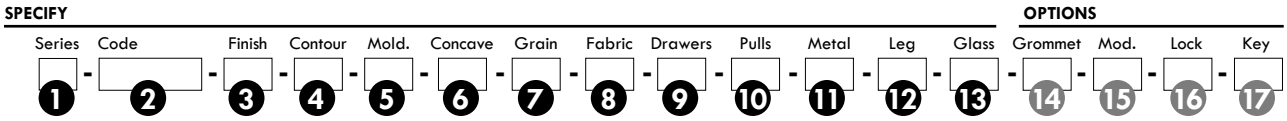
Phase 1 & Phase 2 Series	5
Specifications	5-8
Finishes and Moldings	5
Pulls	7
Codification	4, 9
Guarantee	98

Index - Price List

Desks	10
Reception Add-ons	25
Returns & Bridges	26
Credenzas	34
Corner Tables	41
Convergent Tables	44
Hutches, Pigeonhole Units & Tackboard	51
Wall Mounted Hutches	58
Surface Storage	61
Pedestals & File Cabinets	64
Storage	65
Tables	88
Accessories	97

Codification

Located under each product is the specification code that explains what information needs to be inserted to complete the order. The specification code is normally divided into 2 zones : Under the section “Specify” you must fill in all the required fields, the “Option” section gives you the opportunity to add extra details to each .



SPECIFY

1 Series
Identify your choice of series, two possible choices: **PH1** (Phase 1, 1 9/16” surfaces), or **PH2** (Phase 2, 1 3/16” surfaces). You can see the definition of these series on page 5.

2 Code
Indicate the chosen product code. The code is made of characters that describe the product (identification, dimensions, orientation and position of pedestal).

3 Finish
Identify the finish of the wood components of the product. Refer to page 5 for details and page 2 to visualize the finishes.

4 Contour
Specify the number of sides with edge molding. Refer to page 5 for details.

5 Molding (Mold.)
Identify the type of molding to be installed on the sides of the surface. Refer to page 5 for details and to visualize the moldings.

6 Concave
Specify which sides of the surface need a concave edge. Refer to page 6 for details.

7 Woodgrain (Grain)
Identify the direction of the woodgrain (worksurface). Refer to page 6 for details.

8 Fabric
Identify the choice of fabric (tackboard), offered in two grades. Refer to page 99 to select from grade 1 or 2 and/or from the Artopex panel fabric color card to see the complete line of fabrics offered.

9 Drawers
Identify the finish for the 3” drawer front on certain units. Refer to page 6 for the details and page 2 to visualize the finishes.

10 Pulls
Identify the pull style. Refer to page 7 for details and to visualize the different types of pulls available.

11 Metal
Identify the color on certain metal components (legs, supports for the floating surfaces, etc.). Refer to the product description for the codes.

SPECIFY (cont’d)

12 Leg
Identify the surface supporting leg (connecting tables), this finish can be either “metal” or “wood”, refer to the description of the product. The wood leg finish matches the table.

13 Glass
Identify the type of glass for the glassed doors on certain storage units, clear glass (**VC**) or frosted glass (**VG**).

OPTIONS

14 Grommet
If requested, add a grommet to the desks, where the option is available. Refer to page 7, and in the description of the products, for the details of this option.

15 Modesty Panel (Mod.)
If requested, identify the design of the modesty panel option on the furniture, where this option is available. Refer to page 7, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

16 Lock
If requested, identify additional lock(s) on the furniture, where it is available. Refer to page 8, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

17 Keyed-alike (Key)
If requested, identify the keyed-alike option on the furniture, where this is available. Refer to page 8, along with the descriptions of the products, for the details of this option.

The Phase collection is composed of two distinct series, Phase 1 and Phase 2. The two main differences between them is the thickness of the work surfaces and the choice of edge molding. The grid below illustrates these differences.

Series	Surface Thickness	Molding Choices	Pull Choices	Finish Choices
Phase 1	1 9/16"	8	7	18
Phase 2	1 3/16"	3	7	18

Furniture Construction
The work surfaces, the storage tops, the sides, the backs and the drawer fronts have a high quality laminate core and are covered in wood veneer (3-ply construction). The veneer is reworked with several stages of finishing (sanding, varnish etc).

The contour of the surfaces (edge molding) is mannufactured in solid wood, with the same finish as the surface. The pedestal frames are made of laminate core covered in wood veneer on both sides. The interior of the drawers are made of genuine maple.

All of the furniture is equipped with adjustable levelling glides, except for the bridges (assembled during installation). The height of the work surfaces is 29 3/16" (Phase 1) and 28 13/16" (Phase 2) unless otherwise indicated.

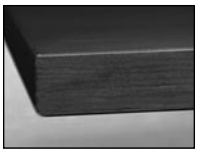
Wood Finishes
The Phase 1 and 2 series both have the same finishes for the wood components. The finishes are available in 4 wood species (cherry, oak, maple and walnut). See page 2 to visualize these finishes.

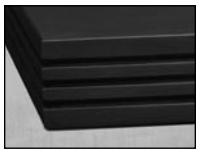
Natural Cherry	**WC85**	Natural Maple	**WM78**
Light Cherry	**WC80**	Bronze Maple	**WM72**
Medium Cherry	**WC82**	Ruby Maple	**WM74**
Classic Cherry	**WC83**	Imperial Walnut	**WW14**
Dark Cherry	**WC84**	Burgundy Walnut	**WW37**
Natural Oak	**WK00**	Mahogany finish on Walnut	**WW36**
Mellow Oak	**WK09**	Espresso Walnut	**WW16**
Harvest Oak	**WK10**	Ebonized Walnut	**WW20**
Mahogany finish on Oak	**WK12**		
Ebonized Oak	**WK38**		

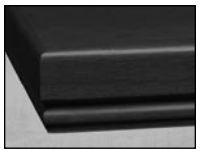
Moldings
The Phase 1 and 2 series have a choice of different edge moldings, Phase 1 has eight, whereas Phase 2 has three. These edge moldings have the same finish as the work surfaces.

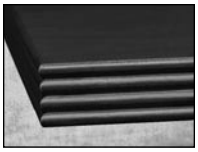
Choosing certain edge moldings creates restrictions on the adjacent furniture. Refer to the description in the price list and the explanation of the **Concave Moldings** at the beginning of this document.

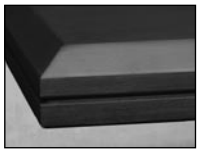
Phase 1 Moldings (1 9/16" surfaces)

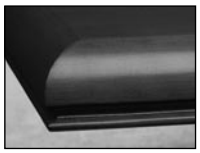

D Molding

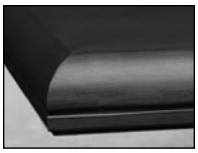

M Molding

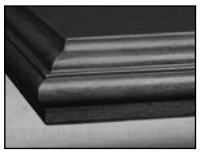

P Molding


Q Molding


K* Molding


N* Molding

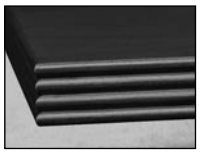

R* Molding

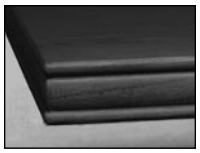

S* Molding

*K, N, R and S: Moldings with a protruding shape.

Phase 2 Moldings (1 3/16" surfaces)

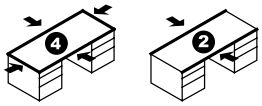
L Molding


X Molding

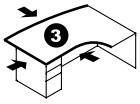

Y Molding

Contour of work surfaces
The work surfaces are equipped with edge molding on certain sides. The "Contour" code identifies the number of edge moldings present, along with their positions around the surface.

Choice of configurations:
(To be specified in the codification)

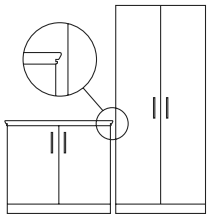


Unique configuration:
(Illustrated in the product title)

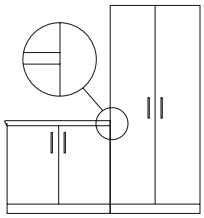


The Phase 1 series requires the choice of the quantity of edge moldings to be used, four types of edge moldings (K, N, R or S) are available. If two pieces of furniture are positioned side by side, then it must be indicated that certain sides come without the edge moldings (see the example at right).

The illustration below permits the visualization of the sides where the edge moldings (K, N, R and S) are found on the left storage. The choice of one or the other configuration is based on the type of installation required. IMPORTANT: Two edge moldings of type K, N, R or S are not recommended for side-by-side use.

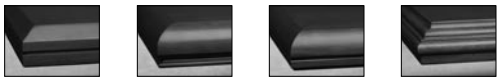


This configuration is not recommended (gap is apparent between the units)



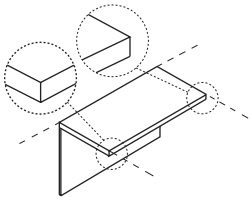
Recommended configuration

Concave Profile (Phase 1 only)
To allow for a return to be attached to an adjoining desk that has the K, N, R or S edge molding, the return must have a CONCAVE profile. This profile allows for the edge of the return to fit properly with the desk edge. Refer to the information specified in each product specification.

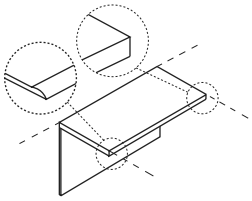


K molding N molding R molding S molding

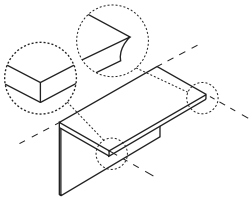
The codes below illustrate the position of the concave edge molding(s)



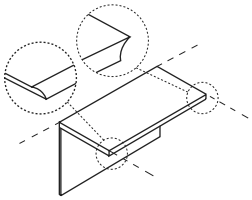
NO concave profile



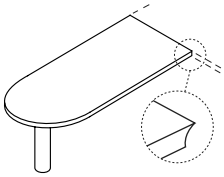
Concave profile
on LEFT



Concave profile
on RIGHT



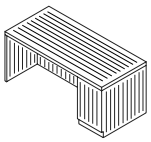
Concave profile on
LEFT and RIGHT



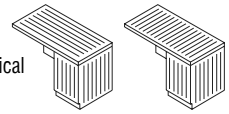
Concave profile at END
(convergent tables)

Woodgrain on the surfaces
The woodgrain is generally positioned parallel to the longest side of the surface. The sides (end panels), pedestals, modesty panel, doors and drawer fronts have a vertical woodgrain. Certain exceptions apply, refer to information specific to the product.

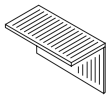
- DESKS and CREDENZAS
Surface: Longitudinal
End panels (sides) and modesty (back): Vertical
Pedestals: Vertical
Storage Fronts: Vertical



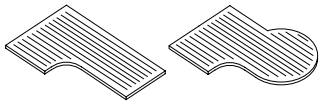
- RETURNS
Surfaces 60” and longer: Longitudinal
Surfaces 54” and less: Your choice
End panels, modestys and pedestals: Vertical
Drawer fronts: Vertical



- BRIDGES
Surface: Crossgrain
Modesty: Vertical

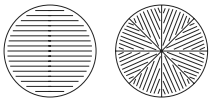


- COMPLEX SURFACES
Parallel with the length

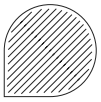


- SYMMETRICAL CORNER SURFACES
Positioned at 45º

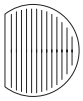
- ROUND SURFACES
Transversal or “Sunburst”



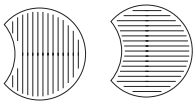
- “TEARDROP” SURFACES
Positioned at 45º



- “D” SHAPED EXT. SURFACES
Transversal



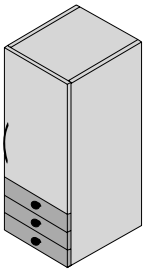
- “MOON” SURFACES
Your choice



Fabric (Tackboards)
All of the Artopex panel fabrics are available and can be used for tackboards. Page 99 shows Grades 1 and 2. To see all of the grades refer to the current Artopex panel fabric cards.

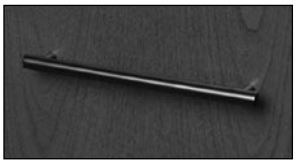
For C.O.M. (furnished by the dealer), consult Artopex customer service for more details.

3” Drawer specification
It is possible to order certain storage units with 2 color finishes. The second finish (“Drawer”) only affects the 3” H drawer fronts.



Pulls
Phase 1 and 2 series both have the same selection of pulls. They are offered with either a black or silver finish (except for the "Traditional" pull, which is offered in antique bronze only).

Contemporary
CN (black) or **CA** (silver)

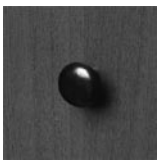


Bar
DN (black) or **DA** (silver)

Waterfall
AN (black) or **AA** (silver)

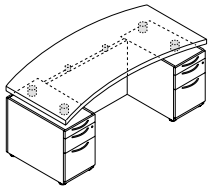
Traditional
TB (antique bronze)

On certain storage units, pulls are positioned vertically. When one of these units is specified with "Traditional" pulls, the vertically positioned pulls are automatically replaced by the "Lob" style in antique bronze (see photo at left). The "Lob" pulls cannot be specified as these are only specified on a vertical placement (except for the pigeonhole with drawers).

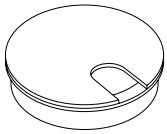


Certain storage units with 3" drawers are equipped with "Button" styled pulls. The finish of these pulls (black or silver) is automatically selected when the finish for the other pulls on the unit is selected. In the case of the pigeonhole with drawers, specify the "Button" pull finish, see product description for the codes.

"Floating" Surface Desks
The "floating" surface desks have a 2⁵/₈" gap between the surface and the storage part of the desk. These surfaces are supported by 3" dia. metal cylinders over pedestals and 1" dia. metal cylinders over modesty panels. Cylinders are offered in black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).



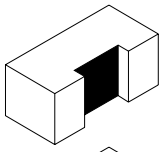
Grommets
The grommets in the Phase series (2½" diameter, black plastic), are installed on the work surface and/or the modesty panel. Certain units have factory-installed grommets whereas on others the option is offered for one or more for a supplement of $55 list each. Refer to the product description for more details.



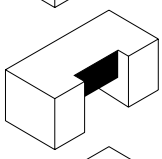
Modesty Panel
The desks, bridges and credenzas are equipped with a full-height modesty (back), and can in certain cases, be replaced with either a shorter, curved, arched or superimposed modesty panel. Returns with integrated storage units are not equipped with a modesty panel but it is possible, as an option, to order either a full-height or shorter modesty panel.

If a different modesty is requested, it is important to specify the code in the codification line. Refer to the information specific to each product for availability.

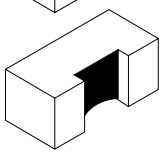
FULL-HEIGHT
Modesty installed by default on the majority of the desks, credenzas etc.



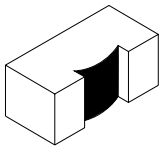
UP SHORTER MODESTY
10" high modesty. Available on bridges, returns and credenzas.



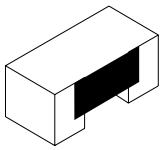
UA ARCHED MODESTY
Modesty with an arched cut, 4" high space at the center of arc. Available when indicated, $75 option.



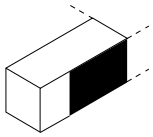
UC CURVED MODESTY
Full-height rounded modesty.
Available when indicated, $250 option.



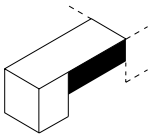
UO SUPERIMPOSED MODESTY
Modesty is 19" high and is positioned in front of the pedestals.



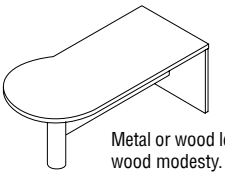
UF FULL-HEIGHT MODESTY (RETURNS)
Full-height modesty, available when indicated, $185 option.



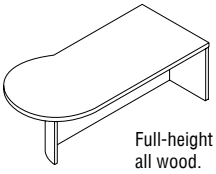
UP SHORTER MODESTY (RETURNS)
10" high modesty, available when indicated, $185 option.



Convergent tables
The convergent tables ("D" and "P" tables, etc.) with a modesty panel, are equipped with a metal leg (black or silver), or with a wood leg (same finish as the unit, add $192 list for the wood), and are equipped with a levelling glide offering height adjustment of 1½". The modesty panel has the same finish as the other components of the unit. Units with full-height modestys are constructed with a curved wood modesty panel.



Metal or wood leg with 10" wood modesty.



Full-height modesty, all wood.

Storage Unit Finishes
It is possible to order certain storage units with 2 finishes. The second finish is for the 3 drawers that are 3” high in this category. The back of the hutch is the same color as the rest of the unit. Refer to the product description for all of the details. The casters, accessories, interior structural components, mechanisms, along with the locks, are available only in black.

Height of Storage Units
- The pedestals and lateral storage units without surfaces slide underneath the work surface and are equipped with anchoring brackets. The mobile pedestals (with casters) can also be positioned underneath a 29” high surface.
- When positioned beside a combination credenza/hutch, the 66” H. storage unit is the same height as the 38” H. hutch. The 71” H. storage unit is level with the 42” H. hutch. Please note: work surfaces for these products must all be the same thickness: either 1$^{3}/_{16}$” ou 1$^{9}/_{16}$”.

Pulls
The pedestals (attached, freestanding or mobile), storage units and filing cabinets along with the pre-assembled desks come with pulls. It is necessary to specify the style when ordering (refer to the choices on page 7).

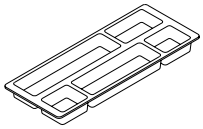
Locks
All desks and units with files drawers are offered with a locking system in a black finish. For the units without locks (ex: hutches, wall mounted hutches with doors and certain storage units), it is possible to add locks (**L**) with an upcharge. Refer to the description of the product for more details.

Keyed-Alike
The option to key-alike product is available on the units with locks, without an upcharge. The relevant products must be grouped together by office and assigned a sequence of codes. Assign **K01** to the first office, **K02** to the second office etc. Unless specified otherwise, the locks will be installed in the factory with a key number associated to code **K**___. Please note: this key number varies with each separate order placed. It is essential to specify the key number inscribed on the lock when ordering additional keys.

Drawer Slides
Drawers of storage units are equipped with full-extension progressive drawer slides constructed with ball bearings. Total extension is between 16” and 20”. The load capacity for the drawers (pedestals and storage units) is 100 pounds for the 6” box, and 150 pounds for the 12” file. The lateral file drawers have a 150 pound capacity. All drawer slides comply with BIFMA standards.

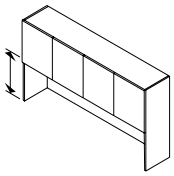
Interlock
“Interlock” is a locking mechanism allowing one drawer to open at a time. This eliminates tipping of a unit. Refer to the description of each product.

Accessories
All storage units that have at least one 6” drawer have a pencil tray included.

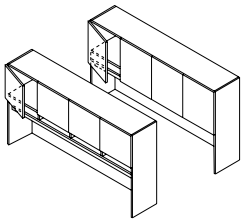


Filing bars are included in all 12” drawers. Refer to product description for more details.

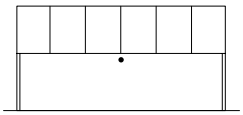
Clearance under doors of the hutch
In order to accomodate computer screens, it is important to know that the space available under the doors is 21”.



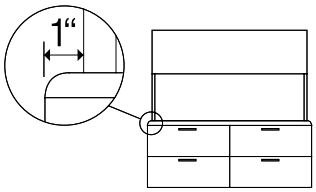
Integrated pigeonhole
Some 42” H. hutches are equipped with a pigeonhole unit that is visible. Other 42” H. hutches have adjustable shelving.



Wiring accessibility for hutches
Hutches are constructed with an opening equipped with a removable cap (black, 1½” diameter) this allows for the wire of the tasklight (attached under the shelf) to fit through.



Hutch dimensions
Hutches are also available in a width that is 2” less than the work surface on which the hutch is placed. This must be specified when K, N, R or S edge molding is specified on at least one of the sides of the storage unit that the hutch is placed upon (credenza).

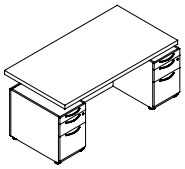


Shelves
Storage units and bookcases are equipped with adjustable shelves. The shelves have the same finish as the units but with a ¾” thickness. On certain units it is possible to order additional shelves (¾” or 1$^{1}/_{8}$”), contact Artopex Customer Service for more details.

Packaging
The majority of our products are delivered pre-assembled, packed in cartons and do not require additional assembly, apart from levelling glides and pulls. Knock-down products are identified with this symbol KD .

Hardware
Knock-down products are delivered with all of the necessary hardware (connectors, cleats, screws, etc.). Returns, bridges and other products that attach to an adjacent surface are delivered with all hardware necessary to the installation.

Codification examples
Here are several examples of c

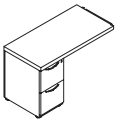


Double Pedestal Rectangular Desk with "Floating" Surface 36" X 72"
Series: Phase 2 (1 3/16")
Finish: Natural Cherry
Molding: X
Pulls: Contemporary Silver
Surface Supports (Metal): Silver
Optional 19" modesty panel

SPECIFY							OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Mold.	Pull	Metal	Mod.	Key
PH	2	DDT3672AA	WC85	X	CA	5069	UP	

Codification : **PH2-DDT3672AA-WC85-X-CA-5069-UP**

Price : **$3889**

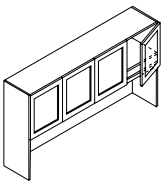


Return with pedestal 24" X 48"
Series: Phase 1 (1 9/16")
Finish: Ruby Maple
Contour: 2 sides
Moulding: K
Concave: Yes
Woodgrain: Crossgrain
Pulls: Traditional
Grommet on right

SPECIFY									OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Mold.	Concave	Grain	Pull	Grom.	Key
PH	1	ER02448Z00	WM74	2	K	CR	C	TB	GR	

Codification : **PH1-ER02448Z00-WM74-2-K-CR-C-TB-GR**

Price : **$2354 (including $55 for grommet option)**

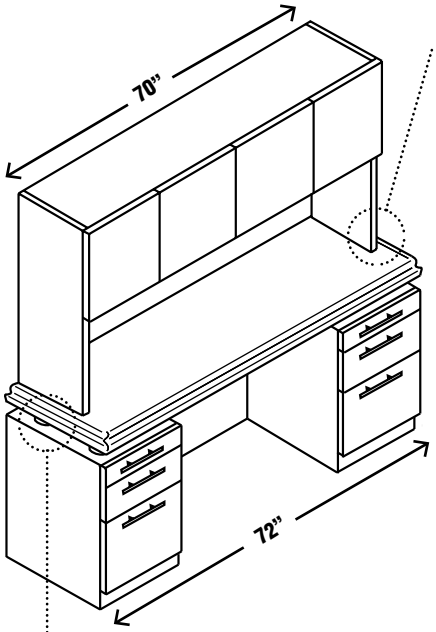


42" H. Hutch with Frosted Doors
Finish :Espresso Walnut
Glass: Frosted
Option: Include locks

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1	HDG7242	WW16	VG	L	

Codification : **PH1-HDG7242-WW16-VG-L**

Price : **$3041 (including 2 x $86 to add 2 locks)**



Hutch size
This hutch is 2" shorter to allow for it to be placed upon a credenza equipped on at least one of the two sides with a K, N, R or S edge molding (Phase 1).

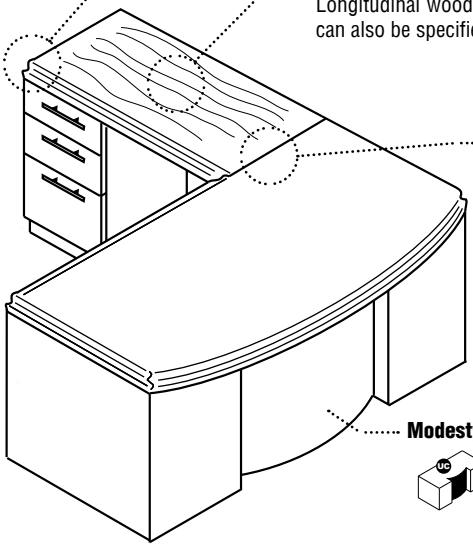
Support Finishes
Specify the support finish for the "floating" surface, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

Surface Contour

The desk is equipped with an edge molding on 3 sides of the surface (contour code **3**).

The return is equipped with edge moldings on 2 of the 4 sides of the surface (contour code **2**).

The credenza is equipped with edge moldings on 3 of the 4 sides of the surface (contour code **3**)



Woodgrain Direction
Longitudinal woodgrain (**S**) is illustrated, but crossgrain (**C**) can also be specified for returns 54" or less.

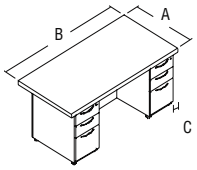
Concave Profile

To ensure that it is compatible with the desk edge, this return has a concave profile on right, code **CR**.

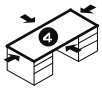
Modesty Panel

This desk is equipped with a curved modesty panel, code **UC**.

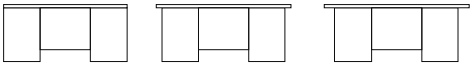
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



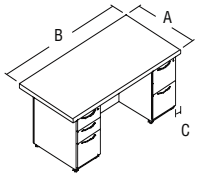
- 3 Drawer double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at back.

Contour : 

Sides	A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
Flush	36	72	0	**DER**3672**YY**	**4797**	**3787**	50	300
3" Overhang	36	72	3	**DBR**3672**YY**	**4788**	**3778**	50	300
6" Overhang	42	84	6	**DDR**4284**YY**	**5228**	**4151**	68	368
	36	72	6	**DDR**3672**YY**	**4753**	**3743**	50	300


Flush 3" Overhang 6" Overhang

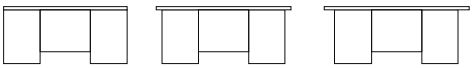
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



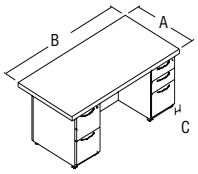
- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at back.

Contour :

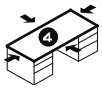
Sides	A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
Flush	36	72	0	**DER**3672**YZ**	**4797**	**3787**	50	300
3" Overhang	36	72	3	**DBR**3672**YZ**	**4788**	**3778**	50	300
6" Overhang	42	84	6	**DDR**4284**YZ**	**5228**	**4151**	68	368
	36	72	6	**DDR**3672**YZ**	**4753**	**3743**	50	300


Flush 3" Overhang 6" Overhang

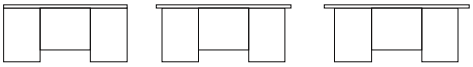
DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at back.

Contour : 

Sides	A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
Flush	36	72	0	**DER**3672**ZY**	**4797**	**3787**	50	300
3" Overhang	36	72	3	**DBR**3672**ZY**	**4788**	**3778**	50	300
6" Overhang	42	84	6	**DDR**4284**ZY**	**5228**	**4151**	68	368
	36	72	6	**DDR**3672**ZY**	**4753**	**3743**	50	300


Flush 3" Overhang 6" Overhang

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Mod.	Key
PH ☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

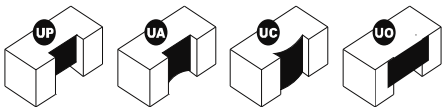
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

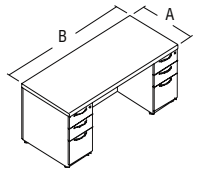
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

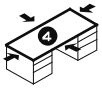
Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP**, **UA**(**+$75**), **UC**(**+$250**) or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE

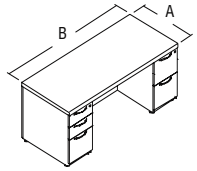


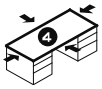
Contour : 

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84				**DFR**3684**YY**	**4869**	**3922**	58	340
36	72				**DFR**3672**YY**	**4688**	**3741**	50	300
36	66				**DFR**3666**YY**	**4609**	**3678**	43	280
30	72				**DFR**3072**YY**	**4385**	**3469**	46	290
30	66				**DFR**3066**YY**	**4328**	**3428**	40	250

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE

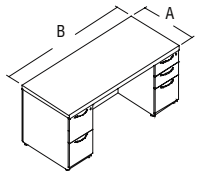


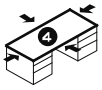
Contour : 

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84				**DFR**3684**YZ**	**4869**	**3922**	58	340
36	72				**DFR**3672**YZ**	**4688**	**3741**	50	300
36	66				**DFR**3666**YZ**	**4609**	**3678**	43	280
30	72				**DFR**3072**YZ**	**4385**	**3469**	46	290
30	66				**DFR**3066**YZ**	**4328**	**3428**	40	250

DESKS WITH RECTANGULAR SURFACE



Contour : 

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84				**DFR**3684**ZY**	**4869**	**3922**	58	340
36	72				**DFR**3672**ZY**	**4688**	**3741**	50	300
36	66				**DFR**3666**ZY**	**4609**	**3678**	43	280
30	72				**DFR**3072**ZY**	**4385**	**3469**	46	290
30	66				**DFR**3066**ZY**	**4328**	**3428**	40	250

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Mod.	Key
PH ___ -	_____ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___ -	___

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

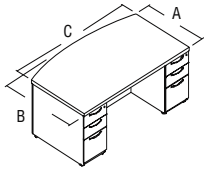
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP, UA**(**+$75**) or **UC**(**+$250**). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

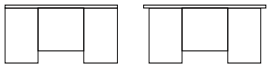
BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS



Contour :

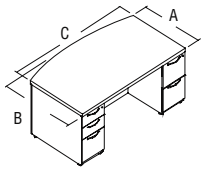
- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Sides	A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
Flush	36	42	84	**DAB**4284**YY**	**4947**	**3878**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DAB**4272**YY**	**4782**	**3741**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DAB**3672**YY**	**4549**	**3536**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DAB**3666**YY**	**4487**	**3488**	46	290
3" Overhang	36	42	84	**DBB**4284**YY**	**4929**	**3859**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DBB**4272**YY**	**4774**	**3733**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DBB**3672**YY**	**4541**	**3528**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DBB**3666**YY**	**4481**	**3482**	46	290



Flush 3" Overhang

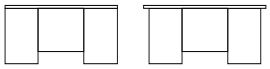
BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS



Contour :

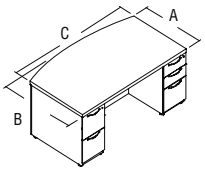
- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Flush	36	42	84	**DAB**4284**YZ**	**4947**	**3878**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DAB**4272**YZ**	**4782**	**3741**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DAB**3672**YZ**	**4549**	**3536**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DAB**3666**YZ**	**4487**	**3488**	46	290
3" Overhang	36	42	84	**DBB**4284**YZ**	**4929**	**3859**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DBB**4272**YZ**	**4774**	**3733**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DBB**3672**YZ**	**4541**	**3528**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DBB**3666**YZ**	**4481**	**3482**	46	290



Flush 3" Overhang

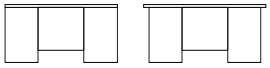
BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS



Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

Flush	36	42	84	**DAB**4284**ZY**	**4947**	**3878**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DAB**4272**ZY**	**4782**	**3741**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DAB**3672**ZY**	**4549**	**3536**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DAB**3666**ZY**	**4487**	**3488**	46	290
3" Overhang	36	42	84	**DBB**4284**ZY**	**4929**	**3859**	68	384
	36	42	72	**DBB**4272**ZY**	**4774**	**3733**	58	364
	30	36	72	**DBB**3672**ZY**	**4541**	**3528**	50	310
	30	36	66	**DBB**3666**ZY**	**4481**	**3482**	46	290



Flush 3" Overhang

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Mod.	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

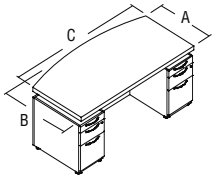
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP**, **UA**(**+$75**) or **UC**(**+$250**). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

BOW FRONT DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE

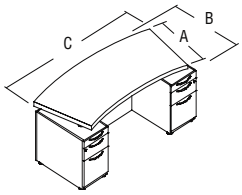


Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72			**DDF**3672**AA**	**5121**	**4188**	50	295
36	42	66			**DDF**3666**AA**	**5064**	**4144**	46	275

CRESCENT SHAPED DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE

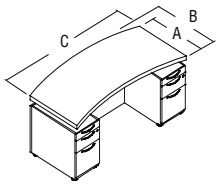


Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	36	72			**DDH**3672**AA**	**5320**	**4386**	50	295
30	36	66			**DDH**3666**AA**	**5263**	**4342**	46	275

ARCH SHAPED DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE



Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	36	72			**DDP**3672**AA**	**5170**	**4251**	50	295
30	36	66			**DDP**3666**AA**	**5113**	**4207**	46	275

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Mod.	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

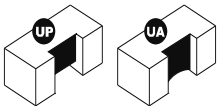
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

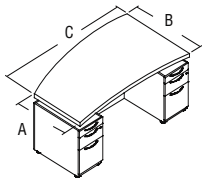
Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UA**(**+$75**). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

LEFT ASYMMETRICAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE

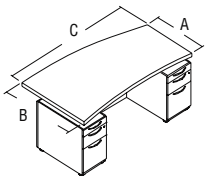


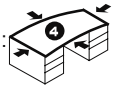
Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	42	72			**DDWL**4272**AA**	**5241**	**4296**	58	340
30	36	72			**DDWL**3672**AA**	**5170**	**4251**	50	320
30	36	66			**DDWL**3666**AA**	**5113**	**4207**	48	290

RIGHT ASYMMETRICAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE



Contour : 

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	42	72			**DDWR**4272**AA**	**5241**	**4296**	58	340
30	36	72			**DDWR**3672**AA**	**5170**	**4251**	50	320
30	36	66			**DDWR**3666**AA**	**5113**	**4207**	48	290

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Mod.	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

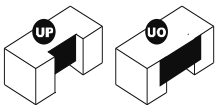
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

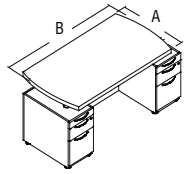
Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

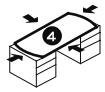
Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

BOAT SHAPED DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE

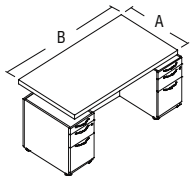


Contour : 

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Pedestals exceed surface width by 3" on each sides.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	78				**DDG**3678**AA**	**4971**	**4305**	58	305
36	72				**DDG**3672**AA**	**4932**	**4266**	54	295
36	66				**DDG**3666**AA**	**4878**	**4212**	50	275

RECTANGULAR DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE

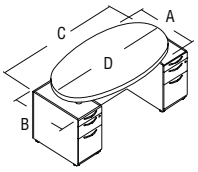


Contour :

- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- Pedestals exceed surface width by 3" on each sides.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	78				**DDT**3678**AA**	**4724**	**3926**	58	305
36	72				**DDT**3672**AA**	**4674**	**3889**	54	295
36	66				**DDT**3666**AA**	**4609**	**3837**	50	275

ELLIPTICAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE



- Double pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 1 of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36	84	78		**DDE**4278**AA**	**6037**	**4977**	58	305
42	36	78	72		**DDE**4272**AA**	**5966**	**4932**	54	295
42	36	72	66		**DDE**4266**AA**	**5901**	**4880**	50	275

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Mod.	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

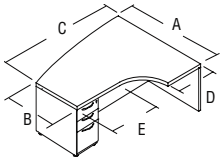
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and code, see p.7 as well.

Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD EXTENDED WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at left)

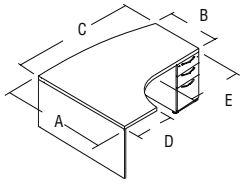


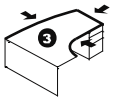
Contour :

- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	30	84	24	42	**DWLL**608424**Y**	**4231**	**3696**	20	350
60	30	84	20	46	**DWLL**608420**Y**	**4231**	**3696**	19	320
60	30	72	24	30	**DWLL**607224**Y**	**4054**	**3519**	20	345
60	30	72	20	34	**DWLL**607220**Y**	**4054**	**3519**	19	309

KD EXTENDED WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at right)



Contour : 

- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	30	84	24	42	**DWLR**608424**Y**	**4231**	**3696**	20	350
60	30	84	20	46	**DWLR**608420**Y**	**4231**	**3696**	19	320
60	30	72	24	30	**DWLR**607224**Y**	**4054**	**3519**	20	345
60	30	72	20	34	**DWLR**607220**Y**	**4054**	**3519**	19	309

SPECIFY					OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH ☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

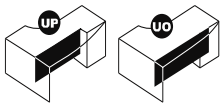
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

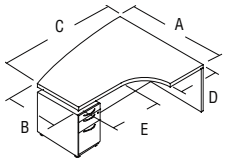
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

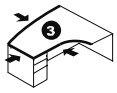


Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD EXTENDED WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at left)

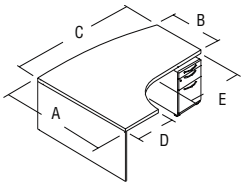


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

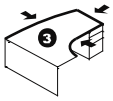
Contour : 

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	30	84	24	42	**DFLL**608424**A**	**4856**	**4333**	20	350
60	30	84	20	46	**DFLL**608420**A**	**4856**	**4333**	19	320
60	30	72	24	30	**DFLL**607224**A**	**4683**	**4160**	20	345
60	30	72	20	34	**DFLL**607220**A**	**4683**	**4160**	19	309

KD EXTENDED WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	30	84	24	42	**DFLR**608424**A**	**4856**	**4333**	20	350
60	30	84	20	46	**DFLR**608420**A**	**4856**	**4333**	19	320
60	30	72	24	30	**DFLR**607224**A**	**4683**	**4160**	20	345
60	30	72	20	34	**DFLR**607220**A**	**4683**	**4160**	19	309

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

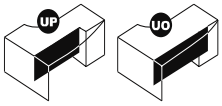
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

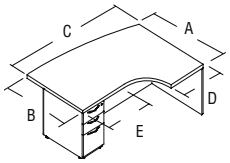
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD WEDGE SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at left)

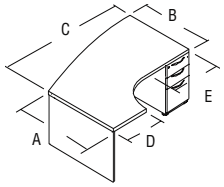


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

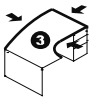
Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	36	84	24	42	**DCLL**488424**Y**	**4244**	**3699**	20	350
48	36	84	20	46	**DCLL**488420**Y**	**4244**	**3699**	19	320
48	36	72	24	30	**DCLL**487224**Y**	**4064**	**3519**	20	345
48	36	72	20	34	**DCLL**487220**Y**	**4064**	**3519**	19	309

KD WEDGE SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	36	84	24	42	**DCLR**488424**Y**	**4244**	**3699**	20	350
48	36	84	20	46	**DCLR**488420**Y**	**4244**	**3699**	19	320
48	36	72	24	30	**DCLR**487224**Y**	**4064**	**3519**	20	345
48	36	72	20	34	**DCLR**487220**Y**	**4064**	**3519**	19	309

SPECIFY					OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH [ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ] -	[ ]

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

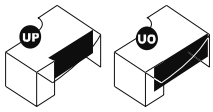
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

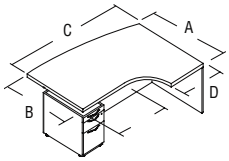
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD WEDGE SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at left)

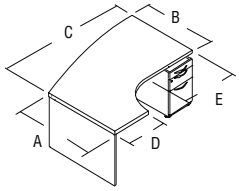


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

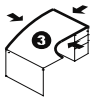
Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	36	84	24	42	**DFCL**488424**A**	**4794**	**4271**	19	360
48	36	84	20	46	**DFCL**488420**A**	**4794**	**4271**	18	330
48	36	72	24	30	**DFCL**487224**A**	**4621**	**4098**	18	355
48	36	72	20	34	**DFCL**487220**A**	**4621**	**4098**	18	319

KD WEDGE SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	36	84	24	42	**DFCR**488424**A**	**4794**	**4271**	19	360
48	36	84	20	46	**DFCR**488420**A**	**4794**	**4271**	18	330
48	36	72	24	30	**DFCR**487224**A**	**4621**	**4098**	18	355
48	36	72	20	34	**DFCR**487220**A**	**4621**	**4098**	18	319

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

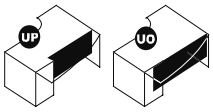
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

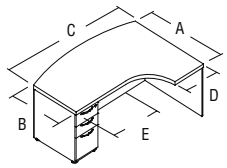
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD EXTENDED BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at left)

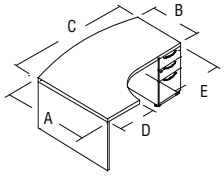


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	84	24	42	**DBLL**488424**Y**	**4611**	**3687**	19	360
48	30	84	20	46	**DBLL**488420**Y**	**4611**	**3687**	18	330
48	30	72	24	30	**DBLL**487224**Y**	**4410**	**3519**	18	355
48	30	72	20	34	**DBLL**487220**Y**	**4410**	**3519**	18	319

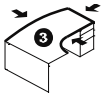
Contour :

KD EXTENDED BOW FRONT DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	30	84	24	42	**DBLR**488424**Y**	**4611**	**3687**	19	360
48	30	84	20	46	**DBLR**488420**Y**	**4611**	**3687**	18	330
48	30	72	24	30	**DBLR**487224**Y**	**4410**	**3519**	18	355
48	30	72	20	34	**DBLR**487220**Y**	**4410**	**3519**	18	319

Contour : 

SPECIFY					OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

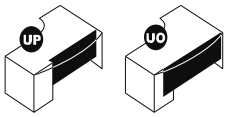
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

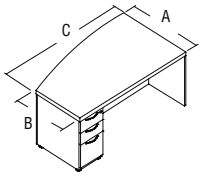
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



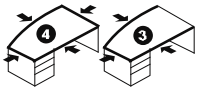
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at left)



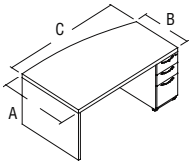
- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour Code :



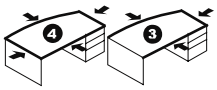
A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	84			**SPWL**4284**YO**	**4468**	**3574**	66	338
42	30	78			**SPWL**4278**YO**	**4378**	**3500**	60	307
42	30	72			**SPWL**4272**YO**	**4288**	**3426**	58	284
36	30	72			**SPWL**3672**YO**	**4171**	**3333**	50	264
36	30	66			**SPWL**3666**YO**	**4087**	**3265**	46	254

WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	84			**SPWR**4284**OY**	**4468**	**3574**	66	338
42	30	78			**SPWR**4278**OY**	**4378**	**3500**	60	307
42	30	72			**SPWR**4272**OY**	**4288**	**3426**	58	284
36	30	72			**SPWR**3672**OY**	**4171**	**3333**	50	264
36	30	66			**SPWR**3666**OY**	**4087**	**3265**	46	254

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

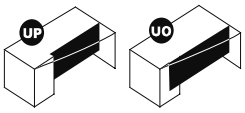
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

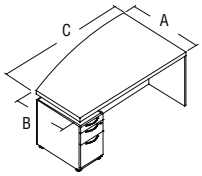
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

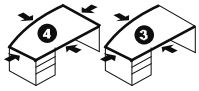
WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at left)



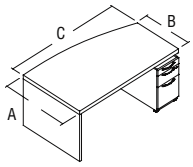
- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	84			**SFWL**4284**AO**	**4395**	**3661**	65	332
42	30	78			**SFWL**4278**AO**	**4321**	**3600**	60	307
42	30	72			**SFWL**4272**AO**	**4247**	**3539**	58	284
36	30	72			**SFWL**3672**AO**	**4151**	**3463**	50	264
36	30	66			**SFWL**3666**AO**	**4082**	**3407**	46	254

Contour Code :



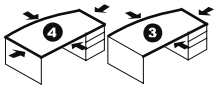
WING SHAPED PEDESTAL DESKS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	84			**SFWR**4284**OA**	**4395**	**3661**	65	332
42	30	78			**SFWR**4278**OA**	**4321**	**3600**	60	307
42	30	72			**SFWR**4272**OA**	**4247**	**3539**	58	284
36	30	72			**SFWR**3672**OA**	**4151**	**3463**	50	264
36	30	66			**SFWR**3666**OA**	**4082**	**3407**	46	254

Contour Code :



SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH										

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

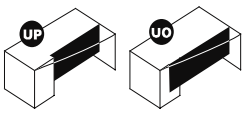
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

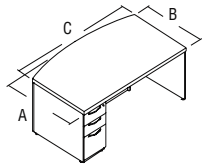
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

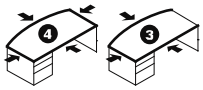
BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at left)



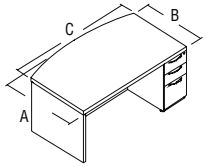
- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36	84			**SPB**4284**YO**	**4380**	**3288**	67	332
42	36	78			**SPB**4278**YO**	**4292**	**3215**	62	307
42	36	72			**SPB**4272**YO**	**4209**	**3148**	58	287
36	36	72			**SPB**3672**YO**	**4032**	**2986**	50	264
36	30	66			**SPB**3666**YO**	**3972**	**2922**	46	254

Contour Code :



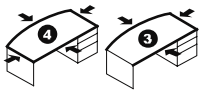
BOW FRONT PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- 6" overhang at center of back.

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36	84			**SPB**4284**OY**	**4380**	**3288**	67	332
42	36	78			**SPB**4278**OY**	**4292**	**3215**	62	307
42	36	72			**SPB**4272**OY**	**4209**	**3148**	58	287
36	36	72			**SPB**3672**OY**	**4032**	**2986**	50	264
36	30	66			**SPB**3666**OY**	**3972**	**2922**	46	254

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH									

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

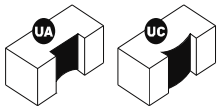
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

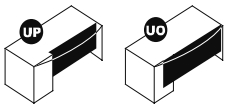
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7 as well.

Modesty (PH1) : Modesty panel option **UA**(**+$75**) or **UC**(**+$250**). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

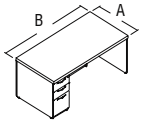


Modesty (PH2) : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

RECTANGULAR PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at left)

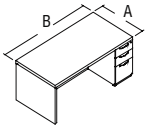


- Left pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72		**SPR**3672**YO**	**3901**	**2963**	50	270
36	66		**SPR**3666**YO**	**3836**	**2893**	46	251
30	72		**SPR**3072**YO**	**3680**	**2759**	46	246
30	66		**SPR**3066**YO**	**3619**	**2683**	40	226

Contour Code :

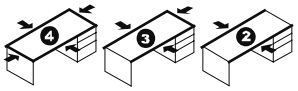
RECTANGULAR PEDESTAL DESKS (pedestal at right)



- Right pedestal desk.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72		**SPR**3672**OY**	**3901**	**2963**	50	270
36	66		**SPR**3666**OY**	**3836**	**2893**	46	251
30	72		**SPR**3072**OY**	**3680**	**2759**	46	246
30	66		**SPR**3066**OY**	**3619**	**2683**	40	226

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH									

Specify **Series : PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

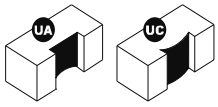
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

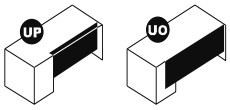
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty (PH1) : Modesty panel option **UA**(**+$75**) or **UC**(**+$250**). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

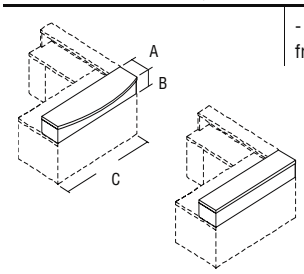


Modesty (PH2) : Modesty panel option **UP** or **UO**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



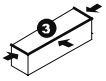
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

RECEPTION SHELVES (to convert a regular desk into a reception unit)



- The rounded edge overlaps 6" in the front.

A	B	C	D	Shape	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
15	12	72		Bow-front	**GAB**1572	**1667**	**1667**	10	60
15	12	66		Bow-front	**GAB**1566	**1631**	**1631**	9.5	55
15	12	72		Straight	**GAR**1572	**1249**	**1249**	10	60
15	12	66		Straight	**GAR**1566	**1213**	**1213**	9.5	55

Contour : 

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
PH				

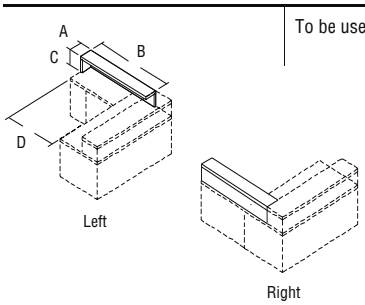
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

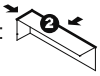
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

EXTENSIONS FOR RECEPTION SHELVES



To be used with desks 30" deep.

A	B	C	D	Shape	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
12	75	12	60	Left	**GSAL**1260	**1075**	**1075**	7	40
12	63	12	48	Left	**GSAL**1248	**1034**	**1034**	6	35
12	57	12	42	Left	**GSAL**1242	**999**	**999**	5.5	30
12	75	12	60	Right	**GSAR**1260	**1075**	**1075**	7	40
12	63	12	48	Right	**GSAR**1248	**1034**	**1034**	6	35
12	57	12	42	Right	**GSAR**1242	**999**	**999**	5.5	30

Contour : 

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding
PH				

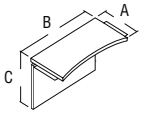
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

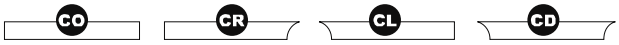
KD BRIDGES WITH CURVED INTERIOR ACCESS



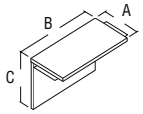
- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Wood grain runs left to right.
- Depth at center is 20".

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29		**BCF**2448	**1210**	**939**	2.6	81
24	42	29		**BCF**2442	**1169**	**907**	2.3	73

Contour :

Concave : 

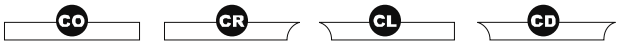
KD RECTANGULAR BRIDGES



- Attaches to two surfaces.
- Wood grain runs left to right.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29		**BRF**2448	**1042**	**813**	2,6	70
24	42	29		**BRF**2442	**1001**	**781**	2,3	63
24	36	29		**BRF**2436	**958**	**747**	2	50
24	30	29		**BRF**2430	**923**	**721**	2	33
20	48	29		**BRF**2048	**996**	**777**	2,6	70
20	42	29		**BRF**2042	**955**	**745**	2,3	63
20	36	29		**BRF**2036	**912**	**711**	2	50
20	30	29		**BRF**2030	**877**	**685**	2	33

Contour :

Concave : 

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Concave	Grom.	Mod.
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

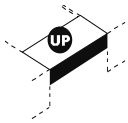
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

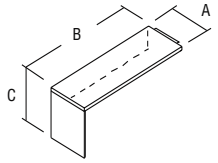
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and code, see p.7 as well.

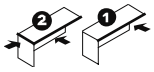


KD LEFT RETURNS



- 10" high modesty panel.
- Will allow for a pedestal depth of 20".

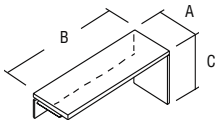
Contour Code :



Concave :

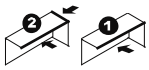
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	78	29		**ERHL**2478	**1596**	**1182**	7	150
24	72	29		**ERHL**2472	**1553**	**1148**	6	140
24	66	29		**ERHL**2466	**1510**	**1114**	6	130
24	60	29		**ERHL**2460	**1468**	**1081**	5	120
24	54	29		**ERHL**2454	**1424**	**1046**	5	110
24	48	29		**ERHL**2448	**1380**	**1011**	4	100
24	42	29		**ERHL**2442	**1336**	**977**	4	90
24	36	29		**ERHL**2436	**1292**	**942**	3	80

KD RIGHT RETURNS

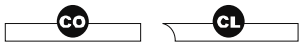


- 10" high modesty panel.
- Will allow for a pedestal depth of 20".

Contour Code :



Concave :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	78	29		**ERHR**2478	**1596**	**1182**	7	150
24	72	29		**ERHR**2472	**1553**	**1148**	6	140
24	66	29		**ERHR**2466	**1510**	**1114**	6	130
24	60	29		**ERHR**2460	**1468**	**1081**	5	120
24	54	29		**ERHR**2454	**1424**	**1046**	5	110
24	48	29		**ERHR**2448	**1380**	**1011**	4	100
24	42	29		**ERHR**2442	**1336**	**977**	4	90
24	36	29		**ERHR**2436	**1292**	**942**	3	80

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Grommet
PH								

Series : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

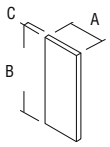
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

INTERMEDIATE GABLE



- Can be positioned under the surface for additional support.

A	B	C	Code			Cu.Ft.	lb
12	27½	1½	**EHG**2712	**220**		1	11

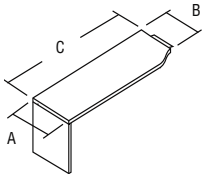
SPECIFY

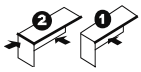
	Code	Finish
PH1 -		

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

KD LEFT DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS

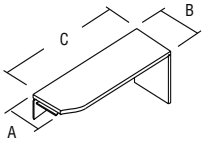


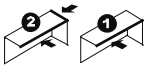
Contour Code : 

- 10" high modesty panel.
- Will allow for a pedestal depth of 20".

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	78		**ETHL**242078	**1732**	**1284**	7	150
24	20	72		**ETHL**242072	**1690**	**1251**	7	140
24	20	66		**ETHL**242066	**1648**	**1218**	6	130
24	20	60		**ETHL**242060	**1606**	**1185**	5	120

KD RIGHT DUAL-DEPTH RETURNS



Contour Code : 

- 10" high modesty panel.
- Will allow for a pedestal depth of 20".

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	78		**ETHR**202478	**1732**	**1284**	7	150
20	24	72		**ETHR**202472	**1690**	**1251**	7	140
20	24	66		**ETHR**202466	**1648**	**1218**	6	130
20	24	60		**ETHR**202460	**1606**	**1185**	5	120

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Grain	Grommet
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

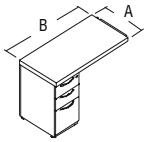
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

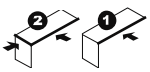
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

KD RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

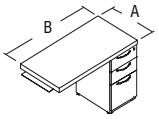
Contour Code :



Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460Y00	2369	1805	29	164
24	54			ERO2454Y00	2334	1781	26	154
24	48			ERO2448Y00	2299	1758	24	148
24	42			ERO2442Y00	2264	1734	21	138
24	36			ERO2436Y00	2229	1710	18	128
24	30			ERO2430Y00	2194	1686	15	121
20	60			ERO2060Y00	2311	1760	25	154
20	54			ERO2054Y00	2276	1736	22	144
20	48			ERO2048Y00	2241	1713	20	138
20	42			ERO2042Y00	2206	1689	17	128
20	36			ERO2036Y00	2171	1665	15	118
20	30			ERO2030Y00	2136	1641	13	111

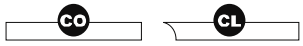
KD RETURNS WITH 3 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

Contour Code :

Concave :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460OOY	2369	1805	29	164
24	54			ERO2454OOY	2334	1781	26	154
24	48			ERO2448OOY	2299	1758	24	148
24	42			ERO2442OOY	2264	1734	21	138
24	36			ERO2436OOY	2229	1710	18	128
24	30			ERO2430OOY	2194	1686	15	121
20	60			ERO2060OOY	2311	1760	25	154
20	54			ERO2054OOY	2276	1736	22	144
20	48			ERO2048OOY	2241	1713	20	138
20	42			ERO2042OOY	2206	1689	17	128
20	36			ERO2036OOY	2171	1665	15	118
20	30			ERO2030OOY	2136	1641	13	111

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH											

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

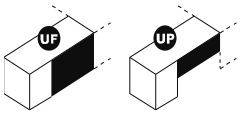
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

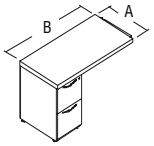
Modesty : Modesty panel option **UF** or **UP**, add $185. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



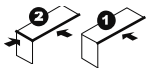
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT LEFT

- Filing bars included in both drawers.



Contour Code :

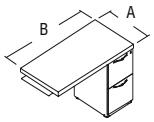


Concave :

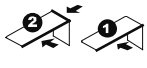
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460Z00	2369	1805	29	164
24	54			ERO2454Z00	2334	1781	26	154
24	48			ERO2448Z00	2299	1758	24	148
24	42			ERO2442Z00	2264	1734	21	138
24	36			ERO2436Z00	2229	1710	18	128
24	30			ERO2430Z00	2194	1686	15	121
20	60			ERO2060Z00	2311	1760	25	154
20	54			ERO2054Z00	2276	1736	22	144
20	48			ERO2048Z00	2241	1713	20	138
20	42			ERO2042Z00	2206	1689	17	128
20	36			ERO2036Z00	2171	1665	15	118
20	30			ERO2030Z00	2136	1641	13	111

KD RETURNS WITH 2 DRAWER PEDESTAL AT RIGHT

- Filing bars included in both drawers.



Contour Code :



Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460OOZ	2369	1805	29	164
24	54			ERO2454OOZ	2334	1781	26	154
24	48			ERO2448OOZ	2299	1758	24	148
24	42			ERO2442OOZ	2264	1734	21	138
24	36			ERO2436OOZ	2229	1710	18	128
24	30			ERO2430OOZ	2194	1686	15	121
20	60			ERO2060OOZ	2311	1760	25	154
20	54			ERO2054OOZ	2276	1736	22	144
20	48			ERO2048OOZ	2241	1713	20	138
20	42			ERO2042OOZ	2206	1689	17	128
20	36			ERO2036OOZ	2171	1665	15	118
20	30			ERO2030OOZ	2136	1641	13	111

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH											

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

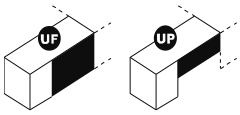
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

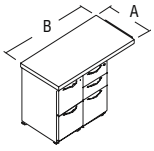
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UF** or **UP**, add $185. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



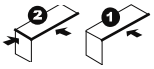
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT LEFT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

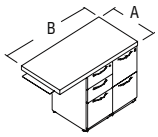
Contour Code :



Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460ZYO	3615	2961	29	184
24	54			ERO2454ZYO	3580	2938	26	174
24	48			ERO2448ZYO	3545	2914	24	164
24	42			ERO2442ZYO	3510	2890	21	154
20	60			ERO2060ZYO	3528	2886	25	174
20	54			ERO2054ZYO	3493	2863	23	164
20	48			ERO2048ZYO	3458	2839	20	154
20	42			ERO2042ZYO	3423	2815	17	144

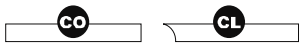
KD RETURNS WITH COMBINED PEDESTALS AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

Contour Code :

Concave :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460OYZ	3615	2961	29	184
24	54			ERO2454OYZ	3580	2938	26	174
24	48			ERO2448OYZ	3545	2914	24	164
24	42			ERO2442OYZ	3510	2890	21	154
20	60			ERO2060OYZ	3528	2886	25	174
20	54			ERO2054OYZ	3493	2863	23	164
20	48			ERO2048OYZ	3458	2839	20	154
20	42			ERO2042OYZ	3423	2815	17	144

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

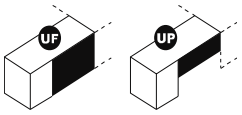
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

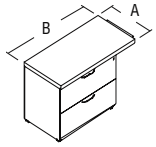
Modesty : Modesty panel option **UF** or **UP**, add $185. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



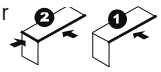
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT LEFT

- Filing bars included in both drawers.



Contour Code :

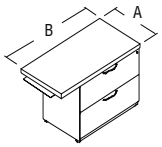


Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460QOO	2510	2059	29	177
24	54			ERO2454QOO	2481	2039	26	167
24	48			ERO2448QOO	2452	2020	24	157
24	42			ERO2442QOO	2423	2000	21	147
20	60			ERO2060QOO	2393	1953	29	177
20	54			ERO2054QOO	2365	1933	26	167
20	48			ERO2048QOO	2336	1914	24	157
20	42			ERO2042QOO	2307	1894	21	147

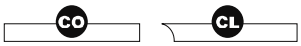
KD RETURNS WITH FILE CABINET AT RIGHT

- Filing bars included in both drawers.



Contour Code :

Concave :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460OOQ	2510	2059	29	177
24	54			ERO2454OOQ	2481	2039	26	167
24	48			ERO2448OOQ	2452	2020	24	157
24	42			ERO2442OOQ	2423	2000	21	147
20	60			ERO2060OOQ	2393	1953	29	177
20	54			ERO2054OOQ	2365	1933	26	167
20	48			ERO2048OOQ	2336	1914	24	157
20	42			ERO2042OOQ	2307	1894	21	147

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH											

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

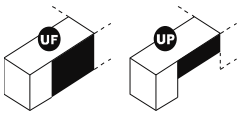
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

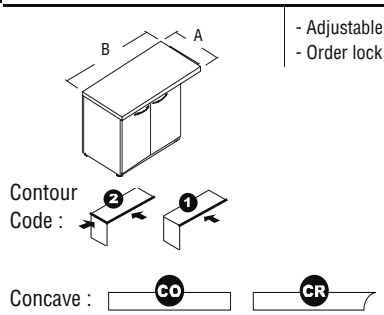
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UF** or **UP**, add $185. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

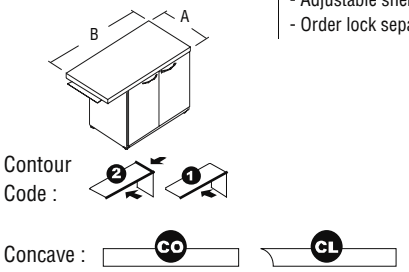
KD RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT LEFT



- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460T00	2132	1727	29	177
24	54			ERO2454T00	2102	1707	26	167
24	48			ERO2448T00	2072	1687	24	157
24	42			ERO2442T00	2042	1667	21	147
20	60			ERO2060T00	2019	1625	29	177
20	54			ERO2054T00	1989	1605	26	167
20	48			ERO2048T00	1959	1585	24	157
20	42			ERO2042T00	1929	1564	21	147

KD RETURNS WITH DOOR CABINET AT RIGHT



- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	60			ERO2460 00T	2132	1727	29	177
24	54			ERO2454 00T	2102	1707	26	167
24	48			ERO2448 00T	2072	1687	24	157
24	42			ERO2442 00T	2042	1667	21	147
20	60			ERO2060 00T	2019	1625	29	177
20	54			ERO2054 00T	1989	1605	26	167
20	48			ERO2048 00T	1959	1585	24	157
20	42			ERO2042 00T	1929	1564	21	147

SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Concave	Grain	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Lock	Key
PH												

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

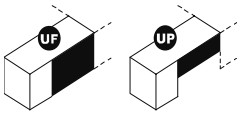
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

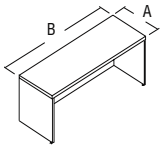
Modesty : Modesty panel option **UF** or **UP**, add $185. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.



Lock : Lock not included. To add a lock (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

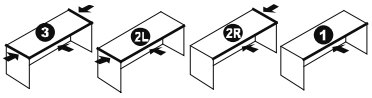
Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD CRERENZA SHELLS



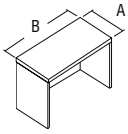
- Will allow for a mobile pedestal depth of 20".
- The use of an intermediate gable is recommended for non-supported surfaces of 72" or more (p.27).

Contour Code :



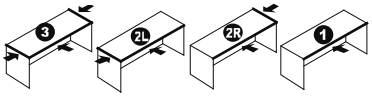
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	96			**ESF**2496	**2009**	**1444**	8	190
24	90			**ESF**2490	**1967**	**1411**	8	180
24	84			**ESF**2484	**1924**	**1377**	7,5	170
24	78			**ESF**2478	**1881**	**1343**	7	160
24	72			**ESF**2472	**1839**	**1310**	6,5	150
24	66			**ESF**2466	**1797**	**1277**	6	140
24	60			**ESF**2460	**1755**	**1244**	5	130

KD UTILITY TABLES



- Grommet included, located at center of modesty panel (back).

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48			**TCT**2448	**1669**	**1176**	4,5	85
24	42			**TCT**2442	**1627**	**1143**	4,5	80
24	36			**TCT**2436	**1585**	**1110**	4	75
20	48			**TCT**2048	**1623**	**1140**	4,5	80
20	42			**TCT**2042	**1581**	**1107**	4	75
20	36			**TCT**2036	**1539**	**1074**	4	70

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Grommet	Mod.
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

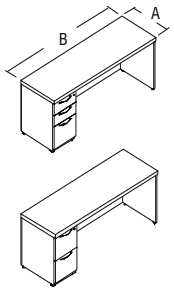
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet (on surface) can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and code, see p.7 as well.

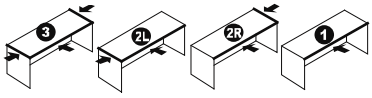
CREDENZAS WITH PEDESTAL AT LEFT



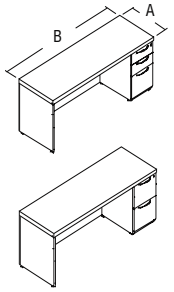
- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer(s).

A	B	C Drawers	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	3	ECR2484YOO	3074	2349	40	215
24	72	3	ECR2472YOO	2974	2271	33	195
20	84	3	ECR2084YOO	3006	2293	34	185
20	72	3	ECR2072YOO	2906	2214	29	165
24	84	2	ECR2484ZOO	3074	2349	40	215
24	72	2	ECR2472ZOO	2974	2271	33	195
20	84	2	ECR2084ZOO	3006	2293	34	185
20	72	2	ECR2072ZOO	2906	2214	29	165

Contour Code :



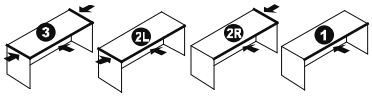
CREDENZAS WITH PEDESTAL AT RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in the top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in the 12" drawer(s).

A	B	C Drawers	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84	3	ECR2484OOY	3074	2349	40	215
24	72	3	ECR2472OOY	2974	2271	33	195
20	84	3	ECR2084OOY	3006	2293	34	185
20	72	3	ECR2072OOY	2906	2214	29	165
24	84	2	ECR2484OOZ	3074	2349	40	215
24	72	2	ECR2472OOZ	2974	2271	33	195
20	84	2	ECR2084OOZ	3006	2293	34	185
20	72	2	ECR2072OOZ	2906	2214	29	165

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

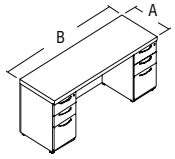
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and code, see p.7 as well.

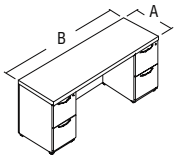
Key & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CREDENZAS WITH PEDESTALS AT LEFT & RIGHT



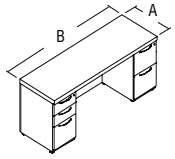
- Pencil tray included in one of top 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484YOY	4311	3413	40	258
24	78			ECR2478YOY	4252	3366	35	248
24	72			ECR2472YOY	4196	3322	34	238
24	66			ECR2466YOY	4151	3288	32	223
20	84			ECR2084YOY	4220	3335	33	225
20	78			ECR2078YOY	4161	3288	31	215
20	72			ECR2072YOY	4105	3244	29	205
20	66			ECR2066YOY	4060	3210	27	198



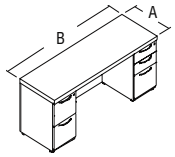
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484ZOZ	4311	3413	40	258
24	78			ECR2478ZOZ	4252	3366	35	248
24	72			ECR2472ZOZ	4196	3322	34	238
24	66			ECR2466ZOZ	4151	3288	32	223
20	84			ECR2084ZOZ	4220	3335	33	225
20	78			ECR2078ZOZ	4161	3288	31	215
20	72			ECR2072ZOZ	4105	3244	29	205
20	66			ECR2066ZOZ	4060	3210	27	198



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

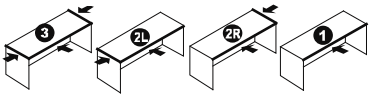
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484YOZ	4311	3413	40	258
24	78			ECR2478YOZ	4252	3366	35	248
24	72			ECR2472YOZ	4196	3322	34	238
24	66			ECR2466YOZ	4151	3288	32	223
20	84			ECR2084YOZ	4220	3335	33	225
20	78			ECR2078YOZ	4161	3288	31	215
20	72			ECR2072YOZ	4105	3244	29	205
20	66			ECR2066YOZ	4060	3210	27	198



- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484ZOY	4311	3413	40	258
24	78			ECR2478ZOY	4252	3366	35	248
24	72			ECR2472ZOY	4196	3322	34	238
24	66			ECR2466ZOY	4151	3288	32	223
20	84			ECR2084ZOY	4220	3335	33	225
20	78			ECR2078ZOY	4161	3288	31	215
20	72			ECR2072ZOY	4105	3244	29	205
20	66			ECR2066ZOY	4060	3210	27	198

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grommet	Mod.	Key
PH									

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

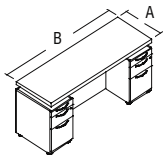
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and code, see p.7 as well.

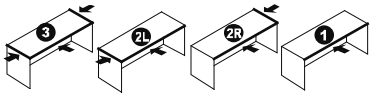
Key & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CREDENZAS WITH "FLOATING" SURFACE AND PEDESTALS AT LEFT & RIGHT



- Pencil tray included in one of the 6" drawers.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			**ECR**2484**AOA**	**4727**	**3965**	40	258
24	78			**ECR**2478**AOA**	**4677**	**3926**	35	248
24	72			**ECR**2472**AOA**	**4630**	**3888**	34	238
24	66			**ECR**2466**AOA**	**4591**	**3859**	32	223
20	84			**ECR**2084**AOA**	**4583**	**3862**	33	225
20	78			**ECR**2078**AOA**	**4534**	**3820**	31	215
20	72			**ECR**2072**AOA**	**4486**	**3782**	29	205
20	66			**ECR**2066**AOA**	**4448**	**3754**	27	198

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Metal	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

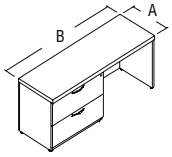
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

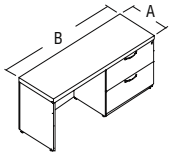
Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

Options **Key** & lock : Locks included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CREDENZAS WITH FILE CABINET

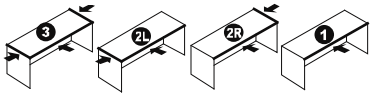


- Filing bars included in both drawers.

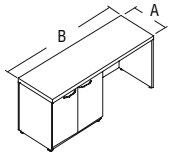


A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484Q00	3569	2873	40	254
24	72			ECR2472Q00	3480	2804	35	233
20	84			ECR2084Q00	3426	2741	33	210
20	72			ECR2072Q00	3336	2673	29	190
24	84			ECR248400Q	3569	2873	40	254
24	72			ECR247200Q	3480	2804	35	233
20	84			ECR208400Q	3426	2741	33	210
20	72			ECR207200Q	3336	2673	29	190

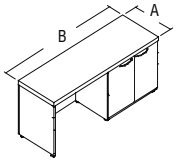
Contour Code :



CREDENZAS WITH DOOR CABINET

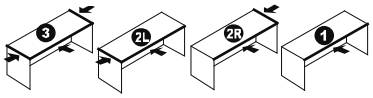


- Adjustable shelf included.
- Order lock separately.



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	84			ECR2484T00	3197	2542	40	236
24	72			ECR2472T00	3103	2470	35	215
20	84			ECR2084T00	3056	2412	33	208
20	72			ECR2072T00	2962	2340	29	187
24	84			ECR248400T	3197	2542	40	236
24	72			ECR247200T	3103	2470	35	215
20	84			ECR208400T	3056	2412	33	208
20	72			ECR207200T	2962	2340	29	187

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grom.	Mod.	Lock	Key
PH										

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

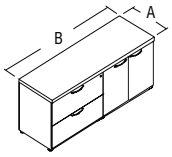
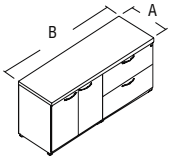
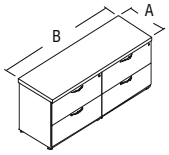
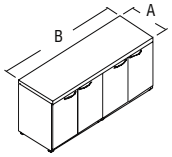
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Modesty : Modesty panel option **UP**. See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

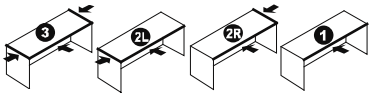
Lock : Lock not included (credenzas with door cabinets). To add a lock on doors (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CREDENZAS WITH COMBINED STORAGE (2 units)

	A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
 - Filing bars included in both drawers. - Adjustable shelf included in door cabinet. - Order lock separately for cabinet.	24	72			**ECR**2472**QT**	**4384**	**3677**	35	295
	20	72			**ECR**2072**QT**	**4147**	**3452**	29	235
 - Filing bars included in both drawers. - Adjustable shelf included in door cabinet. - Order lock separately for cabinet.	24	72			**ECR**2472**TQ**	**4384**	**3677**	35	295
	20	72			**ECR**2072**TQ**	**4147**	**3452**	29	235
 - Filing bars included in all drawers.	24	72			**ECR**2472**QQ**	**4918**	**4139**	35	313
	20	72			**ECR**2072**QQ**	**4673**	**3906**	29	247
 - Adjustable shelf included in each cabinet. - Order lock separately.	24	72			**ECR**2472**TT**	**3850**	**3215**	35	313
	20	72			**ECR**2072**TT**	**3622**	**2999**	29	247

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grom.	Lock	Key
PH									

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

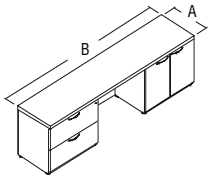
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Lock : Lock not included on doors (credenzas with door cabinets). To add a lock on doors (black finish), add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors.

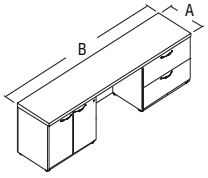
Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD KNEEHOLE CREDENZAS WITH COMBINED STORAGE



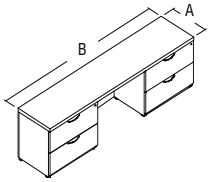
- Filing bars included in both drawers.
- Adjustable shelf included in door cabinet.
- Order lock separately for cabinet.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	108			ECR24108Q0T	4292	3609	41	335
24	102			ECR24102Q0T	4233	3560	40	330
24	96			ECR2496Q0T	4204	3540	39	315
20	108			ECR20108Q0T	4083	3410	34	285
20	102			ECR20102Q0T	4024	3361	33	280
20	96			ECR2096Q0T	3994	3341	32	265



- Filing bars included in both drawers.
- Adjustable shelf included in door cabinet.
- Order lock separately for cabinet.

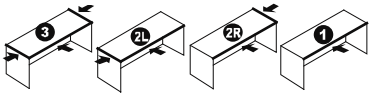
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	108			ECR24108T0Q	4292	3609	41	335
24	102			ECR24102T0Q	4233	3560	40	330
24	96			ECR2496T0Q	4204	3540	39	315
20	108			ECR20108T0Q	4083	3410	34	285
20	102			ECR20102T0Q	4024	3361	33	280
20	96			ECR2096T0Q	3994	3341	32	265



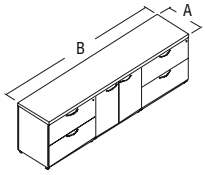
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	108			ECR24108Q0Q	4660	3930	41	317
24	102			ECR24102Q0Q	4603	3882	40	307
24	96			ECR2496Q0Q	4574	3862	39	297
20	108			ECR20108Q0Q	4448	3728	35	297
20	102			ECR20102Q0Q	4414	3693	33	287
20	96			ECR2096Q0Q	4362	3661	32	277

Contour Code :



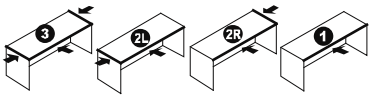
KD CREDENZAS WITH COMBINED STORAGE (3 units)



- Filing bars included in all drawers.
- Adjustable shelf included in door cabinet.
- Order lock separately for cabinet.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	108			ECR24108QTQ	5366	4663	58	353
20	108			ECR20108QTQ	5078	4385	48	328

Contour Code :



SPECIFY						OPTIONS		
Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Grom.	Lock	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

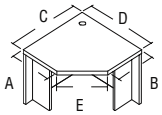
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed at left (**GL**), in center (**GC**) or at right (**GR**), add $55 each, see p.7.

Lock : Lock not included on doors (credenzas with door cabinets). To add a lock on doors (black finish), add (**L**), add $86.

Key : For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CORNER TABLES (straight interior access)

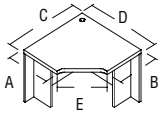


- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain positioned at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCU**242442	**1861**	**1565**	35	166
24	24	36	36	17	**LCU**242436	**1709**	**1420**	35	166
24	20	42	42	28.5	**LCU**242042	**1861**	**1565**	35	166
24	20	36	36	20	**LCU**242036	**1709**	**1420**	35	166
20	24	42	42	28.5	**LCU**202442	**1861**	**1565**	26	146
20	24	36	36	20	**LCU**202436	**1709**	**1420**	26	146
20	20	42	42	31	**LCU**202042	**1861**	**1565**	26	146
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCU**202036	**1709**	**1420**	26	146

CORNER TABLES (tapered interior access)

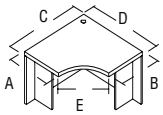


- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain positioned at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	48	34	**LCD**242448	**2441**	**1893**	43	181
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCD**242442	**2164**	**1615**	43	181
24	24	36	36	17	**LCD**242436	**2019**	**1464**	35	167
20	20	48	48	39.5	**LCD**202048	**2441**	**1893**	35	167
20	20	42	42	31	**LCD**202042	**2164**	**1615**	26	145
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCD**202036	**2019**	**1464**	26	145

CORNER TABLES (curved interior access)



- Central grommet included.
- Woodgrain positioned at 45°.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	E	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	48	48	34	**LCV**242448	**2441**	**1893**	43	181
24	24	42	42	25.5	**LCV**242442	**2164**	**1615**	43	181
24	24	36	36	17	**LCV**242436	**2019**	**1464**	35	167
20	20	48	48	39.5	**LCV**202048	**2441**	**1893**	35	167
20	20	42	42	31	**LCV**202042	**2164**	**1615**	26	145
20	20	36	36	22.5	**LCV**202036	**2019**	**1464**	26	145

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Mod.
PH				

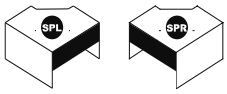
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

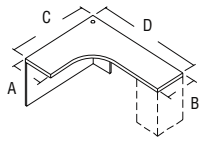
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Options **Modesty** : Modesty panel option **SPL** (shorter modesty at left) or **SPR** (shorter modesty at right). See below for illustration and codes, see p.7 as well.

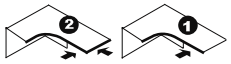


KD RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES (full width modesty)



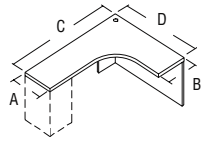
- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner. Modesty panel has a grommet on the "C" side .
- Must be supported by a storage unit on the right.
- Use a 20" pedestal for 20" surfaces.
- Use a 24" pedestal for 24" surfaces.

Contour Code :



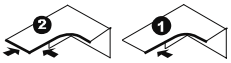
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	54	96	**EPS**24245496	**2405**	**1784**	12	220
24	24	54	84	**EPS**24245484	**2317**	**1718**	12	210
24	24	54	72	**EPS**24245472	**2141**	**1586**	8	200
24	24	54	60	**EPS**24245460	**2061**	**1532**	8	190
20	20	48	96	**EPS**20204896	**2311**	**1714**	12	210
20	20	48	84	**EPS**20204884	**2240**	**1657**	12	200
20	20	48	72	**EPS**20204872	**2098**	**1543**	8	190
20	20	48	60	**EPS**20204860	**2018**	**1489**	8	180

KD LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES (full width modesty)



- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner. Modesty panel has a grommet on the "D" side .
- Must be supported by a storage unit on the left.
- Use a 20" pedestal for 20" surfaces.
- Use a 24" pedestal for 24" surfaces.

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	96	54	**EPS**24249654	**2405**	**1784**	12	220
24	24	84	54	**EPS**24248454	**2317**	**1718**	12	210
24	24	72	54	**EPS**24247254	**2141**	**1586**	8	200
24	24	60	54	**EPS**24246054	**2061**	**1532**	8	190
20	20	96	48	**EPS**20209648	**2311**	**1714**	12	210
20	20	84	48	**EPS**20208448	**2240**	**1657**	12	200
20	20	72	48	**EPS**20207248	**2098**	**1543**	8	190
20	20	60	48	**EPS**20206048	**2018**	**1489**	8	180

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

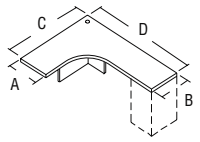
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see also p.5.

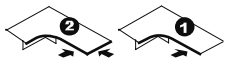
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

KD RIGHT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES (half width modesty)



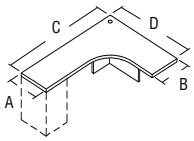
- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner.
- Must be supported by a storage unit on the right.
- Use a 20" pedestal for 20" surfaces.
- Use a 24" pedestal for 24" surfaces.

Contour Code :



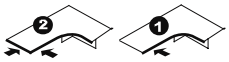
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	54	96	**EOS**24245496	**2274**	**1653**	12	200
24	24	54	84	**EOS**24245484	**2186**	**1587**	12	190
24	24	54	72	**EOS**24245472	**2010**	**1455**	8	180
24	24	54	60	**EOS**24245460	**1930**	**1401**	8	170
20	20	48	96	**EOS**20204896	**2211**	**1614**	12	200
20	20	48	84	**EOS**20204884	**2116**	**1517**	12	190
20	20	48	72	**EOS**20204872	**1998**	**1443**	8	180
20	20	48	60	**EOS**20204860	**1918**	**1389**	8	170

KD LEFT EXTENDED CORNER TABLES (half width modesty)



- Grommet inlcuded on surface in the corner.
- Must be supported by a storage unit on the left.
- Use a 20" pedestal for 20" surfaces.
- Use a 24" pedestal for 24" surfaces.

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	96	54	**EOS**24249654	**2274**	**1653**	12	200
24	24	84	54	**EOS**24248454	**2186**	**1587**	12	190
24	24	72	54	**EOS**24247254	**2010**	**1455**	8	180
24	24	60	54	**EOS**24246054	**1930**	**1401**	8	170
20	20	96	48	**EOS**20209648	**2211**	**1614**	12	200
20	20	84	48	**EOS**20208448	**2116**	**1517**	12	190
20	20	72	48	**EOS**20207248	**1998**	**1443**	8	180
20	20	60	48	**EOS**20206048	**1918**	**1389**	8	170

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

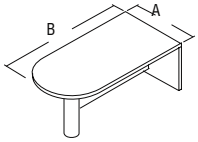
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

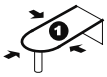
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

KD REVERSIBLE "D" SHAPED TABLES



- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84			**PDL**3684	**2276**	**1946**	11	170
36	78			**PDL**3678	**2218**	**1888**	9	157
36	72			**PDL**3672	**2160**	**1830**	8	145
30	72			**PDL**3072	**2102**	**1772**	8	130
30	66			**PDL**3066	**2059**	**1729**	6	116
30	60			**PDL**3060	**1998**	**1668**	5	104

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

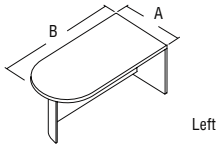
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

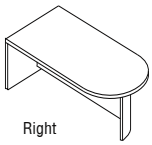
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

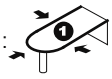
Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "D" SHAPED TABLES





- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	84	Left		**CDL**3684	**2737**	**2407**	30	245
36	78	Left		**CDL**3678	**2679**	**2349**	27	228
36	72	Left		**CDL**3672	**2621**	**2291**	26	210
30	72	Left		**CDL**3072	**2563**	**2233**	25	195
30	66	Left		**CDL**3066	**2495**	**2165**	23	185
36	84	Right		**CDR**3684	**2737**	**2407**	30	245
36	78	Right		**CDR**3678	**2679**	**2349**	27	228
36	72	Right		**CDR**3672	**2621**	**2291**	26	210
30	72	Right		**CDR**3072	**2563**	**2233**	25	195
30	66	Right		**CDR**3066	**2495**	**2165**	23	185

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
PH					

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

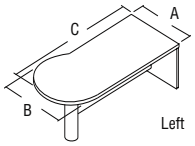
Code : Consult the product code above.

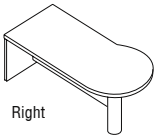
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

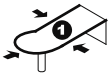
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "P" SHAPED TABLES





Contour : 

- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	Left	**PPL**364284	**2590**	**2212**	9	180
36	42	72	Left	**PPL**364272	**2442**	**2064**	9	167
30	42	72	Left	**PPL**304272	**2423**	**2045**	9	156
30	36	72	Left	**PPL**303672	**2384**	**2006**	8	144
36	42	84	Right	**PPR**364284	**2590**	**2212**	9	180
36	42	72	Right	**PPR**364272	**2442**	**2064**	9	167
30	42	72	Right	**PPR**304272	**2423**	**2045**	9	156
30	36	72	Right	**PPR**303672	**2384**	**2006**	8	144

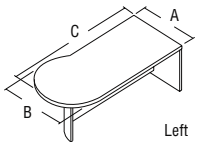
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

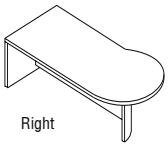
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
PH						

Specify **Series : PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.
Code : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.
Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "P" SHAPED TABLES





Contour :

- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	84	Left	**CPL**364284	**3091**	**2713**	9	180
36	42	72	Left	**CPL**364272	**2903**	**2525**	9	167
30	42	72	Left	**CPL**304272	**2884**	**2506**	9	156
30	36	72	Left	**CPL**303672	**2845**	**2467**	8	144
36	42	84	Right	**CPR**364284	**3091**	**2713**	9	180
36	42	72	Right	**CPR**364272	**2903**	**2525**	9	167
30	42	72	Right	**CPR**304272	**2884**	**2506**	9	156
30	36	72	Right	**CPR**303672	**2845**	**2467**	8	144

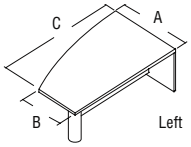
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

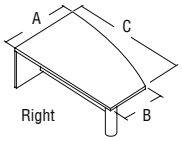
	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
PH					

Specify **Series : PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.
Code : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD WING SHAPED TABLES



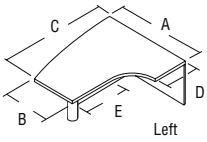


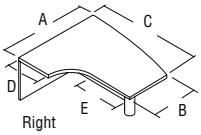
Contour :

- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

A	B	C	D	E		Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	30	72			Left	**PWL**423072	**2503**	**1906**	9	145
36	30	72			Left	**PWL**363072	**2407**	**1830**	8	135
42	30	72			Right	**PWR**423072	**2503**	**1906**	9	145
36	30	72			Right	**PWR**363072	**2407**	**1830**	8	135

KD EXTENDED WING SHAPED TABLE





Contour :

- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

A	B	C	D	E		Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	30	84	24	42	Left	**PWBL**608424	**3261**	**2834**	12	260
60	30	84	20	46	Left	**PWBL**608420	**3261**	**2834**	12	255
60	30	72	24	30	Left	**PWBL**607224	**3089**	**2662**	10	230
60	30	72	20	34	Left	**PWBL**607220	**3089**	**2662**	10	219
60	30	84	24	42	Right	**PWBR**608424	**3261**	**2834**	12	260
60	30	84	20	46	Right	**PWBR**608420	**3261**	**2834**	12	255
60	30	72	24	30	Right	**PWBR**607224	**3089**	**2662**	10	230
60	30	72	20	34	Right	**PWBR**607220	**3089**	**2662**	10	219

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

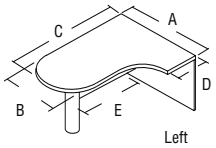
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

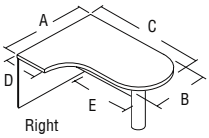
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "L" SHAPED TABLES





- Modesty panel height: 10".
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".

A	B	C	D	E		Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
54	36	84	24	42	Left	**PGL**548424	**2851**	**2485**	12	270
54	36	84	20	46	Left	**PGL**548420	**2851**	**2485**	12	255
54	36	72	24	30	Left	**PGL**547224	**2691**	**2313**	10	240
54	36	72	20	34	Left	**PGL**547220	**2691**	**2313**	10	219
54	36	84	24	42	Right	**PGR**548424	**2851**	**2485**	12	270
54	36	84	20	46	Right	**PGR**548420	**2851**	**2485**	12	255
54	36	72	24	30	Right	**PGR**547224	**2691**	**2313**	10	240
54	36	72	20	34	Right	**PGR**547220	**2691**	**2313**	10	219

Contour :

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Leg	Grommet
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

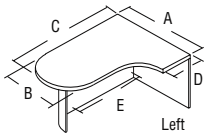
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

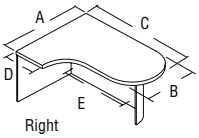
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "L" SHAPED TABLES





- Curved modesty panel, all wood, full-height.

A	B	C	D	E		Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
54	36	84	24	42	Left	**CGL**548424	**3352**	**2986**	28	300
54	36	84	20	46	Left	**CGL**548420	**3352**	**2986**	28	285
54	36	72	24	30	Left	**CGL**547224	**3152**	**2774**	27	270
54	36	72	20	34	Left	**CGL**547220	**3152**	**2774**	27	249
54	36	84	24	42	Right	**CGR**548424	**3352**	**2986**	28	300
54	36	84	20	46	Right	**CGR**548420	**3352**	**2986**	28	285
54	36	72	24	30	Right	**CGR**547224	**3152**	**2774**	27	270
54	36	72	20	34	Right	**CGR**547220	**3152**	**2774**	27	249

Contour :

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Grommet
PH					

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

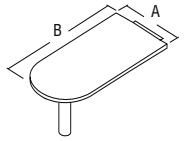
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Options **Grommet** : Optional grommet can be installed in center (**GC**), add $55, see p.7.

KD "D" SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)

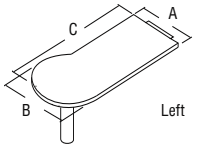


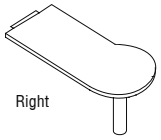
- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Crossgrain woodgrain.
- Reversible.

Contour :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72			**PDO**3672	**1703**	**1373**	3.5	135
30	72			**PDO**3072	**1664**	**1334**	3	126
30	66			**PDO**3066	**1630**	**1300**	3	116
30	60			**PDO**3060	**1596**	**1266**	3	90

KD "P" SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)





- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

Contour :

Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	42	72	Left	**PPOL**304272	**1985**	**1607**	4	152
30	36	72	Left	**PPOL**303672	**1946**	**1568**	4	143
30	36	66	Left	**PPOL**303666	**1907**	**1529**	3	127
30	36	60	Left	**PPOL**303660	**1868**	**1490**	3	118
30	42	72	Right	**PPOR**304272	**1985**	**1607**	4	152
30	36	72	Right	**PPOR**303672	**1946**	**1568**	4	143
30	36	66	Right	**PPOR**303666	**1907**	**1529**	3	127
30	36	60	Right	**PPOR**303660	**1868**	**1490**	3	118

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Concave	Leg
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

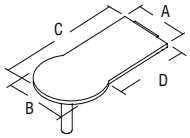
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

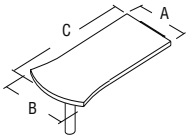
KD "Q" SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)



- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	42	72	37	**PHO**304272	**1985**	**1607**	3.5	156
30	36	72	43	**PHO**303672	**1946**	**1568**	3	146
30	36	66	37	**PHO**303666	**1907**	**1529**	3	136

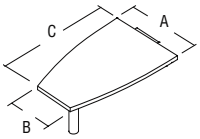
KD CROWN SHAPED SURFACES (surface supported)



- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

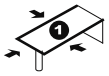
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	42	72		**PCO**364272	**1907**	**1529**	3.5	156
30	36	72		**PCO**303672	**1703**	**1373**	3	146
30	36	66		**PCO**303666	**1664**	**1334**	3	136
30	36	60		**PCO**303660	**1630**	**1300**	3	126

KD TAPERED SURFACES (surface supported)



- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Diameter of metal leg: 5".
- Diameter of wooden leg: 6".
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30	72		**PTO**363072	**1703**	**1373**	3.5	146
36	30	66		**PTO**363066	**1664**	**1334**	3	136
36	30	60		**PTO**363060	**1630**	**1300**	3	126

Contour : 

Concave :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Concave		Leg
PH		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

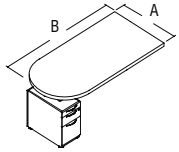
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

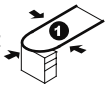
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see also p.6.

Leg : Specify the color of the leg, black metal (**5067**), aluminum (**5069**) or wood (**WD**), add $192 for the wood finish, see p.5.

KD REVERSIBLE "D" SHAPED SURFACES WITH PEDESTAL END SUPPORT (surface supported)

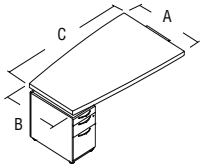


- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Depth of pedestal : 30".
- Reversible.
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

Contour : 

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72			**DDO**3672**A**	**3369**	**2896**	13.5	225
30	72			**DDO**3072**A**	**3326**	**2853**	13.5	216
30	66			**DDO**3066**A**	**3288**	**2815**	13	206

KD TAPERED SURFACES WITH PEDESTAL END SUPPORT (surface supported)



- Pencil tray included in 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Depth of pedestal : 30".
- Reversible.
- Crossgrain woodgrain.

Contour :

Concave :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	30	72		**DTO**363072**A**	**3369**	**2896**	13.5	225
36	30	66		**DTO**363066**A**	**3326**	**2853**	13	206

SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Concave	Pulls	Metal	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

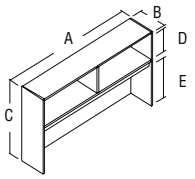
Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Metal: Specify the metal surface supports black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**), see p.7.

Options **Key** & lock : Lock included, black finish. For keyed-alike option assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

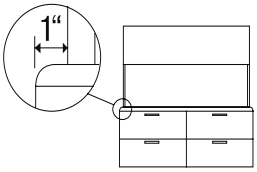
38" H. OPEN HUTCHES



- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf

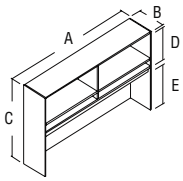
A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	14	38	13	21	**HU0**9638	**2069**	39	180
90	14	38	13	21	**HU0**9038	**1992**	36	170
84	14	38	13	21	**HU0**8438	**1699**	34	160
78	14	38	13	21	**HU0**7838	**1629**	29	150
72	14	38	13	21	**HU0**7238	**1553**	28	140
66	14	38	13	21	**HU0**6638	**1477**	27	130
60	14	38	13	21	**HU0**6038	**1407**	23	120
54	14	38	13	21	**HU0**5438	**1331**	23	110
48	14	38	13	21	**HU0**4838	**1189**	21	100
42	14	38	13	21	**HU0**4238	**1099**	18	90
36	14	38	13	21	**HU0**3638	**1010**	16	80



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

88	14	38	13	21	**HU0**8838	**1964**	36	170
82	14	38	13	21	**HU0**8238	**1670**	34	160
76	14	38	13	21	**HU0**7638	**1601**	29	150
70	14	38	13	21	**HU0**7038	**1524**	28	140
64	14	38	13	21	**HU0**6438	**1448**	27	130
58	14	38	13	21	**HU0**5838	**1379**	23	120
52	14	38	13	21	**HU0**5238	**1303**	23	110
46	14	38	13	21	**HU0**4638	**1160**	21	100

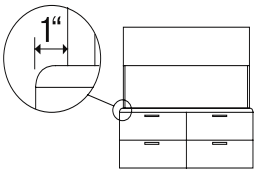
42" H. OPEN HUTCHES



- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)
- Unit 60" & over have 2 shelves.

D : Height of available interior space (including pigeonhole)
E : Clearance under the shelf

96	14	42	17	21	**HD0**9642	**2995**	44	190
90	14	42	17	21	**HD0**9042	**2887**	40	180
84	14	42	17	21	**HD0**8442	**2426**	38	170
78	14	42	17	21	**HD0**7842	**2325**	35	160
72	14	42	17	21	**HD0**7242	**2215**	32	150
66	14	42	17	21	**HD0**6642	**2113**	30	140
60	14	42	17	21	**HD0**6042	**2023**	27	130
54	14	42	17	21	**HD0**5442	**1927**	25	120
48	14	42	17	21	**HD0**4842	**1626**	22	110
42	14	42	17	21	**HD0**4242	**1510**	20	100
36	14	42	17	21	**HD0**3642	**1407**	17	90



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

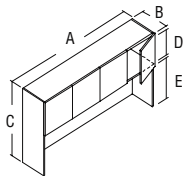
88	14	42	17	21	**HD0**8842	**2858**	40	180
82	14	42	17	21	**HD0**8242	**2398**	38	170
76	14	42	17	21	**HD0**7642	**2296**	35	160
70	14	42	17	21	**HD0**7042	**2187**	32	150
64	14	42	17	21	**HD0**6442	**2084**	30	140
58	14	42	17	21	**HD0**5842	**1995**	27	130
52	14	42	17	21	**HD0**5242	**1899**	25	120
46	14	42	17	21	**HD0**4642	**1597**	22	110

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
PH1 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

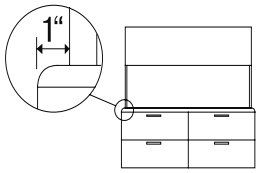
38" H. DOOR HUTCHES



- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

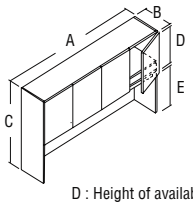
A	B	C	D	E	F	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**9638	**2635**	39	190
90	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**9038	**2532**	36	180
84	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**8438	**2210**	34	170
78	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7838	**2106**	29	160
72	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7238	**2003**	28	150
66	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6638	**1900**	27	140
60	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6038	**1796**	23	130
54	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5438	**1693**	23	120
48	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4838	**1443**	21	110
42	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4238	**1340**	18	100
36	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**3638	**1236**	16	90



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

88	15	38	13	21	6	**HUH**8838	**2503**	36	180
82	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**8238	**2181**	34	170
76	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7638	**2077**	29	160
70	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**7038	**1974**	28	150
64	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**6438	**1871**	27	140
58	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5838	**1767**	23	130
52	15	38	13	21	4	**HUH**5238	**1664**	23	120
46	15	38	13	21	2	**HUH**4638	**1414**	21	110

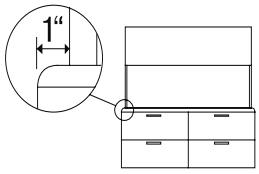
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES



- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**9642	**3567**	44	205
90	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**9042	**3432**	40	195
84	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**8442	**2942**	38	185
78	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7842	**2806**	35	175
72	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7242	**2669**	32	165
66	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6642	**2539**	30	155
60	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6042	**2416**	27	145
54	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5442	**2293**	25	135
48	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4842	**1883**	22	125
42	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4242	**1753**	20	115
36	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**3642	**1636**	17	105



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

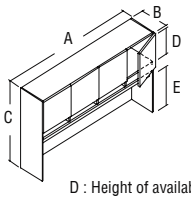
88	15	42	17	21	6	**HDH**8842	**3403**	40	195
82	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**8242	**2913**	38	185
76	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7642	**2777**	35	175
70	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**7042	**2641**	32	165
64	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**6442	**2511**	30	155
58	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5842	**2387**	27	145
52	15	42	17	21	4	**HDH**5242	**2264**	25	135
46	15	42	17	21	2	**HDH**4642	**1854**	22	125

SPECIFY			OPTIONS	
Code		Finish	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

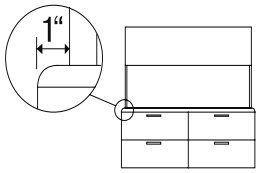
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**9642	**3867**	44	210
90	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**9042	**3731**	40	200
84	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**8442	**3142**	38	190
78	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7842	**3006**	35	180
72	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7242	**2869**	32	170
66	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6642	**2739**	30	160
60	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6042	**2616**	27	150
54	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5442	**2493**	25	140
48	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4842	**1983**	22	130
42	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4242	**1853**	20	120
36	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**3642	**1736**	17	110



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

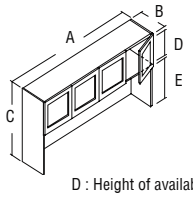
88	15	42	13	21	6	**HPH**8842	**3703**	40	200
82	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**8242	**3113**	38	190
76	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7642	**2977**	35	180
70	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**7042	**2841**	32	170
64	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**6442	**2711**	30	160
58	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5842	**2587**	27	150
52	15	42	13	21	4	**HPH**5242	**2464**	25	140
46	15	42	13	21	2	**HPH**4642	**1954**	22	130

SPECIFY			OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

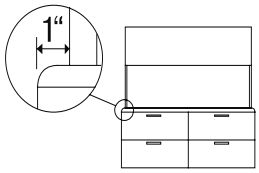
38" H. DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)



- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

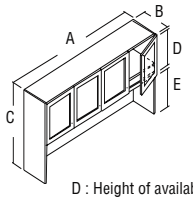
A	B	C	D	E	F	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**9638	**2990**	39	190
90	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**9038	**2878**	36	180
84	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**8438	**2441**	34	170
78	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7838	**2335**	29	160
72	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7238	**2230**	28	150
66	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6638	**2124**	27	140
60	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6038	**2019**	23	130
54	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5438	**1913**	23	120
48	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4838	**1551**	21	110
42	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4238	**1446**	18	100
36	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**3638	**1340**	16	90



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

88	15	38	13	21	6	**HUG**8838	**2850**	36	180
82	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**8238	**2413**	34	170
76	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7638	**2307**	29	160
70	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**7038	**2202**	28	150
64	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**6438	**2096**	27	140
58	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5838	**1991**	23	130
52	15	38	13	21	4	**HUG**5238	**1885**	23	120
46	15	38	13	21	2	**HUG**4638	**1524**	21	110

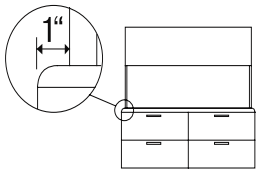
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)



- Adjustable shelves included.
- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

96	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**9642	**3885**	44	205
90	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**9042	**3742**	40	195
84	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**8442	**3143**	38	185
78	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7842	**3007**	35	175
72	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7242	**2869**	32	165
66	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6642	**2738**	30	155
60	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6042	**2614**	27	145
54	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5442	**2489**	25	135
48	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4842	**1974**	22	125
42	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4242	**1843**	20	115
36	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**3642	**1724**	17	105



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

88	15	42	17	21	6	**HDG**8842	**3714**	40	195
82	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**8242	**3116**	38	185
76	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7642	**2979**	35	175
70	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**7042	**2842**	32	165
64	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**6442	**2711**	30	155
58	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5842	**2586**	27	145
52	15	42	17	21	4	**HDG**5242	**2461**	25	135
46	15	42	17	21	2	**HDG**4642	**1946**	22	125

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-		-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

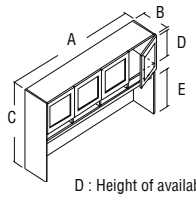
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

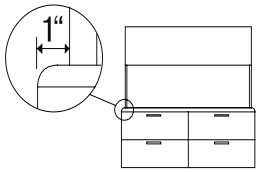
42" H. DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE (glass doors)



D : Height of available interior space
E : Clearance under the shelf
F = Nunber of doors

- Grommet on back (1½" Diam.)

A	B	C	D	E	F	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
96	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**9642	**4172**	44	205
90	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**9042	**4030**	40	195
84	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**8442	**3335**	38	185
78	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7842	**3199**	35	175
72	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7242	**3061**	32	165
66	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6642	**2930**	30	155
60	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6042	**2805**	27	145
54	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5442	**2681**	25	135
48	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4842	**2070**	22	125
42	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4242	**1939**	20	115
36	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**3642	**1820**	17	105



Hutches listed here are 2" less in width. This is necessary when ordering an edge style K, N, R or S (on at least one side) in the Phase 1 credenza.

88	15	42	13	21	6	**HPG**8842	**4002**	40	195
82	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**8242	**3308**	38	185
76	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7642	**3171**	35	175
70	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**7042	**3034**	32	165
64	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**6442	**2902**	30	155
58	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5842	**2778**	27	145
52	15	42	13	21	4	**HPG**5242	**2653**	25	135
46	15	42	13	21	2	**HPG**4642	**2042**	22	125

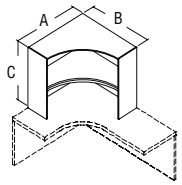
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Glass		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

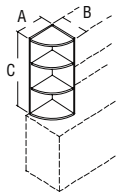
Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD OPEN CORNER HUTCHES



- Fixed shelf.

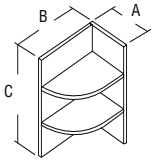
A	B	C	D	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	38		**LCC**484838	**2566**	6	205
42	42	38		**LCC**424238	**2209**	5	185
36	36	38		**LCC**363638	**1983**	4	175
48	48	42		**LCC**484842	**2679**	6	220
42	42	42		**LCC**424242	**2315**	5	200
36	36	42		**LCC**363642	**2082**	4	190



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Reversible, can be installed at left or right.
- Shipped assembled.

A	B	C	D	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
14	14	38		**HCR**141438	**1442**	7	40
14	14	42		**HCR**141442	**1493**	7.5	50

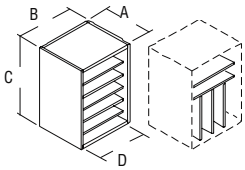
HUTCH CORNER CHELF



- Reversible, can be installed at left or right.

A	B	C	D	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
11	17	20		**HCS**	**588**	4	40

PIGEONHOLE UNITS



- Interior dividers can be installed 2 different ways.
- Accepts "Letter" format paper.

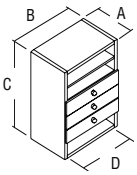
A	B	C	D	Divider finish	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
11	15	20	13½	Wood	**HSW**	**588**	4	40
11	15	20	13½	Black	**HSB**	**473**	4	50

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
PH1 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

DRAWER PIGEONHOLE UNITS



- Dividers available in black or wood finish.
- If desired, drawers can be ordered with a different finish.
- Accepts "Letter" format paper.

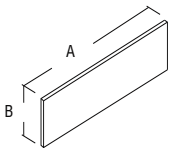
A	B	C	D	Divider finish	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
11	15	20	13½	Wood	**HDW**	**1042**	4	46
11	15	20	13½	Black	**HDB**	**992**	4	46

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish		Drawers		Pulls
PH1 -		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify the finish : Silver (**BA**) or black (**BN**), if order is specified with "Traditional" pulls, specify code (**TB**) to obtain the "Lob" pull on this prodcut, see p.7.

HUTCH TACKBOARDS



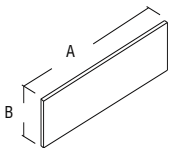
- Hutch tackboards.

A	B		Code	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
94½	20	For 96" hutch	**HTB**9620	**570**	**611**	24	1,2
88½	20	For 90" hutch	**HTB**9020	**533**	**574**	23	1,2
82½	20	For 84" hutch	**HTB**8420	**496**	**537**	21	1,1
76½	20	For 78" hutch	**HTB**7820	**459**	**500**	20	1,0
70½	20	For 72" hutch	**HTB**7220	**432**	**463**	18	1,0
64½	20	For 66" hutch	**HTB**6620	**395**	**426**	17	1,0
58½	20	For 60" hutch	**HTB**6020	**358**	**389**	15	1,0
52½	20	For 54" hutch	**HTB**5420	**321**	**352**	14	1,0
46½	20	For 48" hutch	**HTB**4820	**294**	**315**	12	1,0
40½	20	For 42" hutch	**HTB**4220	**257**	**278**	11	1,0
34½	20	For 36" hutch	**HTB**3620	**220**	**241**	9	1,0

Specify these tackboards when using the shorter width hutch.

86½	20	For 88" hutch	**HTB**8820	**533**	**574**	22	1,2
80½	20	For 82" hutch	**HTB**8220	**496**	**537**	21	1,1
74½	20	For 76" hutch	**HTB**7620	**459**	**500**	19	1,0
68½	20	For 70" hutch	**HTB**7020	**432**	**463**	18	1,0
62½	20	For 64" hutch	**HTB**6420	**395**	**426**	16	1,0
56½	20	For 58" hutch	**HTB**5820	**358**	**389**	14	1,0
50½	20	For 52" hutch	**HTB**5220	**321**	**352**	12	1,0
44½	20	For 46" hutch	**HTB**4620	**294**	**315**	11	1,0

WALL-MOUNTED TACKBOARDS



- Wall-mounted tackboards.

96	20		**WTB**9620	**570**	**611**	24	1,2
90	20		**WTB**9020	**533**	**574**	23	1,2
84	20		**WTB**8420	**496**	**537**	21	1,1
78	20		**WTB**7820	**459**	**500**	20	1,0
72	20		**WTB**7220	**432**	**463**	18	1,0
66	20		**WTB**6620	**395**	**426**	17	1,0
60	20		**WTB**6020	**358**	**389**	15	1,0
54	20		**WTB**5420	**321**	**352**	14	1,0
48	20		**WTB**4820	**294**	**315**	12	1,0
42	20		**WTB**4220	**257**	**278**	11	1,0
36	20		**WTB**3620	**220**	**241**	9	1,0

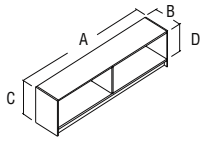
SPECIFY

	Code		Fabric
PH1 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Fabric : Refer to the Artopex panel fabrics or see pages 6 & 99.

17" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED HUTCHES

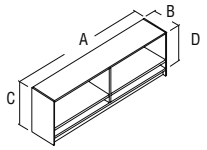


D : Available interior height

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	14	17	13		**USO**7217	**1261**	14	83
66	14	17	13		**USO**6617	**1202**	13	75
60	14	17	13		**USO**6017	**1148**	11	67
48	14	17	13		**USO**4817	**1039**	8.5	51
42	14	17	13		**USO**4217	**967**	8	43
36	14	17	13		**USO**3617	**894**	8	27

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED HUTCHES



D : Available interior height

- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.
- Unit 60" & over have 2 shelves.

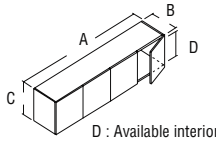
A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	14	21	17		**UDO**7221	**1774**	17	103
66	14	21	17		**UDO**6621	**1689**	16	95
60	14	21	17		**UDO**6021	**1616**	14	87
48	14	21	17		**UDO**4821	**1334**	11	71
42	14	21	17		**UDO**4221	**1236**	10	63
36	14	21	17		**UDO**3621	**1150**	9	47

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
PH1 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

17" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES

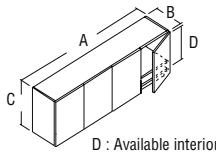


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	4	**USH**7217	**1752**	14	103
66	15	17	13	4	**USH**6617	**1663**	13	95
60	15	17	13	4	**USH**6017	**1574**	11	87
48	15	17	13	2	**USH**4817	**1327**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	2	**USH**4217	**1239**	8	63
36	15	17	13	2	**USH**3617	**1150**	8	47

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES

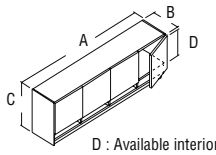


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	17	4	**UDH**7221	**2285**	17	123
66	15	21	17	4	**UDH**6621	**2169**	16	115
60	15	21	17	4	**UDH**6021	**2061**	14	107
48	15	21	17	2	**UDH**4821	**1634**	11	91
42	15	21	17	2	**UDH**4221	**1519**	10	83
36	15	21	17	2	**UDH**3621	**1416**	9	67

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	13	4	**UPH**7221	**2485**	17	128
66	15	21	13	4	**UPH**6621	**2369**	16	120
60	15	21	13	4	**UPH**6021	**2261**	14	112
48	15	21	13	2	**UPH**4821	**1734**	11	96
42	15	21	13	2	**UPH**4221	**1619**	10	88
36	15	21	13	2	**UPH**3621	**1516**	9	72

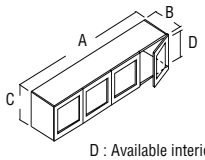
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

17" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

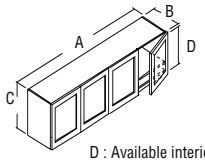


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	4	**USG**7217	**2089**	14	103
66	15	17	13	4	**USG**6617	**1993**	13	95
60	15	17	13	4	**USG**6017	**1896**	11	87
48	15	17	13	2	**USG**4817	**1513**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	2	**USG**4217	**1417**	8	63
36	15	17	13	2	**USG**3617	**1321**	8	47

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES (glass doors)

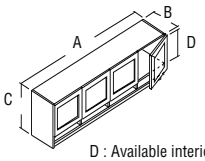


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.
- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	17	4	**UDG**7221	**2627**	17	123
66	15	21	17	4	**UDG**6621	**2503**	16	115
60	15	21	17	4	**UDG**6021	**2387**	14	107
48	15	21	17	2	**UDG**4821	**1822**	11	91
42	15	21	17	2	**UDG**4221	**1699**	10	83
36	15	21	17	2	**UDG**3621	**1589**	9	67

21" H. OPEN WALL-MOUNTED DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE (glass doors)



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	21	13	4	**UPG**7221	**2828**	17	128
66	15	21	13	4	**UPG**6621	**2705**	16	120
60	15	21	13	4	**UPG**6021	**2589**	14	112
48	15	21	13	2	**UPG**4821	**1923**	11	96
42	15	21	13	2	**UPG**4221	**1800**	10	88
36	15	21	13	2	**UPG**3621	**1690**	9	72

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

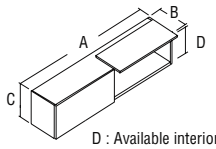
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (locks are black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

17" H. WALL-MOUNTED FLIPPER DOOR HUTCHES

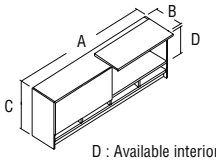


D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
72	15	17	13	2	**USF**7217	**1752**	14	103
66	15	17	13	2	**USF**6617	**1663**	13	95
60	15	17	13	2	**USF**6017	**1574**	11	87
48	15	17	13	1	**USF**4817	**1327**	8.5	71
42	15	17	13	1	**USF**4217	**1239**	8	63
36	15	17	13	1	**USF**3617	**1150**	8	47

21" H. WALL-MOUNTED FLIPPER DOOR HUTCHES WITH INTEGRATED PIGEONHOLE



D : Available interior height
E = Number of doors

- Wall cleat included.

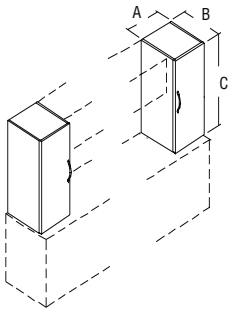
72	15	21	13	2	**UPF**7221	**2485**	17	118
66	15	21	13	2	**UPF**6621	**2369**	16	110
60	15	21	13	2	**UPF**6021	**2261**	14	103
48	15	21	13	1	**UPF**4821	**1734**	11	86
42	15	21	13	1	**UPF**4221	**1619**	10	78
36	15	21	13	1	**UPF**3621	**1516**	9	62

SPECIFY			OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per door. (locks are black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	38	Left	**HED**151838**L**	**1178**	8	70
15	18	38	Right	**HED**151838**R**	**1178**	8	70
15	18	42	Left	**HED**151842**L**	**1250**	9	85
15	18	42	Right	**HED**151842**R**	**1250**	9	85

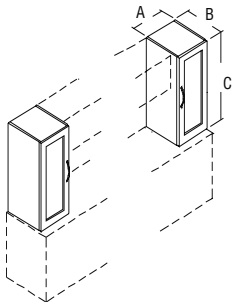
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH GLASS DOOR



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	38	Left	**HEG**151838**L**	**1278**	8	70
15	18	38	Right	**HEG**151838**R**	**1278**	8	70
15	18	42	Left	**HEG**151842**L**	**1350**	9	85
15	18	42	Right	**HEG**151842**R**	**1350**	9	85

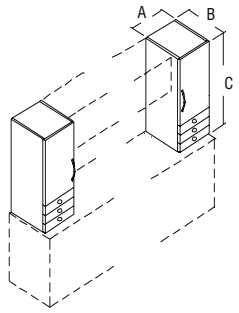
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Glass		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH DOOR AND DRAWERS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- If desired, drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	38	Left	**HKD**151838**L**	**1723**	8	105
15	18	38	Right	**HKD**151838**R**	**1723**	8	105
15	18	42	Left	**HKD**151842**L**	**1796**	9	95
15	18	42	Right	**HKD**151842**R**	**1796**	9	95

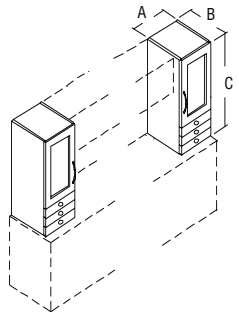
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock on a door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE STORAGE UNITS WITH GLASS DOOR AND DRAWERS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- If desired, drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	18	38	Left	**HKG**151838**L**	**1802**	8	105
15	18	38	Right	**HKG**151838**R**	**1802**	8	105
15	18	42	Left	**HKG**151842**L**	**1874**	9	95
15	18	42	Right	**HKG**151842**R**	**1874**	9	95

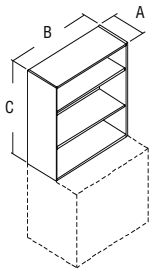
SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify drawer finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock on a door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE BOOKCASE



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

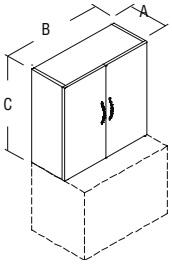
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	42	**OBA**3642	**899**	17	87
14	36	38	**OBA**3638	**870**	14	72

SPECIFY

	Code		Finish
PH1 -		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

SURFACE DOOR CABINET



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	36	42	**OBV**3642	**1317**	17	107
15	36	38	**OBV**3638	**1288**	14	92

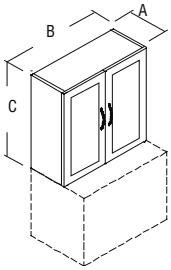
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SURFACE GLASS DOOR CABINET



- 2 adjustable shelves included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
15	36	42	**OBD**3642	**1519**	17	107
15	36	38	**OBD**3638	**1490**	14	92

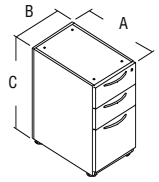
SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Glass		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

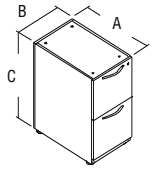
3-DRAWER PEDESTALS (NO TOP)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	27½	**MBF**2415	**1483**	7	75
20	15½	27½	**MBF**2015	**1444**	6	65

2-DRAWER PEDESTALS (NO TOP)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	27½	**MFF**2415	**1483**	7	75
20	15½	27½	**MFF**2015	**1444**	6	65

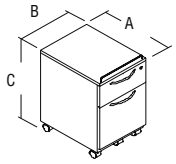
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

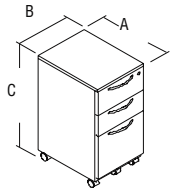
Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

MOBILE PEDESTALS



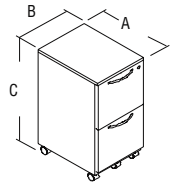
- Transporting pull included on the surface.
- Fifth wheel included under bottom drawer.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
19	15½	23½	**MMP**2015	**1161**	5	55



- Fifth wheel included under bottom drawer.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
23	15½	27½	**MMB**2415	**1635**	6	65
19	15½	27½	**MMB**2015	**1579**	6	65



- Fifth wheel included under bottom drawer.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
23	15½	27½	**MMF**2415	**1635**	6	65

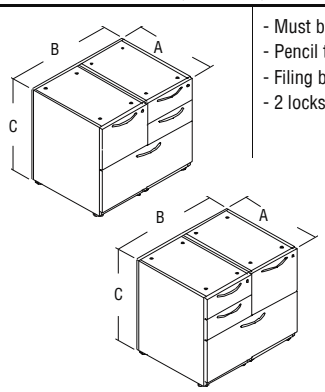
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

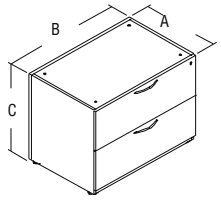
COMBINATION UNITS (NO TOP)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- 2 locks included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	31	27½	**MCF**2431**L**	**2165**	14	150
20	31	27½	**MCF**2031**L**	**2109**	11	130
24	31	27½	**MCF**2431**R**	**2165**	14	150
20	31	27½	**MCF**2031**R**	**2109**	11	130

LATERAL STORAGE UNITS (NO TOP)



- Must be installed under a surface.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

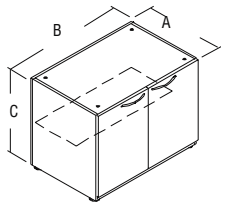
24	36	27½	**MFC**2436	**1816**	16	120
20	36	27½	**MFC**2036	**1779**	13	115
24	30	27½	**MFC**2430	**1704**	14	110
20	30	27½	**MFC**2030	**1668**	11	105

SPECIFY				OPTIONS
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

2 DOOR CABINETS (NO TOP)



- Adjustable shelf included.

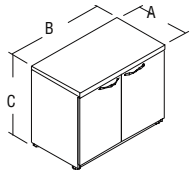
24	36	27½	**MBC**2436	**1481**	16	107
20	36	27½	**MBC**2036	**1461**	13	100
24	30	27½	**MBC**2430	**1368**	14	102
20	30	27½	**MBC**2030	**1354**	11	95

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

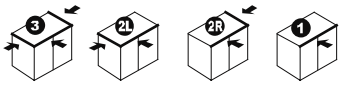
2 DOOR CABINETS



- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	29	**ECB**2436	**2037**	**1538**	18	126
20	36	29	**ECB**2036	**1926**	**1437**	15	114

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

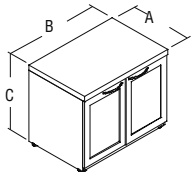
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

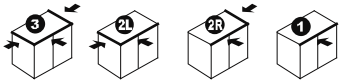
GLASS DOOR CABINETS



- Adjustable shelf included.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	29	**ECG**2436	**2201**	**1702**	18	126
20	36	29	**ECG**2036	**2090**	**1601**	15	114

Contour Code :



SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH								

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

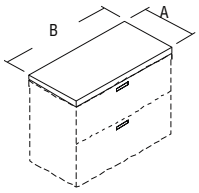
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

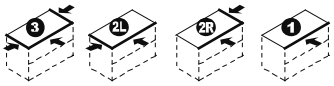
WOOD TOPS FOR STORAGE UNITS

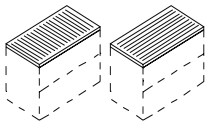


- Can be positioned on wooden storage or an Artopex metal storage unit.

Type of storage on which to be used	A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
Wood	24	36		**XRT**2436	**775**	**525**	1,0	27
Wood	20	36		**XRT**2036	**725**	**500**	1,0	22
Metal	18	72		**XLF**1872	**854**	**589**	2	40
Metal	18	42		**XLF**1842	**752**	**487**	1,5	30
Metal	18	36		**XLF**1836	**698**	**433**	1	20
Metal	18	30		**XLF**1836	**645**	**385**	1	20

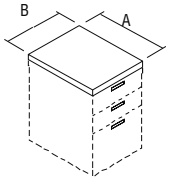
Contour Code :





Crossgrain Longitudinal

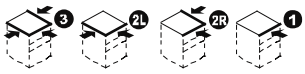
WOOD TOPS FOR PEDESTALS

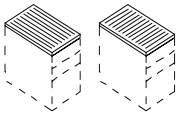


- Can be positioned on a wooden pedestal or an Artopex metal pedestal.

Wood	24	15		**XRT**2415	**450**	**375**	1,0	11
Wood	20	15		**XRT**2015	**425**	**340**	1,0	9
Metal	28	15		**XLF**2815	**475**	**400**	2	40
Metal	22	15		**XLF**2215	**445**	**370**	1,5	30
Metal	18	15		**XLF**1815	**420**	**335**	1	20

Contour Code :





Crossgrain Longitudinal

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Grain
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

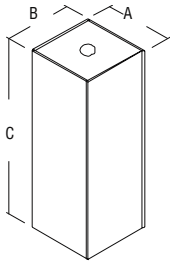
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

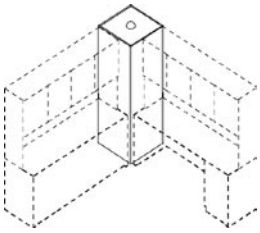
Woodgrain : Specify the direction of the woodgrain, crossgrain (**C**) or longitudinal (**S**), see p.6.

CORNER FILLER UNITS



- Can be used to fill gap in "L", "T" or X" configurations.
- Grommet included.

24	24	71	**FFL**242471	**1763**	33	135
20	20	71	**FFL**202071	**1268**	25	125
24	24	67	**FFL**242467	**1694**	27	115
20	20	67	**FFL**202067	**1211**	20	105



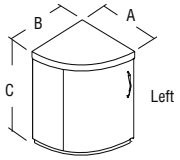
SPECIFY

	Code	Finish
PH1 -		

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

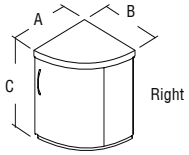
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

CORNER DOOR CABINETS



- Fixed shelf included.

A	B	C		Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	24	29	Left	**EEC**2024**L**	**2253**	**2118**	8	60
20	20	29	Left	**EEC**2020**L**	**2151**	**2016**	8	55



20	24	29	Right	**EEC**2024**R**	**2253**	**2118**	8	60
20	20	29	Right	**EEC**2020**R**	**2151**	**2016**	8	55

Contour :

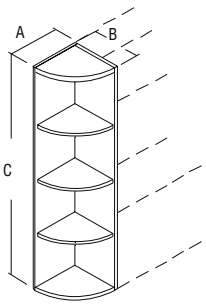
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.
Code : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

CORNER BOOKCASES



- 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Can be installed left or right.

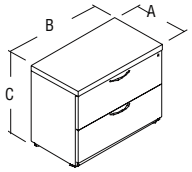
A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	**HCE**242471	**2521**	**2521**	26	151
20	20	71	**HCE**202071	**2413**	**2413**	18	143
24	24	67	**HCE**242467	**2461**	**2461**	25	136
20	20	67	**HCE**202067	**2353**	**2353**	17	128

SPECIFY

Code	Finish
PH1 -	

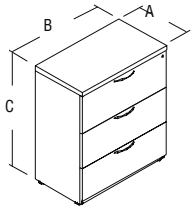
Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

LATERAL STORAGE UNITS

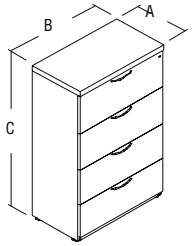


- Filing bars included in all drawers.
- "Interlock" system included.
- Bottom drawer must be filled first to prevent tipping.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	29	**ELF**2436**Q2**	**2479**	**1918**	18	158
20	36	29	**ELF**2036**Q2**	**2438**	**1877**	15	146

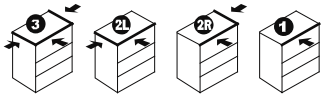


A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	41½	**ELF**2436**Q3**	**3214**	**2620**	25	196
20	36	41½	**ELF**2036**Q3**	**3125**	**2530**	22	181



A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	54	**ELF**2436**Q4**	**3876**	**3240**	32	232
20	36	54	**ELF**2036**Q4**	**3772**	**3136**	28	214

Contour Code :



SPECIFY — **OPTIONS**

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Pulls	Key
PH							

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

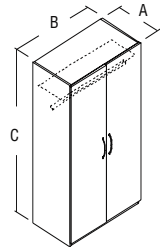
Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see p.5 as well.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

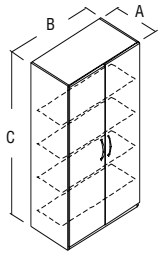
WARDROBE CABINETS



- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWM**243671**V**	**2450**	42	232
20	36	71	**FWM**203671**V**	**2319**	36	212
24	36	67	**FWM**243667**V**	**2342**	41	220
20	36	67	**FWM**203667**V**	**2211**	35	200

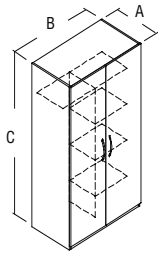
SHELF CABINETS



- 3 adjustable shelves included.
- 1 fixed shelf (center).

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWM**243671**S**	**2759**	42	242
20	36	71	**FWM**203671**S**	**2564**	36	232
24	36	67	**FWM**243667**S**	**2651**	41	230
20	36	67	**FWM**203667**S**	**2456**	35	210

WARDROBE / SHELF CABINETS



- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWM**243671**VS**	**2885**	42	260
20	36	71	**FWM**203671**VS**	**2717**	36	240
24	36	67	**FWM**243667**VS**	**2777**	41	248
20	36	67	**FWM**203667**VS**	**2609**	35	228

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

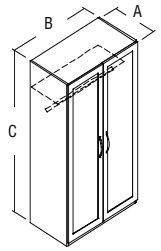
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

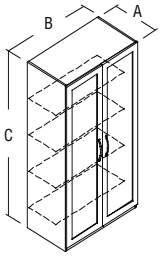
WARDROBE CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWG**243671**V**	**2639**	42	232
20	36	71	**FWG**203671**V**	**2508**	36	212
24	36	67	**FWG**243667**V**	**2531**	41	220
20	36	67	**FWG**203667**V**	**2400**	35	200

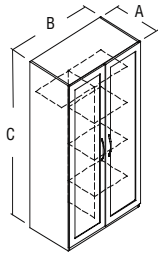
SHELF CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



- 3 adjustable shelves included.
- 1 fixed shelf (center).

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWG**243671**S**	**2948**	42	242
20	36	71	**FWG**203671**S**	**2753**	36	232
24	36	67	**FWG**243667**S**	**2840**	41	230
20	36	67	**FWG**203667**S**	**2645**	35	210

WARDROBE / SHELF CABINETS WITH GLASS DOORS



- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FWG**243671**VS**	**3074**	42	260
20	36	71	**FWG**203671**VS**	**2906**	36	240
24	36	67	**FWG**243667**VS**	**2966**	41	248
20	36	67	**FWG**203667**VS**	**2798**	35	228

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

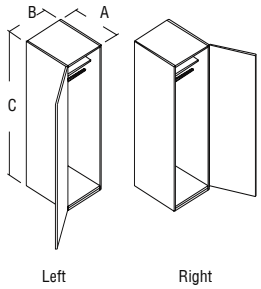
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SINGLE DOOR WARDROBE CABINETS



- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

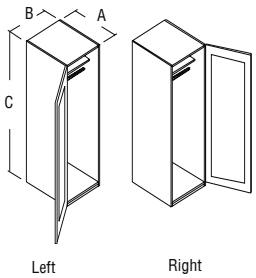
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPM**242071**VL**	**1804**	25	155
20	20	71	Left	**FPM**202071**VL**	**1713**	22	145
24	20	67	Left	**FPM**242067**VL**	**1708**	23	145
20	20	67	Left	**FPM**202067**VL**	**1617**	23	135
24	20	71	Right	**FPM**242071**VR**	**1804**	25	155
20	20	71	Right	**FPM**202071**VR**	**1713**	22	145
24	20	67	Right	**FPM**242067**VR**	**1708**	23	145
20	20	67	Right	**FPM**202067**VR**	**1617**	23	135

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SINGLE DOOR WARDROBE CABINETS (GLASS DOOR)



- Fixed shelf.
- Coat rod included.

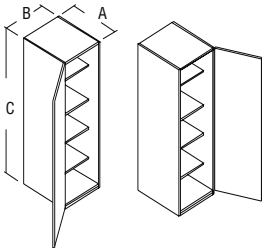
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPG**242071**VL**	**1804**	25	165
20	20	71	Left	**FPG**202071**VL**	**1713**	22	145
24	20	67	Left	**FPG**242067**VL**	**1708**	23	145
20	20	67	Left	**FPG**202067**VL**	**1617**	23	135
24	20	71	Right	**FPG**242071**VR**	**1804**	25	165
20	20	71	Right	**FPG**202071**VR**	**1713**	22	145
24	20	67	Right	**FPG**242067**VR**	**1708**	23	145
20	20	67	Right	**FPG**202067**VR**	**1617**	23	135

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SINGLE DOOR SHELF CABINETS



Left Right

- 4 adjustable shelves included.

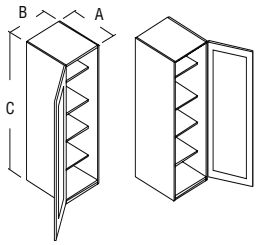
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPM**242071**SL**	**1953**	25	160
20	20	71	Left	**FPM**202071**SL**	**1824**	22	150
24	20	67	Left	**FPM**242067**SL**	**1857**	23	150
20	20	67	Left	**FPM**202067**SL**	**1728**	20	140
24	20	71	Right	**FPM**242071**SR**	**1953**	25	160
20	20	71	Right	**FPM**202071**SR**	**1824**	22	150
24	20	67	Right	**FPM**242067**SR**	**1857**	23	150
20	20	67	Right	**FPM**202067**SR**	**1728**	20	140

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

SINGLE DOOR SHELF CABINETS (GLASS DOORS)



Left Right

- 4 adjustable shelves included.

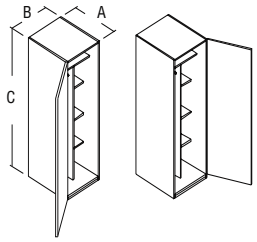
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPG**242071**SL**	**2054**	25	160
20	20	71	Left	**FPG**202071**SL**	**1925**	22	150
24	20	67	Left	**FPG**242067**SL**	**1958**	23	150
20	20	67	Left	**FPG**202067**SL**	**1829**	20	140
24	20	71	Right	**FPG**242071**SR**	**2054**	25	160
20	20	71	Right	**FPG**202071**SR**	**1925**	22	150
24	20	67	Right	**FPG**242067**SR**	**1958**	23	150
20	20	67	Right	**FPG**202067**SR**	**1829**	20	140

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

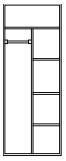
WARDROBE / SHELF SINGLE DOOR CABINETS



Left Right

- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPM**242071**VSL**	**2130**	25	165
20	20	71	Left	**FPM**202071**VSL**	**2020**	22	155
24	20	67	Left	**FPM**242067**VSL**	**2035**	23	155
20	20	67	Left	**FPM**202067**VSL**	**1925**	20	145
24	20	71	Right	**FPM**242071**VSR**	**2130**	25	165
20	20	71	Right	**FPM**202071**VSR**	**2020**	22	155
24	20	67	Right	**FPM**242067**VSR**	**2035**	23	155
20	20	67	Right	**FPM**202067**VSR**	**1925**	20	145

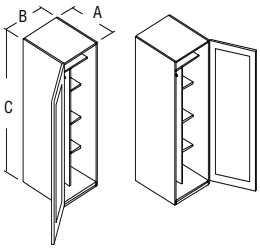


SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

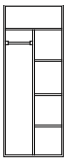
WARDROBE / SHELF SINGLE DOOR CABINETS (GLASS DOORS)



Left Right

- 1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	20	71	Left	**FPG**242071**VSL**	**2231**	25	165
20	20	71	Left	**FPG**202071**VSL**	**2121**	22	155
24	20	67	Left	**FPG**242067**VSL**	**2136**	23	155
20	20	67	Left	**FPG**202067**VSL**	**2025**	20	145
24	20	71	Right	**FPG**242071**VSR**	**2231**	25	165
20	20	71	Right	**FPG**202071**VSR**	**2121**	22	155
24	20	67	Right	**FPG**242067**VSR**	**2136**	23	155
20	20	67	Right	**FPG**202067**VSR**	**2025**	20	145

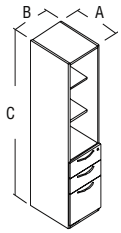


SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

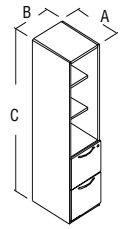
Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

OPEN COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

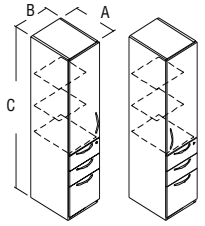
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	**FEM**241571**Y**	**2322**	19	150
20	15½	71	**FEM**201571**Y**	**2203**	16	140
24	15½	67	**FEM**241567**Y**	**2246**	18	140
20	15½	67	**FEM**201567**Y**	**2127**	15	130



- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	**FEM**241571**Z**	**2322**	19	150
20	15½	71	**FEM**201571**Z**	**2203**	16	140
24	15½	67	**FEM**241567**Z**	**2246**	18	140
20	15½	67	**FEM**201567**Z**	**2127**	15	130

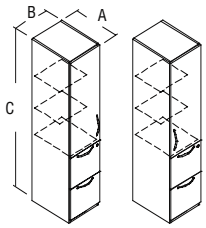
SINGLE DOOR COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	Left	**FEV**241571**YL**	**2466**	19	150
20	15½	71	Left	**FEV**201571**YL**	**2348**	16	140
24	15½	67	Left	**FEV**241567**YL**	**2391**	18	140
20	15½	67	Left	**FEV**201567**YL**	**2272**	15	130
24	15½	71	Right	**FEV**241571**YR**	**2466**	19	150
20	15½	71	Right	**FEV**201571**YR**	**2348**	16	140
24	15½	67	Right	**FEV**241567**YR**	**2391**	18	140
20	15½	67	Right	**FEV**201567**YR**	**2272**	15	130



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

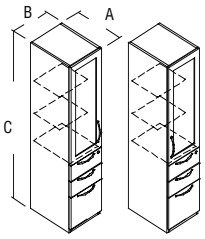
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	Left	**FEV**241571**ZL**	**2466**	19	150
20	15½	71	Left	**FEV**201571**ZL**	**2348**	16	140
24	15½	67	Left	**FEV**241567**ZL**	**2391**	18	140
20	15½	67	Left	**FEV**201567**ZL**	**2272**	15	130
24	15½	71	Right	**FEV**241571**ZR**	**2466**	19	150
20	15½	71	Right	**FEV**201571**ZR**	**2348**	16	140
24	15½	67	Right	**FEV**241567**ZR**	**2391**	18	140
20	15½	67	Right	**FEV**201567**ZR**	**2272**	15	130

SPECIFY				OPTIONS
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Key** and lock : Lock included (black finish). For keyed-alike option, assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

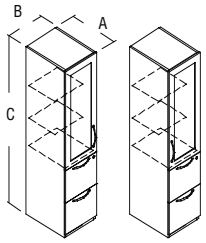
SINGLE DOOR COMBINATION UNITS WITH DRAWERS (GLASS DOOR)



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	Left	**FEG**241571**YL**	**2548**	19	150
20	15½	71	Left	**FEG**201571**YL**	**2430**	16	140
24	15½	67	Left	**FEG**241567**YL**	**2473**	18	140
20	15½	67	Left	**FEG**201567**YL**	**2354**	15	130
24	15½	71	Right	**FEG**241571**YR**	**2548**	19	150
20	15½	71	Right	**FEG**201571**YR**	**2430**	16	140
24	15½	67	Right	**FEG**241567**YR**	**2473**	18	140
20	15½	67	Right	**FEG**201567**YR**	**2354**	15	130



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

24	15½	71	Left	**FEG**241571**ZL**	**2548**	19	150
20	15½	71	Left	**FEG**201571**ZL**	**2430**	16	140
24	15½	67	Left	**FEG**241567**ZL**	**2473**	18	140
20	15½	67	Left	**FEG**201567**ZL**	**2354**	15	130
24	15½	71	Right	**FEG**241571**ZR**	**2548**	19	150
20	15½	71	Right	**FEG**201571**ZR**	**2430**	16	140
24	15½	67	Right	**FEG**241567**ZR**	**2473**	18	140
20	15½	67	Right	**FEG**201567**ZR**	**2354**	15	130

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

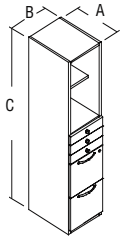
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

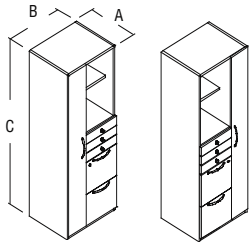
OPEN COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	**FTM**241571**Z**	**3001**	19	160
20	15½	71	**FTM**201571**Z**	**2882**	16	150
24	15½	67	**FTM**241567**Z**	**2925**	18	150
20	15½	67	**FTM**201567**Z**	**2807**	15	140

WARDROBE COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

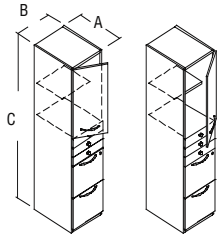
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FDM**242471**ZL**	**3649**	29	230
20	24	71	Left	**FDM**202471**ZL**	**3523**	25	215
24	24	67	Left	**FDM**242467**ZL**	**3561**	27	215
20	24	67	Left	**FDM**202467**ZL**	**3435**	23	200
24	24	71	Right	**FDM**242471**ZR**	**3649**	29	230
20	24	71	Right	**FDM**202471**ZR**	**3523**	25	215
24	24	67	Right	**FDM**242467**ZR**	**3561**	27	215
20	24	67	Right	**FDM**202467**ZR**	**3435**	23	200

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify 3" drawers finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add a lock on the door add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

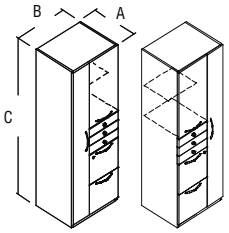
COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included..
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	Left	**FTV**241571**ZL**	**3146**	19	170
20	15½	71	Left	**FTV**201571**ZL**	**3027**	16	160
24	15½	67	Left	**FTV**241567**ZL**	**3070**	18	160
20	15½	67	Left	**FTV**201567**ZL**	**2952**	15	150
24	15½	71	Right	**FTV**241571**ZR**	**3146**	19	170
20	15½	71	Right	**FTV**201571**ZR**	**3027**	16	160
24	15½	67	Right	**FTV**241567**ZR**	**3070**	18	160
20	15½	67	Right	**FTV**201567**ZR**	**2952**	15	150

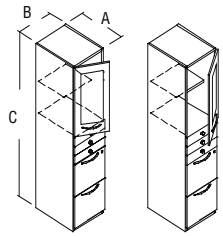


Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FDV**242471**ZL**	**3852**	29	220
20	24	71	Left	**FDV**202471**ZL**	**3726**	25	205
24	24	67	Left	**FDV**242467**ZL**	**3744**	27	205
20	24	67	Left	**FDV**202467**ZL**	**3618**	23	190
24	24	71	Right	**FDV**242471**ZR**	**3852**	29	220
20	24	71	Right	**FDV**202471**ZR**	**3726**	25	205
24	24	67	Right	**FDV**242467**ZR**	**3744**	27	205
20	24	67	Right	**FDV**202467**ZR**	**3618**	23	190

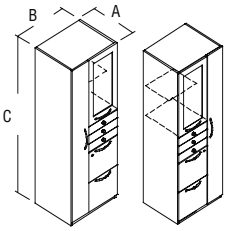
COMBINATION UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS (GLASS TOP DOOR)



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included..
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	15½	71	Left	**FTG**241571**ZL**	**3228**	19	170
20	15½	71	Left	**FTG**201571**ZL**	**3109**	16	160
24	15½	67	Left	**FTG**241567**ZL**	**3152**	18	160
20	15½	67	Left	**FTG**201567**ZL**	**3033**	15	150
24	15½	71	Right	**FTG**241571**ZR**	**3228**	19	170
20	15½	71	Right	**FTG**201571**ZR**	**3109**	16	160
24	15½	67	Right	**FTG**241567**ZR**	**3152**	18	160
20	15½	67	Right	**FTG**201567**ZR**	**3033**	15	150



Left Right

- 1 adjustable shelf included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FDG**242471**ZL**	**3934**	29	230
20	24	71	Left	**FDG**202471**ZL**	**3808**	25	215
24	24	67	Left	**FDG**242467**ZL**	**3826**	27	215
20	24	67	Left	**FDG**202467**ZL**	**3700**	23	200
24	24	71	Right	**FDG**242471**ZR**	**3934**	29	230
20	24	71	Right	**FDG**202471**ZR**	**3808**	25	215
24	24	67	Right	**FDG**242467**ZR**	**3826**	27	215
20	24	67	Right	**FDG**202467**ZR**	**3700**	23	200

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Drawers : Specify 3" drawers finish, see p.6.

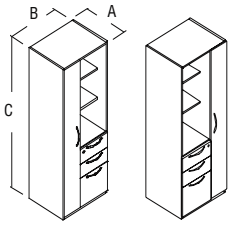
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass (if applicable) : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock included on 12" drawers. To add a lock on a door add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

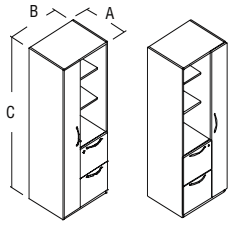
OPEN COMBINATION UNITS



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in the top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVM**242471**YL**	**2969**	29	210
20	24	71	Left	**FVM**202471**YL**	**2843**	25	195
24	24	67	Left	**FVM**242467**YL**	**2881**	27	195
20	24	67	Left	**FVM**202467**YL**	**2755**	23	180
24	24	71	Right	**FVM**242471**YR**	**2969**	29	210
20	24	71	Right	**FVM**202471**YR**	**2843**	25	195
24	24	67	Right	**FVM**242467**YR**	**2881**	27	195
20	24	67	Right	**FVM**202467**YR**	**2755**	23	180

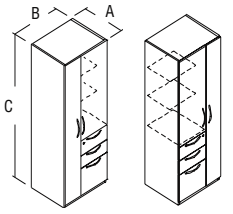


Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVM**242471**ZL**	**2969**	29	210
20	24	71	Left	**FVM**202471**ZL**	**2843**	25	195
24	24	67	Left	**FVM**242467**ZL**	**2881**	27	195
20	24	67	Left	**FVM**202467**ZL**	**2755**	23	180
24	24	71	Right	**FVM**242471**ZR**	**2969**	29	210
20	24	71	Right	**FVM**202471**ZR**	**2843**	25	195
24	24	67	Right	**FVM**242467**ZR**	**2881**	27	195
20	24	67	Right	**FVM**202467**ZR**	**2755**	23	180

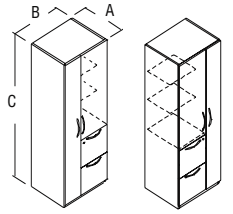
COMBINATION UNITS



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVV**242471**YL**	**3173**	29	220
20	24	71	Left	**FVV**202471**YL**	**3047**	25	205
24	24	67	Left	**FVV**242467**YL**	**3065**	27	205
20	24	67	Left	**FVV**202467**YL**	**2939**	23	190
24	24	71	Right	**FVV**242471**YR**	**3173**	29	220
20	24	71	Right	**FVV**202471**YR**	**3047**	25	205
24	24	67	Right	**FVV**242467**YR**	**3065**	27	205
20	24	67	Right	**FVV**202467**YR**	**2939**	23	190



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

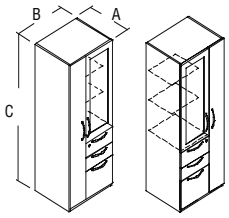
A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVV**242471**ZL**	**3173**	29	220
20	24	71	Left	**FVV**202471**ZL**	**3047**	25	205
24	24	67	Left	**FVV**242467**ZL**	**3065**	27	205
20	24	67	Left	**FVV**202467**ZL**	**2939**	23	190
24	24	71	Right	**FVV**242471**ZR**	**3173**	29	220
20	24	71	Right	**FVV**202471**ZR**	**3047**	25	205
24	24	67	Right	**FVV**242467**ZR**	**3065**	27	205
20	24	67	Right	**FVV**202467**ZR**	**2939**	23	190

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on a door add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

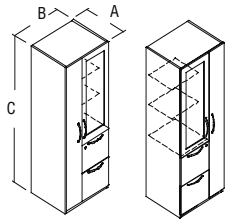
COMBINATION UNITS (GLASS TOP DOOR)



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Pencil tray included in top drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.

A	B	C	Side	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVG**242471**YL**	**3255**	29	220
20	24	71	Left	**FVG**202471**YL**	**3129**	25	205
24	24	67	Left	**FVG**242467**YL**	**3147**	27	205
20	24	67	Left	**FVG**202467**YL**	**3021**	23	190
24	24	71	Right	**FVG**242471**YR**	**3255**	29	220
20	24	71	Right	**FVG**202471**YR**	**3129**	25	205
24	24	67	Right	**FVG**242467**YR**	**3147**	27	205
20	24	67	Right	**FVG**202467**YR**	**3021**	23	190



Left Right

- 2 adjustable shelves included.
- Coat rod included in wardrobe section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C		Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	24	71	Left	**FVG**242471**ZL**	**3255**	29	220
20	24	71	Left	**FVG**202471**ZL**	**3129**	25	205
24	24	67	Left	**FVG**242467**ZL**	**3147**	27	205
20	24	67	Left	**FVG**202467**ZL**	**3021**	23	190
24	24	71	Right	**FVG**242471**ZR**	**3255**	29	220
20	24	71	Right	**FVG**202471**ZR**	**3129**	25	205
24	24	67	Right	**FVG**242467**ZR**	**3147**	27	205
20	24	67	Right	**FVG**202467**ZR**	**3021**	23	190

SPECIFY **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Glass		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

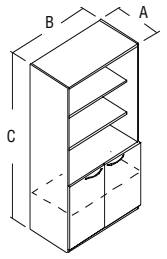
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock included on drawers. To add a lock on a door add (**L**), add $86 per door. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

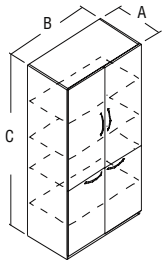
OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH 2 DOOR CABINET AT BOTTOM



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FSM**243671**T**	**2762**	42	232
20	36	71	**FSM**203671**T**	**2582**	36	212
24	36	67	**FSM**243667**T**	**2690**	41	220
20	36	67	**FSM**203667**T**	**2510**	35	200

4 DOOR CABINETS



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

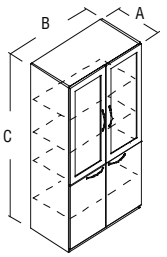
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FSV**243671**T**	**3003**	42	252
20	36	71	**FSV**203671**T**	**2823**	36	232
24	36	67	**FSV**243667**T**	**2931**	41	240
20	36	67	**FSV**203667**T**	**2751**	35	220

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -					

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

4 DOOR CABINETS (GLASS DOORS)



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section and 1 adjustable shelf in the bottom section.

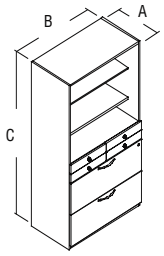
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FSG**243671**T**	**3147**	42	232
20	36	71	**FSG**203671**T**	**2967**	36	212
24	36	67	**FSG**243667**T**	**3075**	41	220
20	36	67	**FSG**203667**T**	**2895**	35	200

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -						

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify the glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

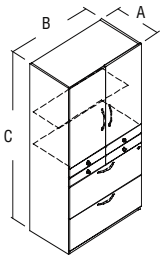
OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FRM**243671**Q**	**3769**	42	284
20	36	71	**FRM**203671**Q**	**3601**	36	272
24	36	67	**FRM**243667**Q**	**3697**	41	262
20	36	67	**FRM**203667**Q**	**3529**	35	250

STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

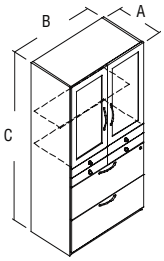
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FRV**243671**Q**	**4010**	42	306
20	36	71	**FRV**203671**Q**	**3842**	36	294
24	36	67	**FRV**243667**Q**	**3938**	41	284
20	36	67	**FRV**203667**Q**	**3770**	35	272

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify 3" drawer finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock included on file drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

STORAGE UNITS WITH 3" DRAWERS AND LATERAL FILE DRAWERS (GLASS DOORS)



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawers.
- If desired, 3" drawers can be specified with a different finish.

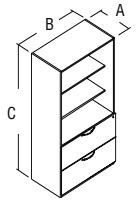
A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**FRG**243671**Q**	**4154**	42	306
20	36	71	**FRG**203671**Q**	**3986**	36	294
24	36	67	**FRG**243667**Q**	**4082**	41	284
20	36	67	**FRG**203667**Q**	**3914**	35	272

SPECIFY						OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Drawers	Pulls	Glass	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Drawers : Specify 3" drawer finish, see p.6.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

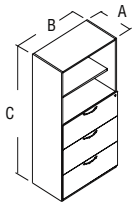
Options **Lock** : Lock included on file drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

OPEN STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



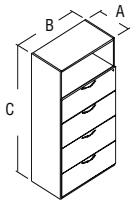
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	2	**FSM**243671**Q2**	**2906**	42	264
20	36	71	2	**FSM**203671**Q2**	**2738**	36	242
24	36	67	2	**FSM**243667**Q2**	**2834**	41	252
20	36	67	2	**FSM**203667**Q2**	**2666**	35	230



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

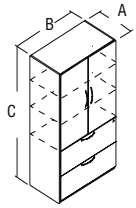
A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	3	**FSM**243671**Q3**	**3099**	42	304
20	36	71	3	**FSM**203671**Q3**	**2952**	36	262
24	36	67	3	**FSM**243667**Q3**	**3027**	41	292
20	36	67	3	**FSM**203667**Q3**	**2880**	35	250



- Filing bars included in all drawers.

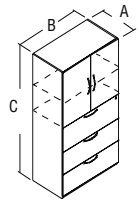
A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	4	**FSM**243671**Q4**	**3287**	42	344
20	36	71	4	**FSM**203671**Q4**	**3161**	36	282
24	36	67	4	**FSM**243667**Q4**	**3215**	41	332
20	36	67	4	**FSM**203667**Q4**	**3089**	35	270

STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS



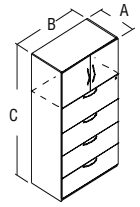
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	2	**FSV**243671**Q2**	**3147**	42	286
20	36	71	2	**FSV**203671**Q2**	**2979**	36	264
24	36	67	2	**FSV**243667**Q2**	**3075**	41	274
20	36	67	2	**FSV**203667**Q2**	**2907**	35	252



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	3	**FSV**243671**Q3**	**3302**	42	326
20	36	71	3	**FSV**203671**Q3**	**3155**	36	284
24	36	67	3	**FSV**243667**Q3**	**3230**	41	314
20	36	67	3	**FSV**203667**Q3**	**3083**	35	272



- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	4	**FSV**243671**Q4**	**3453**	42	366
20	36	71	4	**FSV**203671**Q4**	**3327**	36	304
24	36	67	4	**FSV**243667**Q4**	**3381**	41	354
20	36	67	4	**FSV**203667**Q4**	**3255**	35	292

SPECIFY				OPTIONS	
	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

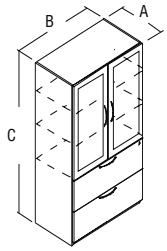
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock included on file drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

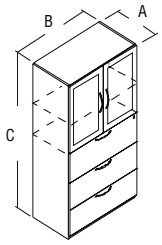
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

STORAGE UNITS WITH LATERAL FILE DRAWERS (GLASS DOORS)



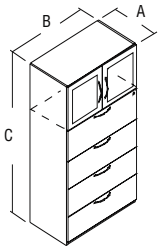
- 2 adjustable shelves in the top section.
- Filing bars included in both drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	2	**FSG**243671**Q2**	**3291**	42	286
20	36	71	2	**FSG**203671**Q2**	**3123**	36	264
24	36	67	2	**FSG**243667**Q2**	**3219**	41	274
20	36	67	2	**FSG**203667**Q2**	**3051**	35	252



- 1 adjustable shelf in the top section.
- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	3	**FSG**243671**Q3**	**3446**	42	326
20	36	71	3	**FSG**203671**Q3**	**3299**	36	284
24	36	67	3	**FSG**243667**Q3**	**3374**	41	314
20	36	67	3	**FSG**203667**Q3**	**3227**	35	272



- Filing bars included in all drawers.

A	B	C	Drawers	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	4	**FSG**243671**Q4**	**3597**	42	366
20	36	71	4	**FSG**203671**Q4**	**3471**	36	304
24	36	67	4	**FSG**243667**Q4**	**3525**	41	354
20	36	67	4	**FSG**203667**Q4**	**3399**	35	292

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

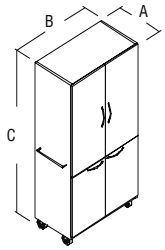
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

Options **Lock** : Lock included on file drawers. To add a lock on doors add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)

Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

MOBILE VIDEO CABINET



- Retractable and pivoting video shelf in upper section.
- 1 adjustable shelf in bottom section.
- Equipped with heavy duty casters .
- Transporting pull and 270° hinged doors.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**AVM**2436**AT**	**3657**	42	292

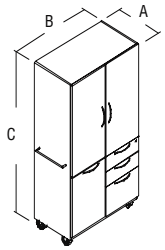
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

MOBILE VIDEO CABINET WITH DRAWERS



- Retractable and pivoting video shelf in upper section.
- 1 adjustable shelf in bottom section.
- Pencil tray included in top 6" drawer.
- Filing bars included in 12" drawer.
- Equipped with heavy duty casters .
- Transporting pull and 270° hinged doors.

A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
24	36	71	**AVM**2436**TY**	**4240**	42	318

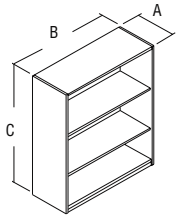
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code	Finish	Pulls	Lock	Key
PH1 -		-	-	-	-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add lock(s) add (**L**), add $86 per pair of doors. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

BOOKCASES



- Adjustable shelf(ves).
- For 67" and 71" H units : Fixed shelf at mid-heigth.

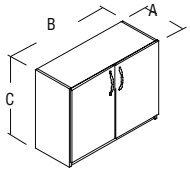
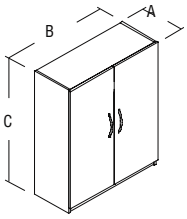
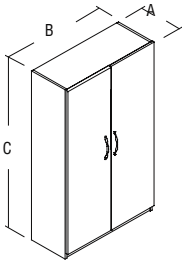
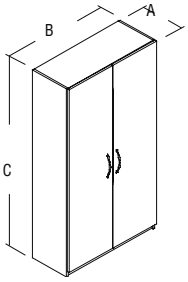
A	B	C	Adj. shelves	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
14	36	71	4	**OBK**1471	**1493**	27	162
14	36	67	4	**OBK**1467	**1437**	25	150
14	36	47	2	**OBK**1447	**1068**	18	105
14	36	29	1	**OBK**1429	**822**	12	80

SPECIFY

	Code	Finish
PH1 -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

2 DOOR BOOKCASES

	A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
 - Narrow cabinet, 15" deep.	15	36	29	1	0	**OBB**153629	**1028**	12	100
 D : Number of adjustable shelves E : Number of fixed shelves	15	36	47	2	0	**OBB**153647	**1315**	18	125
	15	36	67	2	1	**OBB**153667	**1719**	25	170
	15	36	71	3	1	**OBB**153671	**1805**	27	182

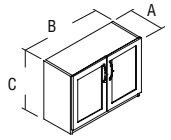
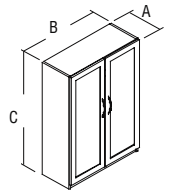
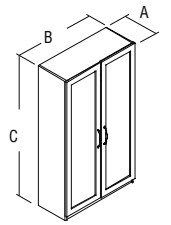
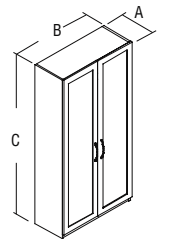
SPECIFY | **OPTIONS**

	Code		Finish		Pulls		Lock		Key
PH1 -		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.

Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

GLASS DOOR BOOKCASES

	A	B	C	D	E	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
 - Narrow cabinet, 15" deep.	15	36	29	1	0	**OBG**153629	**1197**	12	100
	15	36	47	2	0	**OBG**153647	**1497**	18	125
	15	36	67	2	1	**OBG**153667	**1947**	25	170
	15	36	71	3	1	**OBG**153671	**2039**	27	188

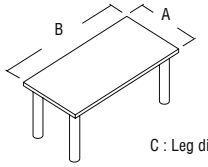
D : Number of adjustable shelves
E : Number of fixed shelves

SPECIFY					OPTIONS	
Code	Finish	Pulls	Glass		Lock	Key
PH1 -	-	-	-	-	-	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Pulls : Pulls included, specify model, see p.7.
Glass : Specify glass finish for the doors, clear (**VC**) or frosted (**VG**).

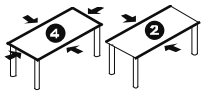
Options **Lock** : Lock not included. To add a lock add (**L**), add $86. (lock is black)
Key (keyed-alike) : Assign code **K01** to the parts of the first office, **K02** to the parts of the second office and so on and so forth in order to group parts with identical keys. Option offered without charge, see p.8.

KD RECTANGULAR TABLES



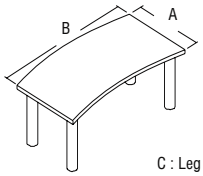
- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

Contour Code :



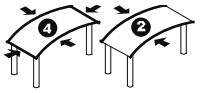
A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	5		**TAS**4284	**2893**	**2248**	12	173
36	72	5		**TAS**3672	**2615**	**2022**	11	160
36	66	5		**TAS**3666	**2521**	**1941**	11	151
42	84	3		**TRP**4284	**2282**	**1637**	8	148
36	72	3		**TRP**3672	**2091**	**1498**	6	132
36	66	3		**TRP**3666	**1999**	**1432**	5,5	124
30	72	3		**TRP**3072	**1997**	**1417**	5,5	116
30	66	3		**TRP**3066	**1915**	**1361**	5	108

KD CRESCENT-SHAPED TABLES



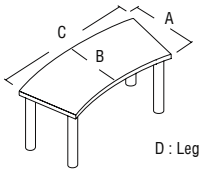
- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

Contour Code :



A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	84	5		**TAP**4284	**3404**	**2625**	8	146
42	72	5		**TAP**4272	**3197**	**2444**	7	142
36	72	5		**TAP**3672	**3126**	**2399**	7	136
36	66	5		**TAP**3666	**3032**	**2318**	6,5	128
42	84	3		**TCH**4284	**2880**	**2101**	7	142
42	72	3		**TCH**4272	**2673**	**1920**	6	138
36	72	3		**TCH**3672	**2602**	**1875**	6	132
36	66	3		**TCH**3666	**2508**	**1794**	5,5	124

KD ARCH-SHAPED TABLES



- 4 legs with levelling glides included.
- Possibility of 3" or 5" leg diam., see DIM. "C".

Contour Code :

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	36	84	5	**TCP**4284	**3554**	**2760**	7	134
36	30	72	5	**TCP**3672	**3276**	**2534**	7	128
42	36	84	3	**TCA**4284	**3030**	**2236**	6	130
36	30	72	3	**TCA**3672	**2752**	**2010**	6	124
36	30	66	3	**TCA**3666	**2658**	**1929**	5,5	116

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

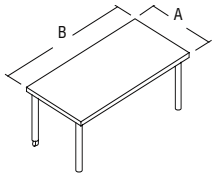
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see also p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

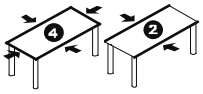
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD MOBILE RECTANGULAR TABLES



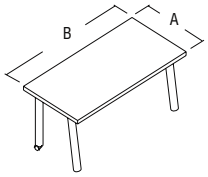
- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour Code :



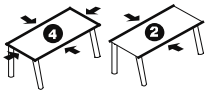
A	B	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	**PRW**3672	**1795**	**1202**	6	132
36	66	**PRW**3666	**1745**	**1165**	6	124
30	72	**PRW**3072	**1703**	**1136**	6	116
30	66	**PRW**3066	**1663**	**1109**	5	108

KD MOBILE RECTANGULAR TABLES (WITH 2 ANGLED LEGS)



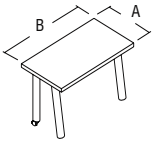
- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 angled legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour Code :



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	72	**TMD**3072	**2043**	**1476**	6	119
30	66	**TMD**3066	**1959**	**1405**	5,5	112
30	60	**TMD**3060	**1893**	**1352**	5,5	105
24	72	**TMD**2472	**1894**	**1365**	5	92
24	66	**TMD**2466	**1822**	**1302**	5	86
24	60	**TMD**2460	**1768**	**1257**	5	80

KD CAMPANION MOBILE TABLES (WITH 2 ANGLED LEGS)

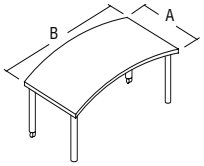


- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 angled legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour Code :

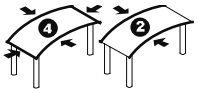
A	B	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	54	**TFD**2454	**1492**	**990**	5	92
24	48	**TFD**2448	**1464**	**971**	4,5	80
24	42	**TFD**2442	**1436**	**952**	4,5	77
24	36	**TFD**2436	**1408**	**933**	4	75
20	54	**TFD**2054	**1470**	**978**	5	92
20	48	**TFD**2048	**1442**	**959**	4,5	80
20	42	**TFD**2042	**1414**	**940**	4,5	77
20	36	**TFD**2036	**1386**	**921**	4	75

KD CRESCENT-SHAPED MOBILE TABLES



- Includes 2 legs with casters and 2 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

Contour Code :



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 1-9/16"	PHASE 2 1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
42	72	**PAW**4272	**2377**	**1624**	6	138
36	72	**PAW**3672	**2306**	**1579**	6	132
36	66	**PAW**3666	**2256**	**1542**	6	124

SPECIFY

	Series	Code	Finish	Contour	Molding	Metal
PH						

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

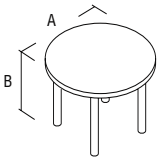
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see also p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

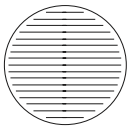
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD ROUND MEETING TABLES



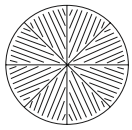
- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.

Woodgrain



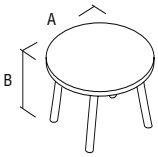
A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29	**RWC**6029	2898	2471	8	116
48	29	**RWC**4829	2123	1835	7	96
42	29	**RWC**4229	1804	1574	5,5	86
36	29	**RWC**3629	1576	1387	4	76

- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29	**RWS**6029	3427	3000	8	116
48	29	**RWS**4829	2453	2165	7	96
42	29	**RWS**4229	2105	1875	5,5	86
36	29	**RWS**3629	1804	1615	4	76

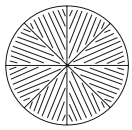
KD ROUND MEETING TABLES (WITH ANGLED LEGS)



- Includes 4 angled legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.

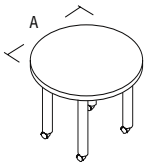
A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29	**RAC**6029	2942	2515	8	116
48	29	**RAC**4829	2167	1879	7	96
42	29	**RAC**4229	1848	1618	5,5	86
36	29	**RAC**3629	1620	1431	4	76

- Includes 4 angled legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29	**RAS**6029	3471	3044	8	116
48	29	**RAS**4829	2497	2209	7	96
42	29	**RAS**4229	2149	1919	5,5	86
36	29	**RAS**3629	1848	1659	4	76

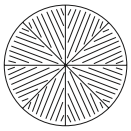
KD ROUND MOBILE MEETING TABLES



- Includes 4 legs casters (2 locking).
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.

A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	29	**TRC**4829	2167	1879	7	97
42	29	**TRC**4229	1848	1618	5,5	87
36	29	**TRC**3629	1620	1431	4	77

- Includes 4 legs with casters (2 locking).
- Leg diameter : 3".
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	29	**TRS**4829	2497	2209	7	97
42	29	**TRS**4229	2149	1919	5,5	87
36	29	**TRS**3629	1848	1659	4	77

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-	

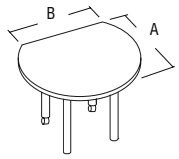
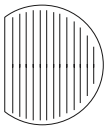
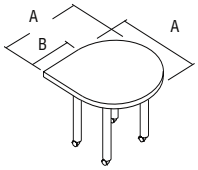
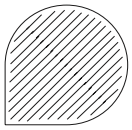
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

	A	B	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
				1-9/16"	1-3/16"		
KD "D" SHAPED MOBILE TABLE							
 - Includes 4 legs with levelers and 2 legs with casters. - Leg diameter : 3". - Longitudinal woodgrain. - No molding on "B" side. 	42	30	**TBM**4230	1826	1596	4,5	115
KD TEARDROP MOBILE TABLE							
 - Includes 4 legs with casters (2 locking). - Leg diameter : 3". - Longitudinal woodgrain. 	36	24	**TTM**3624	1620	1431	4	95

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

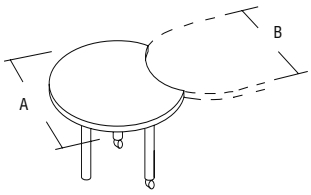
Code : Consult the product code above.

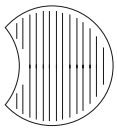
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

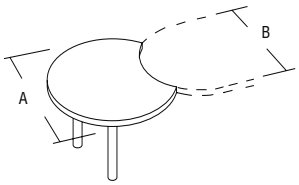
KD "MOON" EXTENSION TABLES (3 LEGS)

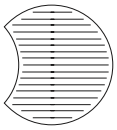
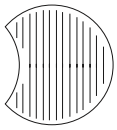


	A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Includes 1 leg with leveler and 2 legs with casters. - Leg diameter : 3". - Longitudinal woodgrain.	42	36	**YPR**423629	1695	1465	5	77
	42	30	**YPR**423029	1695	1465	5	77
	36	30	**YPR**363029	1467	1278	4	62
- Includes 1 leg with leveler and 2 legs with casters. - Leg diameter : 3". - Crossgrain woodgrain. 	36	30	**YPC**363029	1467	1278	4	61
	30	30	**YPC**303029	1226	1080	4	42

Woodgrain

KD "MOON" EXTENSION TABLES (2 LEGS)



	A	B	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Includes 2 legs with levelers. - Leg diameter : 3". - Must be supported by an adjacent surface. - Longitudinal woodgrain. 	42	36	**YMR**423629	1620	1390	5	68
	42	30	**YMR**423029	1620	1390	5	68
	36	30	**YMR**363029	1392	1203	4	53
- Includes 2 legs with levelers. - Leg diameter : 3". - Must be supported by an adjacent surface. - Crossgrain woodgrain. 	36	30	**YMC**363029	1392	1203	4	48
	30	30	**YMC**303029	1151	1005	4	39

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

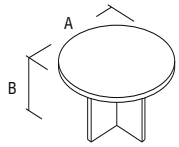
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, moldings K, N, R & S **NOT AVAILABLE**, see p.5.

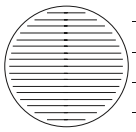
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD ROUND MEETING TABLES (CRUCIFORM BASE)



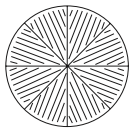
- Cruciform base.
- Longitudinal woodgrain.

Woodgrain



A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29		**RXC**6029	2969	2542	4	142
54	29		**RXC**5429	2511	2160	3,8	127
48	29		**RXC**4829	2122	1834	3,6	112
42	29		**RXC**4229	1767	1537	3,4	97
36	29		**RXC**3629	1539	1350	3,2	82

- Cruciform base.
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	29		**RXS**6029	3498	3071	4	142
54	29		**RXS**5429	2938	2587	3,8	127
48	29		**RXS**4829	2452	2164	3,6	112
42	29		**RXS**4229	2068	1838	3,4	97
36	29		**RXS**3629	1767	1578	3,2	82

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
PH		-		-		-	

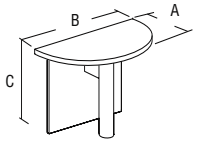
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

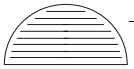
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

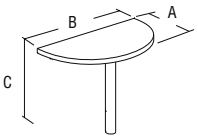
KD "D" SHAPED EXTENSION TABLES



- 10" modesty panel.
- Metal leg with leveler.
- Leg diameter : 5".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.
- No molding on "B" side.



A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29	**YDT**2448	2016	1686	24	75
20	40	29	**YDT**2040	1915	1585	20	64



- Must be supported by an adjacent surface.
- Metal leg with leveler.
- Leg diameter : 5".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.
- No molding on "B" side.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	29	**YDM**2448	1507	1177	5	51
20	40	29	**YDM**2040	1441	886	4,5	42

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

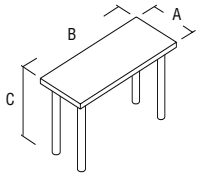
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

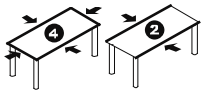
KD RECTANGULAR CONSOLE TABLES



- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 5".

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	60	29		**TCL**206029	1454	953	5	88
20	48	29		**TCL**204829	1398	915	4,5	76
20	42	29		**TCL**204229	1370	896	4	73

Contour Code :



SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Contour		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

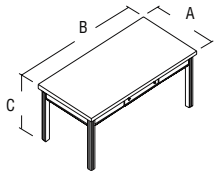
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Contour (for PH1) : Specify the number of sides with edge molding, see codes near product illustration, see also p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).

KD EXECUTIVE TABLE DESK

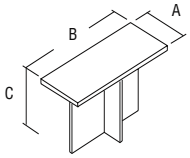


- Solid wood reeded legs.
- 3" apron on all sides.
- Matching center drawer.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
36	72	29		**TAE**3672	2601	2308	50	215

Contour :

KD CONSOLE TABLES



- Cruciform base.

A	B	C	D	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	60	29		**TXS**206029	1531	1030	4	142
20	48	29		**TXS**204829	1355	872	3,8	127
20	42	29		**TXS**204229	1308	834	3,6	112

Contour :

SPECIFY

	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
PH		-		-		-	

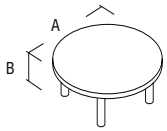
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

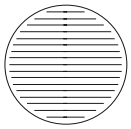
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

KD ROUND COFFEE TABLES

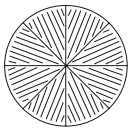


- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- Longitudinal woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	17	**RWC**6017	2898	2471	7	84
48	17	**RWC**4817	2123	1835	5,5	74
42	17	**RWC**4217	1804	1574	4	66
36	17	**RWC**3617	1576	1387	4	56

- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
60	17	**RWS**6017	3427	3000	7	84
48	17	**RWS**4817	2453	2165	5,5	74
42	17	**RWS**4217	2105	1875	4	66
36	17	**RWS**3617	1804	1615	4	56

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Metal
PH ☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

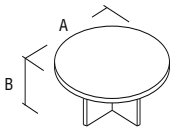
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

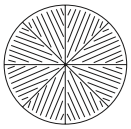
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).



- Cruciform base.
- Longitudinal woodgrain.

A	B	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	17	**RXC**4817	2145	1857	2,9	100
42	17	**RXC**4217	1789	1559	2,7	70
36	17	**RXC**3617	1525	1336	2,5	55
30	17	**RXC**3017	1260	1114	2,3	40

- Cruciform base.
- "Sunburst" woodgrain.



A	B	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	17	**RXS**4817	2475	2187	2,9	100
42	17	**RXS**4217	2090	1860	2,7	70
36	17	**RXS**3617	1753	1564	2,5	55
30	17	**RXS**3017	1459	1313	2,3	40

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Molding
PH ☐ -	☐ -	☐ -	☐

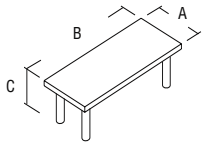
Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces $1^{9}/_{16}$") or **PH2** (surfaces $1^{3}/_{16}$"), see p.5.

Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

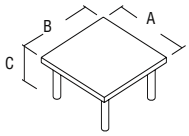
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

KD RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLES



- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1 (1-9/16")	PHASE 2 (1-3/16")	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	17	**TMP**244817	1528	1003	5	62
20	42	17	**TMP**204217	1506	991	4	57



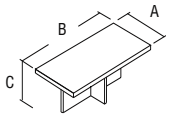
- Includes 4 legs with levelers.
- Leg diameter : 3".

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
48	48	17	**TML**484817	1871	1217	7	117
42	42	17	**TML**424217	1781	1181	5,5	97
36	36	17	**TML**363617	1672	1099	4,5	70

SPECIFY

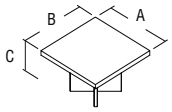
	Series		Code		Finish		Molding		Metal
PH		-		-		-		-	

Specify **Series : PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.
Code : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.
Metal : Specify metal finish for the legs, black (**5067**) or silver (**5069**).



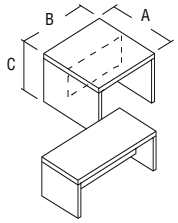
- Cruciform base.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
24	48	17	**TXT**244817	1629	1104	4,5	80
20	42	17	**TXT**204217	1565	1050	2,2	67



- Cruciform base.

A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
30	30	19	**TXL**303019	1530	1017	2,2	70
24	24	19	**TXL**242419	1372	883	2,2	65
48	48	17	**TXL**484817	1917	1263	4,5	110
42	42	17	**TXL**424217	1790	1190	4,5	85
36	36	17	**TXL**363617	1645	1072	2,2	65



- Base with stretcher.

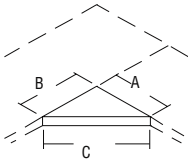
A	B	C	Code	PHASE 1	PHASE 2	Cu.Ft.	lb
20	26	21	**TET**202621	1570	940	8	54
30	30	21	**TKT**303021	1747	1077	14	82
24	24	21	**TKT**242421	1570	933	9	70
24	48	17	**TMT**244817	1708	1009	15	87
20	42	17	**TMT**204217	1652	967	10	67

SPECIFY

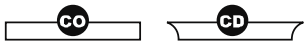
	Series		Code		Finish		Molding
PH		-		-		-	

Specify **Series : PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.
Code : Consult the product code above.
Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.
Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

CORNER SHELF



	A	B	C	Code	1-9/16"	1-3/16"	Cu.Ft.	lb
- Corner shelf for keyboard or keyboard mechanism in a 90° surface configuration. Installs to adjacent surfaces with junction plates (included).	14	14	19	**LCA**	223	210	1	3

Concave : 

SPECIFY

Series	Code	Finish	Molding	Concave
PH	-	-	-	-

Specify **Series** : **PH1** (surfaces 1 9/16") or **PH2** (surfaces 1 3/16"), see p.5.

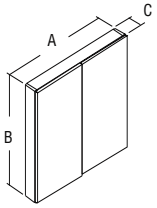
Code : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

Molding : Specify molding type, see p.5.

Concave (for PH1) : Specify the molding's shape when in contact with adjacent surface, refer to codes near product illustration, see p.6 as well.

PRESENTATION BOARD



	A	B	C	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
- White interior H.P.L. surface for writing purposes. - Tackboard, writing pad, pointer, eraser and non-permanent markers included. - APS45 projection screen can be mounted inside. - Wall-mount hardware included.	60	48	4	**AVW**6048**AT**	2474	5	125
	48	42	4	**AVW**4842**AT**	1827	5	95

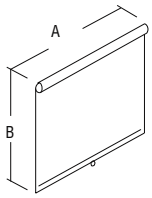
SPECIFY

	Code	Finish
PH1 -		-

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Finish : Refer to finish choices on p.5.

PROJECTION SCREEN



	A	B	Code		Cu.Ft.	lb
- Can be installed inside the AVW Presentation Board or directly under a storage module such as a hutch or wall-mounted hutch. -Harware included.	45	50	**APS**45	246	0,3	5

SPECIFY

	Code
PH1 -	

Specify **Code** : Consult the product code above.

Prices and Payment

All prices shown in this price list are suggested retail prices and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include installation and shipping costs. Taxes are extra. These prices are guaranteed for 30 days from the date of quotation and are firm and final after acceptance of the order. Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice. Any products sold by Artopex shall remain its property until fully paid in cash. In the event that the purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Artopex, or in the event the purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Artopex, Artopex reserves the right upon notice to the purchaser, to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods or, to refuse any order until such time as the default is corrected or the purchaser provides assurance of payment to Artopex.

Orders

Artopex requires that all orders be submitted in writing to avoid errors and/or duplication. The purchaser is responsible to submit complete orders. Incomplete or incorrect orders (finish colors missing…) will be processed upon reception of the complete information and normal production lead-time will be applied from the date that the complete information is received.

Acknowledgments

Orders will be acknowledged with Artopex acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgment will describe the items to be shipped to the purchaser and the ready to ship date (not the actual shipping date). It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify that the acknowledgment information is correct. If not, the purchaser must notify Artopex within 48 hours in writing. Failure to provide corrections within 48 hours could be subject to extra charges (see Changes and Cancellation).

Changes and Cancellations

Order cancellations or changes are subject to acceptance by Artopex. Special order items and fabric-covered items (standard or COM fabrics) already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances.
A) Modifications : Standard product already in production will be subject to a 25% modification surcharge. Changes to the shipping date must be taken into consideration.
B) Cancellations : Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for any items already in production at the cancellation date and for lost profit on the remaining items.

Storage

Artopex reserves the right to invoice the purchaser for storage charges in specific cases.

Shipping

A) Prices are F.O.B. factory, collect.
B) Artopex will choose the carrier unless otherwise specified by the purchaser. Goods will be handed over to the common carrier in good condition; Artopex liability ceases at this point. Deliveries will be done at the purchaser's unloading dock. The purchaser should have an unloading dock able to accommodate 53' trailers and must supply the unloading personnel.
C) Claims : Artopex is not responsible for damage that occurs in transit or in storage. It is the purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier. Failure to provide an adequate description of the lost items or damages to the carrier could result in the carrier's refusal to honor the charges. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain information on the carrier's claim policies and to send any claims to the carrier. For other policies, contact Customer Service.
D) It is the purchaser's responsibility to file any claims even if the order has been shipped directly to the client.

Return of Goods

A) No merchandise may be returned without Artopex written consent and shipping instructions. If this procedure is not followed, the merchandise will not be accepted by the factory and will be reshipped collect without further notice.
B) Goods must be returned properly packaged and all boxes must be clearly marked with the authorization number.
C) Return of items authorized by Artopex are subject to a charge of 25% plus freight (and customs, if applicable) and repair costs.

Product Specifications

Artopex reserves the right to modify the specifications of products, materials, design or accessories without notice.
Artopex also reserves the right to cease production of any product at any time. The products, accessories, materials and finishes as described in the price list prevail over the content of brochures or folders. The weights and volumes shown on the price lists include packaging and are approximations.

Warranty on wood products

Standard Desk warrants products found defective due to defects in materials or workmanship within ten (10) years from date of shipment. Standard Desk, at its option, will repair or replace same. This warranty does not apply to damage or defects resulting from negligence, misuse, alteration, improper installation, improper cleaning or accidents. Standard Desk's sole determination will be final in all matters concerning the condition of the merchandise, the cause or nature of the defect or damage and the necessity or manner of repair. Standard Desk does not warrant fading or color change as they are deemed natural occurrences.

Artopex Lifetime Warranty

Artopex warrants its products are free of defects in design, material and workmanship for as long as the original purchaser owns them.

If written notice of the defect is given to Artopex within the applicable warranty period, Artopex will repair or replace with comparable product, at Artopex's choice, without charge to the original purchaser, any part or product shipped after July 1, 2001, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

This warranty provides limits on the following products :

· Electrical components, are warranteed for (10) ten years from date of delivery.
· Artopex fabrics are warranteed for (5) five years from date of delivery.
· Moving and high wear parts such as covering materials/finishes, glides, slides, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, are warranteed for (5) five years of single shift usage from date of delivery.
· Non-standard specials, are warranteed for (1) one year from date of delivery.

This warranty does not extend to :

· Customer's Own Material (COM) or finishes applied to Artopex products,
· ballast and light bulbs,
· products which have been modified or have not been installed or used according to Artopex application and installation guidelines.

On products warranted for a specified number of years of single shift usage, the warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner when the products are used in a manner that exceeds the equivalent of a single shift forty (40) hour work week.

This warranty is the Customer's sole remedy for product defect. This warranty does not cover damage by a carrier in transit. Artopex makes no warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, other than the expressed warranties contained herein. There are no other warranties express or implied. Artopex shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

Tackboard Fabrics

• Grade 1

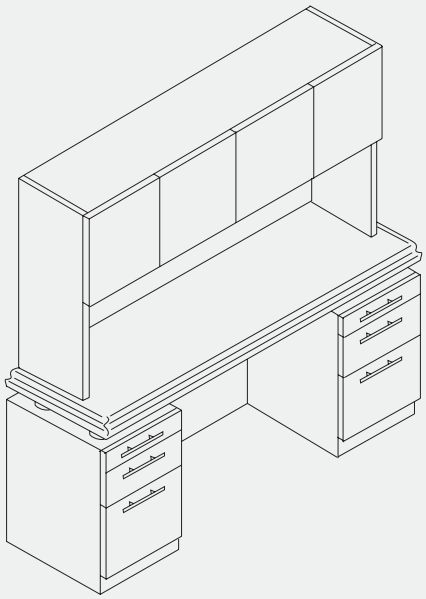
Butter FN01	Khaki FN02	Wheat FN03	Slate FN04	Bone FN05	Saddle FN06

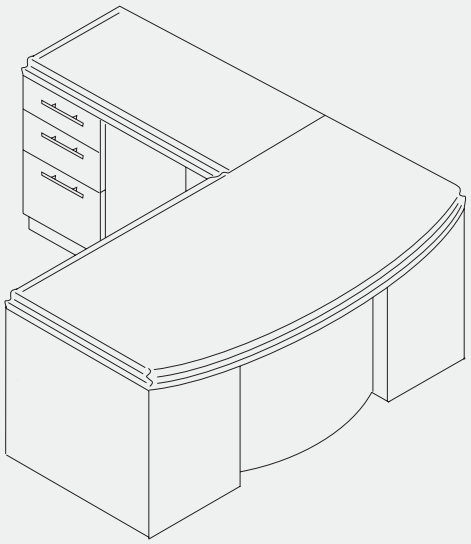
• Grade 2

Liverpool OA10	Glasgow OA15	Berlin OA24	Bonn OA20	Munich OA14	Vienna OA13
Prague OA18	Pekin DU12	Manille DU01	Moscou DU15	Bankok DU07	Bakou DU02
Sunset Boul. TR18	Rodeo Drive TR20	Ocean Drive TR25	Park Avenue TR26	TR19 TR19	Broadway TR22
Mayflower ES35	Mauretania ES33	Titanic ES32	Bounty ES39	Queen Mary ES37	Blue Nose ES36
Atmosphere CS15	Twinkle CS16	Heavenly CS17	Stellar CS18	Starlight CS19	Skyward CS20
Meteors CS22	Fresh Water CE66	Sunshine CE67	Harvest CE70	Prairie CE71	Earth CE75
Blois EP38	Biltmore EP40	Chinon EP36	Cheverny EP41		

Other fabrics available, refer to the Artopex Panel Fabrics Card.

Note : Colors are as precise as modern printing technology allows it.
For more accuracy, refer to the real samples or finish cards.





© GROUPE PRO PLUS INC. LT539-A-0107

PRINTED IN CANADA

artopex®

the art and the purpose

1000 St-Martin West
Laval (Quebec) H7S 1M7
CANADA

Telephone : 450-663-3030
1-800-363-6361
Fax : 450-663-9022
artopex.com